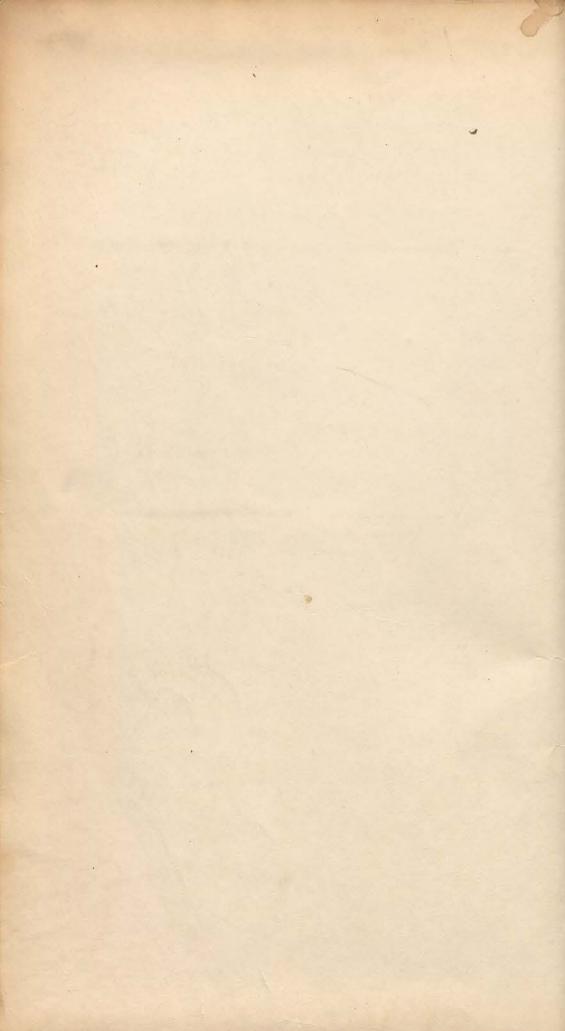
WAR DIARY



1st. BATTN.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH



APPENDICESI

1st BN. ESSPX SCOPTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT.-COL J.H. MOTHTRSILL .

Order No 1.	Part I	2 Jan 43.
. DUTIES:-		
7 mt		
1.	e following is the schedule	for duty platoons
	e following is the schedule	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
1 j	an. 15. an. C.R.U.2 Platoon	for duty platoons:- 17 Jan. C.R.U.1 Platopn 18 Jan. 13

Jan. 13 21 Jan. 12 6 Jan, 9 Jan. 22 18 Jan. C.R.U.1 Jan. C.R.U.3 8 Jan. 12 Jan. 9 Jan. Jan. 17 10 Jan. Jan. 11 Jan. Jan. 15 12 Jan. 28 Jan. 13 Jan. 16 Jan. 16 14 Jan. C.R.U.2 30 Jan. 10 15 Jan. Jan. 16 Jan. 14

2. BLACKOUT: - Night of 2/3 Jan 43 172:

1722 hrs till 0833 hrs.

3. BOARD OF OFFICERS QUALIFICATION Q.M.

- 1. The following D.R.O. is republished for information.
- and place to be fixed by the President for the purpose of examining and re-

Capt. S.C. Reade Lieut. E.L. Cohen

Essex Scot

for appointment as Quartermasters. .

PRESIDENT: Member: Member:

Major H.J. Kennedy MC Essex Scot. Capt. F.A. Wansbrough "Capt. E. Clcutier (RCAMC)"

reach HQ, 2 Cdn. Div. by 3 Jan 43.

4. IMPROPER USF OF RAILWAY TICKETS:-

- 1. Information has been received that several cases of improper use of Railway Tickets has occurred in the Unit.
- 2. Improper use of these tickets endangers the special privilege granted to all ranks.
- 3. It is against the regulations of the Railway Companies and the army. In future disciplinary action will be taken in this connection.
- 4. Railway tickets that are issued by warrants for transportation at public expense are NOT THANSPORRABLE AND IF NOT USED will be returned to the Battalion Orderly Room.

Continued Overleaf/2

DISCIPLINE: -

n u

S

n S

7

q T

Ä

n

B

Attention of all ranks is drawn to the following cases in which soldiers of units under the command of 1 dan Cords were tried recently at the Criminal Assize Court at LEMES, Susses:-

- A Canadian soldier found guilty o' rape and assault was sentenced (a) to 7 years Penal Servitude.
- Three Canadian soldiers charged jointle with Robbery with violence were found guilty and received servences of 18 months, 18 months and (b) 6 months imprisonment with Hard Mahour

ECONOMY IN THE USE OF WATER: --

- The supply of running water roquers continuous use of Feel for pump-The amount of fuel thus consumed varies with the quantity of water used
- To reduce the consumption of water, therefore, the following measures will be enforced:

(b)

- No water taps will be left running or allowed to drip. Immediate attention will be paid to leaking faucets or bays.

 Washing under running taps is forbilden.

 Washing of webs is to be done by pressure comparising surface water; or by bucket and brush, where residue using surface water. Vebs will NOT be washed with the aid of all se pipe from the domestic water supp (c)
- When offrs i/c Barracks visit un to i restigate excessive consumption they are to be given every assis ance. I equently the cause may not be waste on the part of the unit, but instead leaky mains or defective 3. fittings.

6. SUNDAY CLASSES - CHICLESTER: --

- 1. There will be no classes at his on to no 3 Jan 43. All classes except German will re-open on 10 Jan 2 to the classes will re-open on 17 Jan.
- Classes ir woodwork will re o an or 10 Jes. 2,

7. ACCIDENTS 2" and 3" MORTAR REG.

- 1. An increasing number of accidents is arounding tajuries and fatalities among personnel engaged in mortal training.
- Many accidents have been due to bomb striking obstacles, such as wire or foliage, immediately above the weapon, indicating lack of care in selecting weapon sites, and a lack of knowledge of characteristics of mortar bombs.
- Precautions are to be taken to prevent recurrence of such accidents with resulting wastage of trained personnel.

8. STANDING ORDERS - RIFLE RANGES:-

As the number of formations of aircraft engaged on daylight defence, and flying at low altitude, is increasing, the Standing Orders of all rifle ranges are to be amended to include the posting of an air sentry so that firing the stopped if any aircraft approaching are likely to be endangered.

ESEX SCO

1st BU. ESSEN SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LT.-COL J.H. MOTHERSILL

Order No 2.

Fart I

4 Jan 43.

Bn. Duty Platoon: -

Ref Part T Order No 1 d 2 Jan 43.

BLACKOUT:-

Night of 4/5 Jan 43

1721 hrs till 0832 hrs.

POSTINGS: -

I. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 are posted to Covs as stated:

A50202 Opl Ivison, H.J. "Sp" Cov (morturs)
A50203 Opl Ivison, W. "Sp" Cov (A.TH)
A76117 Opl Totzke, A.C. "B" Cov. "57'138 Opl Anderson, W.W. "A" Cov.
A21480 Opl Dube, A.J. "B" Cov. "57'138 Opl Martinelli, W. "C" Cov.
A22958 Pte Andrijouski, W. "B" Cov. A2930 Opl Madjiwon, L.P. "C" Cov.
A21234 Pte Willams, A.J. "B" Cov. A22351 Tte Russell, J.D. "D" Cov.

The following inter-cov postings are effective 1 Jan 43.

B59103 L/Cpl Bailey, R. -- from "A" Coy to "Sp" Coy (Car) H19529 Pte Cote, J.A. -- from "A" Coy to "Sp" Coy (Car)

DISCIPLINE - DRESS:-

1. It is noticed that in spite of provious warnings tos are still moving in and out of the area improperly dressed. Further infractions of dress regulations will, when the are charged with being improperly dressed, be dealt with by forfeitures of pay, thus Coy. Comds will remand all cases to O.C.

LEAVE - OFFICERS:-

- 1. All officers are reminded that it is an order and their responsibility, before proceeding on leave to leave the address and/or phone number at which they can be contacted with the adjutant.
- 2. In future ALL officers will "sign out" at the Adjutant's office by using the book provided for this purpose. This applies anytime when an officer leaves the area on leave.
- 3. When moving out of the cov areas during evenings they will leave necessary information with the Cov Duty Offr.

LEAVE - POSTAL ADDRESS: -

- 1. A recent check has disclosed that many soldiers cannot be located at the address given by them as a point of contact during such leave. In many cas this is due to the shortage of accommodation and the fact that the soldier has been unable to arrange reservation before going on leave.
- In other cases an address has been g'ven which is valueless as a means of communication, e.g., c/o Y.M.C.A., or K. of C., London. Telegrams or letters so addressed are directed to the civilian office of the organization, which has no means of etermining the wheresbouts of the soldier and is not equipped to act as a clearing house for inquiries. A great deal of unnecessary trouble is caused to such an organization and the soldier does not receive the communication.
- In order to ensure that communication can be maintained between the unit and the soldier on leave the following procedure will be followed:-
 - (a) An officer or soldier in applying for leave will state a definite address. If such address is an organization having more than one branch, a particular branch will be named Continued overleaf ... /2

MAYE - POSTAL ADDRESS: - (Continued)

- (b) The soldier will be responsible to maintain such contact with the address given as will ensure prompt delivery of messages delivered there.
- (c) If an officer or soldier is unable to obtain accommodation at the place stated or desires to move, he will notify his unit by telegraph or telephone of the actual address where he can be located.
- (d) Failure to maintain contact with the address given or to notify the unit of an address at which he can be located will be followed by disciplinary action.

4. Sub Comds will see that the necessary records are kept of all addresses of troops proceeding on leave or pass. Officers will act as laid down in para 5, in this order.

ECONOMY IN FUEL: -

1. The provision of fuel for heating imposes a heavy load on power and transportation. It is clear, therefore, that waste and unnecessary consumption of fuel means waste of manpower and transportation facilities that the country cannot afford in the interests of the National War Effort.

(A.H. LUND) Capt.,

Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

ist BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS



LT.-COL J.H. MOTHERSILL

Order No 3, Part I.

7 Jan 43:

1. DUTIES:-

Bn. Duty Platoon: -

Ref Part I Order No 1 d/2 Jan 43:

2. BLACKOUT :-

Night of 7/8 Jan 43

1720 hrs till 0833 hrs:

3. POSTINGS :-

1. The following inter-com postings are effective 7 Jan 43:

B59212 L64926 F88961 A21790 A21201 A21902 A82037 A82128	Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte	Flesher, T.G. Hicks, F.R. Lamont, N.D. Lovell, J.J. Diamond, R.B. Moynahan, J.M. Atkinson, E. Barr, J.C.	from 'B' Coy from 'B' Coy from 'B' Coy from Bn. H.Q. from 'Sp' Coy from 'Sp' Coy from 'Sp' Coy from 'Sp' Coy	t 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bn.H.Q. (Med Bn.H.Q. (Med Bn.H.Q. (Med 'B' Coy Bn. H.Q. Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q.
DOMESTIC SERVICES			from 'Sp! Coy	to	Bn.H.Q.
A21390	Pte	Matheson, I.	from 'Sp' Coy from Bn.H.Q.	to	Bn.H.Q.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY: -

1. The m/n Court, composed of as hereunder, will assemble at the ca call of the President to inquire into and report upon damage caused by fire to Lanes End Cottage, a billet on the charge of the Essex Scottish Reg't.

President:-Member:-Member:- Lieut. H.J. Reynolds Lieut. E.L. Cohen Lieut. A.R. Johnson

2. The proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office by 0800 prs, 10 Jan 43.

3. The m/n Court, composed as hereunder, will assemble at the call of the President to investigate and report upon the darage to W.D., vehicles,, C.L. 4215790, and injury to Mrs Stella Coulson, a civilian.

President:-Member:- Capt. S.C. Reade Lieut. S.A. Rands Lieut. P.M. Complean

4. The proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office by 0800 hrs. 10 Jan 43.

5. ECONOMY IN THE USE OF FUEL:

1. It has come to notice that gas and electric stoves are being left burning in rooms and billets all night and also unnecessarily during the day time.

2. All ranks are reminded of various notices and orders published previously about this matter.

3. It is very essential that all possible economy be maintained in the use of fuel of all kinds. It is felt that if this is NOT carried out disciplinary action will have to be taken and stoves disconnected in the billets of personnel who do not comply with these regulations.

1045/6

Continued Overleaf/2

6. DUTY PASSES - OTHER RANKS: - .

Far too many other ranks are moving outside of the Bn. area during the day, often without alpass; this practice MUST cease. Other ranks in when proceeding up town MUST be in possession of a DUTY pass. Trips to town by batmen, mess attendanta, cooks etc. are to be cut to a minimum If other ranks have to go to town for officers one man is sufficient to be sent to cover errands for all officers in one mess and he is to be provided with a pass before he proceeds.

7. ESTATES - PRIVAGE BANK ACCOUNTS :-

- Many officers and other ranks in the Canadian Army have opened private bank accounts, other than, in the case of officers, the accounts in which their pay is deposited. In the event of the death of any such officer or other rank, all trace of such private bank account may be lost and its existance unknown if the pass book or some other record is not found among the personnel effects, and the moneys therin will not be included in the distribution of the deceased officer's or other rank's estate.
- 2. If, therefore, officers and other ranks wish to ensure that the existence of their private bank accounts will come to the notice of the Officer i/c Estates, they will give written notice thereof to Officer i/c Records, C.M.H.Q., who will maintain a record.
- Each notice will contain the following: -
 - Number (if applicable), rank, name in full.

(b) Unit and/or Corps.

- (c) Name and address of bank or other institution in which acount is kept. Account number.
- (d)
- All such notices will be collected under unit arrangements at intervals not exceeding three months and will be forwarded to the Officer i/c Records, C.M.H.Q., Bromyard Ave., London W.
- An officer or other ranks may send such notice to Officer 1/c Records at any time.

(R.H. LUND) Captain,

Adjutant,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

APPENDICES 4.

ESSEX SCOT

TRG AT CTC - ROTHESAY

SECRET

Copy No.

8 Jan 43

ADM ARRANGEMENTS. INSTRUCTION No. 1

The following arrangements and instructions are to be read in conjunction with 2 Cdn Div Adm Arrangements and Instructions d/23 Dec 42.

MOVEMENT

- (a) A detailed movement order will be issued later but it is expected that the adv party will leave in time to arrive at ROTHESAY by 18 Jan 43 and main party leave in time to arrive on 21 Jan 43.
 - (b) Period of trg will be 21 Jan 28 Jan(Incl)
 - (c) Bde T.O. will be O. i/c 4 Cdn Inf Bde party.

UNIT TRG DET (6 Offrs, 125 O.Rs.)

- 2. (a) The following officers will form part of unit party:
 - 1. O.C. Unit Party)
 Bde Adm Offr) Captain D. MACKENZIE
 Unit Adm Offr)
 - 2. Unit T.O. Lieut. A.R. JOHNSTON
 - 3. A/Tk Pl. Comd Lieut. W.C.D. WASHER
 - 4. Carrier Pl. Comd Lieut. J.S. MAC LEBLAN
 - 5. Offr under Instr. Lieut. J.A. HARRIS
 - 6. Offr under Instr. Lieut. D.J. HUIDEN
 - (b) The following O.Rs. will form part of unit party:
 - 1. A/Tk P1. complete (36 O.Rs.)
 - 2. All drivers of wheeled vehs of bn excl 5 cwt drivers of A/Tk pl and those required for essential duties but incl 5 cwt drivers carrier pl.
 - 3. One qualified Dr. mech N.C.O. and three qualified Dr. mechs Ptes. of carrier ol.
 - 4. One qualified Dr. mech N.C.O. and one dr mech pte of Mortar pl.
 - 5. Adm personnel:- One C.S.M. to be detailed by O.C. 'B' Coy One CQMS. to be detailed by O.C. 'C' Coy One Clerk to be detailed by Adjutant One Orderlyto be detailed by O.C. 'D' Coy One fitter M.V. to be detailed by T.O.

 Two Medical Orderlies to be detailed by M.O. One Storeman to be detailed by O.C. 'D' Coy One Cook N.C.O. to be detailed by Q.M.

 Two cooks Ptes. to be detailed by Q.M.

 Six fatigue men two each from 'B', 'C' & 'A'
 - 6. Nominal rolls to be submitted by 1200 hrs Wed 13 Jan 43.

ACCOMMODERTOWN

- 3. Forms for use of adm offr to obtain re-imbursement for monies spent on showers etc., may be had on application to unit pmr.
 - (b) Billetting book A.B. 123M will be obtained from unit Q.M..
 - (c) Form for offre to claim for normal subsistance may be procurred from unit pmr. Authority to claim is 2D/5-8-20, H.Q. 2 Cdn Div, dated 23 Dec 42.

Continued Overleaf2/

ACCOMMODATION STORES etc

- (a) List of normal scale for hutted camps as will be issued by CTC may be had from O.M.
 - (b) Personnel proceeding on course will take with them the present scale of issue of blankets.
 - (c) The Q.M. will provide six insulated cookers and six hurricane lamps.

RATIONS

- (a) The unconsumed portion of the days rations plus one day will be taken.
 - (b) Haversack lunches will be carried for necessary number of meals.

AMN

12 rds pistol and 50 rds rifle nor man will be taken.

MEDICAL

- (a) Coy comds will see that each man has a haircut before proceeding.
 - (b) All ranks must be medically examined before leaving on course.

ADV PARTY

H

H

田 Z

H

The following will form the adv party:

Lieut. D.J HUMDRY CQMS detailed by O.C. 'C' Cov Clerk detailed by Adjutant N.C.O. Cook detailed by Q.M.

TPT AND WEAPONS

- 9.
- (a) One M/C (Norton) supplied by A/Tk pl.
 (b) Three 2 pr A/Tk guns supplied by A/Tk pl.
 (c) Three 5 cwts 4 x 4 supplied by A/Tk pl.
 (d) Pour 15-cwts supplied by T.O.
 (e) Four 3-ton or 30-cwts supplied by T.O.

- 10. (a) The Q.M. will endeavour to supply personnel with protective clothing. Details to be notified later.
 - (b) Coy comds will see that all ranks take full kit and equipment incl boots Tumberman rubber.
 - (c) Personnel issued with protective clathing will take the same with them.

(R'. H. LUND)

Captain,

Adjutant,

FASTX SCOTTISH RUGIMENT

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No. 1 - 'A' Cov 2 - 'B' COY - 101 Coy

4 - 'D' Coy 5 - 'Sp' Coy

6 - 2 i/c

7 - Adjt 8 - Adm Offr

9 - Q.M.

Copy No. 10 - T.O.

11 - M.O.

12 - Capt. D. Mackenzie

13 - Lieut. D.J. Hunden

14 - 4 Cdn Inf Bde 15 - Comd

16-18 - War Diary

19-21 - File

APPENDICES 5.

ESSEX SCOT

OPERATION INSTRUCTION No. 2 dated 7 Nov 42.

SECRET

Copy No. 26
9 Jan 43.

AMENDMENT NO 1.

1. Cancel para. 9 and SUBSTITUTE:

'A', 'B' and 'C' Coys ESSEX SCOT will each provide inlying piquet consisting of one pl to be on duty each night from one hour BEFORE dark until one hour AFTER day light. Each sec will establish a listening post consisting of two men at each M.G. position. 'D' Coy and Sp Coy will take up position as Combat Team Mobile Res - area BILSHAM FARM 4021.

ACK

OI

*6

Time of Signaturehrs

Method of Distribution: D.R.L.S.

(J.H. MOTHERSILL) Lt.Col., Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT.

DISTRIBUTION:

7 - Sp Coy 6 - Sigs 7 - Adm Offr 8 - 4 Cdn Fd Regt 9 - 18 Cdn A/Tk Bty 10 - 3 Gp, 2 Cdn Div Wkshop, 2 R.C.O.C. 2 11 - 'D' Coy 6 (ARUNDEL) BN 20 SUSSEX HOME GUARD 12 - REGT DE MAID	19	File Wen Diam
---	----	---------------

23														
	APPENDI	FSSEX S	A W A R M V	LABUS OF	TOT COMPANY	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Battle School	Battle School	Estile School	Battle School	Battle School	Battle School	Return 12 Jan 42 Bde Battle Schoo	
		1st Bn. THE	CANADI	SY L	'B' GOMPANY		Sch. 6, 11, 13	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11 13 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 2, 3, 14, 15	Sch. 5	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11 14 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch, 1, 12		
					'A' COMPANY	8 Pi Duty Pl.	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11	Sch. 2, 3, 14, 15	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11 9 Pl Dutw Pl.	Sch. 6, 11, 13	Sch. 5	Sch. 1, 12		
The state of the s	Tille	1.4			調	N N N	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	P. P.		7 * 4	\$ = 1 to 1	E-1 (2)		

ACCOMMODATION STORES etc

- 4. (a) List of normal scale for hutted camps as will be issued by CTC may be had from O.M.
 - (b) Personnel proceeding on course will take with them the present scale of issue of blankets.
 - (c) The Q.M. will provide six insulated cookers and six hurricane lamps.

RATIONS

- 5. (a) The unconsumed portion of the days rations plus one day will be taken.
 - (b) Haversack lunches will be carried for necessary number of meals.

AMN

6. 12 rds pistol and 50 rds rifle per man will be taken.

MEDICAL

- 7. (a) Coy comds will see that each man has a haircut before proceeding.
 - (b) All ranks must be medically examined before leaving on course.

ADW PARTY

8. "he following will form the adv party:

Lieut. D.J HUTDTH CQMS detailed by O.C. 'C' Coy Clerk detailed by Adjutant N.C.O. Cook detailed by Q.M.

¥

E
- 1
+
- 5
F
12
- 5
100
74 ± 0
- 15
1.00
0
100
1110
T
- (80)
H
U
1
E
(Apr.)
E
- (60)
C
-
C
V.
V.
×
×
[tt]
[tt]
[tt]
E (2)
[tt]
E (2)
E (2)
E (2)
E (2)
用いると
用いると
五 2 2 五
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
五 2 2 五
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
E E E S S E
THE ESSE
E E E S S E

8 V H T/) pr. E A 0) A m W 四 V. H ANAD

	+		····						
Week Ending 9 Jan 43	TOD I	of Company	Sch. 7, 8, 9, 11.	Sch., 3, 7, 9, 11,	Sch. 5, 7, 8, 9,	11, 13 Sch. 2, 3, 6	Sch. 7, 9, 11	Sch. 1, 12	
Week End	RN H O		En.Duties A.M.	Bn. Duties	Bn. Duties	Bn.Duties A.M.	Bn. Duties	bn. Duties	
RAINING	'D' COMPANY		Sch. 6, 11, 13	Sch. 5	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11	Sch. 2, 3, 15, 14	Sch. 1, 12, 14, 15	Leaves for Bde Battle School 13 Jan 42
LABUS OF TE	TO' COMPANY		Battle School	Battle School	Esttle School	Battle School.	Battle School	Battle School	Return 12 Jan 42 Bde Battle School
6 Y L	'B' COMPANY		Sch. 6, 11, 13	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11 13 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 2, 3, 14, 15	Sch. 5	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11 14 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch, 1, 12	
	'A' COMPANY	8 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11	Sch. 2, 3, 14, 15	Sch. 4, 8, 9, 11 9 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 6, 11, 13	Sch. 5	Sch. 1, 12	
BUSE	E	N N		for to	0 =	D E	H Æ	H A	



P.T.O. for Schedules.....

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - Week Ending 9 Jan 43

- ohedule 1 Close Order Drill And Cov Comds Inspection: One period of Cov and Pl Drill followed by inspection by Coy Comds of clothing and web equipment. Coy Comd will ensure that all ranks are smartly turned out for this parade.
- chedule 2 ROUTE MARCH Nine miles route to be indicated on coy syllabus.
- chedule 3 Gas Training Lesson indicated on coy syllabus.
- chedule 4 Spare Coy syllabus to indicate use of this period.
- chedule 5 Ranges The whole day will be devoted to range practices.

 Rifle and 2" mortar in a.m. and T.S.M.G. and Bren
 Gun in p.m. The firing of smoke by 2" mortars on
 Panges is permitted. Hip firing to be practiced.
- schedule 6 Sports Inter coy competitions to be arranged.
- Schedule 7 Special Trg. Trg in special weapons and equipment.
- chedule 8 Night Trg. Two periods of three hours each.
- schedule 9 Physical Training Will be conducted as follows:
 - (i) Dress Amn boots, denum and rifle.
 - (ii) Physical exercises with rifle for 15 mins to
 - develope shoulder and stomach muscles.

 (iii) Thirty mins to be devoted to cross country running.
- Schedule 11 Battle Drill and Field Craft Attention to be given personal camouflage. Movement cross country, selection of lines of advance to be emphasied.
- Schedule 12 Pollowing Schedule 1 the remained of evening will be spen on administration. e.g. maintenance kit and weapon inspection.
- ON Chedule 13 A.B.C.A. Coy will ensure that each pl has one discussion per week.
 - Schedule 14 T.O.E.T. and M.I. in Bren Gun and Rifle.
- Schedule 15 $\frac{R/T}{practice}$ all ranks to be instructed in phonetic alphabet and practice in use of 38 set. See 4 C.I.B. 407 para 3 subpara (a).
 - OTES:

05

Se

os ·

SC

- (A) Trg periods will be divided into eight periods per day of 45 mins each. Four periods in morning and four periods in afternoon. There will be allowed 5 mins break between periods.
 - (B) On 4, 7 and 9 Jan the attached C.R.U. Coy will provide duty pl.
 - (C) 1 and 2 Pls will submit seperate syllabus of training incorporating in the syllabus those schedules common to all coys.
 - (D) 3 Pl will submit sullabus for dats allotted for training.
 - (E) Battle Drill Trg will follow the direction as laid down in Training Instruction No. 7 issued by 4 Cdn Inf Bde.

Schedule 12 Maintenance, Weapon, Kit Inspection:-

medule 14

A.B.C.A.:
(a) Each pl. will have one discussion per week.

(b) Coy officers one study evening per week - 1930 to 2230 hrs.

T.O.E.T. and Weapon Training: - 2 " mortar, T.S.M.G. and A.Tk rifle. Schedule 14

Schedule 15 R/T/ Procedure:-

(a) Phonetic alphabet
(b) Coy Comds to prepare a series of messages to be passed over the 38 sets.

Schedule 16 Semaphore:-Coy Comds to ar ange with the signal offr for instruction.

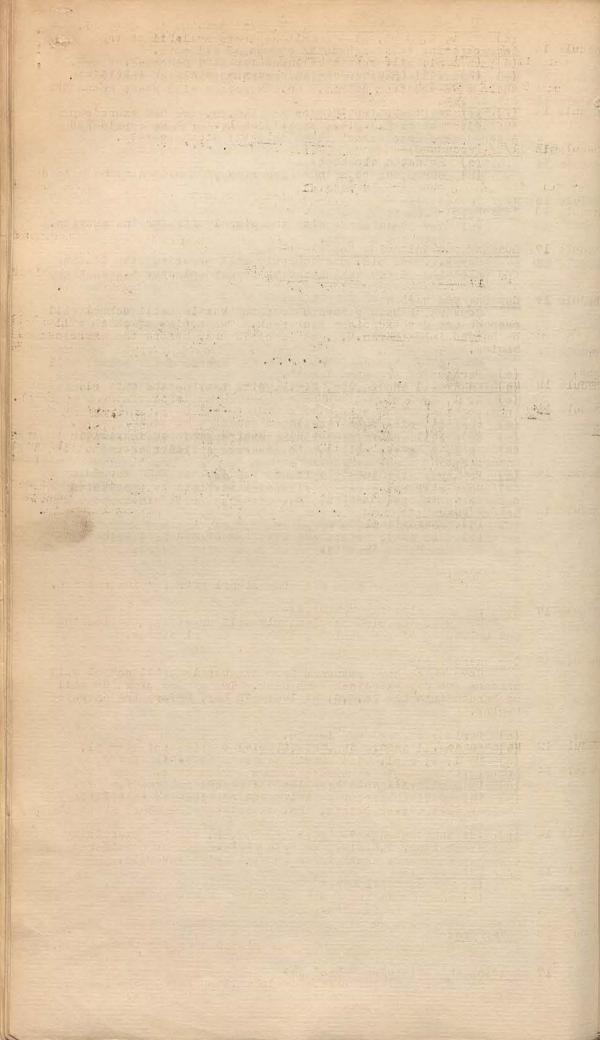
Loading and Unloading Vehicles:Coy H.Q. and pls. particularly will practice the loading and unloading of coy vehicles with coy and pl stores. Schedule 17

Cov Exercises:
Covs which have returned from the battle drill school will prepare one day exercises each week. Two copies of which will be handed into the Bn.H.Q. at least 72 hrs, before the exercise Schedule 18

NOTES:

(a) Periods of trg same length.
(b) On the 11 and 14 Jan, C.R.U. will provide the duty pl.
(c) No 1, 2, pl. will submit separate sylletii of trg incorporating those schedules common to all coys.
(d) No 3 pl. will submit syllabus for days alloted for trg.
(e) Coys will endeavour by all means possible to instill in their coys the team spirit. Bn. exercises will start about the 8th of Feb.
(f) Battle Dissipline and one of the start about t

(f) Battle Discipline - Offrs and M.C.Os. are NOT exercising sufficient control. Field trg will henceforth be considered a parade and "back chat" is to be dealt with severely.



Ist Br., THE TACEX SOC TISH RECTUPED

REGINING ARM CVDRSFAS

hy

Et.Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 4

Part I

9 Jan 47.

1. DUTIES:-

Bn. Duty Platoon: Ref Part 1 Order W. 1 d/2 Jan 43.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 9/10 Jan 43 1715 had to 00% hree

3. POSTINGS:

(a) The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 2 C.D.I.R.P. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 are posted to coys as shown:

A21420 Cpl. PRESTON. A.J. - 'B' Coy
A21151 L/Cpl. MARTIN, G.A. - 'C' Coy
F65712 Pte. STEPHENSON, G.M. - 'A' Coy
A22933 Pte. STROUD, H.J. - 'A' Coy
A61003 Pte. LOUCH, G.R. - 'A' Coy

(b) The u/m other rank, having been taken on strength from H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Ede is posted to En.H.Q. (Proper)

A21243 Col. Johns, R.M.

(c) The u/m inter-company postings are effective 9 Jon 47:

B59157 Pte. BURUBU, A. from 'D' Cov to '' Coy A22432 Pte. TRUDELL; E.J. from BN.H.Q. to '2' Coy A76117 Cpl. TOTZKE, A.C. from 'B' Got to '4' Coy A22503 Pte. MOWRY, L.C. from 'D' Ccy to '1' Coy A21754 Sgt. HOLWIS, W. 1. from 'B' Coy to 'D' Coy A21978 L/C. WOODRICH, H.F. from BY.H.Q. to ''' Coy A76016 Pte. LUDWIG, W. from BY.H.Q. to ''' Coy

4. INSPECTIONS - DRESS:

- 1. When units are paraded for inspection by the GOC, 0.0s will ensure that the following requirements in connection with dress and equipment are complied with:
- (a) waterbottles, filled, will be worn att to the web equipment and NOT inside haversacks.
- (b) respirators will be worn either at the alert or slung. Tos will MOT parade without respirators.
- (c) amn will be carried on the men.

5. UNAUTHORIZED FIRING OF FIREARES:

中華美

- 1. Increasing numbers of reports are being received at this H.Q. complaining of soldiers using service rifles and other weapons and service amm for short. Several incidents have already been reported in which civilians have been wounded by soldiers who were apparently endeavouring to shoot rabbits or other game without permission or authority.
- 2. This situation must be corrected by the most stringent exercise of disciplinary powers; not only is the practice dangerous, but it is illegal and is wasteful of amn which is not in long supply.
- 3. In future, and detected cases will be most severely dealt with.

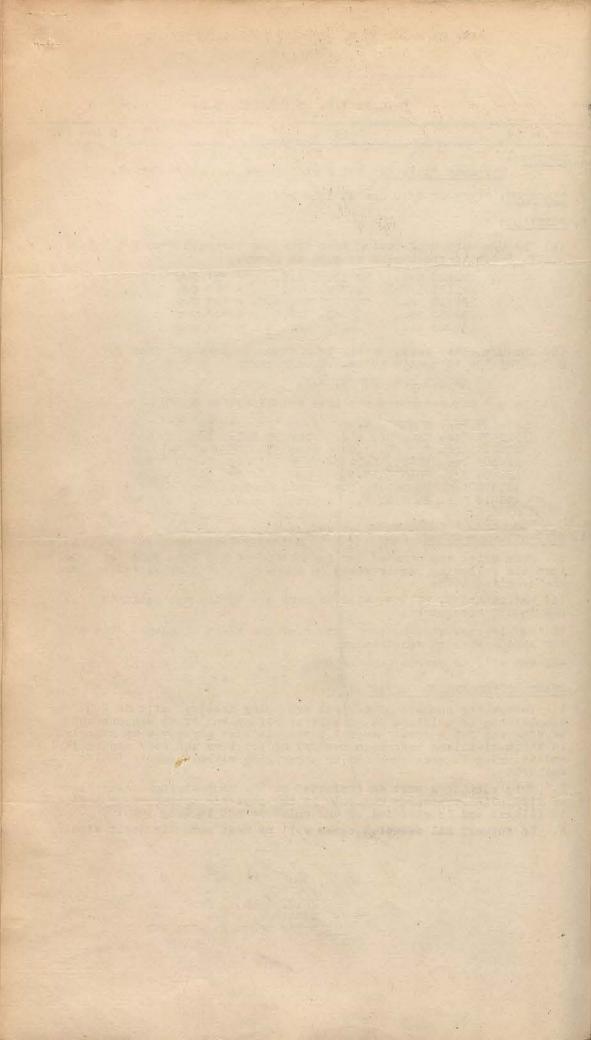
1 2 3 4

(R\H: LUND) Carton, Adjutant,

FRSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

1

+1



Last Order No. 87, 31 Dec 42.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issuedby CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 1 10 Jan 43.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 5 Jan 43 (Auth: ECH/2121, d/4 Jan 43)
 Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan
- (b).T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Dec 42
 (Auth: 99/29/E.S./2, d/24 Dec 42)
 Lieutenant R.J. Harris
 Attached As Special Increment.

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Jan 42 (Auth: ECH/12325, d/29 Dec 42)
 Lieutenant T.E. Steele
 Lieutenant W.C. Wilson
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 818, Ser. 8 Junior Leaders at C.T.S. (6 weeks) w.e.f. 4 Jan 43: Lieutenant S.H. Bull
- (c) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub para 2(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 17 Dec 42" Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan
- (d) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub para 2(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled Lieutenant G.D.A. Reid Lieutenant E.V. Hamill.

3. ATTACHED:

(a) Att. f.a.p. from R.C.A.F. Station Bournmouth w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 J20923 P.O. R.C.B. Garrity J20916 P.O. R. Hodgson J20925 P.O. A. Henderson J20660 P.O. W.N. Hegy

4. COURSES:

(a) Proceeded to C.M.H.Q. Course 519 Ser. 16 - Vehicle Mastership - and att. f.a.p. to No. 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Jan 43 to 9 Jan 43. Lieutenant G.D.A. Reid.

5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

- (a) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 5 Jan 43 to 13. Jan 43 and returned 13 Jan 43: Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan
- (b) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789 (3) and (4) w.e.f. 11-19 Dec 42 and returned 19 Dec 42 Lieutenant R.E. Johnston
- (c) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowings in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789 (3) and (4) w.e.f. 14-20 Dec 42 and returned 20 Dec 42 Lieutenant S.H. Bull.
- (d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789 (3) and (4) w.e.f. 6-12 Dec 42 and returned 12 Dec 42 Lieutenant T.E. Steele

5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

- (e) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 14-20 Dec 42 and returned 20 Dec 42: H/Captain M.J. Dalton C.C.S. H.Q. 4 C.I.B.
- (f) Grant d 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 17-25 Dec 42 and returned 25 Dec 42 Lieutenant E.C.D. Washer
- (g) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 29 Dec 42 to 4 Jan 43 and returned 4 Jan 43:

 Supervisor G.W.C. Ginn Y.M.C.A.
- (h) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 26 Dec 42 to 1 Jan 43 and returned Lieutenant D. Campbell
- (i) Granted 9days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 to 8 Jan 43 and returned Lieutenant A. McCrimmon
- (j) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rationSunder F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 4 -12 Jan 43 and returned 12 Jan 43 Lieutenant J.S.M. MacLellan.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Jan 43: (Auth: 99/6/Rank/1 (A2), d/27 Dec 42)
 A50202 Cpl. Ivison, H.J.
 A50203 Cpl. Ivison, W.
 A76117 Cpl. Totzke, A.C.
 A49930 Cpl. Nadjiwon , L.P.
- (b) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 (Auth: Demand No. 2416 d/27 Dec 42)
 K57238 A/Cpl. Anderson, W.W. A22958 Pte. Andrijouski, W. A21480 A/Cpl. Dube, A.J. K57530 Pte. Martinelli, F. A22351 Pte. Russell, J.D. A21234 Pte. Villiams, A.J.
- (c) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 (Auth: Demand No. A2EA2/71, d/6 Jan 43 A21480 A/Cpl. Preston, A.J. A21151 L/Cpl. Martin, G.1. F65712 Ptc. Stephenson, G.M. A22933 Ptc. Stroud, H.J. A61003 Ptc. Louch, G.R.

STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to Cdn. Sec. C.H.Q. 2nd Echelon w.e.f. 7 Jan 43 (Auth: E45/25, d/7 Jan 43) A21120 Sgt. Wilson, E.J.
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 28 Dec 42 (Auth: ECH/10931) C4945 Sgt. Biddle, W.R.E. 221431 Sgt. Carleton, C.L.

7. STRENGTH DECREASE: (cont'd).

9)

0)

IS

0)

- (c) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on proceeding to E. & S.E. Army W.T.S. Course D30 at Dorking (27 days) w.e.f. 3 Jan 43 A21803 Ptc. (A/Cpl.) Stanton, S.R.
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. n proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 801 Battle Drill at No. 5 (Battle) Wing, C.T.S. (23 days) w.e.f. 4 Jan 43
 A21897 Sgt. Case, R.R.
 A49930 Cpl. Hadjiwon, J.L.
 A22625 A/L/Cph. St. Amour, P.A.
- (e) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Jan 43 (Auth: ECH/10931 d/23 Dec 42) A21127 C.S.M. (.O. II) Simpson, J.
- (f) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 802, Ser. 2 Universal Carrior at No. 1 C.O.R.U. (7 weeks) w.e.f. 4 Jan 43
 A3175 Sgt. Mellott, E.N. A21881 Sgt. Cam bell, J.B.
- (g) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. and to retain A/Rank 2 JAN 43 (Auth: ECH/10931 d/23 Dac 42) A21489 L/Sgt. (1/Sgt) McGowan, T.
- (h) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.O.R.U. for transfer to R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/22 Dec 42)
 M22336 Pte. Charbonneau, E.J.
- (i) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.O.R.U. for transfer to R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/19 Dec 42) A82031 Sgt. Wilson, O.T.
- (j) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm. to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
 A21722 Pte. Laurie, L. 1 Cdn. Gen.

A21722 Pte. Laurie, L. 1 Cdn. Gen.
A21627 Pte. Lajeunnesse, R. 8 Cdn. Gen.
B59250 Pte. Bryant, W.G. 1 Cdn. Gen.
A21915 Pte. Gow, E.R. 1 Cdn. Gen.

4 Jan 43. 31 Dec 42 28 Dec 42.

(k) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.O.R.U. on aam. to Bognor Isolation Hosp. w.e.f. 29 Dec 42 M29067 Pte. Rowbottom, T.E.

8. ATTACHED:

- (a) Att. f.a.p. from 4 Fd. Regt. R.C.A. w.e.f. 24 Dec 42 Al7134 L/Sgt. Allan, J.J. Al7147 Sgt. MacMillan, D.A.
- (b) Att. f.a.p. from 5 C.C.C., R.C.E. w.e.f. 29 Dec 42 A48591 A/L/Sgt. Nash, T.E.
- (c) Att. f.a.p. from R.C...F. Station Bournmouth w.e.f. 1 Jan 43
 R128398 Sgt. Code, A.W.
 R132000 Sgt. Christian, J.C.
 R102865 Sgt. Edmunds, L.E.
 R139965 Sgt. Fair, T.W.
 R134238 Sgt. Finklestein, C.L.
 R148415 Sgt. Forgrave, R.A.
 R152229 Pte. Comers, T.W.
 R134678 Pte. Dunn, O.C.

8. ATTACHED: (cont'd)

- (d) Att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 C.O.B. (Battle Drill School Instructors) C5011 A/Sgt. Foster, W.J. w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 A21754 A/Sgt. Holmes, W.A. A22091 Cpl. Chemko, S. A21514 A/L/Cpl. Dolan, J.J.
- (e) 6 officers and 137 other ranks att. f.a.p. to 4 Cdn. Inf, Bde. Battle Drill School w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 to 10 Jan 43.
- (f) 4 officers and 103 other ranks att. f.a.p. to 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. Battle Drill School w.e.f. 26 Dec 42 to 3 Jan 43.
- (g) 5 Officers and 109 other ranks of No. 1 C.D.I.R.U. Coy. att. for quarters and rations w.e.f. 19 Dec 42 to 21 Dec 42 incl.
- (h) 5 Officers and 117 other ranks of No. 3 C.D.I.R.U. Coy. att. for quarters and rations w.e.f. 19 Dec 42 to 21 Dec 42 incl.
- (i) Ceases att. f.a.p. from 2 Cdn. Div. Pet. Coy. R.C. S.C. w.e.f. 17 Dec 42 H37395 Pte. Ramsay, J.
- (j) Att. f.a.p. from 2 Cdn. Div. Pet. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 18 Dec 42 D91880 Ptc. Carelton, J.
- (k) Att. f. .p. to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 16 Dec 42 . . . D5725- Ptc. Lapointe, G.

9. COURSES:

(a). Having attended Regt'l Prov. Duties Course No. 12 from 9 Nov 42 to 28 Nov 42 has qualified and obtained 85%.
A22112 L/Cpl. Landstra, L.E.

10. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. sho B59250 Pte. B A21474 Pte. J A21677 Pte. C F86966 Pte. P M30903 Pte. S F95019 Pte. M A56732 Pte. G H41024 Pte. E A22283 Pte. P A22035 L/Cpl. A21722 Pte. I H17513 Pte. E A49988 Pte. I	ryant, W.G. ordan, G.S. ousineau, J. arker, R.L. tainthorpe, D. liller, R.L. riffin, M.L. Harkness, E.L. rice, H.B. Goodwin, A. Laurie, L. Ponomets, S.	11 Fd. 11 Fd. 11 Fd.	Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb.		26 Dec 42. 4 Jan 43. 4 Jan 43. 4 Jan 43. 4 Jan 43. 2 Jan 43. 2 Jan 43. 5 Jan 43. 5 Jan 43. 2 Jan 43.
--	---	----------------------------	---	--	--

(b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown

B59250 Pte. Bryant, W.G. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 27 Dec 42.

A21474 Pte. Jordan, G.S. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 4 Jan 43.

A21677 Pte. Cousincau, J. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 4 Jan 43.

A22283 Pte. Price, H.B. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 5 Jan 43.

A22035 L/Cpl. Goodwin, A. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 5 Jan 43.

A21722 Pte. Laurie, L. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 Jan 43.

2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Gen. 2 Jan 43.

(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.o.f. dates shown:

A56732 Pte. Griffin, N.A. 11 Fd. Amb. 4 Jan 43. H41024 Pte. Harkness, E.A. 11 Fd. Amb. 4 Jan 43. A49988 Pte. Newman, H.W. 11 Fd. Amb. 31 Dec 42. A59433 Pte. DeLisle, L.J. 11 Fd. Amb. 29 Dec 42. Continued on page 5

10. HOSPITAL: (cont'd)

(c) cont'd:-B64971 Pte. Needham, J.E. No. 1 Spec. B59208 Pte. Debassige, P.I. 11 Fd. Amb. H17291 Pte. Halvorsen, A.P. 11 Fd. Amb. 22 Dec 42. 28 Dec 42. 28 Dec 42.

(d) Part II Trder No. 85 d/16 Dec 42 sub paras 8(a) (1 item) and 8(b) 2 items) insofar as they refer to the under-named are cancelled. A23000 Pto. Brown, G.D.

11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hours (9 days) P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 21 Dec 42 to 30 Dec 42 and returned 30 Dec 42:-

Pte. Ascott, E.W.
A/C.S.M. Atkins, T.E.
Pte. Babcock, I.F.
A/Cpl. Belland, L.A.
Pte. Blancy, C.G.
Pte. Campbell, R.D.
A/Cpl. Chamberlain, H.R.
Pte. Crumb, E.J.
Pte. Ceceilo, F.J.
A/L/Cpl. Checseman, J.R. A22456 121162 H16224 122605 B59150 P4546 B94908 A82233 A22300 A21450 A21677 A23218 A21346 Pte. Geceile, F.J.

A/L/Cpl. Cheeseman, J.R.

Pte. Cousineau, J.

Pte. Cheney, J.D.

Pte. Collison, H.W.

Cpl. Crockett, C.D.

A/Cpl. Day, C.A.

Pte. Demmans, W.G.

Pte. Demmans, W.G.

Pte. Dumaine, H.

Pte. Duslippe, H.E.

Pte. Dusgan, L.M.

Pte. Forbes, J.A.

Pte. Fry, J.

A/Cpl. Fry, S.F.

Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Goodfellow, J.J.A.

A/L/Cpl. Glaser, E.I.

Pte. Graham, R.M. 117235 A22301 A22125 121909 422180 121905 B59066 B59023 A22127 421321 421279 422473 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Goodfel A/L/Cpl. Glaser, E.I.
Pte. Graham, R.M.
Pte. Graham, R.M.
Pte. Grimsey, S.W.
A/Cpl. Garrison, P.E.
Pte. Harrison, E.A.
Pte. Hussey, H.
Pte. Hussey, H.
Pte. Jordan, G.S.
Pte. Kelmo, L.
Pte. Kelley, R.S.
Pte. Kelley, R.S.
Pte. Laforge, A.J.
Pte. Laforge, A.J.
Pte. Marchand, A.L.
Pte. Marchand, A.L.
Pte. Maxim, P.
Pte. Maxim, P.
Pte. Maxim, P.
Pte. Maxim, P.
Pte. Nantais, L.W.
Cpl. Plastow, H. A.
L/Cpl. Cickering, W.E.
Pte. Piper, G.G.
A/Cpl. Pandorf, M.
Pte. Pare, A.E. 121601 A23244 A22544 A22557 K62315 A21830 A22395 F87587 A21474 C5487 A22236 D117097 A21862 B59067 A22096 A22592 A22606 122569 A22097 A22087 K62985 A21357 A23207 A82250

1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: cont'd

(a) cont'd:-M31517 Pte. Patton, T.P. A76011 Pte. Rozell, A. F50221 Pte. Rees, C.E. A22713 Pte. Sintubin, M.J. L21679 L/Sgt. Such, P. 121679 176089 Pte. Schmidt, H.F. Pte. Shoup, L.V. C.S.M. Simpson, J. Pte. Sims, W. A23253 A21127 A23135 A22207 A21223 A23135 Pte. Sims, W.
A22207 A/Cpl. Szvere, W.T.
A21223 Sgt. Tobin, R.T.
A22215 Pte. Tofflemire, J.R.
A22319 A/L/Sgt. Wilton, E.H.
A23319 A/L/Sgt. Wilton, E.H.
A23222 Pte. Wood, E.W.
A21229 Pte. Crockett, J.E.
A21529 A/Cpl. Jacobs, A.
A21722 Pte. Laurie, L.E.
A21770 Pte. Prieur, W.X.

- (b) Granted 7 days plus 48 hours (9 days) P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789 (3) and (4) w.e.f. 22 Dec 42 to 30 Dec 42 and returned 30 Dec 42: A21181 Pto. Dupuis, E.J.
- (c) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 29 Dec 42 to 5 Jan 43 and returned 5 Jan 43 A21621 R.4.M.S. Bryes, G.W. A22903 L/Cpl. Saleman, E.J. A21409 L/Cpl. Shephord, G.W.
- (d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowanc in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 to 8 Jan 43 and returned 8 Jan 43: A22056 A/Cpl. Massett, A.V.
- (e) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 14 Dec 42 to 21 Dec 42 and returned 21 Dec 42 A21983 Pte. Bergeren, L. H.Q. 4 C.I.B. (batman to Padre)

. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

(a) 4.W.L. from 2359hrs 21 Dec 42 (1st day)
450267 Pte. Cheyne, R.C.
B64934 Pte. Climan 8. B643 31 Pte. Cross, K.N.

. APPOINTMENTS:

T

- (a) Appointed A/Col. w.e.f. 22 Dec 42
 A21803 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Stanton, S.R.
- (b) Appointed A/L/Cpls. w.e.f.22 Dec 42:-A21450 Pte. Cheesemen, J.R. A22010 Pte. Mellott, F.J.
- (c) Appointed A/L/Cpl. w.e.f. 28 Aug 42: B59103 Pte. Bailey, E.R.

continued on page 7

13. APPOINTMENTS: (cont'd)

- (d) Appointed L/Sgt. (A/Sgt.) w.e.f. 29 Dec 42:- A21489 Cpl. (L/Sgt.) McGowan, T.
- . (e) Cea es to hold the appointment of A/L/Cpl. and is appointed L/Cpl. w.e.f. 30 Dec 42:A21368 Pte. (/L/Cpl.) Clifford, R.

14. PROMOTIONS:

)

(a) Conf'd. in the rank of C.S.M. (W.O.II) w.e.f. 29 Dec 42: A21931 Sgt. (A/C.S.M.) Grahmm, W.R.

15. REVERSIONS: .

- (a) Ceases to hold the appointment of A/L/Cpl. on being S.O.S. to No. 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Dec 42:- M29067 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Rowbottom, T.
- (b) Ceases to hold the appointment of A/L/Cpl. on being S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 28 Dec 42:- A21915 Pto. (A/L/Cpl.) Gow, E.R.

16. TRADESMENS! RATES OF PAY:

- (a) Ceases to draw tradesmens rates of pay Group "B" as Fitter, M.V. on being S.O.S. to No. 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Dec 42 M29067 Pte. Rowbottom, T.
- (b) Ceases to draw tradesmens rates of pay Group "C" as Dr. Mech. on ceasing to be employed at trade w.e.f. 30 Nov 42:- A21902 Ptc. Moynahan, J.M.
- (c) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rates of pay Group "C" as Dr. Mech (T) w.e.f. 2 Dec 42:- M31757 Pte. Wilson, H.A.

17. PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 28 Dec 42 reduced to permanent grade of Pte. for an offence under A.A. 40. F49652 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Cassidy, J.L.
- (b) On 18 Dec 42 reduced to permanent grade of Pte. for an offence under A.A. 40.
 A22681 Pte. (A/Cpl.) Farrell, T.E.
- (c) On 29 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 10 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 25 Dec 42 to 2230hrs 27 Dec 42 (2 days). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 12 days pay. A21783 Pte. Aubry, R.J.
- (d) On 29 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 6 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 23 Dec 42 to 2230hrs 25 Dec 42 (2 days). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay. A21350 Ptc. Bower, H.A.
- (e) On 30 Dec 42 awarded 21 days F.P. for an offence under A.A. 15(1)
 A.W.L. from 2359hrs 21 Dec 42 to 2100hrs 29 Dec 42 (7 days 21 hours 1 min)
 Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay
 F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 29 days pay.
 B64934 Pte. Climan, S.

17. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

- (f) On 30 Dec 42 awarded 21 days F.P. for an offence under A.A. 15(1)
 A.W.L. from 2359hrs 21 Dec 42 to 2100hrs 29 Dec 42 (7 days 21 hrs.
 1 min). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days
 pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 29 days pay.
 B64331 Pte. Cross, K.N.
- (g) On 5 Jan 43 awarded forfoiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 30 Dec 42 to 2300hrs 2 Jan 43 (2 days 23 ho rs 1 min). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 10 days pay. A22456 Pte. Ascott, E.W.
- (h) On 5 Jan 43 awarded 27 days F.P. and to pay cost of return to unit for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2400hrs 21 Dec 42 until surrendering to Civil Police in London at 1430hrs 29 Dec 42 (7 days 14 hours 30 mins). Held in close arrest from 1430hrs 29 Dec 42 to 0830hrs 5 Jan 43 (6 days 18 hours). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forfeiture 41 days pay and stoppages of £-/15/6 under F.R. & I. 172(8) (rail fare) A76977 Pte. Cillis, D.J.
- (i) On 4 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 10 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 30 Dec 42 to 1230hrs 31 Dec 42 (12hrs 31 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)/a). Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 11 days pay. A22096 Pte. Marchand, A.L.
- (j) On 30 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 8 days pay for an offence under 1.1. 40. Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). F50428 Pte. McGuigan, H.H.
- (k) On 30 Dec 42 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under A.A. 15(1)
 A.W.L. from 0900hrs-1200hrs 26 Dec 42 (3 hours). Forfeits 15 days
 pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). 13 days concurrent with award of 21 days
 forfeiture of pay as awarded on 22 Dec 42, vide Part II Order No.
 87 d/31 Dec 42).
 A22247 Pte. McLeod, R.B.
- (1) On 30 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 8 days pay for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 A82007 Pte, Jones, I.Q.
- (m) On 31 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 0630hrs 26 Dec 42 to 1430hrs 26 Dec 42 (8 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay. F5534l Pte. McNeill, J.J.
- (n) On 31 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 3 days payfor an offence under 1.1. 15(1) 1.W.L. from 2359hrs 27 Dec 42 to 0700hrs 28 Dec 42 (7hrs 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay. 122372 Pte. Kell, N.A.
- (o) On 30 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 21 days pay for an effence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). A22783 Pte. Nechitaluk, J.
- (p) On 31 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 1530hrs 26 Dec 42 to 2200hrs 27 Dec 42 (1 day 6hours 30 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 9 days pay. F67355 Pte. Tabor, C.A.

7. PUNISHMENTS: cont'd

(q) On 4 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2200hrs 29 Dec 42 to 2200hrs 30 Dec 42 (1 day) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay. A22122 Pte. Turner, M. C.

8. MARRIAGES. BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

(a) Granted permission to marry Wiss Bertha Price w.e.f. 26 Feb 42 (Permission-granted 26 Dec 42)
A22495 Pte. Burdick, I.F.

9. NEXT OF KIN:

(a) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs. Annie Pyndus, mother, 6527 Beaulieoy Street, Ville Emard, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. D36085 Pte. Pyndus, H.

O. HONOURS AND AWARDS:

(a) Awarded British Empire Medal (B.E.M.) (Overseas R.O. 2893) A21537 Cpl. (A/Sgt.) Coughlin, J.T.

(V.W. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

E.TW

(R.H. LUND) captain,

Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment

DISTRIBUTION:

As for Adm Arrangements - Instruction No. 1

7. PUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

- (f) On 30 Dec 42 awarded 21 days F.P. for an offence under A.A. 15(1)
 A.W.L. from 2359hrs 21 Dec 42 to 2100hrs 29 Dec 42 (7 days 21 hrs. 1 min). Forfeits 8 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 29 days pay.
 B64331 Pte. Cross, K.N.
- (g) On 5 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 30 Dec 42 to 2300hrs 2 Jan 43 (2 days 23 ho rs 1 min). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

lat. In., THE BEER SCOUTER RECTHENT (CVEREBAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

Lt. Col. J.H. MOTHERBILL Order No. 5 Jan 43 DUTIES: -Bni Duty Platoen: . Ref Part I Order No. 1 d/2 Jan 43 2. BLACKOUT: - Night of 14/15 Jan 43 · 1747 hrs to 0830 3, POSTINGS; -1. The u/m Officer having been taken on strength from 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 is posted as follows. Lieut S.B. WALTON * 1A1 2. The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 15 Jan 43 A22933 Pte Stroud, H.J. A22933 Pte Stroud, H.J. from 'A' Coy A21663 Pte O'Connor, R.J. from 'A' Coy Sp. Coys to Sp. Coy. PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS: .. 1. To be Battalion Fire Officer: Captain D. MACKENZIE PAY PARADE: + I. Middle of month pay parade will be held on Friday 15 Jan 43 at the following times, "A" Coy Bn.HQ. 0800 hrs. 1330 hrs. 0930 hrs. 1100 hrs. Sp. Coy. 1430 hrs. "D"Coy. "C" Coy 1530 hrs. 6. CHURCH PARADE: - Sunday 17 Jan 43 1. PROTESTANT: - A., B., C and C.R.U. Coy's will attend Church Parade at 1015 hrs at Methodist Church Hall, on Middleton Highway Coy's will rendezvous on the road in front of "D" Coy Orderly Room at 0940 hrs. Farade to move off at 0950 hrs with Pipe Band, 2. ROMAN CATHOLIC: All Coy's will attend Mass at Middleton Church Hall behind St. Nicholas Church on road to Essex Scottish "B" Coy. Parades will be under Coy arrangements. Time 0845 hrs. 3. DRESS: - Dress for all ranks will be Battledress, Balmoral, Anklets and gloves. SECRET E S B Copy No. of 11 Jan 43 ADM ARRANGEMENTS - INSTRUCTION Ho.l AMENDMENT NO. Ref para 8, FOR: Lieut. D.J. HUMDEN salter ontrying the following ord us a valuate of enemy or in: READ: Lieut. J.A. HARRIS eaptain, Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment

DISTRIBUTION:

As for Adm Arrangements - Instruction No. 1

lat. In., THE ESSEN SCOPTISH RECTIONT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

Lt. Col. J.H. MOTHERBILL

Order No. 5 Part I 14 Jan 43 1, DUTIES:treatment ster attractive street Bni Duty Plateon: Ref Part I Order No. 1 d/2 Jan 43

2. BLACKOUT: - Night of 14/15 Jan 43 1747 hrs to 0830 3. POSTINGS: -

1. The u/m Officer having been taken on strength from 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 is posted as follows.

Lieut S.B. WALTON * 1A1

2. The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 15 Jan 43

A22933 Pte Stroud, H.J. from A21663 Pte O'Connor, R.J. from from 1A1 Coy 80 Sp. Coy TA' COY to Sp. Uny.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS: ** 1. To be Battalion Fire Officer:

Captain D. MACKENZIE

PAY PARADE:
I. Middle of month pay parade will be held on Friday 15 Jan 43 at the following times.

Bn, HQ, 0800 hrs. "A" COY 1330 hrs. 1430 hrs. Sp. Coy. 0930 hrs. "B" Qoy "C" Coy 1530 hrs.

6. CHURCH PARADE: - Sunday 17 Jan 43

1. PROTESTANT: A., B., C and C.R.U. Coy's will attend Church Parade at 1015 hrs at Methodist Church Hall, on Middleton Highway Coy's will rendezvous on the road in front of "D" Coy Orderly Room at 0940 hrs. Parade to move off at 0950 hrs with Pipe Band,

2. ROMAN CATHOLIC: All Coy's will attend Mass at Middleton Church Hall behind St. Nicholas Church on road to Essex Scottish "B" Coy. Parades will be under Coy arrangements. Time 0845 hrs. 3. DRESS: - Dress for all ranks will be Battledress, Balmoral, Anklets

and gloves.

7. COURT OF INQUIRY:-

Accident -APROIS Cpl. Valiquette, A.J. 1. The m/n dount, composed as hereunder, will assemble at the call of the President to enquire into and report on injuries sustained by A22012 Cpl. valiquette, A.J. in an accident

FRESIDENT: Capt. H.W.P. THOMSON Lieut, W.H. POPE Lieut, J.A. PONSFORD

Proceedings will be in the Adjutants Office BEFORE 1700 hrs Thursday 14 Jan 43;

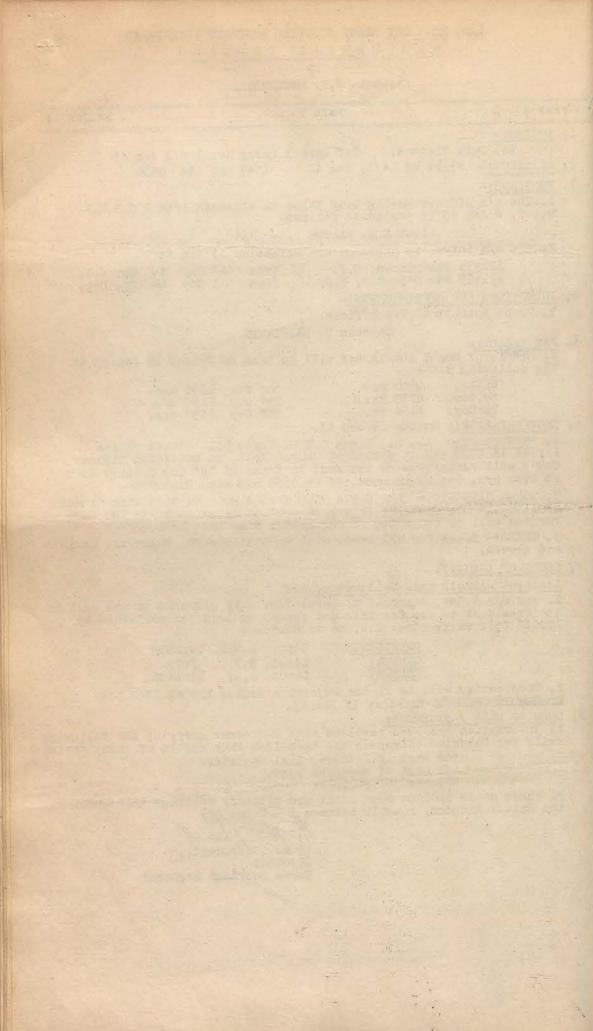
LOSS OF MAIL / DECEMBER;1, Information has been received that a Steamer carrying the following mails for Canadian addresses has been lost as a result of enemy action:

809 bags of letters, incl registers 73 bags of magazine post. 695 bags of parcels.

2. These mails include both civil and military postings throughout the United Kingdom, roughly between 5 8 Dec 42.

(R.H. LUND) Capt., Adjutant

Essex Scottin Regiment,



war diery

Last Order No. 1

st Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
1 Part II Orders Issued By No. 2,
Jan 43. CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 14 Jan 43.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) .0.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 (Auth: - EA2/100, d/5 Jan 43) Lieutenant F.B. Walton

2. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown: -

11 Fd. Amb. Lieutenant G.G. Milne Lieutenant R.E. Johnston 2 C.C.S.

4 Jan 43. 28 Dec 42.

(b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown Lieutenant G.G. Milne 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 4 Jan 43.

(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown

Lieutenant G.G. Milne 2 C.G.S.

6 Jan 43.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

3. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) T.O.S. from H.Q. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. we.f. † Jan 43 (Auth: 4 CIE/6-2-2, d/4 Jan 43) A21243 Cpl. Jones, R.M.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on proceeding on C.M.H.Q. Course No. 301, Ser. N.M. 43 3" Mortar (24 days) at C.T.S. w.e.f. 22 Dec 42:- 421572 A/Cpl. Wraight, G.H.
- (b) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.o.f. 3 Jan 43 . (Auth: 4 CIB/6-2-2 d/30 Dec 42) A22783 Pte. Nechitaluk, J.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Jan 43 pending transfer to Cdn. Prov. Corps (Auth: EA7/78, d/7 Jan 43)

 K74089 Pte. Benny, V.J.
 - (d) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm. to Whitchurch Emerg. Hosp.w.e.f. 30 Nov 42 422591 Pte. Lang, A.
 - (e) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm. to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown
 A21474 Pte. Jordan, G.S. 1 Cdn. Gen. 5 Jan 43.
 A22283 Pts. Price, H.B. 6 Cdn. G én. 6 Jan 43.
 F95019 Pte. Miller, R.L. 8 Cdn. Gen. 9 Jan 43.
 A23173 Pte. Hawthorne, C.W. Putney Hosp. SW15 2 Jan 43.
 B95137 Pte. Hamilton, W.L. 15 Cdn. Gen. 6 Jan 43.
 - (f) Part II Order No. 57 d/28 Aug 42 sub para 4(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to show correct rank of "Pte." B19685 L/Cpl. Phillips, H.A.

5. ATTACHED:

(a) Cease att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 5 Jan 43 A21240 Pte. Austin, R.R. A21998 Pte. Nspier, J.V.

continued on page 2

5. ATTACHED: cont'd

(b) Att. f.a.p. to H. Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 5 Jan 43 B59673 Ptc. Carson, C.W. A21559 Ptc. Langevin, L.A.

6. COURSES:

- (a) Att. f.a.p; to No. 5 (Hattle) Wing, C.T.S. whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 801 Battle Drill w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 to 27 Jan 43 A21897 Sgt. Case, R.R. F49930 Cpl. Nadjiwon, L. A22625 L/Cpl. St. Amour, P. A.
- (b) Having attended Command Assistant Instructors P.T. Course No. 50 w.e.f. 18 Nov 42 to 8 Dec 42 obtained classification "C". U1754 Pto. (A/L/Cpl.) Mahoney, J.T.

7. HOSPKTAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown

K62315 Pte. Harrison, E.A. 11 Fd. Amb. B64971 Pte. Needham, J.E. 2 C.C.S.

8 Jan 43. 9 Jan 43.

(b) Rem'd from hosp, shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Gen. 5 Jan 43. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 7 Jan 43. 2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen. 9 Jan 43. A21474 Pte. Jordan, G.S. F95019 Pte. Miller, R.L. #21474 Pte. Jordan, G.S. 2 C.C.S. to 1 Can. Gen. 5 Jan 43. 2 C.O.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen. 9 Jan 43. 2 C.O.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen. 9 Jan 43. 2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen. 6 Jen 43. 8 Co.S. 5 Pte. Harrison, E.A. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 8 Jan 43. 2 C.C.S. to No. 1 Spec. 9 Jan 43. 2 C.C.S. to 3 C.M.C. 10 Jan 43 9 Jan 43. 10 Jan 43.

(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.c.f. dates shown

A21677 Ptc. Cousinonu, J. 2 C.C.S.

9 Jan 43.

. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

1884 BON X

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 29 Dec 42 to 5 Jan 43 and returned 5 Jan 43

A82204 Pte. Andrews, J.
D91645 Pte. Altaffer, J.
B95157 Pte. Berube, A.
A82162 Pte. Bradshaw, G.
B59796 Cpl. Brown, I.H.
A76040 Pte. Buschlen, W.V.
B59885 Pte. Dellow, J.L.
A61034 Pte. Dyrda, J.N.
A22634 Pte. Cooper, S.M.
B59174 Pte. Depatic, J.S.
A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W.
A22448 Pto. Gillette, R.T.
A22002 Pte. Gillette, R.T.
A22002 Cpl. Hamilton, W.C.
A82178 Pte. Haussman, H.
A21949 Cpl. Hawkins, C.
A82184 Pte. Henrich, G.O.
A82184 Pte. Henrich, G.O.
B24911 Pte. Howe, J.T.
A21787 Pte. Ingalls, H.

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) cont'd

B64340 Ptc. Jcffrey, G.
A82185 Ptc. Jolly, C.H.
A59422 Ptc. Keech, V.N.
A22113 L/Cpl. Macdonald, J.W.
A21489 A/Sgt. LcGow n, T.
A82053 Ptc. NcLeod, R.E.
A22247 Ptc. NcLeod, R.E.
A21551 L/Sgt. Mizon, J.H., M.M.
F96039 Ptc. Mulse, E.J.
B64971 Ptc. Neodham, J.
M100267 Ptc. Nipshank, J.
A21189 L/Cpl. Paquay, R.
A21802 Ptc. Pidgeon, J.H.
A22167 L/Cpl. Pidgeon, J.H.
A22167 L/Cpl. Pidgeon, J.H.
A21622 Ptc. Ross, K.
A21622 Ptc. Ross, K. Pte. Ross, K.
Pte. Rusak, L.
Pte. Skidmere, T.
Pte. Skubovins, A.
A/Cpl. Smith, J.B. H41072 A21522 H42108 H41712 A22098 A/Cpl. Smith, J.E.
A49822 Pte. Smith, M.C.
A52508 Pte. Stephenson, H.B.
A59836 Pte. Steekton, D.A.
A22307 Pte. Strudwick, H.
A22122 Pte. Turner, M.F.C.
A21212 Pte. Turner, M.F.C.
A21212 Pte. Thibault, F.
M31175 L/Cpl. Tompich, A.
A21295 Pte. Vallance, J.
A76167 Pte. Wheeler, T.S.
A21235 Pte. Theoler, L.
A21235 Pte. Theoler, L.
A21235 Pte. Washe, L.
H41336 Pte. Washe, L.
H41336 Pte. Wesylyk, W.J.
A31624 Pte. Wentworth, W.E.T.
A59913 Pte. Willemsson, R.K.

9. APPOINTMENTS:

- (a) Appointed A/ Sgt. w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 A21243 Cpl. Jones, R.M.
- (b) Appointed A/C.Q.M.S. w.e.f. 24 Dec 42 A21892 Sgt. McNamec, B.
- (c) Appointed A/Sgts. w.e.f. 24 Dec 42
 A22605 A/Cpl. Belland, L. A.
 A21529 A/Cpl. Jacobs, A.
 U1754 A/I/Cpl. Mahoney, J.T.
 A22677 A/I/Cpl. Wold, C.C.
 A2221 A/Cpl. Everts, R. L.W.
 A21278 Cpl. Lucas, G.
 A21472 Cpl. Scott. L.H.
- (d) Appointed A/L/Sgts. w.e.f. dates shown
 A21755 A/Cpl. olmes, D. 24 Dec 42
 A21533 Cpl. Olsen, C.R. 24 Dec 42
 A2k420 Cpl. Preston, A.J. 8 Jan 43

```
9. APPOINTMENTS: cont'd
               (e) Appointed A/Cpls. w.e.f. 24 Dec 42:7
A22455 Pte. Bair, F.F.
A22154 Pte. Christner, W.E.
A21514 L/Cpl. Dolan, J.J.
B77235 Pte. Farrell, K.G.
A22473 A/L/Cpl. Goodfellow, J.J.
F44873 A/L/Cpl. Mason, D.L.
A49988 Pte. Nowman, H.W.
A22625 A/L/Cpl. St.Amour, P.A.
F54704 L/Cpl. McKinnon, J.F.
A76038 Pte. Schmetzer, H.D.
A21968 L/Cpl. Young, G.
A21450 A/L/Cpl. Cheeseman, J.R.W.
A21590 Pte. Cochrane, T.J.
A73762 Pte. Elliott, J.D.
U1551 I/Cpl. Gibbons, S.
A22397 I/Cpl. Mellott, F.J.
A22010 A/L/Cpl. Mellott, F.J.
A22010 A/L/Cpl. Mellott, F.J.
A22144 L/Cpl. Pinkney, A.W.
K62985 L/Cpl. Pickering, W.E.
A22098 Pte. Smith, J.B.
               (f) Appointed A/L/Cpls. w.e.f. 24 Dec 42:-
A23296 Ptc. Barnard, D.
A22271 Ptc. Bodine, C.J.
A40089 Ptc. Euszowski, W.W.
A22632 Ptc. Cooper, S.M.
A54831 Ptc. Cillis, C.B.
A59474 Ptc. Cilli, T.W.
A50261 Ptc. Munro, F.A.
A55341 Ptc. Mcneill, J.J.
F87355 Ptc. Tqbor, C.A.
A23318 Ptc. Young, C.A.
A23318 Ptc. Young, C.A.
A23300 Ptc. Bisard, B.C.
A23000 Ptc. Brown, C.D.
A21589 Ptc. Garrison, F.O.
A22569 Ftc. Maxim, F.
A22569 Ftc. McLaughlin, C.F.
A22838 Ptc. Fierce, W.
A54658 Ptc. Vood, F.D.
(g) Cease to hold the App. of A/L/Cpl. and are appointed L/Cpls. 8 Jan 43
F54704 A/L/Cpl. McKinnon, J.F.
K62985 A/L/Cpl. Young, G.
PROMOTIONS:
13
           . PROMOTIONS:
                 (a) Conf'd in the rank of Cpl. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43: A21420 Ptc. (A/Cpl.) Fr ston, A.J.
                 (b) Conf'd in the rank of C.S.A. (W.O. II) w.e.f. 8 Jan 43:-
A21162 M/C.S.M. Atkins, T.
A3041 M/C.S.M. Bristow, A.V.
A21109 M/C.S.M. J yes, R.A.
                 (e) Confid in the rank of C.Q.M.S. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43:- A21453 A/C.Q.M.S. Logan, W.H. A21633 A/C.Q.M.S. Wallace, C.S.
                 (d) Conf'd in the rank of Sgt. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43.
A21209 A/Sgt. Dixon, F.L., M.M.
A21754 A/Sgt. Holmes, W.A.
A21834 A/Sgt. Horn, G.
A22067 A/Sgt. Mills, W.B.
```

continued on page 5

IS

T

A22281 A/Sgt. Manning, E.F.

.

10. PROMOTIONS: cont'd

(e) Conf'd in the rank of Cpl. w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 K57238 A/Cpl. Anderson, W.W. A22219 A/Cpl. Burdick, R.E.A. A22301 A/Cpl. Pay, C.A. A22557 A/Cpl. Garrison, P.E. A21870 A/Cpl. Holland, H. A23207 A/Cpl. Pandorf, M. A22745 A/Cpl. Plymale, R.A.

11. REVERSIONS:

- (a) Ceases to hold the appointment of A/L/Cpl. on being S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Nov 42. A23189 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Hungate, H.
- (b) Revert to permanent grade of Pto. at own request w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 A22035 A/L/Cpl. Goodwin, A. A23292 A/L/Cpl. Lichtherte, M.J. M31175 A/L/Cpl. Towpich, A.

12. TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY:

(a) Ceases to draw tradesmens' rates of pay Group "C" as cook on being S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Jan 43 A22283 Pto. Frice, H.B.

13. PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 27 Dec 42 award d forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) L.W.L. from 1200hrs -1830hrs 26 Dec 42 (67 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay. B59769 Pte. Arezzo, A.
- (b) On 31 Dec 12 awarded forfeiture of 3 days payfor an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). A22438 Ptc. Campbell, J.
- (c) On 8 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 28 days pay for an offence under 1.1. 40. Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). F87981 Pte. Dixon, 4.
- (d) On 31 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.1. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). A21918 Pte. Perguson, J.A.
- (e) On 27 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.I. from 1200hrs 1800hrs 26 Dec 42 (62 hours) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay. A23351 Pte. Gray, R.
- (f) On 7 Jan 43 worded 28 days F.P. for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 1230hrs 26 Dec 42 to 0800hrs 4 Jan 43 (8 days 192hrs). Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 37 days pay. A50183 Pte. Jarvis, G. H.
- (g) On 4 Jan 43 awarded 27 days detn. For an offence under 1.1. 40. Forfeits 27 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). A22382 Ptc. Merritt, B.H.

3. PUNISHMENTS: cont'd

(h) on 27 Dec 42 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 1200hrs + 1830hrs 26 Dec 42 (62 hours) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay. A50577 Pte. Squire, H.G.

4. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

(a) Son, Ernest Michael, born 31 Dec 42 in Purley, Surréy, England. Wife: - Betty Margaret Wilton. A21319 A/L/Sgt. Wilton, E.H.

(V.W. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

G Tow 48	"SP" COMPANY		Sch. 7,9.	Sch. 2, 3.	Sch. 5, 8, 9.	Sch. 7, 8, 9, 13.	Seh. 7, 9.	Sch. 1, 12.	2/
WERK HINTING	BN.H.Q.		Bn. Duties - A.M. Sech. 1, 2, 3, -	Bn. Duties	bn. Duties	Bn. Duties - A.M. Sech. 3, 6, - P.M.	En. Duties.	Bn. Duties.	P.T.0. for Schedules.
(OVERSEAS)	'p' COMPANY		Sech. 3, 4, 9, 14, 16, 17,	Battle School	Battle School	.M. Battle School	Battle School	Battle School	The state of the s
DIANARMY (SYLLABUS OF TRAININ	YNAMMO '5'		Battle Drill School	Battle School	Sch. 3, 4, 8, 9,11, 13, 15, 16,17, 16 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 6, - A.M. CISSBURY RANGE - P.	Sch. 2, 18.	Sch. 1, 12. 14 Pl Duty Pl.	
C A N A	'B' COMPAUX	11 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16,	.Sob. 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 16,	Sch. 2, 16.	Sch. 3, 6, 8, 15,	Sch. 5, 9.	Soh. 1, 12.	
returns to Battle 2 Jan 43. leaves for Battle	'A' COMPANY	**	Sch. 5, 8, 9.	Sch. 2, 18.	Sch. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,	Sch. 6 - P.M. CISSBURY RANGE - A.M.	Seh. 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17,	Sch. 1, 12.	
on the	DATE	S U N 1 O JA N	MON 11 JAN	T U E I E S J A N	WED 13 JAN	T H U 1 4 J A N (PRI 15 JAN	SATIG	1

• 81

Ist EN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - WEEK PHDING 16 JAN 43.

Schedule 1 Close Order Drill and Cov Comds Inspection: -One period of coy and pl. drill. The C.O. does not insis on parade ground smartness from Men to Fri as far as dress is concerned but as for care of wearons, will be considered a seri offence and such cases will be severely dealt with. Therefore the C.O. expects the "turn out" of the men on Sat for Coy Comm inspection will be especially good when web, battle dress, etc will receive special attention.

Schedule 2 Route March:-The route march will be 9 miles in length. Coy Comds will submit the following information: (a) No of men on the march. (b) No of men completing the march. (c) Reason for failure of men to complete the march. (d) Actual distance between S.P.: D.P. (e) Time required to complete the march including the l minute halt.

Schedule 3 Gas Training: -

> Lesson to be indicated on the coy syllabus. Coys will be notified when the gas chamber is completed by the pioneers.

Schedule 4 Spare:-

Schedule 5 Ranges: -Register to be set up to indicate the qualifications and grade of shot of each man. Firing of 2" Mortar smoke, low trajector to be stressed. Hép firing to receive special .

attention. Schedule 7 Specialists Training: -

> Pl. It is realized that lack of petrol has disrupted trg, to maintenance can be stressed in preparation for : trade testing; carrier drill; flag signals; blackboard lectures; parade ground drill for pl. tactics; R.T. procedure; use of smoke both with generator and 2" Mortar; camouflage; map reading; loading of Carrier Pl. carrier pl.

> Pl:- Blackboard /ecture and parade square drill for pl. tactic recce mortar posn and O.P's; digging and occupation of same; E.D to be stressed in preparation for a week at Bde; both day and Mortar Pl:-

> P1::

nights,; loading of vehicles.

L:- Camouflage, selection of gun posn; map reading; gun dri loading vehicles; sub caliber shoots.

Pl:- Wiring; laying and clearing mine fields, day and night; construction defended posts; demolitions; assault work; particular attention to gas trg; gas chamber to be built for the bn. Pioneer Pl:-

Schedule 8 Night Training: -

Two periods of three hours each.

Physical Training:-Schedule 9 15 nins of exercises; 30 min cross country run with light web and rifle.

Battle Drill and Fieldcraft:-To be included in every syllabus:-Schedule 11

Personal camouflage.

(a)

Camouflage. (b)

Competitive stalking. (c)

(d) Pl. exercises.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 3, 16 Jan 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. ATTACHED:

(a) Att. f.a.p. from H.Q. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. w.e.f. 6 Jan 43 H/Major G.D. Johnston - Cdn. Chaplain Services.

2. COURSES:

C,

1

f

10

d

g; në

. 15

ri

t;

(a) Att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. whilst attending Bde. Intelligence Course, Ser. 1 w.e.f. 10 Jan 43 to 13 Jan 43 Lieutenant S.A. Rands.

3. NEXT OF KIN:

(a) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs. Ann Joly Campbell, wife, 110 George Street (Apt. 2) Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Lieut. D. Campbell

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

4. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Jan 43 (Auth: Demand No. 3287)
 A82147 Cpl. Francis, L.O.
 A21345 Pte. Zverina, J.
 A76180 Pte. Sturgeon, S.B.
 A50272 Pte. Fowell, M.
 B76003 Pte. Bell, A.
 A21942 L/Cpl. Burdette, E.W.
 A59969 Pte. Brown, J.
- (b) T.O.3. from No. 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Jan 43 (Auth: Demand No. 3209) A22826 Pte. Downie, C.E. K67205 L/Cpl. Volngr, A.C.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm. to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
K5034 Pte. Poarson, I.G. 1 Cdn. Gen. 12 Jan 43.

A22192 Pte. Brown, G.W. 15 Cdn. Gen. 8 Jan 43.

6. ATTACHED:

- (a) Att. f.a.p. from H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 6 Jan 43. B13158 Gnr. Bernes, J.E. betman to Pedre
- (b) 4 Officers and 129 Other ranks attached f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. Battle School v.e.f. 11 Jan 43 to 17 Jan 43.

7. HOSPITAL:

- (a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
 K5034 Ptc. Pearson, E.G. 2 C.C.S. 11 Jan 43
- (b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown
 K5034c Pte. Pearson, E.G. 2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Gen. 12 Jan 43.
- (c) Disch. hosp. shown w.c.f. date shown:
 A21677 Pte. Cousineau, J. 2 C.C.S. 9 Jan 43.

DOLLAR IN THE TANK OF TAXABLE

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

- (a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hours (9 days) P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 21 Nov 42 to 30 Nov 42 and returned 30 Nov 42 A21634 Cpl. Carley, S.
- (b) Granted 7 days f.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 to 10 Jan 43 and returned 10 Jan 43:-

A22005 Cpl. Hason, A.R.
A23183 Pte. Morton, H.V.
A21615 Pte. MacBain, R.
A21798 Pte. Pask, F.H.
A102089 Pte. Parcnt, L.J.
A76164 Pte. Rapacki, S.
A76079 Pte. Roseman, S.H.
A76078 Pte. Roseman, S.H.
A21930 Cpl. Stross, A.

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: cont'd

(b) cont'd:
K76409 Pte. Scott, S.

A22069 Sgt. Scott, J.B.

A76039 Pte. Schumacher, L.

A61021 Pte. Vyse, R.E.

A23275 Pte. Woofenden, R.J.

A21140 Pte. White, F.

A21919 Pte. Watson, B.L.

A23313 A/L/Cpl. Young, C.A.

B59028 Pte. Coulombe, L.A.J.

K57238 Cpl. Anderson, W.W.

A21209 Sgt. Dixon, F.L., M.M.

9. COURSES:

(a).Attached f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 Cdm. Inf. Bdc. whilst attending Bdc. Intelligence Course, Ser. 1 w.c. 2 10 Jan 43 to 13 Jan 43 A22221 A/Sgt. Everts, R.L.W.

10. TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY:

- (a) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rate of Pay Group "B" as Carrenter w.e.f. 16 Oct 42 A76056 Pte. Syrotiuk, R.G.
- (b) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rate of pay Group "C" as Cook, w.e.f. 7 Jan 43. 364033 Pte. Cunningham, K.L.

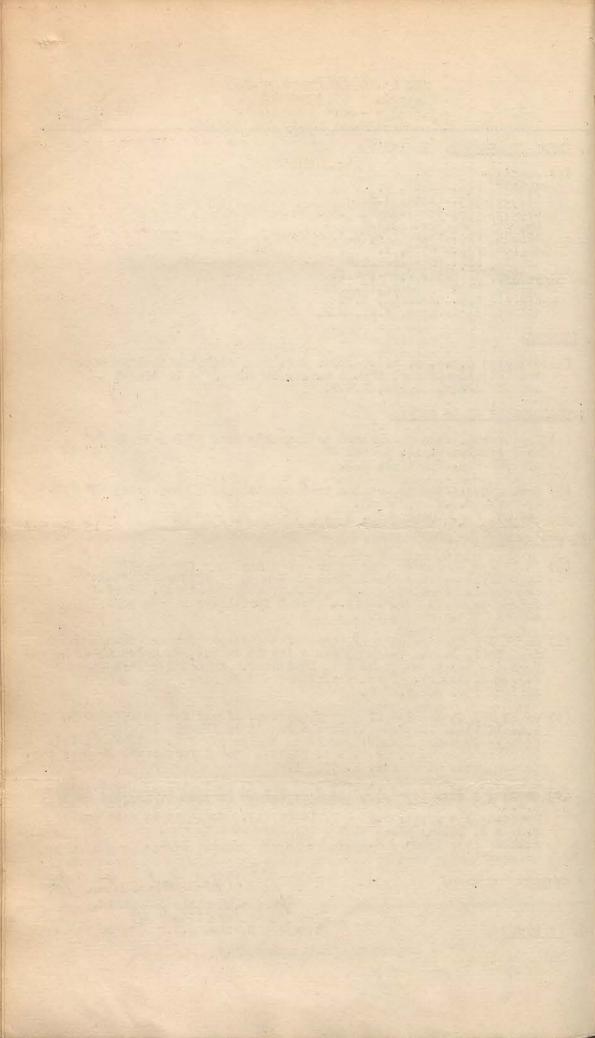
11. PUNISHUENTS:

- (a) On 12 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 1330hrs 10 Jan 43 to 2230hrs 10 Jan 43 (9 hours). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay. A28763 Pto. Ankorn, L.W.
- (b) On 11 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under 1.1. 15(1) 1.W.L. from 1330hrs 6 Jan 43 to 2230hrs 6 Jan 43 (9 hours) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 4 days pay.

 A21626 Pte. McKay, J.P.
- (c) On 13 Jan 43 awarded 21 days forfeiture of pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 6 Jan 43 to 1700hrs 11 Jan 43 (4 days 17 hours 1 min). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 26 days pay. A22307 Pte. Strudwick, H.
- (d) On 12 Jan 43 awarded 15 dars F.P. for an offence under A.A. 15(1)
 A.W.L. from 0330hrs 10 Jan 43 to 1320hrs 10 Jan 43 (9hours 50 mins)
 Forfeits 1 days pay F.E. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 15 days pay
 F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 16 days pay.
 A22122 Fte. Turner, M.F.C.

for (V.W. Bills) Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section 3.H.Q. 2nd Echolon.

EJW



low sing

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 4, 19 Jan 43.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 1(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Oct 42" (Officer i/c Records Obs. d/2 Jan 43)
Lieutenant D.J. Hunden

2. ATTACHED:

- (a) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 3(f) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled and the following substituted: "Ccases att. from No. 2 Coy. Cdn. Dental Corps w.e.f. 30 Nov 42" Major G.B. Shillington
- (b) Part II Order No. 80 d/19 Nov 42 sub para 2(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled (Officer i/c Rec. Obs. d/2 Jan 43) Lieutenant D.J. Hunden

3. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-Captain H.E. Dann 18 Fd. Amb.

15 Jan 43.

- (b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown:-Captain H.E. Dann 18 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 15 Jan 43.
- (c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown: Lieutenant R.E. Johnston 2 C.C.S.

11 Jan 43.

4. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

(a) Mafried with permission to Miss Evelyn Elsie Cowell at Slough, Bucks, England on 17 Dec 42 Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan

5. CHANGE OF NEXT OF KIN:

- (a) Change of N-of-K from Mr. David Milne, father, to Mrs. Cobina Mills Milne, mother, 56 Clinton St. Guelph, Ontario, Canada. Lieutenant G.G. Milne
- (b) Change of N-of-K from Mrs. Louise Heffernan, mother, to Mrs. Evelyn Elsie Cowell Heffernan, wife, 239 Northern Road, Slough, Bucks., England. Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

6. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm.to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A21677 Pte. Cousineau, J. 15 Cdn. Gen.

M31061 Pte. MacDonald, J.D 15 Cdn. Gen.

14 Jan 43.

(h) Part II Order No. 1 d/10 Jan 43 sub para 7(k) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled M29067 Ptc. Rowbottom, T.E.

7. ATTACHED:

(a) Ceases att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 1 Cdn. Corps. w.e.f. 14 Aug 42
A21886 Pte. Neale, E.A. continued on page 2

8. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.c.f. dates shown:-

B64971	Ptc.	Meedham, J.E.	11	Fd. Amb.		9 Jan 43.
K5034	Pto.	Pearson, E.G.	11	Fd. Amb.		11 Jan 43.
A21677	Pte.	Cousineau, J.	2	C.C.S.		14 Jan 43.
459771		Thibeault, F.		Fd. Amb.		14 Jan 43.
B59174	Pto.	DePatie, J.S.	11	Fd. Amb.		14 Jan 43.
131061		MacDonald, J.D.	11	Fd. Amb.		11 Jan 43.
		McKee, H.M.		C.C.S.		16 Jan 43.
B40090	Pte.	Strauski, W.	2	C.C.S.		16 Jan 43.
		Conway, R.P.	11	Fd. Amb.	near the second	14 Jan 43.

(b) Rom'd from rosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-

	Pto.	Needham, J.E. Pearson, E.G. Cousineau, J.	11	Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen.	9 Jan 43. 11 Jan 43. 14 Jan 43.
		Thibeault, F.	11	Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. C.C.S. to 1 Spec.	14 Jan 43. 15 Jan 43.
		DePatie, J.S. MacDonald, J.D.	1.1	Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen.	14 Jan 43. 11 Jan 43. 16 Jan 43.
			(1) = H		

(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-

F86966 P	te. DePatie te. Parker, te. Stainth te. Herriso	R.A. 1: orpe; D. 1:	L Fd.	Amb.		13 13	Jan Jan Jan Jan	43.
----------	--	------------------------	-------	------	--	----------	--------------------------	-----

-9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 28 Sep 42 to 5 Oct 42 and Feturned 5 Oct 42
A22336 Pte. Kelley, R.S.

10. TRADESMENS' QUALIFICATIONS:

(a) Ouglified as Clarks Group "C" w.e.f. 13 Jan 43 (Auth:- Trade Testing Board Report d/13 Jan 43)
A21368 L/Cpl. Clifford, R.
A59433 Ptc. DeLisle, L.J.
A59474 A/L/Cpl. Hill, T.W.
A82007 Ptc. Jones, I.Q.
A21409 L/Cpl. Shepherd, G.W.
A21151 L/Cpl. Martin, G.A.

11. TRADESHENS! RATES OF PAY:

(a) Part II Order No. 1 d/10 Jan 43 sub para 16(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled.
1129067 Pte. Rowbottom, T.E.

12. REVERSIONS:

(a) Part II Order No. 1 d/10 Jan 43 sub para 15(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled M29067 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Rowbottom, T.E.

13. PUNISHHENTS:

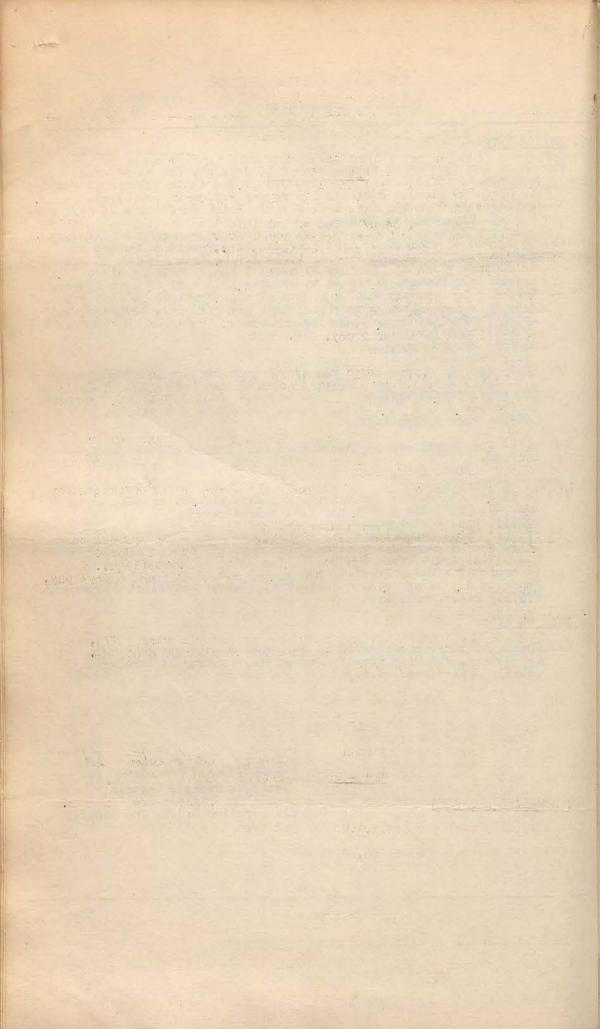
- (a) On 14 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 14 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 1500hrs 12 Jan 43 to 2230hrs 12 Jan 43 (7 hours 30 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2) Total forfeiture 15 days pay. F-0823 Ptc. Burgess, F.R.
- (b) On 12 Jan 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and to pay cost of return to unit for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.J.D. from 2359hrs 21 Dec 42 to 2000hrs 9 Jan 43 (18 days 20 hours 1 min.) Held in close arrest from 2000hrs 9 Jan 43 to 0900hrs 12 Jan 43 (2 days 13hrs). Forfeits 19 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii) Total forfeiture 50 days pay and stoppages of £-/10/4 under F.R. & I. 172(8) (rail fare)
 A50267 Pte. Cheyne, R.C.
- (e) On 14 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 7 days pay for an offence under 4.4. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 11 Jan 43 to 1500hrs 12 Jan 43 (15 hours 1min.) Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 8 days pay. 150324 Pto. Kilby, W.G.
- (d) On 14 Jan 43 reduced to the rank of Pte. for an offence under A.A. 40. A21570 L/Cpl. Lynd, W.A.
- (e) On 12 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 40. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). A22773 Pte. Patterson, D.H.
- (f) On 14 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 5 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 11 Jan 43 to 0830hrs 12 Jan 43 (8 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 6 days pay F95591 Pte. Pearl, D.W.

14. NEXT OF KIN:

(a) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs. Mary Harris Cavers, wife, C-o Harris, 316 High Street, Portobello, Edinburgh, Scotland. A21853 Sgt. Cavers, J.D.

Wyc Johnston Lt for (V.W. Mibls), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW



www Army

ast Order No. 4, 19 Jan 43.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 5, 20 Jan 43.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 1(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "T.O.S. from 10 Fd. Amb., R.C.A.M.C."
Captain N.W. Selznick

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 2(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 302, Ser. N.A.T. 5 (A/Tk 2 PR) w.e.f. 17 Nov 42 (24 days)
 Lieutenant G.A. Ponsford"
 Lieutenant G.A. Pansford.
- (b) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 2(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 305A (Inf. Motor Transport) (27 days) w.e.f. 13 Nov 42" Lieutenant A.R. Johnston.

3. ATTACHED:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 3(d) should read 3(c)
- (b) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub paras 3(c) and 3(d) ATTACHED insofar as they refer to the under-named should appear under new sub para 4. COURSES: (a) and (b) respectively Lieutenant H.J. Reynolas Lieutenant S.A. Rands
- (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 1(b) (ATTACHED) to appear under new sub para 2. COURSES: (a) and Major B.J.S. MacDonald is amended to read Major B.J.S. Macdonald, E.D. Major H.J. Kennedy is amended to read Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C. Lieut. L.A. Hodges is amended to read Lieut. A.J. Hodges Lieut. C.D. Washer is amended to read Lieut. E.C.D. Washer
- (d) Part II Order No. 83 d/3 Dec 42 sub para 1(e) (ATTACHED) should read sub para 1(b) and Lieut. Beasley is amended to read Lieut. H.R. Beasley.

4. COURSES:

(a) Part II Order No. 86 d/24 Dec 42 sub parà 2(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Lieut. A.J. Hodges" Lieut. L.A. Hodges

5. APPOINTMENTS:

(a) Part II Order No. 32 d/2 Dec 42 para 4. APPOINTMENTS should read 5. APPOINTMENTS

6. HOSPITAL:

(a) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub para 6(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 17 Dec 42" Lieutenant M.J. Heffernan.

7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 2. LEAVE OF ABSENCE is amended to read para 3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

. "B" - OTHER RANKS:

8. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 . para 1. STRENGTH INCREASE should read para 6. STRENGTH INCREASE
- (b) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 3. STRENGTH INCREASE should read para 4. STRENGTH INCREASE.
- (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 4(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "T.O.S. w.e.f. 21 Nov 42" in lieu of "2 Nov 42" and initials are amended to read "J.W." in lieu of "I.W."

 A22339 Ptc. O'Neil, I.W.
- (d) Part II Order No. 85 d/16 Dec 42 sub para 6(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to show rank of A/L/Cpl. in lieu of L/Cpl.

 A21978 L/Cpl. Woodrich, H.F.
 U1754 L/Cpl. Mahoney, J.T.
 A22677 L/Cpl. Wold, C.C.
- (e) Part II Order No. 87, d/31 Dec 42 sub para 7(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read A22591 Pte. Lang, A. A22591 Pte. Laing, A.

9. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 para 5. STRENGTH DECREASE is amended to read para 7. STRENGTH DECREASE
- (b) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 5(c) (STRENGTH DECREASE) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A21298 Pte. Guay, L.J."
 A21298 A/L/Cpl. Guay, L.J.
 - (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 4. STRENGTH DECREASE should read para 5. STRENGTH DECREASE
 - (d) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 5(a) (STRENGT DECREASE) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Pte." in lieu of "A/Cpl."
 A22903 A/Cpl. Rawlings, N.P.

10. ATTACHED:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 6 should read para 8. ATTACHED
- (b)Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub paras 8(c) and 8(d) as they refer to personnel on course should appear under new para 9. COURSES sub paras (a) and (b) respectively.
- (c) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 8(e) should read sub para 3(c).
- (d) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 5. ATTACHED isamended to read para 6. ATTACHED.
- (e) Part II Order 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 6(b) as it refers to personnel on course is amended to show new para No. 7. COURSES sub para (a)

11. COURSES:

- Order (a) Part II/84 d/12 Dec .2 sub para 11(d) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A21529 A/Cpl.Jacobs, A." A21529 A/Cpl. Jackobs, A.
- (b) Part II Order No. 85 d/16 Dec 42 sub para 9(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled. A21155 Sgt. Hamilton, J.W.

12. HOSPITAL:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 para 7. HOSPITAL is amended to road para 10. HUSPITAL
- (b) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub paras 10(a), 10(b) and 10(c) are cancelled intheir entirety.
- (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 6. HOSPITAL is amended to read para 8. HOSPITAL
- (d) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub paras 8(a), 8(b) and 8(c) are cancelled in their entirety.
- (e) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub paras 12(a) and 12(b) are cancelled in their entirety.
- (f) Part II Order No. 85 d/16 Dec 42 sub paras 3(a), 8(b) and 3(c) are cancelled in their entirety.
- (g) Part II Order No. 86 d/24 Dec 42 sub paras 10(a), 10(b) and 10(c). are cancelled in their entirety.
- (h) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub paras 10(a), 10(b) and 10(c) are cancelled in their entirety.
- (i) Adm. hosp: shown w.o.f. dates shown:-

Cpl. O'Showy, S.A. 11 Fd. Amb. Pte. Cuff, A.R. 11 Pd. Amb. A/Cpl. Rewlings, N.1.11 Fd. Amb. 11 Fd. Amb. F50454 A22903 A/Cpl. Rewlings, N.1.11 Fd. Amb.
A23189 Pte. Hungato, H. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21691 L/Cpl. Burgo, S.A. 2 C.C.S.
H31529 Pte. Bennett, D. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21441 Pte. Carey, W. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21451 Pte. Bateson, H. 11 Fd. Amb.
A50508 Pte. Stephenson, H.B.11 Fd. Amb.
A50508 Pte. Stephenson, H.B.11 Fd. Amb.
A23357 Pte. Gillett, R.T. 4 C.C.S.
A59969 Ptc. Brown, J. 11 Fd. Amb.
A23300 Pte. Cocile, F.J. 18 Fd. Amb.
A23300 Pte. Cocile, F.J. 18 Fd. Amb.
A50815 Pte. Haynes, H.L. 11 Fd. Amb.
A22441 Pte. Graves, S.E. 11 Fd. Amb. 1.22903 11 Fd. Amb. 11 Fd. Amb. 11 Fd. Amb. Ptc. Graves, S.E. Ptc. Bell, A. Ptc. Debassige, P. Sgt. Cavers, J.D. A22441 B76003 B59208 A21853 11 Fd. Amb. 11 Fd. Amb. A82056 11 Fd. Amb. Pte. Staver, K. Ptc. Schumacher, N. A. II Fd. Amb.
Ptc. Piper, M.W. 11 Fd. Amb.
Ptc. Bisard, B.C. 11 Fd. Amb.
Sgt. Weston, C.J. 11 Fd. Amb.
Ptc. Howell, L.A. 11 Fd. Amb.
Ptc. Jensen, N.J. 11 Fd. Amb. 176078 149793 123301 A21135 A22007 F87587 11 Fd. Amb.

Pto. Scalos, J.

18 Nov 42. 18 Nov 42. 23 Nov 42. 23 Nov 42. 24 Nov 42. Nov 42. 20 Nov 42. 19 Nov 42. 19 Nov 42. 23 Nov 42. 25 Nov 42. 25 Nov 42. 27 Nov 42. 24 Nov 42. 30 Nov 42. 30 Nov 42. Dec 42. 1 Dec 42. 3 Dec 42. 1 Dec 42. 1 Dec 42. Doc 42. 3 Dec 4 Dec Dec 42. 3 Dec 42.

7 Doc 42. Doc 42.

Dec 42.

continued on page 4

```
12. HOSPITAL:
                                            (cont'd)
                     cont'd)
A21346 Pte. Collison, H. 11 Fd. Amb.
A22179 Pte. Cennamo, P.J. 11 Fd. Amb.
D57158 Pte. Riberdy, J. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21915 A/L/Cpl. Gow, E.R. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21493 Pte. Brough, N. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21422 Pte. Meloche, H. 11 Fd. Amb.
B76659 Pte. Kennett, W.R. 11 Fd. Amb.
A22202 Pte. O'Brien, J. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21720 Pte. Gerant, J.D. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21720 Pte. Gerant, J.D. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21730 CQMS Munroe, F. 2 C.C.S.
A21627 Pte. Lalounnesse, R. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21588 Pte. Northage, M.F. 10 Fd. Amb.
A21588 Pte. Northage, M.F. 10 Fd. Amb.
A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. 11 Fd. Amb.
A21833 Pte. Whitmarsh, L.A. 15 Dec 42.
F87586 Ptc. MacHardie, J.A. 11 Fd. Amb.
A22012 Cpl. Valiquette, A.J. 11 Fd. Amb.
A221189 L/Cpl. Bquay, R. 11 Fd. Amb.
B60547 Pte. Grenier, A. 11 Fd. Amb.
B60547 Pte. Grenier, A. 11 Fd. Amb.
            (4) cont'd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 Dec -2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          8 Dec 42:
                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 Dec 42:
8 Dec 42:
8 Dec 42:
                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        9 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        9 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         7 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      11 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       20 Oct 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     14 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     11 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      12 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     15 Dec 42.
15 Dec 42.
15 Dec 42.
17 Dec 42.
                                               L/Cpl. Equay, R. 11 Fd. Amb.
Pte. Grenier, A. 11 Fd. Amb.
Cpl. Veliquette, A.J. 11 Fd. Amb.
Pte. Cardinal, R. 11 Fd. Amb.
                                                                                                                                                                                                      19 Dec 42.
                        B60547
                                                                                                                                                                                                       21 Dec 42.
                        A22012
A23284
                                                                                                                                                                                                       22 Dec 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       21 Dec -12.
                      (j) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-
TS
```

7.0	TINGD	TO AT	cont!	a		
14.	HOSP:	TT (TT) .	COLLO	N4		
	(1)	cont'd		*		
		A22179	Pic.	Cennamo, F.J.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
4		D57158		Riberdy, J.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
		A21915		Cpl. Gow, E.R.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
		A21493		Brough, M.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
	4	121422	Pte.	Meloche, H.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
		and the second			2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Gon.	15 Dec 42.
	1	B76659	Ptc.	Mennett, W.R.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	9 Dec 42.
			New Assessment	atm i	2 C C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen.	10 Dec 42.
		V55505		O'Brien, J.	il Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	9 Dec 42.
		D98556	L.f.G.	Ward, II.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 C.C S. to 15 Cdn. Gen.	11 Dec 42.
		101100	andre-	Marian D	2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gon.	12 Dec 42.
		A21130 A21627		Munroe, F. Lajeunnesse, R.	ll Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	14 Dec 42.
	100	122833		Whitmarsh, L.A.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	15 Dec 42.
		F87586		MacHardie, J.A.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	17 Dec 42.
		10/500	1 000	and the same of the same	2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen.	18 Dec 42.
	. 3	A82128	Pte.	Barr, J.	11 Fd. Amb. to Swandean	
1.					Isolation Hosp.	15 Dec 42.
	3 8	A2118	L/Cpl	L. Paquay, R.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	19 Dec 42.
	1	B60547		Grenier, A.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	21 Dec-42.
		A22012	Ptc.	Valiquette, A.J.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	22 Ded 42.
	12. II					
	(k)	Disch.	hosp.	shown w.c.f. dates	s snown:-	
		100004	7.7	Olehan C. A	2 C.C.S.	27 Nov 12.
		A23294 F50454	Dio	O'Showy, S.A. Cuff, A.R.	il Fd. Amb.	24 Nov 12.
	/4	A211-0	Pto.	White, P.	il Pd. Amb.	19 Nov 42.
		121.851		Batuson, H.	2 c.c.s.	11 Dec 42.
		150508		Stepennson, H.B.	2 °C.C.S.	11 Dec 42.
		B64971		Needham, J.	1 Spec. Hosp.	22 Duc 42.
		A23357	Ptc.	Gillett, R.T.	4 C.C.S.	29 Nov 42.
		A22300	Pto.	Gillett, R.T. Cocile, F.J.	2 C.C.S.	5 Dec 42. 5 Dec 42.
		B59208	Pte.	Debassige, P.	'll Fd. Amb.	
		A21853	Sat.	Cavers, J.D.	2 C.C.S.	14 Dec -2.
		A82036	Ptc.	Staver, K.	11 Fd. Amb.	6 Dec 12.
		A76078		Schumacher, W.A.	2 C.C.S.	20 Dec 42.
	0.0	A49793		Piper, H.W.	1 Spoc. Hosp . 11 Fd. Amb.	7 Dec -2.
		A23301 A21135		Bisard, B.C.	2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
			Pto.	Weston, C.J. Howell, L.A.	2 C.C.S.	7 Dec -2.
		A21442		Scales, J.	2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
		987587		Jonson, N.J.	2 C.C.S.	8 Dec 42.
		A21346		Collison, H.	2 C.C.S.	11Dec. 42.
		A21346 A22179		Cennamo, P.J.	2 C.C.S.	11 Dec 42.
		D57158	Pte.	Riberdy, J.	2 C.C.S.	11 Duo 42.
		A21492	Pte.	Brough, I.	2 C.C.S.	15 Dec 42.
		F79583	Ptc.	Morris, H.E.	11 Fd. Amb.	. 9 Dec 42.
		A21985		Bergoine, A.	ll F1. Amb.	11 Dec 42.
		A22202		O'Brien, J.	2 C.C.S.	17 Dec 42.
		A21720		Garant, J.D.	11 Fd. Amb.	7 Dec 42.
		A21588		Northage, H.F.	10 Fd. Amb.	15 Doc 42.
		121617		Wood, D.C.	11 Fd. Amb.	18 Dec 42.
		A22012 A22005		Valiquette, A.J. Mason, A.	2 C.C.S.	20 Dec 42.
-		B60547		Grenier, A.	2 C.C.S.	23 Dec :2.
		A22012		Valiquette, A.J.	2 č.č.s.	26 Dec 42.
3143		123284		Cardinal, R.	11 Fd. Amb.	24 Dec -12.
			Ca Front College			

R. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

- (a) Part II OrderNo.82 d/2 Dec 42 para 8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE is amended to readpara 11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:
- (b) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE is amended to read para 9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
- (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 9(a), 9(b), 9(c), and 9(d) are amended to read "F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4)"
- (d) Part II Order No. 4 d/12 Dec 42 sub paras 6(a) and 6(b) are amended to rood "F.R. & I. 789 (3) and (4)".
- (e) Fart II Order Fo. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub paras 13(a) and 13(b) are amended to read "F.R. & I. 789 (3) and (4)".

. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 para 9. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE is amended to read para "12. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE".
- (b) Fart II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 9. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE is amended to read para "11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE".

. APPOINTMENTS:

(a) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 9. APPOINTMENTS is amended to read para "11. APPOINTMENTS".

. CONFIRMATIONS:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 para 11. CONFIRMATIONS is amended to read para "14. PROMOTIONS".
- (b) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 11. CONFIRMATIONS is amended to read para "13. PRO OTTONS".

REVERSIONS:

- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 para 10. REVERSIONS is amended to read "13. REVERSIONS".
- (b) Part II Order No. 82 /2 Dec 42 sub para 13(e) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "B7505" L/Cpl. Coulson, r.S.". B75054 L/Cpl. Caulson, T.S.
- (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 10. REVERSIONS is amended to read para "12. REVERSIONS".
- (d) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 12(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A61495 L/Cpl. Erazola, F." A61495 L/Cpl. Evazola.

TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY:

- (a) Part IT Order No. 82 d/2'Dec 42 para 12. TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY is amended to read para "15. TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY".
 (b) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 12. TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY is PUNISHMENTS: amended to read para "14. TRADESMENS' RATES OF PAY".
- (a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 para 12. PUNISHMENTS is amended to read para "16. PUNISHMENTS".

(cont'd) ld 9. PUNISHMENTS:

3)

2)

)

)

)

)

)

)

. [

- (b) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 16(c) time of absence insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "1 day 15 hours 1 min." in lieu of "1 day 11 hours 1 min.) A23347 Pte. Gerk, H.P.
- (c) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 19(f) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)." H66035 Pte. Fletcher, R.C. B64823 Pte. Landridge, W.J.
- (d) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 19(h) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)"
 A21798 Pte. Pask, F.H.
- (e) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 19(j) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Forfeits 273 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b)" thereby making total forfeiture "279 days pay". A21117 Pte. McLarty, R.L.
- (f) Part II Order No. 85 d/16 Dec 42 sub para 15(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A22339 Ptc. O'Neil, J.W." A22339 Ptc. O'Neil, J.W.
- (g) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Doc 42 sub para 17(m) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "M65446" Pte. Raudebaugh, E.D." h65446 Pte. Taudebaugh.

for (V.M. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

by

(R.H. LUND) Capi., Adjutant

Essex Scottish k giment

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

- (a) Part II OrderNo.82 d/2 Dec 42 para 8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE is amended to readpara 11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:
- (b) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 para 7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE is amended to read para 9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
- (c) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 9(a), 9(b), 9(c), and 9(d) are amended to read "F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4)"
- (d) Part II Order No. 4 d/12 Doc 49 sub name ((a) and (in)

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

G MENTAL ORDERS

By ·

Lt.-Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL

Order No. 6

Part I

20 KK Jan 43

-BHQ

1. DUTIES:-Bn. Duty Platoon: Ref Part I Order No. 1 d/2 Jan 43 BLACKOUT: -Night of 26/21 Jan 43 1751 hrs to 0826 hrs.

1. The u/m personnel having been T.O.S. from 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Jan 43 are posted as follows.

A82147 Cpl Francis, L.O. -BHQ. (#2 Pl) A21942 L/C Burdett, E. A22826 Pte Downie, G.E. BHQ. (#1 Pl) K67205 Pte Molner, A.C. Sp. (#5 Pl) A50272 Pte Powell, M. A21345 Pte Zverina, J. Sp. (#5 Pl) A59969 Pte Brown, J. A76180 Pte Sturgeon, S.B. PC P

2. The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 20 Jan 43 A21626 Pte McKay, J.P. 040548 Pte Bellamy, K.C. A23282 Pte Dean, W.F. from BHQ to Sp Coy. from 'B' to Sp Coy 'C'COY from 'B' to

F78670 Pte Babstock, T. from 'A' BHQ (R.A.P.) BHQ (R.A.P.) to A59891 Pte Bovington, G.R. from 'A1 F49652 Pte Cassidy, A.J.L. from 'A1 H62932 Pte Duggan, G.J. from 'A1 to BHQ (R.A.P.) 20

50 IHQ (R.A.P.)

4. SECURITY ORDERS:-

1. Henchforth Unit Security Orders are to be read to coy's at least once each week.

5. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS:-

1. To be Unit Security Officer - Major H.J. KENNEY 2. To be asst Unit Security Officer Lieut S.A: RANDS Major H.J. KENNEDY M.C.

6. DENTAL INSPECTION: -

1. In view of the prevalence of Vincents infection (Trench-mouth) special dental inspections will be carried out as follows, until further notice.

2. All personnel will report to dental clinic for inspection upon returning from each seven-day leave.

3. All personnel working in cook-houses will report once each month fpr dental inspection.

7. CARRYING OF AMMUNITION:

)

3)

1. O.Rs. issued with rifles will carry and account for 50 rounds of ammunition on all trg parades, except where blank amm is carried. 2. Coy Comds will inspect amm at least twice a week.

8. Duty Officers and B.O.R. Guard.

1. Will be as laid down in Part I order mentioned para 1 above.
But B.O.R. Guard will be supplied Coy & C.R.U. Coy's until 31 Jan 43

(R.H. LUND) Capi.

Adjutant Essex Scottish L giment

The second secon

APPENDICES 6. ESSEX SCOT

RIVER OROSSING EXERCISE

Copy No. 8

For the purpose of this exercise ENGLAND represents coast of FRANCE.

GENERAL NARRATIVE

1

1. The lagoon at 31%164 which will hence forth be refered to as the river extends from the sea NORTH about 25 miles. A small br head had been est at BOGNOR REGIS and the riverexemperator reinforcement of the br head had been greatly hampered by a stongly defended coast defence gun which although remarked repeated attempts have been made from the air to neutralize it was still harassing our speration. The bn comd of the landing force was instructed to send one coy to take out this posn.

OPENING NARRATIVE

2. At 1700 hrs O.C. HSSRX SCOT detailed O.C. Coy to proceed with hi preparation for the taking out of the coast defence gun position.

SCHEDULES OF TIMINGS

3.

(a) 1700 hrs - bn comd details coy comd

(b) 1800 hrs coy comd returns from recce and details pl to perform task.

PROBLEMS

- 4. (a) You are coy comd what is your battle procedure on receipt of order from C.O.?
 - (b) Point out on ground exact posn for the successful operation.
 - (c) What are your orders?

MARRATIVE NO.2

5. (a) The coy comd in his orders detail ___ pl to carry out the operation.

PROBLEM 2) Commenter will and appropriately Real hards

- 6.
- (a) You are a pl cond What is your battle procedure?
 - (b) What are your orders?
 - (c) Point on the ground the exact location of various sections before and after crossing.
 - (d) Carry out river crossing.

NARRATIVE 3

7. The pl detailed to carry out this operation found on reaching the gun posn that its defences were more than they could deal with and consequently sent back word to this effect to the coy comd.

PROBLEM 3

8.

- (a) You are coy comd What action do you take?
- (b) Carry crossing of remainder of coy.

(H.J. KENNEDY, MCF Major A/Second-in-Comand Essex Scottish Regiment

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No. 1 - Comd

2 - 2 1/6

3 - 'B' Coy

4 - 'C' COY

Copy No. 5 - 'D' Coy

6 - 4 Odn Inf Bde

7-9 - War Diary

10 - File

The largest at 31/15d which will renge forth be referred to an allow five river extends from the sea north about 20 miles. A small be read at the form of the first transferences of the fort bed been greatly buspered by a synagly defended court res the all to neutralize it was sail! hereafung our sporetion. The mean of the landing fares was instructed to send one out to take out.

*Holdstatego all

- before and after erousing.

TODY TOOK

0 1 1 5 6

22 Jan 43

RIVER CROSSING EXERCISE

Copy No._

0. 5. 133 1 inch to 1 mile Hof

Tps taking Park

1. (a) 'D' Coy - Non 25 Jan 43. (b) 'G' Coy - Tues 26 Jan 43. (c) 'B' Coy - Fri 27 Jan 43.

Object

2.

(a) To teach coys the proper use of assault boats.
(b) To practice pl and coy comds in issuance of proper orders.
(c) To exercise coy in boat drill.
(d) To cross a river silently or opposed by day and by night.
(e) To make an opposed crossing by day and by night.

Ref Manuals

3. ENEXEMBLICAN Instructors handbook "Fieldcraft and Battle Drill" page 115 to 118.

Exercise Instructions

- 4. (a) Coys will proceed by march route to lagoon 319164 leaving coy area at 0830 hrs.
 - (b) Haversack lunch will be provided for the noon meal.
 - (c) Hot meal will be provided for supper.
 - (d) All platoon weapons will be carried.
 - (e) Exercise will end approximately 2030 hrs.
 - (f) Assault and recce boats will be at 319164.

Director of Exercise

5. Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C., will conduct this training.

MOTHERSTELL) Lt.Col (J. H. Officer Commanding,

Essex Scottish Regiment

DISTRIBUTION:

Copy No. 1 - Comd

2 - 2 1/0

3 - 'B' Coy 4 - 'C' Coy

Copy No. 5 - 'D' Coy

6 - 4 Cdn Inf Bde

W-9 - War Diary

10 - File

(a) To teach our the proper use of ansatz tests.

(b) To precise of and day come in larvance of eropes arders (c) To exercise ony in bont drill.

(c) To exercise ony in bont drill.

(d) To exercise any intentity of appears by one and by engle.

(e) To make an opposed erossing by day and by night.

- 4. (a) Core will proceed by seret reute to ingoon Siving leaving
 - (b) Havereack lunch will be provided for the neon such.
 - rasques for bablyong of film fame for (o)

Major H.J. Kennedy, S.C., will conduct this training.

Dept No. 1 - Cond

2 - 2 1/0 3 - 181 Coy 4 - 101 Coy

dept tot. is - thy deg and the can had been

1st BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

1600

Hy Lt.-Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL

Order No. 7

Part I

22 Jan 43

1. DUTIES:-

-

Bn. Duty Platoon: - Ref Part I Order No 1 0/2 Jan 45.

2.CF UT - Night of 22/23 Jan 43

1751 hrs till 0826 hrs.

3. 1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 2 C.D.1 W.E.F., 22 Jan 43, are posted to Coys as follows:

Pte Caba, J.J. Bn.H.Q. (Sigs) Finlay, A-76010 Sgt DOB A-22782 Pte Elmes, H.V. Bn.H.Q.(Sigs)
M-65380 Pte Patterson, G.E. Bn.H.Q.(Sigs)
A-49692 Pte Harper, W.H. Bn.H.Q.(M.O.) A-21292 A221525 Pte Pate, G.F Pte Sargent, G Bn.H.Q.(M.O.) A-21509 Pte Maier, J.

2. The u/m inter-cby postings are effective 22 Jan 43.

H-66035 Pte Fletcher, R.C. from "C" Ccy to Bn.H.Q. B-24913 Pte Lavery, W.M. from "C" Ccy to Bn.H.Q. A-76048 Pte Schumilas, A.F. from "C" Ccy to Bn.H.Q.

- 4. CHURCH PARADE: Sunday, 17 Jan 43.
 - 1. PROTESTANT: Will be voluntary
 - 2. ROMAN CATHOLIS: All coys will lattend Mass at Middleton Church behind St. Nicholas Church on road to Essex Scottish "B" Coy. Parades be under Coy arrangements. Time 0845 hrs.
 - 3. DRESS:- Dress for all ranks will be battle dress, anklets and g
- 5. COURT OF INQUIRY: -
 - 1. The m/n Court composed as hereunder, will assemble at the call of President, to investigate and report upon the damage to W.D. Vehicle N.C.Z. 420649, Chev. 15 cwt and injury to A.21787 Pte INGALLS, G., Esser Regit., driver of the vehicle, on 19 Jan 43.

President: -

Capt,, H.C. Laird, "D" Coy.

Member: -

Lieut. D.J. Hunden, "D" Coy. Lieut. J.A. Chandler, "

2. The proceedings of the Court will be in the Adjutants' office by hrs., 24 Jan 43.

(R.H. LUND)

Capt.

Adjutant,

ESSEX SCOPTSIH REGIMENT.

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T And the same of th The state of the s an wire All payment and Introduction to a mention of the TO MADE THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE ENGLISH AND AND STREET OF TOWNS AND

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. ATTACHED:

- (a) Cease to be attached f.a.p. from 3 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 5 Dec 42. Lieutenant J.A. Morris Lieutenant J.A.M. Wackeil
- (b) Ceases att. f.a.p. from H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 21 Jan 43 H/Captain M.J. Dalton Cdn. Chaplain Services

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

2. STRENGTH INCREASE:

3. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm. to hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown

A82053 Pte. McKee, H.M. 1 Cdn. Gen. B40090 Pte. Strauski, W. 15 Cdn. Gen. A23207 Cpl. Pandorf, M. 15 Cdn. Gen. 17 Jan 43. 19 Jan 43. 19 Jan 43.

4. ATTACHED:

- (a) Ceases att. f.a.p. from H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 21 Jan 43. A21983 Pte. Bergeron, L. Eatman to Padre.
- (b) Att. f.a.p. from 5 C.C.S., R.C.A.M.C. #.e.f. 18 Jan 43 (Auth: 99/2000TU/2, (A7a) d/11 Jan 43) C29530 Cpl. Stinson, G.K.

5. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:A82053 Pte. McKee, H.M. 11 Fd. Amb.
B40090 Pte. Strauski, W. 11 F. Amb.
A23207 Cpl. Pandorf, M. 2 C.C.S.
F86731 Pte. Deveau, G.L. 2 C.C.S.
A49793 Pte. Piper, M.W. 2 C.C.S.
A22557 Cpl. Garrison, P.E. 2 C.C.S. 15 Jan 43. 16 Jan 43. 18 Jan 43. 18 Jan 43. 18 Jan 43. 18 Jan 43.

(b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
A82053 Pte. McKee, H.M.

B40090 Pte. Strauski, W.

A23207 Cpl. Pandorf, M.

11 Fd. amb. to 2 C.C.S. 16 Jan 43.

2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 19 Jan 43.

(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown

B59780 Pte. Conway, R.P. 11 Fd. Amb. A21189 L/Cpl. Paquay, R. 2 C.C.S. 15 Jan 43. 17 Jan 43.

TRADESMENS' QUALIFICATIONS:

(a) Qualified as Bandsmen (Pipers) Group "C" w.e.f. 13 Jan 43 (Auth:- Trade Testing Board Report d/13 Jan 43) A21336 Ptc. Burns, T.P. B75054 Ptc. Coulson, T.S. A22024 Ptc. MacDonald, J. K42140 Ptc. Mackie, R. continued on page

7. TRADESMENS! RATES OF PAY:

(a) Having qualified are granted tradesmens! rates of pay Group "C" as Bandsmen (Pipers) w.e.f. dates shown:-

A21336 Pte. Burns, T.P. 1 Sep 42. A22024 Pte. MacDonald, J. 1 Sep 42. K42140 Pte. Mackie, R. 17 Sep 42. B75054 Pte. Coulson, T.S. 13 Nov 42.

(b) Having qualified as Clerks Group "C" are granted tradesmens' rates of pay Group "C" w.e.f. 1 Sep 42.

A21368 L/Cpl. Clifford, R.

A59474 A/L/Cpl. Hill, T.W.

A21409 L/Cpl. Shepherd, G.W.

8. PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 15 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 11. Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
 A21350 Pte. Bower, H.A.
- (b) On 18 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 15 Jan 43 to 2345hrs 15 Jan 43 (1 hour 15 mins.) Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). H62932 Pte. Duggan, G.J.
- (c) On 18 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 3 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.V.L. from 2230hrs 15 Jan 43 to 2345hrs 15 Jan 43 (1 hour 15 mins.) Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). B59212 Pte. Flesher, T.G.
- (d) On 18 Jan 43 awarded forfeiture of 5 days pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 0830hrs 14 Jan 43 to 1030hrs 14 Jan 43 (2 hours) Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
 H17291 Pte. Halvorsen, A.P.
- (e) Part II Order No. 4 d/ 19 Jan 43 sub paral3(d) insofar as it refers to the undernamed is amended to read "A/Cpl." in lieu of "L/Cpl." A21570 L/Cpl. Lynd, W.A.

WIC Golinston Lieut for (V. J. Mills), Captain, Cor Officer i/c

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

2D/ 5-8-20 HQ 2 Cdn Div 23 Dec 42

TRG AT CTC ROTHESAY

ADM ARRANGEMENTS AND INSTRUCTIONS

The following are extracts from the Administrative Instructions issued for the guidance of units sending dets to drs trg coursed at CTC ROTHWSAV:-

MOVEMENT

- 1. (a) Tpt arr and dep via wowyss BAV by ferry or LOT.
 - (b) CTC has RV ferry service between TOWARD and ROTHESAV.

ACCOMODATIONS

- 2. (a) Offrs are quartered in local hotels.
 - (b) O.Rs. quartered in two holiday cames plus billets in the town.
 - (c) O.R.s. mess under central arrangements.
 - (f) There is a Odn Adm Offr att during cdn trg.
 - (g) Hot showers available in the Holiday camp, but baths for other personnel will have to be arranged by the Can Adm Offr with the local civil authorities. A small charge per head is made, which will be paid for by unit or det paymester.
 - (h) Units billetting men in HOTUPSAY will have all billetting monies by 1200 hrs on day before departure. Billetting book AP 123M will be taken by each unit or det. Offrs will pay for their own accommodation and claim normal subsistance rate quoting this file as their authority.

ACCOMODATION STORES

- 3 (a) Mormal scale for hutted comps aveilable at CTC.
 - (b) Full scale of blankets to be brought by bdes, dets, etc. One extra blanket issued on losm to all tps in Holiday camps.
 - (c) Cooking equipment provided, but insulated containers should be brought for schemes.
 - (d) No protective clothing or rubber boots issued on loan.

SUPS

- 4 (a) Rations incl cash element are drawn by CMG TOWARD and distributed to units or dets against a ration strength state.
 - (b) Bde RCASC offr or an appointed Messing Offr only may deal direct with CTC Messing Offr on all matters of rations.
 - (c) Units and dets will bring rations to TOWARD for consumption day of arrival. CTC will ration for homeward journey.
 - (d) All offrs will be supplied with ration card to cover period of trg in ROTHESAV

Continued Overleaf2/

PRT

- s (a) Supplied by CTC
 - (b) Adv parties will take a strength state of total vehs. to be brought to CTC, so that an estimate of requirements can be made and supply arranged.

AMN

6. For Div and Corps tos dr trg course the normal rpg scale per weapon will be carried on the man (i.e. lst line less unit res).

ORD

- 7. (a) A RETE Wkshop at TOWARD can recover and repair all types of tracked and wheeled vehs.
 - (b) No spares are carried.
 - (c) Offr or MCO i/c LAD or unit fitters will contact OFF at Wkshop as soon as possible after arrival.
 - (d) There is a READ Washon at ROTTESAY: at SHAMS GARAGE, HIGH ST.

MEDICAL

- 8. (a) Medical det, as presently detailed by DDMS 1 Gdn Corps will treat cases in M.I. Room. This det may be withdrawn at end of dr trg course, in which case Ede must provide own medical attn.
 - (b) Evacuation as for Toward. Local hosp is small but prepared to handle energency cases:
 - (c) For hugieric reasons, necessary haircutting should be done before arrival or under unit arrangements, as barber shows are not able to handle any appreciable numbers.

CUC STAFF

- 9. (a) Comd Col. Clark, A & S Highrs
 - (b) A Can Camp Commandant at ROTHERAY will be Capt. A.W. Peters, RCASC. He will co-ordinate Adm of all Can Units, and will be responsible to 1 Can Coros and to GTC TOWARD. He will possess authority to issue any orders necessary for the carrying out of his duties and all ranks undergoing try will be governed by these orders.

UNIT ADM

- 10 (a) One of the offrs from the det detailed from each unit or formation will be instructed to supervise the adm of the det. This is a part-time duty, and no extra offrs will be allotted for this purpose.
 - (b) Units and dets must be quite self-administering and include in their total strength their own clerks, cooks, and adm personnel.
 - (c) Clerical work will be kept to a mirinum, but strength and ration states required must be consistently accurate and promptly rendered.

ADV PARTY

- 11. Units will ensure that cooks are sent with the adv parties.
- 12. Units will ensure that all ranks who have been recommended for other appointments, staff courses, long courses in the U.K or return to Canada, are left behind.

Continued Page 3...../3

POSTAL

6 3

- 13. (a) Cdn postal dets will be est in each CTC area.
 - (b) A central control det OPC is being set up in GLASGOW.
 - (c) All mail will be under CLOSPD ADDRESS, i.e. as normally within Cdn Corps area. CPC have arranged diversion of mails to complete units and for fwding to dets. All bulk nail will go to parent unit, in Cdn Corps Area, who will redirect to personnel of dets at CTCs.
 - (d) All re-addressed mail for dets at CTC will be endorsed (CTC ROTHUSAY'.
 - (e) Arrangements have been made with CAN RECORDS, ACTON, to fwd urgent cables to earent unit, who will contact addresses by telephone at once, if not present.
 - (f) All re-addressed mail will be fwd only through CPC channels.
 - (g) No special unit consorship is presently being applied and will not be applied unless general GPO consorship indicates flagrant breaches of security.

TPT

- 14. (a) Wherever possible MORTON M/C's will be taken to CTCs. Harley Davidson M/C's have been found difficult and by to handle out of landing craft, especially where the landing is NOT dry; the WORTON, EMPIRED, or TRIVIPH are easier handled in beach work.
 - (b) Units or dets as detailed by local cdn cond, will sup extra vehs to assist Cdn Postal dets as required. The postal dets will have one lorry 3-ton at "TOWARD area.

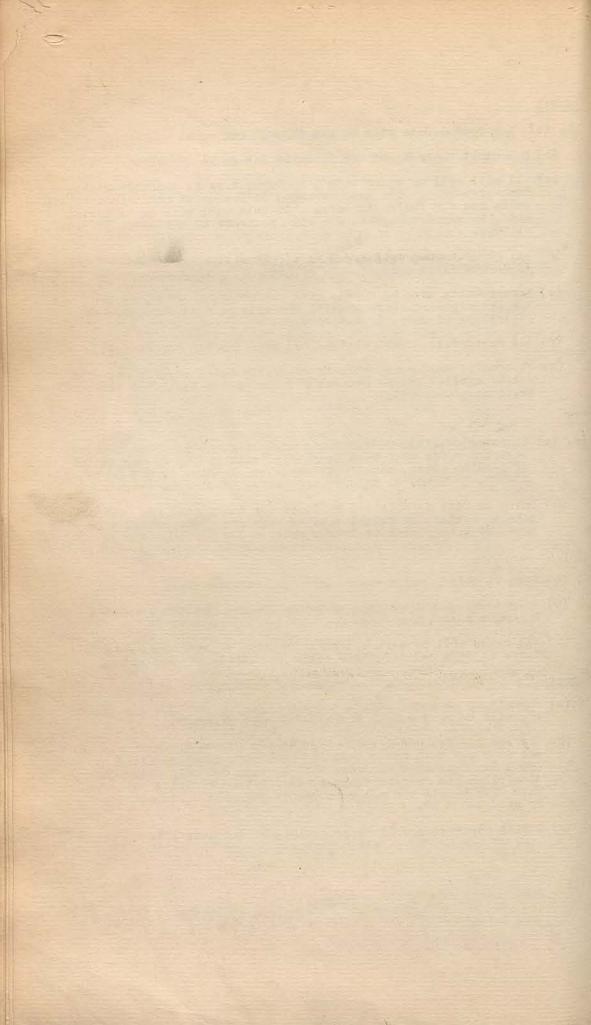
MISC

- 15 (a) Warm clothing, and a change of same, is essential.
 - (b) A proportion of Hurricane pressure lamps to be taken to OTCs by units possessing same.
 - (c) All ranks will be warned that there is a 'snap' censorship in force at CTCs and telephone calls are liable to monitoring.

DISCIPLINE

- 16 (a) Formations or units will appoint by name an offr 1/c the det, who will be responsible for all cases of discipline.
 - (b) One see Cdn Pro Corps will be stationed at CTG INVERARY and one sec to cover both CTC. TOWARD and ROWDSAV, to be detailed by APM 1 Cdn Corps. These secs will be used for maintenance of discipline and traffic control, as required by local cdn comd. They will be att for all purposes to the most convenient unit by said cdn comd.
 - (c) Strict observance will be maintained of local traffic speeds and of banned or restricted areas.

(signed)



2

ENT M む日 M 02 EA SCOPTISH 00 A O ARMY SSEX AN CANADI 60 H 1st B M .

N Н 23 -A m E F 0 W m A SYLL

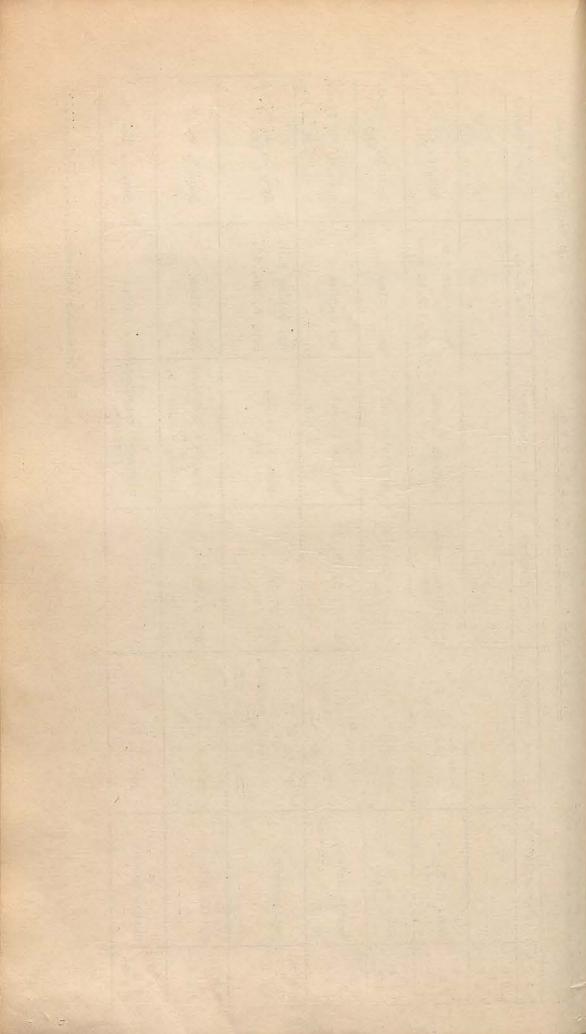
'A' Coy leaves for Battle School 20 Jan 45.

0

Week Ending 23 Jan 43

'SP' COMPANY		Sch. 3, 4, 7, 9,	.Sch. 5, 7, 8, 9;	Sch. 6, 7, 9, 13, 14.	Sch. 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17.	Sch. 7, 9, 15	Sch. 1, 12.
BN. H. Q.		En. Duties a.m. Sob.1,2,16 p.m.	Bn. Duties	Bn. Duties	Bn. Duties a.m. Sch. 3, 16, 17.	Bn. Duties	En. Duties
'D' COMPANY		Battle School	Battle School	Battle School	Sch. 3, 9, 13,	'ISLAMD' Exercise for coy. 18 Pl Duty Pl.	'ISLAND' Exercise for coy.
'Q' COMPANY		TSTAND Exercise	'TGLAND' Exerciso	Sch. 3, 9, 13, 18	Sch. 2, 18.	Sch. 5, 8, 19,	Sch. 1, 12
'B' COMPANY		Sch. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 20 13 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 5, 8, 9, 20	Sch. 4, 9, 11, 14, 17, 21, 17, 21, One pl.	Sch. 5, 9, 11, 16, 17, 21. 'ISLAND' TXEFCISE One Pl. 12 Pl Duty Pl.	Sch. 2, 18.	Sch. 1, 12
'A' COMPANY		Sch. 2, 3, 8,	Sch. 2, 3, 9,	Battle School	Battle School	Battle School	Battle School
DATE	S U N 1 7 7 A N	10 N 1 A N	TUELS	WED ZO JAN	T H U S I	T R L C R R I	S A T L A M

See Schedules Attached.....



1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - Week Ending 23 Jan 43

- Chedule 1 Close Order Drill and Coy Comds Inspection: One period of Coy and Pl drill. The C.O. does NOT insist on parade ground smartness from Mon to Fri as far as dress is concerned but as for care of weapons it will be considered a serious offence and such cases will be severely dealt with. Therefore, the C.O. expects the "turn out" of the men on Sat for Coy Comds inspection will be especially good when web, battle dress, etc., will receive special attention.
- Schedule 2 Route March: The route march will be 9 niles in length. Coy Comds will submit the following information: (a) No. of men on the march. (b) No. of men completing the march. (c) Reason for failure of men to complete the march. (d) Actual distance between S.P. and D.P. (e) Time required to complete the march including the 10 minute halts.
- Schedule 3 Gas Training: Lesson to be indicated on the coy syllabus.

 Coy Comds will arrange with Lieut. McCrimmon for giving

 Ms.O.E.T. to coy.
- Schedule 4 Spare:
- Schedule 5 Ranges: Register to be set up to indicate the qualifications and grade of shot of each man. Firing of 2" Mortar smoke, low trajectory to be stressed. Hip firing to receive special attention.
- Schedule 7 Specialists Training: Carrier Pl. Maintenance to be stressed in preparation for trade testing; carrier drill; flag signals; blackboard lectures and parade ground drill for pl tactics; H/T procedure; use of smoke both with generator and 2" mortar; camouflage; map reading: loading of carriers and trucks;

Mortar Pl. F.M.F. in preparation for week at Bde approx 20-27 Jan 43. A/Tk Pl. Camouglage, selection of gun posn; map reading; gun drīll; loading vehs; sub caliber shoots.

Pioneer Pl. Wiring; laying and clearing mine fields, day and night; construction defended posts; demolitions; assault work; particular attention to gas trg; gas chamber to be built for the bn. Pioneer to specialize in night construction, demolptions.

- Schedule 8 Night Training: Two periods of three hours each. To be taught: (a) Movement by night (b) Observation by night (c) Night march, cross country.
- Schedule 9 Physical Training: 15 mins of exercises; 30 mins cross country run with light web and rifle.
- Schedule 11 Battle Drill and Fieldcraft Pl Basis: To be included in every syllabus: (a) Personal camouflage, preparation for battle. (b) Individual fieldcraft. (c) Tactical crossing of obstacles under section control. (d) Selection lines of adv by pls.
- Schedule 12 Maintenance, Weapon, Kit Inspection:
- Schedule 13 A.B.C.A.: (a) Each pl will have one discussion per week.

 (b) Coy offrs one study evening per week 1930 2230 hrs.
- Schedule 14 Ts.O.F.T. and Weapon Training: Specialize in all types of grenades.
- Schedule 16 Semaphore: Coy Comds to arrange with the Signal offr for instruction.

- schedule 17 Loading and Un loading Vehicles: Coy H.Q. and pls particularly will practice the loading and unloading of coy vehs . with coy and pl stores.
- phedule 18 Coy Exercises: Coys which have returned from the Battle Drill School will prepare one day exercises each week. Two copies of which will be handed into the Bn.H.q. at least 72 hrs before the exercise begins.
- chedule 19 River Crossings by a Platoon Using Boats: Three rece hoats and three assault boats will be available together with "Mae West" in sufficient quantity. Details of area for trg, time and place where boats will be available will be notified later.
- chedule 20 The Signal Offr will conduct class 18-19 Jan in 18 and 38 sets and R/T procedure for the section leaders of 'B' Cov. Coy Comd will have the N.C.Os. report to 31g Offr, signal billet at 0830 hrs on the 18 Jan. hese N.C.Os. will receive instruction from 0830 hrs to 1630 hrs 18 and 19 Jan.
- chedule 21 'B' Coy comd will select ten suitable men to report as for Schedule 20 on the 21 and 22 Jan for the same period.

(a) Periods of trg same length.
(b) On the 19 and 23 Jan C.R.U. will provide the duty pl.
(c) Nos. 1, 2, pls will submit separate syllabuses of trg incorporating these schedules common to all coys.

(d) No. 3 pl will submit syllabus for days alloted for trg.

(e) Battle Discipline - Offrs and N.C.Os. are NOT exercising suggicient control. Field trg will henceforth be considered a parade and "backchat" is to be dealt with severely.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 (Auth: - ECH/12326, d/29 Dec 42) Lieutenant D.J. Hunden
- (b) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Jan 43 (Auth: EA2/593, d/21 Jan 43) A/Captain L.J. Courtin
- (c) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Jan 43 (Auth: EA2/612, d/22 Jan 43) Captain H.W.P. Thompson
- (d) T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.I. w.e.f. 25 Bep 42 (Auth: EA2/614, d/22 Jan 43)
 Lieutenant S.A. Rands

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 25 Jan 43 (Auth: - EA2/593, d/21 Jan 43) A/Captain H.E. Dann

3. ATTACHED:

(a) Part II Order No. 80 d/19 Nov 42 sub para 2(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled.

Lieutenant S.A. Rands.

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hours (9 days) P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 to 16 Jan 43 and returned 16 Jan 43:-

Lieutenant J.A. Baxter Lieutenant P.M. Grandjean Lieutenant H.J.A. Reynolds Lieutenant W.E. Pope

5. NEXT OF KIN:

410

auq:

(a) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs. Mary Helen Walton, wife, 893 Pelissier Street, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
Lieutenant F.B. Walton

"B" - OTHER RAPKS:

6. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. on adm. to hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown:A21321 Pte. Fry, J. 8 Cdn. Gen. 20 Jan 43.
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm. to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown

A76117 Cpl. Totzke, A.C. 8 Cdn. Gen. 20 Jan 43. A76164 Pte. Rapacki, S.F. 8 Cdn. Gen. 20 Jan 43. M50415 Pte. Good, R.L. 15 Cdn. Gen. 18 Jan 43.

continued on page 2

7. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adn. hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown:-

A23207	Cpl.	Pandorf, M.	11	Pd.	Amb.	4/ 4	18 Jan 43.
F86731		Deveau, G.L.					18 Jan 43.
A49793	Pte:	Piper, M.W.	11	Fd.	imb.		18 Jan 43.
A22557		Garrison, P.E.					18 Jan 43.
176164	Pte.	Rapacki, S.F.	11	Ta.	Amb.	25	19 Jan 43.
176044		McMichael, L. W.					7 Jan 43.
117235		Crockett, C.D.					19 Jan 43.
121321	Pte.	Fry, J.	11	Fd.	Amb.		19 Jan 43.
176117	Cpl.	Totzke, A.C.	11	Fd.	Amb.		19 Jan 43.
121787	Pte.	Ingalls, G.	11	Td:	Amb.		19 Jan 43.
122503	Pte.	Mowry, L.C.	11	Fd.	Amb.		20 Jan 43.

(b) Rem'd from hosp, shown to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown:-

```
Cpl. Pandorf, M. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C S. Pte. Deveau, G.L. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 C.C.S. to No. 1 Spec. Pte. Piper, M.W. 11 Fd. A,b. to 2 C.C.S. 2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Spec. 2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Spec. Pte. Rapacki, S.F. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen. Cpl. Crockett. C.D. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.
                   Cpl. Pandorf, M.
Pte. Deveau, G.L.
                                                                                                                                           18 Jan 43.
18 Jan 43.
 123207
F86731
                                                                                                                                           19 Jan 43.
18 Jan 43.
149793
                                                                                                                                           19 Jan 43.
                                                                                                                                           18 Jan 43.
122557
176164
                                                                                                                                           19 Jan 43.
                                                                                                                                           20 Jan 43:
                 Cpl. Crockett, C.D.11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.
Pte. Fry, J. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.
2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn; Gen.
Cpl. Totzke, A.C. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.
2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen.
                                                                                                                                           19 Jan 43.
19 Jan 43.
20 Jan 43.
A17235
A21321
                                                                                                                                           19 Jan 43.
176117
                                                                                                                                           20 Jan 43.
                    Pte. Insalls, G. Pte. Mowry, L.C.
                                                                      11 Fd. amb. to 2 C.C.S. 11 Fd. amb. to 2 C.C.S.
                                                                                                                                            20 Jan 43.
121787
422503
                                                                                                                                           20 Jan 43.
```

(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown:-

A76044 Pte. McMichael, L.W.18 Fd. Amb.

18 Jan 43.

. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 11 Jan 43 to 18 Jan 43 and returned 18 Jan 43:-

```
A21986 Pte. Allsop, G.Y.
C40548 Pte. Bellamy, K.C.
A3041 CSM. Bristow, A.W.
A50435 Pte. Bissett, T.S.
A82287 Pte. Brinkman, A.A.
A59828 Pte. Brydges, C.J.
B40089 A/L/Cpl. Juszowski, W.W.
A22078 Pte. Bradbury, H.F.
A21695 Pte. Burke, F.
A22152 Sgt. Casemore, V.T.
A60090 Pte. Cochrane, K.G.
A22244 Pte. Clowater, J.
A21514 A/Cpl. Dolan, J.J.
A21480 Pte. Dube, A.J.
A21624 Sgt. Donaldson, J.
A21624 Sgt. Donaldson, J.
A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G.
```

8, LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

cont'd

DATE OF THE STATE (a) cont'd:-176061 176011 Pte. Harnock, E.C.
176118 Pte. Harnock, E.C.
176119 Pte. Harnock, H.M.
F86673 Pte. Jackson, W.O.
M12126 Pte. Litvinchuk, M.
F86666 Pte. Wilbury, E.
179134 L/Cpl. Morton, S.L. Pte. Milbury, E.
L/Cpl. Morton, S.L.
Pte. McWilliams, J.
A/Cpl. Newman, H.W.
Pte. Nahmabin, L.A.
Pte. Olds, F.W.
Pte. O'Brien, J.J.
Pte. Prisner, A.J.
Pte. Pineau, J.F.
Pte. Ramsay, D.J.
Pte. Scales, J.
Pte. Smyth, J.B.
Cpl. Stannard, D.W.
Sgt. Scobie, L.E.
Pte. Stroud, F.W.
Pte. Saulnier, G.B.
Pte. Selis, A.J.
Pte. Stuart, P.H.
Pte. Thibeault, J.J.
Pte. Thompson, G.
Cpl. Valiquette, A.J.
Pte. Wagner, E.R.
Pte. Welch, J.I.
Pte. Wood, D.C.
CQMS W.llace, C.S.
Pte. Wilkinson, J.F.
Pte. Wood, D.C.
CQMS W.llace, C.S.
Pte. Williams, A.J.
Pte. Campbell. J. 459134 421482 449988 10064 K73851 A22202 :58356 122499 121226 121442 482119 122142 A22062 A21568 F96006 122285 A22370 A23345 A22286 V55015 A38257 121662 A22423 A21617 421633 A21234 Pte. Williams, A.J. A22438 Pte. Campbell, J. A4147 Pte. Corrigon, G.A.A.

- (b) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under
- (c) Granted 11 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.e.f. 8 Jan 43 to 18 Jan 43 and returned 18 Jan 43:A21359 Pte. Dalgleish, J.D.
- (d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under F.R. & I. 789(3) and (4) w.c.f. 12 Jan 43 to 19 Jan 43 and returned 19 Jan 43:-421420 A21420 Cpl. (A/L/Sgt) Preston, A.J. A22248 Pte. St.Louis, D.

continued on page 4

. REVERSIONS:

(a) Revert to permanent grade of Private at their own request w.e.f. 121970 A/Col. Berle, H.C. A22270 A/Cpl. Szvero, W.T.

PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 21 Jan 43 awarded 21 days forfeiture of pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 11 Jan 43 to 1300hrs 20 Jan 43 (8 days 13 hours 1 min.) Forfeits 9 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 21 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forfeiture 30 days pay. B24916 Pte. Alles, C.
- (b) On 22 Ja: 43 awarded 3 days forfeiture of pay for an offence under A.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Jan 43 to 2359hrs 17 Jan 43 (1 hour 29 mins.) Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). F78670 Pte. Babstock, T.
- (c) On 21 Jan 43 admonished for an of ence under 1.1. 19, drunkenness, first offence. F60319 Pte. Costello, M.
- (d) On 22 Jan 43 awarded 5 days forfeiture of pay for an offence under i.A. 15(1) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 17 Jan 43 to 2359hrs 17 Jan 43 (1 hour 29 mins.) Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

 H66035 Pte: Fletcher, R.
- (e) On 21 Jan 43 fined \$5.00 for an offence under ... 19, drunkenness, second offence. Fined \$5.00 F.R. & I. 161(2)(b). F50477 Pte. Penncy, J.C.
- (f) On 22 Jan 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an o fence under 15(1)
 A.W.L. from 2230hrs 9 Jan 43 to 1300hrs 11 Jan 43 (1 day 14 hours
 30 mins.) Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 28 days
 pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 30 days pay.
 M31295 Pte. Turner, J.

. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

(a) Married with permission to Miss Rosalie Burrows at Nottingham, Notts., England on 9 Jan 43.
A2214@ Cpl. Stannard, D.W.

NEXT OF KIN:

- (a) Change of next of kin from Mrs. Louisa Stannard, mother, to Mrs. Rosalie Burrows Stannard, wife, 152 Gloucester Place, Regents Park, London, N.W. 1, Emgland.

 A22142 Cpl. Stannard, D.W.
- (b) Change of N-of-K from Mrs. B. Lalemant, sister, to Mr. Rene Vaillancourt, brother, Sanmour, Quebec, Canada.
 D56118 Sgt. Vaillancourt, L.

(V.W. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

124 3 C

EJW .

T

Mobilery

)

)

)

)

)

)

ā 10

)

W B

1st BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMPNT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By Lt.-Col J.H. MOTHERSILL

Order No. 8

Part I

25 Jan 43

- 1. DUTIES:Bn. Duty Platoon:- Ref Part I Order No 6 d/20 Jan 43.
- 2. BLACKOUT:- Night of 25/26 Jan 43 1751 hrs till 0826 hrs.
- 3. WASTE FOOD BREAD:-
 - 1. The G.O.C. has directed that the attention of all ranks be brought to the remarks by Lord Woolton recently published in the British Presson 13 Jan 43. The gist of these remarks is as follows:

"Lord Woolton, Minister of Food, warned bread wasters that he look a plan already for bread rationing and that recent stories of convoys battling their way accross the seas has brought him near to tears." Continued he "Idle nibblers of bread are nibbling at the very soul of our ships and the very lives of the bravest move have got". Lord Woolton urged the eating of potatoes and said If we can reduce the unnecessary consumption of wheat, and still retain our health and our vigour, then there will be less need for the use of our shipping in bringing food."

- 2. The G.O.C. has and is very disturbed by the amount of waste fore particularly bread, he finds in swill when visiting units.
- 3. Joy Duty Officers will examine swill delly to see that there is no unnocessary waste of bread or any other food.
- 4. Severe disciplinary action will be taken in cases of unnecessary waste and orders regarding the examination of will by officers laily will be complied with.
- 5. All ranks MUST, and will realize the need for the strict st economy for all food.

4. ARMPD HOLD-UPS IN LONDON:-

Police circular given below will be posted where it may be read by all ranks. Immediate advice of anything which will assist in the apprehension of the Offenders will be forwarded to this H.Q.

POLICE CIRCULAR

- 1. On 8 Dec 42 at about 1620 hrs, two soldiers, believed to be Canadians, committed armed robbery at the wine shop and Off-License of Messrs Smith Ltd, 205 Earls Court Road, Kensington, LONDON. They stop £23-10-0 from the till. The description of the hold-up men is as follows
 - No. 1 28 yrs 5'9" well built fair straight hair long face and fresh complexion long nose clean shoven wearing battledress no hat in possession of revolver.
 - No. 28 yrs 5'7" well built dark wavy hair parted in the centre full face sallow complex on flat nose battle dress no hat.
- 2. A point very noticed about the men was the fact that both had a piece of triangular cloth sewn in the lower seams of their trouper leg the idea being to give the trouser leg a fuller appearance at the both man
- 3. It is suspected that the two responsible for this offence are also responsible for other hold-ups before and after this one.

Continued Overleaf/

5. MUSTER PARADE - 27 Jan. 43. Muster Officer - Lieut. A.J. HODGES. Details for Coy parades to be arranged by Lieut. Hodges.

6. PROPHYLACTIC CENTRES: -

Additional Prophylactic Centres for the use of Canadian Troops are now in operation and are located as follows:-

HORSHAM

No. 1 Cdn Gen Hospital.

No. 4 Shelley House, Bishopric, Horsham.

DORKING DISTRICT

No. 6 Cdn C.C.S.

7. ECONOMY IN FUEL: -

- 1. The provision of fuel for heating imposes a very heavy load on man-power and transportation. It is clear, therefore, that the waste and unnecessary consumption of fuel mean waste of manpower and transportation facilities that the country cannot afford in the interest of the National War Effort.
- 2. In view of the vital and urgent need of economy in fuel consumption, it is the responsibility of all ranks within their respective spheres, to ensure that no unnecessity fires are lighted, that essentifires are not lighted earlier in the day than really needed, that where ever practicable fires are drawn when no longer required, and that lagries are not kept going when smaller ones would serve the purpose.
- opportunities and means of sving fuel will vary also, but every possible method, such as the sifting of all consumable fuel from ashes, etc, we be practiced. The aim will be not only avoid exceeding the authorized fuel ration scale but also to keep consumption within that scale as low as practicable having regard to local circumstances, climatic conditions and available expedients.
- 4. In some cases it may be possible to obtain locally, through authorized channels, fuels such as wood, sawdust, briquettes, etc., These will be treated as alternatives (on the prescribed fuel conservates) to coal and coke, and NOT as supplementary to the normal coal and coke, unless this is done, no real conservation of fuel generally will be achieved.
- 5. The reasons for the need in economizing in fuel, the importance of exercising initiative and ingenuity in devising means of affecting economy in fuel consumption, and the responsibility in helping to achieve economy will be impressed on all ranks.

-8. GUARD AND PIQUETS:-

- 1. Officers Commanding Headquarters and units are responsible for ensuring that standing orders of guards are up to date and so worded to meet the needs for which the guards are mounted.
- 2. The standing orders of the guard will be read and explained to the men as soon as the guard is mounted.
- 3. Every relif will be inspected before going out and on its retur
- 4. Every guard will be inspected immediately before dimissal and arms will be examined.
- 5. The commander of the guard will report to the adjutant duty of or orderly officer previous to dismissal.
- 6. These instructions will be taken to apply to all guards, picque and patrols under arms mounted in the United Kingdom under present com

R.H. LUND Ca

Adjutant, PASEX SCOPETSH REGIMENT.

RHL/JD

" poy 37

1st BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

- C

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Lt.-Col J.H. MOTHERSILL.

Order No. 9 27 Jan 43
1. DUTIES: July Platoon: Ref Part I Order No. 6 d/20 Jan 43.
2. BLACKOUT: - Night of 27/28 Jan 43 1007 hrs till 0817 is.
3. PAY PARADE:
1. End of the month pay parade will be held on Friday, 29 JAN 43 at the following times:
at the following times: Bn.H.Q O800 hrs. D! Coy 1100 hrs. O830 hrs. O30 Jan 43. A! Coy 1330 hrs. O830
1Sp! Coy 0930 hrs.
4. EDUCATIONAL OFFICER:- 1. The unit Educational Officer will be H/Major C.D. JOHNSON.
Major Johnson's office is located with the Unit Paymester.
S. ROAD RESTRICTIONS DUE TO ROAD REPAIRS COUNTRY OF RAST SUBSEX
L. The SOUTHEASE - ITFORD Road will be open to traffic on 18 Jan and the BEDDINGHAM - NOWHAVEN Road (B:2108) will be restored to two
5. LATE BLOOK, FOR THE USP OF MILITARY PERSONNELS. 1. Herewith a list of late busses for use of Military Personnel
and civilians along back in aver
• 25 Service 1 7 2136 hrs Worthing to Storrington 17. 2215 " A. Horsham to Prongers Christian 17. 2215 " A. Horsham 18. 2215 " A. Ho
Haywards Heath to Chelwood Gate 1
2210 - Chichester to Wittering

2. These buses will not be advertised in the Southdown time table and are not available for civilian friends of the military.

6. AIRGRAFH MESSAGE SCHUME - U.K. TO CANADA:

1. All ranks are reminded of the uncertainty of Regular Air Mail or Air Service Letters getting through promptly and regularly - partiularly under winter weether conditions:

2. For speed - Airgraph letters are the fastest and more or less sure' way of getting a letter back to Canada. Average time is 9 day and maximum time 15 days, barring accidents.

Continued Overleaf/2

7. CDN RED CROSS SOCIETY -Gifts to Wives of Cdn soldiers living in England.

- 1. For the information of married soldiers whose wives are in the country the Cdn Red Closs Society are prepare to donate, on request, a gift layette, which is better value than anything which can be purchased in this country at this time.
- 2. A great number of soldiers' wives are taking advantage of this offer, as these are now being issued at the rate of about 160 a month. To comply with British Board of Trade Regulations, 25 clothing coupon have to be surrendered for each layette; and Odn Red Cross Society will advise procedure for obtaining same.
- Cdn soldiers or their wives who are af Noted by this offer, should apply direct to Cdn Red Cross Society, 10 Berkley Sq., Lundon

8. FREE ARMY BAND C ONCERTS:-

+

1. Army Band oncerts will be given on Tues, Thurs, Sats and Suns each week until further notice in:

THE CURZON CINEMA, CURZON STREET, LONDON, W.L.

2. Concerts start at 1830 hrs and finish at 2000 hrs.

The .

- 3. Admission free to members of H.M. Force in uniform. Each member of the Forces may be accompanied by one civilian companies.
- 4. Concerts will be by Army Bands from Lordon District, incl. Brigade of Guards, House hold Cavalry, R.A. Woolrich and Line Regts.

9. SPECIAL RANGE AREA - 17 - FEADLEY HEATH

- The area MR 639 33 648721 636714 636712 635711 32772 Sheet 114, known as Headley Heath is being used for range practice and is placed out of bounds to all ranks until further notice.
- 2. Access to the area will be granted only by H.Q., First Cdn Army G.S. Branch, to whom applications for permission to enter or use the area should be addresses.

2 LANGES BERS * TO LEEP 1 1 2 1 1 2

RHL/JD

(R.H. LUNA)

office a contraction

Adjutant, EXSEX SCOP ISH REGIMENT.

Last Order 7, Jan 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
Part II Orders Issued By
CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 28 Jan 43

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) T.O.S. from Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. w.e.f. 26 Jan 43 . . (Auth: - EA2/690, d/25 Jan 43) Lieutenant E.L. Cohen

2. ATTACHED:

- (a) Att. f.a.p. from No. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. w.o.f. 27 Dec 42:Major K. C. Eyans, E.D.
 Captain T.W. B evel rk
 Lieutenant G.I. Galbreith
 Lieutenant P.C.M. Mounior
 Lieutenant W.E.D. Oswald
- (b) Cease att. f.s.p. from No. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. w.e.f.12 Jan 43
 Najor A.C. Evens, H.D.
 Lieutenant P.C.M. Meunier
 Lieutenant W.L.D. Oswald
 Lieutenant G.T. Galbreith
- (e) Att. f.a.p. from Ro. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. w.e.f. 14 Jan 43
 Lieutenant P. Faradis
 Lieutenant C.A. Hayer
 Lieutenant J.L. McLallan
 Lieutenant R.C. Davidge

3 . COURSES:

6

(a) Having attended C.M.H.J. Course 3054, Ser. 7 (Inf. D & M) from 13 Nov 42 to 10 Dec 42 obtained the qualification "Q1" Lieutenant A.R. Johnston

"B" - OTHER RALKS:

4. STRENGTH DECREASE:

2

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. dates shown on adm. to hosp. shown: A23227 Pte. Shanks, J. 15 Cdn. Gon. A22833 Ptg. Whitmarsh, L. 1 Cdn. Gon. A22456 Pte. Ascott, E.W. 15 Cdn. Gon. 23 Jan 43. 22 Jan 43. 26 Jan 43.
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Jan 43 for transfer to No. 1 Cdn. Radiolocation Unit (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/18 Jan 43)
 B112328 Pte. Rodger, C.J.T.

continued on page 2

Shoulder titles both on serge and battle dress, which is contrary to orders. In future regulations MUST be strictly complied with.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

- page 2 -

No. 8, 28 Jan 43

ATTACHED:

- (a) 111 Other Ranks as shown in No. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. Part II Order
 No. 1 d/19 Jan 43 sub para-3(a) are att. Essex Scot. f.a.p. w.e.f.
 27 Dec 42.
- (b) 34 Other Ranks as slown in No. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. Part II Order No. 3, d/22 Jan 43 sub para 1(a) are att. Essex Scot. f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Jan 43.
- (c) 73 Other Ranks as shown in No. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. Part II Order No. 5 d/28 Dec 42 sub para 3(a) are att. Essex Scot. f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Jan 43.
- (d) 106 Other Ranks as shown in No. 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. Part II Order No. 4, d/27 Jan 43 sub para 4(a) cease att. to Essex Scot. f.a.p. w.e.f. 12 Jan 43.

4 HOSPITAL:

- (a) Adm. hosp. shown w.c.f. dates shown:M50415 Pte. Good, R.L. 15 Cdn. Gen. 18 Jan 43.
 A23227 Pte. Shanks, J. 11 Fd. Amb. 22 Jan 43.
 M30903 Pte. Steinthorpe, D. 11 Fd. Amb. 22 Jan 43.
 A76113 Pte. Brown, R.A. 18 Fd. Amb. 21 Jan 43.
 A76039 Pte. Schumacher, L.J.2 C.C.S. 22 Jan 43.
 K67205 L/Cpl. Molnar, A.C. 2 C.C.S. 22 Jan 43.
 A22202 Pte. 0'Brion, J.J. 2 C.C.S. 22 Jan 43.
 A22456 Pte. Ascott, E.W. 15 Cdn. Gen. 26 Jan 43.
- (b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown:A23227 Ptc. Shanks, J. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 22 Jan 43.
 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 23 Jan 43.
 M30903 Ptc. Stainthorpe, D. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 22 Jan 43.
 A22833 Ptc. Thitmarsh, J. 2 C.C.S. to 1 Cdn. Gen. 22 Jan 43.
- (c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:A22503 Pte. Mowry, L.C. 2 C.C.S. 22 Jan 43.
 A21787 Pte. Ingalls, G. 2 C.C.S. 21 Jan 43.
 A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A. 2 O.C.S. 22 Jan 43.

. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 27 Jul 42 to 3 Aug 42 and returned 3 Aug 42:- A21921 Ptc. Hosic, W.

REVERSION:

(a) Reverts to permanent grade of Pte. at own request w.e.f. 22 Jan 43 A22113 L/Cpl. McDonald, J.W.

PUNISHMEN TS:

(a) On 23 Jan 43 awarded a forf. of 8 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.N.L. from 2359hrs 14 Jan 43 to 2359hrs 18 Jan 43 (4 days). Forf. 4 days pay Under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 8 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 12 days pay.

A22503 Pts. Fowry, L.C.

with war in the

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

(1) - OFFICERS

10. STRENGTH INCREASE:

)

d '

H 5

)

(a) T.O.S. Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. w.e.f. 26 Jan 43 from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. Auth: - EA2/690 d/25 Jan 43) Lieutenant C.J. Mavill

11. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. on posting to Essex Scot. W.E. w.e.f. 25 Jan 43 (Auth: - EA2/690 d/25 Jan 43)
Lieutenant E.L. Cohen

(2) - OTHER RAPKS:

HIL

(V.V. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

EJW

8 Feb. Platoon -n -- 1/3 . of

1 -- 1/3 ."

2 -- 1/3 ."

2 -- 1/3 ...

2 -- 1/3 ...

2 -- 1/3 ...

2 -- 1/3 ...

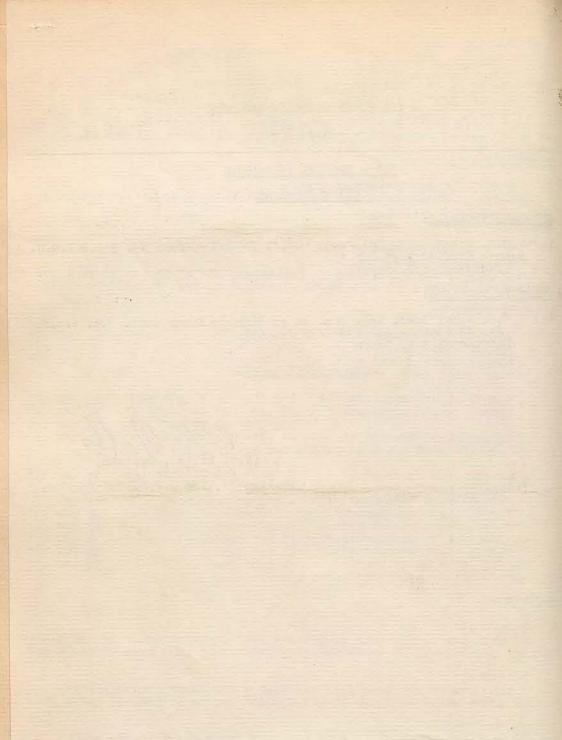
1 -- 1/3 ...

1 -- 1/3 ...

1 -- 1/3 ...

1 -- 1/3 of 21 -461 Feb. 11 12 15 5 11 tel. 11 Feb. 11 22 14 6 per -11 11 Mar. 11 week THUT . 8 Mar. from -9 Mar. 57 15 12 11 23 44 BHQ. -tt 22 Mar. ---1.5 6 11 7 29 18 Mar. --11 5 Apr. 10 4 13 12 -5 Apr. 11 19 Apr. 116 6 /--26 Apr. -- 15
3 May. -- Bal. B.H.Q.
5. WEARING OF REGIMENTAL SHOULDER TITLES: 4. 19 "

1. It has been noticed that all ranks are wearing metal regimental shoulder titles both on serge and battle dress, which is contrary to orders. In future regulations MUST be strictly domplied with.



1st BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By LT.-COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL.

29 Jan 43. Part I. Order No. 10. 1. DUTIES :-Bn. Duty Platoon: - The following is the schedule for duty platoons. 3 Platoon 15 Feb. 18 11 16 Feb. 8 2 Feb. 11 17 Feb. 13 16 Feb. 13 11 18 Feb. Feb. 4 5 Feb. 19 19 Feb. 20 9 Feb. 2 . 6 Feb. Feb. 17 21 Feb. 8 Feb. 11 22 Feb. 8 14 23 2 Feb. Feb. 9 10 9 24 Feb. 11 Feb. 11 25 17 Feb. 12 Feb.

26

27

Feb.

Feb.

Feb.

2. BLACKOUT: - Night of 29/30 Jan 43

15

10

12

1807 hrs till 0817 hrs.

9

16

1.2個體 1

3. CHURCH PARADE:-

Feb.

Feb.

Feb.

12

13

14

and marriage and purpose

L. PROTESTANT: - All Coys will attend Church Parade at 0930 hrs, at Methodist Church Hall, on Middleton Highway. Coys will rendezvous on the road in front of 'D' Coy Orderly Room at 0900 hrs. Parade to move off at 0910 hrs with Pipe Band.

2. ROMAN CATHOLIC: - All Covs will attend Mass at Middleton Church Hall behind St. Nicholas Church on road to Essex Scottish 'B' Coy. Parades to be under Coy arrangements. Time 0845 hrs.

4. LEAVE ROSTER: - Lutran: - The Callowing is the soledule for inty platsons.

1.1 The following leave roster will go into effect immediately. Coys will note that all applications for privilege leave will be in the BN.O.R. the Tuesday prior to the date the leaves commence.

Feb. 1 -B.H.Q. -- 1/3 of 4 Platoon
-- 1/3 " 5 "
-- 1/3 " 6 "
-- 1/3 " 72 "
-- 1/3 " 41 "
-- 1/3 " 57 "
-- 1/3 " 6 "
-- 1/3 " 6 " 8 Feb. 8 Platoon 12 15 11 Feb. 11 11 Feb. per 22 14 But. 11 11 Mar. --17 11 8 Mar. ---9 Mar. 15 ---12 11 15 22 ---Mar. 11 18 29 Mar. -- 1/3 " -- 1/3 ")2- 1/3 " -- 1/3 " 11 4 10 5 Apr. -11 13 5 12 Apr. 611 11 19 16 Apr. 19 " 26 Apr. Bal. B.H.Q. May.

5. WEARING OF REGIMENTAL SHOULDER TITLES:- .

1. It has been noticed that all ranks are wearing metal regimental shoulder titles both on serge and battle dress, which is contrary to orders. In future regulations MUST be strictly complied with.

.LITORETTON A.T. . J. -- . my The fill Coots opposite and landle oregan which is continue remided withs ab a remided in the continue to the for duty platoons, For rolls alls tons for privile and the vill be Sin the BN . Co. w/rates at orior 190 the date the leaves confeate it Fell. BIL *deff Platooso " 22 " 22 " 23 Feb. ar. Platoon to SI Feb&/3 11 देश -THINK TO ff 83 n 14 Fa将 ff. 11 5\16-41-582 6\10-91-682 6\10-91-682 6\10-91-782 6\10-11 TEM n **Ham** 158 fron 6 -· deby 122 11 11 SI HaM · dem YaM. 69 11 31 Mar. . den 96 11 81 2.9 Apr. 10 31 The DE 1/3 135 II. br s with a specime of the fall Weeks Ald wearing metal regimental author to the state of the state and bettle deep anich is contrary to and reference of the state of the . Companies de la c The control of the college of the college of the product of the college of the co for duty platoons. ospostaria 18 " "II 18 " "II Too de moothin sh WAS TAME 6. . dem of the 14 " 17" 1231 11110 ge, dell 平县 94. deq होता संस्ता अप्रतिस्त 00 OJ. OF BI ISI I 10 3 Had 6190 bits/44-6021 LACKCIET : Z A three of the control of the contro

A THE STANDARD OF THE WASHINGTON OF THE STANDARD OF THE STANDA Lat Bn., THE ESSEX TO THE TOTAL OF TH At Coy returns Battle School 29 Jan 43.

SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

Week Ending 30 Jan 43

74 1

	-		-	1	To the state of	o Parks	1			
"cer Enting 50 Jan 45	'SP' COMPANY	Duty Coy.	Duty Coy	Duty Coy	Duty Coy.	Duty Coy	Duty Coy	Duty Coy.		
WOOK BIID	BN. H.Q.		Bn. Duties a.m.	Bn Duties	En Duties	Br Duties a.m. Sch 3, 16, 17	Bn Duties	Bn Duties	Schedules Attached	
KALNING	'D' COMPANY	* *	School 19, 20. "Island Exercise One Pl.	Sch 5,4,8,9,14,16 17, 20, 'Island Exercise' One Pl.	Sah 2, 5, 6	Sch 18, 21	Sch 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 21.	Sch 1, 12	See Schedul	
	'C' COMPANY		Sch 45, 8, 9, 11;	Sch 19, 20	Sch 2, 5, 6	Sch 3,4,8,9,14,16	Sch 18, 21	Sch 1, 12		
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	'B' COMPANY		Sch 4, 8, 9, 11, 15, 20. Echandichynghall,	Sch 13 20.	Self 29 39 6	Sch 5,4,8,9,14, 18, 17, 21.	Sch 11, 19, 21. Island Exercise One Pl.	Sch 1, 12 (Remainder Coy) 'Island Exercise One Pl.		PORTS:
, S	'A' COMPANY	Battle School	Battle School BattlexSchwn?	Battle School	Battle School	Battle School	Battle School	Sch 1, 12		
	DA TE	24 N T P N	M O N J A N	T U E	ST U		F B B I	S A T 30 J A N		

War Diary

1st. Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - Week Ending 30 Jan 43

1 Close Order Drill and Coy Comds Inspection: One period of Coy and Pl drill. The C.O. expects the "turn out" of the men for Comds inspection to be specially good when web, battle dress, etc., will receive particular attention.

2 Route March: The route march will be 9 miles in length. Coy Bomds will submit the following information: (a) No. of men on the march. (b) No of men completeing the march. (c) Reason for failure of men to complete the march. (d) Actual distance between S.P. and D.P. (e) Time required to complete the march including the 10 minute belief. Schedule including the 10 minute halts.

Gas Trg: Lesson to be indicated on Coy syllabus. Coy Comds will Schedule arrange with Lieut McCrimmon for giving T.O.E.Ts. to Coy.

Schedule 4 Spare:

Schedule Sports Day: Inter-coy competation. Schedule of games etc. to be submitted day before to 2 i/c.

7 Specialists Training: Carrier Pl. Maintenance to be stressed in preparation for trade testing; carrier drill; flag signals; blackboard lectures and parade ground drill for pl tactics; R/T procedure; use of smoke both with generator and 2" mortar; camouflage; map reading; loading of carriers and trucks. Schedule Mortar Pl. E.M.D. in preparation for week at Bde. Pioneer Pl. Wiring; laying and clearing mine fields, day and might; construction defended posts; demolitions; assualt work; particular attention to gas trg. Pioneer to specialize in night construction, demolitions.

Schedule *8 Night Trg: Two periods of three hrs each. To be taught: (a) Movement by night (b) Observation by night (c) Night march, cross country by compass with six legs.

Physical Trg: 15 mins of exercise; 30 mins cross country run with light web and rifle. Schedule

Schedule 11 Battle Drill and Fieldcraft - Pl Basis: To be included in every syllabus: (a) Personal camouflage, preparation for battle (b) Individual fieldcraft. (c) Tactical crossing of obstacles sec control to be stressed. (d) Selection lines of adv by pls.

Schedule 12 Maintenance, Weapon, Kit inspection:

Schedule 13 The British Way and Purpose: First of 16 lectures by H/Major G.D. Johnston, to be arranged by Coy Comds. (a) Coy Offrs one study evening per week - 1930 - 2230 hrs.

Schedule 14 T.O.E.T. and Weapon Trg: Recap of Pl weapons and picking up of personnel missed on previous test.

Schedule 16 Semaphore: Coy Comds to arrange with the signal Offr for instructions.

Schedule 17 Loading and Unloading Vehicles: Coy HQ, and Pls particularly will practice the loading and unloading of Coy vehs with Coy and Pl stores, and detailing personnel riding on varius vehs.

Schedule 18 Coy Exercises: Coys which have returned from the B.D. School will prepare one day exercises each week. Two copies of which will be handed into the Bn.HQ. at least 72 hrs before exercises Schedule 19 River Crossings by a Pl using boats: Three rece boats and the assualt boats will be available together with "Mae Wests" in

sufficient quantity. Details of area for trg, time and place where boats will be available will be notified later.

Schedule 20 The Signal Offr will conduct class 25-26 Jan in 18 and 38 sets and R/T procedure for the sec leaders of B, C, and D Coys.

Com Comd will have the N.C.Os. report to Sig Offr, Sig billet at 0830 hrs on the 25 Jan. These N.C.Os. will receive instructions from 0830 hrs to 1630 hrs 25-26 Jan.

Schedule 21 B,C, and D Coy Comds will select ten suitable men to report as for Schedule 20 on the 28-29 Jan for the same period.

NOTES (a) Periods of trg same length. (b) on 1,027 Jan CRd will provide those schedules common to all Coys. (d)#3 pl will submit syllabus for days alloted for trg. (e) Battle discipline. Offrs and N.C.Os. are NOT exercasing sufficient control. Fd trg will henceforth be considered a parade and "backchat" is to be dealt with severely.

3,

on

vill

ir;

1

tle S

.

h Se hr e

ts t ct

as 4 in ys ill

No. 9, 31 Jan 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) Part II Order No. 7 d/25 Jan 43 sub para 1(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 27 Dec 42 (Auth:-Captain H.W.P. Thompson

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. date shown on adm. to hosp.shown:-Lieut. J.A. Baxter 15 Cdn. Gen. 27 Jan 43.

s; 3. COURSES:

(a) Part II Order No. 82 d/2 Dec 42 sub para 4(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Att. f.a.p. to S.E. Army W.T.S. whilst attending 3" Mortar Course w.e.f. 22 Nov 42 to 5 Dec 42". Lieutenant S.A. Rands.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

.4. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (b) T.O.S. from R. Regt. C w.e.f. 28 Jan 43 (Auth: EA2/769, d/28 Jan 43) LlO16 Pte. Luke, F.W.
- (c) Part II Order No. 57 d/28 Aug 42 sub para 4(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Pte." A23258 L/Cpl. Ryan, T.W.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 31 Jan 43 for transfer to U.S. Army

(Auth:- 99/6/U.S.A./2, d/18 Jan 43)

A22144 Pte. Adams, F.

D91645 Pte. Altaffer, J.

A22455 Pte. Bair, F.P.

A99794 Pte. Bennett, C.E. Motor Mechanic Grp. "B"

A21258 L/Grl. Bussell, R.A.

A23218 Pte. Cheney, J.D.

A22322 Pte. Duffield, E.W.

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W.

A22221 Pte. Everts, R.L.W.

A22222 Pte. Hurlbut, R.S.

A22056 L/Cpl. Massett, A.V. Tech. Storeman, Grp. "C"

A22395 Pte. McLaughlin, C.F.Clerk, Grp. "C"

A22592 Pte. McLaughlin, C.F.Clerk, Grp. "C"

A22170 Cpl. Rowe, J.R. Clerk, Grp. "C"

A22089 Sgt. Scott, J.H.

A23253 Pte. Shoup, L.V.

A23135 Pte. Sims, W.

A22012 Cpl. Valiquette, A.J.

A22572 Pte. Tright, W.C. continued on page 2

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

- page 2 -

No. 9, 31 Jan 43.

(cont'd)

- (b) S.O.S. to No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. 28 Jan 43 (Auth: E47/170 d/12 Jan 43) A22382 Pte. Merritt, B.H.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. 23 Jan 43 (Auth: EA2/494, d/19 Jan 43) A22347 Sgt. Holmes, W.R.
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 2 Cdn. Div. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. 28 Jan 43 pending verification of age (Auth: - E45/79 d/20 Jan 43) B64684 Pte. Lablanc, R.W.

ATTACHED:

- (a) 5 Officers and 114 other ranks att. . to C.T.C. Rotheshay for rations y.e.f. 21 Jan 43 to 28 Jan 43.
- (b) Part II Order No. 53 d/12 Aug 42 sub para 4(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled.
 A22229 Pte. Tessier, C.J.

COURSES:

- (a) Eeases att. f.a.p. to C.T.S. on completion of C.M.H.Q. Course 814, Ser. 16, N.C.O.'s D & M w.e.f. 18 Oct 42
 A21978 A/L/Cpl. Woodrich, H.F.
- (b) Part II Order No. 80 d/19 Nov 42 sub para 7(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "/L/Cpl.". ... A22397 WCpl. Kennard, F.A.
- (c) Part II Order No. 84 d/12 Dec 42 sub para 11(e) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled A21537 A/Sgt. Coughlin, J.T.

. HOSPITAL:

(a)	Adm. hos	p. shwn w.o.f. dates shown	
	A22450	Pte. Ascott, E.W. 11 Fd. Amb.	25 Jan 43.
	A212/9	Cpl. Fry. S. 11 Fd. Amb.	19 Jan 43.
	D61495		26 Jan 43.
	A22366	Pte. Jung, J. 11 Fd: Ash.	26 Jan 43.
	A22307	roe. perudwick, H. II Fd: mb	26 Jan 43.
	A22432	Pte. Trudell, E.J. 11 Fd. Amb.	26 Tan 12
	12TOPT	Pto: Bateson, H. 11 Fd. Amb.	26 Jan 43.
Par .	12272	Cpl. Coyne, L.J. 11 Fd. Lmb.	25 Jan 43.
	122786	Pte. Campbell, J. Il Fd. Amb.	26 Jan 43.
		Pte: Bateson, H. 11 Fd. Amb. Cpl. Coyne, L.J. 11 Fd. Amb. Pte. Campbell, J. 11 Fd. Amb. Pte. Eastes, G.W. 2 C.C.S. Pte. Conway, R. 2 C.C.S.	26 Jan 43.
	M31624	Pte. Conway, R. 2 C.C.S. Pte. Wentworth, W.E.T. 11 Pd. Amb. Pte. Scales. I	26 Jan 43.
200.0	A21442	Pte. Scales, J. 11 Pd. amb.	26 Jan 43.
(b)	Rem'd fr	Pte. Scales, J. 11 Fd. Amb. om hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:	23 Jan 43.
	122456	Pto. Ascott, E.W. 11 Fd. Amb. yo 2 C.C.S.	00
		2 C C S to 15 Cdn Con	25 Jan '3.
	D61495	Ptc. Erazola, F. 11 Pd. Amb to 2 c c	26 Jan 43.
	A22366	Ptc. Jung, J. 11 Fd. Amb to 2 C C c	26 Jan 43.
	A22307	Pte. Strudwick, H 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C d s	26 Jan 43.
2	A22432	red. irudell, E.J. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S.	26 Jan 43.
	107057	2 C.C.S. to 1 Spec.	27 Jan 43.
	TCOLL		26 Jan 43.

```
8. HOSPITAL:
                                                                                                                              (cont'd)
                                       (b) cont'd
                                                                               A22292 Cpl. Coyne, L.J. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 26 Jan 43.
A22438 Ptc. Campbell, J. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 27 Jan 43.
M31624 Ptc. Wentworth, T.E.T. 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 26 Jan 43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      26 Jan 43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27 Jan 43.
26 Jan 43.
                             (c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-

B64971 Ptc. Heedham, J.E. No. 3 C.M.C.

A59771 Ptc. Thibeault, F. No. 1 Spec.

A22557 Cpl. Garrison, P.E. 2 C.C.S.

A17235 Cpl. Crockett, C.D. 2 C.C.S.

A76113 Ptc. Brown, R.A. 18 Fd. Amb.

A76039 Ptc. Schumacher, L.J.J. 2 C.C.S.

A22202 Ptc. O'Brien, J.J. 2 C.C.S.

A21279 Cpl. Fry, S. 11 Fd. Amb.

M14873 Ptc. Vason, D.L. 11 Fd. Amb.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27 Jan 43.
25 Jan 43.
25 Jan 43.
28 Jan 43.
26 Jan 43.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27 Jan 43.
28 Jan 43.
23 Jan 43.
24 Oct 42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  30 Sep 42.
) 1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hours (9 days) P.L. with money allo need in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 18 Jer 43 to 27 Jan 13 and returned 27 Jan 43: A21363 Pto. Albrough, S.R. A21336 Pto. Burns, T. A22159 Sgt. Duignan, P.J.
             A22159 Sgt. Duignan, P.J.

(b) Granted 7 days P.L. with money ellowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 18 Jan 43 to A23068 Ptc. Arpentignoy, F. A22495 Ptc. Burdick, I.F. A21493 Ptc. Brough, M. B59072 Ptc. Burtis, J. A23282 Ptc. Duan, W.F. A22510 Ptc. Fox, J.T. A21632 Ptc. Fox, J.T. A21632 Ptc. Fox, J.T. A21632 Ptc. Firrell, T.E. J50072 Cpl. Gilhuly, C.J. (Att. f.a.p. from No. 1 C.G.R.U.) A23282 ACCOUNT A22681 Ptc. Hall, R.B. A21710 Ptc. Jardine, R.A. B24713 Ptc. Lavery, W.M. B64684 Ptc. Labl. nc. R.W. A50536 Ptc. Lozan, A. A50054 Ptc. Luzhn, A. A50056 Ptc. Luzhn, A. A50056 Ptc. Luzhn, A. A50056 Ptc. Luzhn, A. A50056 Ptc. Morre, R.M. A50056 Ptc. Morre, R.M. A50056 Ptc. Miller, R.W. A50056 Ptc. Morrio, R.A. B49547 Ptc. McCarter, R.J. Ptc. McCarter, R.J. A5006 Ptc. McCarter, R.J. A5006 Ptc. McCarter, R.J. A5006 Ptc. McCarter, R.J. A5006 Ptc. Remington, G.A. A50058 Ptc. Remington, G.A. A50058
```

continued on page 4

).

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

- page 4 -

No. 9, 31 Jan 43.

, LEAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

(b) cont'd:
A76043 Cpl. Seip, H.E.

A21472 A/Sgt. Scott, L.H.

A21534 Pte. Virtue, W.J.

A21376 Sgt. Thompson, E.G.

A21856 Pte. Wood, F.

A54658 A/L/Cpl. Wood, F.D.

A50153 Pte. Tarner, B.F.

A22215 Pte. Tofflemire, J.R.

A22862 Pte. Zywina, P.

- (c) Granted 7 daysP.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (1) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 19 Jan 43 to 26 Jan 43 and returned 26 Jan 43

 B64015 Pto. Lord, W.
 A76044 Pto. McMichale, L.W.
 A76062 Pto. Kocher, J.E.
- (d) Part II Order No. 67 d/17 Oct 42 sub para 6(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled.
 A21191 Pte. Haley, G.J.
- (e) Part II Order No. 66 d/8 Oct 42 sub para 9(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A/L/Opl."
 A22397 Pte. Kennard, F.A.
- (f) Part II Order No. 83 d/4 Dec 42 sub para 9(d) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A/L/Cpl."
 A21915 L/Cpl. Gow, E.R.
- (g) Part II Order No. 64 d/25 Sep 42 sub para 12(1) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancilled.

 A21118 Pte. Dixon, C.H.

. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

(a) Part II Order No. 63 d/18 Sep 42 sub para 12(e) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled.
A22351 Pto. Russell, J.D.

APPOINTMENTS:

- (a) App. A/L/Col. w.e.f. 21 Aug 42: A23258 Ptc. Ryan, T.W.
- (b) To be L/Cpl. (A/L/Sgt.) w.c.f. 18 Jan 43 A22551 Ptc. (A/L/Sgt.) Tizon, J.H., M.M. A22936 Ptc. (A/L/Sgt) Shockespeere, A.F.
- (c) To be L/Cpl. w.e.f. 18 Jan 43 A21258 Pte. (A/L/Cpl.) Bussell, R.A.
- (i) To be L/Cpl. w.s.f. 14 Jan 43:-8 A21151 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Martin, G.A.
- (a) To be L/Cpl. w.e.f. 9 Jan 43:A21251 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Lesperance, L.
 A21978 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Woodrich, H.F.
 A22750 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Breen, D.E.
 A21172 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Travis, J.H.

PROMOTIONS:

- (a) Conf'd in the rank of Sgt. w.e.f. 9 Jan 43 A21780 Pto. (A/Sgt) Crawford, A.E.
- (b) Conf'd in the rank of Sgt. w.c.f. 14 Jan 43 A21223 A/Sgt. Tobin, R.J.
- (c) Conf'd in the rank of C.Q.M.S. w.c.f. 18 Jan 43:- A21284 A/C.Q.M.S. Jeffrey, S.S.

13. REVERSIONS:

(g)

(q)

(9)

IdV

(8)

J)

0)

0)

1) T 1 (a) Coase to hold the app. of 1/1/Opl. on being S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 31 Jan 43:-

A22592 Pto. (/L/Cpl.) McLaughlin, C.F.

- (b) Cease to hold the app. of /Cpl. on being S.O.S. to N.J.T.D. w.e.f. 31 Jan 43:-A22455 P A22455 Pte. (%/Cpl.) Bair, F.P. A22056 L/Cpl. (%/Cpl.) Massett, A.V.
- (c) Ceases to held the app. of M/Sgt. on being S.O.S. to N.T.T.D. W.e.f. 31 Jan 43:-A22221 Pto: (4/Sgt.) Everts, R.L.W.

9) 4. HOSPITAL STOPPAGES:

The following entries are republished from The Kent Regiment Part II Orders as noted:

- (a) No. 164 d/11 Aug 42:-"A-49798 Pte. Fox, S.A. - "D" Coy - having been admitted to Hospital 5 Lug 42 is placed under Hospital Stoppages under provisions of Article 222(b)(b)(ii) FR & I (Can) with effect from 5 AUG 42."
- (b) No. 172 d/29 Aug 42:-"A-49798 Pte. Fox, S.A. - "D" Coy., under Hospital Stoppages from 5 AUG 42 to 25 AUG 42 under provisions of Article 222(1)(b)(ii) FR & I (Can). Total stoppage of 21 days. Amount of stoppages \$15.75."
- (c) No. 225 d/14 Nov 42:"Part II Order No. 164 d/11 Aug 42 "B", para 6, page 2, insofar as it refers to A-49798 Pte. Fox, S.A. "D" Coy. is cancelled."
- (d) No. 225 d/14 Nov 42:-"Part II Order No. 172 d/29 Aug 42 "B", para 4, page 2 insofar as it refers to A-49798 Pto. FOX, S.A. "D" Coy. is cancelled."

(The above entries are republished in accordance with REC/34/HOSP. STOP/3. E.F.G., d/25 Jan 43)

. PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 27 Jan 43 admonished for an offence under Sec. 19 h.A., drunkenness, 1st offence. 123229 Pte. Carson, H.
- (b) On 26 Jan 43 awarded forf. of 3 days pay for an offence under Sec. 9(2) A.A. Forf. 3 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 482056 Pte. Staver, K.C.

continued on page 6

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

- page 6 -

No. 9, 31 Jan 43.

MEXT OF KIN:

regarding preparation of

WAR DIARY

Ist BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH RECIMENT

(a) Change of N-of-K from Mr. W.J. Weston, father (deceased) to Mrs. Florence May Weston, step-mother, 779 Brock Street, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
A21135 Sgt. Weston, C.J.

(V.W. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

MFM. 11 40/P & S/37

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

e)

Title pages will be prepared.

Fis

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

room for melocar.	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	*			
(Erase heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information	It takes all kinds of experiences to make a regiment and to-day the ESSEX SCOTT-ISH REGIT experienced something it has never felt before - three officers under Close Arrest - the threat of a G.C.M. A very foolish impulse carried out to an unfortunate conclus on by Lieut. J.C. COCKBURN of 'A' Coy; Lieut. M.L. HARLEY of 'G' Coy and Lieut. W.O. CHRISTIANSON of 'A' Coy resulted in damage to W.D. Vehicle No. CL 4205790 and injury to Mrs. Stella Coulson, a civilian. A fourth is implicated, \$\psi \psi \cdots \cdot \text{ADSUSCHESTIANSON}\$	It will make this regiment a sadder but wiser unit and serve as a sobbering influence if nothing else. The first day of this New Year was a holiday to all except all ranks on essential duties. The first day of this New Year was a holiday to all except all ranks on essential duties. The Coy was still on Bat le Drill School (4th Cdn. Inf. Bde.) at GOODWOOD PARK - MR 3229 - 0.5. Sheet 133 - 1" to 1 mile. Brigadier M.H.S. PRNHALE, had an at home between 1100 hrs and 1200 hrs. Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C. (A/2 1/c Bn) represented LtCol J.H. Mobhersill; other officers attending were: Capt. R.H. Lund (Adjt), Lieut. S.A. Rands (I.O.) and two officers from each coy. There, in comradeship with representative officers from our sister Bns., the R.H.C. AND R.H.L.I., they drank a toast to the New Year. In the bn, no special celebrations were arranged for NEW YEAR'S DAY. Pork was served at noon; Sunday routine followed. The H.C. Church Parade heard Mass in St. Nicholas Church at 0845 hrs.	The weather was cool with slight rain in the afternoon. All coys except 'B' Coy (away on Battle School) trained in Close Order Drill and each coy had a spare period for ABCA lectures etc. A detail of four men from each rifle coy reported to the Musketry Officer, Lieut. J.S.D. MACIELLAN, for the purpose of improving and repairing the 30 yd, 110 yd and 200 yd rifle ranges - work will take virtually a week. In the afternoon B.Rs. had a free afternoon except those doing necessary duty. All the tpt personnel were C.B. for continued work on trucks, the vehs being washed by bucket and brush for economy in the use of water.	The weather was cool as the Prot. Church Parades marched off to the skirl of bagpipes. The Methodist Church, FELPHAM, was filled to overflowing at 1015 hrs, with ESSEX SCOTS. R.C. Church Parade heard Mass at 0845 hrs, attending St. Nicholas Church. LtCol J.H. Mothersill returned from his well-earned leave.
1	Hour	n 43		n 43	n 45
Page 1	Date	1 Jan 43		2 Jan	3 Jan
Pa	Place	Middleton -on- Sea			

"backchat" is to be dealt with severely.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

LST BM. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. Remarks, references to Appendices and Two British unarmed mines washed up on the beach causing unusual activity and depriving the I.O., Lieut. S.A. Rands, of his meagre free time. One mine was partially embedded in front of 'B' Coy Beach Area (MR 419195) and the other was static at flakes churning in air reminding one of the milling crowds at a tube station - getting 100 all ranks strong. 'A' Coy trained in P.T. which included exercises with the rifle for 15 mins to develop shoulder and stomach muscles, dressed in denim, boots, carrying amn and rifle. Thirty mins was devoted to cross-country running. P.T. was followed by Battle Drill and Fieldcraft with attention given to personal camouflage, movement care, movement cross country and selection of lines of advance. 'A' Coy still Menergy Drill followed by a nine mile route march. At a meeting of officers at 1930 hrs, the Drill and Fieldcraft with emphasis on personal camouflage, cross country movement and They contained soap, comb, notebook, chocolate, The weather was cold and the muddy lanes nearby were slate hard. 'A' Coy made Monday brought the first snow, not a typical Cdn blizzard but a few undersized proceeded to 4 Cdn Inf Bde, Battle Drill School under Capt. F.A. WANSBROUGH, approx. Bn.H.Q. were on bn duties in the morning and in the afternoon trained in Close Order Gun and practiced in phoenetic alphabet and 38 set. 'B' Coy trained in P.T., Battle C.O. laid down a definite ruling on offrs' duties and trg. The little Y.M.C.A. gift nine mile route march, fallowed by gas trg, a review in T.O.E.Ts. in rifle and Bren to devote a three hour period in Night Trg. 'B' and 'D' Coys trained in inter-coy sports competition, Battle Drill and Fieldcraft followed by an ABCA discussion. no where. Great activity (?) and an attempt to get down to business again. Summary of Events and Information boxes for Christmas finally arrived. shaving cream toothpaste and gum. MR 428196 - 0.S. 1" Sheet 133. 4 Jan 43. Jan 45. 43 3 Jan Date Place Middleton -uo-Sea

Gas Warfare, specialist duties, P.T. Battle Drill and fieldcraft: reviewed T.OE.T. in centralized near Shangri-La (Bn.H.Q. Mens' Mess) under closer guard since the episode selection of lines of advance. 'D' Coy devoted the day to range practice: rifle and 2" mortar in the A.M., with T.S.M.G. and Bren Gun in the P.M. 'Sp' Coy trained in Bren Gun and rifle and practicedphoenetic alphabet on 38 set. All tpt have been



"backchat" is to be dealt with severely.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 5.

HIS

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

ANTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials				000
Rems to A	Z.	意	E)	麦
Summary of Events and Information	on the 1 Jan 43. A lecture on 'AFRICAN AND CLONIAL TPS' was interestingly given by Col. MacDonald at the Phoenix Club at +400 hrs. Capt. T.E. McCoy, Bde I.O., at 1950 hrs, lectured to all offrs in Bn.H.Q. Offrs' Mess on INTELLIGENCE. It was a good sound lecture appreciated by all. A small fire in the A.A. Pl Billet resulted from the wood beam holding the hearth of the fireplace being overheated. ItCol. JH. Mothersill went to Bde for Bde Comds' Conference.	what a dismal day! Spraylike rain all day with chill damp penetrating all build- ings. 'A' & 'D' Coys traifed in Battle Drill as well as devoting three hours to Night Trg. 'B' Coy made a nine mile route march, trained in gas trg, reviewed T.O.E.Ts. and M.I. in Bren Gun and rifle . All ranks in 'B'B Coy were instructed in phonetic alphabet and practice in the use of the 38 Set. 'Sp' Coy fired on the range, trained at P.T., Battle Drill and Fieldcraft and one discussion and one discussion on ABCA subjects. Lieut. E.L. Cohen attended a demonstration at Gränce. It was startling in some respects - new weapons both Cdn and British being shown.	There was slight rain in the morning followed by a remarkably dull afternoon. ABCA discussion. 'B' Coy devoted the whole day to firing on the ranges, usinf rifle 2" Motar, T.S.M.G. mad Bren Gun. 'G' Coy is still away from the bn. at Bde Battle Drill School. 'D'Doy devoted three hours of night trg after a full day at P.T. and Battle Drill. 'Sp' Coy made a nine mile route march, trained in gas tarfare and personnel not on specialists duties paltered in organized sports. The Q.M. finished quite a job - checking all 1098 equipment in the bn. LtCol J.H. Mothersill and Capt. R.H. Lund (Adjt.) were invited to 'Sp' Coy Offrs' Mess for dinner being entertained by Capt. S.C. Reade acting as 'Sp' Coy Comd.	Theatre Royal BOGNOR REGIS to see three trg films: one on camouflage of vehs, gun emplacments, bldgs, etc, one on security and the other an German Paratroops. Attending were the 2 1/c, Major H.J. Kennedy M.C., Lieut. S.A. Rands, and a few other offrs who
Hour		43.	45.	43.
Date		6 Jan 43.	7 Jan 43.	8 Jan 45.
Place	Middleton Oon- Sea			

		W. T. W. W.		
"backchat" is to be dealt with severely.				
	Life.			
		office Str.	The second of the second secon	

M.F.M. 11 40/P & B/37

Title pages will be prepared.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Dianies; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Page 4.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	*	F.	The state of the s	
	Summary of Events and Information	were not to inconvenienced to get away. Bu tps was inspected by Brig M.H.S. Penhale, at 1015 hrs, who inspected the Bn.O.R. as well. The vehs have had a lot of work done to them but it is hard to please Brigs - some time - he will be back. Trg continued in the afternoon along the notimal lines.	Weather seemed almost Cdn; the ground froze hard. Orders state that there will be no more shooting with service rifles of grouse, rabbits etc. As if we Canadians ever have! The bn. less 'G' Coy trained in Close Order Drill followed independent coy inspections of clothing and web equipment etc. Coys turned out smartly. Operation Instruction No 2 dated 7 Nov 43 is smended: 'A', 'B'B and 'G' Coys will each provide inlying piquet consisting of one pl to be on duty each night from one hour before dark till one hour after daylight. Each sec will establish a listening post of two men at each M.G. posn.	Was voluntary. Lieut. S.A. Rands, I.O. and A.22221 R.L.W. Everts (I Sgt) went to Ede at 1400 hrs for a three day course in INTELLIGENCE - the first of a series of three day courses. An attempt is being made to lay down a Battle Drill for II Work.	All details of Intelligence were covered including arial photography, Battle Boards and Situation Maps. DIEPPE proved the true value of all 'I' personnel knowing how to interpret aerial photography while under pressure from lack of time. Capt. g.f. McCoy, Ede I.O., was the chief instructor. Able and exact, he has risen from Sgt to Capt in something like a year and a half. He is the first I.O. in the Ede to standardizetrg in all three bns so that the three bns from the standpoint of Intelligence - feel more like a regt of three bns than a brigade of three separate bns. At Ede an opportunity was given for all I.Os. and 'I' Sgts to help solve the short comings of present intelligence procedure as regards the bns. For the speedy rescue of an air bird, P.O. Candillon, FOMD, from the channel, A.El537 Cpl (A/Sgt) Coughlin, J.T. of 'B' Coy was awarded the British Empire Medal. (Full details vide war Diary month of Nov 42.)
	Hour	19-	n 45.	10 Jan 43.	3
2000	Date		9 Jan	10 1	
	Place	Widdleton fin-			

be dealt with severely.

WAR DIARY Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

1st BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37

FELLIGENCE SUMMARY

forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and Drill School. 'Sp' Coy made a nine mile route march followed by gas trg and specialists on duties. nine mile route march followed by a coy exercise. 'B' Coy trained in P.T., Battle Drill and Fieldcraft, W.T., R.T., semaphore, loading and unloading vehs and three hours were devoted to night trg. 'C' Coy came back from the Battle Drill Dohool after an extensive period of Bat le Drill et al. 'D' Coy left the bn. area for 4 Bde Battle one was injured. Windows in '0' Coy Orderly Room were damaged and tubular scaffolding tenance can be stressed in preparation for trade testing, carrier drill, flag signals, winding roads. 'A' & 'C' Coys trained in gas warfare, P.T., Battle Drill and Field-craft. After an A.B.C.A. leature the coys trained in R/T, semaphore loading and unloading vehicles. 'B' Coy made a nine mile route march and trained in semaphore. firing received special attention in small arms. A sea mine exploded at 1930 hrs, on Brief showers, cool and windy. 'A' & 'C' Coys fired at CISSBURY RANGE in the morning. 'B' Coy trained in gas, W/T/, R/T, and semaphore. 'Sp' Coy trained at specialists dubies. It is realized that lack of petrol has disrupted trg, but main-Heavy rain 'Sp' Coy fired on the ranges - 2" Mortars fired smoke stressing low trajectory. Hip blackboard lectures. The mortar pl has a blackboard lecture and parade square drill the beach in front odf 'A' Coy area (NR 415193 - 0.S. SHRET 133, 1" to 1 mile). No 'A' Coy fired on the 'B' Coy trained in Sky overcast and intermittent rain. Despite the cloudy weather 'A' Coy made well as loading and unloading vehicles. 'D' Coy trained in P.T. reviewed T.O.E.Ts gas warefare, semaphore, Bat le Drill, Fieldcraft, ABCA lecture, R/T Procedure as for pl. tactics. The A/Tk Platoon trained in camouflage, selection of gun posns, at night flooded small areas in the vicinity and low places in the net of narrow gun drill and map reading. The Pioneer pl. trained at witing in the morning and The fresh S.W. Wind brought rain all day; clouds were omnipresent. parallel to the beach front breached. Civilian damage was nils ranges, trained in P.T. and devoted three hours to night trg. A welcome contrast in weather - bright, sunny and warm. Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) R/T Procedure, loading and unloading vehs. 11 Jan 43. 12 Jan 43. 4 Jan 43. 15 Han 43. Place Middleton -UO-Seg H

			gran before
	Equipmental Day study to the second		
	The property of supplies the standard right and the contract of the standard right and the contract of the con	La Just Ed.	Total States
	The part of the contract of th	0 4	
		10 100	
. 36	being the call the paint which promises civiling quests and sign and the confidence. The call		
	The state of the s	1	

WAR DIARY 1st BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Page 6.

Fis

al, duplicate and triplicate to be O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

A SCOTTISH REGIMENT N ARMY (OVERSEAS)	C	forwarded to (
WAR DIARY 18t BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIM	ABOVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	LA LEEL GENCE OCH MAKE	(Erase heading not required)
War Diaries; (which will be kept from first	day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.	Title pages will be prepared,	

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	*			THE!	
Summary of Events and Information	laying and clearing minefields in the afternoon. Brigadier H.M.S. Penhale inspected all vehicles in the bn. Capt. D. Mackenzie was appointed En. Fire Officer.	was an awfully cool day. 'A' Coy trained in gas warfare, P.T., Battle Drill and Fieldcraft and unloading of pl. vehicles. 'B' Coy fired on the ranges. A register was set up to indicate the qualifications and grade of shot of each man. The 2" Mortar, smoke was fired, low trajectory being stressed. 'B' Coy devoted 45 mins to P.T.; 15 mins of exercises, 30 mins cross-country running with light web and rifle. Jones, S.C., inspected to M.T.	From Monday to Friday parade ground smartness, so far as dress is concerned, is not emphasized; emphasis is put on care of weapons. Neglect is considered a serious offence and is severly dealt with. At voy vonds inspections on Saturday, however, men are expected to turn out with web, battle dress, etc, in smart appearance. The afternoon was free for those on essential duties.	heard Mass at O845 hrs, at Middleton Church Hall. The Mortar Pl left for one week in shooting. Unit Adv Party, Trg. C.T.C ROTHESAY, left Q.M. Stores at 1530 hrs, for Scotland.	Weather warm with rain later in the day. All coys trained as normally. Intelligence Sec. was briefed for forthcoming signal exercise 'PICKWICK'. This will be the first time this unit has used French maps, 1/50,000, while actually doing a scheme on English terrain. 'C' Coy went on an 'ISLAND EXPRCISE' which lasted during the night: one pl protecting a mythical island while being invaded by the gremainder of the Coy.
Hour		m 43	16 Jan 43.	17 Jan 45.	18 Jan 43.
Date	- 9	15 Jan 43.	16 J	17 J	18 J
Place	Middleton -on-	# 9 0			

No.						
	X to the second					to a minute in the state of the
						Ęŧ,
				- 11 2/1		
	the state of	100	13.1			
						O of its
		all'a				
				1 1 1 1 1 1		
				The state of		
			A STEEL	PERMIT		
				- 17 1 1 1 1 1		
1				564 191		
			LAL PE			
2-	The same	Bir			-	
m s				The state of the s		
	- 門門養養計					
e la		1 20	2064			
J. C.	The allowed and the leaf of th	Third are not over any one of the post of the past of	The real and the state of the real and the state of the s	The state of the s	A Topological Statement and Statement of the Statement of	
	5. 50			THE RESERVE		
=2	THE PERSON					
			We steel to		*	
	NA PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY					
	THE PERSON					
		200		3 5 6 7 6 5		
				AL ALBERT		
				BECHEE		
				-		
	e &					
_	"backchat" is to	be dealt	with severe	Ly.		
0		F:				
	W					

WAR DIARY

ENTERDIGENCE STRUCTURE

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of nobilization, creetion or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	Ž.			
(Erase heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information	Weather was good followed by rain and mud. Bn. HQ. left at 0750 hrs for Divisional scheme "PICKWICK", the object of which was to exercise Bn. HQ. in signal proceedure generally, and inparticular the new phonetic alphabet; to exercise Bn. HQ. in operational moves; to practice Bn. HQ. in the issueing of orders in the field. Bn.0.C. was Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C. (vide Appx - Exercise PICKWICK), one hundred and twenty-five All Ranks (72 Drivers) left the bn area at 1500 hrs for ten days trg in Assautt Landing at ROTHESAY, Scotland.	Weather unsettled, rather cold. Exercise "PICKWICK" ended at 1252 hrs. Both rain and mud detracted from the scheme. BHQ, the Intelligence and Signal sections, however, had excellent accommodations through the courtesy of the R.A.F. at an aerodrome, vicinity TANGMERE. (For "I" Log of scheme vide Appx). Lieut S.A. Rands, I.O. and A22221 Sgt Rverts, R.L.W. left bn area for Ser2 three day course at Bde at 2130 hrs. Trg at Bde included: Engineer Intelligence, Map reading Advanced, Aerial Photography (theory and interpretation) as well as, solving "I" requirements in theoretical minor tactical situations. Major H.J. M.C. was appointed Unit	Security Offr with Lieut. S.A. Rands, I.O as asst Unit Security Offr. "A" coy left for 4 Cdn Inf Ede after being relieved by C.R.U. "D" Coy returned from Battle School after intensive trg. "B" coy marched out to an ISLAND exercise at approx. 1500 hrs, one pl in defence, two pls in the attack. Major "Tommy" Jones and Major Gilmour from 2 Cdn Div gave lectures in the evening to offrs of the unit. Major Jones lecturing on "A" work, such as correct submission of forms, used in every day life in the army and Major Gilmor spoke on Court Martial, Summaries of Evidence, etc.	Weather in the morning, good; sunshine in afternoon. "B" coy returned from ISLAND exercise at approx 0900 hrs. "C" coy make a nine mile route march. "D" coy trained in gas warfare, P.T., ABCA discussion and semaphore, "SP" coy trained in specialist duties. A sea mine washed ashore at MR 402192 - right of "A" coy posn. It was soon rendered safe after being reported to the R.N.O. at LITTLEHAMPTON absence.
	Hour	19 Jan 43	Jan &3		21 Jan 43
7	Date	10.7	202		21 3
Page 7	Place	Middleton - on - Seg.			
1		MIN			

S

The secretary of the sound of the secretary of the secret	The state of the s	Evil was recent if canic by the second of th	No. of the last of	the sale and all four lines and the factor and the sale a
				2
			Dad.	od ithe segret skild.

WAR DIARY

ENTERETRIBETORINGENSUMMARK

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared. Page 8

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	AM .	*	3		
	Summary of Events and Information	Weather excellent: "B" coy made a nine mile route march followed by a coy exercise. "C" coy fired on the ranges and devoted three h urs to night trg including movement by night, observation by night and night march, cross country. "Sp" coy trained in specialist duties. "D" coy marched out on ISLANDexercise.	Weather was good. "B", "C" and "Sp" coys trained in close order drill followed by Coy Comds inspection. "D" coy returned from ISLAND Scheme. At 1500 hrs the I.O. and I Sgt returned from the Bde "I" School. During the afternoon the offrs played a terrific game of grass hockey against the ladies from the Middleton Sports Club but loss in the dying moments of the game by a 5 - 4 score. They challenged the winners to a game at a later date so as to gain their remenge.	Excellent weather - almost Spring weather with radiant sunshine and cool breezes. Frot Church Parade was voluntary. R.Cs heard Mass at Middleton Church Hall. All men except those on the necessary duties were free.	"C" coys trained in P.T.; Battle Drill away on 4 Cdn Inf Ede Battle School. "B" and camouflage (preparation for battle); Individual fieldcraft; tactical crossing of obstacles (sec control stressed); selection lines of adv by pls. H/Major G.D. Johnston gave a lecture: "The Eritish Way and Purpose", first of sixteen lectures arranged by coy conds. Lieut. A.J. Hodges, Sigs Offr, conducted classes in B and SB sets and R/T procedure for sec leaders of "B" and "@" Goys. Bn. HQ. trained in Close Order Drill, made a nine mile route march and practiced semaphore signals.	Assault and receeded by route march tolagoon 319164 leaving bn area at 0830 hrs. Assault and recce boats were at 319164 -0.5. Sheet 133, 1" to 1 mile. The object of this River Crossing Exercise was to teach Coys the proper use of assault boats; to practice pl and coy conds in issuance of proper orders; to exercise coy in boat drill to cross a river silently; to make an opposed crossing by day and by night. A meeting of the Unit Selection Committee was held for theopurpose of selecting additional 0.C.T.U. cnadidates. Several candidates were enterviewed and it was decided to recommend A21951 CSM Graham W.R., A21225 Sgt Tobin R.T. and A21775
	Hour	Jan 43	Jan 43	Jen 43	Jan 43	
0	Date	222	23	24	25 2	
2000	Place	Middleton - on - Sea				

S

	The party of the control of the cont	profits wit also served prints are for conferently prints sayed their strangers than the strangers and forth presents and forth presents and forth presents and forth and profit out the strangers and forth presents and profit out the strangers and forth and strangers are strangers and strangers strangers and strangers and strangers are strangers are strangers and strangers are strangers and strangers are strangers are strangers and strangers are strangers are strangers and strangers are strangers are strangers are strangers and strangers are strangers are strangers are strangers and strangers are s	ANTHONY TO A THE SE IN TAIN TO BE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE TOWN THAT THE TOWN		mileometrik boss, striveril to ventermind	Land and and all old of the contract the state of the sta
						of The
-		*		Total Control of the	Taller	

WAR DIARY

0

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

ANTELLICE BUCK SUMMARK

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials				B	
(Erase heading not required.)	Summary of Events and Information	The fl	The weather fair with a gentle wind. "A" coy in attendance at Bde Battle School. "B" trained in Coy exercises and marched to lagoon 319164 for purpose of training in assualt boat landings and crossing river silently. "C" Section leaders were trained by Signals in R/T procedure and operation of 18 and 38 sets. "D" one pl on Island Exercise remainder of Coy trained in Gas movement and observation by night, T.O.E.T.; Semaphore trg and loading and unloading of vehicles. "Sp" coy Duty Coy. Dande held at Y at 2000 hrs and well attended.	The weather continues fair with visibility poor at times. "AE coy attending Bde Battle School. All Coys did a 9 mile route march submitting to BHQ, first, strength at start; second, number completing march; third, reasons for personal failing to complete march; and fourth, "Féquired for march including 10 minute halts. The Unit Educational Officer will be H/Najor G.D. Johnson. Quizz at Y canteen at 2000 hrs.	The sky was overcast with occasional rains. "A" coy on Bde Battle School. "B" and "C" Coys trained in Gas, loading and unloading of vehicles, semaphore, T.O.E.T. and trg in movement and observation by night. "D" coy on Coy Exercises. Sp Goy Duty Coy.	The weather was mild, morelike spring than winter. 'A' Coy Battle Drill School assault and recee boats. 'C' Coy had a coy exercise. 'D' Coy had lectures on 'The British Way and Pur ose', while 'Sp' Coy was duty coy. Monthe end pay parade took place at 0800 hrs and finished at 1430 hrs. A table tennis tournament at the 'Y' At 1900 hrs was held. A Goy Comds meeting was called in the evening to discuss 'Oy Schemes etc.
	Hour		Jan 43	27 Jan 43	Jan 43	43.
Page 9	Date	25 J	26	27 3	28 1	g e o o
Pag	Place	Middleton - on - Sea				
T		270				9.3

Control of the State of State	
the constraint of areasted in the White parties of adoption to the state of the sta	
Someoney of Receipt transmitten	
The state of the state of the second	

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared. Page 10.

WAR DIARY

1st EN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

M.F.M 11. fr

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and	Single Control of the	ST.
Summary of Events and Information	The party of five offrs and 125 0.Rs. who had proceeded to ROTHESAY on C.T.C. afternoon with all tyts and equipment. Varied stories were told about the trg which was calledly water proofing of vehicles but all seemed to thing that SCOTCH are best. The ashors along the bn. front. All coys trained in Glose Order Drill, Care and Maintenance of Weapons and also Mit Inspection.was held. One pl of 18, Coy on 'Island' Scheme. Morning and afternoon (25 personnel were affected). The weather did not deter the offrs and women grass hockey team - they played and the offrs taking advantage of the weather it was declared a grand success in all respects. Music was supplied by a band (4 pleces) from FORD AIRPORT and was good. Brigadier MacCarter (6 Bde) and Brigadier M.H.S. Penhale D.A.A.G., 2 Cdn Div, Major Larry Deziel, Essex Scot, Najor T.S. Jones,	Thurch parade celled off. Gale reaching velocity of 70 m.p.h. cau sed more afternoon in sinking mines. The wild was the highest of the year and a few snipers in the along the coast. The mines were of German origin in the past week and 4 mines exploded atton who were within 500 des of German origin in the past week and 4 mines exploded atton who were within 500 des of the mines, thereby preventing casualties. Two mines have been sunk to date by fire from weapons manned by personnel of this unit. A And B Coys closed up but for one. This day was also noted by the fact that the Bde Battle School great deal was accomplished and this mnit can feel proud of Major B.J.S. Macdonald (E 1/c) were obtained and a great deal was done to obtain a higher and more uniform trg throughout the Bde. Bde Staff can also be proud of the energetic support they gave the school and expended were well spent. The unit both individually and collectively have definitely benefited from attebdance at the School.
Hour	453.	31 Jan 43.
Date	30 Jan	31 3
Place	Middleton -on- Sea	

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

ENTELLIFICENCE: SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.F.M 11.

Date Hour Summary of Events and Information to Appendices and initials
APPENDICES

- 1. Part I Orders
- 2. Part II Orders
- 3. Training Syllabus
- -4. Training at 0.T.G. ROTHESAY.
- 5. Operation Instruction No 2 Amendment No 1
- 6. River Grossing Exercise
- 7. Field Return of Officers
- 8. Field Return of Other Renks
- 9. Intelligence Summary Exercise "PICHWICK"
- 10. Battalion Dinner in Honour 2 Cdn Div and 4 Cdn Inf Bde Staffs, 13 Oct 42.

COMMANDING OFFICER RESERT SCOTTLER REGIMENT.

R

P- P- E- N- D- I- X- 1 THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) EGIMENTAL ORDERS bv Lt.Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D. Part I See Part I Order No. 10 dated 29 Jan 43. 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 4/5 Feb 43: 1810 hrs to 0815 hrs.

order No. 11

4 Feb 43

1. DUTIES:

SPECIAL RANGE AREA - HEADLEY HEATH

OUT OF BOUNDS

The area MR 639733 - 646731 - 648721 - 636714 - 636712 - 635711 -627727, Sheet 114, known as Headley Heath is being used for range practice and is placed out of bounds to all ranks until further notice.

2. Access to the area will be granted only by HQ, First Cdn Army GS Branch, to whom applications for permission to enter or use the are should, be addressed.

4. FLIMINATION OF WASTE:

- 1. It is very necessary to bring to the attention of all ranks in this unit the vital necessity of doing everything in our power to save shipping. you have all seen the appeals in the papers to the civilian population, and the steps that are being taken to this end.
- 2. In this matter it is felt that we are not doing our share, and I ask that every officer in the unit do his utmost by example, education and forethought to prevent the present waste that is apparent.
- 3. Every accident means waste of labour and material. Unnecessary journeys mean waste of petrol and rubber, and the additional wear of parts. crust of bread in the garbage adds to the shipping problem.
- 4. I wish all ranks to know that by eating more potatoes and less bread that we are saving shipping and helping the war effort, and that potatoes can be drawn in lieu of bread and flour in the proportion of 3 ozs of potatoes for 1 oz of bread, and 4 ozs of potatoes for 1 oz of glour.
- 5. Just at the moment we can not fight the Axis with bullets and bayonets, but we can fight them by eliminating waste and saving shipping.
- 6. I hope to see a considerable underdrawing of bread in February in this Unit and I would ask all sub comds to ensure that all ranks are advised of these remarks.

5. CARRYING OF TOWELS PERSONNEL PROCEEDING ON LEAVE

1. Board of Trade Regulations now restrict the number of towels to Hotels, Hostels, Boarding Houses and similar establishments; therefore all manks proceeding on leave are advided to take towels undess they are certain that these will be available at their leave destination.

6. DISTINGUISHING PATCHES

1. Unit shoulder titles will be worn right at the top of the shoulder LEVEL with seam at bottom of epaulet.

2. Div patches will be worn three inches below seam.

3. No divergance from these orders will be permitted and steps will be taken to see that ALL patches are sewn up and are in the correct place.

1. The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.S.R.U., are posted to B.H.Q. (No.1 Pl.) w.e.f. 29 Jan 43:

A22598 Pte. HASKELL, V. A23354 Pte. LAPORTE, J.B. A59782 Pte. SABIN, L.J.

7. POSTINGS (Cont'd)

YI(E)

B

3五

AAAAAA

BE

S V S V

SA

AS FE

2. The following inter-coy postings are effective 5 Feb 43: A23349 Pte. Phipps, J.A. M16096 Pte. Smith, C. -- from 'D' Coy to B.H.Q. (Med Sec) -- from 'D' Coy to B.H.Q. (Med Sec) A76027 Pte. Wagner, C.H. -- from 'D' Coy to B.H.Q. (Med Sec)
H62932 Pte. Duggan, G.J. -- from 'A' Coy to B.H.Q. (Med Sec)
F49652 Pte. Cassidy, J. -- from 'A' Coy to B.H.Q. (Med Sec) ### H62932 Pte Duggan, G.J.

F49652 Pte Cassidy, J.

F78670 Pte Babstock, T.

A59891 Pte Bovingdon, C.

A21345 Pte Sverina, J.

A22197 Pte Sommer, W.H.

M31175 Pte Towpich, A.

F86554 Pte Veinot, B.L.

A21390 Pte Matheson, I.F.

A21482 Pte McWilliams, J.

A2149 Pte Bradie, J.

A21626 Pte McKay, J.

A22195 Pte Staley, L.

A2151 L/C. Martin, G.A.

A22713 Pte Sintubin, M.J.

A2213 Pte Bower, H.A.

B64033 Pte Cunningham, K.W.

B64033 Pte Cunningham, K.W.

B64033 Pte Bastien, H.I.

A21695 Pte Bastien, H.I.

A21695 Pte Bardie, J.

A21696 Pte Bardie, J.

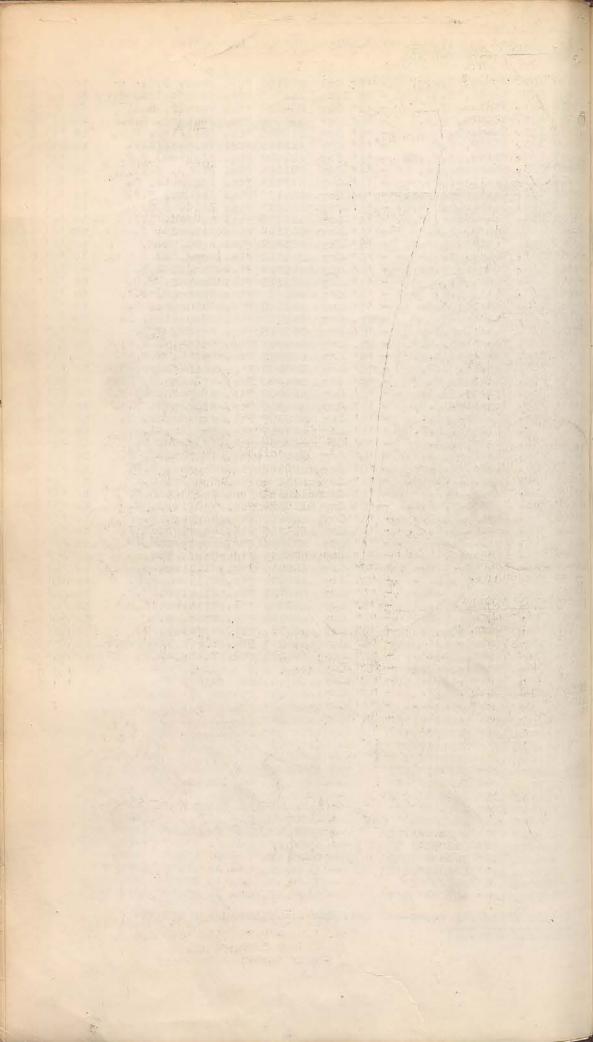
A21697 Pte Bardie, J A21538 Pte. Gillick, J.H. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy K67481 Pte. Hess, R.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21787 Pte. Ingalls, G. from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy D57250 Pte. LaPointe, G. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A50519 Pte. Lett, H.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21525 Pte. Sargent, G. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21525 Pte. Sargent, G. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21525 Pte. Sargent, G. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21525 Pte. Sargent, G. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21525 Pte. Scott, S. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21525 Cpl. Stross, A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21938 Cpl. Stross, A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21938 Cpl. Stross, A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21938 Pte. Andrews, J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21986 Pte. Allsop, G.V. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21986 Pte. Allsop, G.V. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21986 Pte. Allsop, G.V. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A21986 Pte. Buschien, V.W.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32200 Pte. Buschien, V.W.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32210 Pte. Chippewa, H. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32244 Pte. Clowater, J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32244 Pte. Clowater, J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3235 Pte. Crawford, "M. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3235 Pte. Crawford, "M. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32230 Pte. Crawford, "M. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32210 Pte. Davad, G.A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A32235 Pte. Crawford, "M. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3235 Pte. Deromin, A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3235 Pte. Deromin, A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3235 Pte. Deromin, A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3235 Pte. Garroway, S.A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Garroway, S.A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Garroway, S.A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Garroway, S.A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Garroway, S.A. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Kalbfliesch, H.R. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Kalbfliesch, H.R. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Nolan, C.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Nolan, C.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Nolan, C.J. -- from B.H.Q. to 'B' Coy A3236 Pte. Nolan,

7. POSTINGS (Cont'd)

A Total De la Carta de la Cart

3. The undermentioned personnel of 'D' Coy are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 5 Feb 43:

(R.H. LUND) Captain,
Adjutant,
Essex Scottish Regiment



Supplement to Part I Order No. 4 d/4 Feb 43 by

Lt:Col: J.H: MOTHTRSILL, E.D.

•	Effective 5 Feb 43,	the	following	is	the	Slate	of	Officers for
the Essex	Scottish Regiment:					48		

Bn.H.Q.	CAMPAN REPRESENTATION	J.H. MOTHTRSILL, E.D. B.J.S. MACDONALD, E.D.
1 2 11	Contoin	P H TIME

Captain R.H. LUND Lieut. S.A. RANDS Captain E. CLOUTIER - Officer Commanding - Second-in-Command

- Adjutant

- Intelligence Officer - Medical Officer

'H.Q.' Coy Captain S.C. READE
Lieut. A.J. HODGES
Captain J. COTTRELL
Lieut. E.L. COHEN
Lieut. A.R. JOHNSTON

- Officer Commanding - Signal Officer

- Paymaster - Quartermaster - Transport Officer

'Sp! Coy: Major H.J. KENNEDY, M.C. Captain H.W.P. THOMSON. Lieut. P.M. GRANDJEAN Captain D. MACKENZIE Lieut. E.C.D. WASHER Lieut. A. MC CRIMMON

- Commanding Officer - Second-in-Command

- 0.C. Carrier Platoon - 0.C. A/Tk. Platonn - 2 i/c A/Tk Platoon - 0.C. Pioneer Platoon

*A * Coy

Captain A.M. HAYES Lieut. D. CAMPBELL Lieut. J.A. MC CORMICK Lieut. L.J. COURTIN Lieut. J.A. CHANDLER - Commanding Officer

- Second-in-Command - O.C. No. 7 Platoon + O.C. No. 8 Platoon - O.C. No. 9 Platoon

BY COY

Captain H.C. LAIRD Lieut. R.J. HARRIS Lieut. M.J. HEFFERNAN Lieut. G.A. PONSFORD Lieut. E.J. REYNOLDS

- Commanding Officer - Second-in-Command

- O.C. No. 10 Platoon - O.C. No. 11 Platoon - O.C. No. 12 Platoon

C' COY

Captain F.A. WANSBROUGH Lieut. D.J. HUNDEN Lieut. J.S. MAC LELLAN Lieut. S.B. MACDONALD Lieut. W.H. POPE - Commanding Officer

- Second-in-Command - O.C. No. 13 Platoon - O.C. No. 14 Platoon - O.C. No. 15 Platoon

Special Increment

Lieut - C.J. HAVILL Lieut - H.J. REYNOLDS Lieut - R.S. MORGAN Lieut - F.B. WALTON

- Attached to 'C' Coy - Attached to 'Sp' Coy - Attached to 'A' Coy

- Attached to 'B' Coy

Other Attachements

H/Major G.R. JOHNSON Captain A.C. AHERNS Major W.E. KIME Lieut. R.W. GREENWOOD Superv. G.W.C. GINN

- Padre

- Dental Officer - Kent Regiment - Kent Regiment - Y.M.C.A.

(R.H. LUND) Captain & Adjutant,

for (J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED) Lt.Col., Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment

・・・・ 学のでは、お、文本はなるないないのでは 西城 報 報用

last Order 9; 1 Jan 43.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G. .Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 10, 5 Feb 43

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) T.O.S. from Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. w.e.f. 5 Feb 43 (Auth: - EA2/958 d/4 Feb 43)
Lieutenant S.B. MacDonald
Lieutenant J.A. Chandler
Lieutenant R.J. Harris

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. w.e.f. 4 Feb 43 (Auth:- EA2/958 d/4 Feb 43)
Lieutenant W.J.A. Reynolds
Lieutenant F.B. Walton
Lieutenant R.S. Morgan

3. ATTACHED:

(a) Part II Order No. 3 d/16 Jan 43 sub para I(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read
"Att. f.s.p. from H.J. 2 Cdn. Div." H/Major G.D. Johnston

+. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.o.f. date shown: Lieutenant J.A. Baxter 11 Fd. Amb.

26 Jan 43.

(b) Rem'd'from hosp. sho n to hosp. shown w.e.f. date shown Lieutenant J.1. Baxter 11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 26 Jan 43. 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 27 Jan 43.

"B" - OTHER RANKS

. STRENGTH INCREASE:

STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.L.S.O.R.U. w.e.f. data shown on adm. to hosp. shown:-D82807 Pte. Falovitch, S. 15 (Butcher, Grp. "C". 15 Can. Gen. 30 Jan 43

(b) S.O.S. to No. 3 Cdn. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. dates shown on adm. to S.O.S. to hosp. Shown:boli495 Pte. Erazola, F.
A23185 Pte. Estes, G.T.
A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.
A49988 Pte. Navman, H.

15 Cdn. Gen. 8 Cdn. Gen. 15 Cdn. Gen.

30 Jan 43.

1 Cdn. Gen.

3 Fab 43. 30 Jan 45.

3 Feb 43.

continued on page 2 '

COMPTHICA OVER TOUR

STRENGTH DECREASE: (cont'd)

- (c) S.O.S. to No. 3 Cdn. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. 1 Feb 43

 (EA2/494 d/19 Jan 43 Rotation of N.C.C.'s)

 M15512 Sgt. Blank, J.A. L22273 Cpl. Carle, R., M.M.
 A21480 Ptc. (A/Cpl.) Dubc, L.J.

 (b) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. for trans. to U.S. Lrmy w.e.f. 31 Jan 43
 A22438 Ptc. Campbell, J. (99/6/U.S.L./2, d/18 Jan 43)
- (a) Ceases att. f.a.p. to No. 2 J.D.I.N.W. w.s.f. 6 Jan 43 on being 8.0.S. B95137 Pte. Mamilton, W.L.

COURSES:

(a) Proceeded to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 701, Ser. 9 - 1/Gas - and att. f.a.p. to Army Gas School, Winterbourne Wing, w.e.f. 4 Jan 43 to 21 Jan 43 121243 Cpl. (A/Sgt) Jones, R.M.

EOSPITAL:

- 29 Dec 42. 27 Jan 43. 29 Jan 43. 29 Jan 43. 2 Feb 43. 2 Feb 43. 2 Feb 43. 3 Feb 43. 3 Feb 43. 2 Feb 43. 2 Feb 43. 2 Feb 43.
- (b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.c.f. dates shown:
 D61495 Pte. Erazola, F. 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 30 Jan 43.

 423185 Pte. Estes, G.W. 2 C.C.S. to 8 Cdn. Gen. 3 Feb 43.

 422113 Pte. McDonald, J.W. 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 30 Jan 43.

 449988 Pte. Newman, H. 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 3 Feb 43.

 D82807 Pte. Palovitch, S. 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdn. Gen. 30 Jan 43.

 422728 Pte. Ostopovotch, C. 11 Fd. (mb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 Feb 43.

 M31295 Pte. Turner, J. 11 Fd. (mb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 Feb 43.

 449988 A/Cpl. Newman, H. 11 Fd. (mb. to 2 C.C.S. 2 Feb 43.

 422113 Pte. McDonald, J. 11 Fd. (mb. to 2 C.C.S. 29 Jan 43.

28 Jan 43. 30 Jan 43. 29 Jan 43. 1 Feb 43. 30 Jan 43. 1 °eb 43. 30 Jan 43. 30 Jan 43. 31 Jan 43.

	- page 3 -	Po. 10, 5 Peb 2.
79	PSITAL: (cont'd)	
(q)	(c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:- F86731 Ptc. Deveau, G.L. No. 1 Special M30903 Ptc. Stainthorpe, D. 2 C.C.3. K67205 L/Cpl. olnar, A.C. 2 C.C.S. A21 142 Ptc. Scales, J. 11 Fd. Amb. A22366 Ptc. Jung, J. 2 C.C.S. A22 07 Ptc. Strudwick, H. 2 C.C.S. A21851 Ptc. Bateson, H. 2 C.C.S. B59780 Ptc. Conway, R. 2 C.C.S. M31624 Ptc. Wentworth, W. 2 C.C.S.	28 Jan 4 30 Jan 4 29 Jan 4 1 Feb 4 30 Jan 4 30 Jan 4 1 Feb 4 30 Jan 4 30 Jan 4
L	. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:	
	(a) Granted 10 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of Art. 787(3) and (1) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. as a RITURNED A21934 A/L/Sgt. Strong, J.N. 25 Jan 43 to 4 Feb 43 421735 Ptc. Jones, J.L. 22 Jan 43 to 1 Feb 43	hown
(°)	(b) Granted 9 days PL. with money allowence in lieu of rart. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & 1. (Overseas) w.a.f. 25 J Feb 43 and returned 3 Feb 43 h21108 Sgt. days, R.J.	ations under
(q) (q) (q) (q)	(c) Granted 7 days F.L. with money allowance in lieu of 1 Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. 2 I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 25 J 1 Feb 43 and returned 1 Feb 43 A76052 Pte. Crawford, W.M. A21962 Pte. Cassidy, W. A21980 Pte. Doyle, W.B. A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A. A21834 Sgt. Horn, G. A21834 Sgt. Horn, G. A22537 Pte. Johnston, J.L. A22537 Pte. Johnston, J.L. A2263 Pte. Kalbfliesch, H.R. A21453 C.Q.M.S. Logan, W.H. A249707 Pte. Levitt, E.H. A23337 Pte. Halott, V.D. B60735 Pte. Horley, J.R. A22116 A/Cpl. Murphy, W.D. P86973 Pte. Horley, J.R. A22116 A/Cpl. Murphy, W.D. P55341 A/L/Cbl. McMeil, J.J. B95359 Pte. Licoll, G.W. D57158 Pte. Robb, L.E. A59176 Pte. Robb, L.E. A59176 Pte. Robb, L.E. A59176 Pte. Robb, L.E. A5937 Pte. Sands, R.E. A49821 Pte. Smith, J.T.D. A50594 Pte. Sands, R.E. A49821 Pte. Shith, J.T.D. A361 Pte. Shirmar, G.L. A52260 Pte. Tolcove, N. B7355 A/L/Cpl. Tabor, C.L. B10379 Pte. W.St. F.W. B64836 Pte. W.St. F.W.	rations under an 43 to
	149761 Pte. Withers, K.H. continued on p	page 4

MAVE OF ABSENCE: (cont'd)

(d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & T. (Overseas) w.c.f. 26 Jan 43 to 2 Feb 43 and returned 2 Feb 43:
A21847 A/Sgt. Cishary, T.G.
A21935 Ptc. Derouin, A.

(a) Part II Order No. 65 d/1 Oct 42 sub para 10(b) insofer as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 22 Sep 42 to 29 Sep 42 and returned 29 Sep 42"

A21130 C.Q.M.S. Wunroc, F.

BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

(a) A.W.L. from 0630hrs 13 Jan 43. Still absent 0630hrs 21 Jan 43 (8 days).
A23174 Ptc. Huber, R.J.

. PPOINTMENTS:

M ·

)

(a) April 1/4L/Cpl. w.e.f. 28 Dec 42 A23351 Pte. Gray, R.

) REVERSION:

R *9 (a) Reverts to permanent gradu of Pbe. at his own recuest w.e.f. 27 Jan 43

(b) Ceases to hold the up . of L/Cpl. on being S.O.S. w.e.f. 3 Feb 43
449988 Pte. (L/Cpl.) Ferman, H.

IRADESMENS' QUALIFICATIONS:

MNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 28 Jan 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40, A.A. Forf. 5 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). 423333 Fte. Butler, A.J. C5242 Pte. Shafer, F.
- (b) On 22 Jan 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40, A.A. Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 450570 Ptc. Couture, D.T.
 F50454 Ptc. Cuff, A.R.

11 11 1

N 15 JUNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

- (c) On 22 an 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for ar o fence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. fro, 1800hrs 11 Jan 43 to 2130hrs 20 Jan 43 (9 days 32 hours). Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 38 days pay. P86185 Pte. Obed, W.I.
- (d) On 30 Jan 43 awarded stoppages of pay in the amount of £2/7/6 for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Stopp. of £2/7/6 under F.R. & I. 158(2) (Damage to M/C)
 A22903 Pte. Rawlings, N.P.
- (e) On 29 Jan 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for three offences under Sec. 40 1.1. Forf. 10 d ys pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).

 450577 Pto. Squire, H.G.
- (f) On 29 Jan 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an off noe under Sec. 15(1), A.V.L. from 1330hrs 27 Jan 43 to 0630hrs 28 Jan 43 (17 hours). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. 2 I: 149(1)(a). Forf. 5 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 6 days pay. A21617 Pte. Wood, D.C.

(*) 6. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

- (a) Granted permission to marry Mrs. Ethel Berber (widow) w.e.f.
 19 lug 42; such approval having been granted 31 Dec 42 (Auth:C.M.H.Q. 10/Galaher, J.G./1 (1.G.7a) d/5 Jan 43)
 A21746 Pte. G laher, J.G. (now P/W)
- (b) Married without permission to Mrs. Ethel Barber (widow) on 21 May 42 at Clapham, Borough of Vandsworth, England.
 A21746 Ptc. Galaher, J.G. (now T/W)
- (e) Granted permission to marry Miss Phyllis Barbara Fry w.e.f.
 19 Aug 42; such approval having been granted 5 Jan 43. (Auth:C. .H.Q. 10/Maskery, J.C./l (1.G. 7a), d/7 Jan 43)
 A22330 1/1/Cpl. Maskery, J.C. (now P/W)
- (d) Married without permission to Miss Phyllis Barbara Fry on 20 Jun 42 at Wood Green, Middlesex, England.
 .22330 A/L/Cph. Maskery, J.C. (new P/W).

NEXT OF KIN:

(国)

(P)

BEA

SET

(P)

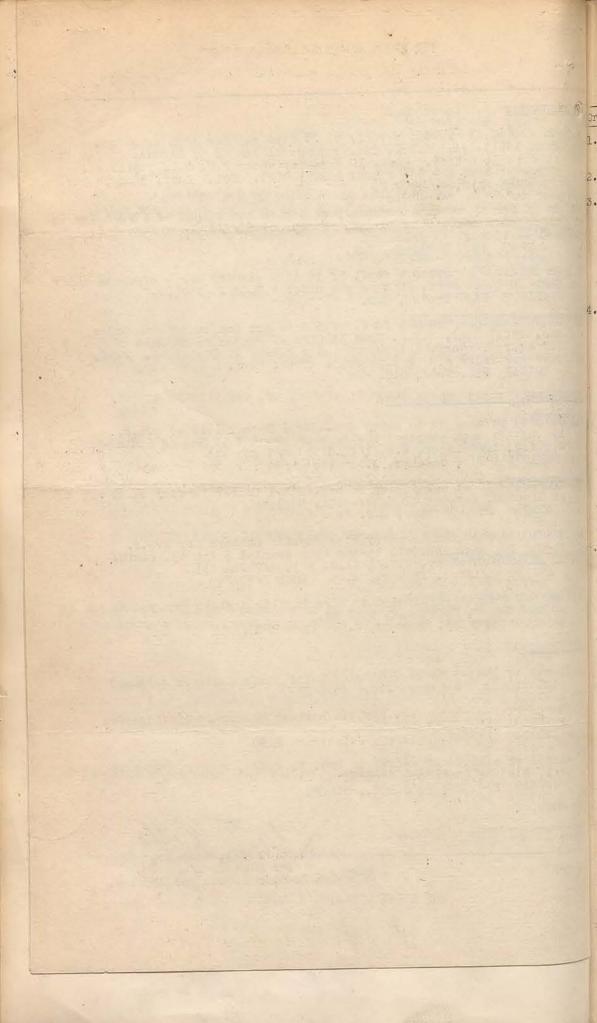
(0)

- (a) Change of N-of-K to Mrs. Stael Galabor, wife (address unknown) 221746 Pto. Galabor, J.G. (now P/V)
- (b) Change of F-of-K to Mrs. Phyllis Barbara Maskery, wife (address unknown) 122330 WL/Col. Maskery, J.C. (now P/W)
- (c) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs. M. Mair, mother, 785 Partington Ave., Windsor, Onterio, Canada. A21519 Pie. Maior, J.B.C., D.C.M.

1, 11.11

(V.W. Mills), Captain, for Officer 1/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

F.TIM



1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by Lt.Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

ord No. 12

Part I

5 Feb 43

1. DUTIES:

See Part I Order No. 10 dated 29 Jan 43.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 5/6 Feb 43: 1812 hrs to 0813 hrs.

3. NIGHT DRIVING

- 1. Complaints have recently been received from the civilian police to the effect that Canadian Military vehicles have been travelling at excessive speeds in "built up" areas during blackout hours with resultant risk to pedestrians as well as vehicles.
- 2. The attention of all concerned id directed to the pamphlet issued with Overseas R.O. 672 and the pamphlet "M.T. Drivers' Regulations".

4. DUTY-FREE AND DUTTABLE PARCELS--CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO--GIFTS--ILLEGAL SALE OF DISPOSAL

- 1. The sale, gift or other disposition, or any attempted sale, gift or other disposition, in the United Kingdom by personnel of the Canadian Army Overseas to civilian or others not members of the Canadian Armed Forces of any article particularly tobacco or cigarettes, which has entered, or which is of a class of goods commonly known to enter, the United Kingdom free of duty as a gift for such personnel, whether or not such article has been received for or on behalf of such civilians or others, is hereby forbidden.
- 2. The use of regimental funds for the purchase of cigarettes or tobacco in Canada for delivery in the United Kingdom and the sale of any duty-free tobacco or cigarettes in messes and canteens are hereby forbidden.
- 3. The direct purchase outside the United Kingdom of any article for importation into the United Kingdom as a duty-free gift, by means of a remittance made under the provisions of F.R.&I. (Overseas) 593 and 594, or through any other medium, is hereby forbidden.

C.A.O.R.O. 3062

POSTINGS:

- 1. The following amendments are hereby made to Part I Order No. 11d/d 4 Feb:
 - (a) FOR: A21453 CQMS Logan, W.H. from 'D' Coy to 'Sp' Coy
 READ: A21453 CQMS Logan, W.H. from 'D' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy
 - (b) B112341 Pte. Valade, L.H. from 'D' Coy to 'A' Coy DELETE ENTRY
 - (c) FOR: A22116 Pte. Murphy, W.D. READL A22116 L/Cpl. Murphy, W.D.
- (d) FOR: A76038 Pte. Schmetzer, H.D. READ: A76038 L/Cpl. Schmetzer, H.D.
 - (e) FOR: A21345 Pte. Sverina, J. from 'Sp' Coy to B.H.Q. (No.3 Pl) READ: A21345 Pte. Zverina, J. from 'Sp' Coy to 'B' Coy
- 2. The undermentioned Other Rank is posted from 'BHQ' to 'Sp! Goy, w.e.f. 5 Feb 43:

A21954 L/Sgt. Strong, J.N.

3. The undermentioned personnel are posted from 'BHQ' to 'H.Q.' Coy, w.e.f. 6 Feb 43:

A21135 Sgt. Weston, C.J.'
A22142 Cpl. Stannard, D.W.
A22750 L/C. Breen, D.E.
K67205 L/C. Molnar, A.C.
A21172 L/C. Travis, J.H.
A22495 Pte. Burdick, I.F.
P4546 Pte. Campbell, R.D.
A23305 Pte. Caba, J.J.
A57978 Pte. Consaul, A.M.
A50034 Pte. Cox, R.D.
A21118 Pte. Dixon, C.H.

A22826 Pte. Downie, G.E.
A22782 Pte. Elmes, H.V.
A22560 Pte. Gillies, A.
A22598 Pte. Haskell, V.
A23322 Pte. Hammond, C.C.
A21710 Pte. Jardine, R.A.
A21714 Pte. LaFontaine, L.
A23354 Pte. LaPorte, J.B.
M65380 Pte. Patterson, G.E.
A21226 Pte. Ramsay, D.J.
A59782 Pte. Sabin, L.J.

Continued Overleaf 2/

```
5, POSTINGS (Contid)
```

30

S

SC

30

SC

20

SC

08

os

OS

4. The undermentioned personnel are posted from 'BHQ' to 'HQ' Coy w.e.f. 6 Feb 43:

A21773 CSM, Garnham, W.H.

A21425 Sgt. Biggs, J.C.

A22152 Sgt. Casemore, V.T.

A22159 Sgt. Duignan, P.J.

D56118 Sgt. Vaillancourt, L.

A21679 L/S. Such, P.

A21319 L/S. Wilton, E.H.

A21972 Cpl. Affleck, L.O.

B94908 Cpl. Chamberlain, H.R.

U1551 Cpl. Gibbons, S.

A21317 L/C. Kalen, H.

A22028 Pte. Baker, A.R.

A22028 Pte. Baktle, A.W.

A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M.

A21976 Pte. Stuart, P.H.

A21985 Pte. Bergoine, A.M.

A21970 Pte. Garant, J.

A21986 Pte. Wood, F.

A21986 Pte. Belcoure, J.H.

A21987 Pte. Spanette, M.N.

A21988 Pte. Parsons, W.A.

A21861 Pte. Belcoure, J.H.

D96120 Pte. Bold, W.G.

B59038 Pte. Dzuba, J.

A21898 Pte. Wass, F.

5. The undermentioned personnel, having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 4 Feb 43, are posted to 'H.Q.' Coy:

B59784 Pte. Adcock, H.L. A61026 Pte. Coleman, H.J. A59476 Pte. Drennan, N.T. A49744 Pte. Flaherty, J.G. A23317 Pte. Hamacek, M. A50320 Pte. Murdoch, F.

6. CHURCH PARADE:

Church parade on Sunday, 7 Feb 43, will be as laid down in Regt'l Part I Order No. 10 dated 29 Jan 43.

(R.H. LUND) Captain

A Au

Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment

D- I- X-

1st BN. ESSEX SCOITISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - WEEK FINDING 6 Feb 43

Close Order Drill and Coy Comds Inspection; One period of Coy and Pl drill, followed by Coy Comds inspection. hedule schedule Route March: - The route march will be 9 miles in length. Route to be followed to be laid down by bn. and will be no ified later. Coy Comds will submit the following information (a) No of men on the march. (b) No of men completing the march. (c) Reason for failure of men to complete the march (d) Time required to complete the march including one ten minute halt. (e) March to be completed in 1 hr and 50 minute halt. including one ten minute halt. . Gas Trg: Coy Comds will arrange with Lieut. McCrimmon for Schedule giving T.O.E.Ts. to Coy on the day indicated in syllabus. Schedule Spare: Specialists Trg - Carrier Pl.: Maintenance to be stressed in preparation for trade testing; carrier drill; R/T procure; campuflage; map reading; loading and unloading truck. Mortar Pl.: School Burpham.

Rioner Pl.: Wiring; laying and clearing mine fields, day night; constructing defended posts; demolition; assault we Schedule particular attention to gas the. Pioneer to specialize in night opistruction, demolitions at School Burpham. Physical Trg: 15 mins of exercise; 30 mins cross country Schedule 9 with light web and rifle. Battle Drill and Fieldcraft - PL BASIS: To be included in every syllabus: (a) Personal camouflage, preparation for to practiced in Pl and Coy exercises. (b) Individual field Schedule craft (c) Tactical crossings of obstacles, sec control to stressed. (d) Selection lines of advance by pls. (e) obstacles the control to the varion trg - how to locate enemy. (f) Movement and control trg - how to locate enemy. of seguts. Schedule Maintenance, Weapon, Kit Inspection: The British Way and Purpose: First and second of 16 lectury by H/Major G.D. Johnston, to be arranged by Coy Comds. (a) Coy Offrs one study evening per week - 1930 - 2230 hrs. Schedule Schedule 14 . T. O. F. T. and Weapon Trg: Lieut. D. Hunden will arrange wi Coy Comd to spot check Coys on Pl Weapons. Semaphore: Coy Comds to arrange with the Sig Offr to test Schedule Loading and Unloading Vehicles: Coy HQ and Pls particular will practice the loading and unloading of Coy Vehs with and Pl Stores, detailing personnel to ride on various wehe Vehicles available on application to T.O. Schedule The Signal Officer will conduct classes 1-2 Feb in 18 and sets in R/T Procedure for 'A' Coy section leaders. Coy Co will have the N.C.Os. report to the Sig Offic at the Sig Billet at 0830 hrs, on the 1 Feb. These N.C.Os. will rece instructions from 0830 hrs to 1630 hrs, 1-2 Feb 43. Schedule 20 Schedule 'A' Coy Comd will select ten suitable men to report for Sc 20 on the 4 and 5 Feb for the same period. 21 Schedule Anti-aircraft Recognition: Coy Comds will arrange with Li H.J. Reynolds for periods of instruction. 22 Schedule Showing film 0930 hrs, Royal Thestre at Bognor Regis, 'NES 23 OF KIN'.

Umpire Lecture Col Pawle: 1900 hrs - N.C.Os. at Phoenix

3chedule

	4	
	2	0
*	3	
6	1	
7	2	
	1	
	3	1
	13	38
	12:1	

Ending 6 Feb 42.	Sch. 4, 77, 15, 17.	Sch. 7, 9, 14, 16.	Sch. 3, 4, 7, 9, 23.	Soh. P. 7, 24.	Sch. 7, 9.	Sch 2 1, 12.			
to discontinuous statement of the statem	Sch.; 2, 5.	darsi i con darsi	Sch. 25. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17	GE Sch. 9, 24.	[a]	Sch. 1, 12. 2 Pl Duty Pl.			
TISHREGIME OVERSTAST	Sob. 9, 11, 13,	Sch. 9, 17.	25 Sph. 9, 11, 14,	TTH.	Sch. 2, 3, 11.	Sch. 1, 12.			
EXASCOTTA ANY ABUS OF M	Coy Exercise	sch. 9, 11, 4,	Seh. 5, 9, 11, 2	Sch. 2, 4, 11,	Sch. 9, 11.	Sch. 1, 12.			
IST BN., THE ESS OANADI	sch. 4, 9, 11	Sch. 9, 11. 12 Pl - Duty Pl. 1 Pl - TSLAND WX	COY Exercise DEFFICE AND WITHDRAWAL!	Sch. 2, 11, 24.	Sch. 4, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17.	sch, 1, 12,			
Tale of the state	Sch. 2, 3, 13, 20, 14, 16, 20	Coy Exercise	COST TELAND A	Sch. 24. Coy a TSLAND Coy a TXERCISE		sch. 1,12.			
	D A TE	F B H	T S E	THU FEB	F B B F I	20 E			

Columbiation Court Land Conservation

1st BN. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS by Lt.Col J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

order No. 13

Part I

7 Feb 43.

- 1. DUTIES: See Part I Order No. 10 dated 29 Jan 43.
- 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 7/8 Feb 43: 1812 hrs to 0813 hrs.
- 3. DISCIPLINE OUT OF BOUNDS:
 - 1. It has come to notice that tps are still using a short cut through the garden of "Cherry Hinton", Middleton, which is situated on the Byeway, "but" should not be used as such.
 - 2. This property is private and is Out of Bounds to all tps.

4. PRIVILEGE LEAVES:

- 1. Part I Order No. 10, para 1 is cancelled and the following substitut
- 2. In future, privilege leaves will be will to 1 on the following basis:

 Bn.H.Q. & H.Q. Coy 15 "Sp" Coy 25 Ea. Rifle Coy 20
- 3. Leaves will be rotated in accordance with Duty Coy Roster and are subject to temporary postponements as may be necessary, because of trg or operational duties.

5. POSTINGS:

- 1. The following amendment is hereby made to Part I Order No. 11 dy Feb
 - (a) FOR: A 59176 Pte. Reaume, E.P. to "C" Coy. READ: A 59176 Pte. Reaume, E.P. to "A" Coy.
 - (b) The undermentioned inter-coy postings are effective 8 Feb 43.

B.24912 Pte. Kuhlman, E.G. from "B" Coy to H.Q. Coy. A.21950 Pte. Bastien, H. from "C" COY to H.Q. Coy. A.21621 RQMS Bryce, G.W. from Bn.H.Q. to H.Q. Coy. A.22320 Sgt. Acheson, S.F.T from Bn.H.Q. to H.Q. Coy.

6. AID TO AGRICULTURE:

- 1. The Minister for Agriculture, through the Secretary of State for War and the Commander-in-Chief Home Forces, has expressed his warmest thanks to the members of the army for the splendid help given in the harvesting of the crops last summer and autumn.
- 2. Through the help given by the Army, including the Canadian Army, virtually all the crops were got in in good order and not only the agricultural industry, but the whole nation, has cause to be grateful.

(R.H. LUND) Captain,

Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT,

RHL/JD

dera an hear of den bloods \$160 . F 2. This impositive to notwere and is cut of nounds to all tos.

1. The integers for applications, the major the scientify of state for the major to the series to the series to the series to the series to the members of the gray for the selected sulpriver in the Linux strands of the first the selected sulpriver in the Linux strands of the following about the selection and the following substitute. estendent Miles of market dely adele by town for his beneficial to the beneficial also decreased the control of the page and and the control of the POTENTIAL STATE OF THE second second and the second seco is beautiful to send with the report of the west of the Children and the The the second of the second

ESSEX SCOT

SECRET

Copy No.

OPERATION INSTRUCTION No. 3 Cancels Essex Scot Operation Instruction 8 Feb 43 No. 2 dated 7 Nov 42

ANTI RAID PRECAUTIONS

CHICHESTER and WORTHING - Sheet 133, 1 in to 1 mile MAP REF:

INFORMATION

1. Enemy raids, either airborns or seaborne or a combination of both may be expected in our area at any time with or without previous warning. Getaway will be attempted almost certainly by sea.

Probable Enemy Objectives

(a) Aerodromes (FORD)

(b) Radio Location Stas (POLLING)
(c) Coast Def Arty (LITTLEHAMPTON - BUSTINGTON):
(d) Recce of beach defences and taking prisoners for identification.

(e) LITTLEHAMPTON harbour and installations.

(f) Utilities along the coastal belt.

3. Warning of Raids

- (a) Warning may be received through photographic recce, through radio location and naval plotting agencies and through warning agencies, but small craft may reach our shores undetected.
- (b) Warning of an airborne raid will NOT be more definite than the normal air raid alert.
- (c) Warning Agencies are:

Home Guard Coast Guard Police

Royal Observer Corps S.L. and A.A. Sites

)Possessing excellent permanent oomn

Own Tps

RIGHT - REGT DE MAIS LEFT - R. REGT C - R. H. L. I. RES

INTENTI ON

Enemy raiding parties will be hunted down and destroyed.

METHOD

(a) ESSEX SCOT Sector is held:

RIGHT - 40201905 --- LEFT - 43932005 --- REAR - Excl rly

(b) RIGHT 4 'A' Coy area from 40201905 to 41871940 with under comd:

(i) 14 Pl 'D' COY 6 (ARUNDEL) BN SUSSEN HOME GUARD

(ii) THREE 6 pr Naval Guns manned by 18 CDM A/TK BTY (c) LEFT - 'B' Coy area from 41871940 to 43962005 with under comd:

(i) 15 Pl 'D' COY 6 (ARUNDFL) BN SUSSTX HOME GUARD

(ii) 3 Gp 2 Div WORKSHOP R.C.O.C. who will report to Coy H.Q. immediatley after removal of all equipment and vehs from wkshop.

(iii) TWO 6 pr Naval Guns manned by 18 CDN A/TK BTY.

'C' Coy and 'Sp' Coy less 3 dets Mortars, area BILSHAM FARM 4021. (d) COMBAT TEAM MOBILE RES:

Continued Overleaf2/

METHOD (Cont d)

Under Comd

(a) 3 Gp 2 Div WORKSHOP, R.C.O.C.

In Sp

4 CDN FD REGT less 'HQ! and TWO Btys

9. Duty Coy ESSEX SCOT will provide inlying Picquet, consisting of ONE pin each of 'A' and 'B' Coy area, to be on duty each night from ONE hour BEFORE dark until ONE hour AFTER day light. Each section will establish a listening post consisting of TWO men at each M.G. position from 'STAND at night to 'STAND DOWN' in the morning. 'C' Coy will take up positions COMBAT TEAM MOBILE RES - Area BILSKAN TARM 4021.

When 'C' Coy is duty Coy 'A' Coy will move on 'STAND TO' to assume the operational roll of 'C' Coy. The reserve pl of 'C' Coy will take up post in 'A' Coy area.

- 10. Mortars THREE 5" mortars in action each night with 0.Ps. established well fwd and sited to cover beaches and any landing craft in the vicinity of the beaches.
- 11. ARTY ONE F.O.O. from 4 CDN FD REGT will report each night to 0.0. 'B' Coy for duty.
- 2. A.A. Dach sub-unit will be responsible for its own A.A. protection throughout daylight and during moonlight nights. Such weapons to be site

(a) For the protection of camps and billets.

- (b) In posns from which 'Wit and Run' enemy aircraft can be engaged.
- 3. M.Gs. will be mounted on fixed lines covering the beaches from ONE'S BEFORE dark to ONE hr AFTER daylight.
- 4. *STAND TO! On receipt of code word "BUGBTAR" all coys will 'STAND " until receipt of code word "CANCEL BUGBTAR". The following will come uns comd and move to Bn. H.Q .: " Carrier Pl.
 Mortar Pl. LESS 3 dets
 Ploneer Pl
 A/Tk Pl

(b)

State of Readiness

Combat team - Tasks (a) Bn Res (b) enemy penetration or airborne tps (c) counter attacks to regain fwd localities
En will be ready to move within on hr.

ADM

T.O. will provide TWO 30 cwts t move Bn.H.Q. to battle posn. Amn tpt will report to R.S.M. at Bn.H.Q. 403193 and when loaded will proceed to bn amn dumo at 406214. 16. (a) (b)

(c)

B ECH tpt will move by quick st possible route to 420298.

Amn - 2nd lingua held by 2 ddn Div Amn Cov at GOODWOOD PARK
328292. All natures can be demanded by units to refill 1st line (d) expenditure.

(e) Pet - Dump at CHILGROVE 271339.

(f)

R.C.E. Stores - Dump vicinity SINGLETON STA 303325. Ord - All Ord rec vehs will concentrate via adm routes to (g) PHFASANT COPSE 3943 - 4043. No vehs evacuation unless ordered by ADOS, 2 Cdn Div.

Traffic - Adm maintenance routes on Appx 'A' to Operation Order (h) No. 2 d/7 Nov 42, for all movement of adm tpt other than medical who will request seperate routings as necessary.

(i)

P.W. - Div P.W. Cage est in WOOD 4539.

Med - Med units remain present location. If br over R. ARUN impossible ADS of 18 Cdn Fd Amb in BOGNOR REGIS is available. (i)

Continued Page Three

ADM (Cont'd)

MEDICAL - R.A.P. will open at 410214. 17.

IMTERCOMN

h D)

SI

- 18. Bn.H.Q. will be at 408215.
- 19. Alarm Code Word -
- (a) The raid, alarm code word will be "BUGBEAR" followed by the locality in which the raid is expected, e.g. "BUGBEAR MIDDLETON".
- (b) The code alarm will be initiated by any comd (incl sub-unit comd) who has reason to believe that a raid is imminent.
- (c) The alarm code word will be passed to this H.Q. by the quickest possible means.
- (d) The Duty Offr RSSEX SCOT is responsible for seeing that 4 CDN INF BDF is informed by the quickest possible means, and the H.Q. 4 CDN INF BDE
- (a) The coded alarm will be cancelled by the message "CANCEL BUGBEAR" followed by the name of the locality concerned, e.g. "CANCEL BUGBEAR MIDDLE-TON" and will be originated only from 4 CDN INF BDE, H.Q.
- 20. On receipt of code word "BUGBEAR" unit No.11 set will maintain listen-
- REPORTS The following information will be sent to this H.Q. by the Coy Comds by the quickest means, after a raid:
 - (a) Type and strength of enemy raiding party.
 - (b) Fate of raiding party. (c) Casualties to own tps.
 - (d) Enemy casualties incl P.Ws.

 - (e) Damage done by raiding party. (f) Times action commenced and ended.
- 22. Bn Duty Offr on receipt of anti-raid bn warning message will warn in

 - (a) H.Q. 4 CDN INF DDE.

 (b) All Coys
 (c) 'D' Coy W.S. HOME GUARD.

 (d) 18 Cdn A/TK BTY.

 (e) No. 3 Group ORD WKSHOP.

 (f) Coast Guard Sta.

 MIDDLETON 690

Time of Signature.....hrs.

Method of Distribution: D.R.L.S.

und laps it all MOTHERSILL, ED) Lt.Col., (J.H. officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

ISTRIBUTION

Copy No. 1 - 'A' Coy 2.- 'B' Coy 3 - 'C' Coy

4 - 1sp' Coy 5 - 'HQ' Coy 6 - Sigs

7 - 4 CDN FD REGT

7 - 4 CDN FD REGT

8 - 18 CDN A/TK BTY

9 - 3 Gp, 2 CDN DIV WKSHOP, RCOC 20 - I.O.

10 - 'D' Coy 6 (ARUNDEL) BN

SUSSTX HOME GUARD

22-24 - File

25-27 - War Diary

Copy No. 12 - R.REGT.C.

13 - R.H.L.I.

14 - 5 CDN FD REGT - 4 CDN INF BDE 15

16 - R.A.F. 17 - Comd

22-24 - File 25-27 - War Diary 28-31 - Spare

Consider the control of the control THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY THE A PRODUCT SERVICE TO THE MENT OF THE PARTY OF THE

lst Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

Copy No 25

Operation Instruction No 3 11 Feb 43. dated 8 Feb 43.

AMENDMENT No 1.

1. Para 6 (b)(ii),(c(iii), 22(d) and distribution Copy #8
Delete: 18 Cdn A/TK Bty
Sub: 2 Cdn A/TK Regt

2. Para 6 (c) (ii),7(a), 22(e) and Distribution Copy #9

Delete: 3 Gp 2 Div Workshop,RCOC.

Sub: 4 Cdn Inf Bde,Workshop RCOC

3. Para 22(a)

Delete: SLINDON Sub: EASTERGATE

Add: CHICHESTER 3251

Ack

(J.H.Nothersill., D) Lt Col.

Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No. 1 - 'A' Coy Copy No. 12 - R.REGT.C.

2 - 'B' Coy 13 - R.H.L.I.

3 - 'C' Coy 14 - 5 CDN FD REGT

4 - 'Sp' Coy 15 - 4 CDN INF BDE

5 - 'HQ' Coy 16 - R.A.F.

6 - Sigs 17 - Comd

7 - 4 CDN FD REGT 18 - 2 i/c

8 - 2 CDN A/TK REGT 19 - Adjt

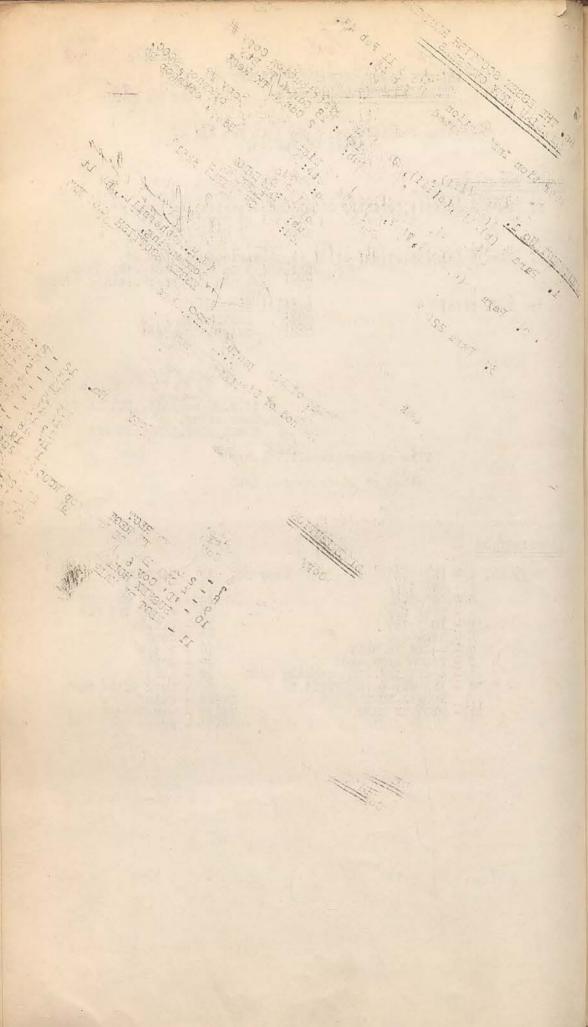
9 - 4 CDN INF BDE Workshop RCOC 20 - I.O.

10 - 'D' Coy 6 (ARUNDEL) BN 21 - Duty Offrs Book

SUSSEX HOME GUARD 22-24 - File

11 - REGT DE MAIS 25-27 - War Diary

28-31 - Spare



No. 11, 10 Feb 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 25 Jan 43 to 1 Feb 43 and returned 1 Feb 43: Lieutenant S.A. Rands

"B" - OTHER RANKS

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.S.R.U. on proceeding on Signals Course at No. 1 C.S.R.U. (10 weeks):w.e.f. 30 Jan 43:B59008 Pte. Alter, E.
 A76032 Pte. Kipfer, H.D.
 A76033 Pte. Gingerich, R.
 A23254 Pte. Foy, H.A.
 B24920 Pte. Cook, J.
 D36085 Pte. Pyndus, H.
 B59046 Pte. Shields, G.F.
- (b) S.O.S. to No.2 Cdn.Div. Inf.Reinf. Unit on commitment to Lewes Civil Prison to undergo one month's imp. w.e.f. 28 Jan 43:-A50477 Pte. Penney, J.C.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 3 Cdn. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. 31 Jan 43 (Auth:- EA5/133 d/31 Jan 43)

 A21980 Pte. Doyle, W.B. Cook, Grp. "C" A21295 Pte. Vallance, J.H. Cook, Grp."C"
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 1 Educ, Coy. w.e.f. 9 Feb 43 (Auth: 99/20/Educ.Coy./1 (A7a), d/14 Jan 43) M100267 Pte. Nipshank, J.
- (e) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.O.R.U. pending trans to R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 8 Feb 43 (Auth: 99/20/Essex/, d/29 Jan 43) K75212 Pte. Burton, C.E.
- (f) Part II Order No. 1 d/10 Jan 43 sub para 7(h) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A23366"
- A22336 Pte. Charbonneau, E.J.

 (g) Part II Order No. 10 d/5 Feb 43 sub para 6(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U.".

 D61495 Pte. Erazola. F. A22113 Pte. McDonald, J.
- ATTACHED:
 (a) Pt. II Order No. 57 d/28 Aug 42 sub para 6(f) is cancelled.

4. HOSPITAL:

(a)	Adm. hosp	. sho	wn w.e.f. dates	shown:-					
	A22207	Pte.	Szvero, W.T.	11 Fd. Amb.		-	3	Feb	43.
	A22035	Pte.	Goodwin, A.	- 11 Fd. Amb.				Feb	
	A22298	Pte.	Legrand, D.G.	11 Fd. Amb.			27	Jan	43.
	A50508	Pte.	Stephenson, H.	B.11 Fd. Amb.	1 - 1 -		3	Feb	43.
	F86731	Pte.	Deveau, G.	2 C.C.S.	a Paul S	-03		Feb	
	A50519	Pte.	Lett, H.J.	11 Fd. Amb.			5	Feb	43.

HOSE	TTATE	cont'd

(b)	Rem'd from hosp, shown to hosp	. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-
	A22207 Pte. Szvero, W.T.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 3 Feb 43.
	A22035 Pte. Goodwin, A.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 3 Feb 43.
		2 C.C.S. to No. 1 Spec. 4 Feb 43.
	A50519 Ptc. Lett, H.J.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 5 Feb 43.
	B112341 Pte. Valade, L.H.	11 Fd. Amb. to I Cdn. Gen. 12 Nov 42.
	A21974 Pte. Ouellette, P.A.	11 Fd. Amb. to 2 C.C.S. 6 Feb 43.
(c)	Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. date	

A22432 Pte. Trudell, E.J. No. 1 Spec. A22292 Cpl. Coyne, L.J. No. 1 Spec. A22728 Pte. Ostopovitch, C.C. 2 C.C.S. A21802 Pte. Fidgeon, J.H. 11 Fd. Amb. A22310 Pte. Lauzon, P.E. 11 Fd. Amb. A22298 Pte. Legrand, D.G. 11 Fd. Amb. 5 Feb 43. 4 Feb 43. 5 Feb 43. 5 Feb 43. 5 Feb 43.

(d) Part II Order No. 56 d/24 Aug 42 sub para 8(a) insofareas it refers to the under-named is cancelled.

6. LEAVE OF ABSENCE: .

- (a) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 to 9 Feb 43 and returned 9 Feb 43:- A21537 Sgt. Coughlin, J.T. A21273 L/Cpl. Barclay, N.M. For the second of the second o
- (b) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 to 7 Feb 43 and returned 7 Feb 43:-

Teb 43 and returned 7 Feb 43:
A21240 Pte. Austin, R.R.

A21325 Pte. Aikenhead, R.S.

A21942 L/Cpl. Burdett, E.W.

H40630 Pte. Bennett, H.A.

A21486 Pte. Copland, R.D.

F87981 Pte. Dixon, A.

A22826 Pte. Downie, G.E.

A22411 Pte. Edward, L.L.

A22782 Pto. Elmes, H.V.

A22560 Pte. Gillies, A.M.

A22313 A/C.Q.M.S. Hunter, W.A

A21317 L/Cpl. Kalen, H.

G18366 Pte. Moyes, G.M.

M65380 Pte. Patterson, G.E.

A23349 Pte. Phipps, J.A.

A22053 Pte. St.Denis, A.

A21789 Pte. Spinden, E.

A21172 L/Cpl. Travis, J.H.

- (c) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub para ll(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Sgt." D82031 Pte. Wilson, O.T.
- (d) Part II Order No. 1 d/10 Jan 43 sub para 11(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A/L/Cpl." A22544 Pte. Grimsey, S.W.

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

(a) A.W.L. from 0830hrs 23 Aug 42. Returned from absence 1230hrs 10 Sep 42: A22339 Ptc. O'Neill, J.W.

O. ABSENT WITHOUT LE. VE: (cont'd)

(b) A.W.L. from 0630hrs 13 Jan 43. Returned from absence 0130hrs 2 Feb 43:A23174 Pte. Huber, R.J.

7. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY:

(a) To receive increased tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.e.f.

1 Jan 43 (Auth: - G.O. 486, 1942)

A21317 L/Cpl. Kalen, H. (Clerk Grp. "C") \$1.85 per diem.

A21368 L/Cpl. Clifford, R. (Clerk Grp. "C") \$1.85 per diem.

A54658 A/L/Cpl. Wood, F.D. (Clerk Grp. "C") \$1.85 per diem.

A59474 A/L/Cpl. Hill, T.W. (Clerk Grp. "C") \$1.85 per diem.

8. PAY AND ALLOWANCES:

(a) To receive increase in Regt'l. rate of pay fron \$1.50 to \$1.60 per diem w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 (Auth:- G.O. 486, 1942)

A21172 L/Cpl. Travis, J.H.
A21189 L/Cpl. Paquay, R.
A21251 L/Cpl. Lesperance, L.
A21273 A/L/Cpl. Barclay, N.M.
A21409 L/Cpl. Shepherd, G.W.
A21546 A/L/Cpl. Burns, R.
A21589 A/L/Cpl. Burd, W.
A21942 L/Cpl. Burdette. E.W. A21546 A/L/Cpl. Burns, R.
A21589 A/L/Cpl. Burd, W.
A21942 L/Cpl. Burdette, E.W.
A21978 L/Cpl. Woodrich, H.F.
A22112 L/Cpl. Landstra, L.E.
A22203 L/Cpl. Saleman, E.J.
A22271 A/L/Cpl. Bodine, C.J.
A22569 A/L/Cpl. Maxim, P.
A22632 A/L/Cpl. Cooper, S.M.
A22673 A/L/Cpl. DeLaurier, L.D., M.M.
A22696 L/Cpl. Johnson, L.E.
A22750 L/Cpl. Breen, D.E.
A22838 A/L/Cpl. Pierce, W.A.
A23000 L/Cpl. Brown, G.D.
A23392 A/L/Cpl. Lichtherte, M.J.
A23292 A/L/Cpl. Lichtherte, M.J.
A23296 A/L/Cpl. Bernard, D.
A23318 L/Cpl. Gray, R.
A50524 A/L/Cpl. Garrison, F.O.
A59174 L/Cpl. Garrison, F.O.
A59174 L/Cpl. Bortz, N.T.
B40089 L/L/Cpl. Bortz, N.T.
B40089 L/L/Cpl. Buszowski, W.W.
B59103 A/L/Cpl. Bailey, E.R.
F54831 A/L/Cpl. Gillis, C.B.
F55341 A/L/Cpl. Tabor, C.A.

9. REVERSIONS:

- (a) Reverts to Pte. at own request w.e.f. 3 Feb 43 A23296 A/L/Cpl. Barnard, D.
- (b) Reverts to Pte. at own request w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 476043 Cpl. Seip, H.E.

9. REVERSIONS: cont'd

(c) Revert to L/Cpls. at their own request w.e.f. 1 Feb 43:A21137 A/Cpl. Baker, R.A.M., M.M.
A22116 A/Cpl. Murphy, W.D.
A21744 A/Cpl. Pinkney, A.W.
A76038 A/Cpl. Schmetzer, H.D.
B73762 A/Cpl. Elliott, J.D.
A22154 A/Cpl. Christner, W.E.
A21590 A/Cpl. Cochrane, T.J.

10. PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 2 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1930hrs 30 Jan 43 to 2140hrs 30 Jan 43 (2 hours 10 mins), whilst C.B. Forfeits 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).

 F78670 Pte. Babstock, T.
- (b) In 2 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1830hrs 30 Jan 43 to 0140hrs 31 Jan 43 (7 hours 10 mins) Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 11 days pay. A82128 Pte. Barr, J.C.
- (c) On 5 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2130hrs 3 Feb 43 to 0800hrs 4 Feb 43 (10hrs 30 mins) and were replaced. Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forf. 29 days pay. F40823 Pte. Burgess, F.R. C5242 Pte. Shafer, F.
- (d) On 5 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2130hrs 3 Feb 43 to 0800hrs 4 Feb 43 (10 hrs 30 mins.) Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 29 days pay. A23333 Pte. Butler, A.J.
- (e) On 2 Feb 43 awarded a lorf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec. 9(2) A.A. Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 A59891 Pte. Bovindon, C.H.
- (f) On 1 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 21 days pay for an offence under A.A. Sec. 15(1), A.W.L. from 1800hrs 28 Jan 43 to 0600hrs 29 Jan 43. (12 hours). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 21 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 22 days pay. A50034 Pte. Cox, R.D. 421538 Pte. Cillich, J.F.
- (g) On 2 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 21 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) Λ.Λ., Λ.W.L. from O800hrs 26 Jan 43 to 0915hrs 26 Jan 43 (1 hr. 15 mins). Forf. 21 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). H17291 Pte. Halvorsen, Λ.Ρ.
- (h) On 1 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec. 9(2) A.A. Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). C5977 Pte. Hanlon, N.J.
- (i) On 2 Feb 43 awarded a forf. f 15 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.K., A.W.L. from O800hrs 26 Jan 43 to 0915hrs 26 Jan 43 (1 hr. 15 mins). Forf. 15 days pay under F.R. & I.149(2). F87587 Pte. Jensen, N.J.

10. PUNISHMENTS: cont'd

- (j) On 1 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1905hrs 29 Jan 43 to 2230hrs 29 Jan 43 (3 hours 25 mins). Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). A49798 Pte. Lockrey, L.A.
- (k) On 2 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 21 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2000hrs 28 Jan 43 to 0600hrs 29 Jan 43 (10 hours). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 21 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 22 days pay. A22096 Pte. Marchand, A.L.
- (1) On 3 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 3 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 43 to 1400hrs 2 Feb 43 (14 hrs. 1 min.) Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 4 days pay. A49707 Pte. Levitt, E.H.
- (m) On 5 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 43 to 1700hrs 3 Feb 43 (1 day 17 hrs 1 min). Forf. 2 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf, 15 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 17 days pay. A22097 Pte. Nantais, L.W.
- (n) On 28 Jan 43 sentenced to One Months' Imp. by civil auth. at Lewes for Assault on Police. Sentence to be served in Lewes Prison. Forf. 31 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). F50477 Pte. Penney, J.C.
- (o) On 1 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec. 9(2) A.A. Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). A22856 Ptc. Smith, J.A.
- (p) On 2 Feb 43 awarded a forf, of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1830hrs 30 Jan 43 to 2330hrs 30 Jan 43 (5 hours). Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 M16096 Pte. Smith, C.
- (q) On 4 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 43 to 1315hrs 2 Feb 43 (13 hours 16 mins). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 5 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 6 days pay. A49821 Pte. Smith, J.W.D.
- (r) On 3 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 3 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 43 to 0830hrs 2 Feb 43 (8hrs. 31 mins). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 4 days pay. B73544 Pte. West, N.W.

11. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS:

(a) Granted perm. to marry Miss Ann Mary Beryl Phillips w.e.f. 2 Apr 43 M29067 A/L/Cpl. Rowbottom, T.E. (Perm. granted 2 Feb 43)

12. ZNEXT OF KIN:

(a) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs. M. Cardinal, mother, 936 Albert Road, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
, A21307 Pte. Cardinal, L.J.

OHANGE OF NAME:

(a) Having declared his true name to be, HICKS, Franklin Rowe, will in future be known as such. All docs.to be and accordingly. L64926 Pte. Hicks, F.R.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

(1) OFFICERS

STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) T.O.S. Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. from Essex Scot. W.E. w.e.f. 5 Feb 43 (Auth: - EA2/958 d/4 Feb 43)
Lieutenant H.J.A. Reynolds
Lieutenant F.B. Walton
Lieutenant R.S. Organ

STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. to Essex Scot. W.E.F. w.e.f. 4 Feb 43 (Auth: - EA2/958 d/4 Feb 43)
Lieutenant S.B. MacDonald
Lieutenant J.A. Chandler
Lieutenant R.J. Harris

merchan and an a

(V.W. Mills), Captain, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

ESSEX SCOT

MOVEMENT ORDER . LONG SIBERIA RANGE

SECRET Copy No. //

MAP REF:

ALDERSHOT - 1 in to 1 mile ORDINANCE SHEET 133 - 1 in to 1 mile

6

INFORMATION

1. ESSEX SCOT LESS Bn.H.Q., H.Q. and Sp Coys BUT inclusive of personnel detailed in 'LONG SIBERIA RANGES' dated 14 Feb 43 will fire practices already laid down,

INTENTION

2. ESSEX SCOT will move by rail to 'LONG SIBERIA RANGE'.

METHOD

3. Train schedule:

Train No. 13k 1

Ser No. 4

Offr 25

O.R. 375

Entraining sta. BOGNOR

Detraining sta. BROOKWOOD

Dep. 13 Feb, 0520 hrs.

Arr. 13 Feb, 0713 hrs.

R.T.O. CHICHESTER 2387

Train No. 13k 2
4a
25
375
BROOKWOOD
BOGNOR
13 Feb, 2013 hrs.
13 Feb, 2215 hrs.
WOKING 899

ADMINISTRATION

4. Timings for 13 Feb 43:

Reveille - 0215 hrs.
Breakfast - 0245 hrs.
Coy Parade - 0330 hrs.
Pass Bn. S.P.- 0345 hrs.
Arr. BOGNOR - 0445 hrs.
Dep. BOGNOR - 0520 hrs.

- 5. Tps participating will move by march route to BOGNOR.
- 6. Order of march: Bn.H.Q., 'A', 'B', & 'C' Coys.
- 7. Route: rd june 406198 rd june 379190 rd june 371194 sta. 368188.
- 8. S.P.: rd june 406198.
- 9; D.P.: sta. 368188.
- 10. Time past S.P. for Bn.H.Q. 0345 hrs. Coys will liase with the immediate preceeding coy for time past S.P.
- 11. In accordance with A.C.I. 2058/42 (Standing Orders for O.C. Troop Trains) the Q.M. will make the necessary arrangements and prepare hte necessary documents for the taking over of the train.
- 12. O.C. 'C' Coy will detail THREE bren guns for A.A. protection during entrainments and detrainments.
- Rations in haversack form will be provided for TWO meals.
 Substantial hot breakfast will be served before moving off.
- Amn will be moved independently by Q.M. to ranges at 382780 and will be available at firing point at 0800 hrs, 13 Feb 43. Q.M. will arrange to pick up the empty cases at ranges on completion of firing.

- bho

- 15. O.C. Rear Party will take over operational role and bn duties at 1600 hrs, 12 Feb 43.

 Rear Party will be Capt. H.W.P. THOMPSON instead of Capt. S.C. READE.
- 16. Nominal Rolls of tps participating to be submitted to Bn.O.R by 1800 hrs, 12 Feb 43.

ACK

Time of Signature . 1010 hrs.

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No. 1 - 'A' Coy
2 - 'B' Coy
3 - 'C' Coy
4 - 'H.Q.' Coy
5 - 'Sp' Coy
6 - 2 i/c
7 - Adjt.
8 - M.O.
9 - Q.M.
10 - Adm Offr.
11 - I.O.
12 - T.O.
13 - Sig Offr.
14 - Comd.
15 - R.S.M.
16 - Floater
17-19 - War Diary
20-22 - File.

(H.J. Kennedy, N.C.) Majo Second-in-Command, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT. Want rainy

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 14

Part I

11 Feb 43.

DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'A' Coy . .- Next for Buty: 'B' Coy.

Night of 11/12 Feb 43: BLACKOUT: 1843 hrs to 0756 hrs.

PAY PARADE:

1. Middle of the month pay parade will be held at the following times with the exception of 'A', 'B' & 'C' Coys who will be advised at a later date. Date of parade - 13 Feb 43.

Bn.H.Q. & H.Q. Coys -- 0800 hrs. 'Sp' Coy -- 1000 hrs.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS: 4.

All officers are reminded that telephone conservations must be kept as brief as possible. Long conversations not only delay other business but waste subscribers, and operator, time ascertaining that the line is busy. Officers might ask themselves if they would be prepared to pay out of their own pockets the toll charge for the time taken.

POSTAL SERVICES - USE OF CIVILIAN MAIL BOXES:

- 1. In view of the fact that the present regulations (all mail must go through Army Postal Services) cause delay, an effort was made recently to obtain permission from Higher Authority for inland postal matter to be mailed in the civilian boxes.
 - Among the arguments put forward was that the British Regulations provided for static H.Q, isolated units and dets, and units not forming part of a fd formation may use G.P.O. Service for posting and receiving mail, i.e. civilian address may be given,
 - After careful consideration by Higher Authority it was decided that the request could NOT be granted. The reasons are as follows:-
 - (a) The Can Army is NOT a static unit but a fd formation.
 - Security reasons make it desirable for fd formations, including both British and Csn, to use the "closed address" and the Postal Corps Service.
 - 4. It is considered that a suitable explanation based on the above be transmitted to all ranks. It will have to be made clear to them that the delays involved in writing, or receiving letters from friends and relatives in this country, are part of the price we pay for being a "fd regiment" and consequently one which, however static its role may appear at any given moment, might have to undertake an operational role at short notice. This has been the circumstances of this Army for three yrs.

6. PRISONER OF W.R CORRESPONDENCE

Attention is directed to Overseas R.O. 2832 which outlines the correct procedure in addressing letters to British prisoners of war in Germany. Failure to comply with this order results in considerable delay in delivering these letters and in many cases to the return of such letters to the addressor.

(R.H LUND)

Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

Captain.

THE ESSENCE OF THE SECOND , MICHERTON .H. Craer No. 14 Duty Coy: 'A' Doy . . Noxt " Thoty: 'B' Coy. Part I BLACKOUT: " of 11/12 t 43: 182 11 Feb 4 1. iddio of the month ray parade will helt at the following at a later tel Date of Dat Bn.H. . & W.L. Dya -- UPDO hns. ISDI Cov All officers are reminded that telephone conservations must be the prince but waste subscribers; and conversations not only delay other the trees to buy out of their set the assertaining that the trees, and the trees the assertaining that the trees, the trees accertaining that the first line and the property of the property of the property was the property of the proper : STROE IT & LOCALLY TO JOH 4 S.O. V And for affect on toward was one; the Delta Besting was one; the Delta Besting was one; the Delta Besting was unit and toward was end units dot forming the court of the parting of the siver. -: awolfod as are group of ar the Ad sor, wasterioo Intotes rather -: awolfod as are group of ar the Ad sor, wasterioo Intotes rather and another are a sor and another are a sor and a sort a sort and a sort a so The Constitute of More than the formation. Scority recon the desirable for formation. Some service of tornations, to her the "elesed eddrage" and thurstell the service. dotps Service.

It is considered that a switchle explanation based on the above the control of t to adaptate the condition of the second of t E.E LUND) ALTHORY HEITING XIXI Captain, marke

A- P- P- E- N- D- I- X-1 图式列列等任何的第三人 Copy Bo. 20 13 Feb 45. Lei May Sheet 135, 1-in to 1 mi. Instruction - 18 Feb 41. (a) ESSED SCOT WILL participate in "EXERCISE PUNCH" from 2000 hrs the thirty of 1030 hrs, 18 Feb 43.
(b) In and all the will assemble in me. on even by 2000 hrs, he let 43 a shown on trace "A" att. Object (a) to exercise H.Q. and COYS taking part. (blatemeive swoman records protter in co-op in its sparms, - AND CONY OF SLATERO GARY 4626 TO SHEET OF SHEET SHEET AND THE TOTAL OF THE PARTY Code signi enemy netremeth of all arms is to M the No of 2 can live become lighter enemy clements are undepend with 1 can biv on line addition - Books and a control of the No. of 2 The total line live are in morn as shown on merical map with

3 dea biv continuing to land at officer. The land of 421 marked map. ONE to 18 CDR A/TK BUY (complete) Coy Comds hay have their mand merked on application to 1.0. (b) GERMAN TES - provided by 2 cdn Div Dof and Employment PF and CDN DNF EDE. Dar. Plan (a) Odnitps will wear steel pinets and heasing covers

(b) Serman tos will wear steel pinets and heasing covers

The of ser tos will wear steel pinets are bands over

The of ser tos and helmets are proposed in seminantite are bands wen

Distributed Steel and process in seminantite are bands wen

List being will bor be carried on the man. No full magazines

will be carried with mittaget weapons except for halfes where

and will accompany versions but magazines will not be placed on
the gun. Blank arm, thunder Chables and 2-in partyr smoke

may be used. (a) Q. (will have available for cova as many thunder flyshes and blonk ann as hop be procured. " The Collowing "IN Bah sage will feller by agrees Bn.H.Q. 1 carrier, 1 - 5 cwt C.O. 1 - 15 cwt Office truck 1 - 15 cwt Sigs. No. 11 R/T R.AP: 8 cwt 1 - 15 owt The state of "Sp" Coy 10 - carriers Carrier pl. -- Mortar pl. 7 - carriers 1 - 15 cwt 6 - 5 cwt Carriers and Mortars fitters, spare A-Tk pl. 15 cwt Pioneer pl.

DA JE THE THE VALLED LAW TOWN Sport Line Lieb State St. Banks THANKSHIPM

THANKS Tew lo stanosis results and the second to th IMMI Actionat, Scottish

BN EXERCISE 'PUNCH' (16-18 Feb 43.)

lst BN. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

BECRET 1 ESR 4-5 (PUNCH) Copy No. 13 Feb 43.

Ref Map Sheet 133, 1-in to 1 mi.

EXERCISE INSTRUCTIONS

General Instructions

(a) ESSEX SCOT will participate in "EXERCISE PUNCH" from 2000 hrs 16 Feb 43 till 1030 hrs, 18 Feb 43.

(b) Bn and all tps will assemble in mestin area by 2000 hrs, 16 Feb 43 as shown on trace "A" att.

Object 2.

(a) to exercise H.Q. and COYS taking part.

(b) to give sub-unit comds practice in co-op in its sp arms.

Orders, Messages, Telephone and R/T Conversations 3.

(a) all will begin and end with words "EXERCISE PUNCH".

(b) copy of all orders, messages and conversations received or issued will be passed to the umpires of sub-unit concerned.

4. Code Signs and Map Ref Codes.

(a) the current signs and codes will be used.

5. Tps taking part

(a) ESSEX SCOT LESS minimum REAR PARTY, with under comd. ONE Bty 5 CDN FD REG'T(represented by bty comd, FOOs etc) ONE tp 18 CDN A/TK BTY (complete)

ONE sec 11 CDN FD AMB.

(b) GERMAN TPS - provided by 2 Cdn Div Def and Employment Pl and 4 CDN INF BDE. pef. Pl.

Distinguishing Marks

(a) Cdn tps will wear steel helmets and Hessian covers.

(b) German tps will wear steel helmets without camouflage covers enemy vehs and helmets of enemy motorcyclists will be marked

with yellow cross.

(c) Control Staff and umpires will wear white arm bands. Veh and helmets of m/c will be marked with cross. 7.

(a) Ball amn will NOT be carried on the man. No full magazines will be carried with automatic weapons except for AALMGs where amn will accompany weapons but magazines will NOT be placed on the gun. Blank amn, thunder flashes and 2-in morter smoke may be used.

(b) Q.M. will have available for coys as many thunder flashes and blank amn as can be procured.

8. Tpt

The following "F" Ech tpt will only be taken: -

Bn.H.Q. 1 carrier, 1 - 5 cwt -- C.O. -- Office truck 1 - 15 cwt 1 - 15 cwt 1 - 8 cwt Sigs. No. 11 R/T R.AP: 1 - 15 owt

"Sp" Coy

.... 10 - carriers Carrier pl. 7 - carriers 1 - 15 cwt 6 - 5 cwt 1 - 15 cwt -- Mortar pl. ---Carriers and Mortars fitters, spare ---A-Tk pl. Pioneer pl.

Each Rifle Coy
1 - 15 cwt

Extra Tpt
Unit cookerrs.
Blanket lorry.

9 <u>Casualties</u>

Exercise casualties will report to casualty control, which will move in rear of the Bn under separate orders, and will remain out of action for two hrs when they will come fwd as reinforcements,

10. P.W.

P.Ws. will NOT be seperated from their weapons, equipment and personal belongings and will be surrendered to Unit Umpire on capture

13 Blankets

- (a) Each man will be allowed to take ONE blanket per man which will be picked up by blanket lorry.
- (b) The remaining FOUR blankets will be collected bundled and stored in coy stores.

14. Spare Kit

- (a) All spare kit and kit bags will be collected and stored in coy stores.
- (b) Billets will be absolutely left free of all kit or equipment, personal or bn.

15. Rear Parties

- (a) There will be NO rear party left by any coy.
- (b) THREE O.Rs. from the overage or med unfit gp will be left behind in coy H.Qs.
- (c) Personnel for para (b) will be detailed by Bn.H.Q.
- (d) ONE batman may be left behind in ea. officers' mess.
- (e) O.C. Rear Party will be Lieut. C.J. HAVILL.

16 Rations

Q.M. will issue two days rations to coys, 16 Feb 43 for exercise

Time of Signature hrs.

DISTRIBUTION

"A" Coy Copy No. "B" Coy 2 "C" Coy H. . Coy "Sp" Coy Cond 2 i/c. 789 I.O. Q.M. 10 T.O. Sig Offr. 11 12 R.S.M. 13 M.O. 14 Adjt. Adm Offr. 15 War Diary 16-19

File

20-23

(J.H. Mothersill, E.B.) Lt. Col., Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

matth "

and the contract

\S . . . / /-

Schedule

schedule

Schedule

Schedule

Scheduled

00

Schedule

ours.

Schedule | 9 Physical Trg:- 15 Mins of exercise; 30 mins cross country with light web and rifle. All ranks will participate with no exception, except for cooks and Kitchen fatigue? Schedule

Il Battle Drill and Fieldcraft: - PL BASIS: To be included in every syllabus: (a) personal camouflage, preparation for fieldcraft (c) Tactical crossings of obstacles, see control to be stressed. (d) Selection lines of advance by pls. (e) Jobser-scouts. N.B. Personal not engaged on coy or bn duties to carry out above tre when possible.

Schedule 14 T.O.E.T. and We apon Trg: Lieut D. Hunden will arrange with Coy Comd to spot Check Coys on Pl Weapons.

16 Semaphore: Coy Comds to arrange with the Sig Offr to test Coys on progress on semaphore. Schedule 5)

22 Aircraft Recognition: Competition under Lieut Reynolds. Details of Competition later.

	E.		T 12 R	田公田		+	- H H O O	H 4 C	AT	- taf	9
-	p	н	B	B U	В	H H	B N	B Z	可	LUVA VALLANIA	r o rational
-			Sep	Sch		SOH :	P. D.	To the	A"		0
-	iis		- E	100	10 S	H 3. 11	Coy S	unesdi (175	(4)	
		e blu	de de 4	(7)	Par H		 l.	O= 1	ANA	Echio o	e In.
1		S do	1907 (B)		14.	inera i esta i ser (al) est Founts		·: _:			
	E !	10 (0 1- xis	AND THE	"BIV With and	Çoy DE WI	Seh.			"B	ar see	1st
		S 10.1	romino Odinina	"RIVTH CROSSI" "In the assault and improvise methods	Goy Exercise DEFENCE AND WITHDRAWL"	3, 9	2A. 6) j. (i)	E FV E	BN.
-		G .		OSSTI ult t vised	clse AND WL"	14,	, 11	n para s	MPAN	1 30 p	ЭН
1		H B	e e15.0	SING" boats		- tr	11. 11.	6 0 5 3 6 31-3	1	tr 2	>)
1		日田田	Sch.	STHO" Cov Exercise boats Defence and "Withdrawals"	Sch	"RIVE With and	Sch 2A, 6, 11.	126	4	Look And B	H 55
1	ti	A TWO	a to we	v Exe	16, 2	f CRC	1 10 12A.	prof d	C"	S E	×
The same of		AN AN	rim enls Annidia Imposit	roise	3, 9, 14, 16, 22,	SSING W1t.1	7. HI.	control of the contro	OMPA	- F	0
T W		闰			a faite	y" Joats	or literal residence	1 (1)	NY T	TI m	9
100	100	110		Sch 2		ats Sch 8.	Sch	lite a Roman Rojet	17H.0	A H	d to
To the same		oll o	·d ·s ·s	2; 8A	sib 4-1-1	1	0		6	N N E	9 X 1
Tagger .			2	9			9		DIMPAN!	1 20 1	E G
1250	-	or.	istraco delwest		4 40	,	Al As.	1 (4) 0	9	C [10	
100		Bn	er holi	Sop	лт: \$28 14 . \$1	1141.	10 8			THE THE	14 14
-		Duties	ivindi (d) o	torest V patetle i pet vba		orb Pho orito	170 (1301)	BN.	out of the s	d ,
The same		- 9 -81	governos	par tut od 1	mavol (a dam I	ennordo Trope	H.Q.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	272.1
The state of the s	6		141	in will	te respectively	10 O.	14 : Na.8	(mod) 5 % (0 11.0	V. I.b.	Tour	
THE PERSON		Bn D	Sch 7	Sch 8A	Sch	Sch 2A	Sch.	glus ficalis	"gg"	1 18 10	i and
		Bn Duty Coy.	7.11%	84	4.5	2A j · 6;	Sch 7.	1990 100 1015-6	1		
The same		оу.		55		5, 7,			COMPANY	40.	-
						80.	H' . I		Υ.		
							7		land.		

· U --

SECRET Copy No 15 Feb 43.

Pn. PHE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Bl. Skercise "PUNCH" 16-18 Feb 43

ORDER MOVEMENT

1. INFORMATION

Essex Scots with under Comd. One Bty 5 Cdn Fd. Regt (rep Bty comd, F00 's etc.) One tp 18 Cdn A/Tk Bty One sec 11 Cdn Fd. Amb.

will move by march route to res. Bn. area as shown on marked map.

2. METHOD

@ Order of March

Bn Adv Gd. 1. two sec 4 pl 2. one pl "A" Coy 6. one sec 4 pl Block 7. one pl "A" Coy 8. two det. 3 pl two det. 3 pl A coy less two plant. Sec. O.C. Bn. Adv Gd. (O.C. "A" Coy) 3. 9. Arty O.P. 10. 5 pl less two secs.

bn. l in Body

4 pl less three sees (5 cwt Car. sec.) Block 11.

Adv. Bn H.Q. plus Goy guide parties. 3 pl less two det. 12.

13. 14.

15.

Bn.H.Q. plus pl Sp Coy less 4.5 pls. one pl "B" ov. One Tp 18 Can A/Tk Bty. One sec 11 Cdn Fd. Amb. 17.

18. "B" Coy less one pl. 19. 20.

H.Q. Coy less one pl. 21.

22.

Two sec 5 pl.
"C" Coy less one pl. 23.

(b) ROUTE - Rd june 409198 rd june 412227-x rds 410262 x rds. 439302 rd june. 468324.

S.P. rd. junc. 409198 D.P. rd. and track junc 478329. Head past S.P. 1330 hrs.

- T.O. will arrange with O.C's Sp Coy and supporting areas and services the order of march for tpt so that as marching tps pass the S.P. vehicles can be fed into marching coln. (c) Coy tpt will move in rear of each coy All tpt will be loaded and in posn by 1315 hrs.
- Bn. will move assembly area in coln of route with 50 yds between vehicles of 100 yds between blocks, 50 yds between bls (d)

3. UNIT RECCE PARTY

- 2 i/c Bn. and one Sgt. rom each Coy together with rep. from supporting arms 200 der ces will report 1300 hrs at Bn. S.P. (a)
- O.C. Sp. Coy will have 5 cwt car. sec 4 pl available at S.P. (b) to move Recce party fwd.
- Rep. supporting arms and services will provide own tpt. (c)

4. A.A. PROTECTION

"C" Coy will provide three Bren guns for A.A. protection at S.P Each Coy will provide two bren guns mounted on bicycles for (a) (b)

A.A. protection to report to Lieut H.J. Reynolds at S.P.

Lieut. H.J. Reynolds will arrange for the posting of A.A. along the coln. using the method as laid down by 4 Cdn. Inf.

5. ADM.

(a) Hot noon meal will be served 1100 hrs.
(b) Hot evening meal will be served in assembly area.
(c) One blanket per man will be bundled by secs. and picked up by blanket lorry at Coy stores at 1000 hrs.

(d) All vehicles to be loaded by 1300 hrs.

6. RELR PLRITY

(a) Only following personnel will remain as unit res. party:

B.H.Q A 22024 Pte McDonald, J. B.O.R. & "I" Sec. A 21588 Pte Northage, H.F. A 21522 Pte Rusak, L. A 21151 L/Col Martin A 21151 L/Col Martin, G.A. A 22181 Pte Dupuil, E.J. A 82007 Pte Jones, I.Q. A 21921 Pte Hosie, W. A 22366 Pte Jung, J. A 21108 Sgt Adems, R.J. G 18336 PTE Moyers GM.

A 4147 Pte Corrigen, G.A.A. A 22040 Pte McKee, W. A 21789 Pte Spinden, E.M. A 21856 Pte Wood, F. H.Q.

A 21172 L/C Travis, J.H. K 67205 Pte Molner, A.C. A 49744 Pte flaherty, J.C. B 59784 Pte Adoock, H.L. A 23354 Pte Laporte, J.B. A 59476 Pte Drennan, N.E. A 22826 Pte Downie, G.L. B.HQ.

A 21493 Pte Frough, M. A 22167 Pte Fickering, G.R. A 21986 Pte Allsop, G.Y. Sp.

A 22005 Gpl Moson, R. is 22467 The immro, W. A 21409 L/C Shepherd, ... 21213 Ptc Taylor, J. A 22178 Ptc Burd, H.J. H 31624 Ptc Wontworth, W.E.T. A 21921 Ptc Hosic, W. A 21363 Ptc Albrough, S.R. A 21559 Ptc Languein, L.M. A 21955 Ptc Carless, A. A 22319 Ptc Campbell, C.O.

A 21938 Cpl Stross, A. B 59042 Pte Bazzlo, S. A 21525 Pte Sargent, G. A 21662 Pte Welch J.T. "B"

A 22215 Fte Tofflemire, J.R. 11 C 11 A 22125 Pte Demmans B 73544 Pte West, N.W. D 57158 Fte Riberdy, J.

In addition to above coys will leave behind shoe-makers and drivers of vehs not being used in expresse. Each Coy will detail one batman for offr mess and three of the above periods of duty at Coy stores.

(b)

The remainder will report to Lieut G.J. Havill at Belaire billet at 0930 hrs "A" Goy area. (c)

Bn. duty officer and Lieut Havill will arrange with RSM for

relief of Bn. duties at 1000 hrs.

(e) Coy Comds will see that personnel of rear party are properly dressed for guard when reporting to Lieut Havill.

(f) Rear party will mess at H.Q. Coy Men's Mess.

1. O.C. rear party Capt. J. Contrell.

INTER-COMM.

9

Bn. H.Q. will close present logation at 1330 hrs and open same time at head of block 14.

DRESS - Battle drill order, respirator slung All KENNEDY, M.C. Majo from small pack.

/or O.Q. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT.

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

BV

LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 15

Part I

15 Feb 43.

DUTIES: 1,

Duty Coy "T" Coy

Next for Duty "C" Coy.

BLACKOUT: 2.

Night of 15/16 Feb 43:

1843 hrs to 0756 hrs. '

POSTINGS: 3.

The undermentioned personnel are posted to coys as stated. 土。

A.21201 B.60547 A.21140 A.21486 A.65 B.50076 D.56131 A.21790	Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte Pte	Diamond, R.B. Grenier, A. White, F. Copland, R.D. Stewart, G.A. Young, E.M. Girard, A. Lovoli, J.	from	Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q. Bn.H.Q. "B" Coy. "B" Coy.	"B" H.Q. "A" "Sp"	Coy. Coy. Coy.
A.21790 A.21847	Sgt	Ciphery, E.G.		"B" Coy.	"Sp"	

REGTL AUDIT BOARD - AMENDMENT;

Ref Part I Order No. 159, dated 19 Dec 43.

Lieut. G.G. MILNE.

SUB: Lieut. M.J. HEFFERNAN.

5. P EDESTRIAN SAFETY:

In recent months a considerable number of Canadian soldiers have been injured seriously and in some cases fatally, through their own neglect in not observing sommon sense safety precautions while walking on public highways, for Puty to Con.

- 2. Soldier's uniforms, due to design and colouring, are very difficult to see at night or when visibility is reduced by fog.
- With the limited head-light range of wision now in effect drivers operating vehicles in the blackout are placed under a severe strain. Pedestrains can help to cut down these accidents by always bem being on the alert and ready to protect themselves from being run down by approaching and passing vehicles.
- Where possible roads and streets should be crossed at proper crossing places. Pedestrians should at all times walk towards the oncoming traffic on roads where there are no footpaths.

(R.H. LUND) Captain. Adjutant,

Hent 11-6" COTS

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

NOTICE

Assistant Charles Transfer S

1. The Bognor Regis Wardens Service have offered a show by THE FLANSHAM PLAYERS" under the direction of Gerrard Young.

We cordially invite all ranks of the Canadian Forces, and hope to have an enjoyable evening. The accommodation at the Fier Hall is limited, but we hope to get you all in.

CONCERT - Pier Hall - Bognor Regis - Satv- 27 Feb 43 - 7.30 p.m. lagetenderen auvote rosta att by otypes to

copies of the Canadian Forces, there to the weekees there are not all virit that a second of the content of a property to the content of the c w.c.doc.vo-ng.wagnargaiviba elseis distribudibana ifshimakwign-eq.sotp.m. sesment the absenced Hoars to promote the same to be seen as the mestal never a will be seen as the same as the sa The second of the second second second of the second of th . vesidosavo es namosana . TOO " # PH THREM TOTH H PERSONAL TENERS OF THE STATE OF 1.0 T. d. C. 18 1 0 C. 16 T. C n. n. 10 m. 19 - and programment 2x n by - spice to be before The action of the state of the Total haved fortarly to Toron Topos of the control of the co out prited southern promes after the The property of the party of the state of the property of the THE WARREST WAS TO WE ASSESSED. purpose terminal flow land to be seen to the property of

The second second	Mer Sheet N3 1 Inch to 1 mile	RETION Taken Deductio	Inf all coys	Inf all coys	rs All inf	No that to be to	Party ages ages to	A11 1nf			All inf	All inf	All inf	a Post and a second	All inf	All inf		All inf
and the second s	DISTRIBUTION Bel.		H CO	6. 18 1/c. 7. Adit.				12. 4 Gdn Inf. Bde.	15. 5 cdn Fd Rest.		19. R.5.M. Co.G. Rear Party) Section 19. For (0.G. Rear Party)	29-20. Spare.	ONE carrier put out of action. Held up by enemy M.G. fire from high ground on other side of river M.R. at bridge 461312. Mortars set up for covering fire on EAST side of river ARUN M.R. 463313	'A' Coy have crossed bridge and have proceeded SOUTH to NORTH STOKE. Enemy arty at copse at M.A. 445505. M.G. in copse at M.R. 444508	'A' Coy have reached copse at M.R. 442307. R.V. on high ground. proceeding on former route.	'B' Coy is moving up to take 'A' Coy place as Adv gd and 'A' Coy is falling back to 'B' Coys place in coln.	Sitrep. HOUGHTON 455309. Ex. Punch.	Rd blocks have been sited at M.Rs. 439310 and 435298. TWO A/Tk guns have taken up osn along with rd blocks. TWO pls of 'A' Goy have taken up posns in a clearing at M.R. 435306 and in the V in the rd at M.R. 438305. Posn of Mortar Pl WHITHWAYS LODGE M.R. 445303. ONE sec of Carriers in Copse at M.R. 434303.
		Copy										1	2-I	I-3		A-1	9-I	A-2
							77.5			1		T. L.	XXX XXX	ESR	ESR	BHG	Bde	BHC
											No.		ESR 'A' Coy	1A1	Coy	0.0	ESE	*A*
	all a	2										N. A. S.	0730	0880	0830	1010	LDOO	1100
		2	-	1											0935	1010	1000	1100
	1	11 3	1.,	OV I	14.2			44		1	ın	9	4	00	6	10	11	12

the canadian Forces, and bone entrantadasana longitus omnoces edays, propertion of all according TO NOT ENGLE THE LEMMALE SCROSSOFING WIRE SALVASTORESWEET OF LECTOR .m. delver samp and local lemmas well acted to the samp and the sam Rightson the abitational probabilities of the action of th 1.00.000 mm white the state of The Tartell C. of the Ac-This our ca conspinsor in the stanta of the . THEM THEN H os a enideronadano a esto de O O o have of taped a she while me significant and the second of the the canadian Forces, and he same de la company de la compa Havedrageout out to THE TANKS OF STREET STREET CE ASER SAI SHEET INST CHANGE OF COMMENSE BETTER THE RULE HAND A CHARLE TO BE A

Me Sheet	Action tehe	inf all co	Inf all co	All inf	All inf	All inf	All inf	All inf	DECK STATE	All inf	All inf
70 1100 HAS 17 Feb 43 Rel. 1 EXERCISE 'P U N C H'	INFORMATION	Weather: Fair, periods with squally showers, hail or sleet, Wind N.E. 20-25 m.p.h. Visibility 8-12 miles and 2-3 miles in showers.	Stmength state of all offrs and 0.Rs. as of 2000 hrs 16 Feb 43	Pass word from 2030 hrs to 2359 hrs #IRAM WALKER from 2400 hrs to 0600 hrs CANADIAN CLUB	Code word for '0' Gp 'HUDDLE'	'A' & 'B' ECH will remain in present concentration area until further orders. Will NOT move with bn in morning.	Coys will maintain standing patrols of one sec in their coy area.	ONE carrier put out of action. Held up by enemy M.G. fire from high ground on other side of river M.R. at bridge 461312. Mortars set up for covering fire on EAST side of river ARUN M.R. 463313	1A' Coy have crossed bridge and have proceeded SOUTH to NORTH STOKE. Enemy arty at copse at M.R. 445305. M.G. in copse at M.R. 444308	'A' Coy have reached copse at M.R. 442307. R.V. on high ground. proceeding on former route.	'B' Coy is moving up to take 'A' Coy place as Adv gd and 'A' Coy is falling back to 'B' Coys place in coln.
2 12.	71118									K	
CONNETTON EASEN SEELS R.	0000	Coys I-1	11 M-1	J M-2 ys d R A/Tk	-	8	11 M-7	ESR I-2 XXX XXX	ESR I-3	ESR	BHQ A-1
Essek	T WOR	I.O.I	ESR #11 Coys	ESR All Coys 5 Fd F	Al Al	ESR A11 Coys	ESR All	The second second second second	Coy	Coy	CO BI
Noi	T.0.0.5.	1150	2025 ES	2225 ES	2045 ESR	2345 ES	0100 E	O730 ESR 'A' Coy	0880	0880	
RMRT	7.08.7	F	20	22	8	23	6	0.7	80	0935 0	10 1010 1010
B	Complete	1	C3	ю	41	ທ	9	4	8	0	10 1
13											

All inf

Rd blocks have been sited at M.Rs. 459310 and 455298. TWO A/TK guns have taken up osn along with rd blocks. TWO pls of 'A' Coy have taken up posns in a clearing at M.R. 455306 and in the V in the rd at M.R. 458305. Posn of Mortar Pl WHITHWAYS LODGE M.R. 445303. ONE sec of Carriers in Copse at M.R. 434303.

Sitrep. HOUGHTON 455309. Ex. Punch.

11 1000 1000 ESR Bde I-6

'A' BHQ A-2

1100 1100

12

No 1 mile

388344

oys

oys

				200	-:			
12 12		7	The state of the s					
	All inf		Lse PUNCH Negative	Exercise		Bde ESR	1100	27
	All inf		at M.R. 424310	1050 R.V.	10		1050	200
	All inf		101. Gp at consolidation pt.	101. G	ĮŞ.	Sigs BHQ	0835	25
(2)	All inf	Mile ser	reports successful attack and m consolidation	0.0.		со вно	0810 0730	24 0
	All inf		Forward element of A/Tk pl advanced over FARM HILL M.R. 395340	Forwa	IA.	A/TK BHQ	0800 0730	23 0
	The State of the		Biwouacked for night at M.R. 400322 from 1900 hrs to 0730 hrs.	Biwou		TO THE		22
	All inf		'A' Coy in posn and attacking	TAT C	,	Coy BHQ	0730 1A 1	21
	All inf	To locality	p BURTON DOWN M.R. 400323	Sitrep	8-I 8	ESR Bde	1820 1820	20 1
	All inf		Sitrep Burmon Down M.R. 398324	Sitre	8-I	ESR Bde	1645 1645	191
01	gp.	there.	Move coys to area TUMULI MR #2 4032. Scheme stabting over from there.	Move		00 21/c	1345 1345	18 1
1 48 gr	7	9	All comds will R.V. WOODS 4231	ALL o	M-8 R R	Adjt All Coys M- 18 A/Tk 5 Fd R	1330 1326	17 1
	All inf	a woods MR	up enemy fire BIGNOR HILL. We are attacking. Move bn area. Some light casualties.	Held. 4231.	I-17		1255	
	n All inf	. Operation	Temporarily help up M.R. 412320. Making left flanking movement. looks successful	Tempo	I-4	'B' ESR	1255 1245 B1	15 1
NYS.	All inf	1- LID	Strength of enemy approx ONE Patrol	Stren		Coy	1240 1240 'B	14 1
	All inf	7	Contacted enemy at M.R. 401324. Awaiting orders	Conta		Coy	1225 1225	13 1:
er Deductions	ALEIGN Laken		INFORMATION	3%	Sint bus	SHOW TO	TOR. TOGS	Horain 2
133	Sheet 135 1 mile	- But	PERENCISE 'PUNCH'		Sects 1.	Short s	CASSION SAME SEOS	1 1 100

Ar Pr Pr Hr No Dr Tr Xr

ESSEX SCOTS

EXERCISE "ELM"

PRE-EXERCISE INSTRS (RED) and attached



RELIEF OF OPS ROLE

3

1. Reps of 4th N.S. Highlanders will liaise with this unit relative to relief of ops role during period 21 to 23 Feb 43 incl. Further instrawill be issued to coys effected.

MOVEMENT TO CONCENTRATION AREA

2. Movement order will be issued 20 Feb 43.

ASSEMBLY AREA

3. All tps will be in assembly area, as shown on att trace, by 1800 hrs D-1.

REAR PARTIES

Sub units will leave minimum rear parties in sub-unit lines, and will include one offr to be detailed later who is familiar with the accounts of the unit so that if case arose he would be able to settle same.

TRAFFIC CONTROL - STATIONARY VEHS AND CONVOYS

- 5. (a) When vehs or colns halt. All Coy Comds will take steps to ensure that Standing Orders, with regard to placifig a man on the rd opposite a stationary veh in order to direct passing traffic whilst it is halted, are carried out.
 - (b) When halted for any considerable length of time, for example over-night, if vehs are parked on the rds they will be placed as close to the edge as possible and if a large number of vehs are involved they will be broken up into "blocks" with gaps between blocks so that civilian and other military traffic can pass. The necessary traffic control personnel will be placed at both ends of each block

ADDITIONAL BAGGAGE AND EFFECTS

Coy Comd will ensure that all offrs and OR's baggage and/or other effects, which do not accompany them on the exercise, will be placed in a unit "dump" i/c of the Rear Party. Such baggage and/or effects will be suitably marked to enable identity of ownership to be est. Further details will be issued later.

SUPS

(a) On 22 Feb Qm will draw two days normal home service scale rations in the Div Adm Area. (b) Rear Parties - Qm will arrange to draw for their rear parties and ration them with own neutral vehs.
(c) Qm will draw rations at their respective BBPs at 1300 hrs 22 Feb 43

- Amn lorries will move loaded and issues will be in token only and actual transfers of will NOT take place.
- T.O. will arrange to commence exercise with complete Jst line pet and lubricants, ie. sufficient for 150 miles. This, it is expected, will be ample for the entire exercise and units will refill on return to own lines.

 $\frac{\text{BLANKETS}}{10. \text{ Two lorries}}$ will lift up to two blankets per man marching personnel of this unit.

MEDICAL . (a) Exercise casualties will be evacuated via the normal system 11.

of evacuation in the fd.

(b) At conclusion of Ex "ELM" arrangements will be made by units to pick up their "Ex casualties" from fd ambs and FDS.

ACK

SECRET Copy No Feb 43.

EXERCISE "ELM"

Ref Maps: OS 1" to 1 mile, Sheets 124, 133.

EXERCISE INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL

3

- 1. (a) 2 Cdn Div will carry out a two-sided exercise commencing AM 22 Feb
 - (b) The exercise will be known by the code name ELM.
 - (c) The provisions of GHQ Standing Orders for Exercises 1942 (2nd Edition) will apply, except when they are specifically varied in these instructions.

OBJECT OF THE EXERCISE

To exercise comds and tps in the approach march, deployment and

TPS TAKING PART

- 3. (a) Own Tps (Red) 2 Cdn Div and att tps less one inf Bde.
 - (b) Enemy (BLUE) Rep by 6 Cdn Inf Bde and att tos.

CONDUCT OF THE EXERCISE

- 4. (a) Tps taking part will be prepared to operate from Assembly Areas for the commencement of the exercise by 0600 hrs on D day as shown
 - (b) The exercise will commence at 0700 hrs on D day and will terminate at the discretion of the Director.

DISTINGUISHING MARKS

5. GHQ Standing Orders for Exercises will be varied as follows:-

Part I, Sec A, Para 7

- (a) Own Tps (RED) All tps, except motor-cyclists, will wear steel
 (b) Enemy (BLUE) All tps, except motor-cyclists, will wear steel helmets without net covers.

The provisions of the whole of Part I, Sec A, para 7, will be explained

EPRESENTATION OF FIRE

- 6. (a) See GHQ Standing Orders 1942 (2nd Edition).
 - (b) All live amn will be withdrawn from the tps taking part in the exercise, and will be carried in amn vehs.
 - (c) All tps will be warned of the serious consequences of carelessly

MEA COVERED

- (a) 2 Cdn Div Area with special ref to the following inner area :-FERNHURST 3348 - FIVE OAKS 5347 - WASHINGTON 5532 - BURY 4432 -DUNCTON 3936 - COCKING 3137.
 - (b) No operational move will be attempted outside 2 Cdn Div outer area

MUTRAL AREAS

All Mil and RAF establishments, sup, amn and stores dumps within the area covered are to be considered as neutral areas for the duration of the exercise. Tps taking part will not use areas marked "OUT OF BOUNDS"

T

- 9. (a) It is essential to avoid damage to farm lands and private property. Attention is directed to pamphlet "NOTES ON USE OF LAND FOR TRG 1940" as amended.
 - (b) Movement of carriers is restricted to rds and edges of any fds under plough.
 - (c) Care will be taken to avoid damaging defensive works.
 - (d) Electric rly lines are "OUT OF BOUNDS" and will not be crossed except at authorized crossings.

- Casualties. Evacuation of casualties will be practiced. ADMS will prepare a suitable number of casualty labels, which will be forwarded to Chief Umpire at Div HQ by 1200 hrs 14 Feb 43. ADMS will (a)
- PW. Any prisoners taken will be returned to their units as rein-(b) forcements after the first interrogation.
- Smoke. Smoke generators issued to umpires, and Fire Representation Parties, will be used during the exercise. Smoke will be used as smoke, and will NOT be used for HE as laid down in GHQ Standing Orders for Exercises, Sec A, para 8 (g). (c)
- Code signs and Map Ref Code. The normal code signs and map ref (d)
- Use of Civil Phones. The civil phone system WILL NOT be used for (e)
- operational purposes.

 Acen and Messing (Control). Staff Capt Br will arrange for suitable acen for operational purposes.
- Camp will arrange to provide messing facilities. Details are avail-(g) from WO Umpire, 2 Cdn Div.

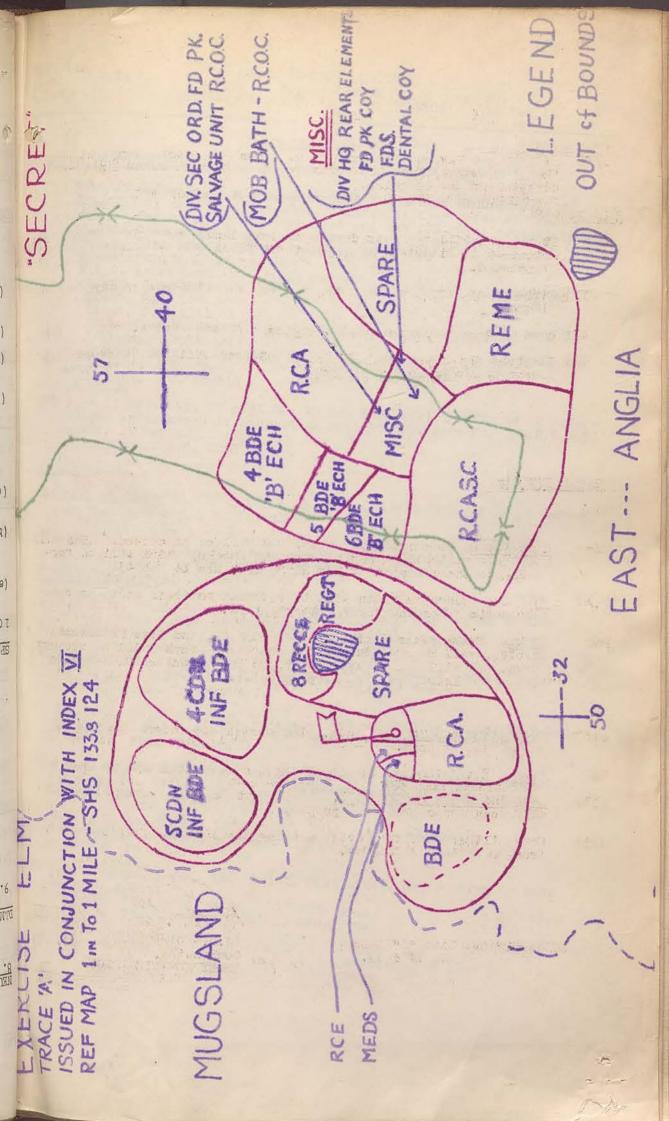
ACK

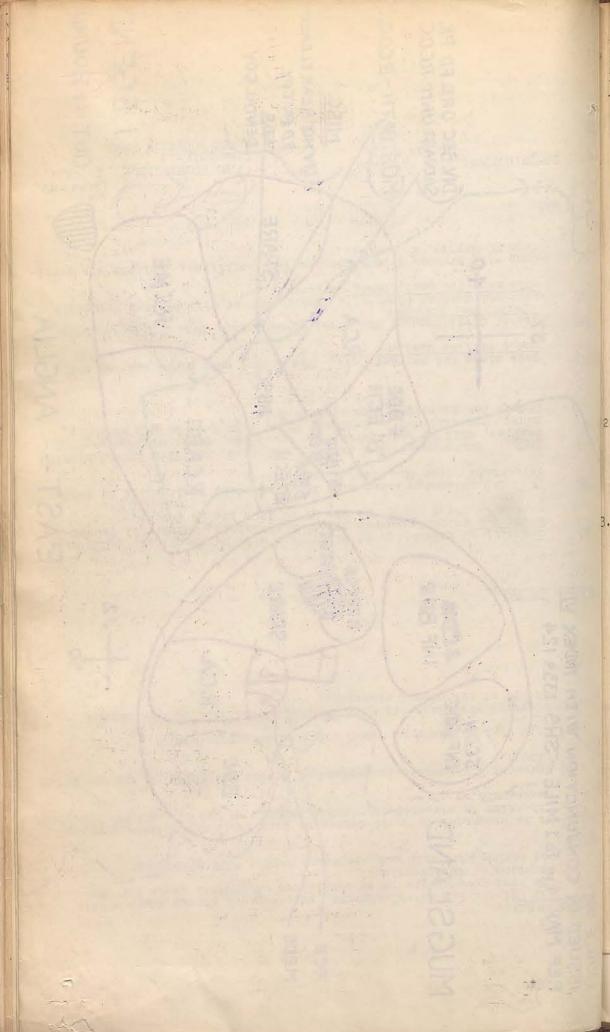
DISTRIBUTION: List "A" less

10, 14 & 15.

(J.H. MOTHERSILL) Commanding,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT.





THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 12, 18 Feb 43.

V .

6

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) Part II Order No. 5 d/17 Jan 4L para 1 and Part II Order No. 46 d/12 Jul 4L para 3, first item, insofar as they refer to the under-named officers are cancelled and the following substituted:

"S.O.S. Cdn. Army (Canada) on embarkation 15 Dec 40

Disembarked U.K. 25 Dec 40

T.O.S. Essex Scot. w.e.f. 25 Dec 40"

Lieut. J.R. Huff
Lieut. P.O. Lee

Disembarked U.K. 25 Dec 40

R.O.S. Essex Scot. w.e.f. 25 Dec 40"
Lieut. J.R. Huff
Lieut. P.O. Lee
Lieut. C.T. Elliott
2/Lieut. W.H. Scott
2/Lieut. A.M. Hueston
2/Lieut. E.A. Westendorp
2/Lieut. A.D. Green
2/Lieut. H.W. Hockin

(b) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub para 1(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "T.O.S. from No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. Lieutenant R.H. Lund

2. ATTACHED:

(a) Part II Order No. 65 d/1 Oct 42 sub para 2(a) insofar as it refers Lieutenant R.H. Lund

"B" - OTHER RANKS

3. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Feb 43 pending trans. to Cdn. Postal Corps (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/29 Jan 43).

 A21277 Pte. Reid, B.G.
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.A.R.U. w.e.f. 12 Feb 43 pending trans. to R.C.A. (8 Lt. A.A. Regt) (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/1 Feb 43)

 H41336 Pte. Waslyk, W.J.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.A.R.U. w.e.f. 12 Feb 43 pending trans. to R.C.A. (7 Army Fd. Regt) (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/1 Feb 43)

 A76135 Pte. Crispin, D.A.
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 1 C.A.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Feb 43 pending trans. to R.C.A. (11 Army Fd. Regt) (Auth: 99/20/Essex/1, d/5 Feb 43)
- (e) S.O.S. to No. 3 Cdn. Inf. Reinf. Unit w.e.f. 15 Feb 43 (underage) (Auth: EA5/194, d/13 Feb 43)
 L64926 Pte. Hicks, F.R.
- (f) S.O.S. to No. 3 Cdn. inf Reinf. Unit w.e.f. dates shown on adm. to hosp. shown:

 A90519 Pte. Lett, H.J. 15 Cdn. Gen. 9 Feb 43.
 A21804 Pte. Deveau, G.E. 15 Cdn. Gen. 11 Feb 43.

continued on page 2

Water Street

4. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
A21184 Pte. Bergoine, C. 2 C.C.S.
A21804 Pte. Deveau, G.E. 2 C.C.S.

11 Feb 43. 10 Feb 43.

- (b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
 A50519 Pte. Lett, H.J. 2 C.C.S. to 15 Cdp. Gen. 9 Feb 43.

 A21184 Pte. Bergoine, C. 2 C.C.S. to No. 1 Spec. 11 Feb 43.

 A21804 Pte. Deveau, G.E. 2 C.C.S. to No. 15 Cdn. Gen.11 Feb 43.

 B40090 Pte. Strauski, W. 2 C.C.S. to No. 14 Cdn. Gen.19 Jan 43.
- (c) Fart II Order No. 5 d/20 Jan 43 sub para 12(j) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 30 Nov 42" A22300 Ptc. Cecile, F.J.

5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

- (a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 6 Jul 42 to 13 Jul 42 and returned 13 Jul 42:
 A21570 Pte. Lynd, W.A.
- (b) Part II Order No. 7 d/25 Jan 43 sub para 8(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A/Cpl." A21480 Ptc. Dube, A.J.

6. REVERSION:

(a) Reverts to Ptc. at own request w.e.f. 1 Feb 43: A82147 Cpl. Francis, L.O.

7. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY:

(a) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rates of pay Group "C" as Clerk w.e.f. 1 Feb 43:

A59433 Pte. DeLisle, L.J.

8. PUNISHMENTS:

(a) On 4 Feb 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

CHARGES: lst Charge: Sec. 9(2) A.A.

2nd Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1330hrs 10 Jan 43 to 2230hrs 10 Jan 43 (9 hours)

3rd Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1800hrs 11 Jan 43 to 0700hrs 21 an 43 (9 days 13 hours)

4th Charge: Sec 18(4) A.A.
5th Charge: Sec. 18(4) A.A.
FINDINGS: 1st Charge- FOT Guilty; 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Charges -

SENTENCE: 150 day detn.

CLOSE ARREST: 0700hrs 21 Jan 43 to 1000hrs 4 Feb 43 (14 days 3 hrs)

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence conf'd by Brig. M.H.S. Penhale,

Comd. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. on 10 Feb 43.

Forfeits 11 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 150 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Forfeits 14 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i).

Total forf. 175 days pay.

C1635 Pte Hansford. AF

C4635 Pte. Hansford, A.F.

N. 8. UNISHMENTS: (cont'd)

)

)

P. B

)_

) .

(b) On 8 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days ay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 43 to 0900hrs 6 Feb 43 (4 days 9 hours 1 min.) Forf. 5 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 15 days pay. A23337 Pte. Malott, V.D.

(c) On 4 Feb 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

CHARGES: lst Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1530hrs 27 Mar 42 to 1200hrs 14 Apr 42 (17 days 20hrs 30 mins.)

2nd Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2100hrs 14 Apr 42 to 1115hrs 11 May 42 (26 days 14 hrs 15 mins)

Cost of rat. to unit £0/13/7.

Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1340hrs 29 Jul 42 to 1745hrs 6 Aug 42 (8 days 4 hrs. 5 mins.) 3rd Charge:

4th Charge:

5th Charge:

to 1745hrs 6 Aug 42 (8 days 4 hrs. 5 mins.)
Cost of ret. to unit £3/4/1.
Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 0001hrs 13 Aug 42
to 1830hrs 12 Sep 42 (30 days 18hrs. 29 mins)
Cost of ret. to unit £1/17/3.
Sec. 22 A.A.
Sec. 24(2) A.A., losing by neglect regt'1
necessities and kit to the value of £23/11/10
(75% of vecab price)

necessities and kit to the value of £23/11/10

(75% of vocab. price)

FINDINGS: GUILTY on all SIX charges.

SENTENCE: 8 mos. detn. and placed under stopp of pay to make good cost of ret. to unit and cost of lost kit and equip.

CLOSE ARREST: 1200hrs 11 Apr 42 to 2100hrs 14 Apr 42 (9 hours).

1745hrs 6 Aug 42 to 000lhrs 13 Aug 42 (6 days 6 hrs 16 mins)

1115hrs 11 May 42 to 2400hrs 18 May 42(7 days 12 hrs. 45 min)

1500hrs 27 Jan 43 to 1000hrs 4 Feb 43 (7 days 19 hrs. (

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sontence conf'd by Brig. M.H.S. Penhale,

Comd. 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. on 10 Feb 43.

FORFEITURES: Forf: 85 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forf: 22 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Forf: 22 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i).

Total forf. 349 days pay and stoppages of pay in the amount of £5/14/11 under F.R. & I. 172(8) (rail fare) and £23/11/10 under F.R. & I. 158(2) (loss of kit and equip.

Total stopp. £29/6/9.

A21139 Fte. McElroy, C.E.

(d) On 4 Feb 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

C"ARGES: 1st Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L.from 1800hrs 11 Jan 43
to 0700hrs 12 Jan 43 (13 hours)

2nd Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 0800hrs 12 Jan 43
to 1100hrs 12 Jan 43 (3 hours)

3rd Charge: Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1300hrs 12 Jan 43
to 2359hrs 20 Jan 43 (8 days 10hrs. 29 mins).

4th Charge: Sec. 18(4) A.A. 5th Charge: Sec. 18(4) A.A. FINDINGS: GUILTY on all FIVE charges.

SENTENCE: 150 days detn. ARREST: 2359hrs 20 Jan 43 to 1000hrs 4 Feb 43 (14 days 10hrs min).

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence of the court conf'd by Brig.

M.H.S. Ponhale, Comd. 4th Cdn. Inf. Bde on 10 Feb 43.

FORFEITURES: Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).

Forf. 150 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b).

Forf. 14 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(i).

Total forf. 174 days pay.

F95588 Pte Pinch, W.D.

F95588 Pte. Pinch, W.D.

No. 12, 18 Feb 43.

8. PUNISHMENTS: cont'd

- (e) On 10 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for 2 offences under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). A21798 Pte. Pask, F.H.
- (f) On 8 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A. A.W.L. from 2359hrs 1 Feb 43 to 0900hrs 6 Feb 43. (4 days, 9 hours 1 min). Forf. 5 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 15 days pay. B81802 Pte. Robb, L.E.
- (g) On 11 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 6 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1), A.A., A.W.L. from 2230hrs 7 Feb 43 to 2140hrs 9 Feb 43 (1 day 23 hours 10 mins). Forf. 2 days ay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forf. 6 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 8 days pay. A23356 Ptc. Sawyer, W.O.
- (h) On 11 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 4 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 7 Feb 43 to 1390hrs 8 Feb 43. (13 hrs. 1 min.) Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 4 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 5 days pay. A22248 Pte. St.Louis, D.

9. CHANGE OF AGE:

(a) Date of birth having been verified is changed to 4 Feb 25. All docs. to be am'd accordingly. See Overseas R.O. 102. L64926 Pte. Hicks, F.R.

1. 4. Beckett) Ita

(P.L. Backett), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

EJW

. H

. 9

1st BN., THT ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL , E.D.

Order No. 16

Part I

19 Feb 43:

DUTIES: 1.

Duty Coy: "B" Coy Next for Duty: "C" Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 19/20 Feb 43: 1843 hrs till 0756 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel are posted to coys as stated w.e.f. 20 Feb 43.

A.21149 Pte Bradie, J. A.22036 Pte Langevin, A.G. K.67481 Pte Hess, R.J.

Bn.H.Q.

from "C" Coy. to H.Q. Coy. "C" COV.

Bn.H.Q.

A.76254 Pte Fischer, O.W. to H.Q.Coy.

having been taken on strength from The u/m personnel No. 1 C.I.R.U., w.e.f. 20 Feb 43 are posted to coys as stated.

Lieut, S.H. Bull to "B" Coy.

The u/m officers having been attached from No. 1 C.G.I.R.U. are attached to coys as stated:

Capt. J.E. Farncombe to "B" Coy. Capt. J.W. Burgess to "C" Coy.

COURT OF INQUIRIES: 4.

the 21 Feb 43.

time and place to be designated by the President, for inquiring into and reporting on a fire which occured in WINONA COTTAGE, Elmer Sands, Sussex, billet being used as Sgt's Mess by "Sp" Coy., at approx 0300 hrs, 16 Feb 43. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a

President

Capt. D. Mackenzie.

Member

Lieut. H.J. Reynolds. Lieut. W.C. Wilson.

Member

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1200 hrs, on

3. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of investigating and reporting on an accident and injuries sustained by A.21118 Pte. Dixon, C.H., Essex Scottish Regiment, in an accident on 17 Feb 43, whilst on D.R. duties on Exercise "PUNCH".

President

Lieut. A.J. Hodges.

Member

Lieut. S.A. Rands.

Member

Lieut. E.L. Cohen.

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1200 hrs, on the 21 Feb 43.

DISCIPLING - FRAUD - Field General Court Martial

1. On 30 Oct 42 a private soldier of the Canadian Army Oversess was tried by Field General Court Martial upon five charges of committing civil offences, four of obtaining money by fraudulent means from a civilian girl and one of stealing jewellery from the same civilian girl. He was convicted and sentenced to 2 years' imprisonment.

30r (H.H. LUND) Captain, Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

With the state of TAC F1970 R1 48. dati Cit. right. 1. H. of the cardolt be connected to the fell of those of the A CONTROL OF THE CONT U.S. 1 (1) I for the second of The many and the second of the in the second of the contract The state of the s apdre" nko irrefe 181 1 . 9855 - J. ves tried or the control of the cont

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Exercise "E L M"

SECRET 1 ESR. 5-4(ELM) Copy No. 20 20 Feb. 43.

REF: 0.S. 1" to 1 mile, Sheets 124, 133.

Information:

- 1. ESSEX SCOT marching personnel will proceed independently by march route to 4 CDN INF BDE assembly area 21 Feb 43.
- 2. ESSIX SCOT tpt will proceed independently to 4 CDN INF BDE assembly area 21 Feb 43.

Method:

3. Order of march - marching personnel:

Block 1. - "C" Coy.
2. - Bn.H.Q.
5. - H.Q. Coy.
4. - "Sp" Coy.
5. - "A" Coy.
6. - "B" Coy.

. Order of march - tpt:

Block 1. - "G" Coy.
2. - Bn.H.Q.
3. - H.Q. Coy.
4. - "Sp" Coy.
5. - "A" Coy.
6. - "B" Coy.

- 5. Route for both marching personnel and tot shown on marked map.
- 6. Bn. S.P. rd junc 409199.
- 7. Bde. S.P. X rds 439303.
- 8. Bae. D.P. rd june 502376.
- 9. -Bn. D.P. rd & track june 508593.
- 10. Route from Bde. D.P. to be assembly area rd june 500576 rd june 511375 511384 508398.
- 11. Movement table Appx "A" & "B".

_	V		The co	'A" xqqA	Tot			AND THE RESERVE	
Block		Mo. Vehs	Time • Ho	Past Bn S.P.	Time Pa		Timo Pas Hand	t Bdo D Tail	
1. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BHQ H.Q. Sp.	4 5 16 40 4	Z-17 Z-15 Z-15 Z-15 Z-29 Z-8	Z-16 Z-15 Z-13 Z-9 Z-8 Z-7	Z+15 Z+14 Z+15 Z+17 Z+21 Z+28	Z+14 Z+15 Z+17 Z+21 Z+25 Z+25	Z+42 Z+43 Z+44 Z+46 Z+50 Z+51	Z+43 Z+44 Z+46 Z+50 Z+51 Z+58	20 A
		1018		Appx B	· itarch:	ing			
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BHQ H.Q. Sp	acrus acrus	Z+4 Z+9 Z+11 Z+13 Z+14 Z+10	Z+9 Z+11 Z+13 Z+14 Z+19 Z+24	Z+184 Z+189 Z+331 Z+225 Z+224 Z+299	Z+189 Z+221 Z+225 Z+224 Z+229 Z+234	Z+484 Z+489 Z+491 Z+493 Z+494 Z+499	Z+489 3+491 Z+493 Z+494 Z+499 Z+504	

Remarks - Halts 10 min to every hr - 30 min halt at 1300 hrs.

- 12. Traffic circuits in new area as shown on marked map.
- 13. T.O. will arrange to marshal the column and to be clear of S.P. at Z+4.
 - 14 (a) Coys will mount one bren gun on each coy ven for A.A. protection of tpt colum.

- (b) One bren gun for each carrier see will be mounted for A.A. prt.
- (c) Coy comds will have two bren guns per coy mounted on bicycles report at S.P. to Lieut. H.J. Reynolds for A.A. prot of marching colmn.

Mankets:

15 Q.M. will arrange time and location where blankets will be picked up by R.C.A.S.C. blanket lorries.

letions:

- (a) Haversack lunches will be provided for the noon meal.
 - (b) Hot meal will be served in assembly area for evening meal.

er Parties:

- (a) All personnel remaining behind as rear party or proceeding on course will report to 0.C Rear Party at SHARANGLI at 0800 hrs, 21 Feb 43.
 - (b) O.C. Rear Party will arrange to relieve present guard, 1600 hrs, 20 Feb 43.
 - (c) Q.M. will arrange for billeting and mossing of Rear Party personnol in Bn.H.Q. Men's Mess.
 - (d) All offr remaining behind will move into Bn.H.Q. Officer's Mess on 21 Feb 43.
 - (c) O.C. Rear Party will have Muster Parade 1000 hrs, 21 Feb 45.
 - (f) O.C. Roar Party will be Lieut. J.S. MacLellan.

htorcomn:

- 18. Bn.H.Q. closes present location at 0900 hrs, 21 Feb 43 and opens head of Block 3, Marching Personnel Colmn.
- 19 Zero hour for move, 0900 hrs, 21 Feb 43.

(数)

(R.H. LUND)

ESSEX SCOTTION REGIMENT.

RIBUTION

List "A".loss Cdn Inf Bdc.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - WEEK ENDING 20 Feb 43.

- 1 Close Order Drill and Coy Comds Inspection One period of Coy and Pl drill, followed by Coy Comds inspection. schedule
- Route March: The route march will be 4 miles in length, Route to be followed to be laid down by bn, and will be notified later. Coy Comds will submit the following information (a) No of men on the march. (b) No of men completing the march. (c) Reason for failure of men to complete the march. (d) Time required to complete the march. (e) March should be completed in 40 minutes from S.P. to D.P. Schedule
- Route March: Same information to be reported as for Sch 2 (a) Route to be 9 miles (b) Time for completion of march Schedule 2A not specified but time actually taken to be reported (c) Order of Dress full marching order including filled small pack and waterbottle. 50 rds amn, greatcoats in large pack.
- Gas Trg Pamplet "Gas Traning 1943"

 (a) Respirator Drill II (Sec 9 Appx E)

 (b) Personal Decontamination Part I & II (Sec 11)

 (c) Decontamination of Weapons and Vehicles (Sec 12) schedule 3
 - (d) Blister Gas detectors and gas warning signs.

 Gas alarm system and gas duties of sentries (Sec 13&14)*
 Sub para (a) and (b) will be taughtin two periodsconsecut*
 ively in the same day. The same will apply To (c) and (d) on the second day. This schedule is detailed.
- Physical Trg: 15 Mins of exercise; 30mins cross country with light web and rifle. All ranks will participate with no Schedule exception, except for cooks and Kitchen fatique. It is apparent this unit is below average of physical fitness.
- Maintenance, Weapon, Kit; Inspection: Schedule 12

61

17

91

- Weapon Trg:- .

 (a) L.M.G. S.A.T. Vol.1. Pamp 4. 1942.

 1. Magazine filling, loading, unloading, and sight setting Schedule 14,
 - 2. Cleaning and mechanism Less 6 and 7: 3. Stoppages Less 9. (b) Grenades. S.A.T. Vol 1. Pamp 13. 1942.
 - 1. The No 36 Grenade Less 1 and 2.
 - 2. Lecture on description and use of Discharger, No 68, 69, 73. J.T. and 75 Grenades.
 Sub para (a) two periods L.M.G. Sub para (b) one period.
- Semaphore: Cov Comds to arrange with the Sig Offr to Schedule 16 instruct in semanhore if coys are not able To carry out any of above schedules.

lst BN., T 田田 d L2 to 五 0 0 13 7 111 00 H 出 10 00 H M Ħ Z

H

CANADIAN ARMV OUTRSEAS SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

Week Ending 20 Feb 43.

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
Schedules Overlear/2			1	20 H
Sch 1. 12.	Bn Duties	Sch 1. 12.	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	m esh 1 19
Sch 2A 3.9.14.16.	Sch 3.	Sch 3. 9.	Sch 2A3.9.14.16. Sch 2A 3.9.14.16.	F R I Sch 2A.3.9.14.16.
		NCH	- EXERCISE PI	刊 H U 18 平日 B
		N C H	EXERCISE PI	И В D
		N C H	EXERCISE PU	Т U B
Sch 2.3.9.14.16	Sch 2A, 9.	Sch 2A, 9.	Sch2.3.9.14.16. Sch_2.3.9.14.16. Duty Coy 15 - 22 Feb	M O N Sch 2.3.9.14.16.
				FEB SUN
"Sp"COMPANY	BN H.Q.	H-2.COMPANY	"B" COMPANY "C" COMPANY	DATE "A" COMPANY
			2000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL,

Order No. 17.

Part I

25 Feb 43.

1. DUTIES:

Duty cov: "C" Cov

Next for Duty:

"A" Cov.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 25/26 Feb 43: 1843 hrs till 0756 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel are posted to coys as stated w.e.f. 26 Feb 43.

A.21345 Pte. Zverina, J. from "B" Coy to "Sp" Coy. B.40087 Pte. Halip, L.H. "B" Coy "Sp" Coy. A.76180 Pte. Sturgeon, S.B. "C" Coy "B" Coy.

2. The u/m officer having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Feb 43 is posted to "Sp" Coy, Mortar Pl.

Lieut. W.C. Wilson.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder , will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, to inquire into the circumstances leading to the injury of A.82161 Pte. (A/L/cpl) BORTZ, N.T. and, in particular, to report upon the causes of injury as a result of motor vehicle accident, 21 Feb 43.

President

Capt. S.C. Reade.

Member

Lieut. R.S. Morgan.

Member

Liout. C.J. Havill.

- Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, on the 26 Feb 43.
- 3. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into the circumstances, leading to the injury of A.22125 Pte. DEMMANS, W.G., and in particular, to report upon the causes of injury suffered as a result of the discharge of a rifle loaded with blank round by A.76089 Pte. SCHMIDT, H.F., 21 Feb 43.

President Member

Capt. S.C. Reade.

Lieut. C.J. Havill. Lieut. R.S. Morgan. -Member

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, on the 26 Feb 43.

EDUCATIONAL CLASSES:

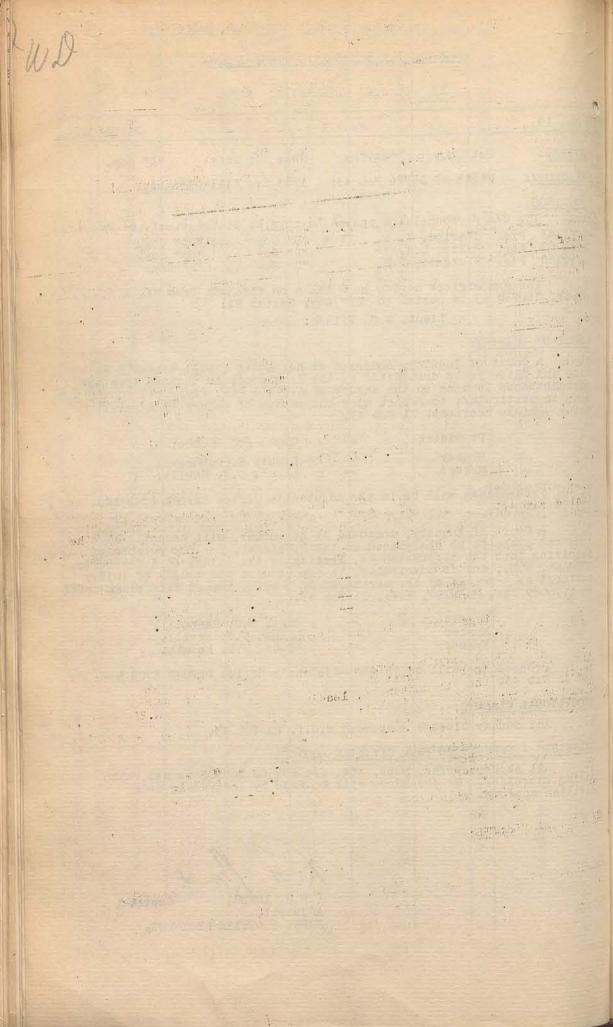
- All Sunday Classes suspended w.e.f. 21 Feb 43.
- EXERCISES PURCHASING FROM CIVILIAN SOURCES:

1. All shops, stores, pubs, etc. are OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks during exercises. No purchases will be made by indivduals from civilian sources.

R.H.

Captain,

Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.



REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 18	Part I	26	Feb 43	
0.2				_

Next for Duty: "A" Cov. Duty Coy: "C" Coy DUTIES:

Night of 26/27 Feb 43: 1902 hrs till 0724 hrs. 2. BLACKOUT:

POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel are posted to coys as stated w.e.f., 27 Feb 43. 1

WE TOWN				
A.59747	Pte.(A/L/Cpl)	Hill, T.W.	from "A" Coy.	to "C" Coy.
A.82007	Pte	Jones, I.Q.	H.Q. Coy.	"A" Coy.
A.59433	Pte.	Delisle, L.J.	"C" Coy.	Bn.H.Q.
A.21151	L/Cpl.	Martin, G.A.	Bn.H.Q.	H.Q. Coy.
A.21790	Pte.	Lovell, J.J.	"Sp" Coy.	"C" Coy.

DOMINION INCOME, TAX RETURNS:

All officers will read C.A.O.R.O. 3141 regarding the m/n.

DISCIPLINE - LOOTING AND DAMAGE TO PROPERTY:

- 1. Frequent needless damage to billetts and requisitioned property and the removal and looting of private property from houses and bungalows entered for defence purposes constitute a deplorable breach of trust which has been placed in the troops, and cause indignation and a sense of mistrust in the minds of the public.
- 2. All ranks will understand that houses and bungalows, whether taken ever as billets or requistioned or entered, on duty or otherwise, in an evacuated defence area, are private property. They and their contents will be respected as such, and troops taking over, entereing or guarding such property, or billetted near it, will be regarded as having special reponsibility for the safety and care of the buildings and all their moveable contents.

The removal of any of the contents without autority will be regarded

as a serious offence.

3. It has been provided in substance by Regulation 38A of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939 that in an area:-

(1) Which has been subjected to attack by the enemy whether by

aircraft or otherwise; or

- to which the regulation has been supplied by order of the Minister of Home Security irrespective of whether it has been the subject of enemy attack or not, any person who: -
 - (a) Steals any article from premises: -

(i) Damaged by war operations, or
 (ii) vacated by reason of attack by the enemy, or
 (iii) vacated in consequence of authorized directions, or

(b) Steals any article which has been left exposed or unprotected as a consequence of war operations.

shall be liable to suffer death or penal servitude for life.

4. The above-mentioned Defence Regulation also provides that it is an offence for a person in the areas referred to in para 3(1) and (2) above: -

"to enter any premises, damage any property, assault any person or be found with any offensive weapon or housebreaking instrument with intent to commit any offence punishable by penal servitude, Any person found guility of any of these offences is liable to suffer death or penal servitude for life.

It is also an offence under the same Defence Regulation punishable by death or penal servitude for life for any person to: -

Continued Overleaf/2

(1) Attempt to commit, or (2) conspire with any other person to commit, or (3) do any act preparatory to the commission of - any of the offences mentioned in para 3 and 4 above. It is also an offence under the same Defence Regulation punishable by death or penal servitude for life for any person who, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that another person is guilty of any of the offencesmentioned in paras 3 and 4 above, gives that person any assistance with intent thereby to:-(1) Prevent, or (2) Hinder, or (3) interfer with the apprehension, trial or punishment of that person for the said offence. 7. All cases of looting of person subject to military law will be tried by General Court Martial unless they have been prosecuted in the Civil Courts. 8. When cases of looting occur they will be regarded as a reflection on the discipline of units for which C.O.s are reponsible. Attention is drawn to Overseas R.O. 2322. DISCIPLINE - SALT OF CIGARETTES-FIELD GENERAL COURTS-MARTIAL: On 30 Oct 42 two private soldiers of the Canadian Army Overseas were tried separately by Field General Court-Martial upon charges of disposing of Canadian gift cigarettes and tobacco on a commercial basis. They were sentenced to 15 months' imprisonment and 12 month's impisonment, respectively. 2. Commanding Officers will ensure that the information herein contained is brought to the attention of all tanks under their command. DISCIPLINE - BREACHES OF SECURITY; 1. It is drawn to the attention of all ranks that the writing of exaggerated, imaginary stories in letters are in themselves breaches of security. Cases have coured of soldiers writing home recounting entirely fictious exploits and experiences, particularly regarding combined ops. When definite breaches of this nature are disclosed, punishment will be exemplary. SAFEGUARDING OF UNIT ORDURLY ROOM STAMPS: A number of cases have occurred in which unit Orderly Room stamps have been stolen or improperly used by unauthorized persons. These stamps have been used to give authenic appearance to falsified leave passes or other documents. Commanding Officers will take immediate action to ensure that: (a) only one Orderly Room stamp exists for each unit. such a stamp is used only by a special designated officer or (b) N.C.O. who will be reponsible for its safety at all times. Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

NOTICE

THE ESSEX

a cigarette case of considerable sentimental value was lost on the SOUTHDOWN - BOGNOR REGIS bus at appx 1740 hrs, 24 Feb 43, by 14177880 C.S.M.

UNDERHAYES, T.H., 344 Cst Btv, R.C.A.

If anyone of the ESSEX SCOT personnel on the bus at the time picked it up, would he please return it to the Adjt as soon as possible, for return

Distructions regarding preparation of War Daries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

3

1

M D J Q 9

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEASK WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be torwarde

to O, i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

emarks, reference to Appendices and

Page One

Widdleton-

on-Sea

Place

Title pages will be prepared.

(Eruse heading not required)

INVESTIGATION OF STANDARD STANDARDS

I	Re	100	8	\sim	
	Summary of Events and Information	trained in Gas, T.O.E.T. and weapon trg, Semaphore signalling, R/T procedure and nine mile route march. 'B' Coy in Battle Drill and Fielfcraft and P.T. 'C' Coy in the field on coy exercises. 'D' Coy had Battle Drill and Fielfcraft, loading and unloading of vehicles and attended a two lectures on "The British Way and Purpose" given by R/Major G.D. Johnston. Sp Coy specialist training for carrier, ploneer Pls with Mortar Pl at Burpham for mortar school. Coy also practiced loading and unloading of vehicles. Seventy three Americans leave Essex Scot to transfer to American Army. Gloema held at Phoenix Club at 1830 hrs.	showers. 'A' Coy - Coy exercise on attack. 'B' Coy - 1 Pl on Island Exercise. Remainder of coy less duty pl in Battle Drill and Fieldcraft. 'C' Coy trained in semophore signalling, T.O.E.T., Battle Drill and Fieldcraft and attended two lectures given by H/Major G.D. Johnston, on British Way and Purpose. 'D' Coy had Battle Drill and Fieldcraft and P.T. Sp Coy trained in own pl weapons, T.O.E.T. and Semaphore signalling. Dance at the Y.W.C.A. Canteen at 2000 hrs and Bingo at Victory Canteen at 1930 hrs.	good. The waether, fair to fine, winds westerly moderate. Visibility moderate to good. '4' Coy on coy 'Island' exercise. 'B' Coy on coy exercise on Defence and withdrawal. 'C' Coy trained in Battle Drill and Fieldcraft, film "Next of Kin" at 0930 hrs at Theatre Royal, Bognor Regis. 'D" Coy Battle Drill and Fieldcraft, T.O.E.T., Semaphore signalling and film Next of Kin. Sp Coy covered Gas, Specialist training, film Next of Kin. Bingo and Quizz at the Y:W.C.A. and R.C.O.C. Canteen at 1930 hrs.	The weather fair to fine with light West to North West winds, visibility good.
	Hour	Feb	Q9	100 P	4 Feb 43
	d)	rd	7. Feb	10	All All
	Date	A CONTRACTOR			

less at 2015 hrs. 'D' Coy route marches, Gas and Battle Drill and Fieldcraft training. Sp Coy had route march and specialist trainign. Cinema at Phoenix Club at 1830 hrs.

moderate. 'A' Coy trained in coy exercise on Defence and withdrawal. 'B' Coy Battle Drill and fieldcraft, lectures on the British Way and Purpose, T.O.F.F. and

The weather, slight local rain, visibility poor, wind south westerly light

5 Feb

and fleldcraft. 'C' Coy on route march of name miles, Battle Drill and Fieldcraft, Loadong and unloading of vehicles and lecture for all Officers at En.H.Q. Officers' 1000

(1) Attempt to commit, or (2) conspire with any other person to commit, or

ces

g

е

9

ed ruts.

re

.vely

ned

-y

S

5 .M .

durn

Instructions regarding preparation of War Disrics (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS HANTENDER GENORASENAMARY SOR

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (9/42)

Title pages will be prepared. Page Two

(Erase heading not required)

22	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials				Ž	
	Summary of Events and Information	loading and unloading vehicles. 'C' Coy Battle Drill and Fleldcraft as well as P.T. SP Coy trained in own pl weapons and P.T. 'D' Coy was absorbed by the other kree three rifle coys and Sp Coy with personnel being distributed amongst the companies according to needs. In place of 'D' Coy we now have a 'H.Q.' Coy formed with the splitting up of En.H.Q. All inter-company postings were effective this date. Seventy-one all ranks were effected in the forming of H.Q. Coy from En.H.Q. personnel Six other ranks were taken on strength from No. 1 C.S.R.U. and posted to H.Q. Coy. The C.O. left at 1130 hrs proceeding to Crawley to view a parcel of equipment and weapons. At the conclusion of this he went to C.M.H.Q. to attend O.C.T.U. Selection Board. Enemy planes bombed "Felpham and Bognor Regis" at 1405 hrs this afternoon. The raid was short but the effects will be felt for some time. Buildings were badly damaged and windows in most stores in Bognor were broken. These hit and run raids	are getting to be a common occurrence these days but are more of a nursance than anything else. The weather was very unsettled with occasional showers. 'A', 'B', 'C', and 'Sp'	coys trained for one period on close order drill. This was followed by soy comds inspection of all ranks. A general clean up of weapons and the kit was carried out. Former 'D' Coy personnel are getting straightened mway in their new coys. Bognor is placed out of bounds to troops temporarily due to bombing raid early Friday afternoon so it looks like a dull week-end for all concerned. Bn is warned of three exercises	coming in the near future. Long Siberia Hange', 'Punch' and 'Elm'. A Fourth exercise "Waldorf" will be for Q.M. only. It looks like a long time indeed. The O.C and Adjt had been invited to a party at the R. Regt. C. in Littlehampton. In absence of Col. Mothersill, Major Kennedy and Capt. Lund attended. They had a vey nice time thanks to the Royal& kind hospitality.	Weather was rather cold this morning as the Protestant Church Parade moved off to the shirl of the pipes. All coys were in attendance. R.C.s heard mass at Middleton Church Hall. At the Protestant parade H/Major Johnston gave a forceful and impressive sermon. It is too bad that we shall be losing him to the 5 Div where he becomes Sr. Chaplain. In spite of the regret of officers and other ranks on losing him our congratulations on his appointment go with him.
	Hour	43	4.3			5
rage Iwo	Date	Feb 43	Feb			Feb
rage	Place	Middleton- 5 on-Sea	0			

Instructions regarding preparation of

WAR DIARY

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

M.F.M. 11 40/P & 5/37 (9/42)

re

.vely. ned

-y

DS

5 .M . d

urn

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. I.

WAR DIARY THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

MFM. 11 40/F & S/37 (5/42)

INTERLAGENCENSUMMARK

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Fago Three Pago Three Pago Three Middleton- 8 Feb 43 Carried out a mine mile route march dressed in full may be propered in the mile route march dressed in full may be march completing four miles in 40 mins. Practice in 18.11.3. offreer mass for all available bn. offreer carried out. At daybreak there was a gale blowing which la in velocity as the day went on. 'A' Coy is Duty 6 carried on T.O.F.T. during the morning and a puts afternoon. 'C' Coy carried out with T.O.T and a stress and altreasft recognition completed the day's trg. special duties. Sp 50 pp had a nine mile route march practice loading and unloading of vehicles during returned from C.W.H.Q. toy carried out with T.O.T and a stress of a gain. Peb 43 Deb 45 At daybreak there was a gale blowing which la stresse in the day's trg. spains afternoon. 'C' Coy carried out with T.O.T and a mine mile route march special duties. Sp 50 pp had a nine mile route march practice loading and unloading of vehicles during returned from C.W.H.Q. toy carried out their material has become limited. Def 85 Peb 43 Def 86 At daybreak the alibre of men being recommended was river crossing. 'H.Q.' Coy carried out their portion of the day scheme which afforded practice of the day scheme which afforded practice of the day scheme which afforded practice of the day of the carried out three day scheme which afforded practice of the day of the carried out there are selected out their particular and will be afforded and carried out their particular and collected beat of the bea	(Erase heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information to Appendices and initials	Weather was miserable! More rain and sky was very overcast. 'A', 'B', 'C' Coys carried out a nine mile route march dressed in full marching order. Experiments with regard to loading of coy stores and equipment on vehicles were tried out. Battle Drill and Fieldcraft finished off the day's trg. 'HQ' Coy carried out a forced route march completing four miles in 40 mins. Practice loading of stores and of equipment was carried out. All ranks participated in P.T. At 1930 hrs a lecture was held in Bn.H.Q. officers' mess for all available bn. offrs, Gapt. Deensmuir the 2 Cdn Div Claims offr gave instructions on Road Accident Reports and Claims in general. It was known about.	At daybreak there was a gale blowing which lasted throughout the day but diminished in velocity as the day went on. 'A' Coy is Duty Goy for the bn for the week. 'B' Coy afternoon. 'C' Coy carried out with T.O.E.T., Gas trg and P.T. Semaphore signalling and alroraft recognition completed the day's trg. 'Hq' Coy was occupied with their special duties. Sp Cpy had a nine mile route march in the morning and carried out practice loading and unloading of vehicles during the afternoon. Col. Mothersill returned from C.M.H.Q. where he had observed the seldection of candidates for O.C.T.U. My Re Ielt that the alibre of men being recommended was not as hight as before. Officer	During the morning the weather was fine and clear by noon it had started to rain agi a river crossing. "H.Q." Coy carried out their pecial duties while "C" doy carried out their pecial duties while "Sp' Coy had T.O.E.T."s and an inspection of all weapons and vehic es. The "I' Section of Bn.M.Q. carried out a three day scheme which afforded practice of "I' work in the field. The Nedical Section carried out two days of special trg in the field. Alecture was held for all offrs at Chanees". Captains Reade and Lund, Lieut Cohen, Adm Offr. Adjt and Q.M. respectively attended an "dm Conference at Bde to discuss 2 cdn Div Battle Difil Instruction
Title pages will be prepared Page Three Place Date Hour Middleton- 8 Feb 43 On-Sea 10 Feb 43			Weather was miserab carried out a nine mile with regard to loading o Drill and Fieldcraft fin march completing four miwas carried out. All ran En.H.Q. officers' mess f Claims offr gave instruct a very worth while lectual known about.	At daybreak there we carried on T.O.F.T. during afternoon. 'G' Coy carrand alreaft recognition special duties. Sp Cpy practice loading and universite from G.M.H.Q. will that the alibre material has become limi	During he mornight again. "B" Coy had an examiner crossing. "H.Q. T.O.E.T's and an inspect carried out a three day. The Medical Section carribeld for all offrs at Ch Adjt and Q.M. respective Battle Drill Instruction
Title pages will be page Three Page Three Page Three Date On-Sea On-Sea 10 Feb	repared.	Hour	15	54	3
Place Place Middleton- On-Sea	will be F	Date		Heb	
	Title pages Page	Place			ri di

ARMY OVERSEAS THE ESSEX TNTREFFERNOR SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1 Title pages will be prepared. Page Four Place

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (9/42)

Remarks, references

to Appendices and Weather was cloudy with occasional rain drizzling. 'B' Coy practiced river crossing with assault boats and informed methods. 'C' Coy held an exercise in defence Clouds and rain again to-day! Weather has been very bad lately. 'B', 'A', & 'C' Goys prepared for their task of going to the ranges on Saturday morning. Loading Medical Section returned from their exercise late in the and withdrawal. 'H.Q.' Coy had a short route march in the morning and M.T. move of coming programme of several trg schemes, security and discipline and the shoot at LONG SIBTRIA were discussed, All were warned they would have to be prepared to go on operational basis at anytime they were warned and the unit had to be ready to afternoon. A meeting was held at 'Chenees' to discuss 'Serlous Business'. The In miles on the afternoon. 43 11 Feb 43 2 Feb Middleton

- UIO -Sea

completed their tour of Bn Duty Coy and turned over to Sp Coy who were to take the worked on th suggested Adm layout for the Div. 17 Sec returned from their three day exercise at noon. Lights out was at 0830 hrs for all coys due to their early duties while other coys went to range. Q.M. Stores went on Exercise WALDORF and and unloading of £0y and pl stores was practiced during the afternoon. 'A' Coy rise in the merning to proceed to the ranges.

marched back from Bagnor Regis station and arrived back in billet at approx 1830 hrs. A good The O.C. and 2 1/c were in attendance and were well the range and everything ran very smoothly under his able direction. At the conclu boarded trains for the ranges. Each man had practiced fire of twenty rounds on the Approx 400 men fired on the range though the range ion of the shoot a very tired bunch of men boarded the train for home. It had beem a very long day and everyone was anxious to get back to billet and sleep. The "n. dinner and supper. They then proceeded to Bognor Regis station by march route and pleased with the shoot. Lieut. J.S. MacLellan, Musketry Officer was in charge of At last a change of weather. The day was very fine and mild witha slight substantial breakfast was served to troops who would have haversack lunches for breeze blowing from the west. Reveille at 0215 hrs for 'A', 'B' & 'C' Coys. rifle, one mag on the bren M.G. and organizati n was very good. L3 Feb 43.

Instructions regarding preparation of

WAR DIARY

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Instructions regarding preparation of War Districts (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY XORC X

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECIMENT CANADIAN ARMY COVERSEAS

MF.M. 11 40/P & B/87 (9/42)

6

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARK

(Erase heading not required)

Page Pive Date Hour Mearnwhile En.H.Q. and "Sp" Coy had done En Duties and attended to the day. Weather was dark and miserable once more with interm weapons and wheeking of all parts arrived, carried out. Y. 1450 hrs. 4 musical programme with Miss Marshall at the pit in cross country run. By So min cross country run. By Coy as a black as and to be day of the pit of the same syllable personnel carried out training the same for N. Coy had a four mile route march, gas trg, weep signalling. P.T. was done by all ranks consisting of 15 ml by SO min cross country run. By Coy was able to be duty of available personnel carried out training the same for N. Coy had a four by all ranks consisting of 15 ml by SO min cross country run. By Coy was able to be duty of available personnel carried out training the same for N. Coy for a warned to be feedy while walking on public highw No.15 dated 15 Peb 45. Numerous accidents involving army pin recent months. 16 Feb 65. 16 Feb 65. 18 Feb 65. 19 Neather fair and equipment in preparation for move off All brucks; stores and equipment were located by 1000 hrs. 19 No.15 dated 15 Feb 45. Numerous accidents involving army pin recent months. 10 No.15 dated 15 Feb 45. Numerous accidents involving army pin recent months. 10 No.15 dated 15 Feb 45. Numerous accidents involving army part over the defense of this area. By 1550 hrs the head of the S.P. at junc of Middleton and Vapton reads (409188 fef shee by. The route was over rather hilly country and at himes in for the marching troops. For the first time on a serecties pin ounted on bicycles which moved along the column stopping a up. A. defense positions. Each oof made we have the adensity and at those and add took was dated to work quite well. The bin, reached the benefit deet. Cove discered to their areas and took was dangered to the present of the first trans and took was dangered to the present of the present	16	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			
Place Date H dleton 15 Feb 16 Feb	(Brase heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information	Meanwhile En.H.Q. and "Sp" Coy had done En Duties and attended pay parade at Weather was dark and miserable once more with intermittent showers thou the day. Everybody relaxing after a hards days work at the range. Cleaning weapons and shecking of all parts arrived, carried out. Y.M.C.A. Canteen open 1450 hrs. A musical programme with Miss Warshall at the plane was held.		The state of the s
Place Place Date 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16			eb 43	43	(a)
- Flac	Five	Date			16
™ • 02	Page	Place	Middleton -on- Sea		4 <u>9</u>

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references

initials

Title pages will be prepared.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Hour Date Middleton Place -on-Sea

to Appendices and after which they returned to their respective coys to relay orders to pl comd. Patrols served at 1930 hrs after which all ranks except those on duty bedded down under the stars for the night. '0' Gp was held at 2130 hrs and Coy Comds received orders Summary of Events and Information of one sec per coy were active during the night.

overlook the fact that this was the first exercise the bn as a whole had been on since order as day previous. By 0730 hrs carriers had contacted enemy at bridge 461312) and Patrols and guards were posted and the remainder settled fallowing day. The bn wance again bedded down for the night on the downs after a good Revaelle at 0445 hrs and the second day of exersice 'Punch' had started. Every enemy activities. Umpires had several headaches trying to determine those put out of action etc. The advance was made by bounds, that is the carriers which were forward held the bn advance up temporarily. The time was now 1300 hrs. Kack of information body shivering with cold and dampness after a night on the 'terra ferma'. Breakfast another position. By this means we advanced to Bignor Hill (418527) when enemy fire was served at 0515 hrs and equipment was loaded back on trucks prior to move off for attack. First coy crossed S.P. at 0630 hrs and bn moved by march route in the same reached their position, then go on ahead for several hundred yards mare and take up Dieppe. It takes time for new men to understand all things necessary to make these would go ahead for several hundred yards take up a position and wait till the coys the real battle had started. The advance was slowed up considerably by continuous exercises a success. Thus it was that after a couple of unsuccessful attempts to being relayed caused quite a mix up on the exercise. It seemed that everyone was capture the objective Farm Hill (395340) the final attack was postponed till the fighting the enemy on his own and not as a bn. or on unit. However, we must not down for a well earned rest. hot supper had been served. 7 Feb 43

capture the final objective at first light, Farm Hill. At 0810 hrs the C.O. reported ref sheet 133, lin to 1 mi. Hot tea was served at 1130 hrs with the haversack lunch The bn then set out for return to billet. By 1800 hts everyone was back in billets cease fire came at 1100 hrs. The bn then returned to the assembly area (M.R.424310) then received orders to withdraw. It was during the withdrawal that the order to as uccessful attack and consolidations. We had attained our final objective and Another early revielle and a quick light breakfast before we pushed offto

43

18 Feb

WAR DIARY THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. 1/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

FATTHER LANGER SCHUMARY

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Seven

Page

Erase heading not required,

Remarks, references to Appendices and These gas brg and P.T. as for other coys. Recce parties consisting of 2 1/c Coy, C.S.M., Weather wes still very mild but the sun has once again disappeared. Moderate wind blo blowing from the south west. 'A', 'B', 'G', 'H.Q.® and Sp Coys had one period of close order drillwith an inspection by Coy Comds, of arms and equipment. Maintonne of communication and passing of messages are most necessary in the factor of enabling us to state as a formidable force. This was brought out very well during the exercise would not hold their frequency. It is too bad they are not more servicable because th everything we need, with us. The main ledson learned from the exerdise was that inter ed by Gas Trg. The trg consisted of respirator drill, personal decontamination and decontamination of weapoms. P.T. with 15 mins of exercises and a 30 min Gross Country run helped to get leg and shoulder muscles into shape. Weapon trg and semaphore signalling completed a very busy day for all coys. 'H.Q.' Coy and Bn.H.Q. carried out these exercises. It is amazing that wehn we finally push off we have managed to take & 'C' Coys went on a nine mile route marbh with full marching order. This was follow there is no set quite so easy to operate and anyone can operate it after very little breaks in regard to bivouacks and washing up accommodations. Consequently everyone Weather was very mild with plenty of sunshine and very little wind. 'A', 'B' continue their routine work. This packing and unpacking is the big headache on all weapons and check of all kit was carried out .. All stores and coy offices were busy needed plenty of soap and water on return. But first of all trucks had to be unbatteries have not a very long life for they were running low continually and they storing and packing excess equipment., phamphlets, books etc, prior to moveeoff on of reces was to determined the best route and to make the dispositions of coys. again and ready for a good wash and clean up. In this exercise we had the lucky gs found that there new 38 sets did not stand the pace at all. Apparantly the Summary of Events and Information were found and established. Instruction. 20 Feb 43. 9 Feb 43. Date Middleton Place -U0-

M.F.M. 11 40/P & 8/37 (9/43)

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creetion or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

erences see and

M.F.M. 11 40/F & B/S7 (9/42)

SCOTTISH REGIEMNT

TH ESSEY CAMADIAN

OVERSEAS

ARMY

Title pages will be prepared.

COLUMN TO PERSONAL PROPERTY.	2		
Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, refer to Appendices initials
		on Exercise 'FLM'. R.Q. Stores had a busy time getting all equipment into shape for the move. These Exercises have given the En plenty of practice in loading stores and when we finally receive word that we are going into operations this En will sectainly be ready in short order. Word was received to-day that all relimental accounts were to be closed as of 0001 hrs, 22 Feb 43. More work. Bn vehicles are to-day sporting a brand new number 57 which has replaced the old 55. It seems a little strange at that; we are now 57 and not 55 as we have been in the past. This is something that should have been changed long a go but no one gave it a thought.	92

was seved at 1730 hrs. Bn.H.Q. had secured a good billet for the night in the old caassembly area at 1600 hrs. Everyone was in good shape although a little tired. Supper established H.Q. at M.R.511397 ref map sheet, 1 in to 1 mi. Marching coin reached the stle thanks to the recce party of the day. At 2000 hrs a '0' Gp conference was held at B. H.Q. (MR. 511387 ref sheet, 133, 1 in to 1 mi.), and cour comds were briefed re-garding the exemcise. Guards were posted and the first night of Exercise 'ELM', Plenty of excitement this morning as last minute packing is completed. En is proceeding to assembly area in two separate blocks. The transport coln crossed the scarcity of petrol was practically nil as the marching troops were this time really marching. The troops crossed the S.P. at 0904 'rs. By 1515 hrs transport coln had S.P. Middleton & Yapton roads (M.R. 409190) at 0843 hrs. Transport to area due to passed quietly.

He is now the proud possessor

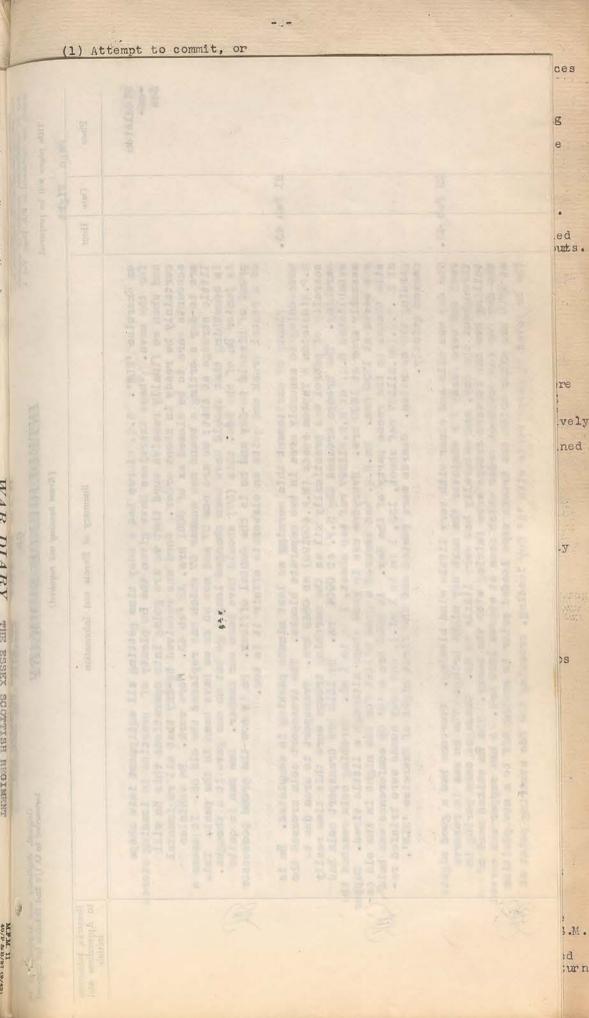
As junior 3n of the Bde: this (57) should have been our number. One man is quite

of a Dental Truck and quite an elabotate affair it is too.

21 Feb

proud of himself to-day and he is the dental officer.

The day was mild and clear with very little wind blowing. Everyone had a good nights the day for the movement order which came at approx 1639 hrs. A hot supper was serve at 1700 hrs after which the trucks were loaded prior to moving off to a new position The bn moved by march route with 'A' Goy leading, crossing the Bde statfing point at throughout the day, and naturally had very little to do. Messages came poring in telling how our forward troops were fairing with the enemy. The En waited most of rest and were ready for whatever the next day might bring. The bn was in reserve Feb 45.



Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.F.M. 11 40/P & 8/37 (9/42)

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS.

Title pages will be prepared Page Mine

Plac

Hiddlet - UO-Sea

(Erase heading not required)

90%	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Kemarks, reference to Appendices an initials
ton	SS Feb	6 43.	The day was mild and clear with very little wind blowing. Everyone had a good nights' rest and were ready for whatever came along the next day. The bn was in a reserve position and naturally had very little to do. Messages came pouring throughout the day. At 0100 hrs an '0' Gp meeting was held at Bde with the C.O., I.O. and 2 i/c attending. Orders were issued for the attack which was to take place to-day. Reveille was at 0530 hrs. '0' Gp conference was held at 0600 hrs and Coy Conds had their orders issued to them. on the days' plan. Trucks were packed and the Bn was	

Everyone was pretty tired and the warm billets and a paliasses did a man's heart good. "Cease Fire the bn made its way back to the concentration area they had left earlier that same morning. Tea was served with the haversack lunches after which the bn mov-The Essex Scot had not made contact with the enemy during the exercise but while they m arching troops and arrived at 1400 hrs. Trucks were unloaded and then returned to pick up the marching personnel. By 1800 hrs all were back in billet area. The West route with 'A' Coy in the lead. Shortly after parching the new srea the cease fire were in reserve they were r ady for an active job at all times. Shortly after the pickets and patrols etc were being carried out by our own bn again. It had been a The En moved to a new concentration area by march was given and the forward bus had reached their objective, and the war was over. ed off for Middleton and billets. Transport moved as a serparate block from the pretty tough three days, there was approx 60 miles of marching done by the men. Nova Scotla Reg't was relieved of all duties and by sundown all duties, guards, ready to move off at 0700 hrs.

even had a desire to transfer to the army, in particularly the Essex Scottish Regiment enjoyed it. Already the bn is being prepared for exercise 'SPARTON' which is to take place very shortly. These exercises certainly take a lot of preparation and keep our their equipment and straightening things around in general. 'B'Bdow was En duty coy. life and way in the army. All of them thoroughly enjoyed their experiences and some R.C.A.F. personnel who been attached to bn for ten days returned to their stations. Three officers and five sergeants had spent the last two days learning a little of They had been on both exercise 'PUNCH & ELM' and had roughed it with our boys and soft breeze blowing off the channel. All coys were having a busy day cleaning up Weather to-day was excellant with a warm mid-summer sun beating down and a dit. and I.O. hopping continually.

WAR DIARY

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT ARMY CANADIAN

OVERSEAS

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.F.M. 11 40/P & B/87 (9/42)

Title pages will be prepared

Erase heading not required)

ANTELLIGENCESTIMMARY

Remarks, references to Appendices and night of 24 Feb 45 and all coys were warned to keep a sharp look-out for any suspicinoted and sizes of clothing, boots, hats etc is marked down. It should prove a handy yet no details have been given out on this exercise to the other ranks. It was report ous vessels. A dance was held at the W.V.S. canteen at 2000 hrs and though marching Weather was rather chilly this morning. A highlight was the sharp frost that covered the ground, but the sun was still shining and by mid-afternoon it had warmed reference book for Q.M. and will enable the man to see clearly what he has on charge as soon as the bn leaves. Bumph still piles up on Exercise 'SPARTAN' but in general to him at all times. More bumph on Exercise 'SPARTON' keeps Adm and I?O? busy. As ed to-night to this Hog that an 'E' Boat had been sighted off Brackelson Bay on the has taken up a good deal of time these past few weeks everyone seemed quite able to of 1098 equipment and had t marked according to the platoon allotment. During the To-day representatives of several bns can be seen around the unit as 2 C.I.R.U. has Another bright day and it looks as though spring is giving us a preview of whats to come. To-day is Adm Day throughout the bn. All coys carried out a check were again the order of a day for all the coys. During the afternoon all coys had a muster parade followed by a lecture on Security given by the I.O., Lieut, S.A. Rands and assistant security of the bn. At this particular time special stress is Wen are acquainting themselves with the area and defence posts which they will man mould in to take over defence of area while our bn leaves for exercise 'SPARTAN'. afternoon a kit inspection was held by the Q.M. of each coy. Each man was issued with Part III of his paybook. In this book all equipment on issue to the man is Weather still fine and plenty of sunshine. Kit and equipment inspections For exercise 'SPARTAN' security must be airtight, and this can not be so without the full cooperat on of all ranks. Summary of Events and Information being placed on security, by all ranks. 'trip the light fantastic". it is still a dark secret. 43. Feb 43. Date Hour 26 Feb Page Ten 25 Feb Middleton Place -uo-

considerably. 'A', 'B' & 'C' Coys went on a five mile route march this morning after

which a close inspection of all feet was made. Inspection of billets was completed

but was carried out by all coys. All kit equipment, billets etc, must be in good

Instructions regarding preparation of War Daries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Page Eleven

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIARY

THE BRIEK SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

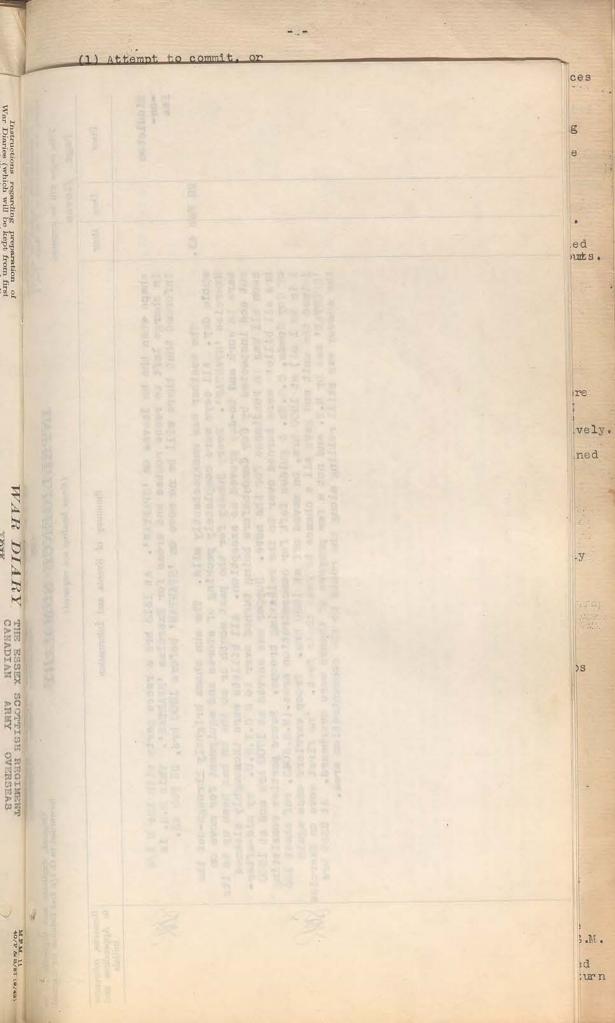
Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.F.M. 11 40/F & S/37 (9/42)

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		S.
Summary of Events and Information	shape when the bn leaves on 'SPARTAN'. At 1313 hrs a recce party with the 2 1/c in charge left to recce routes and areas for Exercise 'SPARTAN'. This H.Q. is informed that there will be no move on 'SPARTAN' before 1800 hrs, 28 Feb 43.	The weather was unexpectantly mild. The sun shone brightly through-out the whole day. All coys were completely packing of stores and equipment for move on Exercise 'SPARTAN'. Every Sunday for the past month or so the bn has been up to its ears in work and to-day proved no exception. All billets were thomoughly cleaned out and inspected by Goy Gondybefore being turned over to 2 C.I.R.U. By mid-afternoon all was in readiness for the move. Supper was served at 1700 hrs and at 1800 hrs all billet were turned over to the reléting troops. Recce parties consisting of Coy Conds, C.S.Ms. & guides left for concentration area. (M.R.3045, ref sheet 135 I in to I mi) at 1800 hrs, bn moved off at 1950 hrs. Troop carriers once again joined the unit and gave all a chance to rest their feet. The first move on Exercise 'SPARTAN' was by M.T. and not a few prayers of thanks were overheard. At 2359 hrs the convoy was still rolling along the route to the concentration area.
Hour		43
Date Hour		28 Feb 43.
Place	Middleton -on- Sea	No.





Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

Appendices

Place

WAR DIARY THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.P.M. 11 40/P & B/87 (9/42)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

	Ž.	
	1	
	-	
	ш	
	-	
	-	
	01	
	81	
	а	
	а	
	ш	
	Ш	
	i	
	81	
	-1	
	м	
	123	
236		
20		
9		
0		
24		
23		
€		
GH:		
0)		
5.		
2		
0		
69		
-		
7,		
5.2		
23		
ar		
aat		
eaan		Ì
react		
neaat.		
e neadt.		
se neadi		
se neads		
ase neads.		
rase neadt.		
Erase neadi		
(trase neadt		
(trase neadt		
(trase neads:		
(Erase neads		
(trase neads:		
(trase neadt		
(Erase neads		
(trase neadt		
(Erase neads:		
(Erase heads:		
(Erase heads:		
(Erase neads:		
(Erase heads:		
(Erase neads:		
(Erase neads:		
(Erase heads:		
(Erase heads:		
(Erase nead:		
(Erase head:		
(Erase nead:		
(Erase nead:		
(Erase nead:		
(Erase nead:		
(Erase nead:		
(Erase head:		
(Erase heads:		
(Erase head:		
(Erase heads:		

VIII Exercise 'ELK'.

Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT, (J.H. Mothersill,

1~+ 四面 面 田 田 中 日 日

AND SECOND TERMS INTERPRETATION OF THE STATE OF THE STAT		
The state of the s	The state of the s	
And the major state of the stat		
The state of the s		
The state of the s		
Apple added to the state of the	one manufacture and a second s	
Printed Street Treet of The Street St		
Company of the following section of the follow		The state of the s

· "A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Feb 43 (Auth: EA2/1658 d/23 Feb 43) Lieutenant L.J. Courtin
- (b) T.O.S. Essex Scot. W.E. from Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. w.e.f. 27 Feb 43 (Auth: EA2/1753, d/25 Feb 43)
 Lieutenant C.J. Havill

2. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. date shown on adm. to hosp. shown:-Lieut. G.D.A. Reid * 8 Cdn. Gen. 23 Feb 43.

"B" - OTHER RANKS:

3. STRENGTH INCREASE:

- (a) T.0:S. from No. 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Feb 43 (Auth: EA2/1770, d/25 Feb 43)
 A21118 Pte. Dixon, C.H.
- (b) T.O.S. from No. 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Feb 43 (Aut: Demand No. 5300, d/21 Feb 43) A76156 Pte. Black, J.M.

4. STR NGTH DECREASE:

- (a) 8.0.S. to M.E.T.D. w.e.f. 25 Feb 43 (Auth:- EA7/820 d/24 Feb 43) A21376 Sgt. Thompson, E.G.
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 6 (Chemical Warfare) Wing, C.T.S. w.e.f. 22 Jan 43 (Auth: HQ 4 CIB 6-2-2 d/2 Jan 43) and to retain A/Rank. A21243 Cpl. (A/Sgt) Jones, R.M.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Feb 43 (Auth:- EA7/170 d/12 Jan 43) M65446 Pte. Raudebaugh, E.D.
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. on proceeding to 35th Piping Course and att. f.a. . to H.Q. 30th Bn. Royal Scots. w.e.f. 15 Feb 43 (4 weeks) A21336 Pte. Burns, T.P. Bandsman (Piper) Grp. "C"
- (e) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. on proceeding to London Passenger Transport Bo rd Course (C.M.H.Q. 626 Ser. 10) w.e.f. 11 Feb 43 (6 weeks) A21998 Pte. Napier, J.V.
- (f) 8.0.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. on proceeding on C.M.H.J. Course No. 303 Ser. H423 / Pl. Weapons and att. f.a.p. to S.A.S. Hythe (38 days) w.e.f. 16 Feb 43 A21949 A/Cpl. Hawkins, C.
- (g) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. on proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 1042 Ser. 17 D & M at No. 1 C.O.R.U. (4 weeks) w.e.f. 19 Feb 43 B59065 Pte. Chuby, N. A76031 Pte. Douglas, W.T. B64340 Pte. Jeffrey, C. K67687 Pte. Johnston, R.D. continued on page 2

4. STRENGTH DECREASE: (cont'd)

- (h) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 22 Feb 43 on proceeding to C.M.H.Q. Course No. 809, Ser. 9 Pl. Weapons -at C.T.S. (6 weeks)
 A17235 Cpl. Crockett, C.D.
- (i) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 22 Feb 43 on proceeding to C.N.H.O. Course Fo. 802 Ser. 13 Universal Carrier at C.T.S. (6 weeks)
 F86739 Pte. Vickery, G.S.
 B77275 Pte. Gallinger, F.
- (j) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm. to hosp. shown A82161 L/Cpl. Bortz, N.T. 1 Cdn. Gen. 21 Feb 43. B112628 Ptc. Anderson, 7. 15 Cdn. Gen. 23 Feb 43.

5. ATTACHED:

T

IC

- (a) Att. f.a.p. to 4 Cdn. Inf. Bde. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 24 Feb 43 A21695 Ptc. Burke, F.
- (b) Att. f.a.p. to H.Q. Comd. 2 Div. R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 24 Feb 43 A21601 A/L/Cpl. Glaser, E.I.
- (c) Att, f.a.p. to 2 Div. Tps. Coy. R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 24 Feb 43 A21772 Ptc. Hurst, J.
- (d) Att. f.a.p. t H. . 5 Cdn. Inf. Bde. w.e.f. 24 Feb 43 A21851 Pte. Bateson, H.
- (e) Att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 6 C.I.B. w.e.f. 24 Feb 43 A21532 Pte. Ouimet, A.

6. COURSES:

- (a) Att. f.a.p. to Ford Motor Company, Dagenham whilst attending C.M.H.Q. Course No. 878, Carriers w.e.f. 9 Feb 43 to 2 Mar 43 A21897 Sgt. Case, R.R.
- (b) Att. f.a.p. to E. & S.E. W.T.S. whilst attending 3" Mortar Course Ser. M43 w.e.f. 14 Feb 43 to 28 Feb 43
 A50202 Cpl. Ivison, H.J.

7. HOSPITAL:

- (a). Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
 A50508 Pto. Stophonson, H.11 Fd. Amb.

 A21534 Pto. Virtue, W. 11 Fd. Amb.

 A22372 Pto. Kell, N.A. 11 Fd. Amb.

 A58356 Pto. Prisner, A.J. 11 Fd. Amb.

 B112628 Pto. Anderson, W. 11 Fd. Amb.

 L1016 Pto. Luke, F.V. 4 Fd. Dressing Stn.

 20 Feb 43.
- (b) Rem'd from hosp. shown to hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
 A50508 Ptc. Stephenson, H. 11 Fd. Amb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.20 Feb 43.

 A21534 Ptc. Virtue, W. 11 Fd. Amb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.20 Feb 43.

 A22372 Ptc. Kell,N.A. 11 Fd. Amb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.20 Feb 43.

 B112628 Ptc. Anderson, W. 11 Fd. Amb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.23 Feb 43.
- (c) Disch. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:A22397 A/Cpl. Kennard, F.A.11 Fd. Amb.

' 20 Feb 43.

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

- (a) Part II Order No. 87 d/31 Dec 42 sub para 11(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled . A82031 Sgt. Vilson, O.T.
- (b) Part II Order No. 11 d/10 Feb 43 sub para 5(c) insofar is it refers to the under-named is cancelled #82031 Sgt. Vilson, O.T.

9. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE:

- (a) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 7 Fob 43. Still absent 2230hrs 15 Feb 43 (8th day) B19685 Pto. Phillips, H.A.
- (b) Escaped from detn. and A.W.L. from 0600hrs 18 Feb 43
 A21139 Pte. McElroy, C.E.
 C4635 Pte. Hansford, A.F.
- (c) A.W.L. from 0900hrs 20 Feb 43 (1st day)
 A22078 Pte. Bradbury, H.F.
 A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.G.
 A22324 Pte. Wilkinson, J.F.
- (d) A.W.L. from 2230hrs 20 Feb 43. (1st day) H17291 Pte. Halvorsen, A.P. F87587 Pte. Jensen, N.J.
- (e) A.W.L. from 2359hrs 14 Feb 43 (1st day). A22495 Pte. Burdick, I.F.
- (f) A.W.L. from 1530hrs 14 Feb 43 (1st day) A22247 Pte. McLeod, R.B.
- (g) A.W.:. from 2359hrs 22 Feb 43 (1st day) A22745 Cpi. Plymale, R.A.
- (h) 1.W.L. from 1800hrs 14 Feb 43 (1st day) A22008 A/Cpl. Smith, J.B.

10. APPOINTMENTS:

- (a) Appointed A/L/Cpl. w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 A21359 Pte. Dalgleish, J.D.
- (b) Appointed A/L/Sgt. w.e.f. 1 Feb 43. A21598 Ptc. Lawrence, K.".
- (c) Appointed A/L/Cpl. w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 459433 Ptc. DeLisle, L.J.
 - ('d) To be L/Cpl. w.e.f. 17 Feb 43. 482161 Ptc. (A/L/Cpl.) Bortz, N.T.

11. PROMOTIONS:

(a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl. w.e.f. 1 Feb 43

12. REVERSIONS:

- (a) Revert to permanent grade of Pte. at own requests w.e.f. 19 Feb 43 B59103 M/L/Cpl. Bailey, 4.R. A49793 M/L/Cpl.Piper, M. T.
- (b) Reverts to permanent grade of Pte. at own request w.c.f. 12 Feb 43

B. PUNISHMENTS:

- (a) On 19 Fcb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A. A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Feb 43 to 1030hrs 17 Feb 43 (1 day 10 hours 31 mins). Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). For. 12 days pay und. F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). (16 days concurrent with award of 5 Feb 43 as shown in D.O. 11 d/10 Feb43). Total forf. 14 days pay. A23333 Pte. Butler, A.J.
- (b) On 20 Feb 43 reduced to permanent grade of Pte. for an offence under A.A. 40. A21137 L/Cpl. Baker, R.A.M., M.M.
- (c) On 12 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A.
 D57891 Ptc. Cuco, J.
- (d) On 19 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec. 15(1)
 A.A., A.W.L. from 2359hrs 15 Feb 43 to 1030hrs 17 Feb 43 (1 day
 10 hours 31 mins). Forf. 2 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a).
 Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forf. 30 days pay. F50454 Pte. Cuff, A.R.
- (e) On 19 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay/for an offence under Sec. 15(1), 1.1., 1.2. from 2230hrs 1. Feb 43 until apprehended by C.P.C. in London at 0430hrs 16 Feb 43 necessitating cost of return to unit of f-/5/2. (absent 1 day 6 hours). Forf. 2 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 7 days pay F.R. & I 149(2). Total forf. 9 dayspay and stoppages of pay in the amount of 5s 2d under F.R. & I. 172(8) (Reil form) F.R. & I. 172(8) (Rail fare). A23347 Ptc. Gork, H.P.
- (f) On 19 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec. 15(1) 4.4., A.W.L. from 1330hrs 16 Feb 43 to 1725hrs 18 Feb 43 (2 days 3 hours 55 mins). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forf. 31 days pay. A49607 Pte. Hill, W.R.
- (g) On 6 Feb 43 tried by F.G.C.H.

 CHARGE: Sec. 15(1) A.A. A.W.L. from O63Ohrs 13 Jan 43 until
 apprehended in London by C.P.C. at O13Ohrs 2 Feb 43
 and returned to unit under escort incurring cost of
 £-/9/10 (absent 19 days 19 hours).

£-/9/10 (absent 19 days 19 nours).

FINDING:GUILTY.

SENTENCE: 45 days detn. and to pay cost of ret. to unit.

CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence conf'd by Prig. M.H.S. Penhald

Comd. 4 C.I.B. on 19 Feb 43.

CLOSE ARREST: Ol30hrs 2 Feb 43 to 1000hrs 6 Feb 43. (4 days 85hrs)

FORFEITURES: Forf. 20 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf.

45 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Forf. 4 days pay under

F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forf. 69 days pay and stopp of

£-/9/10 under F.R. & I. 172(8) (rail fare).

A23174 Pte. Huber, R.J.

continued on page 5

13. PUNISHMENTS:

- (h) On 16 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 A22236 Ptc. Aelley, R.S.
- (i) On 19 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 27 days pay/for 2 offences under A.A. Sec. 15(1); I. A.V.L. from 2230hrs 5 Feb 43 to 0645hrs 6 Feb 43 (8 hours 15 mins). 2. A.W.L. from 2230hrs 7 Feb 43 to 0515hrs 16 Feb 43 when apprehended by C.P.C. in London and returned to unit incurring expenses of £-/5/2.(absent 8 days 6hrs 15 mins). Forfs. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 27 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 37 days pay and stoppages of pay in the amount of £-/5/2 under F.R. & I. 172(8) (rail fare).

 A21250 Ptc. Lemmon, G.A.
- (j) On 20 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an effence under Sec. 15(1) A..., A.V.L. from 17 5hrs 17 Feb 43 to 2030hrs 17 Feb 43 (2hrs 45 mins). Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). A21312 Ptc. Lamb, W.H.
- (k) On 16 Feb 43 a Warded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 A21852 Pte. Patterson, W.D.
- (1) On 16 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).

 D57158 Fte. Riberdy, J.
- (m) On 12 Feb 43 fined \$10.00 for an offence under Sec.19 A.A. Drunkenness, 3rd offence. Forf. \$10.00 under F.R. & I. F.R. & I. 161(2)(c).D to of the order of the sec. 3 July 42. A22351 Pte. Russell, J.D.
- (n) On 19 Feb 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an offsace under Sec. 15(1) A.A. A.W.L. from 1330hrs. 16 Feb 43 to 1725hrs 18 Feb 43 (2 days 3 hours 55 mins). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(b). Total forfeiture 31 days pay. A22248 Pte. St. Louis, D.
- (o) On 20 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A. A.W.L. from 1745hrs 17 Feb 43 to 2030hrs 17 Feb 43 (2 hours 15 mins). Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). M30903 Pto. Stainthorpe, D.
- (p) On 19 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A. A.W.L. from 0630hrs 15 Feb 43 to 1530hrs 17 Feb 43 (2 days 9 hours). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R. & 1. 149(1)(a). Forf. 7 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 10 days pay. A23345 Pte. Thiboault, J.J.
- (q) On 12 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 10 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2).
 B73544 Ptc. West, N.W.
- (r) Part II Order No. 11 d/10 Feb 43 sub para 10(n) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended by the addition of "not held in custody awaiting trial" F50477 Pte. Perney, J.C.

14. NEXT OF KIN:

- (a) Part II Order No. 10 d/5 Feb-43 sub para 17(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended by deleting. "(address unknown)" and substituting "17 Park Court, Clapham Park Rd., London, S.W.4, England"

 A21746 Ptc. Galaher, J.G.
- (b) Part II Order No. 10 d/5 Feb 43 sub para 17(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended by deleting "(address unknown)" and substituting "19 Coombe Rd., Wood Green, London N.22, England."

 A22330 Pte. (1/L/Cpl.) Maskery, J.C.

15. CHANGE OF AGE:

- (a) Having been verified date of birth is changed from 11 Jun 23 to 11 Nov 25. All docs. to be amd. accordingly.
 Al0064 Ptc. Nahmabin, L.A.
- (b) Having been verified date of birth is changed from 16 Jun 23 to 16 Jun 25. All does, to be and accordingly.
 A76089 Pts. Schmidt, H.F.

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

1. OFFICERS:

16. STRENGTH DECREASE:

(a) S.O.S. to Essex Scot. W.E. w.e.f. 26 Feb 43 (Auth:- EA2/1776, d/25 Feb 43)
Licutement C.J. Havill

(P.L. Beckett), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelob.

EJW

5.

ON

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued By Part II Orders Issued By No. 15 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 8 Par 43

This Order

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. Essex Scottish ".E. from Essex Scottish Spec Inc w.e.f. 27 Feb 43 (Auth: - EA2/1753 d/25 Feb 43) Lieutenant C.J. Havill

2. STRENGTH DECREASE

- (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 (Surplus to W.R.) (EA5/133 d/ Lieut G.G. Milne 31 Jan 43) Lieut A.P. Doucette Lieut L.J. Harley Lieut G.D.A. Reid Lieut I. MacDonald Lieut R.E. Johns ton
- (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Mar 43 while attending CMHQ Course No. 302 Ser. NAT 8, 6 pdr. A.Tk. Course, Netheravon ing, S.A.S.(2007) Lieut E.C.D. Washer

3. ATTACHED

- (a) Att. f.a.p. from 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.f. 2 Feb 43 (99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/4 Mar) Lieut G.G. Milne Lieut A.P. Doucette Lieut L.J. Harley Lieut G.D.A. Reid Lieut I. MacDonald Lieut R.E. Johnston
- (b) Att. f.a.p. w. .f. 17 Feb 43 (Auth: 8/ATTACH OPS/1 d/15 Feb 43)

 Capt J.E. Farncomb 1 C.G.R.U.

 Capt J.W. Burgess 1 C.G.R.U.
- (c) Att. f.a.p. w.c.f. 12 Feb 43, xcont pay:P.O. M. Spack
 P.O. B. Sisson
 R.C.1.F. P.O. J.R. Sisson
 P.O. J.R. Piper
 P.O. F.R. Storen
 P.O. G.A. Smith
 P.O. D.H. Stamers
 P.O. H.A. Wickens
 P.O. E.T. Albert
 D.O. J.E. Beyak 7. C. A.F. R.C.A.F. 7.C.A.F. R.C.A.F. R.C.A.F.
- (d) Ceases att. f.a.p. w.c.f. 12 Jan 43, we may make P.O. R.C.B. Garrity R.C.A.F. P.O. R. Hodgson P.O. A Hendorson P.O. ".N. Hegy R.C.A.F. R.C.A.F. R.C.A.F.
- (e) Ceases att. f.a.p. w.c.f. 3 Fob 43 Major G.D. Johnstton C.C.S.

* Continued on Page 2

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R.&.I.(Overseas) w.e.f. dates as shown.

Major B.J.S. MacDonald ED 3 Feb 43 to 10 Feb 43 Capt H.W.P. Thomson 1 Feb 43 to 8 Feb 43 to 8 Feb 43 Lieut F.B. Walton 31 Jan 43 to 7 Feb 43 Lieut R.J. Harris 2 Feb 43 to 9 Feb 43 Lieut J.1. Chandler 25 Jan 43 to 1 Feb 43

(b) Granted 10 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R.&.I.(Overseas) w.e.f. 12 Feb 43 to 22 Feb 43 and returned 22 Feb 43.

Capt S.C. Reade

5. PPOINTMENTS

(a) Ceases to hold the appointment of Second-in-Command w.o.f. 17 Feb 43 (Auth: - Supplement to CAORO 3162 d/26 Feb 43)

Major B.J.S. MacDonald ED

6. OUALIFICATIONS

(a) Qualified as Quartermaster w.e.f. 24 Dec 42 (Auth: - CAORO 3032 d/ 20 Jan 43)

Capt S.C. Reade Lieut E.L. Cohen

"B" - OTHER RANKS

7. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from No.1 C.A.S.C.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Mar 43 (Auth: - EA2/1776 d/25 Feb 43)

M 30957 Pte Wilson, S.G. Butcher "C"

(b) T.O.S. from No.3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 28 Feb 43 (Auth: - Demand No. 5301 d/22 Feb 43)

A 22656 Pte Bagnell, R.C. Dr. Mech. "C" A 22433 Pte Wilkey, F.E. Dr. Mech. "C"

(c) T.O.S. from H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 21 Feb 43 (huth: - CAN/02E/UNITS/REINF/5 d/14 Dec 42)

A 22783 Pte Nechitaluk, J.

(d) T.O.S. from 1 C.S.R.U: w.e.f. 26 Feb 43 (Auth: - EA2/1770 d/25 Feb . 43)

-A 21118 Pte Dixon, C.H.

8, STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. on adm. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp w.e.f. dates as shown.

F 55341 Pte McNeil, J.J. 25 Feb 43
1 23301 Pte Bisard, B.C. 25 Feb 43
2 21250 Pte Lemmon, G.A. 25 Feb 43
2 22579 Pte Renaud, L.J. 26 Feb 43
1 58356+ Pte Prisner, A.J. 19 Feb 43
1 22351 Pte Rüssell, J.D. 27 Feb 43
2 76011 Pte Rozell, .W. 27 Feb 43

(b) S.O.S. to No.3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 28 Feb 43 (Luth:- REC/A/76089 RES d/22 Feb 43

___ A 76089 Pte Schmidt, H.F.

(e) S.O.S. to No.3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f: 28.Feb 43 (Auth:- REC/1/10064 RES d/23 Feb 43

A 10064 Pte Mahmabin, L.A.

- Page 3 -

8. STRENGTH DECREASE Cont'd

- (d) 8.0.8. to No.3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 28 Feb 43 pending verification of age (Auth: RTC/A/50570 REC/ d/22 Feb 43 50570 Pte Couture, D.T.
- (e) S.O.S. to Po.1 C.G.R.U. W.e.f. 27 Feb 43(Auth: CMHQ AT2197 d/20 Feb 43)
 - 1 21735 Pte Jones, B.L. B 76659 Pte Konnett, W.R. 1 21770 Pte Prieur, W.X 1 21442 Pte Scales, J.
- (f) S.O.S. to No.1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. as s'o t on adm. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp.
 D 117097 Sgt Lanthier, L. Fitter M.V. "P" 25 6 43
 D 56118 Sgt Vaillancourt, L. Armourer F" 5 Feb 43
- (g) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 C.I.B. w.e.f. 26 Feb 43(Luth: Bde Comdr 4 C.I.B.)
 B 39991 Pte Lackner, G.L.
- (h) S.O.S. to No.1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 23 Feb 43 on adm. to 1 Odn Gen Hosp. L 1016 Fte Luke, F.W. Butcher "J"
- (i) S.O.S., deceased, due to explosion of land mine w.e.f. 2215 hrs 26 Feb 43.

 B 79051 Fte Shearer, G.T.

9. ATTACHED

- (a) 'tt. f.a.p. w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 E 14093 Ptc Lantier, 3. A C.I.B. Coy R.C...S.C.
- (b) 16 Sgts from R.C.A.F. f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 12 Feb 43 to 24 Feb 43
- (c) Att. f.a.p. w.o.f. 25 Feb 43 A 99819 Sgt Langford, W.H. Cdn Dental Corps
- (e) Ceases to be att. to C.R.U. Postal Unit w.e.f. 6 Feb 43
- (f) Ceases to be att. f.a.p. F.c.f. 3 Feb 43 B 13158 Pte Barnes, J.H. C.C.S.
- (h) Ceases to be att. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Jan 43 4 17134 L/Sgt Allan, J.J. 4 Fd Regt R.C...
- (i) Ceases to be att. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Jan 43 4 17147 Sgt MacMillan, D.L. 4 Fd Regt R.C.L.
- (j) Ceases to be att. f.a.p. w.c.f. 27 Jan 43 C 29530 Cpl Stinson, G.K. 5 C.C.S. RCLEC

10. HOSPITAL

(a)	Adm	. to Ho	sp. show	wn w.e.f. date	s shown	_	
	1.	76011	Pte	Rozell, A.W.	11 Fc	l Amb	27 Feb 43
-	В	24913		Mills, S.D. Lavery, W.			27 Feb 43 27 Feb 43
		86166	Pte	Brand, M.	11 F	Amb	26 Feb 43
	1	22579	Pte Pte	Schumacher, W Renaud, L.	ll Fo	l Amb	27 Feb 43 26 Feb 43
n 110		56118 23301	Sgt	Vaillancourt,	L.11 Fo	1 Amb	26 Feb 43
- 1	=4	21250	Pte(A/	L/Cpl)Bisard, Lemmon, G.A.	B.C. 11	L Amb	25 Feb 43 25 Feb 43
	F	55341	Pte(A/	'L/Cpl)McNeil,	J.J. 11	Fd Amb	25 Feb 43

Continued on Page 5

TT

```
11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE Cont'd
```

(b) Granted 7 days P.I. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R.&.I.(Overseas) .c.f. 8 Feb 43 to 15 Feb 43 and returned 15 Feb 43

1 22351 Pte Russell, J.D. Pto Cpl Tte Robinet, 4.
Cpl Turgeon, C.J.
Tte Turner, A.D.
Tte Turner, M.P.C.
A/Sgt Wold, C.C.
Tte Wagner, C.H. 4 21471 1 22962 1 22342 1 22122 1. 22677

(c) Granted 7 days F.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R.&.I.(Overseas) w.c.f. as shown:
A 21151 L/Cpl Martin, G.L. 15 Feb 43 to 22 Feb 43 A 22112 L/Cpl Landstra, L.E. 13 Feb 43 to 20 Feb 43 D 57250 Pte Lapointe, G. 19 Feb 43 to 26 Feb 43

(d) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(?) and (4) R.C.I.(Overseas) w.e.f. 6 Feb 43 to 15 Feb 43 and returned 15 Feb 43

A 21950 Pto Bastien, H.I.
B 59065 Ite Chuby, N.
B 59781 Pto Fleury, J.J.
U 1551 Cpl Gibbons, S.
A 22024 Pto Macdonald, J.
A 22040 Pto McKee. W.

Pte A 22040 McKee, W.

(e) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R.&.I.(Overseas) w.e.f. 3 Feb 43 to 12 Feb 43 and returned 12 Feb 43 G 17493 Pte Hello, A. Hello, A.

12. APPOINTMENTS

(a) Appointed A/L/Cpls w.e.f. 10 Feb 43 1 21714 Tto Consaul, ...M. Jardine, R. 1 21710 I te

(b) Appointed A/Cpls w.e.f. 10 Feb 43 A 22750 L/Cpl Breen, D.E. A 21172 L/Cpl Travis, J.H.

(c) Ceases to hold appointment of M/L/Sgt and is appointed L/Sgt

w.e.f. dates as shown:
1 22551 Cpl(4/L/Sgt) Mizon, J.H. MM

1 22936 Cpl(1/L/Sgt) Shakespeare, 1.F.

2 21319 Cpl(1/L/Sgt) Wilton, E.H. 26 Feb 43 26 Feb 43

(d) Ceases to hold appointment of A/L/Cpl and is appointed L/Cpl w.e.f. dates as shown:21273 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Barclay, N.M. 26 Fab 43
22544 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Grimsey, S.W. 26 Fab 43
A 21546 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Burns, R. 1 Mar 43

13. PROMOTIONS

(a) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.o.f. 26 Feb 43 4 22230 MSgt Acheson, S.F.T.

(b) Confirmed is the rank of Cpl w.e.f. dates as shown:

A 21297 A/Cpl Everett, R. 2
B 59796 A/Cpl Brown, I.E. 2
A 21970 A/Cpl Earle, H.G. Continued an 25 Feb 43 26 Feb 43 26 Feb 43 Continued on Page 6

13. PROMOTIONS Cont'd

(c) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. 26 Feb 43
A 23228 A/Cpl Goldwire, J.L.
D 82102 Cpl Willer, R...

14. REVERSIONS

18

I

- (a) Reverts to the rank of Cpl at his own request w.c.f. 1 Mar 43 A 21954 Cpl(//L/Sgt) Strong, J.N.
- (b) Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at own request w.o.f. dates as shown:
 ' K 67205 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Molnar, A.C. 19 Feb 43
 A 21601 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Glaser, E.I. 1 Mar 43
 A 22673 Pte(A/L/Cpl) DeLaurier, L.D. 1 Mar 43

91 15. PUNISHMENTS

- (a) On 27 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under 1.1. Sec.15(1) 4.W.L. from 1500 hrs 21 Feb 43 to 1700 hrs 23 Feb 43 (2 days 2 hrs). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 15 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 18 days pay. 1 21538 Pte Gillick, J.H.
- (b) On 27 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.I. from 1500 hrs 21 Feb 43 to 1700 hrs 23 Feb 43 (2 days 2 hrs). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 15 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 18 days pay. 1 50267 Pte Cheyne, R.C.
- (c) On 26 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 1.1. Forf. 10 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2)
 A 21787 Fte Ingalls, G.
- (d) On 27 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec.15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 0900 hrs 20 Feb 43 to 2300 hrs 25 Feb 43(5 days 14 hrs). Forf. 6 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149 (2). Total forf. 34 days pay.

 A 22423 Fte Wilkinson, J.F.
- (e) On 27 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. and one under Sec 15(1) A.A., A.V.L. from 0800 hrs. 17 Feb 43 to 0800 hrs 26 Feb 43 (9 days). Forf. 9 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 37 days pay.

 A 21985 Ptc Bergoine, A.M.
- (f) On 25 Feb 43 reduced to the permanent grade of PRIVATE for an offence under Sec.15(1) A.A., ...W.L. from 1800 hrs 14 Feb 43 to 1920 hrs 22 Feb 43 (8 days 1 hr 20 mins). Forf. 9 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149 (1)(a).
 A 22098 A/Cpl Smith, J.B.
- (g)On 25 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence winder Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1830 hrs 14 Feb 43 to 1920 hrs 22 Feb 43 (8days 50 mins). Forf. 9 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a) Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149 (2). Tetal forf. 37 days pay. A 22247 Fte McLeod, R.B.
- (h) On 20 Feb 43 reduced to the permanent grade of PRIVATE for an offence under Sec. 15(1) 1.4., 4.W.L. from 1500 hrs 16 Feb 43 to 1500 hrs 17 Feb 43(1 day). Forf. 1 days pay F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). 4 21744 L/Cpl Finkney, 4.W.

Continued on Page 7

15. PUNISHMENTS Cont'd

- (i) On 20 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 21 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) 1.1., 1.7.L. from 1830 hrs 17 Feb 43 to 0340 hrs 18 Feb 43 (9 hrs 10 mins). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 21 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 22 days pay. 1 21744 Fte Finlney, 1.7.
- (j) On 25 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an olfence under Sec.15(1) A.A., i.W.L. from 1300 hrs 17 Feb 3 to 2000 hrs 19 Feb 43(2 days 7 hrs). Forf. 3 days pay under F.R.&.I. 1:9(1)(a). Forf. 15 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149 (2). Total forf. 18 days pay. A 21772 Tee Hurst, J.A.
- (k) On 25 Feb 43 reduced to the permanent grade of PRIVATE f r an offence under Sec. 40 A.A.
 A 22632 A/L/Cpl Cooper, S.M.
- (1) On 25 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 20 Feb 43 to 0245 hrs 24 Feb 43(3 days 4 hrs 15 mins), necessitating his return to Unit under escort thereby incurring expenses to the amount of 15s 6d. Forf. 4 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Forf. 15s 6d F.R.&.I. 172(8). Under close arrest from 0245 hrs 24 Feb 43 to 0900 hrs 25 Feb 43(1 day 7 hrs 45 mins). Forf. 2 days pay F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forf. 34 days pay and 15s 6d.

 F 87587 Pte Jensen, N.J.
- (m)On 25 Feb 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) 4.1., 1. W.L. from 1330 hrs 20 Feb 43 to 1730 hrs 23 Feb 43(3 days 1 hrs). Forf. 4 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(2). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 32 days pay. H 41712 Pte Skubovious, 4.
 - (n) On 2 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an effence under Sec. 15(1) A.L., A.W.L. from 1600 hrs 28 Feb 43 to 1800 hrs 1 Mar 43. (1 day 2 hrs). Forf. 2 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 17 days pay.

 D 57891 Pte Cuco, J.

'4 16. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

(a) Ceases to draw tradesmen's rates of pay as Carpenter group "B" on ceasing to be employed as such w.e.f. 23 Dec 42.

A 21472 A/Sgt Scott, L.H.

17. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Granted permission to marry Miss Steffi Apfel w.s.f. 26 Apr 43 A 21508 Sgt Hussey, W.E. MM (Permission granted 26 Feb 43)

18. NEXT OF KIN

- (a) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs Elizabeth Susan GAINES, wife, to 98 Onward Avenue, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
 A 32107 Pte Gaines, H.A.
- (b) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs Violet Brown, Mother, to 174 Moore Avenue, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

 A 76113 | Tte Brown, R.A.
- (c) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs Margaret Agnes CRAWFORD, wife, to Glencoe, CLAYTON, Sussex, Tagland.
 A 21780 Sgt Crawford, A.I.

"C" STECIAL INCREMENT

(1) OFFICERS

Continued on Tage 8

- Page 8 -

19. STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) S.O.S. Essex Scot. Spec. Inc. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Mar 43(Auth:-EA2/1810 d/26 Feb 43)
Lieut H.J.A. Reynolds

WR

(P.L. Beckett) Licutement, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

(16E)

This Order No. 16 13 Mar 43

"A" OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

- (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 17 Feb 43(Auth: ECH/A-515 d/12 Feb 43)(ROT): -Lieut W.C. Wilson
- (b) Part II Order No. 15 d/8 Har 43 sub. para. 1(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled:Lieut C.J. Havill

2. STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) Part II Order No. 14 d/2 Mar 43 sub. para. 2(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled:-Lieut G.D.A. Reid

3. ATTACHED

- (a) Ceases Att. f.a.p. v.e.f. 23 Feb 43 on adm. to 8 Cdn Gen Hosp:-Lieut G.D.A. Reid
- (b) Ceases att. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Feb 43 and att. f.a.p. except Regtl duty w.e.f. 24 Feb 43:-Capt A.C. Ahrens

"B" OTHER RANKS

4. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) Part II Order No. 15 d/8 Mar 43 sub. para. 7(d) insofar as it refers to the u/m is cancelled:1 21118 Pte Dixon, C.H.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE

- (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. dates as shown on adm. to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp:
 A 22067 Sgt Mills, W.E. 28 Feb 43
 A 21292 Pte Pate, G.T. 3 Mar 43
- (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Har 43 on adm. to 8 Cdn Gen Hosp:- A 61002 Pte Taplay, P.
- (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Mar 43 on adm. to 81 Gen Hosp (B):- A 23356 Pte Sawyer, W.O.
- (d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 8 Mar 43 on adm. to 5 Cdn Gen Hosp:A 76006 Pto Hauck, R.J.M.
 D 83143 Pto Scott, C.

6. ATTACHED

- (a) Ceases att. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Feb 43:-L 65177 Pte Arnsten, C.7.
- (b) Att. f.a.p. except Regtl duty w.o.f. dates as shown:D 91875 Pte Richardson, D.F. 23 to 26 Feb 43
 L 65177 Pte Arnsten, C.W. 24 to 26 Feb 43

7. COURSES

16T

(a) Returned from C.M.H.Q. Course No. 878(Carrier) and C.T.B.A. to Ford Motor Company, Dagenham, Essex, w.e.f. 2 Mar 43:A 21897 - Sgt - Case, R.R.

Continued on Page 2

8. HOSPITAL

(2)	Adm. to Hosp. she	ovm w.e.f. dates	as shown:-	
N. Palar	A 22067 Sgt	Mills, W.E.	4 Fd imb	28 Feb 43
	A 61002 Pte	Taplay, P.	ll Fd Amb	6 Mar 43
	D 83143 Pto	Scott, C.		7 Mar 43
	A 76,006 Pte	Hauck, R.J.M.	- 11 Fd Amb	7 Mar 43
	A 23356 Pte	Sawyer, W.O.	11 Fd imb	8 Mar 43
	A 4361 Pte	Sherman, G.L.	4 Fd Amb	8 Mar 43
	4 59885 · Pte	Dellow, J.L.	3 C.M.C.	9 Mar 43

(b)	Rem'd from		shown to Hosp shown w.e.f. dates as shown:-
	% 82110 B 24913	Pto Pto	
	4 22067	Sgt	Lavery, W. 11 Fd Amb to 4 Fd Amb 27 Feb 43 Mills, W.E. 4 Fd Amb to 1 Gen Hosp 28 Feb 43
	4 61002	Pte	Taplay, P. 11 Fd Amb to 4 C.C.S. 6 Mar 43
	A 61002	Pto	Taplay, P. 4 C.C.S. to 8 Gen Hosp 6 Mar 43
	D 83143	.Pte	Scott, C. 11 Fd Amb to 10 Fd Amb 7 Mar 43
	D 83143 4 76006	Pte Pte	Scott, C. 10 Fd Amb to 5 Gen Hosp 8 Mar 43
	1 76006	Pte	Hauck, R.J.M. 11 Fd Amb to 10 Fd Amb 7 Mar 43 Hauck, R.J.M. 10 Fd Amb to 5 Gen Hosp 8 Mar 43
	Λ 23356	Pte	Sawyer, W.O. 11 Fd Amb to 81 Gen(B) 8 Mar 43

9. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Married with permission to Miss Jeanie McGowan on 14 Jun 41 at Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scotland:A 21785 A/L/Cpl Haley, E.

THE STATE

(P.L. Beckett) Lieut., for Officer i/c

Cdn Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

1st BN. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

ORDERS REGIMENTAL

By LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 20

Part I

15 Mar 43.

国 日

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: "A" Coy

Next for Duty: "B" Coy.

Night of 15/16 Mar 43:

1933 hrs till 0645 hrs.

2. BLACKOUT: 3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U are posted to H.Q. Coy w.e.f., 17 Mar 43.

A21118 Pte. Dixon, C.H.

M30959 Pte. Wilson, S.G.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the illegal absence and deficiencies in clothing and equipment, regimental necessaries and weapons, if any, of A.22495 Pte. BURDICK, I.F., Essex Cottish Tegiment:

President:

Captain F.A. Wansbrough

Member:

Rands S.A. Lieut.

Member:

A.J. Lieut. Hodges

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BUFORE 1700 hrs, 18 Mar 43.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY

AMENDMENT

- Reference Part I Order No. 18, para 5, dated 28 Feb 43.
- Delete the name of Capt S.C. READE as Presi dent and substitute the name of Capt. A.M. HAYES.
- Delete the names of Capt. F.W. ONLEY, West Nova Scotia and Lieut. J.J. WEATHERHEAD, Carleton and York, and substitut the following:

Lieut. R.S. Morgan.

Lieut. J.C. Courtin.

6. DISCIPLINE - Cdn Tps:

The following is a letter from GOC 1 Cdn Corps, for your information:

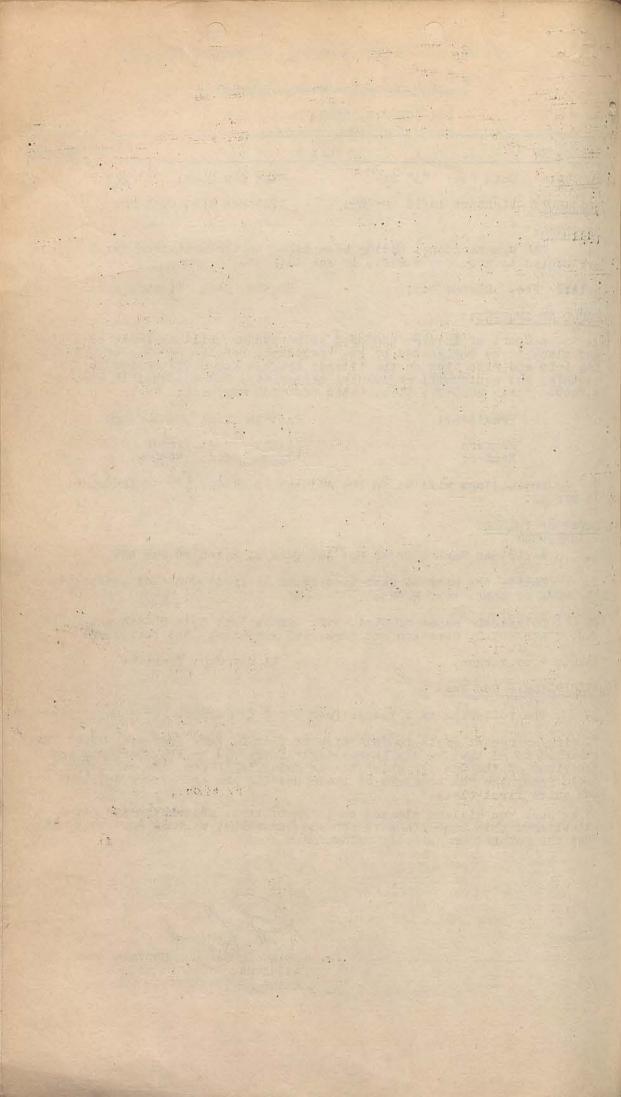
"During my recent visit to TRIPOLI with C-in-C, Home Forces, General Paget remarked to me that he was increasingly impressed by the smartness and behaviour of the Cdn Tps which he saw daily in LONDON. He said that he could recognize Cdn soldiers by their bearing and that their saluting was quite first-class.

I am sure you will be pleased to learn of these observations. Having established this high standard for the Cdn Corps, we must now see to it that the reputation is fully maintained.

Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

Captain,

/JD



620

14 t Order No. 16 13 Mar 43 THE ESSEX ROTTISH REGIMENT
Part II Orders Issued By
CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

This Order No. 17 16 Mar 43

"A" OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

- (a) Part II Order No. 73 d/31 Oct 42 sub-para. 1(a) irsofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled:Captain(now Major) H.J. Kennedy
- (b) Part II Order No. 59 d/2 Sep 42 sub-para. 1(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 25 Aug 42" Captain(now Major) H.J. Kennedy

"B" OTHER RANKS

2. HOSPITAL

- (a) Adm. to Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates as shown:
 A21292 Pte Pate, G.T. 4 Fd Amb 3 Mar 43
 A22310 Pte Lauzon, P.E. 11 Fd Amb 5 Mar 43
 A21184 Pte Bergoine, C. 1 Special 3 Mar 43
 A22673 Pte DeLaurier, L.D. 3 F.D.S. 10 Mar 43
 A21589 A/L/Cpl Burd, W. 11 Fd Amb 9 Mar 43
- (b) Rem'd from Hosp. shown to Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates as shown:A21292 Pte Pate, G.T. 4 Fd Amb to 1 Gen Hosp 3 Mar 43
 A21589 A/L/Cpl Burd, W. 11 Fd Amb to 5 C.C.S. 9 Mar 43
- (c) Discharged from Hosp. shown w.e.f. 5 Mar 43:- A22310 Pte Lauzon, P.E. 11 Fd Amb.

3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R.&.I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 24 Feb 43 to 3 Mar 43 and returned 3 Mar 43:F54630 Pte Campbell, R.J.

4. REVERSIONS

(a) Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at his own request w.e.f.

1 Mar 43:
K62255 Cpl Turnbull, A.L.

5. PUNISHMENTS

- (a) On 2 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under A.A. Sec 15(1) A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 19 Feb 43 until 1157 hrs 28 Feb 43(8 days 21 hrs 57 mins).

 Forf. 9 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a)

 Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2)

 Total forf. 37 days pay.

 A21745 Pte Ebejer, J.G.
- (b) On 8 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 27 days ray for an offence under A.A. Sec 15(1) A.W.L. from 0800 hrs 27 Feb 43 until surrendering to C.F.C. in London at 2300 hrs 6 Mar 43 necessitating his return to Unit under escort thereby incurring expenses to the amount of 10s and 4d.(Total time absent 7 days 15 hrs). In close arrest from 2300 hrs 6 Mar 43 to 1000 hrs 8 Mar 43(1 day 11 hrs). Forf. 8 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 27 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 1 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf. 10s and 4d under F.R.&.I. 172(8). Total forf. 36 days pay and 10s and 4d.

 A23357 Pte Gillett, R.T.

- Page 2 -

FPUNISHMENTS Cont'd

- (c) On 8 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 27 days pay for an offence under 1.1. Sec 15(1) 1.W.L. from 2230 hrs 20 Feb 43 until apprehended at 1000 hrs 4 Mar 43 necessitating his return to Unit under escort thereby incurring expenses to the amount of 10s and 4d. (Total absence 11 days 11 hrs 30 mins). In close arrest from 1000 hrs 4 Mar 43 until 1000 hrs 8 Mar 43 (4 days). Forf. 12 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a) Forf. 27 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2) Forf. 4 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2) Forf. 10s and 4d under F.R.&.I. 172(8) Total forf. 43 days pay and 10s and 4d. H17291 Pte Halvorsen. 1.P. H17291 Pte Halvorsen, A.P.
- (d) On 9 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under A.A. Sec 15(1) A.W.L. from 1530 hrs 24 Feb 43 until 1530 hrs 8 Mar 43(12 days). Forf. 12 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a) Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2) Total forf. 40 days pay B64823 Pte Landridge, W.J.
- (e) On 2 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under A.A. Sec 40. Forf. 15 days pay F.R.&.I. 149(2).
 A21615 Pte Macbain, R.E.
- (f) On 2 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under A.A. Sec 15(1) A.W.I. from 2230 hrs 7 Feb 43 until 2315 hrs 27 Feb 43(20 days 1 hr 15 min)Forf2l days pay F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay F.R.&.I. 149(2) Total forf. 49 days pay. B19685 Pte Phillips, H.A.
- (g) On 6 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 0800 hrs 24 Feb 43 until 0950 hrs 6 Mar 43(10 days 1 hr 5 mins). Forf. 11 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 39 days pay. 14361 Pte Sherman, G.L.
- (h) On 8 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 27 days pay for an offence under Sec 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 20 Feb 43 until apprehended at 1000 hrs 4 Mar 43(11 days 11 hrs 30 mins), necessitating his return to Unit under escort thereby incurring expenses to the amount of 10s and 4d. In close arrest from 1000 hrs 4 Mar 43 until 1000 hrs 8 Mar 43(4 days). Forf. 12 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a)
 Forf. 27 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2)
 Forf. 4 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(ii)
 Forf. 10s and 4d under F.R.&.I. 172(8)
 Total forf. 43 days pay and 10s and 4d.
 B59836 Pte Stockton, D.A.
- (i) On 4 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 28 days pay for an offence under Sec 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1300 hrs 20 Feb 43 until 1700 hrs 3 Mar 43(11 days 4 hrs). Forf. 12 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forf. 28 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Total forf. 40 days pay. A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.

MEXT OF KIN

S

(a) Change of address of next of kin to Mrs Jeanie Haley, wife, Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scotland. A21785 A/L/Cpl Haley, E.

> (F.L. Beckett) Lieut., for Officer i/c Cdn Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

WR

MD

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL. J.H. MOTHPRSILL, F.D.

Order No. 21

Part I

16 Mar 43.

1. PUTIES:

Duty Coy: "A" Coy

Next for Duty: "B" Cov.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 16/17 Mar 43:

1933 hrs till 0645 hrs.

3. UNNECESSARY FATAL ACCIDENTS:

1. Loss of life is inherent in the nature of war but every good comd conserves his men's lives. Death as the result of carelessness is inexcuseable, for in addition to the pain and suffering involved, it represents a direct loss to war effort.

The following deaths of Odn soldiers in the U.K. occurred through lack of normal safety precautions.

Accident No.1

One night a vehicle parked on the wrong side of the road and a number of men gathered in front of it obscuring the headlights. Another vehicle came along, going in the op osite direction and ran into the parked vehicle. One man sustained such severe injuries that death resulted.

Accident No.2

A squad of men were undergoing grenade training and during a break period, two of them went for a walk. They saw a grenade lying on the ground. One man, thinking it was a dummy, picked it up. It was not a dummy and the man is now dead. Investigation disclosed that the grenade was a blind from a training exercise and had not been accounted for, discosed of or marked in any manner.

Accident No.3

Two men were fooling in the barrack room. They picked up their rifles and made threatening gestures at one another. The rifle was a loaded one, was discharged and killed the other man.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on injuries sustained by G.S.W., of A.50286 Private O'REILLY, C.J. of the Essex Scottish regiment.

President: Member: Member:

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson Lieut. A. Macrimmon Lieut. P.M. Grandjean

2. Proceedings to be in the Adjutant's Office not later than, 1600 hrs,

5, EXERCISE 'SPARTAN':

I want all ranks, 1 Cdn Corps, to know that they have more than measured up to highest expectations in the tests to which they have subjected themselves during the last fortnight of 'SPARTAN'. Nothing has been asked of troops and commanders that has not been done in a manner which compels admiration and praise. The Canadian 'SAPPPRS' were given special opportunities to distinguish themselves - they never failed to do so.

2. A great many and most valuable lessons have also emerged, both tactical and administrative. These we will proceed at once to analyze and to apply. Thus, when 1 Gdn Corps hits the real enemy, he will realize, to his great alarm, the quality and power of the military force which has been prepared to strike him.

Signed (H.D.G. Crerar) Lt.Gen., GOC, 1 Cdn Corps.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the illegal absence and deficiencies in clothing and equipment, regimental necessaries and weapons, if any, of the following personnel.

A.21139	Pte.	McElroy, C.E.	'Sp'	Соу	Essex Sco	t.
C.4635	Pte.	Hansford, A.	1 A 1	Cov	Essex Sco	ot.
B.64331	Pte.	Cross, K.N.	'B!	Соу	Essex Sco	t.
F.76982	Pte.	Holliday, F.S.	'B'	Соу	Essex Sco	t.

2. Courts will be composed of the following officers, for the coys stated:

'Sp' Coy:
President:
Member:
Member:

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson Lieut. P.M. Grandjean Lieut. W.C. Wilson

'A' Coy:

President: Member: Member: Capt. A.M. Hayes Lieut. D. Campbell Lieut. J.A. Chandler

'B' Coy:

President: Member:

Capt. H.C. Laird Lieut. S.H. Bull Lieut. R.J. Harris

3. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 18 Mar 43

WAPPOINTMENTS:

1. To be acting adjutant for period 17 Mar to 24 Mar 43 inclusive:

Capt. S.C. Reade.

SLATE OF OFFICERS

1. Attention of all concerned is directed to Slate of Officers, attached as a Supplement to the Order.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a place designated by the President, TODAY, for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the injuries received by Jenifer Reynolds, a civilian child of 7 years, on the 13 Feb 43.

President:
- Member:
Member:

Capt. F.A. WANSBROUGH Lieut. A.R. Johnston Lieut. A.J. Hodges

2. Proceedings of the Court will ... in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 17 Mar 43.

(S.C READE) Captain,

A/Adjutant,

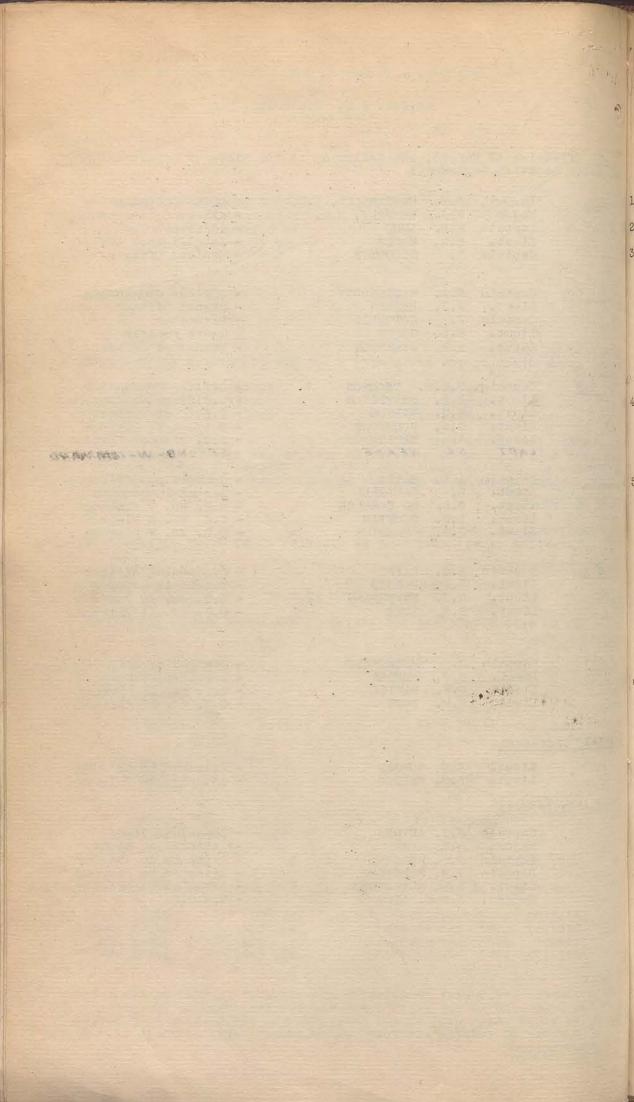
ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

by

Lt.Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Effective 17 Mar 43, the following is the Slate of Officers for the Essex Scottish Regiment.:

A Control of the Cont					
Bn.H.Q.	Lt.Col. Major Captain Lieut. Captain	J.H. H.J. R.H. S.A.	MOTHERSILL, E.D. KENNEDY, M.C. LUND RANDS CLOUTIER	1	Officer Commanding A/Second-in-Command Adjutant Intelligence Officer Medical Officer
'H.Q.' COY	Captain Lieut. Captain Lieut. Lieut.	F.A. A.J. J. E.L. A.R.	WANSBROUGH HODGES COTTRELL COHEN JOHNSTON		Officer Commanding Signal Officer Paymaster Quartermaster Transport Officer
100					oest Commonding
'Sp' Coy	Captain Lieut. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	H.W.P P.M. W.C. G.A. A.	GRANDJEAN WILSON PONSFORD MACRIMMON READE	-	Officer Commanding O.C. Carrier Platoon O.C. Mortar Platoon 2 i/c A/Tk Platoon O.C. Pioneer Platoon SECOND-M-COMMAN
'A' Coy	Captain Lieut. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	A.M. D. J.A. L.J. J.A.	HAYES CAMPBELL MC CORMICK COURTIN CHANDLER	-	Commanding Officer Seconfi-in-Command O.C. No. 7 Platoon O.C. No. 8 Platoon O.C. No. 9 Platoon
'B' Coy	Captain Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	H.C. R.J. M.J. S.H.	LAIRD HARHIS HEFFERNAN BULL		Commanding Officer Second-in-Command O.C. No. 10 Platoon O.C. No. 11 Platoon
101 Coy	Captain Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	D. D.J. C.J. W.H.	MACKENZIE HUNDEN HAVILL POPE		Commanding Officer Second-in-Command O.C. No. 13 Platoon O.C. No. 16 Platoon
Special Inc	rement				
Propert THE	rement				1 4 3 5 4 4 3 5 5 7 8
	Lieut. Lieut.	(A)	MORGAN WALTON		- Attached to 'B' Coy - Attached to 'B' Coy
Other Attac	hements				
	Captain Major Captain Captain Lieut. Superv.	W.E. J.W. J.H. R.W.	AHERNS KIME BURGESS FARNCOMB GREENWOOD C. GINN		- Dental Officer - Attached to Sp Coy - Attached to 'C' Coy - Attached to 'B' Coy - Attached to 'C' Coy - Y.M.C.A.



REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

J.H. MOTHERSILL, LT. COL. E.D.

Order No. 22

Part I

17 Mar 43.

ULT INCL

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'A' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 17/18 Mar 43

1933 hrs till 0645 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.G.R.U., w.e.f., 17 Mar 43, are posted to Bn.H.Q.

A.21735 Cpl. Jones, B.L. A.21770 Pte. Prieur, W.

B.76659 Pte. Kennett, W.R. A.21442 Pte. Scales, J.

The following inter-cov posting is effective 18 Mar 43.

A.22606 Pte. Mabbett, D.A. from 'Sp' Coy to 'C' Coy.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

Reference Part I Order No. 21, d/16 Mar 43, para 9.

FOR: Lieut. A.R. Johnston. SUB: Capt. J.C. Cottrill.

UNIT CENSORSHIP & POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS:

- All ranks are warned again that existing regulations for the Cdn Army forbid:
- (a) The mailing of letters in civilian post boxes.

(b) The mentioning of:

i. Any form of trg or unusal activities.ii. Movement of tps.

iii. Plans or order for future and/or past operations and/or movements.
iv. Locations past and/or present.
v. Casualties and effect of enemy action.

- 2. The above will be read to all ranks on parade and informed that any deviations from the above will be brought before the Commanding Officer.

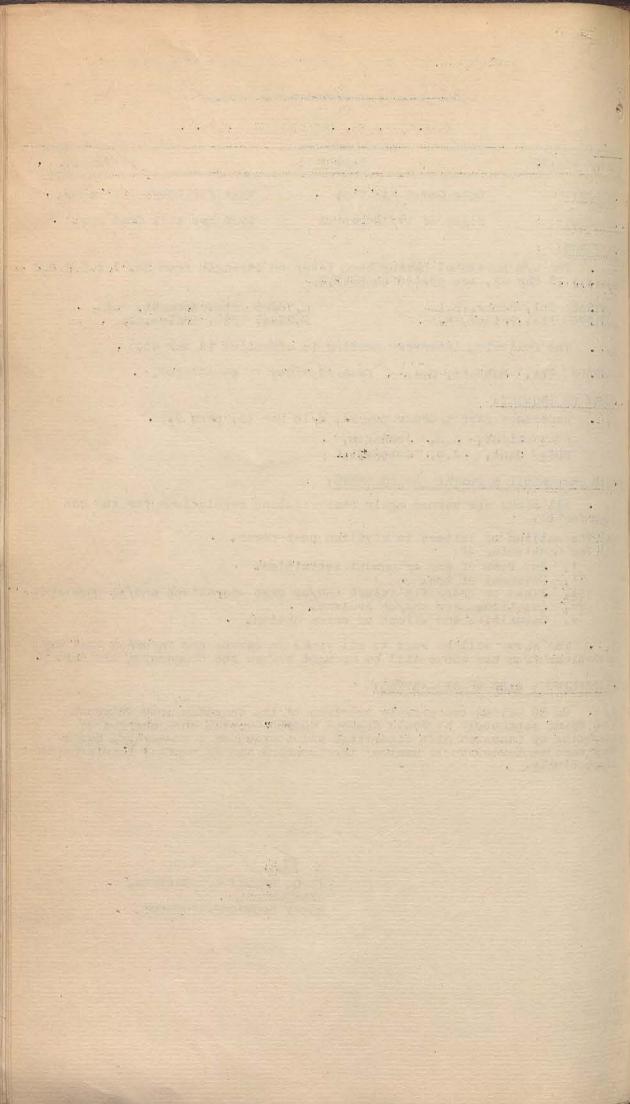
DISCIPLINE - SALE OF CIGARETTES:

On 30 Oct 42 two private soldiers of the Canadian Army Overseas were tried separately by Field General Courts-Martial upon charges of disposing of Canadian gift cigarettes and tobacco on a commercial basis They were sentenced to 15 months! imprisonment and 12 months! imprisonment respectively.

> (S.C. READE) Captain,

A/Adjutant,

ESSEX SCOTTISH - REGIMENT .



yar Diary

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

order No. 23

Part I

18 Mar 43.

1. DUTIES:

- 1. (a) Effective 18 Mar 43, bn duties will be assumed by coys on a Pl. Basis.
 - (b) Duty Platoon will supply Duty Officer.
- (c) 'Sp' Coy will supply Bn Duty Officer on request.
 - (d) Bn Frontage Operational Roll:
 The Bn Frontage will be patrolled by 'A', 'B', 'C' & 'Sp' Coys. Bn
 Frontage will be patrolled and listening posts established at M.G.
 Posts by the a/m coys. Junction points between coys will be mutually arranged and notified to all concerned later.
 - (e) Duty Roster for coys is as follows:

18	Mar 43	'A' Coy	No. 7 Pl.
19		Bi "	10 "
20		To mad Cito State	13 . "
21		t,At H	The state of the s
22		1g1 "	13131
23		101 11	14 "
24	lat st	The state of the s	11 11 11 11 11 11 11
25	Sacret Services	1B! "	12 "
26		1G1 "	15 "

2. COURTS OF INQUIRY:

of the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting upon the loss of equipment sustained on 'SPARTAN' by A 21863 Sgt. DAVY, J., M.31757 Pté. WILSON, H.A., A.22007 Pte. HOWELL, L.A.

President:
Member:
Member:

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson. Lieut. A. McCrimnon. Lieut. W.C. Wilson.

Proceedings will be in the Adjut mt's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 20 Mar 45

3. LOSS OF MAILS BY ENEMY ACTION

- 1. Information has been received that parcel post mails in cluding tobacco parcels and newspapers, approximate posting dates in Ganada January 3-11, 1943, intended for the Canadian Armed Porces Overseas have been lost by enemy action.
- 2. Two particulars of the mails involved in this loss are as follows:-

250 bags of newspapers and periodicals. 2000 bags of ordinary parcels, totalling 19,254 parcels. 1919 bags of tobacco parcels, totaling 36,991 parcels.

4: POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel are posted to coys as stated with effect 19 Mar 43:

H.17291 Pte. HALVORSEN, A.P. from 'C! Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

- 1. Reference Part I Order No 20 d/15 Mar, sub para 4. Court Of Inquiry convened therein is hereby dissolved, said soldler having returned to unit voluntarily at 1600 hrs, 16 day of March 1943.
- 2. Gourt of Inquiry Reference Part I Order No. 21, 16 Mar, su para 4 . Court of Inquiry composes therein is hereby: dissolved.

-2-

A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at the time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting upon injuries sustained by G.S.W. resulting in the death of A.50286 Pte. O'REILLY, T.J. of the Essex cottish "egiment

President:
Member:
Member:

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson Lieut. A. McCrimmon Lieut. P.M. Grandjean

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 20 Mar 43

The part of the state of the st

, Lode logarities three Emperatorial Roll:

(b) Duty Plateon will appoly Path Officer. 8.(c) *Epocodings whill be in Dasy distant and the appropriate 1700 hrs. 20 Mar 4

100mt officery recompage, therein is lereng diagnished with the land of the state o

5. DOURT CFCRUMITRY: Inquiry & Sheezed to a Mercanadas, will essenble at the sail of the principle of the partial user the principle of the pr

A. 17291 Pte. HALVORSEN, A. By from 'd' Coy to 'H.A.' Coy.

POSTINGS: 1st BN., THE 'ELSER SCOTTISH REGINERY (OVERSEAS)

1. The u/m personnel and posted to core alste be with effect 19 Mar 43:

20 250 bags of newspapers and periodidals." 21 2000 bags of ordinary parcels, total Bing"19,254 parcels. 22 1919 bugs of tomorod parcels, total De 35,991 parcels.

2. IDenterators of Athernals involved in Fils loss are as follows:-

orli, arra, internachotarita tennitar partied fras overses have been lost by enemy action.

1st BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL

Ву

LT. COL J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

order No. 24

Part I

19 Mar 43.

Duty Coy: 'B' Cov. Next for Duty: 'C' Cov.

. BLACKOUT :

. DUTIES:

Night of 19/20 Mar 43

1933 hrs till 0645 hrs.

. POSTINGS:

The following inter-coy postings are effective 20 Mar 43.

A.22286 Pte. Thompson, G. Pte. A.22503 Mowry, L.C.

from 'B' Coy to 'Sp' Coy. 'B' Cov 'Sp' Coy.

. CANADIAN ARMED FORCES AIR LETTER SERVICE:

- 1. The G.P.O. has drawn attention to the irregularities regarding the mailing of the blue Air Letter form of which there are two types:-
 - (a) An Air Letter form obtainable from civilian post offices the use of which is confined to the forces and ships of the Merchant Navy in the Middle East and in areas served by air routes passing thriugh the Middle East.
 - A Canadian Armed Forces Air Letter form C.F.Q.11, 40/P & S/1148 (9/42), the use of which is confined to communication between members of the Canadian Forces Overseas and correspondents in Canada.
- In future, forms mailed to addresses not provided for above will not be sent by air.
- The Canadian Air Letter form will not be sent in civilian boxes but will beposted through Canadian Field Post Office, or where this service is not available will be forwarded to Chaadian Base P.O. Overseas No.1, for Doward dispatch. Canadian Air Letter forms posted in civilian post office boxes not so routed, will not be sent by air.

. COURT OF INQUIRY

1. Refence Part I Order No. 21, dated 16 Mar 43, su-para 6. The Court of Inquiry convened therein, insofar as it concerns the u/m soldier is hereby dissolved, said soldiers having returned to Uniton 18 Mar 43.

A.21139 Pte. McElroy, C.E. B. 64331 Pte. Cross, K.N. F.76982 Pte. Holliday, F.S.

· COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMNET:

1. A Committee of Adjustment will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of making an inventory of the property and an account of the debts and credits of A.50286 Pte. O'Reilly, T.J. (deceased 1st Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment

Captain H.W.P. Thomson

President

Lieut. P.M. Grandjean Lieut. A. McCrimmon

Member Member

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 21 Mar 43.

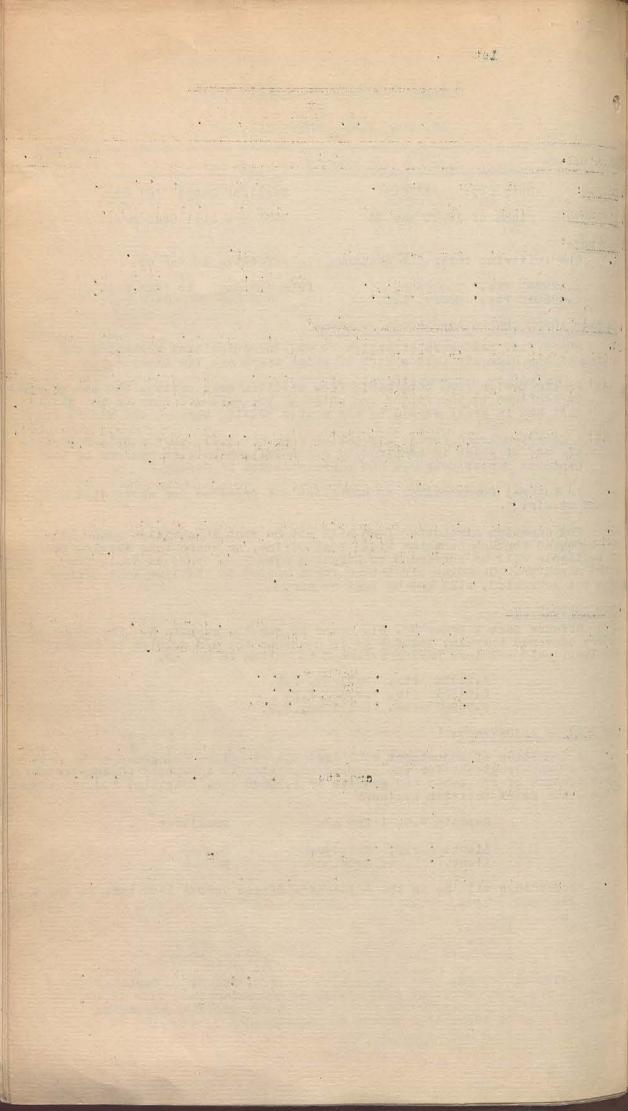
(S.C. 'READE)

Captain,

A/Adjutant,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

/JD



REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Bv LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 25

Part I

22 Mar 43.

1. DUTIES :

Duty Coy: BI COY. Next for Duty: 'C' Cot.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 22/23 Mar 43.

1933 hrs till 0645 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The u/m officer and other rank having bee taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U., W.E.F. 21 Mar 43, are posted to coys as stated:

F.86739 Pte. Vickery, G.S. to 'Sp' Co Lieut. I. MacDonald to 'A' Coy.

The u/m personnel are posted to coys as stated w.e.f. 23 Mar 43. 2.

A.21201 Pte. Diamond, R.B. from 'Sp' Coy to 'B.H.Q.'
A.22036 Pte. Langevin, A.G. 'B' Coy 'B.H.Q.'

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composes as hereunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the deficiencies of clotjing, equipment and regimental necessaries and arms of the Essex Scottish Regiment lost on Exercise 'SPARTAN'.

President:

Capt. F.A. Wansbrough

Essex Scot

Member: Member: Capt. J.W. Burgess E. Cloutier Capt.

Kent Reg't. R.C.A.M.C.

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office not later than 1700 hrs, 24 Mar 43.

5. PEDESTRIAN SAFETY:

- 1, In recent months a considerable number of Canadian soldiers have been injured seriously and in some cases fatally, through their own neglest in not observing common sense safety precautions while walking on public highways.
- Soldiers' uniforms, due to design and colouring, are very difficult to see at night or when visibility is reduced by fog.
- With the limited head-light range of vision now in effect drivers operating vehicles in the blackout are placed under severe strain. Pedestrian can help to cut down these accidents by always being on the alert and ready to protect themselves from being run down by approaching and passing vehicles.
- 4. Where possible roads and streets should be crossed at proper crossing places. Pedestrians should at all times walk towards and facing the oncoming traffic on roads where there are no footpaths.

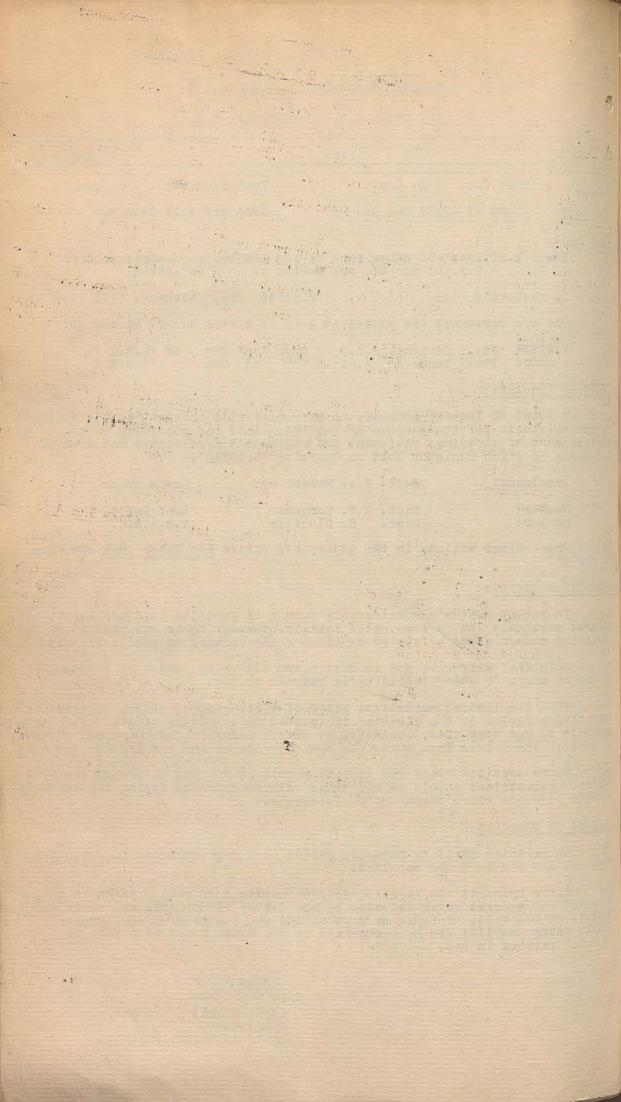
6. PARKING OF VEHICLES:

- No vehicles shall be parked in places that prevent acess to N.F.S. Water Hydrants and Static Water supplies.
- 2. Water hydrants can be recognized by markings of yellow paint on the pavement and hydrant cover and also by the letter 'H' or 'FP' exhibited on a plate on the wall, or fence or post behind the position of each hydrant. Static Water Supplies can be recognized by the white board with letters 'E.W.S. painted in red.

(S.C. READE)

Captain,

A/Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.



Ser 181 mar hing

Last Order No. 12 Peb 43.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT That II Orders Issued By SCHILL G.H. 1. 2nd ECHELON

No. 13, 24 Feb 43.

"A" - OFFICERS:

1. STRENGTH INCREASE:

(a) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. .o.f. 19 Feb 43 (Auth: Demand No. 4779 d/16 F b 43)
Lieutenant S.H. Bull

2. STRINGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.?. dates shown on adm. to hosp. shown
 Lieut. I.J. Courtin 15 Cdn. Gen. 12 Feb 43.
 Lieut. E.J. Reynolds 15 Cdn. Gen. 18 Feb 43.
- (b) Part II Order Fo. 58 d/29 Aug 42 sub para 1(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled:
 Lieut. J.C. Palms

3. HOSPITAL:

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:Lieut. L.J. Courtin 11 Fd. Amb. 12 Feb 43.
Lieut. E.J. Reynolds 11 Fd. Amb. 18 Feb 43.

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp, shown w.c.f. dates shown:

Lieut. L.J. Courtin 11 Fd. hmb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.12 Feb 43.

Lieut. E.J. Reynolds 11 Fd. hmb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.18 Feb 43.

Hen - OTHER RANKS:

4. STRENGTH INCRESSE:

- (a) T.O.S. from Fo. 1 3.S.A.U. 7.c.f. 19 Feb 43 (Auth: Demand Po. 4779, d/16 Feb 43) 476024 Pro. Fischer, 0.7.
- (b) Part II Order To. 42 d/ll Jun 42 sub para 2(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "vi.e.f. Il May 42" 121139 Ptc. McElroy, C.E.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE:

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. on adm to hosp, shewn w.e.f. dates shown:

 A82037 Ptc. Itkinson, N. 45 Cdn. Gen. 11 Feb 43.

 A50054 Ptc. Lethbridge, W.J.15 Cdn. Gen. 12 Feb 43.

 A23183 Ptc. Norton, H.V. 15 Cdn. Gen. 12 Feb 43.

 A50561 Ptc. Moore, R.A. 15 Cdn. Gen. 12 Feb 43.

 A22086 Ptc. Nurphy, T.T. 15 Cdn. Gen. 15 Feb 43.

 A21325 Ptc. Aikenhead, R.S.15 Cdn. Gen. 15 Feb 43.

 F86731 Ptc. Deveau, G.L. 15 Cdn. Gen. 17 Feb 43.

 B24911 Ptc. Howe, J.T. 15 Cdn. Gen. 17 Feb 43.

 A21626 Ptc. McNay, J.P. 15 Cdn. Gen. 18 Feb 43.

 A22154 L/Cpl. Christner, F.15 Cdn. Gen. 18 Feb 43.

 A23320 Ptc. Lypps, P.T. 15 Cdn. Gen. 20 Feb 43.

 A21534 Ptc. Virtue, N. 15 Cdn. Gen. 20 Feb 43.

 A22372 Ptc. Kell, F.L. 15 Cdn. Gen. 20 Feb 43.
- (b) S.C.3. to No. 1 C.S.R.W. w.s.f. date shown on adm. to hosp. shown: A21118 Ptc. Dixon, C.H. 15 Con. Gen. 18 Pcb 43.

continued on page 2

6 Feb 43.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE: cont'd

(c) Part II Order No. 58 d/29 Aug 42 sub para 4(c) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled:
A21275 Pts. Black, W. W.

6. COURSES:

(a) Part II Order No. 5 d/20 Jan 43 sub para 11(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Part II Order No. 66 d/2+ Dec +2"

A21155 Sgt. Hamilton, J. ".

(a) Adm. hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:-F86731 Pte. Deveau, G.L. 11 Fd. imb.

7. HOSPITAL:

			Donasina C						70 77 60	
	1121104	F 600	Bergoine, C.	THE	- e C.	ATTO:			10 Feb 43.	100
	121804	Pte.	Deviau, G.T. Taylor, J.	11	d.	amb.			10 Feb 43.	
NO TO	121212	Pto.	Taylor, J.	77	778	'mh			8 Feb -3.	
	182037	Dto	itkinson, E. Adams, R.J.	77	rd.	A walla			77 105 3	
	1.02037	rou.	ONTHIBOTIS DO	-11-	(100	LAND.			11 _ ob +3.	•
	8011SA	Sgt.	Adams, R.J.	11	Fd.	Amb.	145 6		10 Feb.43.	
	423320	Pto.	Lypps, P.T. Lethbridge, W.	11	Fd.	Amb.			9 Feb 43.	
	150051	Pto	Lothbridge W	77	TPA	Amb			O TO 22 10	
	100700	2000	TO OTTO TAGE OF WE	77	77.4	1111110			12 Feb 43.	0
	753783	Pto.	Morton, H.V.	7.7	Tra.	amb.			TS LOD 43'	65
	150561	Pte.	Moore, R.A. Murphy, T.F.	11	Fd.	mb.			14 Feb 43.	
	122986	Dta.	Murphy, T.F.	77	Fd.				15 Feb 13	
	107005	D+-	Tidle and Tid	7.7					T) TOO 100	•
	4.21325	FUE.	Mikenhead, R.S.	0	10.	.mo.			15 Fob 3.	
	122397	a/Co	1. Kennard, F.A	.11	Fd.	Amb.			12 Feb 43.	
	197705	Sot	Warehall W H	77	TPA	(m)			15 Feb 43.	
	77777007	000.	Lanthier, L.	77	4 64.0	A 7			TO 100 70	
	DTT/03/	080.	Lanunier, L.	11	Fd.	Amo.			15 FOD 43.	
	F66731	Pte.	Doveau, G.L. Howe, J.T.	11	Fd.	imb.			15 Feb 43.	
	B24911	Pto.	Howa, J.T.	77	77.3	trata			17 Feb (3.	
	107606	D+a	Ackay, J.P.	7 7	777.27	LLIND.			10 7 100	1/4
	"STOSO.	Puc.	alchay, J.F.	L	T'CL.	mo.			18 Feb 43.	٠,
	1.22154	L/Cp.	1. Christner, W.	.]]	FG.	Amb.			18 Feb 43.	100
	127778	Pte.	Dixon. C.H.	77	Tra	Amb			18 Feb 43.	
	107821	Ca+	Home	2.7	777.77				10 7 1 12	
	1757074	086.	1. Christner, W. Dixon, C.H. Horn, G. Lypps, P.T.	11	100	alliu.			18 Feb 43.	(1)
	423320	Pte.	Lypps, P.T.	11	Fd.	imb.			17 Feb 43.	100
	B59703	Pto.	Hicks, H.	77	Fo.	mh			17 Feb 43.	
	150508	D+o	Ctonb noon H	15	(13.00	0			20 HILL 13	3)
	1170700	2000	Stephenson, H. Virtue, 7.	+1	April 11.	UCII	0.		20 Feb 3.	
									20 Feb 13.	
	122372	Pte.	Kell, F. L.	15	Can.	Con			20 Feb -3.	
			,			0.022	•		70 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
(h) =	1	*					(2) 6	V V		
(0) 1	dem'd Iro	n hos	p. shown to hosp	3	S/101/10	W. 0	.I. a	ates shown	1:-	
	F86731	Ptc.	Deveau. G.L.	11	Pd.	amb.	to 2	C.C.S.	6 Feb 43.	
	121184	Dto	Deveau, G.L. Bergeine, C.	77	- FAR	A In	+0 0	a a a	10 70 10	M.
	100101	TO de -	201801110, 0.	7.7		A 4	00 6	0.000	TO 200 12.	7
	TISTOR+	Pto.	Devcau, C.E.	11	I.G.	mo.	to 2	0.0.8.	10 Feb 3.	00
	121212	Ditio	Taylor, J.	11	Fd.	inb.	to 2	C.C.S.	8 Reb 43.	
	182037	D+o	tkinson, E.	77	375,31	tools	+0 0	0 0 0	8 Feb 43. 11 Feb 3.	
	110-1-07/	* 0~ *	Total liberty	7.		dill's.	700	00000	TT FRO O.	
	0.000000			2 (J. C. S	. to	15 C	dn. Gan.	11 Feb 43.	
	121108	Sgt.	Adams, R.J.	11	Fd.	lmb.	to 2	C.C.S.	10 Feb 43.	
	123320	Pto.	Lypps, .T. Lethbridge, W.	77	127	(mh	to 2	000	9 Feb 43.	
	150054	D±o	Laffahara and m	77	7.3		4- 7	C 33- 0-	7 1 2 7 7 7 1	
	100770	1000	Gonorade 5 4.	11	Lue		(O) T	g con. Gor	1.14 Feb 43	0
	A23183	PTC.	Morton, H.V.	TT	Fd.	amb.	to 1	5 Cdn. Ger	1.12 Feb 43	
	150561	Pte.	Moore, R.A.	11	Fd.	imb.	to]	5 Cdn. Ger	172 Web 13	di.
										0.00
	122086	Pto	Turphy T T	77	196	1 min	to 7	F Can Can	1 I Fab 13	
	A22086	Pte.	Moore, R.A. Murphy, T.F.	11	Fd.	(mb.	to 1	5 Cdn. Ger 5 Cdn. Ger	1.15 Feb 43	
+	A22086 A21325	Fue.	Alkenhead, K.		FO.	Amb.	TO T	5 C n. Gar	1.75 Feb 43	
+	A22086 A21325	Fue.	Alkenhead, K.		FO.	Amb.	TO T	5 C n. Gar	1.75 Feb 43	
+	A22086 A21325 A21195 D117097	Pte. Sgt.	Marshall, K.H.		FO.	Amb.	TO T	5 C n. Gar	1.75 Feb 43	
***	A22086 A21325 A21195 D117097	Fte. Sgt. Sgt.	Marshall, K.H. Lanthier, L.	11 11	Fd.	Amb.	to 1 to 1	5 C n. Ger C.M.C.	1.15 Feb.43 15 Feb 43. 15 Feb 43.	0
	A22086 A21325 A21195 D117097	Fte. Sgt. Sgt.	Marshall, K.H. Lanthier, L.	11 11	Fd.	Amb.	to 1 to 1	5 C n. Ger C.M.C.	1.15 Feb.43 15 Feb 43. 15 Feb 43.	0
	A22086 A21325 A21195 D117097	Fte. Sgt. Sgt.	Marshall, K.H. Lanthier, L.	11 11	Fd.	Amb.	to 1 to 1	5 C n. Ger C.M.C.	1.15 Feb.43 15 Feb 43. 15 Feb 43.	0
	A22086 A21325 A21195 D117097	Fte. Sgt. Sgt.	Marshall, K.H. Lanthier, L.	11 11	Fd.	Amb.	to 1 to 1	5 C n. Ger C.M.C.	1.15 Feb.43 15 Feb 43. 15 Feb 43.	0
	A22086 A21325 A21195 D117097 F86731 B24911 A21626	Sgt. Sgt. Pto. Pte.	Marshall, K.H.	11 11 11 11 11	Fd. Fd. Fd. Fd.	Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb. Amb.	to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1	5 C n. Ger C.M.C. G.H.C. 5 Cdn. Ger 5 Cdn. Ger 5 Cdn. Ger	1.15 Feb. 43. 15 Feb 43. 15 Feb 43. 1.17 Feb 43. 1.17 Feb 43. 1.18 Feb 43.	

That DM I'm INC. I'm

7. HOSPITAL: cont'd

(b) A21118 Pts. Dixon, C.H. 11 Fd. Amb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.18 Feb 43. 123320 Pts.Lypps, P.T. 11 Fd. mb. to 15 Cdn. Gen.17 Feb 43.

(c) Disch. hosp. Shown w.e.f. dates shown:
149793 Pto: Piper, M.W. No. 1 Spec. Hosp.

12 Feb 43.

12 Feb 43.

12 Feb 43.

12 Feb 43.

13 Feb 43.

14 Feb 43.

15 Feb 43.

16 Feb 43.

17 Feb 43.

17 Feb 43.

18 Feb 43.

19 Feb 43.

19 Feb 43.

10 Feb 43.

10 Feb 43.

11 Feb 43.

11 Feb 43.

12 Feb 43.

13 Feb 43.

14 Feb 43.

15 Feb 43.

16 Feb 43.

17 Feb 43.

18 Feb 43.

19 Feb 43.

19 Feb 43.

10 Feb 43.

11 Feb 43.

12 Feb 43.

13 Feb 43.

14 Feb 43.

15 Feb 43.

16 Feb 43.

17 Feb 43.

18 Feb 43.

ABSENT VITTOUT LOAVO:

(a) Part II Order To. 37 8/31 Dec 32 sub para 12(a) insofar as it refers to the under-named is cancelled:G17868 Pts. Deiran, L.J.

"C" - SPICI L IFCREIDET

(1) OFFICERS

Hill.

I h bull

(P.L. Beckett), Lieutenant, for Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

EJW

5. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Married with permission to Miss Emily Roslyne Hastings at Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada, on 25 Apr 42. Lieut. C. J. Havill

6. NEXT-OF-KIN

. 1

(a) Change of M-of-K to Mrs Emily Roslyne (Lastings) Havill, wife, 38 Rupert Street, Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada. Lieut. C.J. Havill

5. STREIGTH DECREASE: cont'd

6. COURSES:

(a) Part II Order No. 5 d/20 Jan 43 sub para 11(b) insofar as it refers to the under-named is amond to



Gapendir. II

Last Order No. 17 Mar 43

ESTER SCOPPISH RECIMENT Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.N.Q. 21D ESTELOR

This Order No. 18 25 Mar 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

- (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. v.e. ... 21 Mar 43 (Auth: Demand No. 2112 d/16 Mar 43) Lieut. I. Macdonald
- (b) T.O.S. Essex Scottish W.E. from Essex Scottish Spec. Inc. w.e.f. 23 Mar 43 (Auth: EA2/2325 d/22 Mar 43)
 Lieut. R.S. Morgan

2. STRENGTH DECREASE

- (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 17 Feb 43 while attending Senior Offrs School Course No. 20. 3 nonths Course.

 Major D.J.S. Macdonald
- (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 12 Mar 43 while attending CMHQ Course No. 305% Ser. CK-11, Inf Motor Tpt (Carrier) 12 Mar to 7 Apr 43. Lieut. J.S.M. MacLellan

3. ATTACHED

- (a) Att. f.a.p. from 3 C.A.R.D. w.e.f. 25 Feb 43 to 18 Mar 43 incl. Lieut. G.M. Smith
- (b) Ceases att. f.a.p. from 3 C.I.R.U. www.c.f. 12 Feb 43. Lieut, G.G. Milne
- (c) Cease att. f.a.p. from 3 C.J.R.U. w.c.f. 13 Feb 43. Lieut. O.W. Christiansen Lieut. R.E. Johnston Lieut. I. Macdonald
- (d) Cease att. f.a.p. from 3 C.I.P.U. w.e.f. 15 Fcb 43. Lieut. f.P. Doucette Lieut. L.J. Harley
- (e) Cease att. f.a.p. from 2 Spec. Inf. Coy. w.e.f. 29 Jan 43.
 Capt. T.W. Beauclark
 Lieut. P. Paradis
 Lieut. C.A. Mayer
 Lieut. J L. McLellan
 Lieut. R.G. Davidge

4. COURSES

(a) Att. f.a.p. to Ford Motor Co. while attending CMHQ Course 878 (Carrier) w.e.f. 9 Feb 43 to 2 Mar 43 incl. Lieut. P.M. Grandjean

5. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Married with permission to Miss Emily Roslyne Hestings at Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada, on 25 Apr 42. Lieut. C. J. Havill

6. NEXT-OF-KIN

(a) Change of M-of-K to Mrs Emily Roslyno(Mastings)Havill, wife, 38 Rupert Street, Amherst, Rova Scotia, Canada. Lieut. C.J. Havill

"B" - OTHER RAPKS

7. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Mar 43 (Auth: Demand No. 2112 d/16 Mar 43) F86739 Ptc Vickery, G.S.

8. STRENGTH DECREASE

- (a) S.O.S. (att. as in W.E.) to Cdn. Sec. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon w.e.f. 18 Mar 43 (Auth: E15/467 d/22 Feb 43)
 A21853 Sgt Cavers, J.D. Clerk Gp "C"
- (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Mar 43(Auth: E47/1085 d/19 Mar 43)
 A21931 CSM Graham, W.R.
 A22281 Sgt Manning, E.P.
 A21223 Sgt Tobin, R.T.
- (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 12 Mar 43, while attending CMHQ Course No. 3054 Ser. CK-11, Inf Motor Tpt (Carrier) 12 Mar to 7 Apr 43. A21590 A/I/Cpl Cochrane, T.J.
- (d) S.O.S. to 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Jan 43, while attending CMMQ Course No. 1042 (D & M) 4 weeks course B50894 Ptc Closs, G. M50415 Ptc Good, R.L. B40087 Ptc Halip, L.C. A49765 Ptc Powers, A.D.
- (e) Part II Order No. 7 para 6(b) of 25 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the undernamed is cancelled.

 M50415 Ptc Good, R.L.
- (f) S.O.S. as des. w.e.f. 11 Mar 43, having been dec. illegally absent by a Ct. Inq. from 0600 hrs 18 Feb 43. Deficiencies of kit to the value of £21/2/112 (75% of vocabulary price £15/17/22).

 C-4635 Pte Hansford, A.F.
- (g) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates as shown on adm. to 5 Cdn Gen Hosp:

 A22673 Pte DeLaurier, L.D.

 A23228 Cpl Goldwire, J.L.

 11 Mar 43
 12 Mar 43
- (h) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.r. 15 Mar 43 on adm. to St. Richards Hospital, Chichester A50286 Pte O'Reilly, C.J.

9. ATTACHED

- (a) Att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div w.e.f. 15 Mar 43 A22713 Pte Sintubin, M.J.
- (b) 38 O.Rs. att. f.a.p. from 3 C.A.R.U. w.e.f. 25 Feb 43 to 18 Mar 43.
- (c) Ceases to be att. from 2 C.D.C. w.e.f. 16 Mar 43 199819 Sgt Lengford, V.H.
- (d) Part II Order No. 14 para 5(b) of 2 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the undernamed is cancelled A21601 A/L/Cpl Glaser, E.I.
- (e) Part II Order No. 15 para 9(d) of 8 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the undernamed, is amended to read: "A21601 A/L/Cpl Glaser, E.I. A21601 Pte Glaser, E.I.

Separation II

10. COURSES

(a) Att. f.a.p. to Can Corps District Fire Fighting Coy while attending Can Corps District Fire Fighting Course w.e.f. 8 Feb 43 to 12 Feb 43 incl. and qualified "Q-1".
A22087 Cpl Flastow, H.L.

11. HOSPITAL

- (a) Adm. to Hosp. shown, w.o.r. dates as shown:
 A23228 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. 11 Fd Amb 11 Mar 43
 A50286 Pte O'Reilly, C.J. St. Richards, Chichester 15 Mar 43
 A21212 P teTaylor, J. 11 Fd Amb 17 Mar 43
 A21862 Pte LaForge, A.J. 11 Fd Amb 17 Mar 43
 A82177 Pte Haussman, W.C. 11 Fd Amb 17 Mar 43
- (b) Rem'd from Hosp. shown to Hosp. shown v.e.f. dates as shown:

 A22673 Pte DeLeurier, L.D. 3 F.D.S. to 5 C.C.S. 11 Mar 43

 A23228 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. 2 F.D.S. to 4 C C.S. 12 Mar 43

 A21212 Pte Taylor, J. 11 F6 lmb to 1 Gen Hosp. 16 Mar 43

 A22673 Pte DeLaurier, L.D. 5 C.C.S. to 5 Gen Hosp. 11 Mar 43

 A23228 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. 4 C.C.S. to 5 Gen Hosp. 12 Mar 43
- (c) Discharged from Hosp. shown w.s.f. 12 Mar 43 A59885 Pte Dellow, J.L. 3 C.M.C.

12. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- (a) Granted 7 days P.L. with mosey allowance in leiu of rations under Art. 789(3) and (4) F.R. & I.(Overseas) w.e.f. 13 Jul 42 to 19 Jul 42 and returned 19 Jul 42 (H.Q. 2 Cdn Div)
- 13. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
 (a) Escaped from detn. and 1.V.L. from 0600 hrs 18 Feb 43.
 Still absent 0600 hrs 26 Feb 43 (3th day)
 Still absent 0600 hrs 11 Mar 43 (21st day)
 A21139 Pte McElroy, C.E.
 C-4635 Pte Hansford, A.F.
 - (b) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 14 Feb 43. Still absent 2359 hrs 22 Feb 43 (8th Day) Still absent 2359 hrs 7 Mar 43 (21st day) A22495 Pte Burdick, I.F.
 - (c) A.W.L. from 1900 hrs 22 Feb 43(1st day) Still absent 1900 hrs 2 Mar 43 (8th day) Still absent 1900 hrs 15 Mar 43 (21st day) B64331 Ptc Cross, R.D. F76982 Ptc Holiday, E.S.
 - (d) A.W.L. from 0400 hrs 6 Mar 43 (1st day) Still absent 0400 hrs 14 Mar 43 (8th day) A82125 Pte Cable, R.D.

14. APPOINTMENTS:

(a) Appointed A/Cpl w.e.f. 4 Mar 43 A55040 Pte Pettit, N.

15. PROMOTIONS

(a) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. 16 Mar 43 A21489 Cpl (A/Sgt) McGowan, T. (3 C.I.R.U.)

15. PROMCTIONS (cont'd)

(b) Confirmed in the rank of C.Q.M.S. w.e.f. dates as shown:A22313 Cpl (A/CQMS) Hunter, W.A. 17 Mar 43
A21892 Sgt (A/CQMS) McNamee, B. 24 Mar 43

16. REVERSIONS

(a) Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at own request w.e.f. dates as shown:
B77235 A/L/Cpl Farrell, K.G. 1 Feb 43

A22569 A/L/Cpl Maxim, F. 17 Mar 43

17. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS

(a) Qualified Motor Mechanic Group "D" (Auth: Trade Testing Board Report, 4 Cdn Inf Bde Coy., R.C. .. S.C. d/6 Feb 43) w.e.f. 6 Feb 43. 455040 Ptc Pettit, N.

18. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

- (a) Having qualified is cranted tradesmen's rates of pay Group "C" w.e.f. 3 Mar 43 (Auth: 1 C.O.R.U. Fart II Order No.20 d/23 Jan 43) A22656 Fte Bagnell, R.G. Dr Mechanic
- (b) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rates of pay Group "C" w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 A21151 L/Cpl Martin, G.A. Clerk
- (c) Part II Order No. 6 para 7(a) of 22 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the undernamed, is amended to read:- "w.e.f. 1 Jun 42".

 A21336 Pte Burns, T.P. (3 C.I.R.U.)

 A22024 Pte MacDonald, J.

19. PUNISHMENTS

- (a) On 17 Mar 43, awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)

 B24916 Fte Alles, C.

 B59643 Pte Cardiff, C.W.

 F59780 Pte Conway, R.F.

 A23311 Pte Labadie, D.R.

 A82261 Pte Tomkewich, M.
- (b) On 17 Mar 43, awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 F86166 Pte Briand, M.H.
 M31295 Pte Turner, J.
- (c) On 17 Mar 43, reduced to the permanent grade of PRIVATE for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A.
 A23000 A/L/Cpl Brown, G.D.
 A59174 A/L/Cpl Morton, S.L.
- (d) On 18 Mar 43 awarded 10 days F.F. for an offence under Sec. 40 1.1. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b) A22125 Pte Demmans, W.
- (e) On 15 Mar43-awarded a forf. of 3 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 1.1 Forf. 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 121538 Pte Gillich, J.F.
- (f) On 19 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 3 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 A21538 Pte Gillich, J.F.
 A50577 Pte Squire, H.G.

19. PUNISHMENTS (cont'd)

- (g) On 13 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.V.L. from 1300 hrs 12 Mar 43 to 1800 hrs 15 Mar 43 (3 days)
 Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forf. 13 days pay.
 A22598 Pte Haskell, V.
- (h) On 13 Mar 43 awarded a forf, of 20 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1400 hrs 1 Mar 43 until 0900 hrs 12 Mar 43 (10 days, 19 hrs)
 Forfeits 11 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forf. 39 days pay.
 (Concurrent with previous award of 26 Feb 43).
 A21787 Fto Ingalls, G.
- (i) On 15 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.V.L. from 1045 hrs 6 Mar 43 until 1700 hrs 11 Mar 43 (5 days 6 hrs 15 mins)
 Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forf. 21 days pay.
 A22310 Pt Lauzon, F.E.
- (j) On 16 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forf. 14 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).

 F95591 Pte Fearl, D.W.
 459771 Pte Thibeault, F.
- (k) On 18 Mar 43 awarded a for?. of 5 days pay for an offine under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.V.L. from 2200 hrs 14 Mar 43 until 1220 hrs 15 Mar 43 (14 hrs 20 mins).

 Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forf. 5 days pay.

 M30903 Pte Stainthorp, D.
- (1) On 17 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. and an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1800 hrs 8 Mar 43 until 2100 hrs 8 Mar 43 (3 hrs) Forfeits 15 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)

 M31757 Pte Wilson, H.A.
- (m) On 19 Mar 43 awa rded a forf. bf 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) 4.A., A.W.L. from 1000 hrs 14 Mar 43 until 2240 hrs 16 Mar 43 (2 days 12 hrs 40 mins).
 Forfeits 3 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 (Total forf. 13 days pay concurrent with award of 28 days pay on 2 Mar 43 Sec D.O. 17 d/16 Mar 43).
 A21745 Pte Ebejer, J.G.
- (n) On 17 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forfeits 7 da ys eay F.R. & I. 149(2) (Concurrent with previous award on 2 Mar 43 of 28 days pay-D.O. 17 B19685 Pte Phillips, H.A. d/16 Mar 43).

20. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

- (a) Married with permission to Miss Ethel May Coote at Shirley, Surrey on 30 Jan 43.
 A21962 Pte Cassidy, W.
- (b) Married with permission to Miss Sylvia Florence Kinnis at St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, on 5 Dec 42.
 A22286 Pte Thompson, G.

21. NEXT OF KIN

- (a) Change of N-of-K to Mrs Ethel May(Coote)Cassidy, wife, 50 Tower View, Shirley, Surrey, England.
 A21962 Pte Cassidy, W.
- (b) Change of N-of-K to Mrs Sylvia Florence(Kinnis) Thompson, wife, 31 Kings Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Suxxex, England. A22286 Pte Thompson, G.
- (c) Change of address of N-of-K to Mrs Mary Arthur(Harris)Cavers, wife, peans, 58 Promenade, Portobello, Edinburgh, Scotland.
 A21853 Sgt Cavers, J.D.

"C" - STECIAL INCREMENT

22. STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) S.O.S. Essex Scot. Spl. Inc. to Essex Scot. W.E. w.e.f. 22 Mar 43 (Auth: EA2/2325 d/22 Mar 43)
Lieut. R.S. Morgan

A. L. Blekell

(P.L. Beckett)Lieutenant, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

						V
SAT	FRI	DHT	WED	TUE	NOW	PATE
		1. P.T.15 Mins 2. Run-15 Mins 3. Bayonet SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 1942 Less 4	1.P.T15 Mins 2.Kun-15 Mins 8.Bayonet-SAT 701 1 Pam 12 1942 Less 4.	1.P.T15Mins P.Hun-15Mins 3.Bayonet SAT VollPam 12 1942 Less 3.	1.P.T.15Min 2.Run-15Min 3.Bayonet-SAT Voll Pam32 . F 1942 Less 2	0830-0915
ADM DUTTES UNDER COY ARRANGEMENTS	матров	MinsRIFLE TIRING Mins at MOVING SATTARGETS SAT 12 Vol 1 Pam 3 4 1942 Less 9	MANSRIPLE-FIRING HING INSTRUCTION SAT Holding & 12 TriggerPressi 4. Pam 3 1942 Less 5 & 6	Rifle-Aiming OFF THETARGET SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 1942 Less 4.	Rifle Aiming Instruction SATVOL 1 S Pam 3 1942 Less 3	0920-1005
UNDFR EMENTS	я в с н	L.M.G: STHIPPING & CLEANING SAT VOL 1 Pam 4 1942 Less 4.	LMG Stripping & Cleaning SAT Vol 1 ng Pam 4 1948 Less 3.	E.M.G.HoldingGrenade- Pining&FfringSAT Vol SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 1 Pam 4 1942 Less 2. Less 2.	L.M.G.HoldingGrenades-36 Aiming&Firing SAT Vol 1 SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 1942 Pam 4 1942 Less 1. Less 1	1St BN., T H C O M P A 1015-1055
Mary S		Grenades S.T & 75 SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 1942	StrippingGrenades68&73Gas leaning SAT Vol 1 Per Vol 1 Pam 13 1942 Pam 4 1942 ess 3.	ade-36 Vol 1 13 1942 2,	Frenades-36 SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 1942 Less 1	1100-1145 H
fac.	Gas Trg 1942 Blister & Detector & Gas Sentries Alarms ETC Seo 13&14	Gas Trg 19422" MORTAR DECONTAMINATSmoke SAT ION, WEAPONS VOL 1 Par & VEHICLES. Less 3.	Trg 1942 sonal De- TAMINATION t 1811	100r11 100 9	Gas Trg 1942 Respirator 1 Sec 728 Appx	A B U S 0 330-1415
	T.O.E.T. 2" MORTAR	18	MORTAR- DLING SAT 1 Pam 8 ss 2	OrtarMail DESCRIP SAT Vol	H	805 A I N
Specifical Control	T.S.M.G.	Pam 21 STRIPPING & CLEANING Less 3.	TSMG-SATVOL Pam 21Holding and Firing Less 2.	T'PSWG SAT Vol. T'Bam 21Loading land Unloading Less 1.		N G.
beng beng	T. A. T. TANK RIFLE.	Fire Control SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 1942 Less 6.7.8	ANTI-TANK BIFLE SATVOI TAPAM 5 Less 2 & 3,	SAT VOLLANTITANK RIFLE 21LoadingS.A.T.Vol 1 UnloadingPam 5 1942 s 1. Less 1.	R C	WEEK-ENDING 27 Mar 43,
		7.80	ro parti			Mar 434

NOTES.

- 1.Policy For the remainder of the coys will come on individual trg, spacializing in weapon trg. Maintenance of vehs will be stepped to bring them to the necessary peak performance in the shortest possible time.
- 2. P.T. Dress (a) Kit (b) summer boots (c) Rifle. It is desirable to condition men and at same time practice certain lessons in Bayonet fighting, All P.T. exercises will be done with the rifle. Sfrengthening exercises to be stressed S.A.T. Vol 3, 1942 Chap IV

3. HOUTE- Time and distance cov comds discretion. 4. Specialists - Seperate syalabus to be submitted by 1200hrs 20 Mar 43 (a) Sig pl (b) Pls of Sp coy.

18

1st BN., THE

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (0)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED

der No. 26

Part I

27 Mar 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 27/28 Mar 43.

1933 hrs till 0645 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on streng from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Mar 43, are posted to coys as stated:

M.10956 L/	Set.	Stoker, R.R.	B.H.Q.	1.60026	Ptc.	_awereys, A.	†B†
A.21336 P		Burns, T.P.	B.H.Q.	B.112754		MacDonnell, G.S.	1B1
		Crooke, R.J.	H.Q.	B.59215	Pto.	Shawanda, I.	1B1
B.24903 F		Goiger, C.H.	H.O.	B.1126 66		Stranaghan, R.M.	1B1
254000	ete.	Smith, E.L.	H.O.	B.59706		Corbiere, D.	1C1
	Pte.	Chadwick, A.T.	1Sp1	B.48914		McConnell, R.I.	1 C 1
B.64763 F			1A1	A.23288		MacDonald, R.N.	101
######################################	?to.	Chartier, J.A.	*A*	B.112341		Valade, L.H.	101
AND PROPERTY IN	to.	Downey, R.C.	1200	B.112337		Watts, R.G.	101
A.22579 F		Renaud, L.J.	. T.	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P		Reed, A.P.	1B1
A.102362 F		Roach, E.J.	14.1	A.99550	Tuc.	Noca, n.r.	-
A.82229 I	ete.	Smith, P.	IAI				

The u/m personnel are posted to coys as stated w.e.f. 28 Mar 43.

A.21617 Pte. Wood, D.C. from 'B' Coy K.74681 Pte. Atherton, W.K. 'A' Coy to 'Sp' Coy. 'C' Coy.

3. Part I Order No. 25 d/22 Mar 43 sub. para 3(2) insofar as it refers to the under-mentioned is cancelled:-

A.22036 Pte. Langevin, A.G.

The undernamed other rank is posted to H.Q. Coy, w.e.f. 23 Mar 43. A.21986 Pte. Allsop, G.J.

OUT OF BOUNDS:

- 1. The "Four and Twenty Blackbirds", teahouse is placed Out of Bounds to all ranks effective this date. The teahouse is in Petworth.
- 2. "Pilsey Island", 2020 is Out of Bounds from 24 Mar till 7 Apr 43 due to live mines. Unauthorized landings will not take place.

. END OF MONTH - PAY PARADE:

End of the month pay parade will be held on Wed., 31 Mar 43, at the following times: -

B.H.Q. & H.Q. 'Sp' Coy.

0800 hrs. 'A' Coy 'B' Coy 1115 hrs.

0945 hrs. 1030 hrs.

6. APPOINTMENTS:

To be Unit Weapon Trg Officer --- Lieut. S.H. Bull.

1. CLOSING - POSSINGWORTH PARK RIFLE RANGE

1. The rifle range at MR 978392 known as POSSINGWORTH PARK RIFLE RANGE having been declared unsafe by a Board Of Offrs, is NOT to be used in future.

8. COURT OF INQUIRY;

The Court of Inquiry, assembled in Port I Order No. 23 d/18 Mar 43 is dissolved herewith, said equipment having been recovered.

Continued Overleaf/2

9. PARADE SCHEDULE:

Commencing Monday, 28 Mar 43 the following routine timings will come into effect.

Reveille.			0600	hrs (Sun	0700 hrs)
Breakfast		3	0630	" (Sun	0800 hrs)
			0800	Hear	And the state of t
First Parade	- 202		0830	United the	O W. V. P. Selection
First Trg Parade		3 3 3 3 7	1200	н с	
Dinner			1330	11	
Second Trg Parade	777		1645	us.	THE THE PARTY OF T
Dismissal	1000		1700	" 11 / Sum	1630 hrs)
Supper	F.5.7.	4 7	0730	11)	
Tights Out			0.750		

10. BOARD OF OFFICERS:

1. Reference Part I Order No. 124 d/30 Sep 42, sub-para 9. The Board of Officers convened therin is hereby dissolved, as far as it concerns the members of the board and a new board composed as of hereunder is now assembled.

President:

Captain J.C. Cottrell

Member: Member:

Lieut, A.J. Hodges S.A. Rands. Lieut.

117 Muster Parade - 30 Mar 43.

1. Muster Parade for all ranks of the Essex Scottish Regiment will be held on the 30 Mar 43, at a time to be notified later. All Muster colls will be submitted to the Bn.O.R. not later than 1700 hrs, 29 Mar 43. Muster Officer will be Lieut. J.C. Ponsford, who will arrange with Coy Comds regarding the times and dates of the parades.

Captain, Adjutant, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

UNIT CENSORSHIP & POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

- All ranks are warned again that existing regulations for the Cdn Army forbid:
- The mailing of letters in civilian boxes. (a)
- The mentioning of: (b)
 - 1. Any form of trg or unusual activities.
- ii. Plans or order for future and/or past operations and/or movement iv. Locations past and/or present.

 v. Casualties and effect of enemy action.

 The above will be read to all ranks on parade and informed that any deviations from the above will be brought to the attention of the Commanding Officer. Commanding Officer ..

Last Order 25 Mar 43.

ISSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

This Order No. 19 29 Mar 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

NIL

"B" - OTHER RANKS

26 MAY 1943 WAR DIARIES.

1. PAY AND ALLOWANCES

(a) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 having completed 4 months service with efficient and good conduct. (Auth. G.O. 486/42)

(Auth. G.O. 486/42)

A21118 Pte Dixon, C.H.
A21509 Pte Maier, J.B.C. DCM
A21623 Pte Allen, J.
A21770 Pte Prieur, W.X.
A2127 Pte Forbes, J.A.
A22127 Pte Sommer, W.H.
A22244 Pte Clowater, J.
A22244 Pte Clowater, J.
A22248 Pte St. Louis, D.
A22286 Pte Thompson, G.
A22398 Pte Meloche, A.J.
A22432 Pte Trudell, E.J.
A22773 Pte Patterson, D.H.
A23309 Pte Mcbellan, H.W.
A23311 Pte La badie, D.R.
A3488 Pte Nelson, P.A.
A49646 Pte Jessop, O.E.
A49761 Pte Withers, K.H.
A49836 Pte Embury, G.L.
A50073 Pte Isom, J.J.

TRADESMENIC RATES OF BAY

(b) TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

Granted tradesmen's rates of p ay as shown w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 having completed 4 months proficient service. (Auth. G.O. 486/42)

A22053 Pte St. Denis, A. (Cook. "C") \$1.65 per diem

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

(a) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 having completed 6 months' proficient service. (Auth. G.0.286/42)

A21357 Pte Piper, G.G.
A21377 Pte Cousineau, R.
A21377 Pte Cousineau, R.
A21390 Pte Matheson, I.F.
A21391 Pte Clark, J.A.
A21413 Pte Mesarosh, S.
A21441 Pte Carey, V.
A21482 Pte McWilliams, J.
A21482 Pte McWilliams, J.
A21483 Pte Copland, R.D.
A21493 Pte Brough, M.
A21522 Pte Rusak, L.
A21525 Pte Sargent, G.C.E.
A21539 Pte Copland, T.
A21539 Pte Copland, T.
A21568 Pte Stroud, F.W.
A21588 Pte Northage, H.F.
A21615 Pte MacBain, R.E.
A21617 Pte Wood, D.C.
A21632 Pte Fogel, D.A.
A21654 Pte Benest, G.R. A65 Pte Stewart, G.A.
A332 Pte Stephens, B.
A4147 Pte Corrignn, G.A.A.
A4361 Pte Sherman, G.L.
A5003 Pte Wilson, A.B.
A21122 Pte Crockett, J.E. A21122 Pte Crockett, J.E.

A21137 Pte Baker, R. M. M. M.
A21140 Pte White, F.
A21149 Pte Bradie, J.
A21177 Pte Thomson, A.
A21184 Pte Bergoine, C.
A21191 Pte Haley, G.J.
A21201 Pte Diamond, R.B.
A21212 Pte Taylor, J.
A21234 Pte Williams, A.J.
A21235 Pte Wheeler, A.L.
A21249 Pte Austin, R.R.
A21263 Pte Johnstone, A.
A21307 Pte Cardinal, L.J.
A21345 Pte Zverina, J.
A21346 Pte Collison, H.W.

2, (a) PAY AND ALLOWANCES (cont'd)

```
2. (a) PAY AND ALLOWANCES (cont'd)
```

(a) PAY AND ALLOWANCES (cont'd)

155394 Fts Sends, R.E.
155907 Fts Thomas, R.F.
155907 Fts Thomas, R.F.
155907 Fts Thomas, R.F.
155908 Orts Fortit, N.
155918 Fts Unit, R.A.
15218 Fts Unit, C.H.
157918 Ftb James, R.E.
157918 Ftb Wimmers, C.S.
157919 Ftb Oursell, M.A.
15219 Ftb Unit, C.B.
157919 Ftb Conseul, A.M.
15219 Ftb Unit, C.B.
157919 Ftb Conseul, A.M.
15219 Ftb Unit, C.B.
157919 Ftb Conseul, A.M.
15210 Ftb Collan, C.J.
157910 Ftb Conseul, A.M.
15210 Ftb Collan, C.J.
157910 Ftb Conseul, A.M.
152210 Ftb Collan, C.J.
157910 Ftb Conseul, A.M.
152210 Ftb Collan, C.J.
157910 Ftb Sabin, L.J.
157910 Ftb Sabin, L.J.
157912 Ftb Sabin, L.J.
157912 Ftb Sabin, L.J.
157912 Ftb Endend, R.G.
157913 Ftb Williamson, R.K.
157913 Ftb Endend, R.G.
157913 Ftb Williamson, R.K.
157913 Ftb Endend, R.G.
157913 Ftb Endende, R.

```
(a) PAY AND ALLOWANCES (cont'd)

16436 Pte Worthylake, D.R.
16497 Pte Acheson, W.S.
164971 Pte Needham, J.E.
1756006 Pte Saulnier, G.B.
1756471 Pte Needham, J.E.
175603 Pte Saulnier, G.B.
176003 Pte Dell, A.
17603 Pte Bell, A.
17605 Pte Kennett, W.R.
17605 Pte Kennett, W.R.
17605 Pte McAllister, R.M.
17605 Pte McAllister, M.
17606 Pte Worthylake, M.
17606 Pte Worthylake, M.
17607 Pte Hanlon, N.J.
17607 Pte Hanlon, N.J.
17608 Pte Gamble, R.D.
17608 Pte Gamble, R.D.
17608 Pte Beaudoin, L.
17609 Pte Lapointe, G.
17609 Pte Lapointe, G.
17609 Pte Lapointe, G.
17609 Pte Cass idy, J.L.
17609 Pte Costello, M.
17609 Pte Costello, M.
17609 Pte Babstock, T.
17709 Pte Bebstock, T.
17709 Pte DeWolfe, A.E.
17609 Pte McKay, V.A.
17609 Pte McKay, V.A.
17609 Pte DeWolfe, A.E.
17609 Pte Parker, R.A.
17609 Pte Dewolfe, A.E.
17609 Pte Parker, R.A.
17609 Pte Park
2. (a) PAY AND ALLOWANCES (cont'd)
```

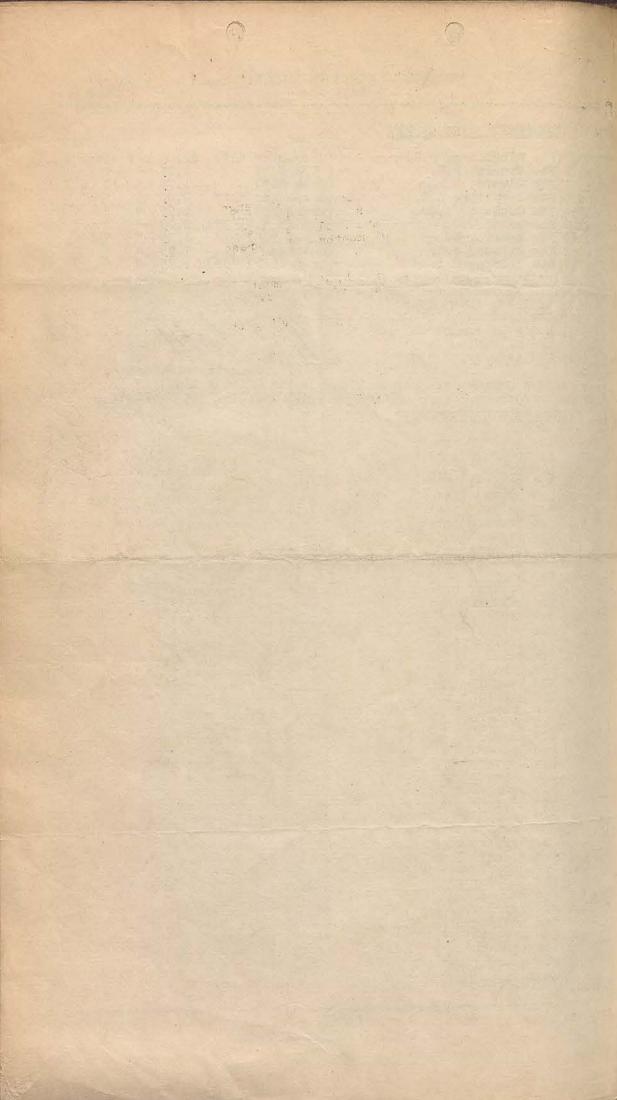
2, (b) TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.e.f. 1 Jan 43, having completed 6 months' proficient service. (Auth. G.O. 486/42)

2. (b) TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

A22167 Pte Pickering, G.R.	(Carpenter "D")	\$2.00	nan	diam
A22370 Pte Stuart, P.H.	(Cook "C")	1.75		
A22411 Pte Edward, L.L.	(Cook "C")	1.75	11	11
A76056 Pte Syrotiuk, R.G.	(Carpenter "E")	2.00	- 11	tt
375054 Pte Coulson, T.S.	(Piper "C")	1.75	11	11
D96120 Pte Bold, W.G.	(Fitter M.V."B")	2.00		
K42140 Pte Mackie, R.	(Piper "C")	1.75	11	200
M30959 Pte Wilson, S.G.	(Butcher "C")	1.75	11	11
M31757 Pte Wilson, H.A.	(Dr Mech(T) "C")	1.75	11	

(P.L. Beckett) Lieutenant, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.



Appendix I

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTA ORDERS

By

LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 27 Part I 30 Mar 43. Duty Coy: 1. DUTIES: 'B' Coy. Next for Duty: 'C' Coy. Night of 30/31 Mar 43: 1933 hrs till 0645 hrs. 2. BLACKOUT: 3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned inter-coy postings are effective 31 Mar 43. 1.

Duignan, P.J. Strong, J.N. Bradie, J. A.22159 Sgt. from H.Q. Coy 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. to A.21957 Cpl. H.Q. Coy. A.21149 Pte. H.Q. Coy.

4. BARRACK DAMAGES:

The attention of all ranks is drawn to Appendix 'A' of this order, attached hereto.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder, will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the damage to Morton M.C. (solo) No. C4587472, on the night of 8/9 Mar 43 on charge to A.21135 Sgt. WESTON, C.J. of the Essex Scottish Regiment.

President: Captain D. Mackenzie Essex Scot. Member: Lieut. R.J. Harris Essex Scot. Lieut. W.H. Pope Member: Essex Scot.

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 31 Mar.

6. POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS:

1. It has again come to notice that personnel are using G.P.O. facilities both localy and outside of the area to despatch telegrams and even to post letters and parcels. This is NOT only contrary to security negalitions and Orders but it throws an extra burden on local P.Os. who haven't the staff under eviation resulting and conditions to handle the extra work. They under existing regulations and conditions to handle the extra work. They have also reported that they connot give the service that our own unit P.O. can in most cases.

Unit P.Os. are able to handle any type of common communication and is to be made use of.

Attention is drawn to Part I Order No. 26 'Unit Censorship' and also to 'Postal Regulations'.

7. CAPLING OF PLOWERS TO CANADA FOR EASTER:

The following information is received from the Knights of Columbus Information Bureau: Up to 3 Apr 43: Flowers and cable messages may be delivered to any place in Canada at a minimum cost of 17/6 each, which is 3/- for the message of 20 words in cluding the address and 14/6 for the flowers.

From 2 to 20 Apr 43. The following rates will be in effect: £1.2.6 minimum To Eastern Canada (which) is 6/9 a Night Letter, the balance being for flowers)

To Western Canada: £1.7.6 (which is Night Letter for 11/- the balance being being for the flowers.)

The same applies to Mother's Day with the exception that the Night must be in by 6 APR 43.

K of C Bureau will undertake the above service for all ranks on request: telephone Bognor Regis 40, Mrs Golding.

KI P. 1

TS LOW YELL - Tages Of mall Oas prior total total the state of Lac William Control The late of the second de telle in the state

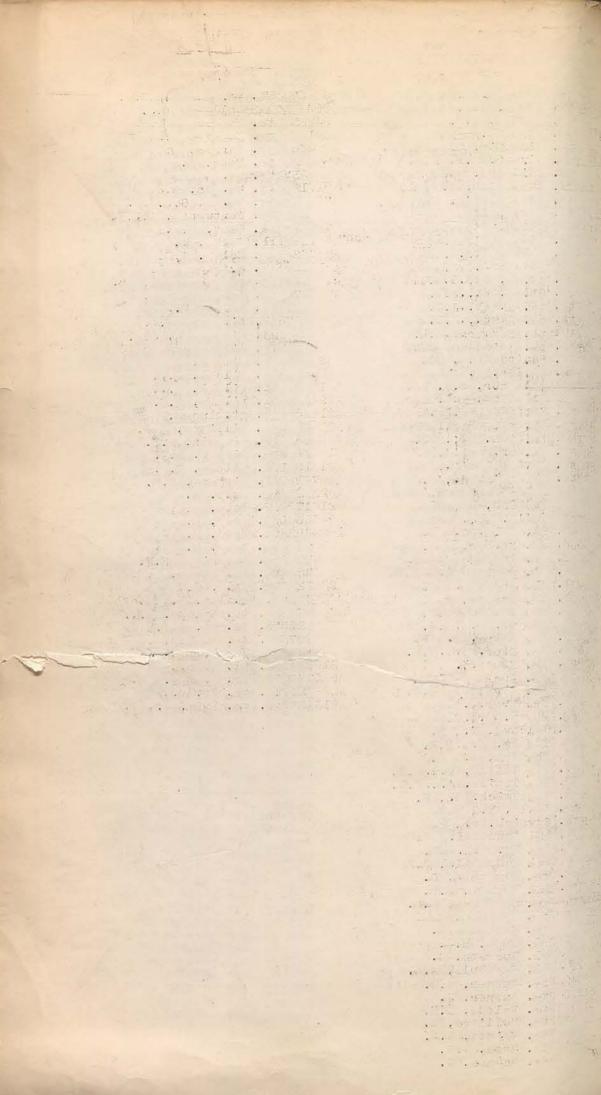
BARRACK DAMAGES

APPENDIX 'A' TO REGT'L ORDER NO. 27

- 1. The undermentioned personnel are assessed to the extent of TWO SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE, in payment of Barrack Damages, in accordance with the provis-ions set forth in Cdn Army Routine Orders (Overseas) No.923.
 - 2. It is absolutely essential that ALL of the u/m personnel be on pay parade whether they wish to draw pay or not. Coy comds will be responsible that personnel of their coy appear on pay parade as set down in Part I Order No. 26.

A4361 Pte. Sherman, G.L.
A23253 Pte. Shoun, L.L.
A32257 Pte. Sinard, P.H.
A23135 Pte. Sins, W.
A22713 Pte. Sintubin, M.J.
A82140 Pte. Sivver, T.S.
H42018 Pte. Skidnore, T.
H41712 Pte. Skubovius, A.
A55740 Pte. Slater, G.A.
A52229 Pte. Smith, P.
M16056 Pte. Smith, C.
C42444 Pte. Smith, C. A61021 Pte. Vvse, N.E. A76027 Pte. Wagner, C.

A38257 te. Wagner, E.R.
A21635 CAMS Wallace, C.S.
A23222 Pte. Wark, R.G.
A50153 Pte. Warner, B.F.
A82265 Pte. Warren, M.W.
A21988 Pte. Wars, F.
D112357Pte. Watts, R.G.
A21918 Pte. Watson, B.L.
A76111 Pte. Weber, G.L.
M31624 Pte. West, P.W.
A82111 Pte. Weeks



Instructions regarding preparation of Wat Disrise (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

INTRIFTGENORSUNDARY

WAR DIARY

ESSER SCOTTISH REGISERY CANADIAN ART (OVERSEAS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Total de Blan

ses

Title pages will be prepared.

fiddle -on-Sea

(Erase heading not required)

			The state of the s	
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information to A	Remarks, reference to Appendices and initials
00 e	Mar43		En strived in concentration area ready to commence on "SPARTAN" at 0115 hrs (W.R. 306455.ref sheet.124,1" to 1 mile). All vehicles arrived safely and ther were no accidents or cannalties to report. Coy's immediately established their H.G.s and guerds verte posted. Sleep was the primary thought in every one's mind and as soon as necessary routine jobs had been commisted, the En bedded down under the stars. Reveille came a little later than usual at 0730 hrs and breakfast followed shortly afterwards at C800 hrs. The C.O. carried out an inspection of all coy's checking canculage in general, fire positions and sanitation. Capt Cloutier, the En M.O. who accompanied the C.O. on the inspection stressed the necessity of commiste sanitation at all times. At 1200 hrs a most welcome haversack ithich was served. It seems that one is hungry all the time on these exercises and one never seems to lose the feeling. The C.O., unit Recee Op attended "O" Gp meeting at Ede at 1400 hrs after which the time on these exercises and one never seems to lose the feeling. The E./o. is busy arranging for the mobile bath to come to-nerrow and the Adjt is busy on Court Wartials. Everyone seems to have plenty of work to do. Ede Hater point established for the Bde by the sappers and no other water source will be used. A Ede salvage Point has also been stabilished. No bits of paper, clasted earthon ste, will be left around but good line communications with coy's have been established. Vehicle maintenance has been intensive and all are in good shape prepared for any move.	C. T.
	The part		Reveille at Okio hrs seems like the middle of the night and most inconvenient	

tions. Fire plans had been made by coy conds, and everything was in readyness for the O'Connor Fenton of the H.P.E. Regt was in charge of all unpires attached to this unit At 1830 hrs the C.O. held an "O" Gp and orders were issued for move to new area "Rooks" Recce party had returned from this new area and had located all coy's disposfor a bath parade sponsored by the Mobile Bath Unit. Farades continued, till by 1300 had taken on a new fresh appearance. Bde gave a big present to-day of over 1100 maps which were distributed to all coy's for use on exercise. The only certainly helps to tackle the days problems. At 0800 hrs the first party moved off headache with the maps is where the mare they going to be carried: At 1730 hrs all umpires had reported to the unit and were distributed to all coy's. Major as the boys try to lace boots in the darkness. Breakfast at 0700 hrs and food hrs the whole Bn

ime

hrs,

t

f t the

н.

.

. н.

3.

. . . .

Districtions regarding preparation of War District Which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Mary at the corner

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY BSEX SCOTTESH HECTMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

	- 10			
Place	Date E	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			En to take over the positions. Trucks were boarded and everyone tried to snatch a few hours sleep before going on, the move again was to take place around midnight.	
10	Mer 43		Shortly after midnight the trucks were once again rolling along the highway. Progress was very good considering the heavy traffic and that most of the trucks were driving without lights. However there were no accidents and the unit certainly had reason to take units in this fact after seeing vehicles of other units in ditches	
			overturned along the roadside. At 0305 hrs Bn H.Q. was established at "Brooks" (M.R. 374584 ref sheet 124 1" to 1 Mile.) Everyone dead tired but work had to be done, Guards wereposted and patrols were active. At 0630 hrs all was quite alive again and a few lucky ones who had managed to grab an hour or so of sleep were up, and about.	
			The weather was ver cool and the sky cloudy as darkness lifted and daylight peered in. A cold wash up and a quick breakfast and another day was well on its way. At 1100 hrs C.Coy brought in two suspicious people for questioning. They had been found wandering around 3 Coy area and spotted by one of the lookouts. Their idendity was checked and	Ing
			was not sufficient enough to clear them and their actions. They were then taken as prisoners to Div H.C. P.W. Cage. This proved how alert everyone was and that no one, no ,matter who was going to get by us. Recee partynwas sent out recee forswed positions for counter attack role. There was little action throughout the day and all ranks had	63
			hrs of c	The state of the s
			"SPARTAN" were becoming more actual all the time and all we lacked now was live ammunition and the enemy to fire at. Guards and patrol were doubled during the hours of darkness and everyone bedded down for a nights rest. It was very chilly and one blanket was little salwation from the cold and dampness. At 2030 hrs the first Air Raid (Actual) was sounded but no bombs ever dropped and the All Clear" sounded at 2135 hrs.	435
*	Mar 43	10	Reveille at 0700 hrsmand breakfast at 0730 hrs. All ranks expressed satisfaction ration. Everybody had a chance to try a hand at cooking and no doubt it, was the first experience for many. "O" Gp was held at Bde at 1000 hrs and Bn comds received orders and instructions for next move. At 0500 hrs an order had been received there was to be no move before 0500 hrs 5 Har 43 but after the 0.0. had returned from "O" Group the	À.
saries	9		H. CSSSC SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS SSS	5.

. .

Instructions regarding preparation of War platies: (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

ESSEX SCOTULSH SECTIONS CARLOLLIN ARMY (CVERSEAS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

NTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and too well. A bridge had been blown by the enemy and our advance was held up till the engineers come under command of the 5th Bde. We remained in this area throughout the night and a tired were also on the move. After waiting for approx 18 hrs the unit started to move again. Andy Br was blown but the renainder of the Bn was left on the other side of the River Thames. At 1540 hrs a heavy bombing and straffing by enemy planes took place but no casualties or damage was suffered by this unit. At 1650 hrs our column received another heavy strack by enemy dive bombers in large numbers. Casualties were heavy and approx 90% of unit were a fected by this raid. At 1700 hrs A Coy and Bn H.Q. proceeded to Brinfield Heath (ref sheel 113,1" to 1 mile). catch forty winks! Recce party set out to find are where Bn could concentrate. The cold and dempness is wicked and sleep at athis is night impossible. a hitch but all was goin repaired it. The Bn took up a "hedgehog" position along the road and all ranks tried to At approx 1500hrs head of the column had crossed Br at "Sonning" (N.7. 955198 ref sheet I" to 1 mile). A Coy the forward Coy and Bn H.C. were successful in crossing before the to it though again together in a consentration area, Teanwhile the R.R.O's and R.H.L.I. hat begarebebited SHa shtesdages inge reseasons and restriched the tendence the contract of the column and now we had some real A.A. protection. The Bn moved with good speed and all went fine till approx 1000 hrs. Bn had advanced approx 36 miles withput a hitch but all was goin At approx 0345 hrs recos gy returns and we move again to take another position. Short taking a big jump up, around "Oxford way", "Taps were all set up and routes markes, all was ready to go, At 1215 hrs 9 Pl A Coy reported they had shot down one enemy aircraft, Good traces were made up and issued to coy's and from these traces it could be seen the Bn was after we had reached the area and parked our vehibles we received order to move again. It B.C. Sp Coy's proceeded to join sest of unit. They arrived at approx 2000 hre and Bn was boys were headed for maction. As we moved along the 16th Can. I T A.A. Regt fed into the work; at 1910 hrs the Bn was lined up ready to move but were held up by the 6th Ede who At 1100 hrs Br at Sonning had been repaired by R.C.R. and remainder of Bn including Unit was on one hour's notice to move. Everything packed and ready to rool again, Boute tired and hungry. The troops were now marching and all though the day we pushed shead was hard on the troops this pushing shead and with no restbut everyone stood up march route. There was no breakfast and no dinner but still we plugged on. Summary of Events and Information had 101 Bar Date Place

hrs,

sarie

the

н.

R.

Instructions regarding preparation of War pjairies; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY ECSEX SOCTION REGISTRATE CANADIAN ARMY (CYERSTEAS)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		C. No			Tr.	Ok	5.
		g days grousing	again oprox 50 hrs still	es. der	d as th	sheet eavenly us er hed up a	was in to be tive as were	
		most trying reason for	at Benly Park, (Ref sheet 105,1" to 1 mile). At approx and once again were under 4th Ede command. By 1400 hrs in 44 hrs and nothing ever tasted batter. It was still have tasted better at this time, During the afternoon	these were interrogated and sent back to Div H.Q.P.W.cage. y information of value but we were able to learn their respective oce planes were very active over area and we began to wonder we had seen no sign of them at all.	the the arternoon and everybody had a chance to rest up recee parties were ordered to stand by and it looked as the. At 2000 hrs the Bn was on the move again and once ading. At midnight the Bn was still plodding along a had moved sif at 1130 hrs and were now surveying the new	cons(".R. 158130 ref defensive position. to ensure there were nours and mest was be getting to be seriou to move but no scone s En once more took u	were changed three or four times and everyone was these were the sort of things we should have to be sined from reports that enemy patrols were active awing around WHMATLY. SHABBINGTON and PHAM. an order thathwas executed before any changes we rether slow due to enemy activity en route.	H. 'C' 'S1 'S1 R. 'S1 'C' 'S1 H. 'S1
	Summary of Events and Information	bunch of lads caught up on plenty of lost sleep. This had been one of the of the exercise so far. Marching all day and no food whatsoever. Flenty of but everyone was too, tired even for that.	ill no broup area meal	nine prisoners were captured these were interrogated and sent back to hiv H.C.F.W. cage. Prisoners refused to give any information of value but we were abla to learn their respundit and divisions. Enemy reace planes were very active over area and we began to wonder where fighter force were as we had seen no sign of them at all.	There was little action curing the afternoon and everyoody had a chance to rest up though antile, At 1630 hrs advance and recoe parties were ordered to stand by and it locked a though another move was in the offing. At 2000 hrs the Bn was on the move again and once more by march route with A Coy leading. At midnight the En was atill plodding along a narrow country readse recee party had moved aff at 1130 hrs and were now surveying the narea.		Bechen	f the the
		bunch of lads caught of the exercise so far but everyone was too, t	by march route to join our Bde of 1230 hrs we had reached our new the men were eating their first "Compo" rations but obloken got	nine prisoners were captured Prisoners refused to give an unit and divisions. Enswy re where fighter force were as	There was little action duri a little, At 1630 hrs advance and though another move was in the off more by march route with A Goy les narrow country roads e recoe party area.	At approx 0230 hrs The Dn reached not built not far from the enemy now and all presidence. Everybody who could, proceeded to Sunday morning with no chance for even a bussines. "O" Group were called and orders the order been given than it was necessary	defensive position. Within the next hour or so orders a dither. However we were learning that prepared for in actual action. We had leat WALLINGTON and that enemy were withdrat ISOC hrs The En finaly received made it was to move again. Progress was	
	Hour		N/ =			E/ 20		saries g't.
0 45	Date		Mar		8-13-13	Mar 4	***	git.
	Place		0					
					Second .			

	1
	1
	1
	20
	CONTRACTOR OF WINDS WATER
THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	181
THE REPORT OF THE PERSON OF THE PARTY OF THE	
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PE	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
a ben be able of the party of the state of t	

Instructions regarding proparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. 1/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/F ac Him (a)

4700

Title pages will be prepared.

5

(Erase heading not required)

INTERIOLIGICATIONS SOUNDARY

1	erences				
	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	Of	CK.	(M	
	Kem to A	ne L	8 1	1	5.
	Summary of Events and Information	Air activity was encountered around the Athington area but no casualties were reported. The whole Bde was moving to-gether now with the R.H.L.I. and R R O's forward. At Hill Fm(M.R. 038204 the R.H.L.I. contacted the enemy ajd were resposible for knocking out the Crusader Tanks. Air activity was hot and heavy and several casualties were reported. The Bn was ordered to take area of Chislehamton and men were rushed forward on carriers, tanks etc to hasten the job. It was a successful action and one again the unit pushed forward.	Reveille at 0600 hrs with breakfast shortly after. B.H.Q. cleared out of the mean school so that classes could continue for the local children. The I.O. attended "Oroup at Bde at 0800 hrs and on his return we learned the Bn was to move at approx 1100 hrs. This move took us N.E. and more in the direction of our objective, at 1500 hrs Bn was held upaat rd Junc 095249 ref sheet.94." to I mile.Information trickled through that the 5th Bde had been held up by enemy at Long Cremdon'M.R.1428) and were going to attack at 1730 hrs. We had to pull off the road to allow our supporting artillery to go ahead to help the 5th in their attack. The attack at 1730 hrs was postponed until 1850 hrs and the unit sat and waited. Then the order came through Be prepared to move at 5 mins notice. the 5th Bde attacked at 1900 hrs and was successful unit, went into a field near Sharbington with all haste possible, on arrival, there to an "O" Group and received his orders. When he had returned and finished his "O" Group the Bn I.O. was sent for by Bde. Orders were shanged again. Another "O" Group. Unit was to adgance and occupy the high ground at Ashendon and the spur running W.T. with all possible speed. The W.O. then ordered tropps on Carriers, 5cwt, 15cwt and all available transport and moved north into the night. Another, night without sleep.	The convoy was split at Long Crendon by the ditching of a 25pdr. Eventualy the road was cleared and after a chase the convoy was together again. Now the leading Bn of the forward Bde. A Coy the leading Coy, had encoutered some enemy carrier G.W.C. patrols. We had petrols out ahead of the column proling for information. On the move again but only for a few hundred yards	H. 'C's 'S' R. 'S' R. 'S' H. 'S' S' H. 'S' H. 'S' S'
•	Hour		W.	4 2	
1	Date		Mar	9 Mar 43	sarie:
The state of the s	Place				5't.,

'S1 'S1 'S1 'S1 'S1

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARYGEEN SOOTLISH REGISERS! INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

40/P & B/37

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials At 0930 hrs unpires declared "Counter attack repulsed". So the Bn returned to their It was captured and more ratrols were sent out. By the time the Brig had come up to see what was conting the patrol had reported enemy in Lower Follicot 1432. Upper Policot 1433 and Ashendon 1534. The Brig in our C.018 station wagon planned a Ede attack with be seen washing, shaving, shining shoes, then sleep. All was xxiists quiet until at 1500 Tanks crashed through hedges, fences, fields etc, and everywhwere they were met by our the Essex to take over Ashendon. The other two Bn's Upper and Lower Pollicot, zero was hrs enemy tanks which had beenconder observation throughout the early part of the day as breakfast were neiely roing 72 enemy guns started pounding our position and counter attack was on the way from the M. . by an enemy Ede. Everyone was running to meet the to their bully, beans, bacon and hard tack. After food was gulped down everyone could carrier coming towards them. It proved to be an enemy Arty O.P. moving into position. We caught them sleeping soundly. One poor enemy patrol will take was more important food or sleep. Rations finaly did come up "Compo packs" again, just crest fallen. The men were so "bad" they just laid down enywhere and considered which troops. En H.Q. was in the battle too and captured enemy tanks. It was heotic battle The Bn had quietly moved into position for the assault. A whole enemy Bn on the We had capt red along with the R.R.C's and R.H.L.I. a whole enoug Bn and one of Englands finest "Black Watsh" First light was at 06%0 hrs with sunrise at 0731 hrs and when daylight did break the enemy with their red deckled balmorals looked pretty The enemy had one armoured Regt, one motorized En and one lorry borne Inf. Regt. to be at 0415 hrs. At zero 5 intense Arty Concentrations was laid on our objective, Canucks, with fixed bayonets. Then shots, thunderflashes and shouts untill our C.O. and there was action aplenty: After the battle was over the unpires declared we had The head of the column halted near the stream at 162328, A Coy had observed a and the Canucks really went into action. Not a sound could be heard until 0530 hrs weeks to get over their surprise of suddenly being surrounded in the darkness, by moved in to attack us. Inemy assault tanks swarmed in to the attack but all was for them, roads were blocked and anti-tanka guns were all set to b;ast away. attack and carriers were whipping around and mortars were going into action. R. sent up two green very-lights, our successignal at 0618 hrs. н. Summary of Events and Information the the when all hell broke loose on the heights. Lme hrs, hill and a Bde H.Q. Hour Date sari Place

'SI'SI'SI'SI

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

ESSEX S COTTISH REGIMENT (CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) INTERLIGENCE SURMARY WAR DIARY

Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

Place

Remarks, references to Appendices and unpires then quietly told us that we were under artilley fire from the enemy divisions and move especialy at supper time. We gained our objective suffering another 30% casualties attack to gain some of our lost territory. The C.O. gathered together every available Positions was consolidated by 1818 hrs 78 mins after the attack had started. The that the 4th Ede had been eleber choosen to make a break through and attack the main enemy forces while "Andy" did a left flanker. Suicide Ede allright. There was no mistake about that . Our Erig called an "O" Croup at 1730 hrs and planned a counter suffered 30% casualties and had lost part of Ashendon and the N.E. spur. We learned blast moved up in three waves. We had perfect surprise: They never expected such a man, cooks, drivers etc, abd they were assembled in a re-embrant and on a whistle Summary of Events and Information Date

played in the action. He complimeneted all ranks in the wonderful fighting spirit they had shown. He passed on the compliments of the Div Commander who had been most pleased welcome. The weather was fine with plenty of warm sunshine. During the afternoon the C.O. made an inspection of all ranks. All coy's turned out smartly and the C.O. gave everyone a short talk on the actio that had taken place and the part that our Bn had unit felt 100%, and ready to go again. However, now definately out of the picture. We had done our job and did it well. The order of the day was more rest and it was very with the show the unit had put up. Everybody felt a little prouder of himself to-day Neveille at 0800 hrs and after a good nights rest the first in a long time, the nad all had good reason to do so.

inform us that we were out of action. The whole Ede out of action. The 4th Bde is now

and that two tank Regt's were going to counter attack us and they were sorry to

a dead"Bde" out of action for the duration of "SPARTAN". The unit easily reconciled

itself to being dead and practicaly died on our beds at an early hour.

Mar

The Bn had been under plenty of stree and strain and and come out smiling. Where could you find better spirit? Another good night sleep, the second in a row and we were back on top of the world.

vegetables. A check on all 1098 equipment was carried out by all coy's. All equipment that was found to be missing was listed and turned over to the Adj. This unit has been very lucky and losses of equipment etc, were very small. We have come through "SPARTAN" Tropps are tiring a little of "bully and biscuit" and all sre hungry for some fresh Reveille at 0800 hrs with breakfast of "Compo" rations served shortly after.

Canacana Barana

the

hrs,

the control of the co withings as in grain . Our still delives the chart estable in this pie and since of a contract of a contract the still pie and since the contract of a contract the still pie and since the contract of a contract the still pie and since the contract of a contract the contract the contract of a contract the contract th WAR DIARY

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/10年 年 11/30

Title pages will be prepared.

Date

Place

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Remarks, references to Appendices and little groups and held discussions on one hundred and one topics but soon all was quiety so far with a record of no vehicle accident and that is something we can pride ouself returned to our area. Following the march all coy's attended a bath parade at Mobile objective "Huntingdon". This afternoon a Bn route march with full "Battle Order" was Bath Unit. It was supper time when the bath parade returned and the short march had held with the 2 1/c in the lead. The march was a short one of about 2% miles but we in. The C.O. left this morning to act as an observer for the final attack on our found the hills were plenty long and there was plenty of puffing donr before we given everybody a keen appetite. During the evening everyone sat around in their Summary of Events and Information again and everyone was fast asleep. Hour

was certainly a treat to have a bowl of "mush" after all the corned beef and hard tack of the past week. Spartan "Cease Fire" came through at 0900 hrs this morning, but it Another good nights sleep finished and this morning finds even those who were exeptionally tired and worn out, well rested up. At 0800 hers breakfast was served and for the first time in nine days the "cooker" had the job of feeding the En. It little effect on the En which had been out of action the past two days now.

Mar

Quite unexpectedly at 1500 hrs that efternoon word came through that recoe parties would It did however cause some speculation as to when we wererto return to billet area. proceed immediately to reurn to their own unit billet areas. The C.O. in charge of the were filled in, tin cans and sorap paper were removed to Bde. Salvage Dump. By 1900hrs all was in readiness for the move and so everyone proceeded to take a few hours sleep small party were on the way at approx 1530 hrs. The rest of the Bn was informed that there would be no move before 0400 hrs 13 Mar 43. Up till the hours of darkness the Bn was busy loading all trucks and cleaning up the concentration area. All latrines for reveille was to be very early in the morning.

column crossed the S.P. at 0415 hrs. Progress during the first few hours was slow due to darkness and heavy traffic conditions. There was no hot The P.C.V's had Blankets were reported around midnight and were alloted to the seperate coy's. The head of the Bright and early at approx 0200 hrs the Bn began to stir again. rolled and loaded on trucks and last minutes packing was completed. breakfast but "Compo's packs were issued again for the day's rations.

H.

Η.

R.

the

hrs,

sari

Mar

WAR DIARY ES

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/F & Lyun

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

FNTERVIGENCESFULLISE

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Sunday morning and the weather was very fine. The weather has been exeptional the us as yet and are still occuping several billts and carrying out their various duties. back in the billet area. A good wash and clean up were inmorder after wich more of the For some coy's it was a difficult problem to find enough sleeping accommodations for personnel whose place had been taken over by 7 C.I.R.U. By to-night however all were back to normal again. Small rear party of 7 C.I.R.U. was all that remained. Spartan being gatherd to-gether and returned to Bde, and they certainly prove to be a route was approx 130 miles long and it took a good 13% hrs to complete the distance. It was a long timing trip and everyone wase glad when they finaly arrived so that they could function normally once again. The 7 C.I.R.U. have not left Blue Monday alright: Its a wonder the turnmoil on exercise like "SPARTAN" can three weeks or so and the absence of rain has been a pleasure. To-day all coy! cause . All coy's still busy checking and rechecking equipment. All maps issued on having a general clean-up of equipment, Orderly rooms were being straightened found solid comfort stretched out on a straw pallasse. Summary of Events and Information away Were boys past Hour Mar Mar Place

big hradache: Intense maintenance is being carried out on all vehicles, trucks, carriers M.C's have had a rough time of it the last two weeks and it is only by good care and This En has always been "Maintenance Conscious" and it was shown to good advantage This is a very good record and one we can be justly proud of. Te-day is pay-day and the one minor accident occured. paymaster is one busy man to-dasy. This afternoon a meeting of all coy comds, Adjr, I.O. .M. T.O. M.O. D.O. was held to discuss "SPARTAN" Criticism wand suggestions were careful maintenance that they were able to stand tile bough grind. on exercise, "SPARTAN", Breakdowns were very rare and only

Unit stretcher bearers gave immediate assistance and did everything possible to aid the wounded man, he was rushed immediately to a nearby civilian hospital left groin and suffered from great loss of blood.

for all were learned on "SPARTAN", At 1415 hrs this afternoon a very unfortunate accident

voiced freely and a good many ideas were brought to light.

pistol from a haversack. He was very seriously wounded with the bullet entering the

occured at Sp Coy. A.50286 Pte O'Reilly, C.V. was accidental shot drawing a loaded

No boubt a good many lessons

hrs,

f the the

н.

Lme

e sarie

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

WAR DIARY

ARY ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and

Title pages will be prepared.

Hour

Place

Mar

FWFETELE (Frase heading not required)

Summary of Events and Information

conference yesterday. A Court of Inquiry is busy to-day ivestigating the accident involving A.50286 Pte O'Reilly, C.J.. The problem of privilege leave is still quite up in the air, and nobody seems to know when they will start. Meanwhile everybody is The fine weather continues and we are in hopes that it doesn't suddenly desert us blancoed. A close check on general appearance of equipment and on personal appearance happen. Severe disciplinary actions will be taken against personnel who do not show a at Bde on "Spartan". It will be a good opportunity to bring up points discussed at Bn duties etc. B. C. Sp. H.Q. Coy's are busy with kit inspections, and clean up ofequipsmart appearance. This afternoon the Bn I.O. lieut S.A.Rands, is attending conference is being made. After a couple of weeks in the field on an exercise troops get a littl Coy is En duty Coy for the week and as such will have their hands full with guard ment. Blancoing is once again the order of the day and all web equipment is to be mix on the lax on these matters, But our C.O. is going to see that this does not getting a little impatient and hoping that some decisin is reached soon.

interior economy inpreparation for the inspection by the C.O.. H.Q., and Sp coy's carried made up which met with the approval of the majority. An integr-coy aircraft recognition The fine weather continues for another day. A. B. and C. coy's carried out weapons competition was held at the Phoenix Club, in charge of lieut S.A. Rands, in preparation on with maintenance of vehicles, After considerable contraversy the leave rosters were inspection and also billet inspection in the forencon. The afternoon was devoted to for Bn Competition 18 Mar 43. Three men from each platoon perticipated.

17 Mar 43.

Pte O'Reilly; s death should serve as a warning to the men of the Bn, to exercise care in the handling of weapons; poy took the honours in the Aircraft Rec. contest.

Inspection of equipment and check up of all 1098 equipment was made by coy quarter-Weather remains warm and clear. Fte O'Reilly, C.J., A.50286, passed away at 0801 hrs inchichester Hosp, as a result of G.S.W. suffered at 1615 hrs 15 Mar 43. This brings the total to three fatal accidents caused by G.S.W. since Regt was mobilized 1 Sep 39.

WE masters Sgts assisted by R. Q. M. S. O. H. Q. and Sp coy's completed their cleaning and maintenance of vehicles and so are ready for C. O's inspection. A condemning parade held this afternoon.

ime

f the the

hrs,

tt

Unstructions regarding preparation of War Danies (Which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY

(Erase heading not required)

CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) INTERIORGENICE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

MONTH BY

E.

eferences ices and

Title pages will be prepared.

	Remarks, ref to Appendic initials	J.	Of C	N
	Summary of Events and Information	Weather continues to be fine and is exellent for training, purposes. A Coy carried out one period of squad drill followed by lessons on the thompson Sub M.G. During the afternoon an inspection of all kit was made. B Coy was Bn Duty Coy and as such guards and fatiques were the order of the day. C Coy carried out T.O.E.T's on all weapons during the morning and during the afternoon a sport parade was held. Sp Coy had a busy day with all personnel engaged in maintenance of vehicles. The signal Fl had a one day found the time well spent.	Weather still fair and warm. All Coy Comds carried out inspection of billets and personal equipment. Everything was found to be in good order and first class shape after a week of unending scrubbing and cleaning. All men exept those on duty had the afternoon off to prepare themselves for the coming week, which promised to be one filled with the intricacies of Bn weapons.	assembled at 0930 hrs. To the shril of the pipes the parade marched off for service at Methodist Church, Southdown, After Church, Parade all renks had the day off to enjoy themselves after a good weeks work.
110	Date Hour	W	M	10
7	Date	19 Mar 43.	20 Mar 43	21 Mar 45
	Place	19	50	21

The weather to-day continued fine and all coy's got off to a running start with a 15 min cross-country run. This was followed by man, 15 min of body-building calsthenics which put all ranks off on the right foot for another week's trg. T.O.E.T's and lessons on the bayonet and 36 grenades completed the mornings trg. Gas trg and a route march were small, arms. The mortar Pl to-day attended the burial of one of their comrades A. 50286 Fte O'Reilly, C.J. who had died from G.S.W. on Thursday mar 18. Burial took place at the Brookwood Cemetry for Cdns. He was a fine chap and will be sadly missed by all but rain is, threatening, All coy's had a brisk min run. Bayonet Trg, Hirle Aiming, P.S. W.G. carried out by all coy's during the afternoon. B.H.Q. and H.Q. coy personnel tested and cleaned all their weapons, to-day and received plenty of practice firing with all warm a 15 fair and Weather continues hour of P.T. which knew him. half Mar Her

Continued Overlest.

the the

Lme

hrs,

sarie

23

H.

R.

Н.

		* 224		
District of the state of				
	and many beryon out, notwee to the tipps and the engigement on the their beas are not to the terms of the ter	4	The state of	
	and broaden and the first and the second of			
	Principal articles and principal and states and class and the principal and the prin			
	The state of the ball of the state of the st			
	The property of the contract o	-		
	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE STATE AND THE STATE OF THE			
	A STATE OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE P			

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

Erase heading not required)

CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) NTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/P & 8/84

8

Date

Place

Remarks, references to Appendices and More than one Offr and O.R. was heard to remark "I'm glad I'm in the Infantry". It fields. The demonstration proved conclusively that other branches of the services are attended a demonstration to-day by the engineers on mine-laying and clearing of mineafternoon was devoted to Gas and weapon trg. One Offr and one N.C.O. from each coy and grenade throwing completed a full motning's trg. doing a job just as dangerous and as necessary as the infantry man. Summary of Events and Information aiming, firing, holding, Hour

was a most interesting demonstration and much valuable knowledge was gleaned from it.

24 Mar 43

1330 hrs the first coy had crossed S.P. Middleton and Yapton, Rd. junc. The advance was at 1640 hrs. Veickes arrived in area at 1650 hrs. Immediately on arrival all troops incl Weather held a threat of rain for the first time in many weeks. All con's spent Marching troops arrived in concentration area (2329 sef sheet 133,1" to 1 mile) the morning preparing for Erercise"Dig: Trucks and equipment were made ready and by by march route and vehicles moved in a sseperate block in order to conserve petrol.

exouses to make as we were warned that this was exercise "Dig" and "dig" it was. At 2000 hrs rain which had threatened all day commenced as a light sprikle but increased in batmen and drivers commenced to dig weapon pits. A hot meal was served at 1800 hrs after which digging parties returned to their work. One party was heard to remark "We have no volume as the night wore on. Digging continued through the night till at 2330 hrs the warning order for move to new posn came through.

The rain which had slowly but surely gathered its force had reached the dimentions At 0030 hrs the En moved off by way of East Dean Charlton to occupy high ground, LEVIN DOWNS (3233 ref sheet 133, 1" to 1 mile). The advance was by march route with C Coy leading. On arrival in new area the familiar process of digging commenced once of a heavy downpour by now and under these conditions digging was a nasty job. more.

Ther was little action from enemy quarters and so by morning the Bn was well dug in and the area well used and mined. Breakfast was served at 0600 hrs and everyone was very readiness to make an assault as sson as the fog lifted. The Dig" assault was the frontal discomfort. At 0900 hrs the Brig made an inspection of the Bn defences. On the whole he D.S O. E.D. carified out an inspection of defences. He wined the C.O. to have the Bn in finally stopped but the sky was still overcast. At 1000 hrs the G.O.C. Maj Gen Roberts was well pleased but had a few constructive criticism to offer. By 0930 hrs the rain uncomfortable now. The steady rain and lack of sleep being the main reason for the

hrs,

5 .

H.

'C 'S] 'S] 'S] 'S]

the

Lme

Overleef.

25 Mar

3			
			The count acts and the silent finished the control of the control
	19		
		1	

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodinent), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. I.

WAR DIARY

RY ESSEX SCOTTISH RECLIENT OANDIAN ARKY (OVERSEAS CANDALAN AND AND OTHER CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/P & B/37

Title pages will be prepared.

Date

Place

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Erase heading not required)

Summary of Events and Information Summary of Events and Information to Appendices and the first was a "dry" practice and then initials initials	the "wet" which was carried out at approx 1200 hrs. Hive armo was used, the morears for safety purposes used smoke to represent H.E. The assault was carried to completion by 1340 hrs assault was carried out in good order and then with very lights the success signal came at 1340 hrs. Coy's retired to their defensive posns at 1345 hrs. Haversack lunches were consumed after wich weapon pits were filled in. These pits that had taken hours to dig were filled in very short order, and it seemed as though all the work had been for naught. At 1500 hrs the Bn had completed loading of vehicles and moved back to billet area. Personnel were loaded on vehicles must maxed the move back to camp. Those not able to resume transport proceeded to march back and were picked up after vehicles had unloaded equipment and personnel at billets. By 1830 hrs the entire Bn was back in billets and were busy that the and putting on fresh clothes. Everyone was very tired and sleep came easy that
Hour	

A grand day for the troops which was back, it was a route march in the a.m. and T.O.E.T's in the afternoon. The C.O. and ten other offrs from coy comds down, proceeded to the DOWNS to witness an Arty "Shoot". Capt R.H.Iund, the Adjt, returned to duties upon completion of leave.

nighte

26 Mar 43

27 War 43

and very much needed as "Dig" hadnt been kind to kit, clothes, etc. It was enother fine day and looked like a promising week-end for those off duty. Major Kennedy, 2 1/c attended Saturday and syllabus shows Adm Duties under Coy arrangements- simply clean up day a dance at the R.H.L.I. mess.

Sunday a beautiful spring day, a lazy one too for the protestants- no church parade ;

given by Lieut Col, DUNN 2 Boh C.M.H.C.. Col DUNN passed a great deal of knowledge and offer has been treated to good lectures by the Colonel. The Adjutant had to attend a lecture at ATA A good committee under Capt Thompson discussed inter coy sports, baseball, track and field Fine weather holding, unit started on a fresh syllabus of trg. Viewing the syllabus showed that it looked as though a refresher week was fordsined mostly individual trg and listen to Col PAWLE lecturing on SPARTAN. All agreed it was his best effort and the unit much needed perticularly as to weapons. A Sports meeting was held during the afternoom. etc. Summer sports. The 2 1/c attended. In the evening all offrs proceeded to Ede to

hrs,

sarie g't.

i me

f the

R.

10

43

Mar

23

Mar 43

29

· Lucian Andrews THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY Discreptions regarding preparation of War Discree (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. 140

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

METAN 33.

		TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE		
Place	Date	Date Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
	20 May 42	K	offered considerable assistance in 'A' matters perticularly with regard to personnes.	
			unit and the 2 1/c and Adjutant were able to have a long discussion with him on numerous metters. Thoroughly conversant and well informed on as to his job Col Dunn promised aid on one or two matters, that had been bothering the unit administrations. A meeting	The h
			of the selection committe was neid at 0/20 hrs. 0.0. 2 1/0, Adju, and a rep from each coy attended. Eight 0.0.T.U's possibilities were interviewed, and three Sgts, Sgt Scobie, Collie, and L/Cpl Jardine were recommended to attend the next 0.0.T.U. Relection Board, at C.M.H.O Five Sats were interviewed as to confirmations of rank	
			and sgt Case was interviewed with the intention of giving him a trial as A/CSM. Sp Coy. The unit this day was blessed by the reporting for duty as unit Padra of H/Cpt Cardy. The unit has been unlucky with its padres , it is hoped that this has changed and the unit now has one who will stay.	
	31 Mar 43.	44 60 60	A change in the air, weather cooler. The daffodils are bending in the breeze, rain before the day was out, but not before an active sports parade was conducted in the afternoon, under the guidance and generalship of Capt Tompson.	A. Y.
			It was more individual trg lectures in the A.M., so the change was appreciated. In the evening the office were invited to a showing of "Mrs Minerys" at Middleton Sports Club, kind courtesy of Mr G.Ginn. Y.M.C.A.	
			Chair Comment	
			M. Marken J.	

W.H. Mothersill.E.D. Lt. Col., Essex Scottish Regiment. Officer Commanding,

3.

R.

н.

f the

ime

hrs,

e sarie g't.

Continued Overleet /o

made and the product of a solution and a solution and the product and the product and a solution of the material and a solution and a solutio A place in the six and a lit digger, refer to the six oldered the six of the

Instructions regarding preparation of Was Districts (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY OR

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/1 de Blas

(Erase heading not required)

A	
MARY	
UMM	100
SES	
ENO	200
LIGENC	
3	

	Summary of Events and Information Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	APPENDICIES TO WAR DIARY IX (I PART I ORDERS 'II PART II ORDERS III WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS IV WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS	THAINIG) (J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.) Lt. Col., Officer Commanding, Essex Scottlsh Regiment.
		The state of the s	/103.
	Hour	7 10	78
	Date Hour		
-	Н		
-	Place		

f the

3.

Η.

R.

H.

ime

hrs,

e sarie g't.

5 .

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LT COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D. Part I

Order No. 28

2 Apr 43.

. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Coy.

AND THE PROPERTY (OVERSUAS)

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 2/3 Apr 43:

2008 hrs till 0610 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U., w.e.f. 2 Apr 43, are posted to coys as stated:

Archibald, G.M. Pte. A.21881 A.102420 Pte. Beecroft, C.L. Campbell, J.B. A.21381 Sgt. Christner, W.E. A.21151 L/Cpl.

IC! COY. A.103780 Pte. Markham, J.H. ICI Coy. A.31750 Sgt. Mellot, E.J. Morton, H. 181 'Sp! Coy. Pte. A.23183 181 'Sp' Cov. A.21083 Cpl. Stanton, A.R. coy. 181

A.67954 Thompson, L. Pte. 1C ov. B.112559 Pte. White, A.E. IST oy. A.21572 Cpl. Wraight, G.H. Locke, J.R. 151 loy. A.22279 Pte. 'SI

APPENDIX.

. 1. Part 1 Orders.

2. Training Syllabus.

5. Field Returns. 8009/8.

. 4. Vings for Victory Parade.

5. Report Portsmouth Trip.

6 Vings for Victory Parade. Instructions.

----Member:

member:

7. Unit Security Standing Orders.

8. Excersice "Welsh"

- 9. Part 11 Orders.

'ective w.e.f. 3 Apr 43.

H.Q. Coy to 'Sp' Coy. H.Q. Coy 'Sp' Coy.

eunder will assemble at the call of the nto the circumstances under which the lleged to have been lost and in

t was or should have been at the time

ess involved.

Captain J.H. Farncomb.

Lieut. P.M. Grandjean Lieut. C.J. Havill

the Adhutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs,

ts Committee:

Captain H.W.P. Thomson.

Lieut. C.J. Havill Lieut. J.A. Chandler Lieut. M.J. Heffernan Lieut. C.J. Havill Lieut. G.A. Ponsford

ereunder will assemble at the nquirying into and reporting on the 1g and equipment, regimental necessaries LIS. D.J. of the Essex Scottish Regit.

Lieut. R.J. Harris

Lieut. S.B. Walton Lieut. M.J. Heffernan

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 4 Apr 43.

Continued Overleat 19

SPECIA

REGT NO.		NAME
lst DIV H	Pie	PETROL COY. R.C.A.S.C. PELLETT, Frederick
A-9377 B-86540 B-86540	PTE PTE PTE	HUSSEY, T. EATON, James Robert EATON, James Robert
B-86519 B-86519	PTE PTE	SABBE, Andamern SABBE, Andemern
B-86083 B-86083	PTE PTE	WHITE, Frank George WHITE, Frank George
3-86481	PTE	MASSEY, George Edward
3rd FIELD 0-2027 0-2203 0-20967 0-27773 0-21263 0-2087 0-2111 0-2121	SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR	R.C.E. JOHNSTON, Lloyd Alexands GRAFTON, Winslow LACACE, Emery KAY, Harold BENNETT, Patrick WHELAN, Joseph R.R. ROBERGE, Conrad THOMPSON, Phil Arthur
C-2188 C-2094 C-2094 C-2056 C-2170	SPR SPR SPR SPR SPR	TOLL, Milton CONGORDIA, Carmen CONGORDIA, Carmen GACNON, Hector McKAY, Leonard
A-20194 0-2024 0-2029	SPR SPR SPR	MacDONALD, David TUTCHINGS, Herbert P. HAWKINS, Carman Garner
C-2156	SPR	SOULIER, George
5-2003 5-2161	SPR SPR	BEER, Frederick PYE, Bernard Arnold

Ву

LT COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

order No. 28

Part I

2 Apr 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Coy.

CHARGEN TO THE HEALT OF

BLACKOUT:

Night of 2/3 Apr 43:

2008 hrs till 0610 hrs.

'Sp' Coy.

3. POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U., w.e.f. 2 Apr 43, are posted to coys as stated:

Archibald, G.M. Beecroft, C.L. A.21881 Pte. 'C' Coy. A.103780 Markham, J.H. Mellot, E.J. Morton, H. Pte. fC. A.102420 Pte. A.31750 Sgt. TS] Campbell, J.B. A.21381 Sgt. 'Sp' Coy. A.23183 Pte. 151 Christner, W.E. Decedar, W.F. A.21151 'Sp' Coy. L/Cpl. A.21083 Cpl. Stanton, A.R. A.102451 Pte. 'C' Coy. A.67954 Pte. Thompson, L. 10 Pte. Franklin, C.P. A.102351 ICI COV. B.112559 Pte. White, A.E. ISI A.102357 Pte. Henry, S. 'C' Coy. A.21572 Cpl. Wraight, G.H. 181 G.23156 Pte. Lavigne, A. 'A' Coy. A.22279 Pte. Locke, J.R. ISI

SPECIA

rt

ert

ce

ge ward

lexania

R.

thur

t P.

arner

1d

The u/m inter-coy postings are effective w.e.f. 3 Apr 43.

Plastow, H.A. A.22087 Cpl. from H.Q. Coy to 'Sp' Coy. .S.C. H.17291 Pte. Halvorsen, A.P. H.Q. Coy

COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquirying into the circumstances under which the Pistol S & W No. 2, Mk I, #J-71777, was alleged to have been lost and in particular to report:

(a)

the loss of the weapon. the person in whose custody it was or should have been at the time

any and all acts of carelessness involved.

President:

Captain J.H. Farncomb.

Member:

Lieut. P.M. Grandjean

Member: Lieut, C.J. Havill

2. Proceeding in DUPLICATE will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs,

SPORTS COMMITTEE:

The following is the Battalion Sports Committee:

President: Captain H.W.P. Thomson. Secretary: Lieut. C.J. Havill 'A' Coy: Lieut. J.A. Chandler B' Coy: Lieut. M.J. Heffernan 'C' Coy: Lieut. C.J. Havill 'Sp' Coy: Lieut. (7 . A . Ponsford

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed of as hereunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the illegal absence and deficiencies in clothing and equipment, regimental necessaries and weapons, if any, of F.76977 Pte. GILLIS, D.J. of the Essex Scottish Regit.

President: Lieut. R.J. Harris

Member: Liout. S.B. Walton "ember: M.J. · Lieut. Heffernan

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 4 Apr 43.

Continued Overlear 19

To be unit Educational Officer - H/Captain J. Cardy.

DEESS:

- 1. ALTHOUGH THERE HAS BEEN an improvement in dress of late there are STILL personnel proceeding with tunics unfastened.
- 2. It is pointed out that tunics have to be rastened to the top of the sollar which includes the hooks.

AMENDMENT:

- Reference Part I Order No. 13 para 4, dated 7 Fet 43.
- Delete sub para 2 and substitute the following:

Bn.H.Q. and H.Q. Coy - -- 11 Each Rifle Coy 11 'Sp' Coy -- 16

- The amended order will be effective 5 Apr 43.
- 4. Application for privilege leave will be in the Bn.O.R. the Tuesday prior to the date leaves commence, which willbe on the MONDAY of each week.
- 5. Personnel proceeding on leave will be paraded for medical inspection and pay at 1330 hrs, in accordance with present instructions governing this parade.

(F.H. LUND) Captain,

Adjutant,

FASEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT .

Last Order No. 19 29 Mar 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON



"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. Essex Scottish W.E. from Essex Scottish Spec. Inc. w.e.f. 31 Mar 43 (Auth: EA2/2770 d/30 Mar 43) Lieut. D.B. Walton

2. ATTACHED

- (a) Ceases att. f.a.p. 4 Cdn Inf Bde Battle Drill School w.e.f. 24 Jan 43 WCapt H.E. Dann
- (b) Cease att. f.a.p. from 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 25 Mar 43 (Auth: BA2/2303 d/20 Mar 43)

 Major W.E. Kime
 Lieut R.W. Greenwood

3. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R.& I. (Overseas) .e.f. 16 Mar 43 to 24 Mar 43 and returned 24 Mar 43

Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 17 Mar 43 to 25 Mar 43 and returned 25 Mar 43
Lieut G.A. Ponsford

Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) m.e.f. 18 Mar 43 to 24 Mar 43 and returned 24 Mar 43 Lieut D.J. Hunden

Granted 14 days P.L. with money allows noe in lieu of rations under Art 789(3) and (4) F.R.& I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 18 Mar 43 to 31 Mar 43 and returned 31 Mar 43 Lieut 4.J. McCormick

Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789(3) and (4) F.R.& I. (Oversees) w.e.f. 15 Mar 43 to 21 Mar 43 and returned 21 Mar 43

Capt. A.C. Aherns (2 C.D.C.)
Major W.E. Kime (1 C.G.R.U.)
Lieut R.W. Greenwood (1 C.G.R.U.)

4. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Son, Frank Bonar Walton, Jr., born 11 Peb 43 in Metropolitan Hosp Windsor, Ontario, Canada Wife: Mary Helen Walton Lieut F.B. Walton

"E" - OTHER RINKS

5. STRENGTH INCREASE

130

. 6

10

W

(a) T.O.S. from No. 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Mar 43 (Auth: Demand No. 6389 d/ 21 Mar 43)

B24903 Pte Crooke, R.J.

A82175 Pte Geiger, C.H.

C42444 Pte Smith, E.L.

5. STRENGTH INCREASE (Contia)

(b) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Mar 43 (Auth: Demand No. 6387 d/ 21 Mar 43)

A21336 Fte Burns, T.P. A102362 Pte Roach, E.J. B64763 Pte Chadwick, A.T. A9950 Pte Reed, A.P. A58748 Fte Chartier, J.A. A22579 'te Renaud, L.J. B59706 Pte Corbiero, D. B59215 Pte Shawanda, I. A37910 Pte Downey, R.C. A62229 Pte Smith, P. A60026 Pte Lauwereys, A. B112666 Pte Stranaghan, R.M. B112754 Pte MacDonnell, G.S. M10956 Pte Stoker, R.R. B48914 Pte McConnell, R.I. B112341 Pte Valade, L.H. A23288 Pte MacDonald, R.N. B112337 Pte Watts, R.G.

(c) T.O.S. from No. 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 17 Mar 43. (Auth: CHHq/2416 d/12 Mar 43) as Military Helpers supernumerary to W.E. A21735 Pte Jones, B.L. A21442 Pte Scales, J. A21770 Pte Prieur, W.X. B76659 Pte Kennett, W.R.

6. STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) S.O.S. to H.Q. 5 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 22 Mar 43 (Auth: 2 Cdn Div Mossage A228 d/23 Mar 43) A21851 Pte Bateson, H.

7. ATTACHED

- (a) Ceases att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 5 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 22 Mar 43 A21851 Pte Bateso n, H.

8. COURSES

(a) Cease att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bdc w.e.f. 15 Nov 42 (Bde Carrier Course)

rrior Course)

A23018 Pts Alderton, D.A.

B59790 Pts Bishop, R.J.

H40698 Pts Chapman, D.R.

A21634 A/C Carley, S.

A21590 Pts Cochrane, T.J.

D57891 Pts Cuco, J.

B77235 Pts Farrell, K.G.

B77275 Fts Gallinger, F.

A50324 Pts Killby, W.G.

A34888 Pts Nelson, P.A.

A22903 A/C Rawlings, N.P.

A23210 Fts Sandul, N.T.

A22909 Pts Staley, L.

B21803 A/L/Cpl Stanton, S.R.

9. HOSPITAL

(a) Adm. to Hosp. as shown J.o. f.dates shown:A21472 Sgt Scott, L.H. 11 Fd Amb
A21780 Pte Spinden, E.M. 3 F.D.S.
A21745 Pte Ebejer, J.G. 3 F.D.S.
A76039 Pte Schumacher, L.J.J. 2 C.C.S.
A49798 Pte Fox, S.A. 11 Fd Amb
A23189 Pte Hungate, H. 6 C.C.S.
A57251 Pte James, R.E. 11 Fd Amb
A82216 Pte Garroway, S.A. 11 Fd Amb 20 Mar 43. 23 Mar 43. 24 Mar 43. 26 Mar 43. 27 Mar 43. 29 Mar 43

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT - Page 3 -

(Cont'd) HOSPITAL

(b) Rem'd from Hosp. shown to Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:A21780 Pte Spinden, E.M. 3 F.D.S. to 2 C.C.S. 23 Mar
A21745 Pte Ebejer, J.G. 3 F.D.S. to 2 C.C.S. 24 Mar
A57251 Pte James, R.E. 11 Fd Amb to 2 C.C.S. 29 Mar 23 Mar 43 24 Mar 43 29 Mar 43

(c) Discharged Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:A21862 Pte LaForge, A.J. 11 Fd Amb
A21472 Sgt Scott, L.H. 11 Fd Amb
A21745 Pte Ebejer, J.G. 2 C.C.S. 20 Mar 43 23 Mar 43 27 Mar 43

10. APPOINTMENTS

(a) Appointed A/Sgts w.e.f. dates shown:A21161 L/Sgt Musson, G.J. 19 Mar 43
A21598 Pte(A/L/Sgt) Lawrence, K.W. 20 Mar 43

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

11. STRENGTH DECREASE

1

(a) S.O.S. Essex Scottish Spec. Inc. to Essex Scottish W.E. w.e.f. 30 Mar 43 (Auth: EA2/2770 d/30 Mar 43) Lieut. D.D. Walton

> (P.L. Beckett) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

Rifle Firing Instruction Holding Erigger Pressing S.A.T. Vol 1. Pamp 2, 4 Less 5 & 6 Rifle firing at moving targets, S.A.T., Vol. 1, Pamp 5 1942 less 9 Arrangement A/Tk Mine Clear Quickening and strenghthing T.O.E.T. Chap and recap E Remainder of 0920-1005 00 Coy E Less.2 (exce-HH pt S.A.T. Vol 1942, Less 0830-0915 15 mins oet S.A.T. V ove except Bayonet except 4 15 mins Less ove оле

STRENGTH INCREASE (Cont'd)

(b) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Mar 43 (Auth: Demand No. 6387 d/ 21 Mar 43)

A21336 Pte Burns, T.P. A102362 Pte Roach, E.J. B64763 Pte Chadwick, A.T. A9950 Pte Reed, A.P. A58748 Pte Chartier, J.A. A22579 'te Renaud, L.J. B59706 Pte Corbiere, D. B59215 Pte Shawanda, I. A37910 Pte Downey, R.C. A62229 Pte Smith, P. A60026 Pte Lauwereys, A. B112666 Pte Stranaghan, R.M. B112754 Pte MacDonnell, G.S. M10956 Pte Stoker, R.R. B48914 Pte McConnell, R.I. B112341 Pte Valade, L.H. A23288 Pte MacDonald, R.W. B112337 Pte Watter, R.R.

7

51

or 40.	1510-1555 1600	T.S.M.G. S.A.T. Vol Pam 2, Holding and Firing, Less 2 A/Tk Rifle S.A.T. V Less 2 & 5	T.S.M.G., S.A.T. Vo Pamp 21, stripping cleaning, less 3. Fire control, S.A.T Vol 1, Pamp, 2, 198, less 6, 7, 8.	A Y	Remainder Coys "2 Mortar, T.O.E.T. .E.T. A/TK Rifle	Reaminder Coys Legture march disci line. Med Sec 87, 90. Lecture A.A. D A.T. Vol 1, Pam 6, Less 1.	- d
WEEK-ENDING O ADE 40.	1420-1505-	Gas Trg 1942 Personal Decontam-S.A.T. Vol 1, Pam ination, Part 1 & 8, Less 2 2, Sec 11	"2 Mortar, Smoke S.A.T., Vol.1, Pam 8, less 3	SPORTS D Note 1	A/Tk Mine Clearing - One pl 'B' Coy. Remainder Coys Gas Cape and Light Gas and T.O.E.T. "2 Mortar, T.O.E.T. Gas trg 1942, Sec 15. T.S.M.G., T.O.E.T. A/Tk Rifle	1g - One pl 'C' Coy. Visual trg S.A.T. Vol 1, Pam 2, 1942, less 1	
THAINI	1330-1415	Gas Trg 1942 Persona Decontam ination, Part 1 & 2, Sec 11	Gas trg 1942 Decontamination Weapons and Vehs Sec. 12		of A/Tk Mine Clearing Reaminder Coys Gas Cape and Light Gas trg 1942, Sec	A/Tk Mine Clearing Remainder Goys T.O.E.T. Gas Trg Sec 15.	
LIABUS OF	100-1145	GLEN S.A. Pamp	Gronades Instr. 75, S.A.T. Vol.1 Pamp.15, 1942	Remainder of coys hal Recap all Grenades	0)		
COMPANYSY	1015-1055	L.M.G. Stripping and cleaning S.A.T. Vol. 1 Pam 4, 1942, Less 3	L.M.G. stripping and cleaning S.A. T. Vol. 1, Pam 4 less 4.	- Cne pl. 'A' Coy Remainder of L.M.G Additional Recap all stripping less, 5 Grenades	S.A.T. Vol 1, Pam Discharger Cup 4, 1942, Less 6	MARCH	N O
	7	Rifle Firing Instruction Holding Erigger Pressing S.A.T. Vol 1. Pamp 2, 42 Less 5 & 6	Rifle firing at moving targets, S.A.T., Vol. 1, Pamp 5 1942 less 9	A/Tk Mine Clearing Remainder of coys Quickening and strenghthing exercises. Chpp	T.O.E.T. Chap V and recap	Note	I N S P E C T Coy Arrangements
War Wary		- 15 mins - 15 mins - Country. - 15 mins met S.A.T. Vol 1	bove except Less.2	bove Less 4 (except)	Bayonet Bayonet	7	A D M

51 1

- Note. 1. Inter-coy sports will be arranged at weekly Sports Meeting 1700 hrs, 29 Mar 43.
 - Route march 9 miles. Full pack with each man. Normal allot-ment of coy men. 2.
 - 3.(a) A.T.C. Mine-Clearing as per instructions to O.C. Pioneer Platoon, in accordance with 2 Cdn Div "Passage of Mine-Fields"
 - (b) As show on syllabus each coy will have oneeman available for the 0.C. Pioneer Platoon for the half day to receive trg from pioneer platoon, who have been trained in mineclearing duties.
 - 0.0. 'Sp' Coy will submit trg syllabus for 'Sp' Coy with particulars reference to 4 Cdn Inf Bde Training Instructions (1) dated 22 Mar 43, para 2. 4.

\$1 50 ES ES 100 Id.

1 回江日明皇帝 1

聯展發展的地

10

This Order No. 21

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Mar 43 (Auth: EA2/2609 D/26 Mar 43) Lieut. E.C.D. Washer

STRENGTH DECREASE 2.

(a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 23 Feb 43, when proceeding on CMHQ Course 303 Pl Weapons, S.A.S., Hythe(23 Feb to 1 Apr 43) Lieut. S.B. Macdonald

ATT ACHED 3.

(a) Att. f.a.p. from H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 31 Mar 43 H/Capt J. Cardy

4. COURSES

(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 325 (G.H.Q. School of Infantry Tactical Wing) and is att. f.a.p. w.e.f. 25 Mar 43 to 8 Apr 43 to C.T.S. Capt. A.M. Hayes

"B" - OTHER RANKS

5. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Apr 43 (Auth: Demand No.2713 ## A 102420 Pte Beecroft, C.L.

A102420 Pte Beecroft, C.L.

A21881 Sgt Campbell, J.B.

A2175 Sgt Mellott, E.N.

A2154 L/C Christener, W.E.

A21803 L/Cpl Stanton, S.R.

A102351 Pte Franklin, C.P.

A102357 Pte Henry, S.

G23516 Pte Lavigne, A.

A22279 Pte Locke, J.R.

A103780 Pte Markham, J.H.

A3175 Sgt Mellott, E.N.

A21803 L/Cpl Stanton, S.R.

A21803 L/Cpl Stanton, S.R. d/29 Mar 43)

6. STRENGTH DECREASE

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 28 Mar 43 (Auth: 2nd Ech 99/6/ Overage/1 (A.7) d/22 Mar 43) A2162h R.Q.M.S. Bryce, G.W. A21892 C.Q.M.S. McNamee, B. A21195 Sgt. Marshall, K.H., MM.
- (b) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 5 Apr 43 (Auth: CMHQ 8/Attach Ops/1) C-5011 Sgt Foster, W.J.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Mar 43 when proceeding or CMHQ Course 1042 Ser. 13 (D & M) 4 weeks A82223 Pte Lamond, R. 122417 Pte Large, J. 149793 Pte Piper, M.W.
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Dec 42 on adm. to No. 1 Cdn Spec. Hosp. B50815 Pte Haynes, H.O.

STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)

- (e) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm. to Cdn Detention Barracks F95588 Pte Pinch, W.E. 24 Feb 43 (150 days Detn)
 A21139 Pte McElroy, C.E. 31 Mar 43 (12 months Detn)
 A22122 Pte Turner, M.P.C. 31 Mar 43 (50 days Detn)
- (f) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Mar 43, proceeding on CMHQ Course 303 (Pl Weapons, S.A.S., Hythe (30 Mar 43 to 6 May 43) A21514 M/Cpl Dolan, J.J.
- (g) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Mar 43 on adm. to Bognor Regis Isolation Hospital A22244 Pte Clowater, S.
- (h) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 22 Mar 43 on adm. to East Dulwick Hosp. Streatham, London 122645 Cpl. Plymale, R.A.
- (i) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates as shown on adm. to No. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp.
 A21212 Pte Taylor, J.
 A21790 Pte Lovell, J.J. 16 Mar 43 28 Mar 43
- (j) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm. to No. 15 Cdn Gen. Hosp.

 A82177 Pte Haussman, W.C. 27 Mar 43
 A49798 Pte Fox, S.A. 27 Mar 43
 A21744 Pte Pinkney, A.W. 2 Apr 43
 B75054 Pte Coulson, T.S. 4 Apr 43
- (k) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I:R:U: w.e:f: 24 Mar 43 on adm. to Royal Herbart Hosp., Woolwich B59748 Pte Still, S.M.
- (1) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 31 Jan 43 for transfer to U.S. Army (Auth: 99/6/U.S.A./2, d/18 Jan 43)
 A22761 Pte South, E.P.

the second of the second second second the second s

ATTACHED

- (a) Att. to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 21 Mar 43 A3041 CSM Bristow, A.W.
- (b) Att. f.a.p. from 4 Cdn Inf Bde Coy., R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 26 Mar 43 E36001 Pte Arsenault, E:
- (c) Ceases att. f.a.p. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde (Battle Drill School Instructors) w.e.f. 16 Jan 43
 C5011 Sgt Foster, W.J.
 A21754 A/Sgt Holmes, W.A.
 A22091 Cpl Chamko, S.
 A21514 A/L/Cpl Dolan, J.J.

ATT ACHED (Cont'd)

(d) Amendment - Part II Order No. 18 para 9(c), dated 25 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the undernamed is amended to read "w.e.f. 14 Mar 43" A99819 Sgt Langford, W.H.

COURSES

(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 155 Ser. 8 (Assault Engineering) and att. f.a.p. to Havannah Bks., Bordon, Hants w.e.f. 21 Feb 43 to 6 Mar 43 B59796 Cpl Brown, I.H.

9. HOSPITAL

- (a) Adm. to Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:A21744 Pte Pinkney, A.W. 11 Fd Amb 2 Apr 43
 A22244 Pte Clowater, J. Bognor Regis Isolation 24 Mar 43
 B75054 Pte Coulson, T.S. 11 Fd Amb 3 Apr 43
 B59748 Pte Still, S.M. Royal Herbart Hosp. Woolwich 24 Mar 43 F86185 Pte Obed, W.R. 3 F.D.S. - 4 Apr 43
- (b) Rem'd from Hosp. shown to Hosp. shown w.e.f. dates shown:
 A82177 Pte Haussman, W.C. 11 Fd amb to 15 Gen Hosp 27 Mar 43

 A49798 Pte Fox, S.A. 11 Fd amb to 15 Gen Hosp 27 Mar 43

 A21744 Pte Pinkney, A.W. 11 Fd amb to 15 Gen Hosp 2 Apr 43

 B75054 Pte Coulson, T.S. 11 Fd amb to 2 C.C.S. 3 Apr 43

 2 C.C.S. to 15 Gen Hosp 4 Apr 43
- (c) Discharged from 2 C.C.S. w.e.f. 2 Apr 43 . A 121780 Pte Spinden, E.M.

10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas)w.e.f. 18 Mar 43 to 24 Mar 43 and returned 24 Mar 43.

B59744 Pte Abtossway, L.H. K62315 Pte Harrison, E.A. 24 Mar 43 and returned 24 Mar 43.

B59744 Pte Abtossway, L.H.

A21455 Sgt Allan, T.

A22958 Pte Andrijouski, W.

A76003 Pte Bell, A.

A21199 Pte Lang, C.P.

A21149 Pte Bradie, J.

B59103 Pte Bailey, E.R.

A21599 Pte Maier, J.B.C., DCM

A21184 Pte Bergoine, C.

B59157 Pte Berube, A.

A21599 Pte Nolan, C.J.

A21539 Pte Copland, T.

A21744 Pte Pinkney, A.W.

A76052 Pte Crawford, T.

A22903 Pte Rawlings, N.P.

B59210 Pte Couture, T.

B59210 Pte Couture, T.

B59208 Pte Debassige, P.I.

A57871 Pte Dupuis, D.E.

A21135 Sgt. Veston, C.J.

10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

(c) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 19 Mar 43 to 25 Mar 43 incl. and returned 25 Mar 43

B59891 Pte Bovington, C.H.

A22028 Pte Baker, A.R.

B59671 Pte Bourgeois, G.G.

A23396 Pte Barnard, D.

A22247 Pte McLeod, R.B.

A22656 Pte Bagnell, R.C.

B59042 Pte Bazzlo, S.

H40630 Pte Bennett, H.

A21137 Pte Baker, R.A.M. MM

A22271 A/L/C Bodine, C.J.

B102019 Pte Bonneau, R.

A21793 Pte Rosenberg, C.C.

B102019 Pte Bonneau, R.

A21793 Pte Rosenberg, C.C.

B102019 Pte Bonneau, R.

A21793 Pte Stasiak, W.J.

F54831 A/L/C Gillis, C.B.

A22351 A/L/C Gray, R.

A50202 Cpl Ivison, H.J.

A5003 Pte Wilson, A.B.

A21708 Sgt Knister, L.

(d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 20 Mar 43 to 26 Mar 43 incl. and returned 26 Mar 43

26 Mar 43 incl. and returned 26 Mar 43
C42938 Pte Bloom, L.P.C.

M31529 Pte Bennett, D.

H16224 Pte Babcock, I.F.

B59773 Pte Chibleau, E.

B75054 Pte Coulson, T.S.

B59251 Pte Corbett, I.J.

A22569 Pte Maxim, P.

A21441 Pte Carey, W.

A21974 Pte Ouelette, P.A.

A2292 Cpl Coyne, L.J.

A59476 Pte Drennan, N.E.

H62932 Pte Duggan, G.J.

F87981 Pte Dixon, A.

B59758 Pte Draper, E.

B59582 Pte Enright, J.

A23347 Pte Gerk, H.T.

A32107 Pte Gaines, H.A.

A22544 L/C Grimsey, S.W.

(e) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 22 Mar 43 to 28 Mar 43 incl and returned 28 Mar 43

28 Mar 43 incl and returned 28 Mar 43

A21546 L/C Burns, R.

A21654 Pte Benest, G.R.

A22750 Cpl Breen, D.E.

F49652 Pte Cassidy, J.L.

B64033 Pte Cunningham, K.W.

A21346 Fte Collison, H.W.

A21634 Cpl Carley, S.

A21652 Pts Patterson, W.D.

A2118 Pte Dixon, C.H.

B59739 Pte Dunn, M.R.

A82043 Pte Palmer, J.C.

A21652 Pts Patterson, W.D.

A55040 L/C Pettit, N.

C5977 Pte Hanlon, M.J.

A82147 Ptd Francis, L.O.

A22482 Pte Ringrose, W.L.

A49504 Pte Higgins, H.W.

A50577 Pte Squire, H.G.

A49504 Pte Higgins, H.W.

C5242 Pte Shafer, F.

A49646 Pte Jessop, C.E.

A50183 Pte Jarvis, G.H.

A50597 Pte Turnbull, A.E.

A50597 Pte Thomas, H.F.

A23314 Pte Knight, W.R.

A22501 Pte Trembley, J.A.

```
THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

Page 5 - 8 Apr 43

10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

(f) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under

Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 23 Mar 43 to

29 Mar 43 incl. and returned 29 Mar 43

A28763 Pte Ankcorn, L.W. A21453 CQMS Logan, W.H.

F78670 Pte Babstock, T. A21278 Cpl Lucas, G.W.

A21861 Pte Belcoure, J.H. A23292 Pte Lichtherte, M.J.

A21589 Pte Burd, W. B59146 Pte McCulligh, G.

B59595 Pte Beaudoin, C.J. A82110 Pte Mills, S.D.

A22229 Fte Carson, H. A22503 Pte Mowry, L.C.

A22653 Pte Davey, H.F. A22838 Pte Pierce, W.A.

A76050 Pte Elvy, D.R. H17513 Pte Ponomets, S.

H66035 Pte Fletcher, R.C. A22936 L/Sgt Shakespeare, A.F.

A22681 Pte Farrell, T.E. A76038 L/Cpl Schmetzer, H.D.

A76102 Pte Heldman, C.W. A23210 Pte Sandul, N.T.

A21830 Pte Hussey, W. A2240 Pto Towle, W.G.

F87587 Pte Jensen, N.J. A22862 Pte Zywina, P.

A22652 Pte Kamenn, L.C.
```

1

(h) Granted 7 Days P.L. with money allowance ir lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 27 Mar 43 to 2 Apr 43 incl and returned 2 Apr 43

A82128 Pte Barr, J.C. K57717 Pte Harris, E.T. A82166 Pte Brox, E.F. A76063 Fte Himburg, H. H41510 Pte Bright, W.G. K67481 Pte Hess, R.J. F89556 Pte Bruce, A.M. A50491 Pte Kirkland, S.B. B59790 Pte Bishop, R.J. A49543 Fte Laurie, W.A. B59148 Pte Blanchette, W.G. A21570 Pte Lynd, W.A. B94908 Cvl Chamberlain, H.R. F34842 Fte McCann, V.S. A21789 Sgt Crawford, A.E. A4994 Pte McInnis, A. A22091 Cpl Chamko, S. A50036 Pte Parkhouse, W.W. A49985 Pte Dadswell, C.W. A82196 Pte Reichert, D.S. A82236 Pte Digou, M.E. A50548 Pte Remmington, G.A. F79590 Pte DeWolfe, A.E. A49836 Pte Rivait, E.E. A21358 Pte Diamond, D.L. A76048 Pte Schumilas, A.F. A56732 Pte Griffin, M.A. A4361 Pte Sherman, G.L. A50295 Pte Gatecliffe, G.C. A21978 Pte Woodrich, H.F.

(i) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 to 7 Feb 43 incl and returned 7 Feb 43.

A21177 Pte Thomson, A.
A21898 Pte Wass, F.

10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

(j) Granted 7 days F.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Overseas) w.e.f. 29 Mar 43 to 4 Apr 43 incl and returned 4 Apr 43

A22605 A/Sgt Belland, L.A. H42713 Pte Homenuk, P.
B59796 Cpl Brown, I.H. A21834 Sgt. Horn, G.
A21985 Pte Bergoine, A.M. A50073 Pte Isom, J.J.
A22319 Pte Campbell, C.O. B59100 Pte Jennings, J.E.
A23305 Pte Caba, J.J. M31538 Pte Kruse, C.
D57891 Pte Cuco, J. M31538 Pte Kruse, C.
B64934 Pte Climan, S. A22336 Pte Kelley, R.S.
A23282 Pte Dean, W.F. B64823 Pte Ladridge, W.J.
A50336 Pte Embury, G.D. A76049 Pte Moore, K.E.
A82297 Pte Eastes, G.F. A22625 A/Cpl St. Amour, P.A.
D59168 Pte Fontaine, F. A2625 A/Cpl St. Amour, P.A.
A22473 A/Cpl Goodfellow, J.J. A76043 Pte Seip, H.E.
A22473 A/Cpl Goodfellow, J.J. A22207 Pte Szvero, W.T.
A50524 L/Cpl Garrison, F.O. A22168 Cpl Tuer, H.J.
A76166 Pte Heintzman, W.M. A21919 Pte Watson, B.L.

(k) Granted 9 days P.L. with Money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (overseas) w.e.f. 19 Mar 43 to 29 Mar 43 and returned 29 Mar 43 A59433A/L/Cpl DeLisle, L.J.

(1) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R. & I. (Oyerseas) w.e.f. 15 Mar 43 to 22 Mar 43 and returned 22 Mar 43 L65177 Pte Arsten, C.W. (2 C.D.C.)

11. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

- (a) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 14 Mar 43 Still absent 2359 hrs 22 Mar 43 (8th day) A21450 Pte (A/Cpl) Cheeseman, J.R.W.
- (b) A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 16 Mar 43 Still absent 2230 hrs 24 Mar 43 (8th day) A22007 Pte Howell, L.A.
- (c) A.W.L. from 1200 hrs 8 Mar 43 Still absent 1200 hrs 16 Mar 43 (8th day) Still abbent 1200 hrs 29 Mar 43 (21st day) F76977 Pte Gillis, J.D.
- (d) Part II Order No. 18 para 13(c) d/25 Mar 43, insofer as it refers to the undernamed is amended to read as follows:

 A.W.L. from 1900 hrs 28 Feb 43
 Still absent 1900 hrs 8 Mar 43 (8th day) Apprehended by Cdn Frovest Corps in London, England at 1615 hrs
 17 Mar 43 and returned to unit under escort at 1600 hrs 18 Mar 43
 B64331 Pte Cross, K.N.
 F76982 Pte Holliday, E.S.
- (e) Surrendered to Civil authorities in Edinburgh at 2230 hrs 16 Mar 43 and returned to unit under escort A21139 Pte McElroy, C.E.

12. APPOINTMENTS

W.

- (a) Appointed A/C.Q.M.S. w.e.f. 29 Mar 43 A22159 Sgt Duignan, P.J.
- (b) To be L/Cpl w.e.f. 23 Mar 43 (Auth: CREME 2 Cdn Div) M29067 A/L/Cpl Rowbottom, T.E. (ROOC)
- (c) To be L/Sgt w.e.f. 30 Mar 43 A/L/Sgt Olsen, C.R.

13. PROMOTIONS Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. 30 Mar 43 A21529 A/Sgt Jacobs, A. U1754 A/Sgt Mahoney, J.T. A21472 A/Sgt Scott, L.H.

14. REVERSIONS

· II

(a) Reverts to the rank of private at his own request w.e.f. 29 Mar 43 A22696 L/Cpl Johnson, L.E.

15. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

- (a) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rates of pay Group "B" as Motor Mechanic w.e.f. 1 Mar 42. A55040 Pte(A/Cpl) Pettit, N.
- (b) Having qualified is granted tradesmen's rates of pay Group "C" as Technical Storeman w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 1332 Pte Stephens, B.
- (c) Ceases to draw tradesmen's rates of pay as Tochnical Storeman Group "C" w.e.f. 28 Mar 43 A22159 Sgt (ACQMS) Duignan, P.J.
- (d) Part II Order No. 78 para 5(a) d/10 Nov 42, insofar as it refers to the undernamed is CANCELLED. A21871 Pte Pidgeon, S.

16. PUNISHMENTS

- (a) On 22 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 15 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 13 Mar 43 to 0730 hrs 19 Mar 43 (5 days 9 hrs) Forfeits 6 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 15 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forfeiture 21 days pay.
 A21363 Pte Albrough, S.R.
- (b) On 27 Mar 43 a warded 28 days F.P. for an offence under Sec.15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 19 Mar 43 to 2000 hrs 25 Mar 43(5 days 21 hrs 30 min) Forfeits 6 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 28 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(b) Total forfeiture 34 days pay. F40823 Pte Burgess, F.R.

16. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- (c) On 20 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. 0 I. 149(2).
 A22244 Pte Clowater, J.
- (d) On 30 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 27 Mar 43 until 2250 hrs 27 Mar 43 (50 min.) necessitating his replacement by another soldier(Missing a military duty).

 Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 153(b)
 Forfeits 7 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forfeiture 8 days pay.

 A22632 Pte Cooper, S.M.
- (e) On 31 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 27 Mar 43 until 1800 hrs 29 Mar 43 (1 day, 18 hrs, 1 min)
 Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forfeiture 12 days pay.
 H62932 Pte Duggan, G.J.
- (f) On 29 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 B111179 Pte Gardiner, L.G.
- (g) On 31 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
 A23174 Pte Huber, R.J.
- (h) On 23 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 10 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.V.L. from 0630 hrs 17 Mar 43 until 0630 hrs 19 Mar 43 (2 days).
 Forfeits 2 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 10 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forfeiture 12 days pay.
 M11859 Pte Kenwell, E.R.
- (1) On 30 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 25 Mar 43 to 2230 hrs 26 Mar 43 (22 hrs, 31 min)
 Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a)
 Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2)
 Total forfeiture 6 days pay.
 A21744 Pte Pinkney, A.W.
- (j) On 30 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 26 Mar 43 until 1000 hrs 27 Mar 43 (10 hrs 1 min). Forfeits 1 days pay F.R. & I. 149(1)(a) Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2). Total forf. 6 days pay. A21793 Pte Rosenberg, C.C.
- (k) On 27 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 1300 hrs 25 Mar 43 until 1730 hrs 25 Mar 43 (4 hrs, 30 min). Forfeits 5 days pay F.R.&I. 149(2). A49821 Pte Smith, J.W.D.
- (1) On 29 Mar 43 admonished for an offence under Sec. 19 A.A. 1st offence drunkenness.

 A23345 Pte Thibeault, J.J.

(Cont'd) 16. FUNISHMENTS

1

- (m) Part II Order No. 17 para 5(b) of 16 Mar 43 insofar as it refers to the undernamed is amended by cancelling "Forf. 1 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii)". Total Forfeiture 35 days pay and 10s and 4d. A23357 Ptc Gillett, R.T.
- (n) Part II Order No. 17 para 5(c) of 16 Mar 43 insofar as it refers to the undernamed is amended by cancelling "Forf. 4 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii)". Total forf. 39 days pay and 10 s and 4d. H17291 Pte Halvorsen, A.P.
- (o) Part II Order No. 17 para 5(h) of 16 Mar 43 insofar as it refers to the undernamed is amended by cancelling "Forf. 4 days pay under F.R. & I. 149(1)(c)(ii)". Total forf. 39 days pay and 10s and 4d. B59836 Pte Stockton, D.A.

17. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Granted perm. to marry Miss Dorothy Alice Ford w.e.f. 19 May 43 A21770 Fte Frieur, W.X. (Perm. granted 19 Mar 43)

18. NEXT OF KIN

- (a) Change of address N-of-K to Mrs Leona Selis (Mother), 45 Richmond St., Chatham, Ontario, Canada. A22285 Ptb Selis, A.J.
- (b) Change of address N-of-K to Mrs. Isabel Allsop (wife), 1557 Auburn Road, Windsor, Ontario, Canada A21986 Pte Allsop, G.Y.

Johnston Lieut., r Officer i/c Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

						tion
. 0	12001		En. Br.	LAS LAS IRS OR ON	1000	ng on 1spec
Tnding 10 Apr 45.	Stendun SAT Vol 1 Pan 22 Less 1	AP STATE	B and Scor Padre hr Henalnder Bn Stenduns.4.T. Vol 1 Pam 22 Less a2 Ine Clearing	A.E.G.A. Tecture Pamp WO 32 LRS GUL RENT ATTAIRS		Club AD Inspection
Jan Dieny	dins " " ol 1	P.T15 mins Run Bayonet-Less 8	P.T15 mins Enum Bayonet-Less 3	P.T15 mins Run " " Bavonet Less 4	P.T15 rins 3 Run " Bayonet decap	RMDarade Middleton Spots
E 40	.007 5 Apr	TUT 6	4pr	T ₈ U APR	A PR	E-VS

16. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- (c) On 20 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 5 days pay for an offence under Sec. 40 A.A. Forfeits 5 days pay F.R. & I. 149(2).
 A22244 Pte Clowater, J.
- (d) On 30 Mar 43 awarded a forf. of 7 days pay for an offence under Sec. 15(1) A.A., A.W.L. from 2200 hrs 27 Mar 43 until 2250 hrs 27 Mar 43 (50 min.) necessitating his replacement by another

1 an Drawd

THE H 0 12 田 50 H E E-0 O 00 24 P 50 02 1 E. 1st 'Sn.,

0

INI

TE B A

0

00

10

N B

ALL

to!

è

E

ď

۵.

0 0

The

Reck- Inding 10 Apr 45.

1600-1645	AING DRILL V Sec 5, 6.	"DIGGING FENDON SLITS" I.T. 1937 Supp 2 and 5.		
DATE 0.30-0 15 0020-1005 1015-1055 1100-1145 1350-1415 1420-1505 1510-1555 1600-1645	PINID PAGING AING TOLAND DIG ING DHILL TOLAND SO BY V Sec 5, 8 VIL PROG	"DJGGIVG TT	DAY	
1420- 1505	PISED CRAFT "SOUTH FROM	M.O. TEND CRAFT "GOV":	SPOTDAY	
1330-1415	e 0.0. 6 pl	PELD C	42 C, 6 Pl	
1130-1145	FORT and Recapablifie Chap V	and tail later	and Ccor Bn Hg.A.Padre So cor Padre dre hr tr. Hemainder Tr. Remainder Stendings. Structur SAF Bn 1077 Cas Tr. Less 2 Sec 15 Sec 15 Ine Clearing one pl Sp coy available CC. 6 Pl	T.S.M.G. Recap
1015-1055	Stendun SAT LEG-SAE VOL 1 FORT and Receivel 1 Par 22 Par 4 AdditionPifle Chap V Less 1 al Stripoing Less 5 Less 6	Clima Tine Laying and Lifting Detail later	En Hash. Padre Sallr. Fr. Memainder Fr. Bn. STWOun SAF Vol 1 Pam 22 Less 2 Less 2 coy a	L. 1.9.
00250-1009	Stendun SAT Wol 1 Pan 22 Less 1		B and Ccor Padre hr Renainder Bn Stenfuns.A.T Vol 1 Pam 22 Less a2 Ine Clearin	
0.30-0 15	P.T15 mins Stendun SAT LG-SAR Vol 1 FORT Run " vol 1 Par 22 Pam 4 AdditionPlfle S.A.T. Vol 1 Less 1 al Stripoing Pam 2. Less 1. Time clearing etc- one pl A con	Tyr P.T15 mins 6 Run 10 Run 10 Ryonet-Loss 2	P.T15 rins B and Ocor Bn Hg.A.Padre So cov Padre Run " " Renainder Br. Francha SAF Bn TOTT Stendings. Stendings. Stendings. Stending one pl Sp coy available CC.	P.T15 mins A.P.6.A.
DATE	01. 5 Apr	TUT 6	7. July 1997	

"INSTRUCT" ON ERECTING DOUBLE APPAR TONGT" I.S.L. 1958 "DIGGING "APON SLITS" 1.T. 1937 Supp 2 and 5. "GRCUMD MRS 33 Sec 10 "CATOUFLAGE" .T.P. 26
Sec 4,17,18,25, and Appex PI ine clearing one pl B coy available OC ine Clearing one Pl C cor available OC T.O.3.T. Less 6-7 T.0.3.1 THO TANT ST AD Inspection LESS 7. CUI RENT ATTAIRS Stendun Less3 4 Pamp NO 32 Lecture Middleton Spots Club Teu Run " " APR Bayonet Less 4 SRI P.T.-15 mins S Run " " APR Bayonet Kacap S.m BNDarade

Film. Details as to time and :place will be forwarded later Mine lating and clearing - Coy's will continue to receive instruction from O.C. pioneer ph.Coys will have another playailable for this trg. Night Trg.

(a) Time for all coys 2100 hrs to 2300 hrs from Wed and Fri.

(b) Trg to be Mon "Movement by night" h T.P. 33 Sec 15

Wed "Movement by night" h T.P. 33 Sec 15

Fri Ouservavion by night M.T.P. 33 Sec 16 Specialist tra C.C. Sp coy will submit tre splings for the coy which will include 6 hrs night tre and tre one other pl in note 3 besides planeer pl. HC coy will submit syllabus 1. Medical section. 2. Sig section. 3. Administration pl. Padro Mora. This period has been set aside by the C. of the use of the unit pedre A/Capt J. vardy. The C.O. directs that coy demas assist the padre in every way possible both as to estimating and conducting or the hour grape padre will contact each coy come prior to the long to make any necessary arrangements.

	1510 - 1555 1600 - 16	DANNERT CONCERTING M.T.P. 21 dr F.S.P.B. Pam, 4 Sec. 8.	"RECONNAISANCE" M.T.P. 53, Sec. 17	"DUTIES OF SENTRIES" M.T.P. 33, Sec 20 g I.S.L. 1939 Sec 75.	¥ X	SCOUT TRAINING I.S.L. 1939, Sec 48 M.T.P. 33, Sec 2.	
	1330 - 1415 1420 - 1505	OB_ERVATION TRAINING	"Selection of Lines of Adv." "Keeping Direction and Memorizing Route" "T.P. 305, Sec 14.	M.T.P. 33 Sec 19.	S P O R P S	MESSAGE AND REPORTS I.S.L. Sec 92 - 96 M.T.P. 33 - Sec 18	
	1000 - 1145	nce re" m. y Available - 0C 6	L.M.G Stopp- MAP FFADING - General Description ages - Lesson 2, and Conventional Signs - Notes Map Reading Chap. II & IV or M.M.R.	MAP READING Use of Scales and Map References Notes M.R. Chap. II & VII	BHQ, HQ & 'A' 'Sp' Coys - Coys Padres Hour Padres Hour. L.M.G Use of L.M.G., TCET. Cover - Less 10 to be Recorded.	Application of the Use of a Map.	ection
	1015 - 1055	b Judging Distance "Unit of Measure" SAT Vol. 1, Pam. 2, Lesson 2.	MAP FEADING - General , and Conventional Sign Map Reading Chap. II & M.M.R.	ABCA Lecture Pamp. 39 'WAR'.	BHQ, HQ & 'A' Coys Padres Ho L.M.G Use o Cover - Less 1	Practical Appl	Administration Inspection
H. Land Fred Hilland	9001 - 0260	L.M.G. Impediate Action: SAT, Vol. 1, Pam 4, Lesson 4.	L.M.G Stopp- ages - Lesson 2	L.M.G Handl- fing (Bipod)	'B' & 'C' Coys Padre Hour. L.M.G Use of Coyer - Less 10	L.M.G. Recep & T.O.E.Ts.	Admi
	■ 0830 - 0915	P.T 15 min Run S.A.T. Vol 1, Pam 2, Lesson 1	PT 15 min. Run - 15 min. Bayonet - Less 2.	## P.T 15 min. Run - 15 min. Bayonet - Lesson No. 4.	F.T 15 min. Fun + 15 min. Bayonet Less 3.	F.T 15 min. Subonet Less 4	Bn Parade - Middleton Sports Club.

LST BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

WEEKLY SYLLABUS OF WRAINING

NOTES:

.9

. 9

I

T' D

0

- Mine Laying and Clearing: Coys will continue to receive instruction from O.C. Pioneer Platoon. Coys will have their third platoon available for the platoon training
- NIGHT TRAINING:
 (a) Time for all coys 2100 hrs to 2300 hrs, Mon, Wod and Fri.

Trg to Be:

Mon: Night marching - Notes on M.T.P. 2 pp 77

Wiring - Either Dannert Concertina or Dannert Apron Fence.
(M.T.P. 21) (ISL 1938 Appx D - 115)

Digging Weapon Slit - I.T. 1937 - Supp 283

SPECIALISTS TRG: 3.

1. O.C. Coy will submit trg syllabus for the coy which will include hr night trg and trg done, shown pl in Note I besides the Pioneer Platoon.

- O.C. 15.Q. Coy will submit syllabus:
 - 1. Medical Section. 2. Signal Platoon.

 - Administration Platoon.

1st ... ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Ву Lt. Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 31

Part I

12 Apr 43.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Cov.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 12/13 Apr 43:

2108 hrs till 0710 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 11 Fd Amb and No. 3 C.I.R.U. respectively are posted to coys as stated:

Captain R.D. Thompson to B.H.Q. (Medical Section) A.21155 Sgt. Hamilton, J.A. 'Sp' Coy (Carrier Pl.)

4. MIDDLE OF MONTH - PAY PARADE:

Pay Parade for all ranks will be held on Tuesday, 13 Apr 43 and Wednesday, 14 Apr 43 at the following times.

Tuesday

'A' Coy. - 1330 hrs.

'B' Cot. - 1430 hrs. ICI COY.

- 0800 hrs.

B.H.Q. & H.Q. Coy 0930 hrs.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquiring into the loss, theft, destruction, damage or deficiency (as the case may be) and to record an opinion thereon of tools within the 1st Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment, Canadian Army (Overseas).

President:

Captain F.A. Wansbrough

Captain D.J. Hunden Lieut. S.H. Bull

Member: Member:

Proceedings of the Court will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 15 Apr 43.

6. ACCOMMODATION . IN LONDON:

1. Information Bureaux have been established at the undermentioned London Railway Termini and are open from 0900 hrs until the arrival of the last mainline train at the station .:-

> Waterloo Euston Paddington

Victoria King's Cross St. Pancras

2. Members of the Forces who arrive in London without previously arrange-ing accommodation are advised to go to the Bureau and arrange for the night before leaving the station. This is particularly necessary at the week-end.

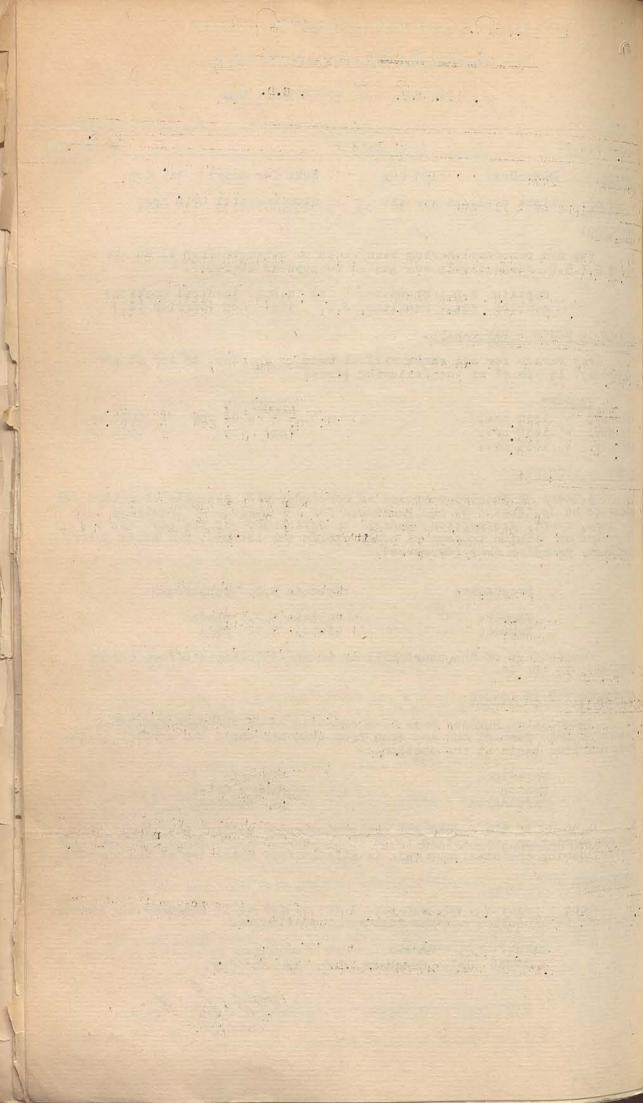
AMENDMENT:

1. Part I Order No. 30, sub para 3 (2) as far as it concerns the undermentioned is cancelled and the following substituted.

Lieut. T.E. Martin to 'A' Coy. A.17235 Cpl. Crockett, C.D. to tCt

> Captain, Adjutants Scottiah Regiment.

/id



6

This Order No. 22 14 Apr 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 9 Apr 43 (Auth: Demand No. 7426 d/4 Apr 43)
Lieut S.B. McDonald
Lieut T.E. Martin

(b) T.O.S. from 11 Fd. Amb., R.C.A.M.C. w.e.f. 12 Apr 43 (Auth: A.D.M.S. Msge M-97 d/9 Apr 43)
Capt R.D. Thompson

(c) Part II Order No. 73 para 1(a) of 31 Oct 42, insofar as it refers to the under-named is CANCELLED. (M.C.)

(d) Part II Order No. 59 para 1(b) d/4 Sep 42, insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "26 Aug 42".

Capt (now Major) H.J. Kennedy (M.C.)

STRENGTH DECREASE 2.

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Apr 43 proceeding on CMHQ Course 809 Ser 10, at Bordon, Hants (11 Apr 43 to 22 May 43)
 Lieut. J.A. Chandler
- (b) S.O.S. to 11 Cdn Fd Amb., R.C.A.M.C. w.e.f. 11 Apr 43 (Auth: 2 Cdn Div Msge A297 d/6 Apr 43)
 Capt E.R. Cloutier
- (c) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 7 Apr 43 (Auth: 1 Cdn Army Letter 109/Staff Trng/2 (MS) d/2 Apr 43)
 Lieut S.A. Rands
- (d) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Apr 43, proceeding to Brookwood CMHQ Course AFR9, 306 "Adv Handling and Fieldcraft" (6 Apr 43 to 27 Apr 43) Lieut J.A. McCormick

3. ATT ACHED

- (a) Att. f.a.p. from 2 Fd Coy., R.C.E. w.e.f. 5 Apr 43 to 9 Apr 43 while on instructional cadre Lieut L.H. Browne
- (b) Att. f.a.p. from 11 Fd Amb., R.C.A.M.C. w.e.f. 2 Apr 43 to 11 Apr 43 Capt B. Bucove
- (c) Part II Order No. 65 para 2(a) d/1 Oct 42, insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read"Att. f.a.p. from 3 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 18 Sep 42" (Auth: Obs. MS-1 d/2 Mar 43)
 Lieut J.A. Chandler
- (d) Part II Order No. 72 para 1(a) d/29 Oct 42, insofar as it rafers to the under-named is CANCELLED. (Auth: Obs. MS-1 d/2 Mar 43) Lieut J.A. Chandler
- (e) Ceases att. f.a.p. from 3 C.D.I.R. U. w.e.f. 30 Oct 42 (Auth: Obs. Lieut J.A. Chandler MS-1 d/2 Mar 43)

3. ATTACHED (Cont'd)

- (f) Att. f.a.p. from 3 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 Nov 42 to 6 Dec 42 (Auth: Lieut J.A. Chandler (Obs. MS d/2 Mar 43)
- (g) Att. f.a.p. from 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.e.f. 7 Dec 42 (Auth: Obs MS Lieut J.A. Chandler d/2 Mar 43)

4. COURSES

- (a) Att. f.a.p. to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. while attending CMHQ Course 801 (Rifle) w.e.f. 21 Mar 43 to 11 Apr 43 A/Capt L.J. Courtin
- (b) Att. f.a.p. while attending Eastern and South Eastern Weapon Training School, Old Bury Hill, Dorking w.e.f. 11 Apr to 16 Apr43 Lieut S.B. McDorald
- (c) Part II Order No. 21 para 4(a) d/8 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "Att. f.a.p. to Barnards Castle, Durham"

 Capt A.M. Hayes

5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 9 days P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under Art 789 (3) and (4) F.R.& I. (Overseas) w.e.f. dates shown and returned dates shown.

		Returned
Capt H.C. Laird	27 Mar 43	5 Apr 43
Capt D. Mackenzie	5 Apr 43	14 Apr 43
Capt F.A. Wansbrough	26 Mar 43	4 Apr 43
Lieut E.L. Cohen	26 Mar 43	4 Apr 43
Lieut A.J. Hodges	26 Mar 43	4 Apr 43
Lieut E.C.D. Washer	5 Apr 43	14 Apr 43
Lieut W.C. Wilson	27 Mar 43	5 Apr 43

6. APPOINTMENTS

(a) To be A/Captain w.e.f. dates as shown (Auth: Supp. to R.O. Overseas No. 3258 d/2 Apr 43)
Lieut D. Campbell 26 Feb 43

Lieut D. Campbell 26 Feb 43 Lieut R.J. Harris 25 Feb 43 Lieut D.J. Hunden 13 Feb 43

"B" - OTHER RANKS

7. STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 9 Apr 43 (Auth: Demand No. 7426 d/4 Apr 43)

B42052 Pte Barrett, D.H.

A82161 L/Cpl Bortz, N.T.

B59581 Pte Evans, N.L.G.

B50894 Pte Closs, G.

A17235 Cpl Crockett, C.D.

A76031 Pte Douglas, W.W.

A21626 Pte McKay, J.P.

STRENGTH INCREASE (Cont'd)

(c) Part II Order No. 20 para 5(b) of 3 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "A/L/Sgt".
M10956 Pte Stoker, R.R.

STRENGTH DECREASE 8.

個

- (a) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 14 Apr 43 (Auth: EA2/3183 d/11 Apr 43: EA2/3302/ d/13 Apr 43) A21279 Cpl Fry, S.F.
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 1 N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 12 Apr 43 for return to Canada as Instructors (Auth: E47/1244 d/8 Apr 43) A21537 Sgt Coughlin, J.T. A21529 Sgt Jacobs, A. A21938 Cpl Stross, A.
- (c) S.O.S. to No. 1 N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 15 Apr 43 for re-enlistment in another force (Auth: EA7/1314 d/9 Apr 43)
 A23244 Pte Graham, R.N.
 A23322 Pte Hammond, C.C.
- (d) S.O.S. as a des. w.o.f. 9 Apr 43, having been dec. illegally absent by a Ct. Inq. from 2230 hrs 16 Mar 43. Deficiencies in kit to the value of £23/8/2 (75% of vocabulary price £17/18/62) A22007 Pte Howell, L.A.

ATTACHED

(a) Att. fca.p. from 2 Fd. Coy. R.C.E. w.e.f. 5 Apr 43 to 9 Apr 43 on instructional cadre C2841 L/Cpl Penfold, J.F. C2641 L/Cpl Femloid, J.F.

B25108 Spr Adair, J.

L59369 Spr Andrews, J.E.
F87559 Spr Custance, R.E.
M53678 Spr Dmytrow, W.
G51201 Spr McCallum, N.R.
K46479 Spr Muir, T.A.G.
B25297 Spr Street, J.M.

10. HOSPITAL

- (a) Part II Order No. 5 para 12(k) d/20 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "w.e.f. 11 Dec 42". A22007 Pte Howell, L.A.
- (b) Part II Order No. 12 pare 4(b) d/18 Feb 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named is amended to read "15 Cdn Gen Hosp." B70090 Ptc Strauski, W.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE

- (a) A.W.L. from 2350 hrs 25 Mer 43 (1st day) Still absent 2350 hrs 2 Apr 43 (8th day) A21312 Pte Lamb, W.H.J.
- (b) A.W.L. from 2230 hrs 16 Mar 43 (1st day) Still absent 2230 hrs 24 Mar 43 (8th day) Still absent 2230 hrs 6 Apr 43 (21st day) A22007 Pte Howell, L.A.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (C ont'd)

(c) Part II Order No. 21 para 11(c) d/8 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, ADD "Apprehended in London at 2000 hrs 29 Mar 43 by civil authorities) F76977 Pte Gillis, D.J.

12: APPOINTMENTS

- A21298 Pte Guay, L.J. A57867 Pte Wigmore, G.S. H40733 Pte Winkler, E.M. A49761 Pte Withers, K.H. C6276 Pte Worsley, S.
- (b) Appointed A/L/Cpls w.e.f. 25 Mar 43

 A50435 Pte Bissett, T.S. A76119 Pte Harnock, H.M.
 B59671 Pte Bourgeois, G.G. A50378 Pte Hullett, R.W.
 A61032 Pte Burke, G.L. A50491 Pte Kirkland, S.E.
 H40698 Pte Chapman, D.R. M31538 Pte Kruse, W.C.
 A49997 Pte Connolly, E. A50447 Pte Little, F.E.
 F96173 Pte Doucet, B.J. A76016 Pte Ludwig, W.E.
 A76186 Pte Gall, A. A76181 Pte Ruby, E.
 H41024 Pte Harkness, E.A. A76181 Pte Ruby, E.
 A76118 Pte Harnock, E.C. A61021 Pte Vyse, R.E.
 A21697 Pte Hasler, H.E.

 (c) Appointed Acting Corporals ... w.e.f. 25 Mar 43
 A22656 Pte Bagnell, R.G.
 A82135 Pte Chambers, G.A.
 A21358 Pte Diamond, D.L.
 B73762 L/C Elliott, J.D.
 A21345 Pte Zverina, J.
- (d) Appointed A/L/Sgts w. A50202 Cpl Ivison, H.J. A21968 A/Cpl Young, G. A21572 A/Cpl Wraight, G.H. . w.e.f. 25 Mar 43.
- (e) Appointed A/Sgt ... w.e.f. 25 Mar 43 D82102 Cpl Miller, R.W.
- A21881 Sgt Campbell, J.B. (f) Appointed A/CSM . . .
- (g) To be L/Cpls w.e.f. 1 Apr 43.

 B40089 A/L/Cpl Buszowski, W.W.

 B73762 A/L/Cpl Elliott, J.D.

 A50261 A/L/Cpl Munroe, F.A.

 A22116 A/L/Cpl Murphy, W.D.

 F87355 A/L/Cpl Tabor, C.A.

13. PROMOTIONS

.8

(a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. 1 Apr 43.
A22397 A/Cpl Kennard, F.A. F54704 A/Cpl McKinnon, J.F. A22397 A/Cpl Kennard, F.A. F54 A21968 A/Cpl Young, G.

(W.J.C. Johnston) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2 Echelon.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

MOTHERSILL, E.D. LT. COL. J.H.

16 Apr 43. Part I Order No. 33 Next for Duty: Duty Coy: 'A' Coy. IC! COV. 1. DUTIES:

Night of 16/17 Apr 43: 2125 hrs till 0635 hrs. 2. BLACKOUT:

3. POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been T.O.S. from No. 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to cous as stated w.e.f. 16 Apr 43.

101 0 to 'A' Coy. A.23301 L/C. Bisard, B.C. Lucas, C.W. Cpl. A.21906 'A' Coy.
'B' Coy.
'B' Coy. A.21764 Pte. Burrell, H. A.163450 Pte. Ellis, G. A.23207 Cpl. Pandorf, M. A.76117 tet Cpl. Totzke, A.C. M.15512 Sgt. Blank, J. A.82231 Pte. Boucher, W. B.130582 Pte. Childs, J. C.120102 Pte. Miles, R.D. 1C1 101 B.112402 Pte. Soderberg, W.L.'C' A.59455 L/C. Thompson, C.E. 'C' B' Cov. 'B' Uoy. A.82031 Sgt. Wilson, O.T. to 'C' Coy.

2. The undernamed having been taken on strength from No. 1 C.S.R.U. is posted to H.Q. Coy w.e.f. 16 Apr 43.

B.59046 Pte. Shields, C.F.

4. CHURCH PARADE -- ROMAN CATHOLICS:

- All coys will attend Mass at MIDDLETON CHURCH HALL behind ST. NICHOLAS CHURCH on the road to Essex Scottish 'B' Coy. Parade will be under coy arrangements. Time of parade 0845 hrs. Major Dalton has asked that coy comds pa rade as many R.C.s as possible.
- 5. SENTRIES: (To be read on parade to all ranks)
 - 1. (a) The meed for employing personnel in such numbers and in such ways as are necessary to attain defined requirements, as well as to attach the maximum training instructions to all duties performed other than in the face of the enemy, make it necessary for superior commanders to supervise closely the methods adopted by sentries.

(b) Too frequently cases occur where sentries are posted with insufficient information and attention being paid to the methods best suited for the attainment of the object of their posting.

2. Apa rt from sentries posted by units in the vicinity of the enemy, sentries fall into one or other of the following categories. (a) Ceremonial sentries, posted on the residences of the Royal Family, and of His Majesty's Representatives throughout the Empire, and also when specifically ordered by the G.O.C. concerned.

(b) Sentries to check identities control traffic and exercise vigilance.
(c) Sentries to prevent action by sabateurs, paratroops, or ill-disposed

persons.

(d) Sentries to A.A. light machine gums.

3. The following instructions are issued for the guidance of all concerned.

(a) Sentries nosted to check identities, control traffic and exercise (a) Sentries posted to check identities, control traffic and exercise vigilance - A soldier acting as a policman and provided with a crugel, revolver or machine gun is usually fully efficacious during hours of dayligh (b) Sentries to prevent action by sabateurs, paratroops or ill-desposed persons. - The sentry, with arms most suited for the task, will act as an operational sentry, and will move about the area (prowling sentry) rather than remain stationary. A concealed position will be arranged for his occupation should the threat of attack materialize or appear imminent. His normal post or beat will be as inconspicuous as possible unless the nature of his duty is such that the visible sign of military protection is a factor of his posting. is a factor of his nosting.

- (c) Sentries to man A.A. light machine gus Special A.A. sentries can often be obviated in localities remote from active operations, provided that A.A. guns are in position, or readily available. During the period of daylight air raid warning they can be manned by sentries or police posted for other purposes.
- 4. (a) By night, sentries should always be posted in pairs. They will move or be postioned so that one can support the other if necessary; at least one should be provided with a torch for checking identities and controlling traffic.

(b) Rifles are not necessarily the most suitable weapons; machine carbons or revolvers will often be found more suitable.

5. All sentries, as well as gua from which they are found, will be fully acquainted with the object of their posting and the methods that are to be adopted by them in the event of hostile action. As regards the use of force by sentries on vulnerable points, attention is directed to Overseas R.O. 735 and 2246.

6. Although ceremonial guards will be very exceptional, useful training in will may often be given by carrying out proper ceremony, the mounting at dusk, or the changing, of the guard from which operational sentries are posted.

NOTICE - ALL OFFICERS:

3

B

Taby

Attention of all officers is drawn to Overseas R.O. No. 3321 d/10 Apr 43.

Officers concerned will reas this order at their earliest convenience.

MIT SECURITY STANDING ORDERS:

WAR WILL CA

1. Attention of all ranks is drawn to Appendix 'A' of this order which is attached hereto for the information of all concerned.

The Appendix will be read to all ranks on parade.

(R'.H. LUND) Captain,

Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

NOTICE

MOTESTANT SERVICES Sunday 18 Apr 43 will be voluntary Holy Communion Services of E. They will be conducted in the u/m messes at the times stated:

Bn.H.Q. & HQ Coy - 0915 hrs 'C! Company - 0945 hrs 'A' Company - 1015 hrs
'B' Company - 1045 hrs
'Sp' Company - 1115 hrs

This will enable all Protestant personnel to make their Easter Communion and it will not be possible for them to do so on Easter Sunday. A Bn. parade ill be held that date.

Times of Church Services at local churches will be notified in orders wring the coming week.

1 let Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) REGIMENTAL ORDERS by Lt.Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D. 20 Apr 43. Part I rder No. 34 DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'G' Coy Next for Duty: BLACKOUT: Night of 20/21 Apr 43: 2120 hrs till 0635 hrs. ant POSTINGS: The following inter-company postings are effective 21 Apr 43: TP - from 'B' Coy to BN.H.Q. (Medical) B59581 Pte. EVANS, L.G. A17235 Cpl. CROCKETT, C.D. - from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy
A76109 Pte. STASIAK, W.J. - from 'C' Coy to BN.H.Q. ('I' Pl)
K74681 Pte. ATHERTON, W.K. - from 'C' Coy to 'A' Coy DUTY COMPANY: 1. Effective 24 Apr 43 Sp Coy will take a tour of duty each week end, thus relieving a rifle coy but at the same time it will not interfere with trg. 2. Sp Coy will alternate the nights for tour of duty. Commencing 1600 hrs Saturday 24 Apr 43. The following week they will take over duties at 1600 hrs Friday 30 Apr 43 and continue to alternate until further notice. pf/ 3. Present coy duty roster will remain in effect and Sp Coy will conform with it. SECURITY: 1. All ranks in possession of cameras will report to 'I' Office for purpose of having cameras registered NOT LATER THAN 21 Apr 43. FOURTH VICTORY LOAN -- APRIL, 1943: 1. The Minister of Finance of the Dominion of Canada has announced the offering of Canada's Fourth Victory Loan during the period 26 Apr 43 - 15 May 43. Bonds of this Loan are available for purchase overseas by all personnel of Cdn Armed Forces and Auxiliary Service Organizations. 2. Details of the Loan are as follows: -- 3% bonds dated 1 May 43 -- due 1 May 57; issue price 100 to yield 3.00%; interest pavable semi-annually; callable on or after 1 May 54 at 100 and interest. Available in denominations of \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000 as bearer bonds or registered as to principal the name of any person designated by the subscriber. (Bonds of \$500 and \$1,000 as bearer bonds or registered as to principal the name of any person designated by the subscriber. 8448 IN of \$500 and \$1,000 denominations may be registered as to both principal and interest if desired). 3. Fourth Victory Loan Bonds may be purchased outright or by assignment of pay by six equal monthly payments for the months of May to Oct 43. The 17 monthly cost for the 1957 maturity when purchased by assignment of pay is \$8.40 for each \$50 bond and \$16.80 for each \$100 bond. The monthly cost of bonds of larger denominations will be exact multiples of \$16.80 for each multiple of \$160. The only available method of instalment prochase is by means of assignment of pay. Full instructions concerning the method of purchase are printed on the back of the Application Form (S.R.12.0.S.) LON 1 40 [TAP 4 19 of purchase are printed on the back of the Application Form (S.R.12 O.S.) It is not permissible to secure the release of accumulated deferred pay pus suq to purchase Bictory Bonds. However, a soldier subject to deferred pay may make an assignment for the purchase of Victory Bonds. In such cases Deferred lops. Pay will be reduced or eliminated, temporarily, depending upon the amount rbor of the assignment. For the purpose of this Loan, soldiers may overassign the maximum of twenty days' pay allowed by Art 88(3) FR&I(Can) in an amount 7 19 not exceeding \$3.50. 5. If desired, a subscriber may have bonds deposited for safekeeping, free of cost, in the Department of Finance, Ottawa. In the event of a subscriber being struck off strength by reason of retirement, discharge, etc., before all remarks of all deductions. all payments are made, he may elect to have the full amount of all deductions re-credited to his account, or make the additional payments direct to the 17 to the Department of Finance, Ottawa. 6. In the event of death of a subscriber before a bond has been fully paid for, all deductions will be re-credited to his account. In the event of death after all payments have been completed, bonds held in safe-keeping Continued Overleaf 2/

FOURTH VICTOR LOAN--APRIL, 1943 (Contid)

- by the Department of Finance, Ottawa, will be obtained by the Adminstrator of Estates, Department of National Defence, Army, Ottawa, who will distribute same along with the service estate of the deceased.
- 7. Details of both purchases and nurchases by assignment will be completed on the Application Form (S.R.120.S.) which may be obtained Brom the unit paymaster.
- 8. Bonds will not be delivered to any address in the U.K. However, either bearer or registered bonds may be held in safekeeping for a person residing in the U.K. when purchased in accordance with the instructions set out in the application form.
- 9. It is drawn to attention that personnel unable to subscribe to the victory Loan may purchase Canadian War Savings Certificates which are available in denominations smaller that \$50 and may be purchased though the unit paymaster at any time.
- 10. Os.C. Coys will treat the sale of Victory Bonds as an essential war activity and it will be their responsibility to establish facilities for a thorough canvass of all unit personnel so that every officer and man will be acquainted with the sound nature of the investment and given the apportunity to subscribe. No compulsion will be used or even suggested.

ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of all ranks is drawn to Cdn Army Overseas Routine Orders Nos. 3336, 3341, 3342, 3343 and 3347 published as Appendix TAT to this

. The attention of all ranks is further drawn to Cdn Army Overseas Routine Orders Nos. 3363, 3364 and 3367 published as Appendix 'B' to this Order.

(R.H. LUND) Captain & Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment, C.A. (0)

NOTICES

ince - Armd Corps Band

On Wednesday 21 Apr 43 at 0930 hrs there will be a dance for other ranks of Ms unit at the Phoenix Club, 'Sp' Cov.

The Arm'd Corps Band will provide the music for the occasion and refresh-

Unfortunately, because of the lack of space, it will only be possible for mose personnel who take partners to attend. Arrangements are being made to see some girls present from the branches of the local Women's Services but is supply is limited. All other ranks are asked to co-operate in this spect.

C. MEETINGS:

The m/n meetings are being conducted by Major M.J. Dalton at 1900 hrs each may, Tuesday and Wednesday evenings at the Bolgnor R.C. Church.

The services last less than one hour and the conducted for the purpose of Edeavouring to bring about a Spiritual mobilization for Victory and Peace ith Justice and Charity.

All ranks who are anxious to attend will be excused duty to attend for description of service only at the discretion of the cov cond. No personnel will be excused who is on guard duty.

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 22 Part II Orders issued by No. 23 14 Apr 43 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 21 Apr 43

"A" OFFICERS

NIL

"B" OTHER RANKS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Apr 43 Auth - Demand No.7931 d/11Apr43 M15512 Sgt Blank, J. A23301 L/Cpl Bisard, B.C. A21764 Pte Burell, H. B130582 Pte Childs, J. A102450 Pte Ellis, G. A21906 Cpl Lucas, C.V. Cl20102 Pte Miles, R.D. A23207 Cpl Pandorf, M. B112402 Pte Soderberg, W.L. A59445 L/Cpl Thompson, C.E. A76117 Cpl Totzke, a.C.

(b) T.O.S. from 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Apr 43 Auth - Demand No.7930 d/11Apr43 B59046 Pte Shields, F.

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 20 Ap r 43 Auth - E47/1469 d/17 Apr 43
A21802 Pte Pidgeon, J.H.

(b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. on adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
B59203 Pte Cote, G.E. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 10 Apr 43
C23733 Pte Imhoff, R.W. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 Apr 43
A49836 Pte Rivait, E.E. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 17 Apr 43

3. HOSPITAL

(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

B59677 Pte Alexander, M.

A22154 L/Cpl Christner, W.E.

11 Fd Amb

13 Apr 43

A61026 Pte Coleman, N.J.

C23534 Pte Imhoff, R.W.

A21509 Pte Maie, R.J.

A49921 Pte Overholt, R.E.

B11 Fd Amb

7 Apr 43

B110379 Pte Valiere, M.

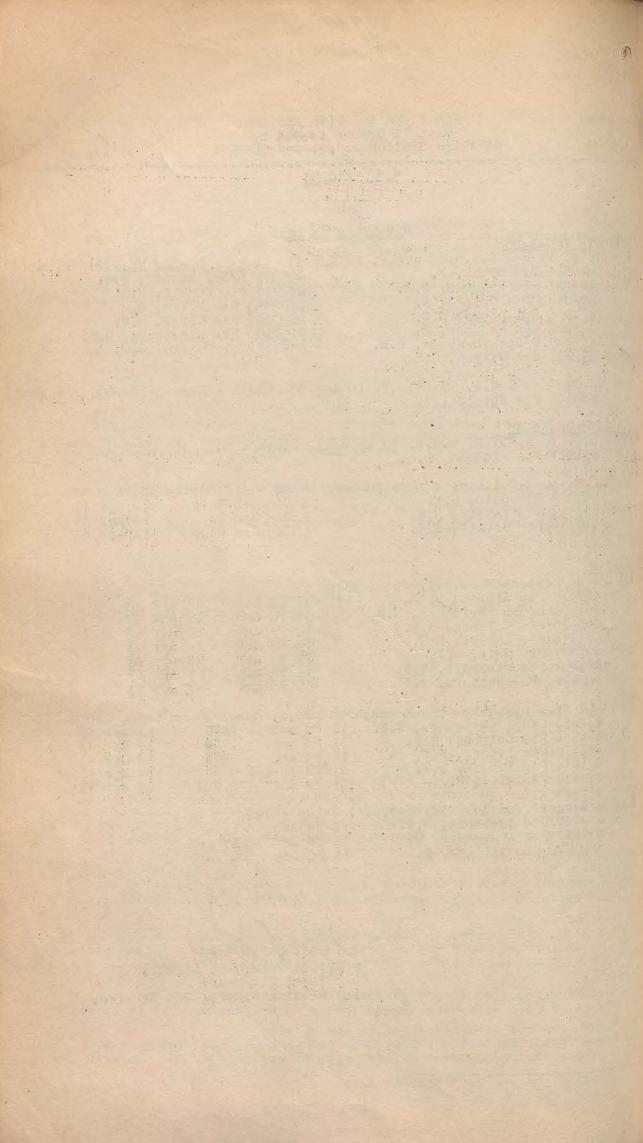
11 Fd Amb

7 Apr 43

(c) Discharged from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A49921 Pte Overholt, R.E. 11 Fd Amb 15 Apr 43
B59677 Pte Alexander, M. 11 Fd Amb 15 Apr 43
B110379 Pte Valiere, M. 11 Fd Amb 15 Apr 43

Canadian Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.



John John

SUPPLEMENT TO PART I ORDER 35 d/22 APR 43.

SLATE OF OFFICERS

1st Bn., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

V					
Bn.H.Q.	Major A/Capt.	H.J. R.H. W.C.	MOTHERSILL, E.D. KENNEDY, M.C. LUND WILSON THOMPSON (RCAMC)	1	Officer Commanding A/Second-in-Command Adjutant Intelligence Officer Medical Officer
'H.Q' COY	Captain Lieut.	J.C. E.L.	COTTRELL (RCAPC)		Commanding Officer Signal Officer Paymaster A/Quartermaster Transport Officer
'Sp' Coy		S.C.	THOMSON READE GRANDJEAN	-	Commanding Officer Second-in-Command O.C. Carrier Platoon O.C. Mortar Platoon
*	Lieut E.	G.A.	WASHER FONSFORD McCRIMMON	4	0.C. A/Tk Platoon 2 i/c A/Tk Platoon 0.C. Pioneer Platoon
'A' Coy	Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	D. L.J. R.S. T.H.	CAMPBELL COURTIN MORGAN	-	Commanding Officer Second-in-Command C.C. 7 Platoon O.C. 8 Flatoon O.C. 9 Platoon
'B' Coy	Captain A/Capt. Lieut. Lieut. Lieut.	R.J. M.J. S.H.	HARRIS HEFFERNAN BULL		Commanding Officer Second-in-Cormand O.C. No 10 Platoon C.C. No 11 Platoon O.C. No 12 Platoon
'0' Coy	Captain //Capt. Lieut Lieut. Lieut.	D.J. S.B. C.J.	MAC DONALD HAVILL	***	Commanding Officer Second-in-Command O.C. No 13 Platoon O.C. No 14 Platoon O.C. No 15 Platoon
SDECTIT T	DIATOTA PERCH				

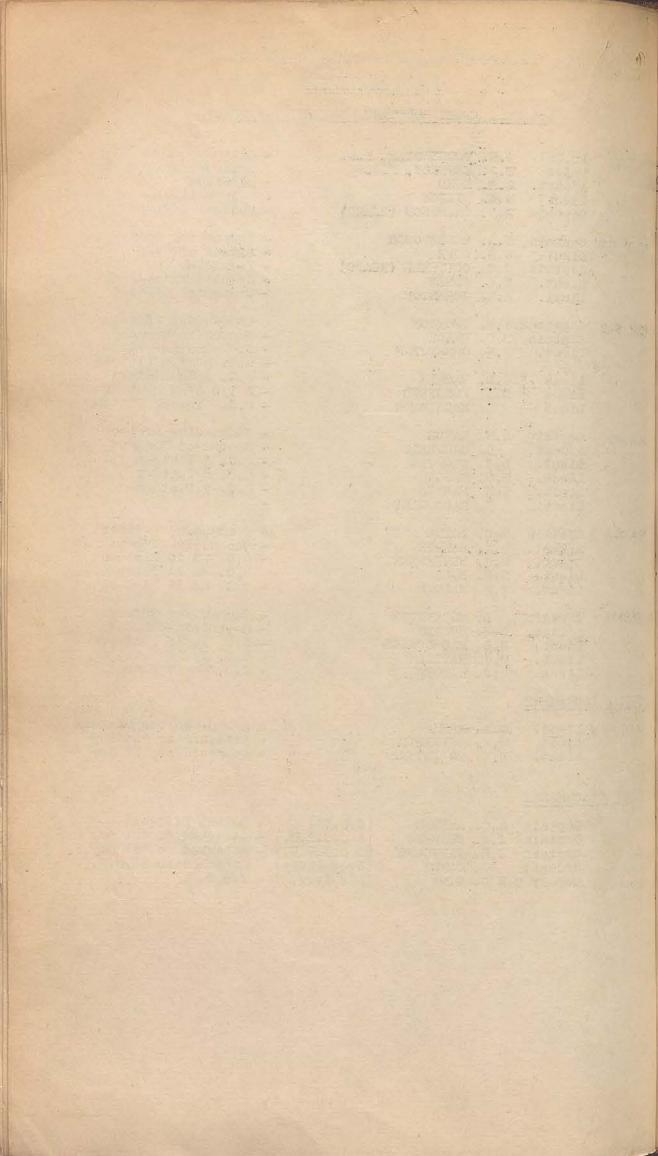
SPECIAL INCREMENT

* Lieut. G.A. RAU
Lieut. W.A. SOVEREIGN
Lieut. D.W. MC INTYRE

- A/O.C. Mortar Platoon - Attached to 'A' Coy - Attached to 'C' Coy

OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Captain A.C. AHERNS
Captain J.W. BURGESS
Captain J.H. FARNCOMB
H/Capt. J. CARDY
Superv G.W.C. GINN
C.D.C.) - Dental Officer
C.D.C.) - Attached to 'C' Coy
(1 C.G.R.U.) - Attached to 'B' Coy
(Prot Padre) - Attached to Bn.H.Q.
(Aux Serv.) - Y.M.C.A.



1st Bn ., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, E.D.

Order No. 35

Part I

22 Apr 43

1. DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'A' Coy

Next for Duty: 'C' Coy

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 22/23 Apr 43: 2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

3. APPOINTMENTS:

To be Unit Weapon Training Officer w.e.f. 20 Apr 43: Lieut. S.B. MAC DONALD

4. USE OF MIDDLETON SPORTS GROUND:

- 1. To date splendid co-operation has been received through the generosity of the m/n club for the use of their grounds both for recreational purposes and battalion parades. All ranks are remanded that it is absolutely essential that members of the unit take every precention NOT to abuse the privileges extended by the club.
- 2. Due to the fact that the Sports Grounds are going to be in continual use during the summer season it will be necessary for the club Committee to be approached for permission for the use of their grounds for any sport event. Baseball games will NOT be played on the grounds unless the club has been contacted through Bo.H.Q. When an application is being made for the use of the grounds time must be allowed to make the necessary arrangements.
- 3. It has also been reported that other ranks are using the grounds as a "short cut" and are walking across the cricket field to the road. This practice will cease.
- 4. Comds will take the necessary steps to see that the above is carried out.

5. SLATE OF OFFICERS:

The attention of all concerned is directed to the m/n which is published as a Supplement to this Order.

6. COMPLIMENTS - Coastguard Service:

Officers of the Coastguard Service are entitled fo be paid the same compliments as officers of the Royal Navy. These officers wear the same uniform as officers of the Royal Navy, except that their badges of rank are black instead of gold braid.

7. ROADS "OUT OF BOUNDS":

- 1. The following roads are placed out of bounds to tracked wehicles:

 ARUNDEL Rd, SEAFORD 929176 929180

 CUCKMURE Rd " 978179 955177
- 2. The private road known as Pump Lane at Thurston Hell, FRAMFIELD, M.R. Q945385 is out of bounds to ALL W.D. Wchicles.
- 3. The private road at Chelwood Corner, NUTLEY, M.R. Q864477 is out of bounds to ALL W.D. Vehicles.

Continued overleaf./2

8. OBSERVATION OF GOOD PRIDAY - 23 APR 43.

1. The G.O.C.-in-C., First Cdr Army directs that Good Friday, 23 Apr 43, be observed as a Sunday for all ranks of the Cdn Army Overseas and that troops will be allowed to attend church service voluntarily.

o CHURCH PARADE - ROMAN CATHOLICS.

GOOD FRIDAY: Bognor Regis Roman Catholic Church at the following times: 1000 hrs, 1500 hrs, and 1900 hrs.

EASTER SUNDAY: as usual 0845 hrs - Middleton Church Hall.

10 CHURCH PARADE - PROTESTANT.

GOOD FRIDAY: 1000 - 1100 hrs - Y.M.C.A.

gar doc of Meditation on "The Seven Last Words". The service will be divided into) periods as follows: (1000 - 1020 hrs) (1020 - 1040 hrs) (1040 - 1100 hrs) and personnel may attend one or all periods.

EASTER SUNDAY: Church Parade 0000 hrs, MIDDLETON SPORTS GROUNDS.

ARMID CORPS BAND will be in attendance.
(dotalle later) - all available personnel will attend including picquets.

IL. FOURTH VICTORY LOAN

- 1. All ranks are advised that the Fourth Victory Loan will be available throughout the Canadian Army Overseas from 26 April to 15 May 43.
- 2. Attention drawn to literature passed to Coys concerning the m/n loan.
- 3. The unit Paymester is available to assist in any way he can and further information may be obtained from him.
- 12. LOST: Wrist Watch between R.A.P. and Merry End bus stop.

 Make: Admiral (illuminour dial).

 Markings: A21531 Sgt G.E. Marchant is stamped on the back.

 Reward: (R.A.P. Medical Section)

NOTICES

13. SUNDAY CLASSES IN CIVILIAN SCHOOLS.

- 1. All m/n classes at Brighton, Horsham, Littlehampton and Midhurst are cancelled for Sunday 25 Apr 43.
- 2. Classes will be resumed on Sunday 2 May 43.
- 3. On and after 2 May 43 classes at Midhurst will be held at the Grammar School instead of Petersfield Road School.

14. LOSS OF MAIL BY ENEMY ACTION

- 1. Information has been received that the following mails originating in the Cdn Armed Forces, Overseas, intended for Canada, have been lost by enemy action:
- (a) Letters and Printed matter posted about 23 to 25 Feb 43.

(b) Magazines and papers posted about 18 to 25 Reb 43.

(R.H.LUND) Capt.

Adjutant,

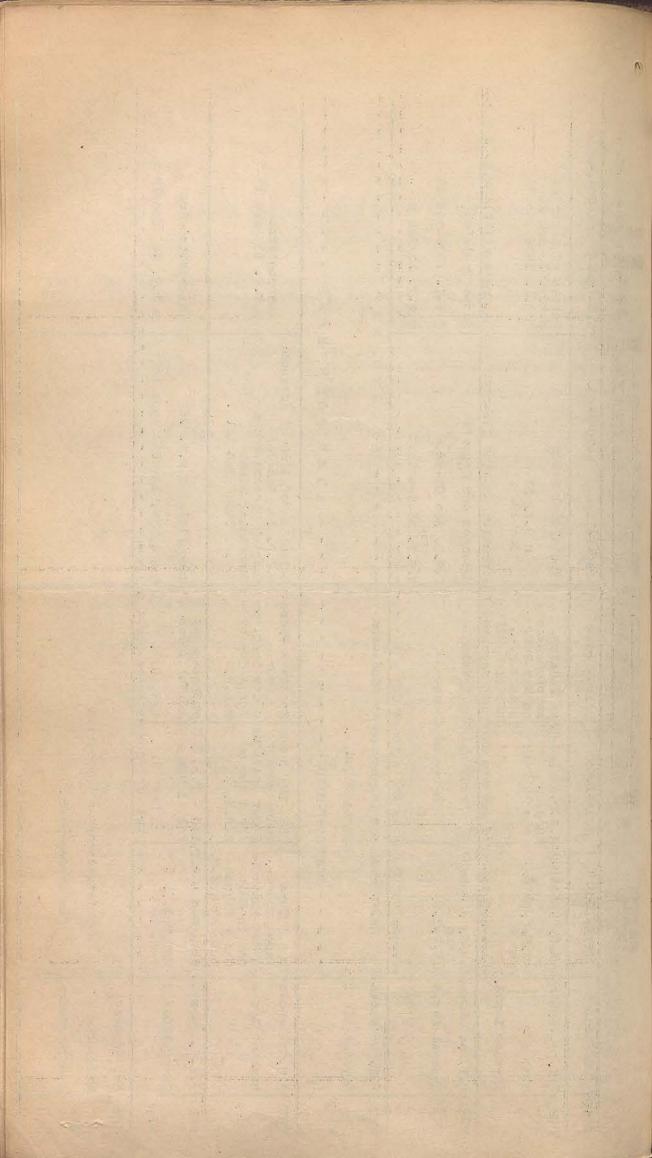
Essex Scottish Regiment.

War Diving

1st BN. THERSSEXSCOTTISH REGIMENT

Week-ending 24 Apr 43. TRAINING. COMPANY SYLLEA, BUS OF

1600-1645	Sec 20 59 Sec 75 allable 0.C. 6 Pl.	ng Sec 48	2 8 .	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	Sec 17	Trg	Sec 12		
1510-1555	Duties of M.T.P. 33 I.S.L. 191 Laying av	Scout Training I.S.L. 1939 Se	T. I		BAND	Reconnaleance M.T.P. 33 Se	Observation Trg	M.T.P. ##		
1420-1505	N.T.P. 33 Sec 19.	s and Reports Sec 92-96	55 Sec 18	S = 1 S = 1	- ARMY CORP	Mertion of line of Advance Mering Direction and Memorizing Route Merch. 505 Sec 14.	age M.T.P. 26	17, 18, 25 Appx 1		
1330-1415	Inc d Instru	lessages I.S.L. Se	M.T.P.	1	1 1 1	0 0	1 4 Camouflage	Sec 4,		
1100-1145	Map Reading Use of Scales and Map Ref. Notes M.R. Chap II & VII	Application a Man.	A C	at Middleton	 	Sp Coy - Padre Hour C Coy Inst. as for A Coy by R.S.M.	LNG Stoppages	Les. 9. as above for A	on	
1015-1055	A.B.C.A. Lec- ture. Pamp 39 "WAR" A Coy who hav	Practical in use of	Coy as above for	Parada and Inspection Sports Club.	CORP BAND	BHQ, HQ, A Coy Padre Hour B Coy Inst. as for A Coy by R.S.M.	LMG - I.A. SAT Vol. 1 Pam 4	Les 9. Bal of C Coy	ons & Inspection	gement
0920-1005	E.M.G. Handling S.A.T. Vol.1 Pam 4Balance of	L.M.G Recap and T.O.E.T.	of B	Bn. Parada	ARUNY	B & C Coys Padre Hour. A Coy Inst. to Coy in Unit Gas & Piquet Duty by R.S.W.	the state of the s	SAT VOI. 1 Pam. 22	Administrations	Coy Arrangement
0830-0915	P.T 15 Min I Run - S Bayonet Les.3	P.T. as Above I Bayonet Les 4		P.T. as above Bayonet Les 1		P.T. as above Bayonet Les 2	abov	Bayonet Les 5	Bn. Parade Middleton	Sports Club
DATE	NOW 19	TUE		WED	1 2	THU 22	FRI	23	SAT 24	



int Bn Henex Egottich Regiment Canadian Army Oversean 1 rocks that the or in the Minds for Minds

A BUR 4-9 24 Apr 48

THE TAKENO PUR VICTORY PARADE

WALESTON- 6025 - 2 Hay 43

Map Ref. 0.8. 133 CPT: to 1 mile Cov will comd A composite nov.

Rach rifle dow will detail two Lisuta es pl combs.

Co. 4 pl will comd one sec carriers, two data

The Commanding Officer has consented to allow the pipe band and a detail the strength of one coy to assist WALBERT 4025 with their WINGS FOR VICTORY FIREDE on 2 May 45, at 1500 hrs.

Tota Taking Part.

The following are detailed. B. C. sors will detail asventy-five of i/o Parade and Logis Capt. B. Section 1 Constitution of the One Lieut, One Mgt, and thirty three O R's to be detailed by OCS Sp.A.B.C. Coy's.
Pipe band to be detailed by O.C.H.G.Coy

Assembly Area.

3. Coys will parada personnel detailed to "6" Coy office to errive there at 1400 hrs 2 May 43.

Movement to MALBERTON 4025. D. TWO della

4. T.O. will provide sufficient tot to move 155 all ranks from the embussing pt at 'C' Goy to bebussing pt at rd June 412253.

5. To will report at C Coy office at 1400 hrs 2 May 45.

6. At the debussing point the detetl will form up as a company and moreh over to the village green 404255 where the parade will be marshalled.

Capt D. Mackengie will contact Mr Davis school master at WALBERTON before 2 May as to trivial arrangements. facing North.

8. After the parade detail will proceed to embuseing at rd june 412253, embus and return to MINULSTRN.

Order press. and of coin will pass june of Rene tye and Elmer Rd at 1430 hrs. 9. Battle order, respirators at alert, water bottle slung. 1450 hrs.

(H.J. Kennedy M.C.) Major .,

DISTRIBUTION to park coys will brook A Second-in-Command, and pre-

人位3年。 War Diery.

Proceed and wheeled well will wor to the Aports grounds but will proceed beword the entruces to the Sports Club to the web park and there well for the marade to mass into the

Kage

offer I of the age of the State

the Commending Officer has consented to clies the pipe been and a detail the attempt of one day to south valuer folly with the state of the 43, at 1500 htm.

the fellowing ofe detailed:

14-11- 179 water abaxes a/2 o Liver to be detailed by to copy. 8/1 3 Typh in - amising - the day; STAN B one Lieut, one cas, and bilsty show o by eca co,a,D,C, copts, ligo bond to be deballed by 0.0,80,000 bility offers 6 Mis to be detailed

ADDRA VARBOUN

to core will perede personnel detailed to 10 toy string to series

" ARTON DESIGNATIVE OF ASSESSMENT

W.O. will provide mufficient tot to move 155 all renke from entureding pt at tot Coy to Sebussing of as at June 412255.

" of will report of C Cop office of 1400 tre I may 43.

is the tenuncing point the detail will form up on a company and march ever to the village green design whore the parade will be marchalled.

on made an London alved to Sandres Little oline Name. I don't Manufacture 2 May on to tribited arrangements. Forder

The street of the parade deball will proposed to submoutes of the submoutes, enter to utilities.

nation order, respirators at siert, reservices alone

CODY TO W

OR VICTORY PARADE BUSTING TO

GUNTALL. 1.

The Commanding Officer directs that this unit be represented in the Middleton-on-Sea, Wings for Victory' Parade to be held at Middleton Sports Club 1500 hrs 1 May 43.

TPS TAKING PART

i/c parade to be detailed by C.O. 2 I/c parade to be detailed by C.O. parade - CSM Campbell, J.B.

Officers. O.C. "C" Coy will comd A composite cov.
O.C. "B" Coy will comd B composite cov. Each rifle coy will detail two Lieuts as pl comds. O.C. 4 pl will comd one sec carriers, two dets mortars, two dets A/Tk guns.

Each rifle coy will detail two sgts as pl sgt. Sp Coy will detail one sgt to comd sub-units of Sp N.C.Os. Coy taking part in parade.

Each of Sp, A, B, C, coys will detail seventy-five O.Rs. to make up A and B composite coys including 0.R's as many L/cpls as possible for sec leaders. So coy will provide one sec carriers, two dets mortars, two dets A/Tk guns, all complete with crews.

Pipe Band O.C. HQ Coy will arrange for as many bandsmen as sossible on parade.

ORDER OF MARCH

1. Pipe band

2. A Composite cov

3. B Composite cov

4. One sec, 4 pl 5. Two dets 3 pl

6. two dets 5 ml

UNIT ASSEMBL AREA

4. All details for the parade will report to Sp coy HQ at 1345 hs

- 5. Parades will be formed and move off in time to arrive at parade

assembly area, Rose Ave. at 1415 hrs.

From the details reporting from each coy two rifle coys will be formed making two composite covs of approximately one hundred and forty-five strength.

PARADE ASSEMBLY AREA

- The parade will be formed up on Rose Ave facing North.
- 8. Essex Scot will be the leading unit of marade.

TIMINGS

- Head of coln will pass junc of Rose Ave and Elmer Rd at 1430 hrs.
- 11. Unit will be in posn on Middleton Snorts Grounds at 1450 hrs.

DISPERSAL

12. On completion of the address as the unit will move off to Bn veh park.

13. In veh park coys will break up again into coy details and proceed independently to cov areas.

SPECIAL

Tracked and wheeled vehs will NOT go into the Sports grounds but will proceed be ond the entrance to the Sports Club to the veh park and there wait for the parade to pass into the

grounds. 15. When the parade has passed the carriers, mortars and A/Tk pl may proceed independently to their veh park.

ORDERS OF DRISS

Battle order, respirators at the alert. 16.

ADMinistration

- T.O. will marshal parade on Elmer Rd facing W. 17.
- Head of coln will pass junc of Flmer Rd and Rose Ave at 1430 hrs. 18.
- T.O. will arrange for traffic control on the routes.
- 'C' Cov will send one marker to the Middleton Sports Club to 20. renort to R.S.M. Potts at 1445 hrs.

ACK -

2

0

(R.H.LUND) cant. Adjutant,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT.

1st Bn., The ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

Lt.Col. J.H. MOTHTRSILL, E.D.

order No. 35

Mi

Part I

27 Apr 43

1. DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'C' Coy Next

Next for Duty: 'B'

2. DUTY COMPANY:

- 1. Effective 1800 hrs 2 Apr 43, tour of duty for the Bn. Duty Coy will be for one week's duration.
- 2. 'F' Coy will be prepared to take first duty at the a/m time, followed in rotation by 'C', 'Sp' and 'A' Coys.
- 3. B.O.R. Guard will be mounted by the R.S.M. at 1730 hrs.
- 4. Tpt for Bn. duties will be supplied by the Duty Coy under the control of the T.O.
- 5. Bn. Duty Offr will be supplied by the Duty Coy as heretofore.
- 6. Information regarding operational role of duty coy will be passed separately.
- 7. Leave policy will remain unchanged until further notice.
- 8. All previous orders pertaining to Bn. duty coy are cancelled.
- 9. Bn. Runner, as supplied by the duty coy, will remain on duty as such for the duration of the coys tour of duty. And will report to the Orderly Room Sergeant to thom he will be responsible.

3. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry, composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquirying into the circumstances and reporting upon the injuries leading to the death of K67665 Pte. GORDON, R.M. Essex Scottish Regiment:

President - Major S.C. READE

Members - Lieut. A.R. JOHNSTON

Lieut. G.A. PONSFORD

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office immediately upon completion.

4. COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT:

1. A Committee of Adjustment, composed as hereunder, will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of making an inventory of the property and an account of the debts and credits of K67665 Pte. GORDON, R.M., (deceased) Essex Scottish regiment:

President - Captain D. MACKENZIE

Members - Captain D.J. HUNDEN Lieut. D.W. MC INTYRU

2. Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office immediately upon completion.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. The Court of Inquiry assembled by Part I Order No. 31 d/12 Apr 43 sub para 5, is hereby dissolved.

1. The u/m personnel, having been T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to coys as hown, w.e.f. 23 Apr 43: 6. POSTINGS:

A82177 Pte. HAUSSMAN, W.C.

840087 Pte. HALIP, L.G.

A82209 Pte. BLACK, J. - 'C' COY - 'Sp' Coy A22604 Pte. KEYS, J.W. - Sp Coy A23320 Pte. LYPPS, P.T. - 'C' Coy - 'A' COY

A21229 Sgt. LOGAN, P.T. A49765 Pte. POWERS, A.D. A49567 L/C. FOULIS, J.E. A4511 Pte. WHITE, H.G. - 'Sp' Coy - 'Sp' Coy

A50327 Cpl. BUTLER, W.D. - Sp Coy A50205 Pte. MORTON, A.T. - Sp Coy

- 'Sp' Coy

2. The u/m personnel, having been T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 28 Apr 43:

Bl34956 Pte. HERNDEN, J.R. -'B' Coy - 'A' COY B134938 Pte. BLAIR, W.J. Pte. HEWER, W.J. -'B' Coy - 'A' COY A50170 Pte. BROAD, E.J. A49855 A50208 Pte. CONNELL, K.W. B134595 Pte. DANIS, W.J. D61495 Pte. ERAZOLA, R. A23366 Pte. SAWYER, W.O. - 'B' Coy Pte. HILLER, P.A. - 'A' Coy A50342 Pte. HOLLAND, A.R. -'C'Coy - 'A' COV A50031 A49950 Pte. HOLMES, J. -'C'Coy H41464 Pte. LOVETT, D.A. -'C'Coy B134999 Pte. MC MASTER, KH -'C'Coy -1CTCOY - 'A' COY - 'A' COY - 'B' Coy Pte. ELGIE, C.R.B. Pte. FLOYD, W.C. A50464 A50241 Pte. TRANTER, S.H. -'C'Coy A49571 - 'B' COY Pte. GARNETT, N.L. A50392

3. The following inter-company postings are effective 28 Apr 43:

A21654 Pte. BENEST, G.R. - from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy
A22544 Pte. GRIMSEY, S.W. - from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy
A22207 Pte. SZVERO, W.T. - from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy

7. ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of ALL ranks is invited to C.A.O.R.Os. 3371, 3373, 3375 and 3387, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

8. DRIVING OF M.T. VEHS BY OFFRS:

1. Coy comds and C.Os will ensure that all offrs once again have their attention drawn to the provisions of Overseas R.O. 2172 (sub-para i(g)).

2. This is the order which expressly forbids offrs to drive vehs on recreational journeys.

> , Captain, (R.H. LUND')

Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment

NOTICES

DANCE - ARMOURED CORPS BAND

On Friday 30 Apr 43, at 2000 hrs, there will be a dance at the Pheonix Club for all members of the unit.

The music is being supplied by the C.A.C. band with their compliments and although the dance is primarily for Other Ranks, offrs and N.C.Os. are guests of the Band as well.

Refreshments will be served.

LEAVE

Several cases of personnel being A.W.L. because they have not returned to the unit on time when their leave is up, have come to the C.Os. attention.

All ranks are to understand that the excuse of being late Will NOT be accepted. Sufficient time MUST be allowed upon returning to the unit to Take sure that a late arrival is avoided. Personnel who persist in this Practice jeapardize privilege and short leaves both for themselves and

5

"A" - OFSICERS

1.COURSES_ (a) Proceeded on CAMQ Course 325 Ser 502 (CHR School of Inf. Tactical Wing) and att to Barnard Castle f.a.p. w.s.f. 15 Arr 43 to 22 Arr 43 Capt H.W.P. Thompson

2. MARRIAGES, DIRTHS & DEATHS
(a) Son, Len David, born at Foronto, Ontorio, Canada, on 10 Apr 43.
Wife, Edith Wanger Thompson
Capt R.D. Thompson

(a) Date of birth having been verified is changed from 16 Sep 1911 to 16 Sep 1914. All does to be an'd accordingly. Auth - CMHQ REC/ 66/C/319 RES d/15 Apr 43

"B" - OTHER RANKS

(a) T.O.S. from 12 C.A.T.R. w.e.f. 18 Arr 43: Auth - 99/20/12CAT/1 d/12 Apr 43 A22562 Pte Campbell, R.L.

(b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 23 Apr 42. Auth - Demand No.8294 d/18 Apr 43

A82209 Pto Black, J.A. A21229 Sgt Logan, P.T. A50327 Cpl Butler, W.D. A23320 Pto Lypps, P.T. A49657 L/Cpl Foulis, G.E. A50205 Pto Horton, A.T. B40087 Pto Halip, L.G. A49765 Pto Powers, A.D. A22604 Pto Keys, J.W. A4511 Pto White, H.J. - Bricklayer "C"

5. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 4 Cdn Inf Bde Coy., R.C.A.S.C. v.e.f. 14 Apr 43. Auth - E42/3341 d/15 Apr 43
A21695 Pte Burke, F.

- S.O.S. to 4 Cdn Inf Bde Workshop R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 14 Apr 43. Auth EA2/3341 d/15 Apr 43. Auth A21601 Pte Glaser, E.I.
- S.O.S. to 2 Cdn DIV EA2/3341 d/15 Apr 43 A21772 Pte Hurst, J.A. to 2 Cdn Div Troops Coy, R.C.A.S.C. W.e.f. 14 Apr 43. Auth-Cook "C"
- 8.0.S. to H.Q. 6 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 14 Apr 43. Auth EA2/3341 d/15 Apr 43 A21532 Ptc Ouimet, A.
- 8.0.8. to 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 14 Apr 43 on adm. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 461026 Pte Coleman, H.J.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp
 A21918 Pte Ferguson, J.A. 22 Apr 43
 A23357 Pte Gillett, R.T. 18 Apr 43
 A21251 L/Cpl Lesperance, L. 21 Apr 43
 H17513 Pte Ponomets, S. 23 Apr 43
 A21617 Pte Woody D.C. 22 Apr 43
- (g) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 22 Apr 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp K67665 Pte Gordon, R.M.

- TRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd) (h) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 9 Apr 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course No. 1042 Ser 24 D & M at C.P.S. (9 Apr 43 to 7 May 43). To retain Acting Rank. A61021 A/L/Cpl Vyse, R.E. A22342 Pte Turner, A.D.
- (i) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 12 Apr 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course No.704 Ser 37 Piping Course at Edinburgh (12 Apr 43 to 8 May 43) K42140 Pte Mackie, R.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Apr 43. Proceeded on CIMO Course No.809 Ser 10 Pl Weapons at C.T.S. (11 Apr 43 to 22 May 43) F79590 Pte DeWolfe, A.E. Λ22591 Ptc Lang, Λ. F50221 Ptc Roos, C.E.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.W. www.e.f. 17 Apr 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course No.1034 Ser Chiropodist (17 Apr 43 to 15 May 43) 149692 Pte Harper, W.H.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 25 Mar 43, on adm to The Military Hosp Davyhulme, Manchester &22903 Ftc Rawlings, N.P.
- (m) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Apr 43. Auth CAN.02E/PERS/6 Circular Letter No.39 d/27 Mar 42. A21409 L/Cpl Shepherd, G.W. Clerk "C"
- (n) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U..on comm to Cdn Detn Bks w.e.f. 13 Apr 43. (Awarded 75 days detn 30 Mar 43) B64331 Tte Cross, K.N.
- \$.0.\$. to 1 C.A.C.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Apr 43, pending transfer to C.A.C. Auth 10/Locke JR/1(A.G.2c) d/6 Apr 43. 1.22279 Ptc Locke, J.R.
- 6.ITACHED
 (a) Att to 1 C.E.R.U. f.ap..w.e.f. 8_Apr.43..

- Att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.e.f. 7 Apr 43 K67481 Pte Hess, R.J.
- Att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Apr 43.

 A21783 Fte Aubry, R.J. F87587 Pte Jensen, N.J.

 A21589 A/L/Cnl Burd, W. K67687 Pte Johnston, R.D.

 B59773 Fte Chibleau, E. A22236 Pte Kelley, R.S

 A23282 Pte Dean, W.F. A22397 Cpl Kennard, F.A.

 B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J. A22310 Fte Lauzon, F.E. B59773 Pte Chibleau, E. A23282 Pte Dean, W.F. B59781 Pto Fleury, J.J. L27397 Ptc Godfrey, H.L. A76078 Pto Schumacher, W.A.
- Att from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Apr 43 and ceases att f.a.p. w.e.f. 24 Apr 43. . A22903 Fte Rawlings, N.P.
- (e) Att from 4 Cdn Inf Bde Coy., R.C.A.S.C. f.a.p. w.c.f. 20 Apr 43 E14093 Pte Lantier, C.
- (f) Cease att from 4 Cdn Inf Ede Coy., R.C.A.S.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Apr43 E36001 Pte Arsenault, E.

- 6.ATTACHED (Cont'd) (E) Cease att to 4 Cdn Inf Bde Cov., R.C.A.S.C. f.a.p. w.c.f. 14 Apr 43 A21695 Fte Burke, F.
 - (h) Cease att to 4 Cdn Inf Bde Werkshop, R.C.C.C. f.s.p. w.c.f.14Apr43 A21601 Pte Glaser, E.I.
 - Coase att to 2 Cdn Div Tps Coy., R.C. 1.3.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Apr 43 A21772 Ptc Hurst, J.A. Cook "C"
 - (i) Cease att to H.Q. 6 Can Inf Bo f.a.p. w.o.f. 14 Apr 43 A21532 Pte Ouimet, L.

- Proceeded on CMMQ Course No.306 AFR9 May Handling & Fieldcraft and att to Llanberis, Carriarvo shire, S. Vales f.a.s. except y v.e.f.
- (b) Proceeded on course to Army School of Hygiene and att to Keogh Bks f.a.p. accept pay .e.f. 6 1-2 43 to 16 Apr 43.
 A21482 Ptc McWilliams, J.
- Proceeded on CMMQ Course 17.725A Sor 5 Comd 1.T. and att to Maida Gym, Aldershot f.a.p. a cent by 1.6 f. 6 Arr 43 to 27 Apr 43. A22351 A/L/Cpl Gray, H.
- Proceeded on 2 Cdn Div Sniping Course Ser 4 and att. to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 11 Apr 5 to 24 Apr 43.

 B59744 Pte Abtossway, L.R.
 A50183 Pte Jervis, G.H.
 B59643 Pte Brickman, A.A.
 B112341 Ite Valade, I.H.
 B59643 Pte Cardiff, G.W.
 A10059 Pte Winter, F.E.
 A23229 Pte Carson, H.
 B64836 Pte Worthylake, D.R.
- (e) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No.308 Ser 21 3" Mortar Course and att to C.T.S. w.e.f. 11 Apr 43 to 1 May 43.

 A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G.
 A50203 Cpl Ivison, W.
- Proceeded on CHHQ Course No.801 Ser 12M(Battle Drill) and att to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. w.e.f. 18 Apr 43 to 12 May 43.

 A21138 Cpl Charette, A.R. A21615 Pte MacBain, R.E. A21970 Cpl Earle, H.G. A21852 Pte Patterson, W.D. A50202 A/L/Sgt Ivison, H.J. A21572 A/L/Sgt Wraight, G.H. (f)

8.HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A219 to L/Crl Rurdett, E.W. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 5 Apr 43

A31529 Pte Bennett, D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 5 Apr 43

A23337 Pte Malott, V.D. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 6 Apr 43

F78670 Pte Babstock, T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 8 Apr 43

B59146 Pte McCulligh, G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 6 Apr 43

B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 9 Apr 43

A52124 Pte Blackmore, R.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Apr 43

A52357 Pte Gillett, R.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Apr 43

A59204 Pte Andrews, J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Apr 43

A62204 Pte Andrews, J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Apr 43

A52216 L/Cpl Murphy, W.D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Apr 43

A76048 Pte Schimilas, R.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Apr 43

A76048 Pte Schimilas, R.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Apr 43

A76048 Pte Schimilas, R.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Apr 43

A76048 Pte Schimilas, R.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Apr 43

A21525 Pte Sargent, G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Apr 43

EF34842 Pte McCann, U.S. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Apr 43

```
THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 24
- Page 4 - 29 Apr 43
(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
121942 L/Cpl Burdett, E.W. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 5 Apr 43
2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 9 Apr 43
2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1.5 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 Apr 43
423357 Pte Gillett, R.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 17 Apr 43
423357 Pte Gillett, R.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 17 Apr 43
423357 Pte Gillett, R.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 17 Apr 43
42304 Pte Andrews, J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 19 Apr 43
64033 Pte Cunningham, K.W.11Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 19 Apr 43
2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 20 Apr 43
422116 L/Cpl Murphy, W.D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 19 Apr 43
422116 L/Cpl Murphy, W.D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 19 Apr 43
421251 L/Cpl Lesperance, L.11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 20 Apr 43
421525 Pte Sargent, G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 20 Apr 43
421617 Pte Wood, D.C. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 20 Apr 43
421918 Pte Ferguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Ferguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Ferguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 12 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 12 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 12 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 12 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 12 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 13 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 14 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 15 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 16 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
421918 Pte Forguson, A.J. 16 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 Apr 43
```

(c) Dish from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A22035 Pte Goodwin, A. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 21 Apr 43
A21184 Pte Bergoine, C. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 13 Mar 43
A76039 Pte Schumacher, L.J.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 28 Mar 43
A57.251 Pte James, R.E. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 7 Apr 43
A82216 Pte Garroway, S.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 5 Apr 43
A21942 L/Cpl Burdett, E.W. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 16 Apr 43
M31529 Pte Bennett, D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 21 Apr 43
A23337 Pte Malott, V.D. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 16 Apr 43
F78670 Pte Babstock, T. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 19 Apr 43
B59146 Pte McCulligh, G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 10 Apr 43
A82124 Pte Blackmore, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Apr 43
A22154 L/Cpl Christner, W.E. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 18 Apr 43
A21509 Pte Maier, J.B.C. D.C.M. 2Cdn C.C.S. 21 Apr 43
F34842 Pte McCann, U.S. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 23 Apr 43
K6748h Pte Hess, R.J. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Apr 43
A21525 Pte Sargent, G. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 26 Apr 43

Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) & (4) w.e.f. 30 Mar 43. Retd 6 Apr 43

B59784 Pte Adcock, H.L. A82135 A/Cpl Chambers, G.A. A49997 A/L/Cpl Connolly, E. A61026 Pte Coleman, H.J. A50267 Pte Cheyne, R.C. A82233 Pte Crumb, E.J. H41069 Pte Curtis, R.C. A61010 Pte Davies, L.P. A49744 Pte Flaherty, J.G. A21632 Pto Fogel, D.A. A76136 A/L/Cpl Gall, A.C. B60547 Pte Grenier, A.L. L27397 Pte Godfrey, H.L. F87379 Pto Howlett, D.A. G23524 Pte Imhoff, R.W. M11859 Pte Kenwell, E.R. A22310 Pte Lauzon, P.E. A49707 Fte Levitt, E.H.

5)

```
9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)
(a) Granted 7 days P.I. with money allce in lieu of rations under 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. 30 Mar 43. Retd 6 Apr 43
A82225 Pte Meyer, R.B.J. A22116 L/Cpl Murphy, W.D. B95355 Pte McAllister, R.M. A82250 Pte Pare, A.E. A50221 Pte Rees, C.E. A21896 Pte Rossell, A.E. 423258 Pte Ryan, T.W. A59782 Pte Sabin, L.J. F86739 Pte Vickery, G.S. M31757 Pte Wilson, H.A. A10059 Pte Winter, W.E. A82292 Pto Wood, A. A82269 Pte Wood, E.W.
```

```
(b) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FRAI 789(3) & (4) w.c.a. 31 Mar 43. Retd 7 Apr 43.

$\frac{21623}{2}$ Pte Allen, J. B24913 Ito Lavery, W.M.

$\frac{482204}{2}$ Pte Andrews, J. 161028 Ito Lavery, W.M.

$\frac{421350}{2}$ Pte Bower, H.A. A22096 Pte Marchand, A.L.

$\frac{476040}{2}$ Pte Buschlen, V.W.J. A76165 Ite Matler, V.T.

$\frac{859174}{2}$ Pte Depatie, J.S. A21902 Ito Toynahan, J.M.

$\frac{8599174}{2}$ Pte Depatie, J.S. A2097 Ite Murlock, F.

$\frac{476024}{2}$ Pte Fischer, O.W. A22097 Ite Murlock, F.

$\frac{42097}{2}$ Pte Hammond, C.C. B59215 Ite Shawanda, I.

$\frac{421420}{2}$ Cpl(\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{2})$ Preston, A.J.

$\frac{423322}{2}$ Pte Hammond, C.C. B59215 Ite Shawanda, I.

$\frac{439692}{2}$ Pte Helmuth, N.P. F95556 Ite Smith, J.C.

$\frac{459474}{2}$ A/L/Opl Hill, T.W. A59836 Ite Stockton, D.A.

$\frac{423170}{2}$ Ite Johnstone, W. A23222 Ite Wark, R.G.

$\frac{42322}{2}$ Ite Wentworth, W.E.T.
```

```
(e) Granted 7 days P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. I Apr 43. Retd 8 Apr 43.

A76156 Fte Black, J.M. F96173 A/L/Cpl Doucet, B.J. B59150 Pte Blayney, C.G. A23244 Pte Graham, R.M.

A22219 Cpl Burlick, R.E.A. H40703 Pte Jackson, W.A. F4546 Pte Cambell, R.D. A60026 Pte Lauwereys, A. A2189% Est Case, R.R. K57530 Pte Martinelli, F. A21368 L/Cpl Clifford, R. F44873 Cpl Mason, D.L. A21171 Sgt Collie, R.T. C4942 Sgt Merry, N.J. A57978 L/Cpl Consaul, A.M. A21798 Fte Pask, F.H. H19529 Pte Cote, J.A. A22167 Pte Pickering, G.R. A50034 Pte Cox, R.D. A22167 Pte Pickering, G.R. A29885 Pte Dellow, J.L. A2087 Pte Plastow, H.A. A59885 Pte Dellow, J.L. A76085 Pte Reiney, J. A21905 Pte Deslippe, H.E. A22389 Pte Trudell, R. K74508 Pte Donnelly, H. F86554 Pte Venict, B.L.
```

```
(d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. 2 Apr 43. Rotd 9 Apr 43

A21972 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Affleck,L.O. A82185 Ptr Jolly, C.H.
A82162 Pte Bradshaw, G. A76062 Ptr Kocher, J.E.
A22300 Pte Cecile, F.J. A50536 Pte Lozon, A.
A21201 Pte Diamond, R.B. B112754 Pte MacDonnell, G.S.
A61034 Pte Dyrda, J.M. F96039 Pte Muise, E.J.
A50160 Pte Feuz, W. A50261 L/CPl Munroe, F.1.
A22510 Pte Fox, J.T. B49547 Pte McCarter, R.J.
G53381 Pte Francis, D.E. A22165 Pte Parsons, W.A.
A23357 Pte Gillett, R.T. B42080 Pte Pearson, E.G.
A82178 Pte Haussman, M.O. A9950 Pte Reed, A.P.
A82177 Pte Haussman, W.C. H41072 Fte Ross, K.
A82184 Pte Henrich, G.O. A21522 Pte Rusak, L.
A21529 Pte(S/Sgt) Jacobs, A. H42108 Pte Skidmore, T.
A21263 Pte Johstone, A.
A332 Pte Stephens, B. M30959 Pte Vilson, S.G.
```

Granted 7 days P.L. with money allee in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. 3 Apr 43. Retd 10 Apr 43
A23000 Pte Brown, G.D. A49822 Pte Smith, E.C.
B64763 Pte Chadwick, A.T. A22098 Pte Smith, J.B.
B59023 Fte Duggan, L.M. A49821 Pte Smith, J.W.D.
A21970 Cpl Earle, H.G. A21803 A/Cpl Stanton, S.R.
B77235 Pte Farrell, K.G. A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.
B59650 Pte Hare, P.W.L. A21633 CQMS Wallace, C.S.
B59703 Pte Hicks, H. A21633 CQMS Wallace, C.S.
A21916 Pte Hillman, G.A. A21235 Pte Theeler, L.L.
A21870 Cpl Holland, H.
A21357 Pte Piper, G.G.
H41712 Pte Skubovious, A.

- (f) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. 9 Nov 42. Retd 16 Nov 42 A23085 Pto Theoret, H.
- (g) Granted P.L. as shown with money allowance in Lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown

 26 Mar 43 Ret 4 Apr 43 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days)
 A21770 Pte Prieur, V.X.

2 Apr 43 Ret 11 Apr 43 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) 121161 (/Sgt Musson, G.J.

23 Mar 43 Ret 30 Mar 43 7 days 4505089 Pt. Howe, L.H.

10. ASSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 3 Apr 43. Still absent 2359 hrs 11 Apr 43
A21570 Pto Lynd, W.A. (8th day)

(b) 4.W.L. from 2359 hrs 10 Apr 43. Still absent 2359 hrs 18 Apr 43 B59072 Pte Curtis, J. (8th day)

H. PPOINTMENTS
(a) Appointed A/Sgt w.e.f. 30 Mar 43
421972 Cpl Affleck, L.O.

(b) To be L/Sgts w.e.f. 20 Apr 43 A21755 Pte(A/L/Sgt) Holmes, D. A21420 Cp1(A/L/Sgt) Preston, A.J.

0

A21572 Pte(A/I/Sgt) Wraight, G.H.

13.PAY AND ALLOWANCES
(a) Fart II Order No.19 para 1(a) of 29 Mar 43 insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 having completed 6 months' proficient service. Auth - G.O. 486/42
482275 Fte Curry, W.

(b) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 w.e.f. 1 Jan 43 having completed 4 months' service with efficient and good conduct Auth - G.O. 486/42
B59212 Pte Flesher, T.G.

- 14. REVERSIONS
 (a) Revorts to the rank of Private at his own reguest w.e.f. 15 Apr 43
 To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50
 A59474 Ptc (A/L/Cpl) Hill, T.W.
 - Reverts to the rank of Private at his own request v.a.f. 16 Apr 43 To draw regimental rate of may of \$1.50 A22544 L/Cpl Grimsey, S.V. (b)
 - Reverts to the rank of Private at his own request ...f. 24 Feb 43 To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 (22838 Ptc(A/L/Cpl) Pierce, W.A.
 - Reverts to the rank of Private at his own request w.o.f. 20 Nov 42 A76038 A/Cpl Schmitzer, F.D.
 - Reverts to the rank of Chapters at his own request w.e.f. 1 Feb 43 421230 Cp1(4/8/t) Lucas, C.W.
- 15. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
 (a) Quel Clerk "C" w.o.f. 22 Mar 43. Auth T.T.B. 4/22 Mar 43. A21633 Pto O'Connor, R.
- 16.TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

 (a) Vacates as Clerk "C" w.e.f. 29 Mar 43

 Appointed A/Sgt and covers vacancy as Technical Storman "C" w.e.f. 30 Mar 43. To draw \$2.45 per diem under FR&I 147(3) w.e.f. 30 Mar 43.

 (A21972 Cpl Affleck, L.O.
 - (b) Granted tradesman's rates of pay Clerk "C" w.a.f. 22 Apr 43. 121663 Pto O'Connor, R.
 - Re-granted tradesmen's rates of pay Dr Mech "C" w.c.f. 7 Jan 43 121902 Pte Moynahan, J.M.
 - Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Dr Mech "C" w.e.f. 21 Mar 43 F86739 Pte Vickery, G.S.
- 17. FUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 2 Apr 43 awarded 15 days forf of pay and costs of app for an offence under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 26 Mar 43 to 1600 hrs 31 Mar 43(absent 4 days 16 hrs 1 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 20 days pay and cost of app 5/2d under FR&I 172(8)
 A22958 Fte Andrijouski, W.
 - On 10 Apr 43 awarde! a forf of 14 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 1800 hrs 3 Apr 43 to 2230 hrs 8 Apr 43 (Absent 4 hrs 30 min). Forfeits 14 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A28763 Pto Ankcorn, L.W.
 - (c) On 29 Mar 43 awarded Forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 0800 hrs 21 Mar 43 to 0630 hrs 27 Mar 43(absent 5 days
 22 hrs 30 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf
 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay.
 A22070 Pte Bradbury, H.F.

7. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
17. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(d) On 5 Apr 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
AVL from 2359 hrs 31 Mar 43 to 2230 hrs 2 Apr 43 (absent 1 day
22 hrs 31 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf
5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay.
A21654 Pte Benest, G.R.

- On 19 Apr 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 16 Apr 43 to 2400 hrs 16 Apr 43 (absent 1 hr 30 min). Forfeits 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2). A23000 Pte Brown, G.D.
- On 30 Mar 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) A.A. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 14 Feb 43 to 1600 hrs 16 Mar 43 (29 days 16 hrs 1 min)

FINDINGS: 1. Guilty 1st Charge

75 days detn
Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 2 Apr43
In close arrest from 1600 hrs 16 Mar 43 to date of SENTENCE: CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

Forf 30 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
Forf 75 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forf 119 days pay. FORFEITURES:

. A22495 Pte Burdick, I.F.

- On 17 Apr 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for two off under AA 15(1) (1) ATL from 0800 hrs 14 Apr 43 to 2200 hrs 14 Apr 43 (14 hrs) and (2) ATL from 0800 hrs 15 Apr 43 to 1705 hrs 15 Apr 43 (9 hrs 5 min) In close arrest from 1705 hrs 15 Apr 43 to 0900 hrs 17 Apr 43 (1 day 15 hrs 55 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forf 31 days pay.

 A82125 Pte Cable, R.D.
- On 5 Apr 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 30 Mar 43 to 1527 hrs 1 Apr 43 (absent 1 day15hrs 28 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay (h) A23229 Fte Carson, H.
- On 5 Apr 43 reduced to the rank of Private for an offence under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 14 Mar 43 to 1800 hrs 1 Apr 43 (absent 17 days 18 hrs 1 min). Forf 18 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) A21450 Pto(1/Cpl Cheeseman, J.R.
- On 13 Apr 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay and cost of app for an offence under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 6 Apr 43 till app 0520 hrs 7 Apr 43 (absent 5 hrs 21 min). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2) and cost of app £1/11/11 FR&I 172(8)
 A50267 Pte Cheyne, R.C.
- On 13 Apr 43 awarded 15 days forf of pay and cost of app for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 5 Apr 43 till app 0520 hrs 7 Apr 43 (absent 1 day 5 hrs 21 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 17 days pay and cost of app £1/11/11 under FR& 172(8)

 B64934 Pte Climan, S.
- On 13 Apr 43 awarded forf of 10 days pa y for an off under AA15(1) AWM. from 2359 hrs 9 Apr 43 to 0600 hrs 12 Apr 43(2 days 6 hrs 1 min) Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 13 days pay. A21377 Pte Cousineau, E.R.

On 2 Apr 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 11. Forfeits 5 days pay under FA&I 149(2)
A50034 Pte Cox, R.D.

On 30 Mar 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 15(1) AWL from 1900 hrs 28 Feb 43 till app 1615 hrs 17 Mar 43 (absent 15 days 21 hrs 15 min)

Guilty on 1st charge. FINDINGS:

SENTENCE:

75 days detn and placed under stop of pay in the amount of 11/5 Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CID 4 Apr 43 In close arrest from 1615 hrs 17 Mar 43 to date of CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

PORFEITURES:

trial.
Forf 17 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
Forf 75 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
Forf 13 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forf 105 days pay and cost of app 11/5 under
FR&I 172(&)

B64331 Ptc Cross, K.N.

On 10 Apr 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 1800 hrs 8 Apr 43 to 2100 hrs 8 Apr 43 (absent 3 hrs). Forf 10 days pay under FRAT 149(2).
A50758 Ptc Draper; E. B59100 Ptc Jennings, J.E.

- On 16 tpr 43 awarded for of 15 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 0715 hrs 15 Apr 43 to 1315 hrs 15 Apr 43 (absent 6 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay. H62932 Pte Duggan, G.
- On 22 Apr 43 awarded 28 days F.F. for an off under AA 11, and an off under AA 40. Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). B83339 Pto Duval, A.
- On 22 Mar 43 tried by F.G.C.M. (r) CHARGES:

(1) AA 9(1) (2) AA 10(3) (3) AA 8(2)

Guilty on 1st and 3rd charges. Not guilty on 2nd charge. FINDINGS:

35 days detn. Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 24 Mar 43 In close arrest from 0900 hrs 26 Feb 43 to date of CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

trial.
Forf 35 days pay under FR21 149(1)(b)
Forf 24 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forf 59 days pay. FORFEITURES:

B59212 Pte Flesher, T.G.

- On 6 Apr 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay ffor an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 2 Apr 43 to 1500 hrs 4 Apr 43(1 day 15 hrs 1 min)
 Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay.

 \$\times 22235 \text{ Pte Fowler, J.} (s)
- On 12 Apr 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay for an off under 4. 15(1) AVL from 0020 hrs 9 Apr 43 to to 0130 hrs 9 Apr 43 (absent 1 hr 10 min). Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 L27397 Ptc Godfrey, H.L.

 149543 Ptc Leuric, V.A.

- 7. FUNISHMENTS (C ont'd)
 (u) On 18 Mar 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under 14 15(1)

 AVA from 0245 hrs 15 Mar 43 to 1220 hrs 15 Mar 43(9 hrs 35 min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(10(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay.

 123347 Fle Gerk, H.P.
 - (v) On 10 Apr 43 awarded forf of 14 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1800 hrs 8 Apr 43 to 2100 hrs 8 Apr 43 (Absent 3 hrs). Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(2). A23347 Fte Gerk, H.P.
 - (w) On 8 Apr 43 awarded 28 days F.F. for an offence under AA 15(1)

 ATL from 2000 hrs 2 Apr 43 to 0100 hrs 3 Apr 43 (absent 5 hrs).

 In close arrest from 0830 hrs 5 Apr 43 to 0830 hrs 8 Apr 43(3 days)

 Forf 3 days pay under RR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under PR&I 149(1)(b). Total forf 31 days pay.

 A21538 Pto Gillich, J.F.
 - (x) On 10 Apr 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
 H17291 Fts Halvorsen, A.F.
 - (y) On 8 Apr 43 reduced to the permanent grade for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 4 Apr 43 to 1900 hrs 6 Apr 43(absent 1 day 19 hrs 1 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
 A22002 Pte(A/Cpl) Hamilton, W.O.
 - (z) On 31 Mar 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1330 hrs 16 Mar 43 to 2330 hrs 27 Mar 43(11 days 10 hrs) In close a rrest 2330 hrs 27 Mar 43 to 0830 hrs 31 Mar 43 (3 days 9 hrs). Forf 12 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Total forf 43 days pa y.

 D82245 Pte Hall, R.B.
 - (aa) On 6 Apr 43 awarded forf of 27 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

 AWL from 1100 hrs 26 Mar 43 to 2030 hrs 4 Apr 43(absent 9 days
 9 hrs 30 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 27

 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 37 days pay.

 K62315 Pte Harrison, E.A.
 - (ab) On 2 Apr 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A23174 Fte Huber, R.J.
 - (ac) On 23 Mar 43 awarded 28 days F.P./for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1900 hrs 28 Feb 43 till app 1615 hrs 17 Mar 43(absent 16 days 21 hrs 15 min). In close arrest from 1615 hrs 17 Mar 43 to 0900 hrs 23 Mar 43 (5 days 16 hrs 45 min). Forf 17 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forf 51 days pay and cost of app 6/2 under FR&I 172(8).

 F76982 Pte Holliday, E.S.
 - (ad) On 12 Apr 43 awarded 27 days F.P. for an off under AA 9(2). Forfeits 27 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). A21787 Pte Ingalls, G.
 - (ae) On 22 Apr 43 awarded forf 7 days pay for an off under 4440 and an off under #4 15(1) AWL 2030 hrs 19 Apr 43 to 2035 hrs 19 Apr 43 (5 min). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 A23314 Pte Knight, W.R.

17. PUNTSHMENTS (Cont'd) (af) On 13 Apr 43 awarded 28 days detn for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 29 Mar 43 till app 1930 hrs 7 Apr 43 (absent 8 days 19 hrs 31 min). In close arrest 1930 hrs 7 Apr 43 to 0830 hrs 13 Apr 43 (5 days 13 hrs). Forfeits 9 days pay under FR&I 149 (1)(a). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Total forf of 43 days pay and cost of app 7/4d. under FRI.172(8)
A21312 Pte Lamb, W.H.J.

(ag) On 24 Mar 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

CHARGES:

(1) AA 15(1) AWL whilst undergoing sentence of deth awarded by F.G.C.M. on 4 Feb 43, from 06C0 hrs

18 Feb 43 until surrendering himself to civil authorities in Edinburgh at 2230 hrs 16 Mar 43 incharge costs of app £5/4/3.(absent 26 days

16 hrs 30 min).
(2) AA 24(2).
Guilty 1st charge
Not guilty 2nd charge FINDINGS:

12 months detn and stop of pay in the amount of SENTENCE:

£5/4/3 Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 27 Mar 43 CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

In close arrest 2230 hrs 16 Mar 43 to date of trial. Forf 27 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(1)(Concurrent) FORFEITURES: Forf 366 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)(220 days con) (228 days concurrent with award of 8 months detn awarded 4 Feb 43 in Part II Order No.12 d/18 Feb 43 Total forf 172 days pay and cost of app £5/4/3

A21139 Pto McElroy, C.E.

(ah) On 14 Apr 43 awarded 28 days F.P. for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 0830 hrs 10 Apr 43 to 0700 hrs 11 Apr 43 (absent 22 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Total forf 29 days pay.

A21626 Pte McKay, J.P.

(ai) On 13 Apr 43 awarded 14 days C.B. for an offence under AA 15(1)
AWL from 2359 hrs 8 Apr 43 to 1430 hrs 11 Apr 43(absent 2 days
14 hrs 31 min). Forfeits 3 days pay FR&I 149(1)(a).
A21798 Pte Pask, H.

(aj) On 13 Apr 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 10 Apr 43 to 1900 hrs 12 Apr 43 (absent 1 day 19 hrs 1 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forfeits 10 days pay under FR&h.149(2). Total forf 12 days pay.

H41712 Pte Skubovious, A.
(ak) On 6 Apr 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL 2359 hrs 27 Mar 43 to 1800 hrs 2 Apr 43 (absent 5 days 18 hrs 1 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 27 days pay.

M16096 Pte Smith, C.

(al) On 16 Apr 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0715 hrs 15 Apr 43 to 1315 hrs 15 Apr 43(absent 6 hrs).

Forf 15 days pay under

FR&I 149(2). Total forf 15 days pay. (11 days concurrent with a and of 21 days pay on 6 Apr 43 in this Part II Order) M16096 Pte Smith, C.

P.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

On 19 Apr 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay under off under AA 15(1) AWA from 2230 hrs 16 Apr 43 to 2400 hrs 16 Apr 43 (1 hr 30 min). Forf 7 days pay under FR&T 149(2).

AM9821 Pte Smith, J.W.D.

(an) On22 Mar 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

(1) AA 9(2)
(2) AA 8(2)
(3) AA15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 5 Mar 43 to 0830 hrs

8. Mar 43 (absent 2 days 17 hrs 30 min).

Not guilty 1st charge. Guilty 2nd and 3rd charges. FINDINGS:

50 days detn. SENTENCE:

CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 24 Mar43 LOSE ARREST: In close arrest 0830 hrs 8 Mar 43 to date of trial. CORFEITURES: Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

Forf 50 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)

Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)

Total forf 67 days pay.

A22122 Pte Turner, M.F.C. FORFEITURES:

- (ac) On 6 Apr 43 awarded forf of 18 days may for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 2 A r 43 to 0800 hrs 5 Apr 43(absent 2 days
 8 hrs 1 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forfeits
 18 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 21 days pay.
 M31295 Pte Turner, J.
- (ap) On 13 Apr 43 reduced to the rank of private for an off under AA40. A23318 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Young, C.A.
- (aq) Part II Order No. 15 para 15(1) of 8 Mer 43 insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended by deleting "Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii)" and total forf of pay to read "32 days pay and 15s6d. F87587 Pte Jensen, N.J.
- (ar) Part II Order No. 17 para 5(g) of 16 Mar 43 insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(la) Total forf 38 days pay.

 A4361 Pte Sherman, G.L.
- (as) Released from H.M. Prison Monchester w.e.f. 1500 hrs 27 Jan 43 sentence having expired. 55 days remission earned. 421139 Fte McElroy, C.E.
- (a) Son, Ross Jeffrey, born at Hastings, Sussex, England on 28 Jan 43.
 Wife, Joan Peggy Cheeseman.
 A21450 Pte Cheeseman, J.R.
- Married with permission to Miss Lillian Mary Emily Page at Middleton-on-Seas, Sussex, England on 28 Mar 43 A21863 Sgt Davy, J.
- Married with permission to Miss Lily Marv Louisa-Lintott at The Registrar Office, County of Middlesox, Ungland on 31 Oct 42 A22112 L/Cpl Landstra, L.E.
- Married with permission to Tiss Mary Ann Beryl Phillips at Kingston-on-Thames, England on 2 Arr 43
 M29067 L/Cpl Rowbottom, T.E.

67

19. NEXT OF KIN
(a) Change of N-of-K from Mrs. Edith Davy (mother) to Mrs. Lillian Mary Emily Davy (wife), "Columbine" The Layne, Elmer, Sussex, England
121863 Set Davy, J.

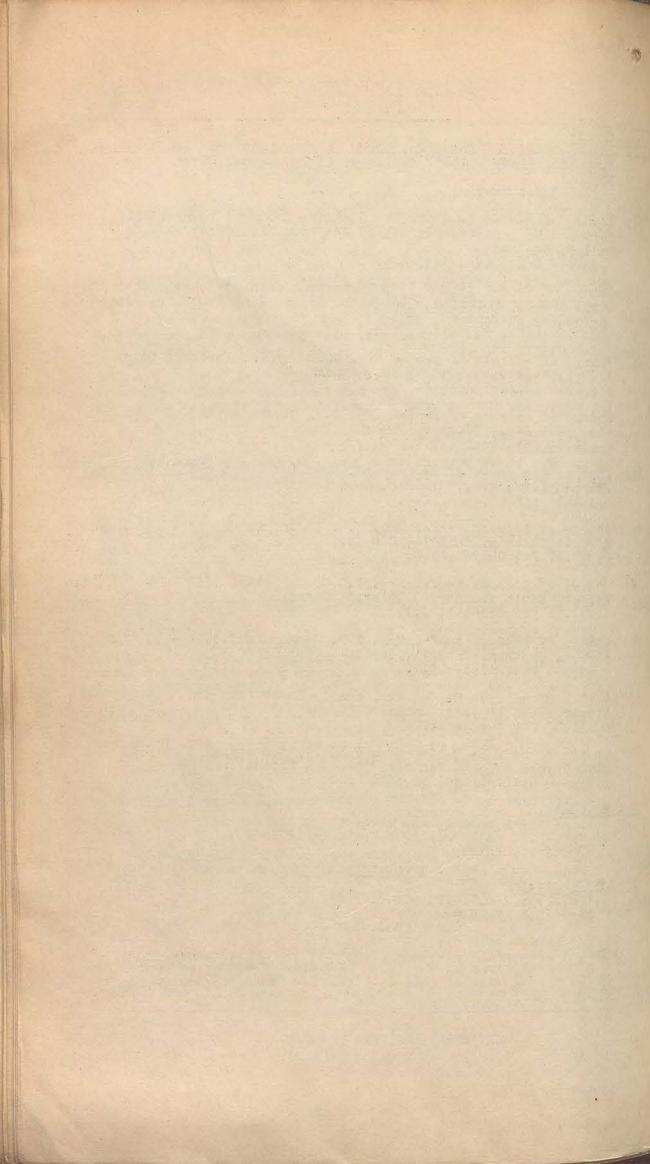
- (b) Change of N-of-K from Mrs. M. Landstra (mother) to Mrs. Lily Mary Louisa Landstra (wife), 15 Chertsey Rd., Chiswick W.4, London, England A22112 L/Cpl Landstra, L.E.
- (c) Change of N-of-K from Mr. t. Rowbottom (father) to Hrs. Mary Ann Deryl Rowbottom (wife), Glogester Lodge, Kingston Hill, Kingstonon-Thames, England M29067 L/Cpl Rowbottom, T.E.
- (d) Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. P.C. Jardine (mother) to 3100 13th Ave., Regina, Sas ,, Canada A21710 A/L/Col Jardine, R.
- (e) Change of address of N-of-T Mrs. M.T. Strong (wife) to 461 Druce Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canala A21954 Cpl Strong, J.W.
- (f) Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. Madeline Olsen (wife) to 841 Langlois, Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada A21533 L/Sgt Olsen, C.R.
- (g) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. W.M. Cheyno (wife) to 288 Thomes Street, Chatham, Ontario, Canada A50267 Fte Cheyne, R.C.
- (b) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. I.M.M. Corbett (wife) to 463 John Street, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, Canada B59251 Pto Corbett, I.J.
- (i) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. E.P. Jesson (wife) to 32 Third Street, Chatham, Ontario, Ginada A49646 Pto Jesson, O.E.
- (j) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. Jennie Movry (mother) to 769 Eric Street East, Windsor, Ontario, Ganada A22503 Pte Mowry, L.C.
- (k) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. F.L. Presten (wife) to -1071 Goyeau Street, Windsor, Ontario, Canada 421420 Cp1(A/L/Sgt) Preston, A.J.

20.CHANGE OF AGE
(a) Date of birth having been verified is changed from 18 Jul 1923 to 18 Jul 1926. All locs to be am'd accordingly.

476085 Ptc Rainey, J.

21.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 7 Apr 43
Lieut D.W. McIntyre
Lieut G.A. Rau

(W.J.C. Johnston) Lieutenant, for officer i/c, 2nd Echelon.



Older Denny lat Pr., THE ESTEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) LON

ORDERS

MOTHERSILL, E.D. Lt. Col. J.H.

Order No. 36

Part I

29 Apr 43.

. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'A' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

. BLACKOUT :

Night of 29/30 Apr 43:

2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

. POSTINGS:

The following inter-company postings are effective 30 Apr 43.

K.57717 Pte. Harris, E.T. - from 'C' Coy to H.Q. Coy (cook)

DUTY-FREE AND DUTIABLE PARCELS - CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO - GIFTS - ILLEGAL SALE OF DISPOSAL

1. The sale, or gift or other disposition, or any attempted sale, gift or other disposition, in the United Kingdom by personnel of the Canadian Army Overseas to civilian or others not members of the Canadian Armed Forces of any article particularly tobacco or cigarettes, which has entered, or which is of a class of goods commonly known to enter, the United Kingdom free of duty as a gift for such personnel, whether or not such article has been received for or on behalf of such civilians or others, is hereby forbidden.

- 2. The use of regimental funds for the purchase of cigarettes or tobacco in Canada for delivery in the United Kingdom and the sale of any duty-free tobacco or cigarettes in messes and canteens are hereby forbidden.
- 3. The direct purchase outside the United Kingdom of any article for importation into the United Kingdom as a duty-free gift, by means of a remittance made under the provisions of F.R.&I. (Overseas) 593 and 594, or through any other medium, is hereby forbidden.

C.A.O.R.O. 3062.

MONTH - END PAY PARADE & MUSTER PARADE

l. End of the Month pay parade will be held for all ranks at the following times under Lieut. G.A. Sovereign of 'A' Coy, the Muster Officer. All Muster Rolls will be submitted to the Paymaster NOT LATER THAN 1700 hrs, 29 Apr 43. The Muster Officer will liaze with the Paymaster and Coy Comdrs to arrange suitable times for the parade.

BHQ & HQ Coy. 'Sp' Coy.

0800 hrs.

0930 hrs. 1100 hrs.

'A' Coy. - 1400 hrs.

'C' Coy. 1515 hrs.

NOTICE -SERVICES SPORTS MEETING SATURDAY, MAY 1st, 1943, 1600 hrs.

(R.H. LUND) Captain, Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment.

PROGRAMME OF EVENTS

11

100 yds. 1600 yds relay 3/

4.

100 yds Handicap (HOME GUARD) 400 yds relay 100 yds Handicap (CIVIL DEFENCE) 800 yds relay

7. 200 yds Relay

8. Obstacle Race

9. Race for the Women's Services.

1000

Officers' Race. Three-Legged Race. 11.

Tug-of-War Tournament. 12 .

Aterscommiss buttage - - effect 2-12- - Page -ESPECIAL ESPECIAL ESP The sale of the disposition, of any a cattle, a citizen of any a continue of the sale of t to series of three unit for the unclines of the United States of the Series of the Ser TATION TO THE BEAUTY OF THE PARTY OF THE BEAUTY OF THE BEA TOWN TOWN TO THE TARREST OF THE TARR area por total de de v one should . Tamalana ("I" (" a" (" a Me de la company

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. Remarks, references to Appendices and initials This morning was passed by coys in administration, clean up etc., as per trg syllabus. Sat afternoon not much doing as usual, in the army, and at least where it can be avoided. Only escential guards and piquets, etc. remnin in the area. The 2 1/c Adit and oy Comds and Specialist Pi Comds proceeded to Littlehampton toes lecture on Friday - weather holding fine. Grand day for route merching which shows in the Westher - gusty but quite mild ned warm. Time during trg syllabus taken up by Ts.O.E.T., Individual trg and lectures. Quiet on local front buttit is good to hear favourable news of action in Tunisia. Selection committee met at 1950 hrs to select the fellows at every opportunity. During the efternoon ten was served at CHETIES the Basex will be a most profitable one. Judging from his actions, he will be helpa first rate band, looking smart and playing well on all occasions. A great deal of credit is owing to Capt. Reade who has put guite a bit of effort into arranging it. trg syllabus meintains on the policy of individual trg in weapons and other trg syllabus, together with lectures on mine clearing, visual and march discipline. Sunday and the ve ther truly most like a summer's day. Sunbathing was indulged Cardy's first parade. Capt. Cardy is enthusiastic and his addition to the ranks of entertainment of the guests. They placed exceedingly well and are rapidly becoming added by the incl of a party of R.C.R. Personnel to train the pls in minor clearing with Col. Nothersill and Capt. Reade acting as host. The Pipe Band played for the new opls and to confirm old ones. Officers present were: Col., Nothersill, Major by many renks during the day. Church parade in the nethodist Hall - HyCapt. Nothing on the entertainment list except local haunts and friends for all renks. subjects such as fd engineering. tool and digging drill. An interesting note is Signal Proceedure, meintenance and W/T Sets. Hejor Kennedy left on leave in the Kennedy, Captain Lund, Captain Reade, Captain Hackensie and Lieut, Hodges, ROSER GOOTTESH REGISHER OAMADIAN ARHY (OVERSEAS) evening. The C.C. proceeded to Ede and My during the day. INTELLIGENCE SEMMARY Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY Instructions regarding preparation of War Diantes (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. 455 ADE Apr Date ADP Apr ilddleten Place -00-Sen MON P. 26 ME CHE 卫阳 a Z DAT中 26 Apr VED 28 Apr FRI 30 29 29

Service and the service and th	The first than the original and the first property of the prop
	High the second

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. Remarks, references to Appendices and ACOUNT A STATE IN JACK initials Nothersill called an "0" Gp in the evening to discuss defences. The unit was visited be some old members of the W.E. H.jor Turnbull and Wapt. Keely both returning to Canada to take up posts at the R.E.C. Hajor Hough of the Essex Scot, our old M.C. has ofc., one pl to be taken for trg for the whole day in this important phas of inf trg. A/Gapt. joined the unit this date. Lieuts. D.J. Hunden, .. Campbell and R.J. Haris been down for a day or so. Major J.D. Mingey and Major Larry Dexiel came down from Higher Formation, and also Brigadier Penhale who came in for a few minutes during the To-day the trg syllabus shows the Padre's Hour, weapons and sports, quite a mix-but worth while. Both Father Delton and H/Capt. Cardy had their turn. During Outside in the pame to adopt ground fire poens and to fire from dug weapon pits, Gol day. A bit of a do was held and it is good to know that members of the old unit are getting slong in the world. Weather bright but chillier. The extra hour of daylight saving makes the morn-Individual trg continues as does the fine weather. Lectures were given on ABCA balance of the They incl the Officers' Hess. The officer reinforcements were Lieuts. E.D. HacDonald and T.E. ing peen colder again. Trg syllebus shows a morch to Littlehampton in the a.m. to see a Trg Film. These on the whole were very good and quite worth while. They inc. "Locating the imemy, Hinelfting and Combined Ops", but most of the troops went to sleep on the last film so the name is not available. The afternoon more Fielderst put on by the the played baseball, inter coy sports, all sere busy. Capt. Ellis of the 4 Odn Inf Fd Arty gave an interesting lecture to Sub Conds on the "Declaring of Terget", in Hartin who were both posted to W.B., and three officers were posted to Spec Inc. were Lieuts. G.A. Raus D.W. McIntyre and W.A. Sovereign. The O.Rs. consisted of and Current Affairs and recap of L.M.O. and T.S.M.O. were held in the morning. CARADIAM ARMY (OVERSHAE) the afternoon a party of officers and N.C.Os. watched a demonstration R.E.L.I. They put on a good show of taking up a defensive posn. The INTELLIGENCE SEWMARY Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY and Digging of Wespon Pits as per syllabus. received well deserved promotions. of 1 Sgt and 9 rtes. ture Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared Apr. ADE Apr Place [[ddloton -00-Seas MON P. Apr 48 四四 中区五 CELB DATT 26 Apr FRI 30 Apr WED 28 1H10 May

Account to the term of the contract of the contract of the term of the term of the contract of TO THE TOTAL TOTAL OF THE PARTY The graph and the street of the street of the streets of the street south one did not been and the street of the streets of the street of the streets of the politic a give for or the beschold may be in the second parameter by the control of the control of the second parameter by the control of the AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER the past office of period bits in lat refresh, and the latest property of the latest proper next coller brills. In addition the most person of delicity serving coler the confidence of the collect by the particular serving collect for the collect of The special of the sp Descriptions of the second to drive the great factors and there are the second to the THE PARTY NAME AND PARTY DATE OF THE PARTY DATE OF THE PARTY DATE OF THE PARTY DATE OF THE PARTY Total Bear

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. Remarks, references to Appendices and initials The detachment of engineers who were trg personnel in the minefield and booby treps terminated their attachment, after doing some good work with the plas. A very important phase of the work perticularly after visuaing the write ups in the papers, after the Tunisian action. Lt. Gol. Nothersill left during the afternoon for a week-and in Landon. Capt. Alex "Dunny" haves returned this date from a course at Barnerd's Gastle Cloudy rather groy day but not bed for the 9 Apr 45. Training carried out: Sten and other weapons for the morning and further field defences during the apres-mid Uneventful day pasable day, but the unit spent the day on the weekly clean-up, administration duties and BCA lectures. The 'I' SEC returned from its course to take up unit dubles again. Lieut. 3.A. Rends will be turning over his duties as I.O. to Lieut. W.C. Wilson, the new 'I' Officer, before he proceeds to 4 Cdn Inf Bde as I.O. 'B' Goy Officers put on a party in the ness, and the B.H.Q. Officers entertained in SHEEK SCOTTION REGIENCY OATADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) ENTERFEIGHNER SUMMARY Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY Summary of Grown as accoy Comis Tectionl Course. Instructions regarding preparation of War Dinnies (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared 9 Apr ADE Date iddleton. Place -00-Seas MON P. Apr 48 DATE Apr 26 (配)

Sunday - cloudy, low clouds, good day for the Jerry to pay a visit. Party of padre is going to institute voluntary Church Parades, we wish him every success. is not an easy job, however he should be able to do it, Col. Nothersill returned week-end leave and the Adjt was unfortunate enough to fell into the fish pend at nine 0.Rs. from this unit left for the 2 cdn Inf Div Sniping School at 1830 hrs. pond at CHEMIES - no - he was tripped.

a quiet way.

neal rein for the first time for a long time. Trg continues to heve the individ-ualistic touch - L.M.G., judging of distance and observation trg. Night wiring pract-ices were carried out by the rifle coys. The C.O. proceeded to the H.3. of the 5 dan inf 2de to see Brigadier Whithead in the afternoon. He attended a ferewell party for Unit N.O. He was very capable, popular and has done a very good job for the unit in Lit. Col. Hurley of the R.H.L.I. The le returning to Canada as a full Colonel and commendant of the R.N.C. The unit to-day lost the services of Ca t. E. Cloutier as Captain R.D. Thompson is to take his place. Peorgenising and setting up the R.A.P.

To-day the unit lost the temperarily services of Sgts Conghiin, 5.T. Bill, Jacobs

Appr

CELB

ADE

中国百

EEI 30

ACTO SE IS AN ILLEGA

THE PROPERTY OF A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The state are the referred to the first the sentence of the first and the result to the sentence of the senten	The first of a first state of the first state of th	The contract which are a located to the second to the seco	Commence of the very day that and her the state of the st	The state of the s
		1			No.
				nedatate The con-	

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) WAR DIARY Instructions regarding preparation of War Danries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

HARBERTGRNORSCHMERE

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M. Politica Libers survey,

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			C/x		
	Instructional Duties. Major	consisted of map reading. messages and reperts and scout- ARROT was to practice communications, etc. All bn communic- Ede. 18 sets were carried but not used a great deal on the take up a defensive posn and would barely be established when Signals worked very good and informations was passed without will work as well when the whole bn is concerned in an exercise	Chambers (Cdn Scot), 1 Div Staff. (cdy, 2 1/c of the Unit, in charge.)	by the showing of DESERT VICTORY to all ranks of the by a real audience, who thought it was a good fight-Army. How about our turn next? 'A' & 'B' Coys in the morning and 'G' Coy carried on with the same Thomson proceeded to Barnard's Castle to attend the Lieut. L.J. Courtin returned from the Battle Wing Brigadier H.N.S. Pehhale who is giving up his vited Col. Mothersill up to Bde to attend a farewell	seeded to Div for a conference with the G.O.C. at 0900 hrs. Tactics, a demonstration at GOODWOOD PK on the 14th, witnessee of the unit carried on with weapon trg, map reading, and Lieut. Wilson went to a Security Lecture for the Div Pavillion in Bognor Regis. Capt. H.C. Laird and Capt. D. ce for the 'WELSH' scheme, which will commence on the 19
Summary of Events and Information	and Opl. Stross, A. who are going back to Canada on Instructional Duties. Major Kennedy returned from leave. Capt. S.C. Reade has been placed in charge of a Court	Account. Trg for the day consisted of map reading. messages and reports and scout- ing. The Div Exercise 'PARHOT' was to practice communications, etc. All bn communic- ations were by 11 Set to Ede. 18 sets were carried but not used a great deal on the exercise. The bn would take up a defensive posn and would berely be established when the order came to move. Signals worked very good and informations was passed without file order that it will work as well when the whole bn is concerned in an exercise	One half of the unit proceeded to GOODWOOD PK to witness a 200 all ranks moved off at 0900 hrs, with Major Kennedy, 2 1/c of The trg syllabus called for the Tactical Demonstration and it was oness.	unit. It was greatly appreciated by a real audience, who thought it was a good fighting picture. Hats of to the 8th Army. How about our turn next? 'A' & 'B' Coys carried on with map reading etc., in the morning and 'G' Coy carried on with the same in the afternoon. Captain H.W.P. Thomson proceeded to Barnard's Castle to attend the Tactical Wing Course for 10 days. Ideut. L.J. Courtin returned from the Battle Wing of the C.T.S and looked very thin. Brigadier H.W.S. Pehhale who is giving up his command to Brigadier J.C. Sager invited Col. Mothersill up to Bde to attend a farewell dinner.	Gol. Mothersill proceeded to Div for a conference with the G.O.C. at 0900 hrs. who did not see the German Tactics, a demonstration at GOODWOOD PK on the lath, witnesed it this date. The balance of the unit carried on with weapon trg, map reading, and psorts. Najor Kennedy and Lieut. Wilson went to a Security Lecture for the Div Security Offrs held in the Pavillion in Bognor Regis. Capt. H.C. Laird and Capt. D. Campbell are still on a recce for the 'WELSH' scheme, which will commence on the 19
Hour	a M (44 4 9 1 4			
Date			14 Apr	15 Apr.	16 Apr
Place	Middleton -on-		4		
M.P.	*	М. 48	d' M	W. M.	44 WHM2
MON 26	Apr	TUE 27 Apr	VED 28 Apr	Apr Apr Apr	SAT 1

ent.		V				The state of the s
THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	The state of the s	The field things against the same and the same accordance to the same at the patient of the same at the patient of the same at	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF STATE AND THE STATE OF STATE O	Samely well-des one topol page 40 County to Evelynoprice of the county o	polinumolui bun sinavi lo quantità	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
i i		1				
				MATTER STATES		

Remarks, references Original, duplicate and triplicate to 1 sprwarded It was another one sided victory for the officers as it should be. The members of the Sportsal a ball game was held for the offrs of this unit and the members of the Middleton Sports Club. Day taken up by the preparation of Bn. Parade and the coming dance of the Arm'd Corps R.C. Church Parade held by H/Major Dalton. Capt. Cardy held Voluntary Easter Communion Services in the Men's Mess which was in one or two cases well attended. During the afternoon for confirmation will take place this evening with Col. Mothersill in the chair. The N.C.Os. being confirmed are L/Sgts Holmes & Preston of 'B' Coy. L.M.G., ABCA lectures, map reading, individual stak and duties of sentries. Weather - bright Brigadier J.E. Sayer, ED paid his first visit to the Bn Area at 1030 hrs hhis date. It looks to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. Starting a new syllabus but on the same theme - generally individual training such as Ross Munroe who was with the Bde at DIEPPE. Accompanied by Lieut. Dolan he was looking for Club are good sports and both teams as well as a good crowd of spectators had a lot of fum. as if the Ede Inspection is imminent. Blanco will flow capiously, pay books will be at the Band on 21 Apr 43, but otherwise individual trg prevails. Unit received a visit from Mr. Exercise it will take place in and in the general direction of Wales. Selection of N.Cos. Canadian Townies changed. Capt. S.C. Reade is still absent on the Corps Court of Inquiry into the £1037 Barrack Damages supposedly done in the billets in this unit. Weather fine. and sunny. Skelton Bn.H.Q. under Command of Major R.D. Langston left at 1245 hrs for participation in Exercise 'WELCH'. Capts Laird and Campbell went as Coy Comds and Lieut. Wilson proceeded as Adjt and I.O. Party consisted of Signallers, 'I' & B.C.R. personnel, as well as cooksm driver, etc a total forming a total of 25 all ranks. Chiefly an Arty personnel and where they came from - noted the unit was now composed of officers, though En Parade held in the morning and considering it was the first for some time, the story of the unit and its organization since DIEPPE. Seemed particularly interested in turn out was good and the C.O. was satisfied. Coys continued with coy adm after parade Paymasters Office and socks will be used for the covering of rifle barrels or have the ESSEX SCOTTLEH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) A skeleton Bn.H.Q. only, will attend. NTELLIGENCE SUMMARK Summary of Events and Information WAR DIARY Erase heading not required. The weather was id eal for the week-end. Apr 43 and last until the 3 May 43. Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Hour Title pages will be prepared. 2.0 Apr. 19 Apr. 18 Apr. 17 Apr Date Middleton Place -UU-Ses . ME D M 4 CELE MON P. N. P. Apr | 48 DATE 26 FRI 30 0HU 88

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CAHADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) WAR DIARY War Daries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are conteined in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

LINTELLIGENOE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1

1	T	normal or my self-denormal		ha ober	(Erase heading not required)
DATE					
MON 26	I P.	Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information to Appendices and initials
Apr		Widdleton -on-		6	chiefly from Ontario from all parts of Canada - East and West.
		21	Apr.	207	En was visited in the morning by the Arm'd Corns Band on this date and it was the
TUE 27 Apr	P. M.			9 00 ag a	n the morning a ceremontal parade was held on the Middleton orps Band as well as the Pipe Band played during the inspect on past. Col. Nothersill was well pleased - all ranks put
				6,5,5	guests, who were the first to compliment the band on their fine performance. The band played beautifully many places f a wide variety and range. There performance was very much apprectated by everyone who attended the performance. Amongst the most ways of a stoken and range.
WED 28	P.W.		-	E C C C	In the evening the Band's Dance Orchestra played at a dance for hoeniz Club, which turned out to be a grand party. The orchests it does marches. The orchestra was conducted by Bandmaster (
				H H H H	idraerly or the Essex Scottish, the band will have played to all units in the Cdn Army, when its present tour of the End Cdn Div is completed. Mr. Murphy had friends when he came - Ache and his band have many more now. The weather unfortunately changed during the afternoon - rain again after many days.
THU	A;	06 A	Ann	-	
Apr				E PC	with the R.S.W. who lectures on guards and plquets. During the afternoon id trg, rece pat- rols, selecting routes came into effect. Two officers arrived for attachment; Major Thornton
	-			arri	arrived as reinforcements. Sgt Logan formerly of this unit returned from Canada. seather AA not good - cool, cloudy with showers.
Apr	7 X 4	23 Apr		Ptee	the G.O.C. so the day was grand. Both padres held not too well attended services. K.67655/Pte. Gordon, R.W. was fatally injured when he rode his bloycle into a jeep. Gordon died
SAT	MAN	•		Po	at 0027 hrs this morning. Court of Inquiry convened with Capt. S.C Reade as Pres and Lieuts.
= 4					

4 2 7 6			
3-18-			
17-10			
e vo			
* id:			
a do			
-	A. The best to the state of the		
"AS	end a least the second		
15 °C			
15 4C			
7637			
-			
1	- SERVE STORE STREET A		
	BUREL EN PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		
190			
3	CHARLEST BURET BURET BURET		
	是主意文章 以至上表现的 正是是"五个,正正是在是是"五 产		
	THE COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE STATE OF THE COLUMN TO THE STATE OF THE		
			N.
		100	

Datractions regarding preparation of War Diartes; (which will be keep from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

DATT

Sea.

48

M P

VED 28 Apr

WAR DIARY

NTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/P & 13/87

l ses

Date Hour

the Blue Sheets - Capt. S.C. Reade received his promotion to A/Maj and Lieut. E.L. Weather was good for the parade with the exception of a rather gusty wind. Major Kennedy, 2 i/o and Capt. Lund, Adit, were present. They paraded to St. Barnabas Church in EALING to attend the wedding of Lieut. W.H. Pope, unit Sigs Offr. Capt. J.W. Burgess attached to the unit from the Kent Regt also attended. Good news in Commanding Officer's Parade - En formed up at 0900 hrs, and moved off on a short route march along the Middleton Highway to the music of the Arm'd Corps Band under Bandmaster Murphy and by the unit own Pipe Band under I/Sgt. Stoker. Cohen was finally informed that he was officially Q.M. Apr 43

Easter Sunday - a most successful Church Parade was held on the Middleton Sports Club grounds, Weather cleared to allow the unit to hold it's finest Drumhead Service for some time. Gol. Mothersill read the service and the Arm'd Corps Band supplied the music, playing beautifully.: Oh God Our Hope in Ages Fast and Onward Christian Soldiers. Unfortunately the wind competed with the voices and was really too much for the En effort though many tried lustily. Apr 43

Trg carried on in accordance with the syllabus - weapon trg in the morning cloudy, but no rain. Seventeen 0.Rs. (GD) arrived as reinforcements. Bn present on "MELOH! returned having completed their part in it. with a coy route march during the afternoon. Weather good for marching - cool, Apr 43

P. M.

53

CELR

FEI 30

Coys carried out such trg as V.T., "Approaching Method". L.M.G., Fire Orders and Individual stalk. In the evening a baseball game was played between the Staff 20-15. Col. Mothersill and the Adjt, Capt. Lund, attended a conference at Bde along with 0.0s. and Adjts of the other inf units in the Bde. The Brigadier outlined his policy with regard to discipline, inspections, and in general. Pending events were discussed incl. Exercises 'BEACH & MAGFIET', use of Area 7, Sports. B.H.Q. Mess and the H.Q. Offrs. Result the Officers were humbled to the tune of Weather for the day was fine.

The state of the s

to Appendices and Remarks, references Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. 40/F OF 15/W initials trg continued. Trg still individual rather than collective and personnel should soon be 141 C.O. went up to London to visit C.M.H.Q. re the Gradation List. Major S.C. Reade took a party of other ranks to Portsmouth on an educational tour. The Party saw all tpyes of is pretty nice in the spring). Coys were active with individual trg and BCA Lectures in the a.m. The afternoon was spent on the Sports Club Ground. A field and track meet Dance for all ranks at the Phoenix Club held on Saturday, 1 May 45. 'Sp8 Coy carried off everything but the 100 yds, tug-of-war and the officers race. 'B' Goy took the tug-of-war, L/Cpl. Jardiene the 110 yds Weather mild and quite warm. (All ranks have found that the south of England was held to detede competitions and competitors for the services meet which is to be vessels and their equipment - armament etc. Lunch was held on H.M.S. 'THE VICTORY', A film on R.T. and Wireless Procedure was shown to the Signal Platoon. The film was Other useful subjects such as selections of line of adv and keeping distinction and Weather continues fine and the bn spent a fairly quiet day as not so quiet More individual trg - range comds, fire control, less Lessons 8 & 9, LM.G. eather for the day was wet with intermittent showers although it was fairly warm. through the kindness of Bandmaster Murphy and his Arm'd Corps Band. Some officers in a good time of 10.4, while Lieut. Grandjean won the 100 yds for the officers. ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) direction were also the subjects of the instructors for this date. INTELLIGENCESCIMMARY attended but didn't stay long enough to spoil the party. Summary of Events and Information WAR DIARY (Erase heading not required) greatly appreciated by the plateon concerned. prepared for real firing and field work. but the troops missed the rum ration. Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. Hour 29 Apre. Apr. 50 Apr Date 88 Middleton Place - UO-Sea. MON P. CHER D N M P 48.10 DATT FRI 30 Apr Apr NED 28 1HD

Essex Scottish Regiment.

/JHM:JD

Officer Commanding, (J.H. MOTHERSILL,

1

THE DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON WHEN THE PARTY SOUTHWAY SOU The part of the pa · 香草 灵

4

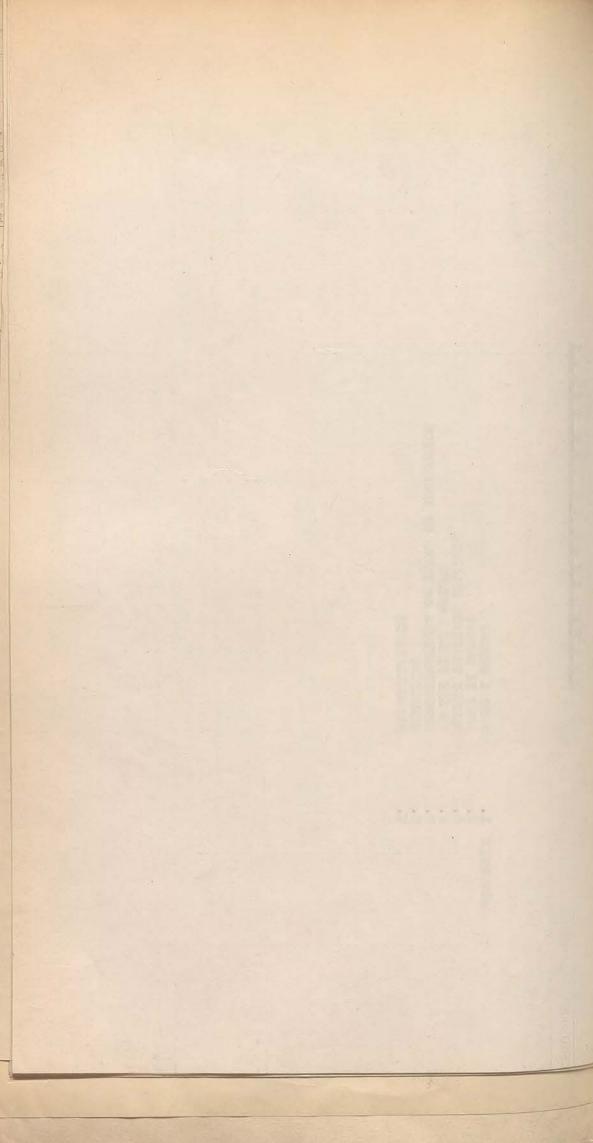
APPENDIX

PART I ORDERS
REELY TRAINING SYLLARY
WESKLY FIELD SEPTENTS

DEMORSTRATIONS OF TOTHE OF INSPECTION EXERCISES FISSOSLIAMENTS

ಇಲ್ಲ ಇನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು

MON P. 26 ME FRI P. 30 M. Apr 48 당독대표 TUE P. Apr 48 M. N D DATT WED 28 THU 29 Apr SAT 1



SCOTTISH REGINENT War Orieng JAN BNON, THE ESSEX

0

	1600-1645	ppx 1.	ROUTE MARCH - 10 Miles-Marching coln Route, Route 419199-Yapton 419263-392264-401256-Barnham-419199				
DING 1 May 43.	1510-1555	CAMOUFLAGE M.T.P. 26 + Sec 4 17,18, 25.A	ching coln Rous-3-392864-401256	DAY als of	LX Sec 19.	T.P. 33 Sec 13 RIZING ROUTE	
WEEK-ENDING	1420-1505	CAMOUFLA	1 - 10 Miles-Ma	S P OLR TES ercoy Sports Fin Field Events	INDIVIDUAL STA M.T.P. 55.	SELECTION OF LINES, OF ADV M.T.P. 55 Sec KTEPING DIRECTION AND MEMORIZING ROUTE M.T.P. 33 Sec 14	PARADE.
u s	1330-1415-	Sten Gun. M.I. S.A.T.Vol 1. Pam 22.	ROUTE MARC Route 4191	ry-		SELCTION OF KTEPING DIR	WINGS
GSVLLAB	1100-1145	V.T.Lecture Fire Control Less 6 S.A.T. Vol.1.Pamp 2.	V.T.Recognition Targets.Less 7	W.T.Anticipator & Fire.Orders for Individual Less A.	A.B.(G.ALeot Pamp 40. "Pass the Amn"	Recap-Fire Control.Less 6,7,8,	38.
TRAININ	1015-1055	Rifle Aiming Off S.A.T. Vol 1. Pemp 3. Less 4.	Rifle Firing Moving Targets Less 9.	L.M.G. S.A.T. Vol 1.Pam 4 Less 1.	Recap-Judging Distances. Less 2.3.4.25. Sp,Coy Padre hour.	L.M.G.SAT Vol 1. Pam 4 Less 8 & 9.	ADM COY INSPECTIONS
	0920-1005	VT.S.A.T.Voà,1.Rifle Aiming Pamp 2 1942 Off S.A.T. V "Searching 1. Pamp 3. General and Less 4. Locating Target	V.T.Unit of Measure Less 2 S.A.T. Vol 1 Pam 2.	W.T."AppearanceL.M.G. S.A.T. Method". Vol 1.Pam 4 Less 3. Less 1.	V.T.Bracke ting of Key Ranges Less.4 B.C. oy Padre hour?	V.TRange Cards. Less 5.	
	T 0830 -0915	P.T20Min MED Sec65 &75	P.T. 20 Min M.E.D.46.47. 48.49.	P.T. 20 Min. M.E.D.52&54	P.T20 Min M.E.D.68&75	P.T20Min M.E.D.46,47, 48,49.	En Parade & Inspection Middleton Sports Club
	DATE	MON 26 Apr	TUE Apr	WED 28	ZHU 299 Apr	FRI 30 Apr	SAT 1 May

*							37
							-
		. 5.4		DEC WATER			
					A MEET TO		
						Okuli die.	
						ě	
		The second second	1 12				
	1,48			等以 200			
		24 July				E.	The same of
			A A SE	Soron tidsed-2555301-forso-ferraven Towntyee-werejan acts wares	Landange . Finange . A. 1874 A. 1885 . A. 1874 A. 1885 . A. 1874 A. 1885 . A. 1875 A.	Tolograms (lessense)	
			100 May 100 Ma	0 8 4 1	9.547	8	
	Enctatata Sentata Togales		- 111		1000	8.17	AND F
				1000		Teg	100
	500	0	E de la	20133		5	40
	PRESIDENT PROPERTY		Bygnta Company Disk	000	. the state of the	H	1
	PER EMBO JETON	21-11-1		100 tj388	TANK TO SEE		THIRT.
	A. 8		etasya .txon	100	######################################	30	
	244			Total Control			類
	4		Trans.	10 0		1 130-3508	1
				10 Ki		h	
		一	14				
				100		1	
						1	-
						rest	
			+ 10 min		•0 03 00 Ha 400	200	
	6.5	- 1000	0 6 9	6 · 28 · 40 · 40 · 40	· 64 PG	100	
1	の対象	100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	Land to the total and total	Section of the sectio	12. P. A.	0882	CX I
	Pad Special		10000		2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	188K	1 - I
La de la	700	CA A	To a single	# 00 mm	10.00)F16	h
,	THE DIRECT OF THE STANDED SERVED STANDED SERVED. THE STANDED SERVED SERVED SERVED SERVED SERVED SERVED. THE STANDED SERVED SER	TICO. ITS THE COLOR OF THE COLO	· 65	- Figeral Co-letton fissor-200584-701592-Perposes Free States Collection of Taraches Collection Col	Test Hand Sec 4 Instantion of the State of t	1450FUE 081 00 1010F188810420 1800FJ0870-1810-	MANAK-MANIMAK G MARATET
	日本日		Total attagantantator and a sector and a sec	0 4 4	0日	0	THE LAND
EVD.	The Control of the Co	CH CH CH	2 G	Test Total		TO SE	H-M
000	MDA FOR	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Act.	118	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5.06	100 100
	の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の	ATTENTA	Hand I	. Octob	Personal Property of the	010	4 10
48	A - -	9.2	1.74	347		- 6th	1
			A 2 10	95		0	-
	100		4	To the second	ALL TOWNS AND ALL THE MARKET THE PROPERTY OF T		100
	· Amiles		0.00	CONT.	B. August B. B. B. August B. B. B	1-9110-010 1-9110-010	+
	. 18 1			#15# #15#	0.00	-01	
1			No.				

ESSEX SCOT EXFRCISE BEACH

ECRET May 43.

Copy No. 19

EXERCISES INSTRUCTIONS

MAP REF: 0.S. 133 - 1 in to 1 mile

GENERAL

- 1. (a) The general setting for the exercise 'BEACH' is an attack on an enemy defended locality, HIGHDENHILL HEDGE HOG, the strength of one bn which is close to a shallow br head secured by our assault tps on a landing carried out before daylight. Only inf engrs and a few this have landed and arty is NOT available.
 - (b) The plan for the attack will therefore be based on the weapons of the

inf bn.

(c) Narrative at Appx 'A'.

- 2. The object of the exercise is to practice:
 - (a) the bn in the attack of an enemy defensive posn or locality.
 (b) patrols by night.

(c) deployment of bn.

AREA

- 3. (a) For the purpose of affording BATTLE EXERCISE in the attack of an enemy def locality of the type now being constructed in large numbers in German occupied N.W. Europe, a bn locality (HEDGE HOG) has been constructed in the HIGHDEN HILL (5430) AREA.
 - (b) Attacking bn will approach from SOUTH via TRACK from rd and track junc 545282 and will NOT move beyond the front edge of HIGHDEN BARN 5429

until instructed by Umpires.

TPS TAKING PART

4. (a)

3/4 May

4/5 May

Defending Unit:

Attacking Unit: Essex Scot. Essex Scot.

(b) Detachment of engrs as required.

DURATION

5. (a) The exertise will commence at 2230 hrs and be completed by 1200 hrs, the following morning. The attacking and defending bns will take over repective areas at 2100 hrs and daylight attack put on NOT before 0630 h (b) At completion of exercise attacking bn will take over the defences at

the defended locality.

INTELLIGENCE

6. (a) Intelligence as to the enemy defs and dispositions will be limited to what is obtained by patrols and air photographs.

(b) Air photographs are available for distribution to pls.

SUPPORT

7. (a) Arty will not be utilized in this exercise.
(b) Engrs will be employed as required on mine breaching and demolition.

(c) Air sp will be available to attacking bns.

REPAIRS

on completion of the exercise, attacking bn will repair or replace wire and other defences damaged during the exercise.

9. (a) 2" and 3" mortars, smoke bombs, bagalese torpedoes and blank amm only will be used.

(b) Ball amn will be held by coy stores. of Q.W. will distribute to covs 2" and 3" montar bombs smoke, equivalent PTTROL:

11.(a) Extra petrol is to be alloted by 2 Cdn Inf Div.

BLANKETS

12.(a) One blanket per man will be taken on the blanket lorry.
(b) T.O. will arrange to pick up blankets from coys by 1100 hrs, 3 May 43.

(c) Blankets will be handled by tens, by pls.

RECCE FOR DEF

13. Coy comds will R.V. at Bn.H.Q. at 1430 hrs and then proceed to R.V. 543313 with engr offr at 1500 hrs, on the 4 May 43 for the recce.

CONDUCT OF DEF

14.(a) Cov comds are NOT retricted by pill boxes, wire and slit trenches already in the area, but are free to make their own dispositions as they see fit.

(b) In defensive roll bivouac area will be HIGH BARN 5431.

(c) 2" and 3" mortar smoke bombs will NOT be used in def.

15 Bde H.Q. will be represented by Bde I.O. and No. 11 Set and will also handle all P/Ws.

STANDING ORDERS - SOUTH DOWNS TRG AREAS

16. Att at Appx 'B' extracts from the STANDING ORDERS.

17.(a) All ranks - battle order -, respirator slung,

(b) Attacking bn - soft hats.(c) Defending bn - steel helmets.

ACK

Time of Signature . . . hrs.

Wethod of Distribution: DRLS/HAND/

(H.J. KENNEDY, MC) / Major,

Second-in-Command,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

DISTRIBUTION

As per List 'A'.

O 350 TA 13.

ESSEX SCOT

APPE PAT to

E C May

Copy No

EXERCISE BRACH - EXERCISE INSTRUCTION

OPENING NARRATIVE TRUNCHERS She as tack in the car line

The SUSSEX Coast represents the coast of SICILY. 1 Cdn Corps have made anassault landing, and formed a shallow bridgehead.

have made anassault landing, and formed a shallow bridgehead.

1 and 3 Cdn Inf Divs, who made the initial landing, have made good progress, and 2 Cdn Inf Div has been landed and is to exploit to the NORTH face of the Downs.

So rapidly has been the adv that only inf and a few engrs have been landed. It is expected that arty will be in sp within 24 hrs.

1 Cdn Corps are now holding the gen line BRIGHTON - STEYNING 6130 - HIGHDEN BARN 5430 - ARUNDEL - BOGNOR.

NARRATIVE I

2 can Inf Div ordered 4 Can Inf Bde to secure the WASHINGTON GAP by exploiting through the line HILLBARN 5830 - HIGHDEN BARN 5430 - WEPHAM DOWN 4929 now held by 1 Odn Inf Div.

Excerpts from 4 Cdn In Bde orders:

"4 Cdn Inf Bde will secure WASHINGTON GAP..... A En left, objective HIGHDEN HILL feature 5430. B Bn right, objective CHANC-TONEURY RING 5731..... Limit of exploitation North face of Downs.......Bde HQ ROGERS FM 5527."

The leading elements from 4 Cdn Inf Bde arrived at the fwd limits of the BRADA GHEAD BY 2240 bhs AS THE LIGHT WAS STANKLING.

- 1400 hrs. 1. Marching tps
- 2. 'F' Echelon 1630 hrs.

(h) Time past D.P. - 2000 hrs. and the second

RECCE PARTY

Ha L

Meth

Time

SEHO

I

i I

00018

4. Unit recce party of normal composition will report to the 2 i/c at Bn.H. in the colmn to move fwd to recce assembly area.

ADMINISTRATION

- (a) Amn as per exercise instructions. Q.M. to allot coys blank amn of 10 rds per man.
 - (b) Pet as per exercise instructions.
 - (c) Blankets as per exercise instruction. (d) Supplies - (i) Haversack ration will be prepared for noon meal on
 - 3 May. Hot supper will be served at 1700 hrs, during halt, in advance on rd between rd june 526256 'F' Ech will join the marching tps for evening meal and will remain in supper area until 1930 hrs, and w then proceed to assembly area.

(ii) Haversack lunches will be provided each day for the noon meal.

- (e) Medical Officer will allot two S.Bs. per coy.
- (f) T.O. will marshall colmn ELMER RD.
- (g) Vehs will be loaded by 1200 hrs.

REAR PARTY

- (a) R. REGT. C. will supply combat team to take over the operational dut (b) Capt Laird will liese direct with the R. Regt C. to arrange for
 - billeting and instructions regarding operational role.
 - (c) Rear parties will be kept to an absolute minimum. One man per bille may be left but where one man can properly guard two or more billets
 - (d) Bn guard duties will be taken over by overage or medically unfit personnel, provided they are available for duties.

OTTROL:

S. Corre

11.(a) Extra petrol is to be alloted by 2 Cdn Inf Div.

BLANKETS

12.(a) One blanket per man will be taken on the blanket lorry.
(b) T.O. will arrange to pick up blankets from coys by 1100 hrs, 3 May 43.

(c) Blankets will be handled by tens, by pls.

SECCE FOR DEF

Coy comds will R.V. at Bn.H.Q. at 1430 hrs and then proceed to R.V. 543313 with engr offr at 1500 hrs, on the 4 May 43 for the recce.

CONDUCT OF DEF

14.(a) Cov comds are NOT retricted by pill boxes, wire and slit trenches already in the area, but are free to make their own dispositions as they see fit.

(b) In defensive roll bivouac area will be HIGH BARN 5431.

(c) 2" and 3" mortar smoke bombs will NOT be used in def.

Bde H.Q. will be represented by Bde I.O. and No. 11 Set and will also handle all P/Ws.

STANDING ORDERS - SOUTH DOWNS TRG AREAS

Att at Appx 'B' extracts from the STANDING ORDERS. 16.

DRESS

17.(a) All ranks - battle order - respirator slung.

Names and 5731 Likelt of the same and same and 5527." to ddn Inf Bde will secure Habilingon dar..... A En lefe, ob-jedelye Hichbur hill feature 5430. B En riche, objective Chape-tomuchi Bino 5731..... Limit of exploitesten North Inco of

Desibes from 4 Cdn Lif Ede orders :-

of by exploiting through the line Hillings 5350 - Highlich Have

I dan corps are now holding the gen line naideron - preverse to rapidly has been the adv that only inf and a few engre have

The JUNESTIC Const represents the sonst of SIGILY, 1 Cén Corps have successult lending, and formed a shallow bridgehead. I and) den inf Dive, who made the initial landing, have made good progress, and H Cén inf Div has been landed and is to exploit to the BORIE face of the Downs.

RESCIDE BEVOR - EXPROISE INCREMOZION

EXERCISE 'B E A C H'

MOVEMENT ORDER

2 May 43. Copy No.

MAP REF: Ordinance Sheet 133 - 1 in to 1 mile.

INFMN

K.

1. ESSEX SCOT will carry out Exercise 'REACH' as the attacking bn on the 3/4 May and as the defenders on the 4/5 May 43.

INTENTION

2. ESSEX SCOT will move to a posn of assembly in the area of HIGHDEN BARN 5429, 3 May 43.

METHOD

(a) Order of March for the tps and 'F' Ech Tpt.

'A' COV. Bn. H.Q. 'Sp' Cov.

B' Coy. 'C' Coy.

H.Q. Coy less one pl.

(b) Marching tps will proceed independently but will use same route, S.P. and D.P.

(c) Route as per att trace at Appx 'A'.
(d) S.P. - YAPTON rd junc 419199.
(c) D.P. - Cross tracks 543293.
(e) Speed - 15 m.i.h.
(f) Density - 30 v.t.m.

(g) Time past S.P. of head of the colmn.

1. Marching tps - 1400 hrs. 2. 'F' Echelon - 1630 hrs.

(h) Time past D.P. - 2000 hrs. SIGNATE SI

RECCE PARTY

Unit recce party of normal composition will report to the 2 i/c at Bn.H. in the colmn to move fwd to recce assembly area.

ADMINISTRATION

5. (a) Amn - as per exercise instructions. Q.M. to allot coys blank amn of 10 rds per man.

(b) Pet - as per exercise instructions.

(c) Blankets - as per exercise instruction.

(d) Supplies - (i) Haversack ration will be prepared for noon meal on 3 May. Hot supper will be served at 1700 hrs, during halt, in advance on rd between rd june 526256
'F' Ech will join the marching tps for evening meal
and will remain in supper area until 1930 hrs, and w.
then proceed to assembly area.

(ii) Haversack lunches will be provided each day for the noon meal.

(e) Medical Officer will allot two S.Bs. per cov. (f) T.O. will marshall colmn FLMER RD. (g) Vehs will be loaded by 1200 hrs.

REAR PARTY

(a) R. REGT. C. will supply combat team to take over the operational dut (b) Capt Laird will like direct with the R. Regt C. to arrange for

billeting and instructions regarding operational role.

(c) Rear parties will be kept to an absolute minimum. One man per bille may be left but where one man can properly guard two or more billets this will be done.

(d) Bn guard duties will be taken over by overage or medically unfit personnel, provided they are available for duties. (f) 'A' Coy will detail one sgt for sgt of the guard.

'B' Coy will detail one cpl for cpl of the guard.

'C' Coy will detail one cpl for cpl of the guard.

(g) Messing for the guards will be under normal arrangements.

(e) Rear Party personnel will mess at H.Q. Coy Men's Mess.

(f) O.C. rear party to be detailed by the Commanding Officer.

TROMN (a) Bn.H.Q. closes at 1400 hrs and opens same time at head of Plookl2 of the marching colmn.

(b) 2 i/c will command 'F' Ech with H.Q. at the head of Block 2.

(c) W/T Sets - Normal allotment.

of Dignature 15.40...hrs. 1/jd .

(H.J. KENNEDY, MC) Second-in-Command,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

RIBUTION:

er List 'A'.

AMENDED TRG INSTRUCTIONS TRG AREA7

- Tps. as originally ordered will pass S.F. at 0600 hrs. Tpt at 1100 hrs. I.
- All tps will proceed to COBDEN F.M. 537302 via rd junc. 546282. 2.
- Trg program as Appendix "A". 3.

Foll. Offrs will act as D.S.

i/c Major Macdonald

Major Thornton Capt Wansbrough Coy & pl Attacks

11 Thomson capt

Capt Hayes Capt Hunden Grenades and 3" M - Coy & Pl Attacks Farncombe Capt

Lieut Wilson

- 2" M and PIAT - Grenades and i/c amn. Lieut Macdonald, S.B. Potts RSM

DRESS - Battle order less respirators but with Gas capes. 5. Great coats in trucks if desired. Denim if desired.

- Personnel required for blood tests will report to M.O. at usual sick parade and join coln en route. Returning leave MED. personnel will be examined in field.
- Hot meal will be served at noon at COBDEN FM. MEAL 7.
- Offrs will ensure that tps understand necessity for realistic attitude to this trg which will be aggressively carried out by all ranks. It will not only be a test of efficiency and trg of all ranks but also of endurance under adverse conditions as to weather and sleep. All personnel unless otherwise required will march.

APPENDIX "A"

Tues 11 May

T Jai

15

0600 - Pass S.P. 1100 - Tpt pass S.P. 1130 - E.T.A. COBDEN FM.

1200 - Noon meal

1300 - Demonstration PIAT 1330 - A Coy and A/Tk pls attack in turn 1600 - B coy pls fire 2"M and throw grenades, 3" M firing.

1600 J B coy pls attack in turn. A coy and 1830 J A/Tk and Carriers fire 2"M and throw grenades.

1730 - Evening meal 1800 - A Coy take up def. posn. 2000 - B Coy attack "A" Coy counter attack.

2300 - Patrolling for attack in morning.

Wed 12 May

0400 - Attack may take place any time after and defending coy counter attacks

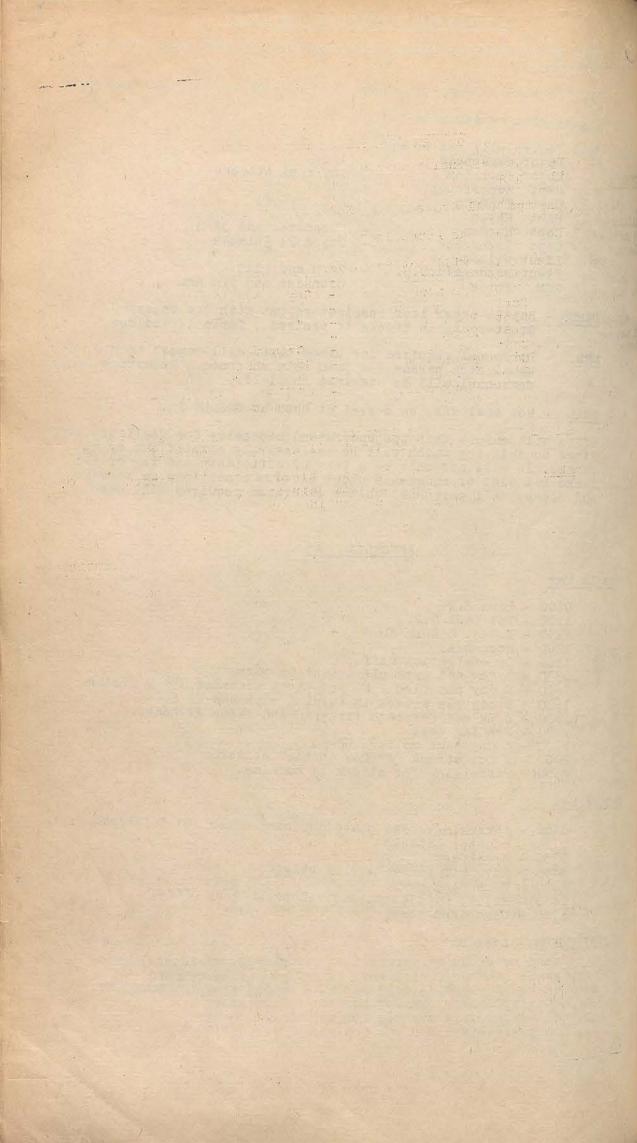
0730 - breakfast

9830 - Move off for return to billets. 1200 - Noon meal on rd.

14301 7 E.T.A. Middleton. Foot inspection by offrs. 1700 7 Organized rest.

DISTRIBUTION: List "A"

B.J.S. Macdonald) Major, Second-in-Command, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT.



- + BW. T ESSEX SCOTTISH RIGINIT (OVERSEAS) ORDIR 1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CA(0) HN. STANDING FIRE ORDERS PART IN Coy. ADDINDA FIRE PREVENTION 1. Fire watchers will be detailed to patrol the vicinity of all buildings to extinguish incendiary bombs immediately and to call for assistance to deal with material fires especially during 2. Blackout curtains will be drawn and blackout screens removed J. These instructions will apply to all types of W.D. property billets, a dining blackout hours i.e. requisitioned buildings have tally offices, etc. 5. ROUTINE ORDERS: 1. Attention of ALL ranks is invited 3395, 3396 and 3397, which is published as Appendix 'A' are appendix 'o. Capt & Adjt., Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment. NOTICE: 1. A concert party consisting of twenty Canadian Military Personnel will give a performance at the Pheonix Club, at 1830 hrs, Friday, 7 May. 2. This is a variety show of exceptional talent, known as the 'FORAGE CAP', and as large an attendance as possible should welcome them. OF FICERS' CLUB FACILITIES: Arrangements have been made by the Canadian Y.M.C.A. with the Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue (near Trafalgar Square). RATES: Single Rooms with running water 7/- per night and meals at reasonable prices. Canadian Officers desiring such accommodation should apply at C.M.H.Q. Reception Desk, 2 Cockspur Street, London upon arrival, and if accommodation is available, they will be given a card of introduction to the Club. NO ADVANCE RUSLIRVATIONS can be made by telephone or mail.

tis to vitably odd fordag of belinded od lite stedeness of the time of both to call bombs immediately and to call the blackout hours, and to call the especially during

devoner entering of it was blackout screens removed it encounted premises.

note the track of the service of the

lst BN., T ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILLY (OVIRBIAS)

REGIHENTAL ORDIRS

By

MOTHERSILL LT. COL. J.H.

order No. 36

Part I

5 May 43.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 5/6 May 43:

2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

5. POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 4 Cdn Inf Bde Washop, R.C.O.C. are posted to H.Q. Coy w.e.f. 30 Apr 43.

> Page, F.W. Inkster, E.D. A.29075 Sgt. Pte. A.29379

5. APPOINTMENT:

Lieut. S.B. MacDonald to be Unit Fire Officer. 1.

4. RIGIMINTAL AUDIT BOARD

The following Officers are nominated as members of the Regimental Audit Board.

Captain F.A. Wansbrough Lieut. S.H. Bull Lieut. J.A. McGormick

5. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. Attention of ALL ranks is invited to C.A.O.R.Os. 3392, 3394, 3395, 3396 and 3397, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

for

(R.H. LUND) Capt & Adjt.,

Officer Commending, Essex Scottish Regiment.

1. A concert party consisting of twenty Canadian Military Personnel will give a performance at the Pheonix Club, at 1830 hrs, Friday, 7 May.

2. This is a variety show of exceptional talent, known as the 'FORAGE CAP', and as large an attendance as possible should welcome them.

OF FICERS' CLUB FACILITIES:

Arrangements have been made by the Canadian Y.M.C.A. with the Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue (near Trafalgar Square).

RATES: Single Rooms with running water 7/- per night and meals at reasonable prices.

Canadian Officers desiring such accommodation should apply at C.M.H.Q. Reception Desk, 2 Cockspur Street, London upon arrival, and if accommodation is available, they will be given a card of introduction to the Club.

NO ADVANCE RESERVATIONS can be made by telephone or mail.

A SAP SERVE The state of the s 1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

はない

INING. WEEK-ENDING 8 May 43.	1420 - 1505 1510 - 1555 1600 - 1645		GBLLECTIVE TRG		PECTION	N 0	
LABUSOFTRA	1145 1330 - 1415	BEACH.	BEACH!	BEAGH!	E C O M D I N S	EH O	
COMPANYSVL	1015 - 1055 1100 - 11	EXERCISE '	田 田 C C C C C C	EXERCISE	EPARATIOON BD	E COMMANDER	Adm Inppection -
	0920 - 1005				ρι	B	Coy Drill
1	0830-0915						BnParade Sports Club.
	DATE	May 43	4 May 43	May 43	6 May 43	FRI 7 May 43	SAT 8 May 43

of t

Last order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 24 Fort II Orders Issued by 29 Apr 43. CANADIAN SECTION C.H.Q. 20D ECHELON "A" - OFFICERS 1.STRENGTH INCREASE (a) T.O.S. from 2 ddn Div Sigs wec.f. 4 May 43 Auth - 2 ddn Div Msge A482 d/30 Apr 43. Lieut. R.T. Taylor (b) Part II Order No. 14 para 1(a) d/2 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "A/Capt L.J. Courtin"
Lieut L.J. Courtin Att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. J.C.f. 22 Apr 43 for three month period.
Auth - EA7/1527 d/19 Apr 43.
Major C.H. Thornton
Capt J.E. Johnston (b) Att to H.Q. Comd 2 Cdn Div R.C.A.S.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 3 to 6 May 43 Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C. (c) Att to H.Q. 5 Cdn Armd Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 7 May 43 to 10 May 43 Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C. 3. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
(a) Vacates the appt of A/Q.M. w.o.f. 23 Dec 42. Auth - Supp C.A.R.O. (Ovorseas) No. 3362 d/23 Apr 43
Capt S.C. Reade (b) To be 0.M. W.s.f. 24 Dec 42. Auth - Supp C.A.R.O.(Overseas) No. 3362 d/23 Apr 43
Lieut E.L. Cohen (c) To be A/Major w.e.f. 25 Feb 43. Auth - Supp C.A.R.O. (Overseas)
No. 3362 d/23 Apr 43
Capt S.C. Reade 4.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 28 Apr 43. Auth - Demand No. 8294
B134958 Pte Blair, W.J. A50170 Pte Hewer, W.J. A49855 Pte Broad, E.J. A50342 Pte Hiller, P.A. A50209 Pte Connell, K.W. A50031 Pte Holland, A.R. "B" - OTHER RANKS B134958 Pte Blair, W.J.
A49855 Pte Broad, E.J.
A50209 Pte Connell, K.W.
B134595 Pte Danis, W.J.
A50464 Pte Elgie, C.R.B.
D61495 Pte Erazola, F.
A49571 Pte Floyd, L.W.C.
A50392 Pte Garnett, N.L.
B134956 Pte Hernden, J.R. A49950 Pte Holmes, J. H41464 Pte Lovett, D.A. B134999 Pto McMaster, K.H. A23356 Pto Sawyer, W.O. A50241 Pto Tranter, S.H. T.O.S. from H.Q. 1 Cdn Corps w.e.f. 29 Apr 43. Auth - 2 Ech TPM EA2/3739 d/27 Apr 43 F79314 Pto Webber, O.W.A. T.O.S. from 4 C.I.B. W/S, R.C.O.C. w.o.f. 1 May 43. Auth - 2 Cdn Div Movement Orders 137 and 142.
A29075 L/Cpl(A/Sgt) Page, F.W. Armourer "B"
A29379 Pte Inkster, E.D. Fitter M.V. "B" (d) T.O.S. from desertion w.e.f. 2300 hrs 8 Apr 43. C4635 Pte Hansford, A.F. 5. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) 5.0.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 24 Apr 43. Auth - EA7/1688 d/24 Apr 43. A23174 Pte Huber, R.J.

- 5. STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
 (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 23 Mar 43 on adm to H.M. Prison, Lewes.
 A21363 Pte Albrough, S.R. (2 months H.L. Civil Offence)
- (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Apr 43. Auth 2 Ech Circular Lr 39 A21108 Sgt Adams, R.J.
- (d) S.C.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Apr 43. Auth 2 Ech Msge EA5/1200 d/30 Apr 43 A21413 Pte Mesarosh, S.
- (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Apr 43. Auth 2 Ech Msge EA5/1067 d/29 Apr 43 B73544 Pte West, N.W.
- (f) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 27 Apr 43 on adm to Cdn Detn Bks C4635 Pte Hansford, A.F. (7 months detn on 19 Apr 43)
- (g) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 7 Apr 43. Auth 4 CIB/6-2-2 d/20 Apr 43 K67148 Pte Hess, R.J.
- (h) S.O.S. to Lorne Scots Trng Dn wef 18 Apr43. Auth-CMHQ Adm Order 54 K62255 Pte Turnbull, A.L.
- (i) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown

 B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H. 7 Cdn Gen Hosp 30 Apr 43

 A22248 Pte St. Louis, D. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 27 Apr 43

 A82140 Pte Sivyer, T.S. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 1 May 43
- 6.ATTACHED
 (a) Att from No. 2 Coy., 2 C.D.C. w.e.f. 20 Apr 43 to 22 Apr 43 f.a.p.
 Dl05062 Pte Wilde, C.P. except regt'l duties.
- (b) Att from Gen Coy 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 22 Apr 43 for three month period
 A76000 CSM Scherer, C.J.
 A76144 Sgt Pollard, E.
- (c) Ceases att to 1 C.E.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 24 Apr 43 A76010 Sgt Finlay, T.G.

1

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
422248 Pte St. Louis, D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn CCS 26 Apr 43
2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 27 Apr 43
476181 A/L/Cpl Ruby, E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 28 Apr 43
482140 Pte Sivyer, T.S. 2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 1 May 43
B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H. 11Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 28 Apr 43
2 Cdn C.C.S. to 2 Cdn C.M.C. 29 Apr 43
2 Cdn C.M.C. to 7 Cdn Gen Hosp 30 Apr 43
423068 Pte Arpentigney, F.11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 1 May 43

7. HOSPITAL (Cont'A)

(c) Disch'd from hosp shown v.e.f. detes shown

AB2204 Pto Andrews, J. 2 Cdn C.C.S.

A23068 Pto Arountisney, F. 2 Cdn C.C.S.

A22681 A/L/Cpl Farrell, T.E. 2 Cdn C.C.S.

A76181 L/L/Cpl Ruby, E. 2 Cdn C.C.S.

A76039 Pto Schumacher, L.J.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S.

B64033 Pto Cunningham, K.V. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 27 Apr 43 3 May 43 5 May 43 4 May 43 9 Apr 43 28 Apr 43

- (a) Part II Order No. 17 para 2(a) of 16 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "Disch'd I Cdn Spec 3 Mar 43" 121148 Pto Bergoine, C.
- Part II Order No. 24 mars 8(c) of 29 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is C.FCELLED.
 A21148 Pte Bergeine, C. (e)
- Part II Order No. 15 para 10(a) and (d) of 8 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "F86166 Fte Briand, M."

 A86166 Pte Brand, M.
- Part II Or er No. 12 pare 4(b) of 18 Feb 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to real "Rem'd from 2 C.C.S. to No. 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 19 Jan 43" B40090 Pto Strauski, W.

8.PUNISHMENTS
(a) On 23 Mar 43 awarded 2 months imp with H.L. by Grundel Court for (1) larceny and false pretences. In close arrest from 110 hrs 22 Mar 43 to 1000 hrs 23 Mar 43.

Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(c)(i) (Concurrent)

Forf 61 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(b) (14 days concurrent)

Total forf 47 days pay.
(15 days concurrent with award of 15 days forf of pay awarded on 22 Mar 43 in Part II Order No. 21 d/8 Apr 43)

A21363 Pte Albrough, S.R.

On 19 Apr 43 tried by F.G.C.M.
CHARGES: (1) AA15(1) AWL from 0600 hrs 18 Feb 43 to 2300 hrs
8 Apr 43 (absent 49 days 17 hrs) FINDTIGS: SENTENCE: Guilty.

7 months detn.

2300 hrs 8 Apr 43 to date of trial.

Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 20 Apr 43.

Forf 50 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).

Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) (76 days conct)

Forf 214 days pay under FR&I 14 (1)(b) (76 days conct)

(86 days concurrent with award of 150 days detn

awaried by FGCM 4 Feb 43 in Part II Order 12 - 8(a)

dated 18 Feb 43)

Total forf 188 days pay.

ansford, A.F. Guilty. CLOSE ARREST: CONFIRMATION: FORFEITURES:

C4635 Pto Hensford, A.F.

(c) On 24 Apr 43 awarded 7 days forf of pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 22 Apr 43 to 1300 hrs 23 Apr 43 (1 day 5 hrs). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 9 days pay. 423174 Pte Huber, R.J. alerrasen

(4.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c., Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

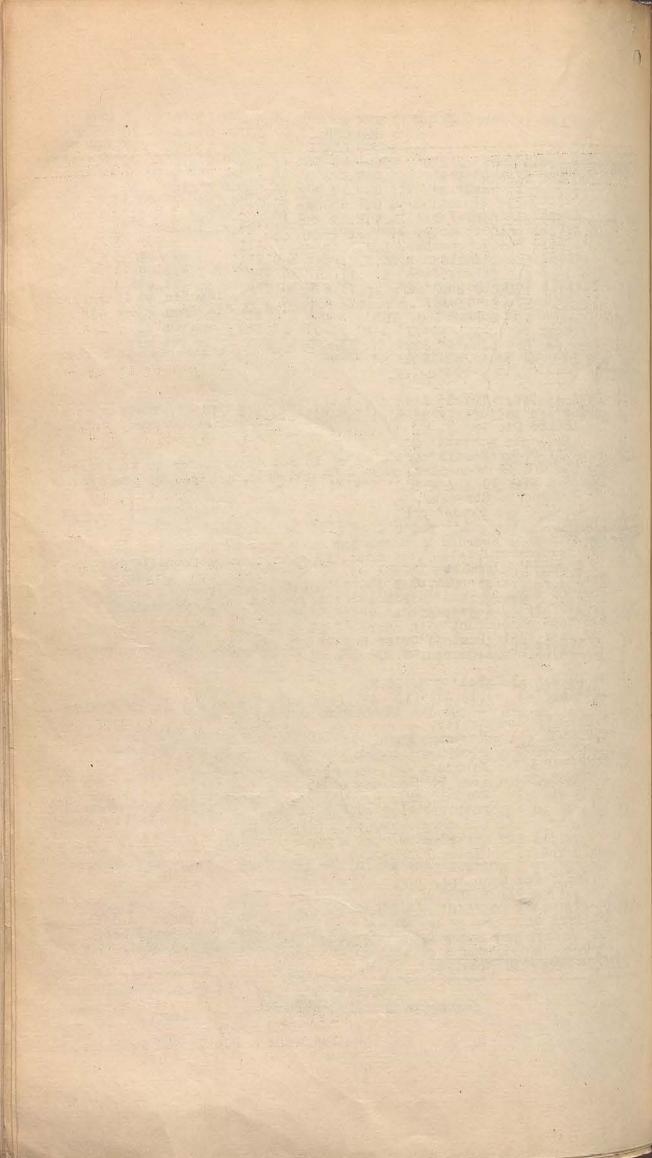
7.HO(8)

q)

(0)

TA. 9

9)



ESSEX SCOT

LONG SIBERIA RANGE

MOVEMENT ORDER

MAP REF - ALDERSHOT 1 in to 1 mile, SHEET 133 - 1 in to 1 mile.

1. LONG SIBERIA RANGES have been allotted to ESSEX SCOT 13-14 May.

300 all ranks ESSEX SCOT will move by rail to LONG SIBERIA RANGES on Thu 13 May 43.

3. Train Schedule

Ser No	Train No.13K5	Train No 14Kl
Offr	4	4A
0.R.	25	25
Entraining	Sta 275	275
Detraining	Sta Bognor	Brookwood
Dep	Brookwood	Bognor
Arr	0810 hrs	2013 A+s Woking 899
R.T.O.	0810 hrs Chichester 2387	Woking 899
O.C.Train	Major Macdonald	

- Coys will detail foll nos. to go: Bn HQ 12; HQ Coy 27; Sp Coy 65; A Coy 91; B Coy 76; C Coy 29.
- Tps will proceed to and from Bognor by march route. 5.
- Route Rd junc. 406198 rd junc 379190 rd junc 371194 sta 368188. 6.
- 7. Order of march - as in para 4.
- 8. S.P. - rd june 406198.
- 9. D.P. - sta 368188.
- Time past S.P. for head coln 0640 hrs.
- A.A.- A Coy resp. on march route and at entraining and detraining 11. pts.
- 12. QM will arrange necessary meals while at ranges. Haversack lunches noon meal Thur.
- Amn and blankets will be tpt by M.T. under direction QM and arm will be available at ranges 382780 by 1200 hrs 13 May. QN will salvage empty cases on completion of firing.
- Off will make necessary arrangements to take over trains as per A.C.I 2058/42 (Standing Orders for O.C. tp trains).
- 15. Bn will be billetted at Camp 66 -- 376762.

DISTRIBUTION

List "A"

Blundondo

(B.J.S. MACDONALD) Major, Second-in-command, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

on 2 year on gar - on the limited galler Hart charles of the Miles To the online of the case of the second and the sec 1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) ORDERS REGIMPNTAL Bv LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED

rder No. 38

Part

10 May 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

BLACKOUT: Night of 10/11 May 43:

2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The following inter coy postings are effective 11 May 43.

A.23000 Pte. Brown, G.D. from 'A' Coy to

'Sp' Coy (A/Tk Pl) Bn.H.Q. (Provost) 'A' Coy.

A.50076 Pte. Young, R.M.

'A' Coy 'B' Coy

A.21234 Pte. Williams, A.J.

REGIMENTAL AUDIT BOARD:

1. Part I Order No. 37 d/5 May 43 is amended as far as it concerns the m/n to read:

FOR: Lieut. J.A. McCormick

SUB: Lieut. W.C. Wilson

COMMENDATION - EXTRCISE 'BEACH':

- 1. The Commanding Officer wishes to commend All Ranks for their efforts during the recent Exercise 'BEACH'.
- He desires particularly to commend 'B' Coy for their fime work on night patrols, during the night of 4/5 May 43.
- 3. This night, a particularly efficient and active patrol, though small, not only succeeded in delaying the advance of the whole attacking bn but also succeeded in capturing several important prisoners.

SECURITY - POSTAL REGULATIONS:

- 1. Attention is directed to Routine Order (Overseas)659, d/29 Mar 41. In order to ensure security with regard to the location of units and to facilitate the working of both civil and Military Post Offices, the following instructions concerning the addressing and despatching of mail are issued.
- No indications will be given on envelopes or labels or in the bodies of letter, whether addressed to Canada or elsewhere, of any detail disclosing the location of any unit or formation. No reference will be made to villages, towns, counties, areas, districts, Commands or other local geographical designations. While serving in the United Kingdom, names of countries (e.g., Scotland) may be used.
- All mail will be despatched through Army Post Offices where facilities exist.
- 4. Military personnel will not disclose addres of billets or other civilian address to correspondents as no incoming mail should be marked with both unit and place names.
- These instructions are equally applicable to Canadian Units serving under British Formations and refer to both official and personal correspondence.
- All mail is subject to censorship. Incorrectly addressed mail is liable to be returned to the sender.

Captain,

Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment:

AMENDMENT: Order No. 36 d/5 May 43 is now amended to read Order No. 37:

4 · 经收益的 4 · 经收益的 10 · 中。 The color of the state of the s Order No. 36 d/5 May 43 is now amended to read Order No. 37. The design of the second of th Then to 36 d/8 May 45 to nov amended to feet Most No. 37.

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDURS

By

J.H. LT. COL. MOTH TRATLI,

Order No. 39

Part I

12 May 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Goy: 'C' Goy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

& HLACKOUT:

Night of 12/13 May 43:

2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at the call of the Presidnet, for the purpose of inquirying into the circumstances under which the pistol S&W 38 No.2, MkI, No. V97373, alleged to have been lost, and in particular to report:

the loss of the weapon.

the person in whose custody it was or should have been at the time of the loss.

any and all acts of carelessness involved. (b)

(c)

President:

Captain J.H. Farncomb

Member:

Lieut. D. W. McIntyre

Member:

Lieut. W.H. Pope

1430 hrs -

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office immediately upon completion.

. APPOINTMENTS:

1. Major B.J.S. Macdonald to be Sr. Unit security Officer.

MIDDLE OF MONTH - PAY PARADE:

1. Pay parade for other ranks will be held at the following times on Sat. 15 May 43. Coy Comds will ensure that all ranks are properly dressed.

0800 hrs - B.H.Q. & H.Q. Coy 0930 hrs - 'Sp' Coy. 1100 hrs - 'B' Coy.

'A' Coy. 1330 hrs -

RIFLES NO.4, MARK 1:

- l. Butt plates of the a/m rifles are being broken in considerable quant-ities due to careless handling on metalled roads and surfaces.
- This component is not as strong as its counterpart on rifle No.1, and should receive more careful treatment.
- Attention is directed to Manual of Elementary Drill (All Arms), 1935, Chapter IV, Sec. 47.

· IDENTITY DISCS:

- 1. In accordance with Field Service Regulations, Vol.I, Chapter 15, Sec. 125, every officer, soldier and volunteer will carry two identity discs in a cord around the neck.
- The type of lettering which will be impressed on the identity discs is shown in Appendix 'A' to Part I Order No. 35, dated 27 Apr 43.
- Attention of all ranks is again directed to this Appendix.

8. ROUTING ORDERS:

Attention of ALL ranks is invited to C.A.O.R.Os. 3426 and 3427, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

Capt & Adjt.,

(This was a second to the sec THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE . Survey of the Transfer of The second of th The state of the state of the state of the Supplied to the second Contract Configuration and Design Contract LE OF MOTOR - LAW DAY t m - 1 ALT 1 - 1 and the control of the second of the second

ESSEX SCOT

LONG SIBERIA RANGE

GLNERAL INSTRUCTIONS 13-14 May 43

- Capt Hunden will be responsible for the organisation of all practices in accordance with directions from Bde and will see that all necessary additional preliminary instructions given and preparations made.
- Range Officers.

Range Offr Firing pt Offr Butt Party Offr I/c Firing Detail I/c Scoring I/c Coaches To make up forms	- Major B.J.S. Macdonald - Lieut S.B. Macdonald - Lieut L.B. Courtin - Lieut S. Bull - Lieut C. Wilson - Capt D. Hunden - Lieut C.J. Havill
To make up forms	- Lieut C.J. Havill
Spare	- Lieut E. Washer

3. COACHES Foll. will act as coaches and will report to Capt ars.

Hunden at C Coy fo A Coy	r preliminary trg. B Coy	Wednesday 12 May 1400 h
Sgt Dixon Sgt Merry L/Sgt Shakespeare Cpl Anderson Pte Cousineau Pte Abtossway	CSM Bristow Sgt Donaldson "Finlay "Blank Cpl Lucas Pte Williams Pte Brinkman Pte Jarvis	Sgt Holmes Sgt Miller Cpl Turgeon Cpl Mason L/Cpl Farrell Pte Valade
Sp Coy	Umpires	(I sec)
Sgt Belland Sgt Wilkinson Cpl Crockett Cpl Stanton	Pte Sommer Pte Stasiak Pte Haley Pte Ryan Pte Gerk Pte McLoed	L/Cpl Hulett Pte Hill Pte Allen L/Cpl Withers Pte Sands Pte Wigmore

- $\underline{\underline{\text{MED}}}$ S.B.s will be provided at firing pt. and butts and M.O. will accompany party to ranges.
- DRESS Battle order with respirators.
- REAR PARTY as detailed under comd Major Reid will be responsible for perfermance of operational and Bn duties until revielle Saturday, 15 May 43.

DIST: List "A".

(d.j.s. M. COONALD) Second-in-Command,

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGILENT.



last Order 1.0 7 May 43X LIST - THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders issued by Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

No. 11 14 May 43

"A" OFFICERS

1. CHANGE OF STATUS

(a) Previously reported P.O.W., ncw reported P.O.W. WOUNDED - 19 Aug 42 (Auth: A. List No.261 dated 1 May 43). Lieut. W.H. Scott. Flesh wound left foot.

(b) Previously reported P.O.W., now reported P.O.W. WOUNDED - 19 Aug 42 (Auth: A. List No.264 dated 4 May 43) A/Major. D.A. Deziel. Shell splinters arms.

"B" OTHER RANKS

2. STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) S.O.S. w.e.f. 19 Aug 42. Previously reported missing, now reported KILLED IN ACTION - 19 Aug 42. Buried at Cimetione Des Vertus De Hautot-Sur-Mer. Grave No. 29

(Auth: A.List No.265 dated 5 May 43)

A.21210 Pte. Hanson. P.C.

(b) S.O.S. w.e.f. 19 Aug 42. Previously reported missing, now S.C.S. W. C.T. 19 Aug 42. Previously reported missing, now reported KILLED IN ACTION - 19 Aug 42. Buried at Cimetiere Des Vertus De Hautot-Sur-Mer. Grave No. as shown.

(Auth: A.List No.267 dated 8 May 43)

A.22777 Pte. Rinker. D.C. Grave No.15

A.22119 Pte. Rivait. L.M. Grave No.11

3, CHANGE OF STATUS

CHANGE OF STATUS

(a) Previously reported P.O.W., now reported P.O.W. WOUNDED - 19 Aug (Auth: A. List No. 261 dated I May 43) A.21194 a/Cpl. Arnott. R.M. G:S:W:Right shoulder. A.34044 Sgt. Bassill. H. Non-penetrating G.S.W. right thigh, left thumb. THE REPORT OF STREET

A.21364 Cpl. Cantin. R.J. A.21427 L/Cpi. Copland. J.A. A.21388 L/Cpi. Danek. T. A.22054 Pte. Dube. R. G.S.W. Left arm. Deafness left ear. G.S.W.Buttocks right side. G.S.W.Right upper arm. A.21142 Pte Franks. L.C. G.S.W.Right forearm slight

weakness right hand. A.21259 G.S.W. Left foot. G.S.W. right thigh. G.S.W. Left thigh. Pte. Gardiner. C.R.

A.22419 Cpl. Gerber W.G. . . A.22293 Cpl. Giles E. A.21417 Pto. Gleave A.E. Splinter wound left shoulder and neck.

A.22129 Pte. Hilborn, H.W. A.21646 a/Cpl. Jones. H.R. Non-penetrating G.S.W.shoulder. G.S.W. Buttock. A.21107 a/L/Cpl.Joyes. C.A. G.S.W. Left leg. '

A.92585 Pte. Kit. J. G.S.W.left upper arm. right thigh.

A.22959 Pte. Knight. D.D. A.22425 Pte. Knight. H. A.21737 L/Cpl. Knox. G.G. G.S.W.Right leg slight limp. G.S.W. Left thigh. G.S.W. left hand.

A.22600 Pte. Large. R.C. G.S.W.Right leg affecting bone fistula. A.21687 Pte. Lauzon. R.J. G.S.W. right elbow impediment

movement elbow. A.21365 Cpl. Lynd. J.A.

G.S.W. Right knee.

HANGE OF STA	ATUS	cont'd	WORK A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
A.21517	Pte.	Martin. J.H.	G.S.W.Right upper arm, wrist, weakness hand.
A.21619	Pte.	MacCallum. C.	G.S.W.Right hip right shoulder.
A:22108	Pte		G.S.W.Right shoulder blade.
A.21582	Pte.	Mc Donald. D.	G.S.W. Left elbow, weakness left
порысок			arm.
A.22533	Pte.	Nantau. R.J.	Grenade splinters left forearm.
A.22169	Pto.	Rivait. R.P.	G.S.W.Left forefinger and
Aspertos	100		upper lip.
	- /0-7	Colon T A	
10 to		Saker. L.A.	G.S.W. Right upper arm.
A.21975	a/Sgt.	Saunders. A.L.	G.S.W. Hand, right knee disjointed, impediment movement finger.
A.21713	Pte.	Schramek. W.E.	Splinter wound big toe left foot.
A.21372		t.Scott. J.W.	G.S.W. Left elbow, ankylosis.
A.21726	Pte.		G.S.W. Right hand.
A.21351	DF-0-04-10-01-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-	Thibert. W.	G.S.W. Right hip.
1.21761		Whelan F.A.	Non-penetrating G.S.W.left elbow. Wound shin bone.
A.21487	Pte.	White G.	Wound Shiri bone-
b) Previous.	ly repo	rted P.O.W., now rep	crted P.O.W. WOUNDED - 19 Aug 42
		0.264 dated 4 May 4	
A,22177	Pte.	Barnes. W.F.	G.S.W.fracture of lower part of left leg.
1-22420	Pte-	Belanger. F.A.	Inf. G.S.W. Chest.
A.21203	Pto	Broadbent. E.McC.	majorator a santono o proposa majora
A.21443		Bruce G.	Shell splinter lower part
			of right leg.
A.21519	Pte	Burns. J.	graphic ton the set side on the set of the set
A.21884		Cochrane R.H.	Shell splinter left upper arm.
A.22364	I CAN SERVICE AND A SERVICE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY O		Splinters in left shoulder
He22004	PUG.	Cole. C.L.	and back
A-22275	Pte	Colley. N.W.	Inf.bullet upper part of
1,000,10	1.00	CONTROL NOTE	right leg.
6 01070		Da	
A.21232	The state of the s	Desroches H.	
A-22787	Pte.	De Wulf. C.C.	
A.21960	Pto.	Doe. W.J.	Construence Constr
A.21451	Pte.	Doherty: J.	And have been been been been been been been be
A.22094 A.22588	Pte.	Durbach. F.J.	Shell splinter in the chest.
A.22403		Duxter. A.	The best and the second of the
	D40	Fisher. A.J. Galaher. J.G.	
	The state of the s		
A.21645	L/Sgt.	Gambriel. H.C.	Inf.G.S.frac.of left foot, splinter upper part.of right leg.
A.21257	CSM.	Garswood. J.F.	big and dro and dro tree out the big and are are
A.22577		Gibson. M.	Shell splinter in back.
A.21820			Shell splinter, frac.of upper
1 1 1 17			part of right arm.
A.22447		Hamilton. B.G.	Splinter in right forearm.
A. 70	Pto.	Haney. A.W.	Splinter in right elbow.
A.22497	Pte.	Hawkins. G.W.	Art.shell frac.of upper part of left arm.
A.22068	Pte:	Holt. L.W.	Explosion in face.
A.22161		Hooley B.J.	notine and any position and hos one one one one one
4.21967	Pte	Hughes J.	Total part on the control on the con
A.21917	Pte.	Hyatt. H.E.	you may not you don't you got you got you got and you
			11 V41 W1 N N

The second secon		and the second s
CHANGE OF STATUS - cont	d	
A.22702 Pte. Larg	ge. W.H.	Art.shell wound left foot.
A.21133 Pte. Laud	ler. J.W.	Splinter in left foot.
	non M.J.	Inf.G.S.W.lower part of right leg.
A 22498 a/Sgt. Lidd	loii DiFi	Shell splinters in lower jaw
Wessian al sea		& right arm
A.21503 L/Cpl. Loom	nia. T.R.	Art.shell wound upper part of
V.STRON IN OBY. POOR	TTO 8 TIGITS	left leg & back.
A.21650 Pte. Mars	sland. N.C.	Art.S.W.left hip.
	Ls. W.O.	TITLOSOS MOTOT O TITOS
	hell R.H.	Splinter right shoulder.
	cison. W.H.	Million was bitter man man
	ton. R.E.	Art.shell wound left leg.
A.21703 Pte. Muri	phy. P.	Infabullet left hand.
	ohy. W.D.	Artillery shell wound rtearm
Wester 1000 mont	orra mene	& lt. leg.
	Cririck. H.B.	Inf.bullet lower part of left leg.
A.21815 a/L/Sgt.Mc	Kenzie. A.	Splinter wounds upper part of
		left leg & back.
A.21959 Pte. Macl	Lean. K.	Market College Market Market Market
A.22117 Pte. Napi	ier. J.P.	Amputation left leg shell
		splinter in back.
A.21859 Pte. Nols	n. F.C.	Splinter upper part of right leg.
	an. B.V.	See man from the see has not have been form from the see has been been
	eilly. J.C.	September Section to Section Section
	o. A.	Service Service Service Service Service
	nington. T.R.	Sand merione and proclass for section for town one workers
	kett. K.	com and fact and has been and the first time and the day
	ume. A.A.	Art.shell wound buttocks.
	an. H.A.	page form that are particular for the page form form form form form form form form
	phenson L.W.	Con entire los seises los ses con los ses los ses los ses los ses los
	vens. C.R.	Construction for two last for the formation for the last two
A.22320 a/L/Cpl.Sto		forces to be before the terms for the second
	lor. N.	and are dely pag the par has not pas one and not not you got one got
	bert. E.J.	Splinter left forearm fracture.
A.22109 a/L/Cpl.The		dell der son
	signant. W.	Splinter upper parts of both legs.
	edalc. J.W.	Shell splinter left hip.
	lover: C.E.	Shell splinter right arm.
	ng. L.G.	Art.S.W.right leg and shoulder.
NEVO OF TOTAL	The Theore	
TOTAL TARREST TOTAL		

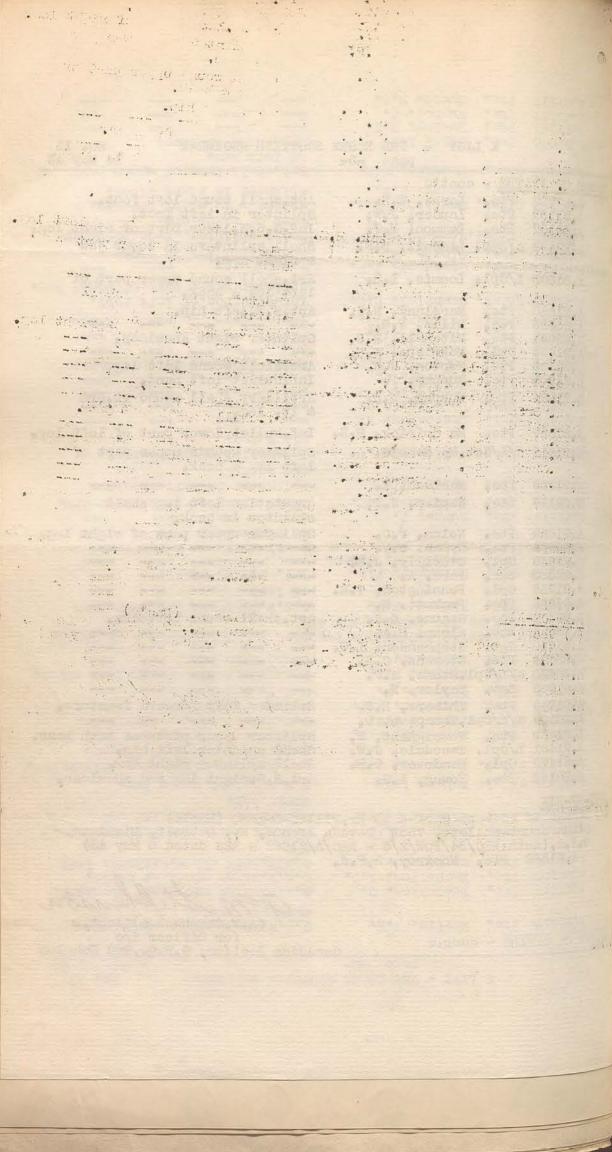
4. NEXT-OF-KIN
(a) Change of address N-of-K to Mr. Willis Logan. (Uncle)
Glenn Court-Hallett, 7537 Nevada Avenue, E., Detroit, Michigan,
U.S.A. (Auth: REC/34/POW/2/5 - REC/A/21682 - RES dated 8 May 43)
A.21682 Pte. Montroy. A.F.A.

(A.M. Stephenson) Lieut., for Officer i/c

Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon

P.R.C.

(9)



Last Order May 43.

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1 May 43. Auth EA2/3695 d/26 Apr 43
Major B.J.S. Macdonald, E.D.

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) Part II Order No. 13 para 2 of 28 Feb 42, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "S.O.S. w.e.f. 25 Feb 42". Auth - CMHQ Obs. R - C (XUK/30B) d/26 Mar 43
Lieut D.R. Ladore

Att to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div for duty & discipline while attending 2 Cdn Div Umpires Camp w.e.f. 2 May 43 to 11 May 43
Capt J.W. Burgess
Capt R.J. Harris

(b) Part II Order No. 47 para 3 of 10 Dec 40insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "4 Dec 40". Auth - CMHQ Obs. R - C. (XUK/30B) d/26 Mar 43
H/Capt R. Paton

(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 801 Ser 12R (Rifle) No. 5 (Battle) Wing and attached f.a.p. to C.T.S. w.e.f. 18 Apr 43 to May 43 Lieut A.J. Hodges Lieut F.B. Walton

5.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted P.I. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) and (4) w.c.f. dates shown and returned dates shown

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1						RETURNED
Major H.J. Kennedy,	M.C. (7	days plus	48 hrs)	3 Apr	43	11 Apr 43
Major G. H. Thornton	(7	days)		23 Apr		.29 Apr 43
Cant E. Cloutier		days)		7 /2020	13	
		days/	40 1 V			7 Apr 43
Capt J.C. Cottrell	57	days plus	40 nrs)	16 Apr	43	24 Apr 43
Capt J.C. Farncomb.		days)		29 Apr	43	5 May 43
Capt J.E. Johnston	. (7	days)		23 Apr	43	29 Apr 43
Ligut L.J. Courtin		days)				
Lieut A.R. Johnston						22 Apr 43
Idout W TE Day	201	days)		1 Apr		7 Apr 43
Lieut W.H. Pone		days)	THE PARTY	22 Apr		28 Apr 43
Superv.C.W.C. Ginn	(7	days plus	48 hrs)	29 Apr	43	7 May 43
以及2000年	D/1	CONTROL AND DE		THE STATE		1

6. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
(a) Relinquishes the acting rank of Capt on ceasing to be employed as
Instr. w.e.f. 25 Jan 43. Auth - Supp to C. ... R. O. (Overseas) No. 3407
(d/7 May 43)
Light (d/Capt) L. L. Courtin Lieut (A/Capt) L.J. Courtin

"B" - OTHER RANKS

- 7. STRENGTH INCREASE
 (a) T.C.S. from 4 C.I.B. Workshop R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 1 May 43. Auth CREME 2 Cdn Div M.O. Nº. 148 d/29 Apr 43
 B37295 Pte Wood, H.W.J. Fitter M.V. "A"
 - (b) Part II Order No. 20 para 5(b) of 3 Apr. 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to show tradesmen's qual and pay A21336 Pte Burns, T.P. Piper "C"

 B64763 Pte Chadwick, A.T. Dr Mech "C"
 - (c) T.O.S. from M.Q. 2 Cdn Div w.e.f. 28 Aug 42. Auth CAMQ Letter REC/A21201 R.II. E.F.G. d/16 Jan 43
 A21201 Pte Diamond, R.B.

STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 1 Cdn Spec Base Depot w.e.f. 5 May 43. Auth - EA/5
d/3 May 43
A21368 L/Cpl Clifford, R. Clerk "C"
A102357 Pte Henry, S. A21368 L/Cpl Clifford, R.

B112832 Pte Archibald, G.M.

A68149 Pte Aron, D.

A23068 Pte Arpentigney, F.

A21137 Pte Baker, R.A.M. MM.

C42938 Pte Bloom, L.

A22078 Pte Bradbury, H.F.

F86166 Pte Briand, M.H.

A59969 Pte Brown, J.

A59828 Pte Brydges, C.J.

A22319 Pte Campbell, C.O.

M12302 Pte Carrie, R.

B64934 Pte Climan, S.

A21346 Pte Collison, H.W.

B59028 Pte Coulombe, L.A.J.

F50454 Pte Cuff, A.R.

A82211 Pte David, G.A.

A102451 Pte DeCedar, W.F.

B59739 Pte Dunn, M.R.

A102450 Pte Ellis, G.

A102451 Pte Camble, R.D.

B111179 Pte Gardiner, L.G.

D56131 Pte Gardiner, L.G.

D56131 Pte Gerard, A.

A2136 Pte Gillich, J.F.

D82245 Pte Hall, R.B.

Clerk "C"

A102357 Pte Henry, S.

A49504 Pte Hicks, H.

A49504 Pte Hicks, H.

A495039 Pte Howe, L.H.

B59100 Pte Jennings, J.E.

A50038 Pte Lauwereys, A.

A60026 Pte Lauwereys, A.

A60026 Pte Lauwereys, A.

A61028 Pte Legue, A.W.

A22606 Pte Markham, J.H.

F86666 Pte Milbury, E.V.

B134999 Pte McMaster, K.H.

B48914 Pte McConnell, R.I.

F79583 Pte Norris, H.E.

C5242 Pte Shafer, F.

H41712 Pte Skubovious, A.

B112402 Pte Soderberg, W.L.

A67954 Pte Thompson, L.

A67954 Pte Thompson, J.F.

A60241 Pte Tranter, S.H.

A22423 Pte Wilkinson, J.F.

A10059 Pte Winter, W.E.

- (b) S.O.S. to 4 Cdn Inf Bde W.o.f. 26 Jul 42. Auth CMHQ Letter REC/A/ 21201 R.II. E.F.G. d/16 Jan 43 A21201 Pte Diamond, R.B.
- (a) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 7 May for return to Canada (underage). Auth E17/2101 d/6 May 43 A76085 Ptc Rainey, J.
- (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 May 43 candidate for Pre-OCTU School Auth EA7/1885 d/30 Apr 43 A21135 Sgt Weston, C.J.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 May 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 626 Ser 13 (D & M LFTS) 6 May 43 to 3 Jun 43 A22300 Pte Cecile, F.J.
- (f) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 7 May 43. Proceeded on CMEQ Course 1042 Ser 28 (Dr Mech) 7 May 43 to 4 Jun 43 A23018 Pte Alderton, D.A. B59790 Pte Bishop, R.J.
- (a) \$.0.5. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Apr 43 on comm to H.M. Prison LEWES 422233 Pte Card, M.L. (2 months imp with H.L. on 8 Apr 43)
- W S.O.S. to 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 11 May 43. Auth E47/2180 d/7 May 43 F87587 Pts Jonson, N.J.

(A. W. Mason) Lieutenant, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

authrasen

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENT AL ORDERS

J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED LT. COL.

Order No. 40

Part I

14 May 43.

I. DUTIES

(2)

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT

Night of 14/15 May 43

2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

1. COURT OF INQUIRY:
1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the president, to inquire into the circumstances leading to the injury of A.22081 Cpl Noble, J.E. and in particular to

on the causes of Injury.

(b) or disability.

President:

Major Thornton. C.H. Scot Fus. att'd

Member: Member: Lieut.E.C.D.Washer. Lieut.G.A. Ponsford.

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's office immediately upon completion.

. CHURCH PARADE - ROMAN CATHOLICS as usual. PROTESTANT CHURCH PARADE.

1. All coy's will parade to Middleton Sports Club for an outdoor service at 0900 hrs. Marker will report to R.S.M. at 0845 hrs. Dress-Battle Dress for all ranks. Pipe Band will be in attendance.

LOST

- A black leather (Morroco) cigarette case was removed from the Bn.O.R. approx 6 May 43.
- Anyone with any information re the above case, which holds thirty digarettes please communicate with Capt J. Cardy (Padre).

CONCERT PARTY- "ALL ABOARD"

1. On Tuesday 19 May 43 , at 1900 hrs, there will be a Concert Party "ALL ABOARD" held at the Phoenix Club. All Ranks are cordially invited.

NOTICE TO DANISH CANADIANS

The association of Danish Youth in Great Britain are arranging for a Danish-Canadian Evening to be held in the Danish House, 67 Pont St, London SW 1, om 8 May 43, at 2000 hrs. All Danish-Canadians are cordially invited to attend.

POSTINGS:

The following inter coy postings are effective 14 May 43.

A.21697 A/L/Cpl Hasler, H.E. from 'C' Coy To H.Q. Coy. To 'B' Coy A.21663 Pte O'Connor, R.J. from Sp Coy

2. Having been T.O.S. from desertion w.e.f. 10 May 43, the undermentioned is posted to 'C' Coy. w.e.f. 10 May 43.

A.22124 Pte Wyper, R.L. l g bouil field for: (R.H. Lund) Captain,

Adjutant, Essex S'ottish R-giment. Att Tollocolog of hos Hardella to the files of the files

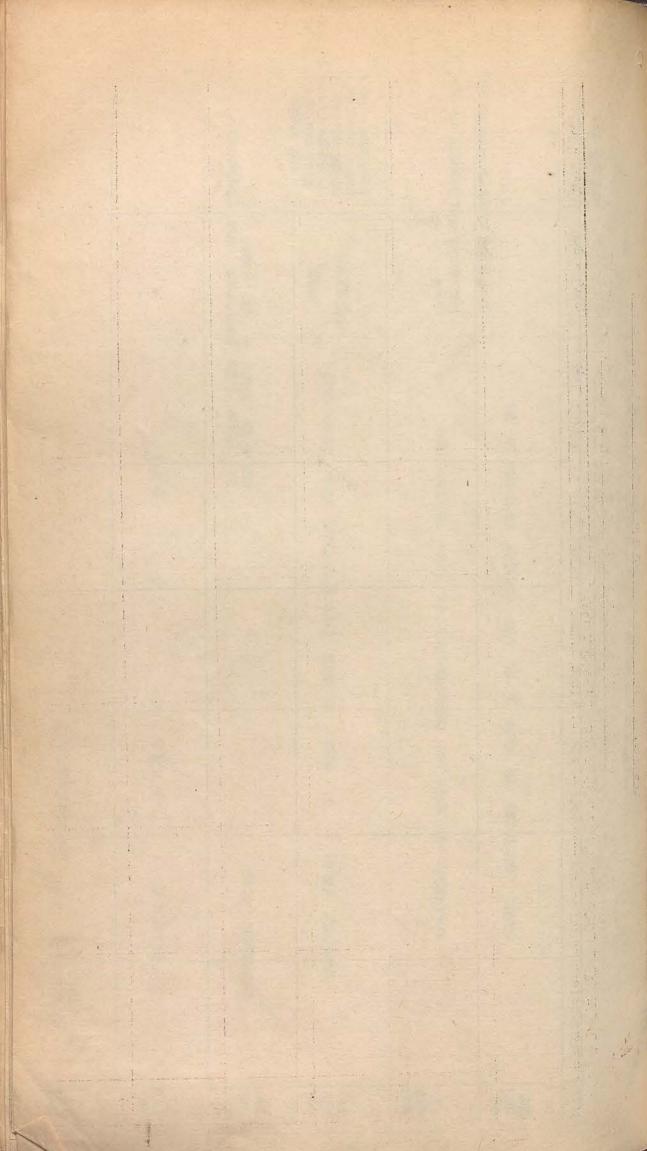
War Klidy

N H N H O H pa H O + E E 0 U × 田 H H 1st BN.,

E

WEEK-ENDING 5 Z H Z HVI M E [ii τn P m V LL > th > AN O M P

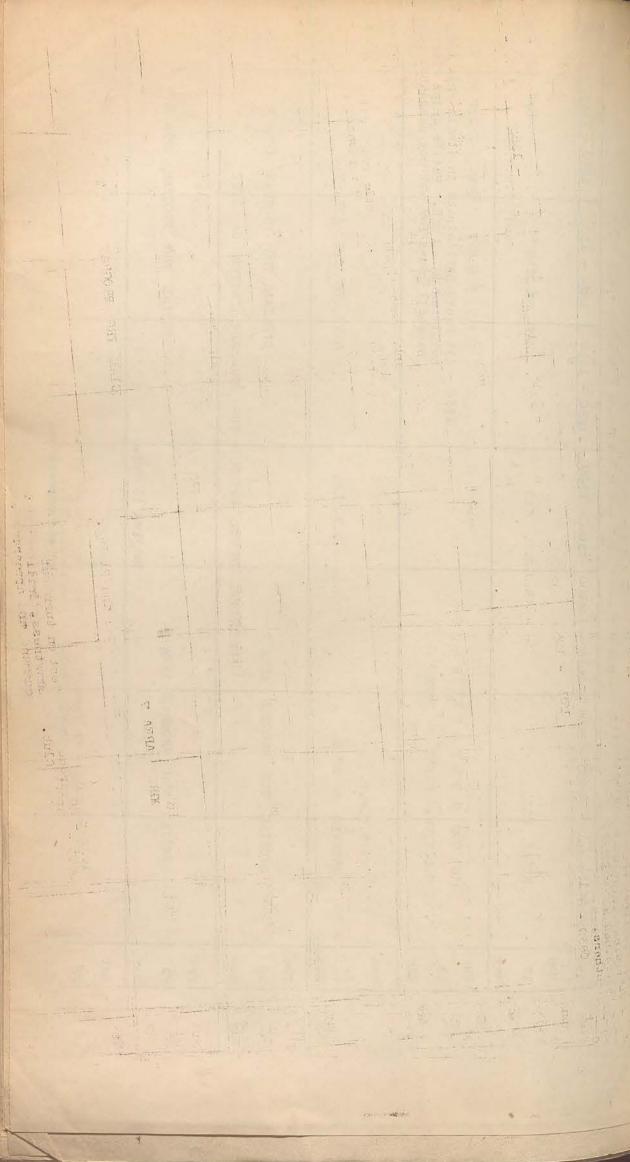
and energy and protection on City Sect. 原 本 校覧 night ether (State and Managed owner of the *公司 · 公司 · 公司 - 1645 1600 1510 - 1555 SAN PERSON 西北京 STATE AND STATE OF THE PARTY AND STATE OF THE - 1505 III. 1420 商 西海田 製料 性類 1415 12 1145 1 1100 はの数 福工 保護部 - 1055 新 の間の 100 M 1015 Single State of the State of th 世の世 1005 71.6 (23) - 0860 の場合の 将巡 On Souther of the di. 0830-0915 SE DATE 188 調整を 250 229 THU FRI TIDE WIND SAT



1330 - All ranks participate in 4 mile walk and run completed in 40 min. Battle order With pl w Baseball games for all ccy personnel balanc 1600 τΩ τΩ Z ESA 1555 E 7 1 Н I.O.E.Ts. Er, 1 1510 TRG PROGRAM Fa. 1 PROGRAM FIRE AREA H Z and 1505 E TEG TRG U1 READING H APPLICATION H 国 OL 1420 E SPECIAL E SPECIAL Н B MOVE MAP 四 1415 H AND 压 H 1 1330 B smartness, drill command and appearance. 02 Trg. m 田 1145 H A.B.C.A. Test on turn out and Pl H GAS IN 1 H 1100 Þ TESTS T.O.H.T. to) Sec Þ 片 INDIVIDUAL 1015 - 1055 A F H d. 6 H 7 H 1 During this weer all cow personner will be graded as a result of testast BN., in various fixed previous week).

A - trained solcier NCO material.

B - trained soldier. AREA AREA Sports Club. V 0915 - Bn Parade PROGRAM PROGRAM H 1005 А M. - 0360 T.O.E.TS. RIFLE 53 TRG TRG T. O.E.T. ಪ A SPECIAL SPECIAL GREMADE CI COV RECAP 0830 - 0915 -- others -DATE Mon Sat May Tue May Wed May Thu May Fri May May 18 13 20 22 17 21 Wow Mean



70

A per

"A" - OFFICERS

- 1.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 May 43. Proceed Ser 10 (Inf Coy Comds) 2 May 43 to 29 May 43 Proceeded on CMHO Course 817 Capt D. Mackenzie
 - (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 May 43. Proceeded on CHMQ Course 818 Ser 10 (P1 Comd Tactical Course) 2 May 43 to 29 May 43 Lieut M.J. Heffernan
- (a)Proceeded on CMHQ Course 7164 Ser 37 Regt'l Instr Aircraft Recognition and att to School of Aircraft Recognition f.a.p. w.e.f. 5 to 26 May 43 Lieut T.E. Martin
- 3. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS (a) Married with permission Married with permission to Miss Thelma Tomlin at St. Bamabas Church, Ealing, Middlesex, England on 24 Apr 43 Lieut W.H. Pope
- 4. WEXT OF KIN

 (a) Change of N-of-K from Ruoben Harry Pope (father) to Mrs. Thelma
 Tomlin Pope (wife), 53 Barnfield Road, Ealing, 7.5.

 Liout. 7.A. Pone

"B" - OTHER RANKS

- 5.6TRENGTH DECREASE

 (a) Part II Order No. 26 para 8(h) of 14 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended by adding "pending transfer to R.C.O.C." F87587 Ptc Jensen, F.J.
 - (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.f. 12 May 43. Auth EA7/2271 d/10 May 43 B59042 Pte Bazzlo, S. A21955 Pte Carless, A. A22179 Pte Cornamo, P.J. A4147 Pte Corrigan, G.A.A. A22366 Pte Jung, J.

 A22569 Pto Maxim, P.

 A22005 Cpl Mason, R. Dr Mech (W) "C"

 A21626 Pto McKay, J.P. A22040 Pto McKee, W. - Tech Stmn.

 A22783 Pto Mechitaluk, J. A21522 Pto Rusak, L.

 A22215 Pto Tofflomire, J.R. A22433 Pto Wilkey, F.E.
 - (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 12 May 43. duth E47/2283 d/10 May 43 A21679 L/Sgt Such, P. A22411 Pt Ed ard, L.L. Gook "G" A21589 L/Cpl Burd, W. A22448 Ptc Gillard, L.L. A21986 Ptc Allsop, G.Y. A22236 Ptc Kelley, R.S. A21985 Ptc Bergoine, A.M. Cook "C" A22024 Ptc MacDonald, J. Piper"C" A21493 Ptc Brough, M. A22467 Pt Munro, G. A21493 Ptc Garey, W. A22167 Ptc Pickering, GR Carpenter"B" A21391 Ptc Clark, J.A. D57158 Ptc Riberdy, J. A22165 Ptc Demmans, W. A22482 Ptc Ringrose, W.L. A21909 Ptc Dennis, G.A.R. M31624 Ptc Tentworth, W.E.T. A21856 Ptc Wood, F. A21493 Pte Bergoine, A.M. Cook of B59157 Pte Berube, A. A21493 Pte Brough, M. A21441 Pte Carey, W. A21391 Pte Clark, J.A. A22125 Pte Demmans, W. A21909 Pte Dennis, G.A.R. A22181 Pte Dupuis, E.J. A21856 Ptc Wood, F.
 - (d) S.O.S. to 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. W.O.f. 15 May 43. Auth -99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/4 May 43 U1551 Cpl Gibbons, S. Cook "C"
 - (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.H.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown 121162 CSM Atkins, T.E. 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 9 May 43 421559 Ptc Langevin, L. 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 17 May 43 422098 Ptc Smith, J.B. 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 May 43 B60735 Ptc Morley, J.R. 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 May 43

5.STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(f) Part II Order No. 26 para 8(g) of 14 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "(18 months imp with H.L. on 8 Apr 43" A22233 Pte Card, M.L.

Ceases att to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.F. 24 Apr 43 A22713 Pte Sintubin, M.J.

Att for duty and discipline to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div Umpires Camp w.e.f.

Att. for duty and dress, and dres

- Ceases att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.c.f. 3 May 43 on adm to 11 Cdn Fd Amb A21559 Pte Lengevin, L.
- Ceases att to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 24 Apr 43 A3401 CSM Bristow, A.W.
- Cease att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.e.f. 11 May 43
 A21589 L/Cpl Burd, W.
 F87587 Pte Jensen, N.J.
 A22336 Pte Kelley, R.S.
- Part II Order No. 24 para 6(b) of 29 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is CANCELLED. K67481 Pte Hess, R.J.
- Ceases att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.c.f. 26 Jul 42. Auth CMHQ Letter REC/A/21201 R.II. E.F.G. d/16 Jan 43 A21201 Pte Diamond, R.B.

- (a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 814 (D & M Wheeled) and is att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 19 Apr 43 to 8 May 43 653381 Pto Francis, D.E.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 800 Ser 21 Gas Course and is att to No. 6 (C.W.) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.s.f. 25 Apr 43 to 15 May 43 A21420 L/Sgt Preston, A.J.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 725(4) Ser 55 Comd P.T. and is att to 3 C.I.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 4 May 43 to 25 May 43 A21634 Cpl Carley, S.
- Ceases att to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. CMHQ Course 801 Ser 12M (Battle Drill) f.a.p. w.a.f. 19 Apr 43 A21572 AL/Sgt Wraight, G.H.

Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
A21559 Pte Langevin, L. 11 Cdn
A23314 Pte Knight, ".R. 23 Cdn
A21588 Pte Northage, H.F. 2 Cdn
A21162 CSM Atkins, T.E. 11 Cdn
A82229 Pte Smith, P. 11 Cdn
A17235 Cpl Crockett, C.D. 18 Cdn 11 Cdn Pd Amb
23 Cdn Fd Amb
P Cd C.C.S.
11 Odr Pd Amb
11 Cdn Pd Amb 3 May 43 6 May 43 7 May 43 8 May 43 8 May 43 10 May

```
8.HOSPITALS (C6nt'd)
(a) 4dm to hoop shown w.e.f. dates shown

A22432 Pta Trudell, E.S. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 10 May 43
A21312 Pte Lamb, W.H.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 May 43
A22018 Cpl Noble, J.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 May 43
A22098 Pte Smith, J.B. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 May 43
A21572 Sgt Wreight, G.H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 May 43
B60735 Pte Morley, J.R. 6 Cdn C.C.S. 15 Ney 43
A22096 Pte Marchand, L.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 15 May 43
A21748 Fte Pucula, R.M. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 15 May 43
A21298 L/Cpl Guay, L.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 15 May 43
                   (b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.c.f. date shown
121559 Pte Langevin, L.

11 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gcn Hosp 17 Hay 43

123314 Pte Knight, W.R.

23 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

3 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gcn Hosp 9 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gcn Hosp 9 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gcn Hosp 9 May 43

11 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

8 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gcn Hosp 9 May 43

11 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

8 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gcn Hosp 9 May 43

11 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

10 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Goe Hosp 11 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Goe Hosp 11 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Goe Hosp 11 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Goe Hosp 11 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 11 May 43

11 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

13 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 May 43

12 Cdn C.C.S. to 15 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 May 43

12 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

13 May 43

14 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

15 May 43

16 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

17 May 43

18 Cdn Fd imb to 2 Cdn C.C.S.

18 May 43

19 Cdn C.C.S.

10 May 43

2 Cdn C.C.S.

10 May 
                     (c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A22116 L/Cpl Murphy, W.D. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 1. May 43

A76048 Pte Schumilas, R.F. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 8 May 43

A23314 Pte Knight, W.R. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 17 May 43

A21588 Pte Northage, H.F. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 16 May 43

A82229 Pte Smith, P. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 11 May 43

A22018 Cpl Hoble, J.E. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 16 May 33

A21572 Sgt Wraight, G.H. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 16 May 33

A22096 Pte Merchand, A.L. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 17 May 43

A22096 Pte Merchand, A.L. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 17 May 43

A21748 Pte Pucula, R.M. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 18 May 43
```

(d) Part II Order No. 49 para 2(a) of 14 Jul 42, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "on adm to 1 Neuro Hosp" A21976 Pto Hughson, D.

9.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Grented 7 days P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) from 12 Apr 43 to 18 Apr 43 and returned 18 Apr 43 A21986 Pto Allsop, G.Y.

A21122 Pto Crockett, J.E.

A22059 Pto Battle, A.W.

A50435 L/Cpl Bissett, T.S.

A61032 Pto Burke, G.L.

A22125 Pto Demmans, W.

A21336 Pto Burns, T.P.

B40089 L/Cpl Buszowski, W.W.

A21955 Pto Carless, A.

A21955 Pto Carless, A.

A21755 Pto Ebejer, J.G.

A21938 Col Charette, A.R.

A21391 Pto Clark, J.R.

A21391 Pto Clark, J.R.

A22632 Pto Cooper, S.M.

A21486 Pto Copland, R.D.

A21486 Pto Copland, R.D.

A21618 L/Cpl Harnock, E.C.

```
- Page 4 - 21 May 43

9.13.VE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

789 (3) & (4) from 12 Apr 43 to 18 Apr 43 and returned 18 Apr 43

A76119 L/Cpl Harnock, H.M. A214:2 Pte Scales, J.
A82082 Pte Ingham, G. A22285 Pte Scales, J.
A50324 Pte Killby, W.G. M10956 L/Sgt Stoker, R.R.
A21714 L/Cpl LaFontaine, L.P. A22370 Pte Stuart, P.H.
A2298 Pte LeGrand, D. A22286 Pte Thompson, G.
A21251 Pte Losperance, L. A22215 Fte Tofflemire, J.R.
A22279 Pte Locke, J.R. M31175 Pte Towpitch, A.
A22606 Pte Mabbett, D.A. A50153 Pte Tarner, B.F.
A22551 L/Sgt Mizon, J.H. MM A21662 Pte Velch, J.F.
A23183 Pte Morton, W.F. A2993 Pte Williamson, R.K.
A49914 Pte McConnell, R.E. A59913 Pte Williamson, R.K.
A49914 Pte McConnell, R.I. A22178 Pte Burd, H.J.
A21533 L/Sgt Olsen, C.R. A49846 Pte Embury, G.L.
A102089 Pte Parent, R.J. A22128 Pte Ostopovitch; C.C.
A21471 Pte Robinet, A. A22249 Pte Pineau, J.F.
A50385 Pte Robinet, R.C. A21954 Cpl Strong, J.N.
A76181 L/Cpl Ruby, E.
A22203 L/C Saleman, E.J.
```

```
Cranted 7 days P.L. with money alloe in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) from 16 Apr 43 to 22 Apr 43 and returned 22 Apr 43 B64697 Ptc Acheson, N.S. M12126 Ptc Litvinchuk, M. F86666 Ptc Milbury, E.V. C40548 Ptc Bellamy, K.C. A59174 Ptc Morton, S.L. A21493 Ptc Brough, M. F86973 Ptc Morton, S.L. A21493 Ptc Brough, M. F86973 Ptc Morton, S.L. A2125 Ptc Cable, R.D. A22202 Ptc Carrie, R. A22125 Ptc Cable, R.D. A22202 Ptc Carrie, R. A22126 Ptc Ramsay, D.J. A22152 Sgt Cassmore, V.T. B50894 Ptc Closs, G. B64780 Ptc St. Armand, R.A. A21156 Cpl Cousineau, E.R. A12235 Cpl Crockett, C.D. F50454 Ptc Cuff, A.R. A21209 Sgt Dixon, F.L. MM A21624 Sgt Donaldson, J. A22248 Ptc Schumacher, L.J.J. A22127 Ptc Forbes, J.A. A21882 Ptc Faubert, F.L. A2293 Ptc Stroud, F.W. A2328 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. A2293 Ptc Stroud, H.J. A22127 Ptc Forbes, J.A. A2328 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. A2236 Ptc Haskell, V. A2328 Ptc Haskell, V. A2328 Ptc Haskell, V. A2167 Ptc Wheeler, F.A. A21710 L/Cpl Jardine, R. A21710 L/Cpl Jardine, R. A21710 L/Cpl Jardine, R. A21317 L/Cpl Falen, H. Granted 7 days F.L. with money allce in licu of rations under FR&I cranted 7 days F.L. with money allce in licu of rations under FR&I cranted 7 days F.L. with money allce in licu of rations under FR&I cranted 7 days F.L. with money allce in licu of rations under FR&I
```

```
(c) Granted 7 days P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) from 28 hpr 43 to 4 May 43 and returned 4 May 43 B59670 Pto Alexander, G. A21962 Pto Cassidy, N. K57238 ppl Anderson, W.W. A22741 Pto Courie, J. A21162 CSM Atkins, T.E. A21377 Pto Gourie, J. A21273 L/Cpl Burchty, N.M. A21235 Pto Derouin, A. A82231 Pto Boucher, W.J. B59038 Pto Dzube, J. A76113 Pto Brown, R.A. B59581 Fto Evens, N.L.G. A21881 CSM Campbell, J.B. A76159 Pto Frizell, R.J.
```

```
9.LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)
(c) Granted 7 days F.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) from 28 Apr 43 to 4 May 43 and returned 4 May 43 A49919 Pte German, L.F. A82260 Pte Telcove, N. F76982 Pte Holliday, E.S. Bilo379 Pte Valliere, M. A82187 Pte Kelbfleisch, M.R. Bil2559 Pte Thite, A.E. A23337 Bte Malott, V.D. HA0733 L/Cpl Tinkler, E.M. A22005 Cpl Mason, R. C6276 L/Cpl Worsley, S. A22398 Pte Maloche, A.J. K67370 Pte Young, B.H. G18366 Pte Moyes, G.M. L23318 L/Cpl Young, C.A. F54704 Cpl McKinnon, J.F. A21345 Cpl Zverine, J. A22579 Pte Renaud, L.J. B81802 Pte Robb, L.E. A76070 Pte Roseman, S.H. A82229 Pte Smith, P.
```

```
(d) Granted 7 days P.L. with money alloe in liou of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) from 3 May 43 to 9 May 43 and returned 9 May 43 B24916 Pte Alles, C.

A21764 Pte Burrell, H.

A21482 Pte McMilliams, J.

A82209 Pte Black, J.A.

B95359 Pte Hicoll, G.W.

A2287 Pte Brinkman, A.A.

A50327 Cpl Butler, W.D.

A22862 Pte Campbell, R.L.

B59643 Pte Cardiff, C.W.

A50175 Pte Ghartler, A.F.

A50195 Pte Ghartler, A.F.

A50748 Pte Chartler, J.A.

A21525 Pte Jergint, G.C.B.

K6748 Pte Chartler, J.A.

A21713 Pte Sintubin, M.J.

A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G.

B59780 Pte Conwey, R.F.

B59780 Pte Conwey, R.F.

B59706 Pte Corticre, D.

A22826 Fte Doymie, G.E.

B112341 Pte Valade, L.H.

B59053 Pte Boodwin, A.

A21890 Fte Wass, F.

A22604 Pte Keys, J.W.

D57250 Fte LaPointe, G.

A50076 Pte Young, R.M.
```

(e) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) & (4) from dates shown to dates shown and returned as shown.

RETURNED

B76659	Sgt Holmos, W.A. Pte Kennett, W.R.	5 Apr 43 1 Apr 43	11 Apr 43 7 Apr 43
B59046	Pte St. Donis, A. Pte Shields. G.F.	19 Apr 43 . 25 Apr 43	25 Apr 43 1 May 43
A21679	I/Sgt Such, P. Ptc Watts, R.C.	16 Apr 43 17 Apr 43	22 Apr 43 23 Apr 43

(f) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce in bieu of rations under FRAI 789(3)&(4) v.e.f. dates shown

					RETU		
422782	Pto	Elmes, H.V.	3	May 43	717	Lay	43
757597	Cpl	Everatt. R.	12	Apr 43	20 1	inr	43
1105002	Pta	Jones, I.O.	30	Apr 43	9 1		
A22197	Pto	Sommer, W.H.	12	ler 13	20		
121172	Cpl	Travis, J.H.	11= 21 3	May 43	11 1		

⁽g) Part II Order Lo. 209 of 8 Aug 40, insofar as it refers to the u/n being granted leave 9 to 14 Aug 40 is hereby 6 FCELLED. A21155 Sgt Hamilton, J.W.

10.ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (a) A.V.L. from 0715 hrs 7 May 43 Still absent 0715 hrs 15 May 43 (8th day) A23183 Fte Morton, H.V. A50272 Pte Powell, M.

- (b) A.W.L. from 1330 hrs 3 May 43 . Still absent 1330 hrs 11 May 43 (8th day) A79821 Pte Smith, J.W.D. M30903 Pte Steinthorp, D.
- (c) A.W.L. from 1345 hrs 3 May 43 Still absent 1345 hrs 11 May 43 (8th day) A59251 Pte James, R.E.
- (d) Fart II Order No. 14 para 9(c) of 2 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is CANCELLED.
 A22078 Ftc Bradbury, H.F.
- (e) A.V.L. 2359 hrs 22 Feb 43. Returned from AVL 2230 hrs 22 Mar 43 on adm to East Dulwich Hosp, Streathem, London. A22645 Cpl Plymale, R.A.

11.APPOINTMENTS
(a) Appointed A/I/Cpl w.e.f. 15 Apr 43. Auth - CREME 2 Cdn Div Msge E/337 d/28 Apr 43
D96120 Pte Bold, W.G.

- (c) Appointed A/Col (unpaid) v.e.f. 26 Oct 42. Auth 2D/Aux/3/2 H.Q. 2 Cdn Div d/3 May 43 A21735 Pte Jones, B.L. Military Helper
- (d) Appointed A/Sgt w.e.f. 21 Apr 43 A21755 L/Sgt Holmes, D.
- (e) Appointed A/Sgt and Pioe-Major w.e. . 15 . or 43 M10956 L/Sgt Stoker, R.R.
- (f) To be L/Cols w.e.f. 27 Apr 43
 A22271 A/L/Col Bodine, C.J. A23351 A/L/Col Gray, R.
 A21589 A/L/Col Burd, W. A76038 A/L/Col Schmetzer, H.D.
 A50524 A/L/Col Garrison, F.O. A54658 A/L/Col Wood, F.D.
- (g) To be L/Cols w.c.f. 1 May 43. A21359 A/L/Col Dalgleish, J.D. A59433 A/L/Col DeLisle, L.J.
- (h) To be L/Sgt w.c.f. 27 Apr 43 Ml0956 Pte(4/L/Sgt) Stoker, R.R.

L.FROMOTIONS
(a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.2. 27 Apr 43
A22473 M/Cpl Goodfellow, J.J.A.
F44873 A/Cpl Mason, F.L.
A22010 A/Cpl Mellott, F.J.
K62985 M/Cpl Pickering, W.E.
A22010 A/Cpl Mellott, F.J.
A22010 A/Cpl Mellott, F.J.

(b) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt W.e.f. 27 Apr 43 A22605 A/Sgt Belland, L.A. A22631 A/Sgt Wold, C.C.

13.REVERSIONS
(a) Revert to the rank of Private at their own request v. ..f. dates shown. To receive daily regt'l rate of pay 51.50 per diem A49657 L/Cpl Foulis, G.E. 26 Apr 43
A22154 A/L/Cpl Christner, V.E. 27 Apr 43
A49997 A/L/Cpl Connolly, E. 1 May 43 A49657 L/Cpl Foulis, G.E.
A22154 A/L/Cpl Christner, W.B.
A49997 A/L/Cpl Connolly, E.
A76118 A/L/Cpl Harnock, B.C.
A76119 A/L/Cpl Harnock, H.M.
A22271 L/Cpl Bodine, C.J. 10 May 43

14. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual carpenter "C" w.e.f. 12 May 43. T.T.B. d/12 May 43.
A59148 Pto Blanchotte, W. G.

Qual Dr Moch (T) "C" w.c.f. 18 May 43. Luth - T.T.B. d/18 May 43 B77235 Ptc Farrell, K.G. F34842 Ptc McCann, V.S. A102089 Ptc Parent, R.J. A22273 Ptc Patterson, D.H.

15. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY
(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Clerk "G" w.e.f. 1 Feb 43
182007 Ptc Jones, I.Q.

- Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Cock "G" v.c.1. 15 Apr 43 K57717 Ito Harris, E.T.
- Granted tradesmen's rate so pay Dr Mech "G" ...f. 1 May 43 1760394 Fte Closs, G. 176031 Pte Douglas, W.W. 176016 1/L/Cpl Ludwig, V.E. 149765 Pte Powers, A.D.

- (b) On 1 May 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AL 40. Forf 5 days pay under FM&I 149(2) F86166 Ite Briand, H.M.
- On 6 Mry 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) A Sec 18(4) FINDINGS: Guilty. NTENCE: 120 days detn.
 NTENCE: 120 days detn.
 NFIRMATION: Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 6 May 43.
 DEE ARREST: In close arrest 1000 hrs 22 Apr 43 to date of trial.
 RFEITURES: Forf 120 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
 Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
 Total forf 134 days pay.
 F40823 Pto Burgess, F.R. SENTENCE: CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

On 30 Apr 43 awarded 26 days F.P. and 28 days forf of pay for an off under AC15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 14 Apr 43 to 2215 hrs 28 Apr 43 (13 days 22 hrs 16 min). In close arrest 2215 hrs 28 Apr 43 to 1000 hrs 30 Apr 43 (1 day 11 hrs 45 min). Forf 12 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Total forf 44 days pay F54630 Pte Campbell, R.J.

- 16. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
 (e) On 8 Apr 43 awarded 18 months imp with Hard Labour by West Sussex Quarter Sessions at Chichester for two charges of storebroaking and larceny. Two other charges of a similar nature taken into consideration. In close arrest from 1500 hrs 15 Feb 43 to date of trial. Forf 52 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i). Forf 549 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Total forf 601 days pay.
 - (f) On 24 Apr 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Apr 43 to 1030 hrs 22 Apr 43 (2 days 10 hrs 31 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 13 days pay.

 A22632 Ito Cooper, S.M.
 - (g) On 3 May 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 9(2). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). B59028 Ftc Coulombs, L.A.J.
 - (h) On 6 May 43 awarded 28 days detn and cost of app 4/11d for an off under 4.15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 10 Apr 43 to 1830 hrs 30 Apr 43 (19 days 18 hrs 31 min). In close arrest 1830 hrs 30 Apr 43 to 0900 hrs 6 May 43 (5 days 14 hrs 30 min). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Total forf 54 days pay and cost of app 4/11 d under FR&I 172(8).

 B59072 Fte Curtis, J.
 - (i) On 6 May 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40 and AA15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 1 Hey 43 to 0915 hrs 1 May 43 (1 hr 15 min). Forf 10 days pay under PR&I 149(2).

 B50758 Pte Draper, E.
- (j) On 1 May 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 28 Apr 43 to 2030 hrs 29 Apr 43 (20 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay. A22127 Fte Forbes, J.A.
- (k) On 6 May 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 1900 hrs 4 May 43 to 0600 hrs 5 May 43 (absent 11 hrs).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay.
 B60547 Pte Grenier, A.L.
- (1) On 24 inr 43 awarded 21 days F.P. and forf of 21 days pay for an off under A1 40. Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 B64823 Pte Landridge, W.J.
- (m) On 24 Apr 43 awarded 28 days detn for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 3 Apr 43 to 2030 hrs 21 Apr 43 (17 days 20 hrs 31 min) In close arrest 2030 hrs 21 Apr 43 to 1000 hrs 24 Apr 43 (2 days 13 hrs 30 min). Forf 18 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149 (1)(c)(ii). Total forf 49 days pay.

 A21570 Ite Lynd, W.A.
- (n) On 26 Apr 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay and cost of app 7s/4d for an off under 44 15(1) AML from 2359 hrs 19 Apr 43 till app at 0450 hrs 23 Apr 43 (3 days 4 hrs 51 min). F rf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 1 9(2). Total forf 19 days pay and cost of app 7s/d.under FR&I 172(8). A22606 Pta Mabbett, D.1.

16. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(o) On 1 May 43 ava On 1 May 43 awarded 28 days F.T. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AL 15(1) AWL from 1330 hrs 20 Apr 43 to 2200 hrs 29 Apr 43 (8 days 8 hrs 30 min). In close arrest from 2200 hrs 29 Apr 43 to 0900 hrs 1 May 43 (1 day 11 hrs). Forf 9 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 39 days pay. B60735 Ptc Morley, J.R.

On 6 May 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
AWL from 2230 hrs 1 May 43 to 1208 hrs 4 May 43 (2 days 13 hrs
38 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay
under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 13 days pay.
K73851 Fte Olds, F.V. (D)

- On 24 Apr 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Apr 43 to 2330 hrs 20 Apr 43(23 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay.

 B19685 Pte Thillips, H.A. (q)
- On 1 May 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 2359 hrs 28 Apr 43 to 2359 hrs 29 Apr 43 (1 day). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2) Total forf 8 days pay.

 B64780 Pte St. Arnaud, R.A. (r)
- On 24 Apr 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 20 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AVL from 1530 hrs 16 Apr 43 to 1500 hrs 22Apr 43 (5 days 23 hrs 30 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 34 days pay. A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.
- On 27 Apr 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay For an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 24 Apr 43 to 1400 hrs 25 1 r 43 (14 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay.

 B112337 Pte Watts, R.G.
- On 3 May 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 28 Apr 43 to 1700 hrs 28 Apr 43 (2 hrs). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 A22123 Pto Wilkinson, J.F.
- On 27 Apr 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) APL from 2359 hrs 21 Apr 43 to 2359 hrs 22 Apr 43 (1 day). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Porf 7 days pay under FR&I 149 (2). Total forf 8 days pay.

 A21234 Pte Williams, A.J. (V)

17. MARRIAGES. BIRTHS AND DEATHS
(a) Granted permission to Marry Miss Paralla Mary Coles w.e.f. 24 Jun43
Auth: CMHQ 1000:110 d/16 Mar 43.
U1754 Sgt Mchoney, J.T.

18.NEXT OF KIN
(a) Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. F.H. Wolmes (Nother) to 216 Gillard St., Wallaceburg, Onterio, Canada.

A21755 M/Sgt Holmes, D.
A21754 Sgt Holmes, T.A.

(b) Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. P. Boucher (mother) to -41 Munday Ave., Kapuskasing, Onterio, Canada. A82231 Pto Boucher, W.J.

- OF KIN (Cont'd)
 Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. E.A. LaFentaine: (wife) to 929 Wellington Ave., Windsor, Ostario, Canada.
 A21714 A/L/Cpl LaFontaine, L.P.
- (d) Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. D.I.B. Stuart (wife) to 1 Johnston St., Barrie, Ontario, Canada. 122370 Pto Stuart, P.H.

"C" - SPECI L INCREMENT

- Proceeded on CMHO Course 801 Ser 12M(Mortar Det) No. 5 (Battle) Wing and att to C.T.S. f.a.p. w.c.f. 18 inr 43 to 15 May 43 Lieut G.A. Rau
- 0.LETVE OF (BSENCE)
 (a) Granted 7 days B.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) & (4) v.e.f. 28 apr 43 to 4 May 43 and returned 4 May 43 Liout D.W. McIntyre

4.17

and musin (1. W. Mosor) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.O. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

.9

STATE TORRY SOCIETSH ETGINTHE YOVERSTAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Bv Lt. Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED

rder No. 42

Part I

26 May 43.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'A' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 26/27 May 43:

2120 hrs till 0635 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

1. The following inter-coy postings are effective 27 May 43.

B.134595

from 'A' Coy to H.Q. Coy.
'A' Coy H.Q. Coy

A.21921

Pte. DANIS, W.J. Pte. HOSIE, W. Pte. LANDSTRA, L.E.

Bn.H.Q.

H.Q. Coy

A.22112

The undermentioned officer having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U. is posted to 'C' Coy with effect 24 May 43.

Lieut. T.E. STEELE

4. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. Attention of All Ranks is invited to C.A.O.R.Os. 3467, 3468, 3470, 3473 and 3474 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

5. MEDICAL FIRST FIELD DRESSINGS - CARRYING:

1. With reference to Overseas R.O. 3246, First Field Dressings will be carried at all times other than when walking out.

6. DRESS - WEARING OF DENIMS:

1. Denims will be normal dress for trg parades unless otherwise ordered. Where additional warmth is required second best serge will be worn under denims.

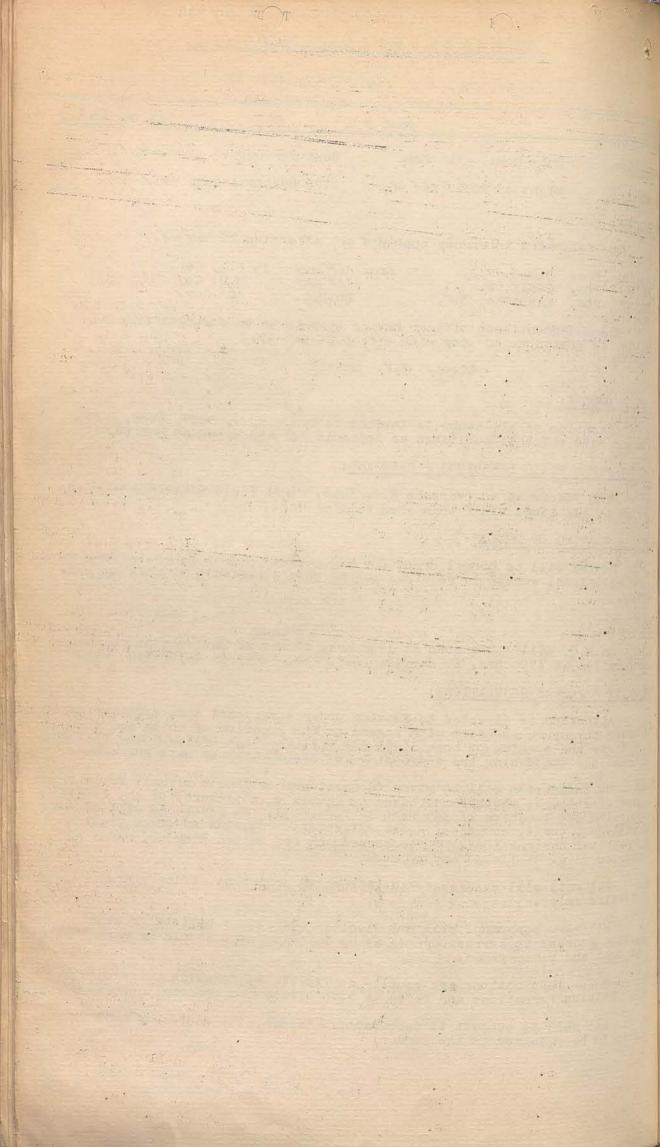
7. REAR PARTY:

Bn.H.Q. will close down at 1700 hrs, 27 May 43 and open up at the new location at 1700 hrs, 27 May 43. O.C. Rear Party is Major S.C. READE.

8. SECURITY - POSTAL REGULATIONS:

- 1. Attention is directed to Routine Order (Overseas) 659, d/29 Mar 43. In order to ensure security with regard to the location of units and to facilitate the working of both civil and Military Post Offices, the following instructions concerning the addressing and dispatching of mail are issued.
- No indication will be given on envelopes or labels of mail or in the bodies of letters, whether addressed to Canada or elsewhere, of any detail disclosing the location of any unit or formation. No reference will be made to villages, towns, counties, areas, districts, Commands or other local geographical designations. While serving in the United Kingdom, names of countries (e.g. Scotland) may be used.
- All mail will be despatched through an Army Post Office where facilities exist.
- 4. Military personnel will not disclose address of billets or other civilian address to correspondents as no incoming mail should be marked with both unit and place names.
- 5. These instructions are equally applicable to Canadian Units serving under British Formations and refer to both office and personal correspondence.
- All mail is subject to censorship. Incorrectly addressed mail is liable to be returned to the sender. 1 Carry

- On (R.H. LUND) Capt & Adjt., for Officer Commanding,



1st BN. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGI NT (OVERSEAS)

ORDERS REGIMENTA

By

Lt. Col., J.H. MOTHERSILL,

Tre Core & Selle Mottimidant and					
Order No. 43	P	art I		· 27 May	
	y Coy: 'A' Coy.	Next fo	or Duty: 'B	Coy.	
2. BLACKOUT: Nig	ht of 27/28 May 43:	2203 hr	es until 0503	hrs.	
3. BARRACK DAMAGES				***	
1, The foll created at Pool	owing N.C.Os. and men	will pay amount	ts stated for	damages	
A.21138 Cpl. A.21634 Cpl. 1.21970 Cpl.	Brown, I.H. £1-13-4 Charette, A.R. " Carley, S. " Earle, H.G. " Ivison, W. " Noble, J.E. "	A.21905 A.21358 A.61034 A.82297	Pte. Deslipp Cpl. Diamond Pte. Dydra, Pte. Eastes,	DO, H.E. 1, D.L. J.M.	
£1-0-0		A.76186 A.23256		G.M. an, H.O.	
A.23018 Pte. B.59677 Pte. B.59103 Pte. A.23296 Pte. B.59595 Pte. B.59728 Pte. M.31529 Pte. B.59790 Pte. B.59148 Pte. A.61032 L/C. A.21441 Pte. A.82135 Cpl. H.40698 L/C. A.21391 Pte. A.49997 Pte. B.59203 Pte. B.59203 Pte. B.57891 Pte. A.22653 Pte.	Alderton, D.A. Alexan, M. Bailey, E.R. Barnard, D. Beaudoin, G.J. Bedard, D. Bennett, D. Bishop, R.J. Blanchette, W.G. Burke, G.L. Carey, W. Chambers, G.A. Chapman, D.R. Clark, J.A. Connolly, E. Costello, M. Cote, G.E. Cuco, J. Davy, H.F.	A.76063 A.22002 A.82185 A.50324 A.61028 F.34842 A.82225	Pte Himburg Pte Hamilto Pte Jolly, Pte Killby Pte Legue, Pte McCann Pte Meyer, Pte Moore, Pte Nelson Pte Overhol Pte Parent Pte Parker Pte Sivyer Pte Smyth, Pte Syrotu	M. H. On, W.O. C.H. W.G. A.W. V.S. R.B.J. K.E. P.A. lt, R.E. R.J. D.M. son, D.H. T.S. J. ik, R.G. ay, J.A. A.D. B.L.	
A.61010 Pte. A.82028 Pte. B.59066 Pte.	Davies, L.N. Deadman, F.G. Derish, J.				

4 . AMENDMENT

1. Part I Order No 42 d/26 May 43, sub para 7 is hereby cancelled.

5. ARMY ACT - EXPLANATION TO SOLDIERS:

- 1. Ref K.R. (Can) 420 all coy comds will ensure that every soldier is acquainted with the purport of sec 4 and 44 of the Army Act.
- These sections will be read on parade at intervals of NOT less than three months.
- Para 2 will be complied with during the months May, Aug and Nov 43.

6. REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES:

- Ref K.R. (Can) 417 and Overseas R.O. 37.
- 2. The attention of all ranks will be drawn to the various instrs on this subject in as explanatory manner as possible at intervals of not less than the months.

Continued Overleaf

43.

Para 2 will be completed with during the months of May, Aug and Nov.

DISCIPLINE:

It has been necessary to divide 1 Cdn Corps area into new sectors l. as control of discipline is concerned.

It is brought to the attention of all ranks that for breaches of It is brought to the attention of all ranks that for breaches of iscipline, they are subject to having charges laid against them, or arrest, wany member of the Cdn Pro Corps or the British CMPs regardless of which if or Unit the provost or soldier belongs to.

Unit comds will ensure that all ranks are warned of this fact and themselves in a manner becoming to soldier of 2 Cdn Div and the min Army.

DISCIPLINE - SALUTING:

All ranks will instructed in the correct manner of saluting without arms as laid down in "Manual of Elementary Drill (All Arms) 1935". Other without will not be tolerated.

Attention of all ranks is drawn to Overseas R.O. 2492 which will be writtly enforced. Goy Comds will obtain necessary information from the Bn.O.R.

FETY PRECAUTIONS:

officers failing to make proper inspections prior to exercises on which it is ordered that live amm will not be used, will be disciplined by courts martial.

POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U W.s.f. 27 May 43 are posted to coys as stated:

	110000	111.010	A SAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PART				The second second	1 C 1
	United the state of the state o		A TH	'A' Coy	4.116449	Ptc.	Kidd, F.H.W.	
	B.133112	Pte.	Anderson, I.H.	· 'A'	A.105156	Pto.	Kipfer, C.D.	AA
	1.21162	CSM.	Atkins, T.Z.	'B'	A.82025=	Ptc:	Kipp, D.L.	1 A 1
	4.116570	Pte.	Beauchamp, E.O.	D	A. ORORO	Pto.	Koucher, E.J.	'A!
	1.23407	Pto.	Bremmer, J.D.	'0'	A.105136		Laesser, A.L.	H.Q.
	1.21241	A/S	Carless, A.A.	'B'	A.21291	Pte.		'B'
	4.104993	Pte.	Carr, A.J.	, C ,	B.133319	Pto.	Latour, L.A.	'C'
		Ptc.	Carrothers, V.K.	* A. *	A.105175	Pto.	Leader, S.A.	'A'
	1,105000		Carter, J.B.	'B'	A.105059	Pte.	Lee, W.R.	B
	4,50288	Pte.		1C1	A.50562	Pto	Lewis, C.E.	
	1.57868	Pte.	Charuk, B.	1/1	A.56995	Ptc.	Legary, W.D.	'B'
	A.105221	Pte.	Chessell, W.R.F.	'B'	D.71176	Pte.	Lyons, N.D.	, C ,
q	A.116377	Pto.	Clark, G.G.	'Sp'	A.49788	Pte.	Macdonald, F.J.	1 12 1
	A.21590	L/C.	Cochrane, T.J.		A.61720	Ptc.	Maguire, G.A.	'B'
	3,75054	Pto.	Coulson, T.S.	BHQ	1 77 6780	Pte.	Marentette, N.	101
	1.23381	Pto.	Darczy, L.	'C'	A.116338	Cpl.	Miller, R.A.	1 V
	1.23382	Pte.	Darczy, P.	'C'	A.11018		Miller, R.L.	'C'
1	F.86731	Pte.	Deveau, C.L.	1 A 1	F.95019	Pte.		'B'
ı	4.22889	Pte.	Doyle, L.A.	, B,	A.50419	Pte.	Milne, J.E.	BHQ
ı	1.49887	Pte.	Ebare, E.	1 C 1	K.42140	Pto.	Mackie, R.	'C'
1	1.49671	Pto.	Fish, W.L.	1A1	A.49560	Pto.	Myers, A.	101
	4,60162		Fowler, A.G.	'B'	A.50489	Pte.	Myers, R.	(A 2 A)
	1,49623	Pte.		* C *	A.50421	Pte.	Moorhouse, R.C.	27
		Pte.	Franklin, W.J.	. 1A1	A.49634	Pte.	Sands, C.W.	'B'
1	4.102368	Pte.	Godfery, G.N.	'B'	A. 23227	Pte.	Shanks, L.	. 'C'
	1.105017	Pte.	Gray, A.J.	1 N 4	F.83145	Pto.	Scott, C.	10
	4.21949	Cpl.	Hawkins, C.	'C'	A.21225	Cpl.	Whitehead, G.	B,
	4,50303	Pte.			A.105192		Mclary, E.I.	*A
	4.50097	Pte.	Huff, J.	IA!	TOTOTAN	1.00	AND MINING Y TO THE	
	A,105282	Pte.	Hughes, B.A.	TB:				

L. REAR PARTY:

OH

and open up at the new location at 1200 hrs, 28 May 43. O.C. Rear Party 28 M D.C. READE.

> Capt & Adjt., (R.H. LUND) Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

for

ESSEN SCOTTISH REE 6 JUN1943 1600

Last Order No. 27 21 May 43

17

Y H 177

y - May 9.77. 18

AV 9.4 *17

B. A. A. A. A. A.

M.

118

uos •§

DIA

ST

gui

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
Part II Orders Issued by
CANIDIAN SECTION G.F.Q. 20D ECHELON

"A" OFFICERS

No. 28 28 May 43

1.STRENCTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 21 May 43. Auth - EA2/4659
d/18 May 43
Lieut J.A. Baxter
Lieut J.S.M. MacLellan

(b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 23 May 13 on rotation of offrs. Lieut T.E. Stoole

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 16 May 43. Auth - En2/4329 c/12 May 43
Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C.
Capt A.M. Hayes

6.0.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.o.f. 22 May 43 on rotation of Offrs. Auth - EA2/4773 d/21 May 43 Liout W.H. Pope

- Att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.n.p. w.o.f. 15 May 43 to 21 May 43 Liout E.C.D. Washer
- (b) Part II Order No. 10 page 3(a) of 5 Peb, 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is CANCELLED.

 H/Major G.D. Johnston
- (c) Part II Order No. 3 para 1(a) of 16 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "Att from G.R.U. Chaplain Services f.a.p. exc. (one)"

 H/Major G.D. Johnston
- Part II Order No. 15 para 3(e) of 3 Mor 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "C.T.P.4. from G.R.U. Chaplain Services f.a.p. exc. (one)
 H/Major G.D. Johnston
- (e) Part II Order No. 32 para 3(b) of 2 Doc 42, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "Att from 2 G...R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 26 Nov 42". Auth + Obs. CMHQ MS 467 d/18 May 43 Light J.R. McIntosh

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 801 Ser IN (Might Fighting) and att to No. 5 C.T.S. f.a.p. w.c.f. 18 May 43 to 2 Jun 43 Capt D.J. Hunden
- (b) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No. 701 Ser 11 (Unit Security Offrs) and att to No. 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 17 May 43 to 21 May 43 Licut F.B. Walton
- Having attended GFTQ Course 519 (Vehicle Mastership) Ser shown W.e.f. dates shown qual as shown
 Licut T.E. Steele Ser 9
 Eleut G.D.A. Reid 16
 Lieut C.J. Havill 18
 Lt(now 4/Capt) D. Campbell 20 1 - 7 Nov 42 3 - 9 Jan 43 17 - 23 Jan 43 8 - 13 Feb 43 Qual Q.-77% Q.-73% D.-37%
- (d) Having attended CMHQ Course 154 (Offrs Assault Engr) w.o.f. 16 Dec 43 to 22 Dec 43 qual "Passad" Liout A. McCrimmon

(e) Having attended CMHO Course 155 Ser 5 (Inf Offrs Assault) w.e.f.
Lieut 4. McCrimmon

- (f) Having attended CMHQ Course 320 Ser 6% (Inf Offrs & MCOs Fd Def) w.e.f. 16 Jun 41 to 5 Jul 41 qual "Very Good".

 Capt(now A/Major) S.C. Reade
- (g) Having attended CMHQ Course 322 Ser AA7 (Instrs AA Cartwheel Sight & AC Recognition) w.e.f. 16 27 Nov 42 qual "Q.1" Licut H.J.A. Reynolds
- (h) Having attended CHHQ 701 Sor 61W (E.I. Gas) w.e.f. 25 May 42 to 5 Jun 42 qual "Q.1" Liout M.J. Hoffernan
- (i) Having attended CMMQ Course 600 Ser 12 & 13 (Gas Offrs & NCOs) w.e.f. 21 Sep 42 to 9 Oct 42 qual "Q.2" Liout A. McCrimmon
- (j) Having attended CMHQ Course 801 Ser 4R (Battle) Drill w.e.f.
 25 Jul 42 to 15 Aug 42 qual as shown
 Lieut J.A. Baxter
 Q.2
 Lieut S.H. Bull
 Q.2
 Lt(now A/Capt) R.J. Harris Q.1
 Lieut A.R. Johnston
 Q.2
- (k) Having attended CMMQ Course 801 Ser 6R (Battle) Drill w.e.f.
 11 Oct 42 to 4 Nov 42 qual as shown
 Lieut J.A. Chandler
 Q.
 Lieut E.J. Reynolds
 Q.2
- (1) Having attended CMHQ Course 801 Ser 7R (Battle) Drill w.o.f. 4 -28 Nov 42 qual "Q.2" Lieut(now MCapt) D. Campbell
- (m) Having attended CMHQ Course 808 Sor 13 (3" Mortar) W.o.f. 20 Sep 42 to 10 Oct 42 qual "Q.l" Lieut J.A. Baxter
- (n) Having attended CMHQ Course 808 Ser 19 (3" Morter) w.e.f. 22 Feb 43 to 13 Mar 43 qual "Q.1" Lieut W.H. Pope
- (a) Having attended CMMQ Course 822 Ser 20 (Regt'l Offrs) w.e.f. 28 Sep 42 to 10 Oct 42 qual "Good" Lieut F.B. Walton
- (p) Having attended CMHQ Course 302 Ser N4T5 2 pr A/Tk Gun w.e.f. 17 Nov 42 to 10 Dec 42 qual "q.2" Lieut G.A. Ponsford
- (q) Having attended CMHQ Course 817 Ser 7 (Coy Comds) w.e.f. 9 Nov 42 to 19 Dec 42 qual as shown Gapt H.W.P. Thompson Grade "B" Lt(now A/Capt) R.J. Harris Grade "C"
- (r) Having attended CMHQ Course 818 Ser 7 (Jr Offrs) w.e.f. 9 Nov 42 to 19 Dec 42 qual Grado "B" Lieut F.B. Walton
- (s) Having attended 2 Cdn Div Sniping School 3 10 Apr 43 qual "Q."

- (b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 18 May 43. Auth EA2/4556 d/15May43 A21223 Sgt Tobin, R.T.
- T.O.S. from Lorne Scot Trng Bn w.o.f. 9 May 43. Auth 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/8 May 43 (c) K62255 Pto Turnbull, A.L.
- (d) T.O.S. from desertion at 1400 hrs 10 May 43 A22124 Fte Wyper, R.L.
- 6.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 17 May +3. Auth: EA7/2271 d/10 May 43 D59728 Ptc Bodard, D.
 - (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 17 May 13. Auth: EA7/2283 d/10 May 43 A21184 Pte Bergoine, C. A21588 Pte Northage, H.F.
 - (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 20 May 43 on adm to Cdn Detn Bks F40823 Pte Burgess, F.R. (Awarded 120 days detn on 6 May 43)
 - S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 14 May 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 1042 Ser 29 (D & M) 14 May 43 to 11 Jun 43 476063 Ptc Himburg, H.
 - (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 19 May 43 on rotation of N.C.Os. Auth EA2/4643 d/16 May 43
 A76010 Sgt Finlay, T.
 F44763 Cpl (A/Sgt) Mason, D.L.
 A22936 L/Sgt (L/Sgt) Shakespeare, A.F.
 A22625 Cpl St. Amour, i.A.
 F87355 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Tabor, C.A.

6.STIENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
6.STIENGTH DECREASE (CON'd)
6.STIENGTH DECREASE (CON'd)
6.STIENGTH DECREASE (CON'd)
6.STIENGTH DECREASE

- (h) 8.0.8. to 3 C.I.A.U. w.o.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown A76052 Pto Crawford, W.M. 16 ddn Gen Hosp 4 May 43 A22544 Pto Grimsey, S.W. 1 C4n Gen Hosp 16 May 43 B134956 Pto Herndon, J.R. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 22 May 43

7. TTACHID (a) 30 O.Rs. att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde for quarters discipline & trng w.o.f. 15 May 43 to 21 May 43

Att from 2 Cdn Div Sp Bn (T.S.R.) (4 C.I.B. Sp Gp) f.a.p. w.c.f.

10 May 43 to 2: May 43 while attending a Carrier Course
B76216 Pte Brown, D. B76700 Pte McDade, J.
B76016 Pte Gawman, J.J. B76763 Pte Poppiatt, C.S.
B75968 Pte Jow, L.W. B76222 Pte Ratcliffe, T.W.
B76366 Pte Kerr, R. B88061 Pte Sherman, H.W.
B76366 Pte MacFaydon, R.J. B76928 Pte Williams, L.J.

6.COURSES
(a) Having attended CMHQ Course 805 Ser 5 (AA & AC Recognition) w.e.f.
17 Jan. 43 to 30 Jan 43 qual "Q.1"
K. 2255 Cpl(now Pto) Turnbull, A.L.

(b) Having attended CMHQ Course 814 Ser 24 (D & M hGO Instrs) v.e.f.
19 Apr 43 to 8 May 43 qual "Q.2"
653361, Ptc Francis, D.E.

(b) Trans. from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A21764 Pto Burrell, H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.s. 17 May, 43

A59885 Pto Dellow, J.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn G.G.s. 18 May 43

B134956 Pto Hernden, J.R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.s. 18 May 43

A21598 L/S(A/S)Lawrence, KW 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.s. 19 May 43

A22053 Pto St. Denis, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.s. 18 May 43

A21764 Pte Burrell, M. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 23 May 43 A17235 Cpl Crockett, C.D. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 22 May 43 A21298 A/L/Cpl Guay, L.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 22 May 43 A22053 Pte St. Denis, A. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 23 May 43 A22432 Pte Trudell, E.S. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 18 May 43

Granted 1. days F.L. with mency allee in lieu of rations under FRET 700 (3) & (7) w.c.f. 15 Feb 43 to 1 Mar. 43 and returned

(c) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&L 789(3) & (1) v.c.f. 19 May 43 to 25 May 43 and returned 25 May 43 B59769 Tto Arozzo, A.J. H.1464 Tto Lovett, D.A. Alo2420 Pto Beecroft, C.L. A21906 Cpl Lucas, C.V. A02161 L/Cpl Bortz, N.T. A49903 Cpl Nadjiwon, L.T. B59099 Pto Fairbairn, C.L. A21177 Pto Thomson, A. Alo2351 Pto Franklin, C.P. A02261 Pto Tomkevich, N. A22002 Pto Hamilton, V.O. A76117 Cpl Totzke, A.C. A49607 Pto Hill, V.R. A22962 Cpl Turgeon, G.J. A50370 A/L/Cpl Hulett, R.W. F79314 Pto Vebber, O.V.A. A29379 Pto Inkstor, E.D. A23275 Pto Toofenden, R.J.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 9 May 43
Still absent 2359 hrs 17 May 43 (6th day)
C42444 Ptc Smith, E.L.

- Part II Order No. 27 para 10(a) of 21 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is CANCELLED.
 A23183 Ftc Morton, H.V.
 A50272 Ftc Powell, M.
- (c) Part II Order No. 27 para 10(b) of 21 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "A49821 Fte Smith, J.W.D."
 A79821 Pte Smith, J.W.D.
- Part II Order No. 27 para 10(c) of 21 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to road "457251 Ptc James, R.E."
 459251 Ptc James, R.E.
- Part II Order No 14 para 9(c) of 2 Mar 43, insofar as it refers the the u/n is CANCELLED.
 A22070 Pte Bradbury, H.F.

- 12. APPOINTMENTS
 (a) Appointed A/L/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown
 A32107 rte Gaines, H.A. 7 May 43
 A21482 Pte McWilliams, J. 3 May 43
 - (b) Appointed A/Opl w.e.f. 3 May 43 F87355 L/Opl Tabor, C.A.
 - (e) Appointed A/Sgt w.e.f. 3 May 43.
 F44873 Cpl Mason, D.L.
 A22936 L/Sgt Shekespeare, A.F.
 (d) To be L/Sgt w.a.f. 15 May 43
 A21589 Ptc (A/Sgt) Lawrenc, K.V.

Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. 1 Apr 43 A21755 Pte (A/Sgt) Holmes, D. (a)

14.74Y MND ALLOWANCES
(a) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 per diem w.e.f. dates shown having completed 4 months service with efficient and good conduct. Auth (G.O. 486/42)

Auth (G.U. 400)
A102450 Pte Ellis, G.
A21697 Pte Hasler, H.E.
A21830 Pte Hussey, H.
A22587 Pte Johnston, J.A.
B64015 Pte Lord, W.
B48914 Pte McConnell, R.I.
A21663 Fte O'Connor, R.J. 13 Feb 43 24 Mar 43 16 Mar 43 11 Mar 43 1 Mar 43 18 Jan 43 11 Mar 43

(b) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f.
dates shown having completed 6 months proficient service.

Auth - (G.O. 486/42)

B59706 Pte Corbiere, D. 1 Jan 43

A102450 Pte Ellis, G. 13 Apr 43

A82147 Pte Francis, L.O. 2 Feb 43

A22035 Pte Goodwin, A. 9 Jan 43

B49547 Pte McCarter, R.J. 3 Fob 43

B48914 Pte McConnell, R.I. 16 Mar 43

B112337 Pte Valade, L.H. 1 Jan 43

B112337 Pte Vatts, R.G. 1 Jan 43

(c) To receive increase in regimental rate of pay from \$1.50 to \$1.60 per diem w.e.f. 1 Jan 43. (Auth. G.O. 486/42)
A22035 A/L/Cpl Goodwin, A.
A21151 L/Cpl Martir, G.A.
A50261 L/Cpl Munro. F.A.

Reverts to the rank of Private at his own request w.e.f. 20 May 43 To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem A22112 L/Cpl Landstra, I.E.

16.TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS

(a) Part II Order No. 27 pare 14(b) of 21 May 43, inscfar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "A22773 Ptc Patterson, D.H."

A22273 Ptc Patterson, D.H.

17. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PI Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Dr Mech "C" w.e.f. 1 Apr 43
Alo2089 Pte Parent, R.J.
A22773 Pte Patterson, D.H.

(b) Reverts to rost'l rotes of pay \$1.50 v.s.f. 15 May 43

B64763 Ptc Chadwick, A.T. Dr Mech "C" (Ceases employment)

Reverts to regt'l rate of pay \$2.20 per diem w.c.f. 1 Apr 43 (Prior to being taken on strength of Field Unit)
43175 Sgt Mellott, E.E. Dr Moch "C" (No vacancy)

18. PUNISHMENTS
(a) On 19 May 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under 4A 40. Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 1-9(2)
482287 Fte Brinkman, A.A.

- (b) On 17 May 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2) 123305 Fte Caba, J.J.
- (c) On 6 May 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2) B59780 Fte Conway, R.P.
- (d) On 20 May 43 admonished for 1st offence Drunkenness AA 19. H19529 Fte Cote, J.A.
- (e) On 17 May 43 awarded stop of pay £4-0-0 for an off under AA 40 Damage to W.D. Vehicle. Forf stop of pay in the amount of £4-0-0 under FR&I 152(8)
 A22292 Cpl Coyne, L.J.
- (f) On 11 May 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for two off under AA15(1)
 AWL from 2230 hrs 8 May 43 to 2352 hrs 8 May 43 (1 hr 22 min) and
 AWL from 1400 hrs 9 May 43 to 2200 hrs 9 May 43 (8 hrs). Forf
 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay.
 H66035 Fte Fletcher, R.C.
- (5) On 8 May 43 awarded forf of 10 drys pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 ANA from 0600 hrs 7 May 43 to 1815 hrs 7 May 43 (12 hrs 15 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under Rel 119(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under
 FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay.
 A23256 Pto Glass, G.M.
- (h) On 8 May 43 awarded for of 17 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 17 days pay under FR&I 149(2). C5977 Pto Hanlon, N.J.
- (i) On 19 May 43 awarded forf of 13 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1345 hrs 3 May 43 to 1930 hrs 16 May 43 (13 days 5 hrs 45 min). Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 13 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 27 days pay.

 A57251 Pte James, R.E.
- (j) On 8 May 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
 A50183 Pte Jarvis, G.H.
- (k) On 19 May 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 11 May 43 to 1600 hrs 17 May 43 (5 days 16 hrs
 1 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay.
 A49646 Pte Jessop, O.E.
- (1) On 10 May 43 awarded forf of 7 days may for an off under AA 10(4). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
 A22587 Fte Johnston, J.A.
- (m) On 20 May 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay and cost of app £3-9-0 for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 0715 hrs 7 May 43 to 0200 hrs 13 May 43 (5 days 18 hrs 45 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2)/and stop of pay in the amount of £3-9-0 under FR&I 172(8) /Total forf 34 days pay 423183 Fte Morton, H.V.
 450272 Fte Pewell, M.

41

91

SI

FT

- 18. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
 (n) On 20 May 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 40.
 Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A23309 Pto McLollan, H.W.
 - On 20 May 43 admonished for 1st offence Drunkenness AA 19. A23309 Tte McLellan, H.W. (0)
 - On 22 May 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay and cost of app 15s/6d for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 17 May 43 to 0925 hrs 20 May 43 (2 days 10 hrs 55 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Stop of pay 15s/6d under FR&I 172(2) and total forf 10 days pay A23258 Ptc Ryan, T.W. (p)
 - On 17 May 43 awarded forf of 7 day pay for two off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 13 May 43 to 0930 hrs 13 May 43 (1 hr 30 min) and AWL from 1330 hrs 13 May 43 to 1410 hrs 13 May 43(40 min). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2)

 A82260 Pte Telcove, N. (q)
- 19. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS Married with permission to Miss Steffi lpf_1 at Camberley, Surrey England w.e.f. 8 May 43
 A21508 Sgt Hussey, W.E. Mi
 - Having been granted permission to marry w.a.f. 19 May 43, was married to Miss Dorothy Alice Ford at Chichester, Sussex, England w.e.f. 12 May 43
 A21770 Pta Prieur, W.X.
- OF KIN
 Change of N-of-K from Mrs. T.1. Martin (Mother) to Mrs. Stoffi
 (Apfel) Hussey (wife), Keswick, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey, Mg
 A21508 Sgt Hussey, W.E. MM
 - Change of N-of-K from Mrs. Delima Pricur (Mother) to Mrs. Dorothy Alice (Ford) Pricur (wife), 33 Merrion Ave., Chichester Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England A21770 Pte Pricur, W.X. (b)
 - Change of N-of-K from Mr. Dave McInnis (Father), to Mrs. Ida McInnis (Mother), 1071 Florence St., London, Ontario, Canada A49991 Pte McInnis, A. (c)
 - Change of address of N-of-K Mrs. J.M. Ingham (wife), to 211 Charles St. E., Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada A82082 Pte Ingham, G. (a)

Lumasin (i.T. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon,

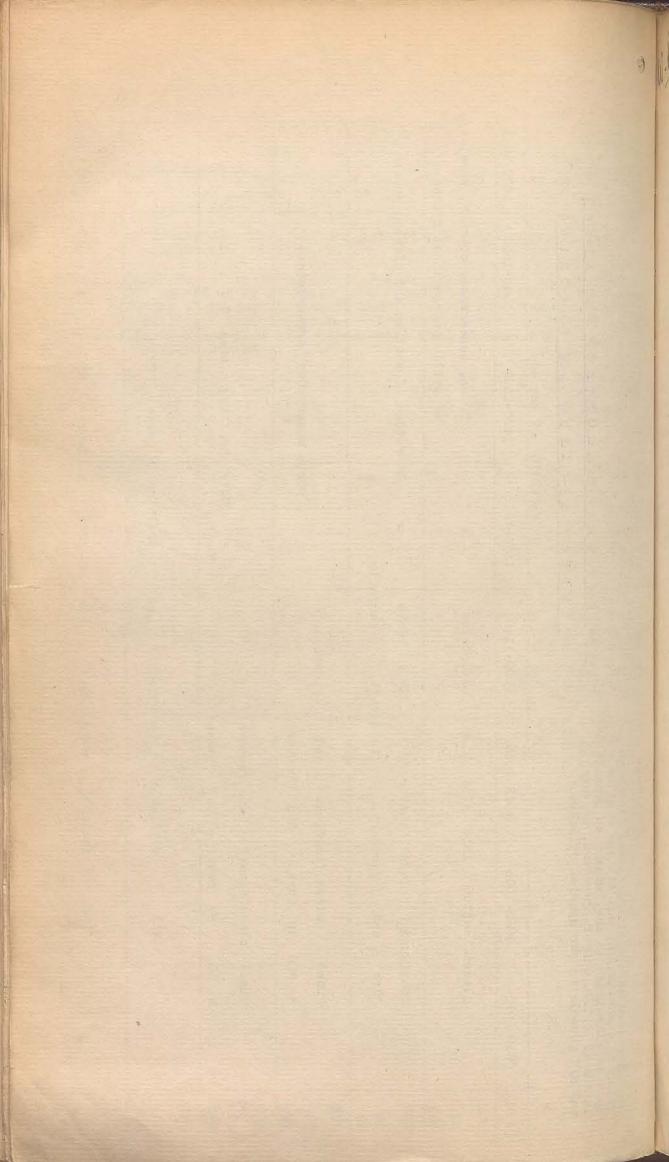
Trg this week must incl trg missed last week owing to cancellation, and all tos available must be classified as preliminary to organization of N.C.O. school. Carriers, drivers and R/T schools as per special syllabus.

ENT 1 C M H (7) E E 0 0 02 P 02 [± F Щ 1st BN. T

COMPANY SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

-
43
NO.
200
24
100
1100
May
100
Agent
print
m
29
03
AM
119
~
Port.
(Cont.)
1-1
ING
IC
DI
NDI
IIDII
RIDI
ENDI
-ENDI
I-ENDI
K-ENDI
IK-ENDI
FK-ENDI
PR-ENDI
BRK-END
BRK-END
WETK-ENDI
BRK-END

			-				
	1600-1645	command, knowledge	Battle Drill				trg.
	1600	and, kn fitness	n Batt				night
	1555	1	platoo				and
	1510-1555	appearance, com	section and platoon	arrangements	4		field
1 40.	505	api	of sect	Coy a	8 22 8	4	of
G 69 May 40.	1420-1505	Dress,	knowledge	Sports under	to trg	area	syllabus
DNITCHE VALUE	15		km	Sport	Hove	ning	, Ω,
A STATE OF	1330-1415		sts			training	special
	45	т Ф 8	tests			t 0	0
	1100-1145	categories	ros	reports		ne.l	50
	1	9 D	fielddraft,		rts	personnel	acconding
	1015-1055	B		and Chamber	reports		acc
-	1015	A	classification Movement,		n and - Gas	available	training
	0.5	oju;	Lassificat Movement,	classification Coys Gas	Coys .	8 V S	tre
	0920-1005	Classification	pu	classi Sp Coys	classification H ₄ Coys -	A11	for
	0	issifi	enu	, p			
	-0915	Cle	Cont	Final A ar	Final B C		
	0830-0915						
	DATE	MON 24 May	TUE 25 Mav	WED 26 May	THU 27 May	FRI 28 Mav	SAT 29 May.



SUPPLINTED LARY

TRG Programe for balance of week ending 29 May 43.

Tue 25 May 43

1500 hrs - Parade to beach in front of Sp coy's mess for trg demonstrations.

1900 hrs - Parade to Phoenix Club for showing of trg films.

1900 hrs - A Coy - mount special defensive picquets on vehicle park to repel commando raid and available personnel on beach as advised to witness. All sentries and patrols will be warned that a commando demonstration of landing from the sea will be made from sea and land on vehicle park.

Wed 26 May 43.

0900 hrs - A Coy - Gas chamber - Phoenix
1000 hrs - Sp Coy- Gas chamber - Phoenix
Coy Comds will see that ALL personnel incl Offrs, go through
gas chamber, and records kept in proof.

1330 hrs - Fall in at C coy for sports parade.

1830 hrs - Softball game with RHII

2000 hrs - Offrs lecture at Bn. HQ Mess.

Thu 27 May 43

7 Play 4-2 0800 hrs - A, C, Sp coys - Padre Hour. - Phoenix Club.
- HO coy, BnHQ, pay parade and gas chamber - Phoenix.
0900 hrs - B Coy pay and gas chamber - Phoenix.

1000 hrs - C, Sp coys pay and gas chamber - Phoenix. 1030 hrs - HQ Coy and B coy Padre Hour - B coy. 1200 hrs - A Coy pay parade - A coy area.

North:
1345 hrs - Pass S.P. (Yapton rd junc 409199) for trg area 7. Order of
March, B, C, Sp, A coys - Capt Laird O.C.
1630 hrs - Tpt passes S.F. for Trg Area 7 - Capt Johnston O.C.

and marching tps fed evening meal on rd. tps organised rest on arrival at Trg Area. NORTH DOWN FM.521291.

2030 hrs - Tps organised for night patrols and coy attack and defence at dawn.

Fri 28 May 43

0730 hrs - Breakfast 1200 hrs - Organised rest. M and carriers carry on own trg as arranged.

1330 hrs - Pls in turn carry out attacks with live amn and tests in sec Battle Drill and 2"M trg carried out while writing.

1800 hrs - Evening meal. 2100 hrs - Organised rest.

2100 hrs - Tps organised for night patrols and coy attackand defence at dawn.

Sat 29 May 43

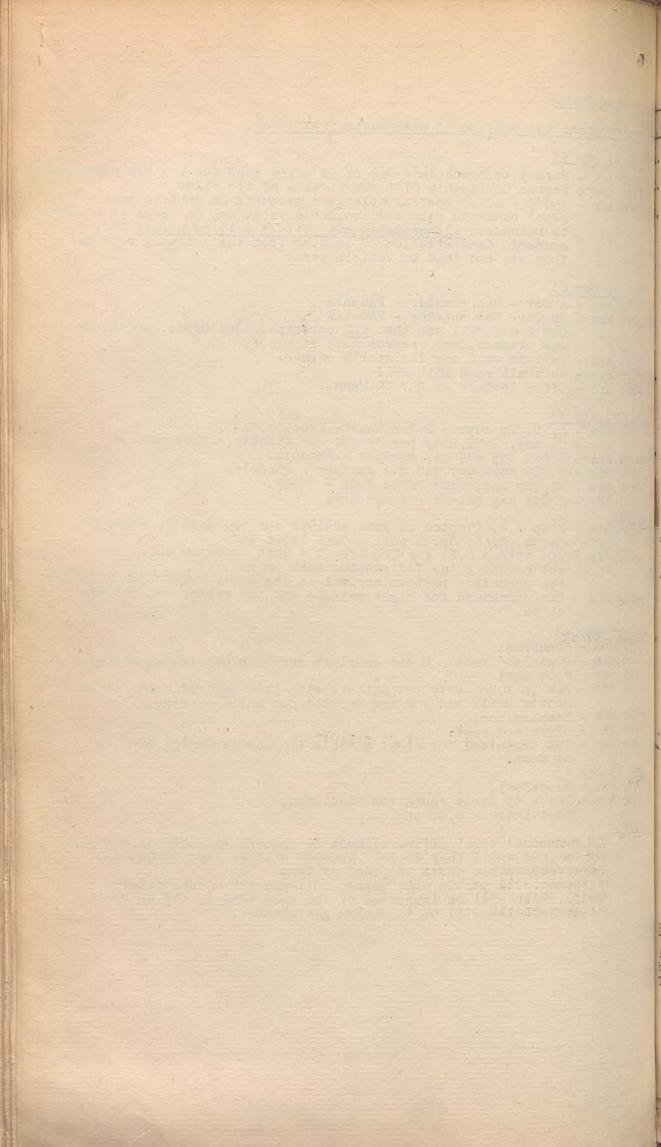
0730 hrs - Breakfast.

0830 hrs - Leave by march route for Middleton. Capt Laird - O.C. trg.

NOTE:

ALL personnel (incl officers) must go through gas chamber and will not be paid until they do so. Records will be kept by Coy and other responsible offrs in proof of test.

Personnel will parade with capes, anti-gas and other anti-gas equip. Which will be inspected at the same time as the a/m test; Lieut MacLellan will be in charge gas chamber.



THE TOTAL SCOTTISH REGISTRY (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Ву

Lt. Col. J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED

order No. 44

Part I

29 May 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy:

'A' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 29/30 May 43:

2203 hrs till 0503 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The following other rank is posted from 'A' Coy to 'C' Coy and a ttached to Bn.H.Q., w.e.f. 30 May 43.

A.50421 Pte. MOORHOUSE, R.C.

2. Part I Order No. 43 insofar as it relates to the u/m soldier is amended to read Cpl. instead of Pte.

A.56995 Cpl. LEGARY, W.D.

CHURCH PARADE:

1. Compulsory Church Parade for all R.Cs. will be held at the Y.M.C.A. Tent at 0900 hrs, 30 May 43. Order of dress will be walking out dress. Coys will parade to the Y.M.C.A. under their own arrangements.

ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. Attention of All Ranks is invited to C.A.O.R.Os. 3483 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

DUTY-FREE AND DUTIABLE PARCELS - CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO - GIFTS - ILLEGAL SALE OR DISPOSAL:

- 1. To facilitate proof and in order that charges may be laid under Army Act, Sec.11, the following special order is made:-
 - (a) The sale, gift or other disposition, or any attempted sale, gift or other disposition, in the United Kingdom by personnel of the Canadian Army Overseas to civilian or others not members of the Canadian Armed Forces of any article, particularly tobacco or cigarettes, which has entered, or which is of a class of goods commonly known to enter, the United Kingdom free of duty as a gift for such personnel, is hereby forbidden.
 - (b) The use of regimental funds for the purpose of purchasing cigarettes or Tobacco in Canada for the delivery in the United Kingsom and the sale of any duty-free tobacco and cigarettes in messes and canteens are hereby forbidden.
 - (c) The direct purchase outside the United Kingdom of any article for importation into the United Kingdom as a duty-free gift, by means of any remittance made under the provisions of F.R.&I. (Overseas) 593 and 594, or through any other medium, is hereby forbidden.

(R.H. LUND) -Capt & Adjt.,

for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

ENTERTAINMENT:

At the Y.M.C.A. at 1800 hrs and 2015 hrs this evening there will leressa Wright. The Y.M.C.A. is directly accross from the Bn.O.R.

next for T 17634 2023 in und 2023 . tron 1 1 I UB I of 15/30 May 43: sher rank to posted from (A) Comments of the c in ar are. A Person In the Control of the Contr OF ITA The same of the sa ingle and service of the service of Compared the constant of the c To the state of th The second of th

q

No. 29 30 May 43 3.

"A" - OFFICERS

NIL

"B" - OTHER RANKS

1.TRANSFERS

(a) Transferred from Essex Scot to R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 26 May 43 (Auth: C.I.C. 4-6 d/25 May 43) and to remain posted to Essex Scottish Regt.

X Scottish Regt.

A22028 Ptc Baker, A.R. Cook "C"
A21425 Sgt Biggs, J.C. Cook "C"
B64033 Ptc Cunningham, K.W. Cook "C"
K57717 Ptc Harris, E.T. Cook "C"
A21916 Ptc Hillman, G.A. Cook "C"
A21312 Ptc Lamb, W.H.J. Cook
A21471 Ptc Robinet, A. Cook "C"
A22088 Ptc Robinet, E.N. Cook "C"
A22053 Ptc St. Denis, A. Cook "C"
A22370 Ptc Stuart, P.H. Cook "C"

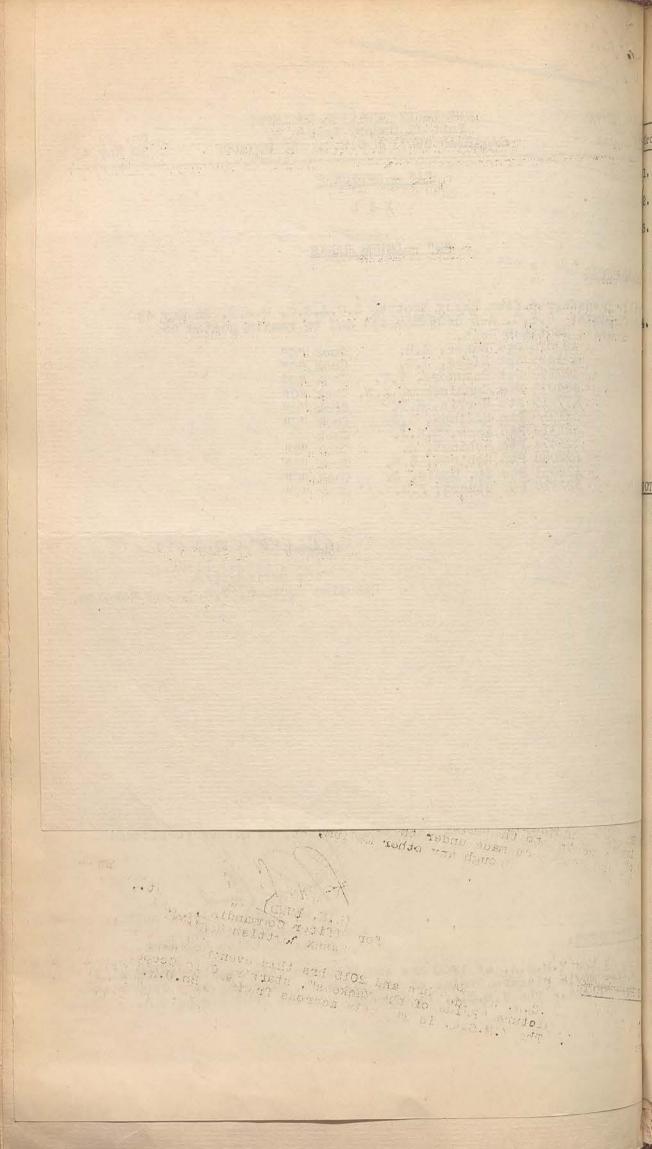
(A.V. Mason) Lieut., for Officer 1/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

They make a point of offering accn to all nationalities serving in the Army, and also to all creeds.

3. Ladies in uniform are permitted to use the Club until 2200 hrs ea night.

Loss of Pen & Pencil Set - Reward

1. A Parker Vacumatic Pen & Pencil set complete with leather case was lost in or around the Bn.O.R. at Middleton-on-Sea, on or around 27-28 May 43. A reward of fl is offered for the return of the set and no questions asked. Anyone having any information regarding the above can contact the Bn.O.R.



lst BN., THI ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED

mder No. 45

Part I

30 May 43.

, DUTITS:

Duty Coy: 'A' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Cov.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 30/31 May 43:

2203 hrs till 0503 hrs.

B. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m other rank having been taken on strength from R.H.L.I., is posted to H.Q. Coy (as in W.E.) w.e.f. 29 May 43.

P.35393 Cpl. Shewell, A.W. (Fitter M.V.)

MUSTER PARADE:

1. Muster Parade for ALL RANKS will be held on Tucsday, 1 Jun 43, under the direction of Lieut. W.C. WILSON, the Muster Office. The Muster Officer will liase with the Paymaster to arrange suitable times for the parade, and will then inform all coy comds.

OTICES

(R.H. LUND) Capt & Adjt., for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

Fourth Victory Loan:

- 1. The Fourth Victory Loan campaign ended on Sat, 15 May 43, and I have noted with satisfaction the results attained by Units of this Div. By subscribing \$249,750 2 Cdn Inf Div led the fmns in the fd by approximately \$50,000.
- 2. Final results of the campaign will be notified separately, but I wish to thank C.Os. and unit Victory Loan reps for their cooperation in making the campaign a success in this Div.

(E.L.M. Burns) Major-General, Comd. - 2 Cdn Inf Div.

Balfour Services Club 41 Portland Place, London, W.1.

- 1. On Thursday afternoon, 13 May 43, at 1700 hrs, the m/n Club was officially opened by the Lord Mayor of London.
- 2. It is a club operated entirely by Jewish personnel and by Jewish Voluntary Subscriptions. It is well arranged and accommodates about 74 O.Rs. They make a point of offering accn to all nationalities serving in the Army, and also to all creeds.
- 3. Ladies in uniform are permitted to use the Club until 2200 hrs ea night.

Loss of Pen & Pencil Set - Reward

1. A Parker Vacumatic Pen & Pencil set complete with leather case was lost in or around the Bn.O.R. at Middleton-on-Sea, on or around 27-28 May 43. A reward of £1 is offered for the return of the set and no questions asked. Anyone having any information regarding the above can contact the Bn.O.R.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY HERE ones State of F. F. Househo 30 May 43. . you igr - thought then a common in-· TUONS e. .d. . . more state or news the most anivad Anata a community of the state of the 1. T. 2011251 J. N. dievele . 145 89520.1 the contract of the contract of the section of the parada, and the parada, under the (P. 4. INHD) Capt & Adl., (P. 4. INHD) Captagnalne, (P. 4. INHD) Capta I. The ventle Fieter Loss camping and set, 15 May 43, and I have the other than the Div. By noted with set in motion the results attained as waits of the figure if the sproximately when it was the contract that I have the figure of the superior than the set of the superior of the super S. - timak registra C campain (11 be noted a comana ele, but I wisher the conservation and via contract to the contract of the (*.1.4. Emma) istor-Genoral. (*.1.4. 2 Min Jaj Siv. Balfru: Serv see Club te in the same of A Thing glue of the second in agency to Juvie the proposed to the property of the proposed and proposed to the property of the and all once there duty and the content of an artificial and artificial and artificial and artificial and artificial arti 1. It was the contract of the second of the

Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

M2

Middleton -UO+

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarder to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

THE BR. MOSEK SCOPEZSH REGER OF CAMERICAS)

	ss, refer yendices initials	
	Remarl to Ap	
1000		l
	idea e	
	-	
	rmatio	
	d Info	
	nts an	
	of Eve	
ì	mary	
THE PERSON NAMED IN	Sum	
	Hour	
	Date	
	Place	
4		-

Capt. F.A. Mansbrough acted as 2 1/c and Capt. R.H. Lund acted as Adjt, in his mornal roll. at the Masonic Hall in BUGNOR BRGIS - everyone enjoyed themselves! The C.O., 2 1/c, Adjt., held. Pipe band and C.A.C. Band were present to make the parade very sucessful. Col. Mothersill has returned from C.M.H.Q. (London) in time and the parade became a practise for Middleton Parade were the R.A.F. Regt, Home Guard and the C.A.C. Bands' with the V.A.A.F., A.T.S., N.F.S., Essex Scot and the Pipe Band. The bands supplied the martial music. All coys detailed personnel and a good show was put on by all ranks. Also present in the Sports Grounds. In the evening most of the units' offrs attended a dance given by the Middleton Sports Club for the 'Wings for Victory Week'. The Sgts held a sudcessful dance Brigadier J.T. Sager, UD took the salute as the parade passed on its way to the Middleton the forthcoal g En. Inspection by Brigadier SACHR, ED. During the afternoon two comp coys, under Major H.J. Kennedy, MC in command, paraded in the Wings for Victory, parade. Weather broke fine and clear and the En Parade scheduled on the trg syllabus was Pmr., and Padre attended both dances.

WALRUFFUR. The unit turned out a comp coy for the occassion, as well as the pipe band. Sunday - Church Parades normal. Weather poor - cloudy, showers and windy. A Coy under Capt. H.W.P. Thomson took part very sucessfully in a "Wings for Victory" parede at take coy conds course at C. 7.5. Lieut. N.J. Heffernan to take Junior Leaders course at No. 4 Wing, C.T.S., Theddon Grange near Alton.

の日の

the night the bm bivousced in farm area 545294 and patrols were sent out to gain information for A A greatdeal of information was not obtained as the enemy shifted considerably. The bn sunfbe att to 2 Div. RCASC so Major E.J.S. acdonald, who lately returned to the unit will act as 2 1/c. Exercise 'BEACH' commenced at 1330 hrs. This Bn. Exercise drawn up by 2 Div embodied the attack of a hedge-hog, defence and their defence. At 1400 hrs the bn crossed the S.P. on way to area for Exercise 'ETACH'. At 1630 hrs, 'F' ECH crossed S.P. During Upon their return all patrols were briefed by the I.O. of the 2 1/c, Major Macdonald. ered approximate losses of 20 0.Rs. in missing and killed or wounded,

es,

43. Ter Ter On

to Appendices and to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal, signal procedure were demonstrated by the pls. A meeting of all offrs was called to discuss forming were counter attacked and wiped out by another coy of enemy which had been withdrawn Throughout the whole exercise the troops showed keen enthusiasm. Competition between patrol been learned about the hedge-hog defence, and this knowledge was increased by the experience ran high for the honour og bring ng in the most prisoners. All felt that a great deal had 0902 hrs. 'A' Coy fire coy, B' & 'C' coys right flanking. Attack successful but coys on losses: 2 platoons, 2 mortars and 4 carriers. The enemy 6.0. and several prisoners were taken. The Essex "Combat Team" worked very efficiently throughout the fence. At 0845 hrs Licut. R.B. Taylor rporting to the C.C. Rear Party is from the R.C.C.S., rejeasing from the western hedge-hog. At 1000 hrs C.O. and I.O. made a recee of HIGHDEN HILL for a Ede Inspection etc, at Bn.H.J. Lieut. W.C. Wilson celebrated his birthday with several of defensive position. The disposition of the enemy was not known. The disposition of the coys was: 'C' Goy - left flank, 'B' Goy - centre hedge-hog, 'A' Coy - right flank, 'Sp' Coy - area between 'A' and 'B' Coys. Patrols were sent out during the night and about Breakfast at 0515 hrs. At 0630 hrs the C.O. and I.O. went forward to make recce. Lieut. T.E. Martin left to take Regil Offrs A.A. Course (CMHQ 716A). Lieut. E.H. Pope, Sig Pl Comd and Par Pl Comd put on demonstrations at the Middleton-on-Sea Sports the order 'Cease Fire', Exercise 'FEACH' was given. 'F' Echelon moved off at 0900 hrs Rus de Nor) concentrated their attack on 'C' Coy but were repulsed with the following Club with their respective plas as part of a Services Demonstration. Mine laying and Soon after dawn fog came down so that visibility was about 50 yds. The enemy A right flanking attack on the eastern part of enemy hedge-hog position went in at and proceeded independently to billets, followed by marching tropps. NTELLIGENCE SUMMARY gained in both attacking and defending such a locality the other offrs in the Bn. H.Q. Mess after the meeting. Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY Lieut. Pope to coy duties. 16 prisoners were taken. Diarres, (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. May 4.1121 Date in Middleton Place -00-Sea.

43 lat BM., ESSEX SCOR ge; jec WAR DIARY Detection Covings will be kept from first day of mobile action, creation or embodiment), are con-

Original, duplicate and triplicate to he forwards Remarks, reference to Appendices and Mar Name to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. from the unit to the Cdn Base Depot proceeded today with A/Major Reade as 0.C. Party. These trained personnel will act as refts to 1 Div Units. F.G.C.M. held for F.40823 Pts. Burgess, light showers during the afternoon. To-day all coys were busy with preparation for inspect Brigadier gave the most through inspection this bn has ever had, paying particular attention after which the Brigadier commenced his inspection starting with the Bn.H.Q. The Brigadier yet unusual. Senior H.C.Os. were checked in some detail by the Brigadier as well as offrs. in order that the whole En. will turn out with a smart efficient appearance tomorrow. All shape. There is plenty of good hard work being doen to-day for the inspection and we hope pleased with what he found During the afternoon inspecting teams of Ede Orficers' checked to the Middleton Sports Club Grounds where the Bn. formed up for the inspection. The C.O. fact that this Brigadier is keen on transport and he will expect to see it in first class At 1110 hrs the last coy had been inspected and this was followed by a march past with the Coy parades fell in gave final instructions to all ranks regarding the inspection and parade ground movements were practised prior to the Brigadiers arrival at 0845 hrs. The general salute was given The Brigadier carried out the inspection of transport personnally and was well vehicles and transport are having a final shake and check-up to-day. It is a well known ion tomorrow by Brigadier J.B. Sager, ED. Web equipment is being blancoed to perfection Brigadier taking the salute. After a few words by the Brigadier the parade was dismissed for meals. The Brigadier and his staff were guests at the Bn.H.Q. Officers' Mess for the Throughout the inspection the Bn was standing at ease, something which is very essential, at 0730 hrs and coy comds made a last minute check up on personnel. Coys then proceeded Throughout the whoe day the sky was very overcast with threat of rain which fell in had the B.M. - Major J.D. Mingay and the S.O. - Capt. A.J. O'Donohoe in athendance. The that the Brigadier finds everything to his satisfaction on the morrow. 55 0.Rs. posted 1st BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) to little of dress such as the second hook on the Battle Dress collar, being done up. The weather fine and clear with a fresh south-west wind blowing. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY found guilty of stealing a brother soldiers clothing. Summary of Events and Information WAR DIARY (Erase heading not required) 43 fore from the first of Title pages will be prepared. Hour 6 May May Date 4 Middleton Place -000-Sea.

Duries, (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY

Erase heading not required)

ENTERINEE SOMETAN

OAMADIAM ARMY (CVERSEAS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O, i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Appendices and

Title pages will be prepared

Widale

Sea. -uo-

Rem: to A	
Summary of Events and Information	all men in coys on genral knowledge, Contents of repirator and haversack were checked to make sure that all were carrying proper contents. During the afternoon all orderly and offices were inspected and the orficers were well pleased with the results. Billets and kitchens were found to be in particularly good shape. By approx 1630 hrs the inspection was completed and quite a sigh of relief could be heard around many billet areas. Inspections are considered necessary it seems but will always be a soldlers 'HATE'. However, its may and its spring cleaning time so the Brigadiers' inspection served two purposes - satisfied his curlosity and we cleaned house.
Hour	
Date	
lace	top

Music was supplied by the R.A.F. Band of the Ford Airport. Essex Scot officers from C.M.H.Q. Parade. Following Bn. Parade Coys had a period of squad drill. General clean up of billets observe organization and trg of an inf bn. A dance was held at the Bn.H.Q. Officers' Wess with Brigadier J.H. Sager, KD and several members of his staff in attendance. The dance was rather a colourful affair with the officers; of the land, sea and air forces in attendance. BACK DOWN TO A DECENT LEVEL WERE PRESENT. Majors Lorne MacDonald, Ralph Shepherd came from H.C.A.R. were attached to this unit to-day for a period of two weeks during which they will Spacmotic showers C.M.H.Q. Major L. Deziel from Div, Major Don Mingay from 4 Bde with L.O. K Rands, Major "Tommy" Jones, D.A.A.G. (2 Div). Sir Richard and Lady Gregory were present as were a and equipment completed the morning. The 2 1/c and I.J. made a rects of trg area no. 7 fell throughout the days. All coys were present at the Middleton Sports Club for a Bn try exercise which commences Non morning. Three officers and flue N.C.Os. of the number of the sports Executive and friends of the unit from Middleton Area. The day broke with a terrific gale sweeping in from the channel.

MEN

parade for all ranks voluntary to-day so undoubtedly the Padre with be rather a lonesome man. All ranks not on essential duties have the day off and relaxation should be on the Still no let up in the weather and the wind continues to blow furiously. Church syllabus. All offrs are, it is stated, well on the way to recovery. Inspite of the after effects the dance was considered a huge success. Due to the 1 --- weather the original trg planned for to-day was called off and the time was spent on a recap of weapons . Even the batmen took a going over. A busy day was

May

May

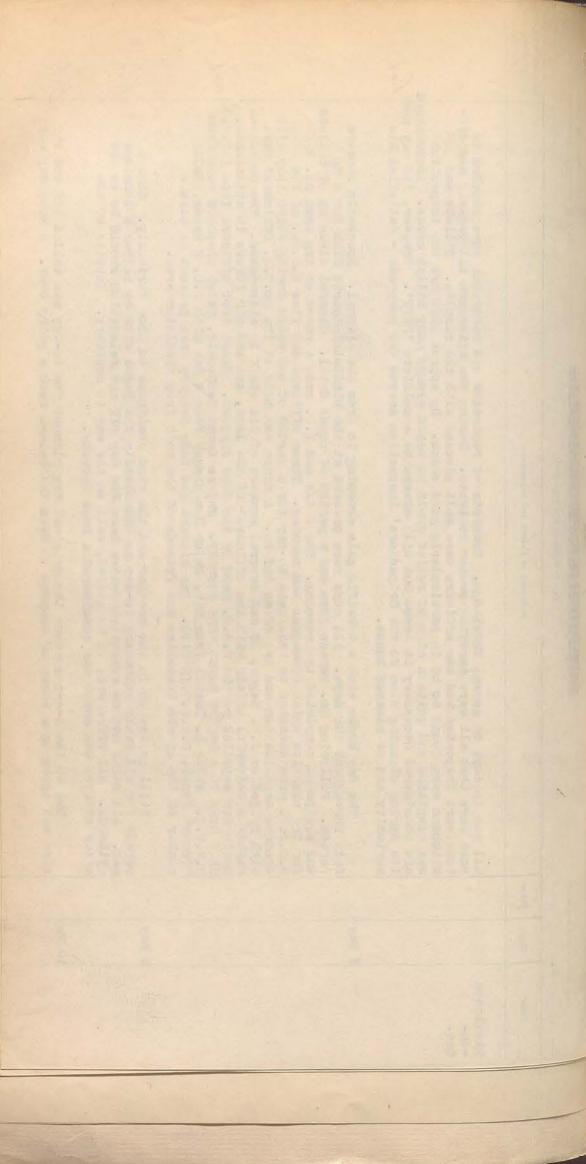
T.

ls)

43 m

or o

fore



rotation feeting to the composition of the con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared,

CAMADIAM ARMY (OVERBERS)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to a forwarder to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Remarks, references to Appendices and made a successful counter attack. Patrols were active during the night and sleep was out of the question. Major S.C. Readd was President of a Court Martial at the R. Regt C. It. Col. different weapons produce. It was valuable trg and good practice for all who participated. the top is hoped. Major H.J. Kennedy, M.C. was attached we.f. this date to 9 Armd Fd Regt During the evening 'A' Coy under command of Capt. D. Cambell took up a defensive position in NORTHDOWN FARM NR.522091, ref sheet 135, 1" to 1 mile. At 2200 hrs '3' Coy under that must not be overlooked. During the afternoon there were four phases of trg that were carried out by each coy. Capt. Hunden was in charge of the grenade throwing and all ranks same area. Exercise commenced at 1300 hrs with a demonstration of the PIAT by Lieut. 3.B. itself - Lieut. Ely of Ede gave a very plausible explanation, to the meeting - Essex over by march route to trg area no. 7. At 1100 hrs 'F' Echelon and 'p' Coy moved off, to the personnel pointing out the necessity for co-operation and the soundness of the investment It looks life-like and is a real tank "BUSTER". It may also be used as a mortar, a point command of Capt H.C. Laird make a left flanking attack. 'A' Coy withdrew and quickly and Mothersill attended a dinner at 'A' Mess in honour of the new Divisional Commander, Major C.O. called a meeting of all Macdonal. The PIAT a new anti-tank weapon looked very formidable in this demonstration. cofrs and N.C.Os. with the view to the War Loan - asking for the combined efforts of all breakfast was several minutes, late. At 0815 hrs his troops proceeded to return to the area. 'F' Ech proceeded on a head arrived at the unit area at 0915 hrs. attacks on High Titten, MR.527307, ref map sheet 133, 1" to 1 mile. This wwas the first Reveille 0400 hrs and breakfast 0500 hrs, At 0600 hrs, 'A' & 'B' Coys moved off At 0600 hrs 'A' Coy reversed the procedure and carried out an attack on 'B' Coy. This was completed by 0630 hrs. The road was now the main object and at 0730 hrs a hot spent the afternoon blasting away on the 3" mortar. Lieut. S.R. Macdonal supervised pl opportunity for many men who have recently come up from the Holding Unit to fire these weapons and to acquaint themselves with the blasting and noise which the firing of the had plenty of practice in this phase. Mortar men under the direction of Sg.t Collie General Burns. All Lt. Cols and above attended the very successful dinner. planned for 11 May 43 by the 2 1/c, Major Macdonald. for trg prior to his return to Canada and the Staff Course. Summary of Events and Information 12 May 10 May 11 May Middleton Place -00-Sea.

ls ls

43 m

or o

fore

.

Original, duplicate and triplicare to be torwarded to Appendices and to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. body was in good condition on arrival back at unit area. This afternoon all coys are having morning was taken up with zeroing rifles etc. and firing practice commenced at approx 1300 farewell wishes to Major H.J. Kennedy, MC and to Captain A.M. Hayes who are leaving shortly were the overage and medically unfit being returned in accordance with Mobilization Orders. Reveille at 0600 hrs, breakfast 0600 hrs and then away to ranges for another full day. 25 officers and 500 0.8s. rose at an early hour for a move to the Long Siberia Ranges. At for Staff Courses in Canada. Both officers expressed their regret in leaving the bn, and There was amarked improvement in the shooting and generally speaking all ranks The weather was fair with southerly winds and temps ranging from 78 to 55 degrees. The 1st practice was 5 rds grouping at 100 yds and the majority of the men were put completion of the day and so every man proceeded through the differenct relays before the Marching troops reached unit area t 1545 hrs. It had been rather a tough grind but everyleave the area. The C.O. and Capt. H.W.P. THOMSON reported to Div for instr on MAGPIE. Both are to act as umpires, Lt. Col. Mothersill as Bde Umpire and Capt. Thomson as a unit application and snap-shooting was run off at 200 yds. Butt Party was given relief before The men returned from the ranges to tents about 1930 hrs, cleaned up and were allowed to umpire. Major H.J. Kennedy left for attachment to 9 Armd Fd Regt upon the completion of which he will have to report to N.E.T.D. prior to reporting to Brockville Staff College. organized rest and it has been welled earned. At 1930 hrs all officers of the unit and attached attended a Buffet Dinner at the Bn.H.Q. Officers' Mess. It was an occasion of Rigrose and many others who will be missed around the area. He C.O. was like that, and Edwards the Officers& Mess Cook., L/Cpl. Burd of 'A' Coy, Lole Rusak the tailor , 'Pop' All indications were for another fine day but no one anticipated the extreme heat later endured. The 100 yd, 5 rd grouping practice was completed, then a practice in grouping approx 0700 hrs tps moved in marching colum to Bognor Regis Ry Station. The boarded a Many old timers were amongst the party such as Ptes. Eddy Dupuls, the C.O's. dvr., Pte. through in the afternoon. A party was detailed to arrange for sleeping accommodation. special train for Brookwood and thence on foot again to ranges. The remainder of the hoped to be back again soon. At 1500 hrs a party of 36 0.Rs. left the unit for R.U. CAMADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) ls) INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY said in a few words that he hated to see them go. Diames, (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, ereation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1. Hour Title pages will be prepared Hay 12 May Date 13 14 Middleton Place Sea.

War Instructions regarding preparation of War Duries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		Ť	
transe neutril not required.	Summary of Events and Information	qualified in one class or another - good or bad. Brigadier Sager was in attendance and he explained to the coaches the capacity in which he wished them to act and at completion of day they were commended on their fine job which was quite evident by the good shooting. A few of the coaches were namely A/CS.M. Murray, Sgt. Dickson, Cpls Incas, Anders. n and others. The Butt Party did an excellent job under the supervision of leut. L.J. Courtin. Lieut. S.H. Bull was in charge of the firing point. O.C. Party was Major B.I.S. Macdonald who expessed his pride in the good show. After a hot supper the moved off on foot to Brookwood Station, entrained and returned to Bognor Regis. Obviously the men were inspired by the remarks on their work as they burst into song upon entertaining and there was no let up until they reached their billets at Middleton at approx 2400 brs. The II Section under command of Lieut. W.C. Wilson I.O. spent a very instructional day at 4 Cdn Inf Bde, H.Q., Intelligence Office, on Arial Photographs. The morning was taken up with lectures and after luncheon and tea an exercise incorporating all the principals given in lectures. The A/TW PI went to BEACH WEAD Hanges for a shoot under the alrection of Lieut. E.C. D. Washer Capt. H.M.P. Themson, O.C. H.Q. Cop was in charge of the party. Shoot most successful and helped to give the Pl a bit of action in firing practice - something that is very much needed.	Weather cont inues fair but wind shifted to N.W. decreasing towards evening. Middleton has had some rather nasty weather as of late. Middleton although well situated on the south coast has a record for exceedingly bad weather during the winter months. Middle of the month pay parade for 0.R. commencing 0800 hrs, in the following order, BN.H.Q., P.Q., 'Sp', 'B', 'C' E' 'A' Coys. A new appointment has been created that of Unit Security Officer, which is being filled very capably by Major B.J.S. Macdonald. The officers of Bn.H.Q. were at noon honoured in having as their	ls) ls) fore
	Hour	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		•
	Date	14 May	15 May	
	Place	Middleton Sea.		

n 43

the strategy and adjust the

Var Dates: (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared,

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

ACON SECURIO

LBT DH. SESEX SCOPELSH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

8

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	T.	F	
Summary, of Events and Information	guests Brigadier M.F. Gregg, VG, MC, Lt. Col.A. Amundsden, both recent arrivels from Ganada to study and observe trg in England. The E/Hon Lord Milne, GCB, GCMG, DSO and Lt. Col. J.H. Mothersill, ED had pleasure of dining with Sir Richard and Lady Gregory Returning to-day to the unit from 5 G.T.S. Battle Wing are Lieut. G.A. Rau, Lieut. A party of 39 O.Rs. proceeded to Bde to form part of a comp Guard of Honour for Lt. Gen H.F.H. The Duke of Gloucester, EG, KT. KP, GCB, GCMG, GCVO on the 20 May 43. The Essex group under Lieut. 'Sandy' Washer, G.S.M. Bristow, Sgt. 'Jimmy' Hamilton will be in for it - spit and polish and plenty of it. It is rumoured that they will even press their shoe laces?????? (They did).	air and the unit was fortunate in having a bright, warm day for the occassion. All coys paraded to Middleton Sports Club for the outdoor service conducted by our Padre Captain J. Cardy. Parade was called at 0900 hrs. All ranks wore battle dress. Needless to say our Pipe Band was in attendance. One smallbblack cat nearly stole the show by his antics infront of the Padre. A welcome guest here was Lieut. 'Bud' Lunch of No. 3 C.I.R.U. who spent the we dt-end here.	Friday finds us still being favoured with nice weather. A skeleton Bn.H.Q. staff is busy preparing for Exercise 'MAGPIE' which begins 18 May 43. Due to loss of fifty-three over-age and category men who were transferred to No. 3 0.1.R.U. and carried out as per coy syllabus. Sprv G.W.C. Ginn (Aux Services) Y.M.G.A. was responsible for the presentation of the film "In Which We Services) Y.M.G.A. was Club this evening to other ranks. In the morning Capt. Lund and Lieut. Cohen prodeed-do by to attens an 'A' & 'Q' meeting pertaining to smove to the summer camp at HALMAKER. (We are going to miss Middleton.) Areas and handling of stores were the chief topics. Tentative move for the Essex , 8 Jun 45, and the unit will be the last to move. Of course we will move first and either eight days sooner or later:
Hour	A	Þ.	Ps.
Date	15 %	16 May	- L
Place	Middleton -on-Sea.		

ls)

43 m

or o

fore

# 85 	- No. 1	91 (8)	
			HILL COLDS OF SECURITY OF SECURITY SECU
			THE STATE OF STATE AND STATE OF STATE OF STATES AND STATES AND STATES OF STA
			State Mark State S
Symp			The state of the s

THE BM. RESEX SCOTTESH REGIETERS CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) WAR DIARY War Daries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

(C)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

refer or alor

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	T.	in vehs. cise was to th special m incid-	manding, eut. Taylor, was Capt. e by-passed he unit	ooys by all	cdonald was p upstairs Honour,	ns are der came If for
Summary of Events and Information	Erigadier J.E. Sager, ED reviewed the inspection and Exercise 'BEACH' at a conference of officers at "Chenies". Generally speaking NOT bad - Brogadiers speaking NOT GOOD. Lieut. F.B. Walton proceeded on a five day security course.		Capt. J.C. Cottrell, R.C.A.P.C., acting as Adjutant, Lieut. Wilson, I.O., Lieut. Taylor, Signal Officer . Lt. Col. Nothersill was chief umpire for Bde and Bn Umpire was Capt. H.W.P. Thomson. Ultimately we took up a hedgehog posn area PETWORTH and were Ly-passed by 5 Cdn Inf Bde. It was in this area we bivouse for the night. Back with the unit again. A/Capt. D.J. Hunden. 2 1/c 10 Cow left to for or the ciph.	Comds in Night Battle Drill. Concert Party to-night, presented for an audience of 200, the play, 'ALL AHOARD'. 'Sp' Coy is on Bn. Dulies for the week, Other coys carried out teg or tried too. The weather was quite hot to-day, appreciated by all especially by those on Exercise 'MAGPIE'. To-day another eighty all ranks left for PADDOCKHURST PK, where they will be detected.	follows: Righty all ranks were taken from the following coys in the following breakdown: 50 all ranks '8' Coy, 30 a l ranks '0' Coy, including Capt R.J. Harris and Lieut. Courtin who were officers in charge of the party. The 2 i/c Major B.J.S. Macdonald was as mad as hell! Bang! Goes another trg syllabus. They do everything to help upstairs and we need the trg. If you are not dressing and undressing for a Bde Gd og Honour, your're providing window dressing for Corps.	To-day makes the nineth consecutive day od fair weather and indications are for it to continue. Referring to Exercise 'MAGPIE' again, the Cease Fire order came through from Ede at 1210 hrs, as dinner was eaten in haste and party moved off for En Aras Middleton of 1945 hrs.
Hour						
Date		18 May				L9 May
Place	Middleton -on- Sea.					

3.

ls)

m 43

re

or or

fore

WAR DIARY 10 Instructions regarding preparation of

War Discretions regarding preparation of twice of which will be kept from first day of mebilization, creation or embedi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

CANADIAN ARMY (CUERSEAS)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		\rac{1}{2}		**
Remar to Ap	T.	T.		OF.
Summary of Events and Information	as per syllabus, wherever possible. Apart of the officers consisting of Major S.C. Reade, Capt. J.A. Wansbrough, Lieut. C.A. Ponsford and Lieut. R.L. Cohen made a recce of the new bn area to whi h the bn expects to move at an early dated and plotted coy areas. It will be sad for all ranks when the bn leave Middleton, but it will be a break for the unit. It needs t get together officers and men for trg and mobale. With Major Macdonald in charge of the training watch the unit climb to a new height. But providing gds seriously hampers the trg and the situation is now serious. Strength State 650 all ranks classification.	Weather continues fine. Coys carried on with and all those available for to- morrows parade, cleaned and pressed uniforms and blancoed webbing to prevent a bad turn for the visit of the guard of honour for the Duke of Gloucester, which is to put on a demonstration. All officers and N.COs. attended a security meeting at Littlehampton. Lieut. Baxter and Lieut. MacLellan are back with the unit again. The former was on P.E. of Worter Wing and Lieut. MacLellan was attending a Carrier Course at No. 3 C.I.R.	The day for the demonstration to be given by the Guard of Honour which performed for the Duke of Gloucester. All personnel who could be available were paraded to the Middleton Sports Club at 0830 hrs, to witness the demonstration. At 0830 hrs the Guard arrived from Bde accompanied by Brigadier Sager and allhranks reveiwed with pride the performance of these men who had become quite proficient in their drill with such a short period of trg. The Brigadier spoke to the bn on matters such as dress and	standard of efficiency under his personal supervision as an example. After this fine show we undoubtably have a greater appreciation for the Brigadiers' regard for precision and exactness. Lt.Col. J.H. Nothersill, ED spoke to the guard and expressed his delight in watching the demonstrations and also his intentions to have the whole on brought up to a similar standard. The weather to-day was fair and warm and a nice evening of sit-ball between the officers and the shoemaker which was played at the
Hour		8)	brs .	
Date		20 May	21 Ma	
Place	Middleton -on- Sea.			

3 .

ls)

m 43

re

or o

fore

Var Districtions regarding preparation of Var Districts; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

CANADIAN ARMY (CVERSEAS)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

A STATE OF S Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	T.		À.	Ž.
	Summary of Events and Information	Middleton Sports Club. Giving credit where its due the officers tried hard but cauln't get a lead on the 'cobblers'. The Padre and I.O. were down to serious playing when they collided and the Adjt was right into the game as usual with his sensational cutches etc., at the back of the plate. Lieut. W.H. Pope is leaving the unit for No. 3 C.I.R.U. where he will be on P.E. Coys carried on with training as best they could.	The weather was fine this morning until approximately 1000 hrs when it became cloudy and a little rain fell at 1100 hrs. Goys went on with training in the morning and those not on Bn. Duties had the afternoon free. An adm party of 1 agt and 11 men proceeded to Camp to look after the canvas etc., The preparation of the HAINAKER CAMP has become a duty of Major S.G. Reade. Coy Comds meeting, move and general set up of the camp was discussed.	The Padre made a tour of all kitchens on Saturday and announced at the noon-day meal that Communion would be held to-day at the Y.M.C.A. at 1000 hrs and requested a good turn-out. The wenther was clear and farly warm and many of the over-age original members of the bn, recently preferred No. 3 G.I.R.U. to this unit, but were back again on the week-end to take advantage of our grand weather. The officers had an enjoyable afternoon in Bn.H.Q. Officers! Mess, where tee was served. Major 'Larry' beziel paid the unit a visit and stayed for dinner and tem.	available troops will receive trg as laid down for last week and in addition all tps must be classified into three groups: (a) Trained soldier, N.C.O. material, (b) trained soldier, (c) others. This grading will be preliminary to organization. Lt.Col. Hothersill and Major Macdonald proceeded to Ede to attend Frm Conds trg conference. Lt. T.E. Steele joined rotation from No. 3 G.I.R.U. Lieuts Morgan, Hodges, and Pope want to No. 5 C.I.R.U. Lieuts Morgan, Hodges, and Pope officers and they will do good at the R.U. on reinforcements. Size of the advance party at Halnaker increase. Meeting of selection committee, C.U., 2 1/c, Adjt, and
	Hour	May	A G	May	Nay.
TT	Date	C3 C3	52	233	42
	Place	Middleton -on- Sea.			

3 .

ls)

45 m

re

or o

fore

Remarks, references to Appendices and forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal. Original, duplicate and triplicate to be all Coy Comds present. More important promotions were the boost in rank for Sgt. Logan 'A' Coy, Pte. Battle, H.Q. Coy, Cpl. Stannard, H.Q. Coy to A/C.S.M., A/L/Sgt. and A/Sgt. respectively. Several other ranks were confirmed in their ranks in No. 1 Platoon. by Captain Graham McLaurhlin of the R.R.C. who spoke on the African Campaign. He served and a continuation of classification of tps into categories. At 1500 hrs all available reported a mine floating in to shore. 'A' Coy opened fire on it with rifles and caused had a definite 'blue tinge' when word was received that the unit would move to HALMAKER it to sink before reaching the shore, at Ebb-tide. It will be taken care of by the proper authorities. In the evening th officers listened to a most interesting lecture by a section of the 12th Commandos. It so ha pened that the tide came in more rapidly able qualities of a 6 od Section Leader and were appropriate at theis particular time, To-days training went as usual along with classification of tps. Some coys are and 'Map Resding'. These films contained much information and pointed out the desirhrs, all ranks paraded to the Phoenix Club to see the films 'Infantry Section Leader' Weather cloudy at 1400 hrs the rain began to fall. Training went on as usual than expected and the section was unable to put on the display effectively. At 1800 four months with English Regiments. All officers learnt more from this lecture than men were paraded to the beach opposite the Phoenix Club for a demonstrution landing when all ranks are being graded for M.C.O. material. Lt. Col. Mothersill proceeded on the 28 May 45. (TARIT) was correct - unit moves final instra given and the unit to No. 3 C.I.R.U. with other bn commds of the Bde. Brigadier Sager was O.C. Party. The C.O. was able to arrange the return of several 'key' personnel on the following they have for months and all were envious of his experience. Weather fine, but air dreft. Major Reade reports success at HALMANTR CAMP, still no definite word of 'D' Parade, scheduled for this afternoon was cancelled. At 1500 hrs, the beach patrol making preparation 'awaiting' order to move to new area, as a result, the Sports CAMADIAN ARRY (OVERSEAS) NTELLIGENCE SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information WAR DIARY Erase heading not required) day. It looks like the normal TARFU. War Distructions regarding preparation of War Districts; (which will be kepfe from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. May May Place fiddleton -uc-Sea.

ls)

moves first instead of last. The G.E. of course was instructed to prepare dither unit

camps before Halnaker and everything will be piled.up. Usual test to maintain order

War Distructions regarding preparation of the District will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared,

Middleton

-UO-Sea.

Place

GAMADIAN ARMY (OVERSHAS) INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and be leaving to-morrow. 55 personnel were taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U. and are posted to the varius coys. Lieut. W.C. Wilson, I.O. left to-day on a two days course on A.B.C.A. which is being held at Chatham House, St. James Sq., London. He accompan-ied the 2/1/c, Major B.J.S. Macdonald who would be terminating his course by proceed-ing on leave. H/Gapt. Cardy also attended the course. The eighty other ranks under move to new area, at HALMAKER. 'B' & 'C' Coys moved to-day and remainder of bn will The weather continued fair again to-day but training was interrupted due to Captain Harris and Lieut. Courtin returned from the visit to Corps. They moved by Summary of Events and Information march route from BOGNOR REGIS on the road to HALMAKER. chaos worked out by higher fun. Hour May 27

Light and variable wind to-day with temperature ranging from 52 to 60 degrees. Bn.H.Q. He had to contend with the short sighted policy of higher fmm who insisted and Rifle Ranges which have been badly needed for the trg of personnel. Probably now the 2" Mortar will become known to all instead of being a foreigh weapon. To-day Remainder of the Bn moved to new location . Bn.H.Q. closed down at Middletonmore or less) by Mon, 31 May 43. Of great opportunity is the nearness of the Mortar that the bn would have to re-organize and at the same time would carry out an operat-May 43. Auth C.M.H.Q. M.S.5935 dated 28 May 43. Col Mothersill now has had command on-Sea and opened up at HAINAKER at 1200 hrs. O.C. rear party is Major C.S. Reade. of the unit since DIEPPE and has experiencedjust about every difficulty immaginable, General opinion of the camp good. It is to in order new officers, new other ranks from top to bottom and a consequent lack of qualified ilffleult and awkward. Inspite of these difficulties he has made a good job of re-26 May 43. and Major B.J.S. Macdonald will take over command of the unit w.e.f. 27 lonal role on the coast in a location that was undeniably difficult as the unit was word was received the Col. Mothersill was to vacate command of the regiment w.e.f. distributed along the coast, in a civilian area whilst control made things a bit was busy getting established. coy comds.

28

ls ls

re

es,

Technol Techno		A the way within
	The state of the settlement has a state of the state of t	TORINGS SONDONES
		A service of

War Districtions regarding preparation of War Districts; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal

(OVERSIENS)

INTELLIGENCE SUNIMARY

to Appendices and Remarks, references J. work so as to have good things in good shape, before his arrival. However the Brigadier did not show up and it is concluded the Bde Area must have demanded his attention. This morning found the unit pretty well settled and all the coys busy cleaning A visit from the Brigadier at 1000 hrs so everyone got right up and went to the showing of highly rated films such as 'Pride of the Yankees'. Before the picture greatly by Lt. Col. Macdonald's knowledge of training mehthods and his varied experone can do anything about. It is with great relief that the command is to be passed Home Fm Estate which is surrounded by a high stone wall which eliminates the necessset up as HALMAKER CAMP, a move he has advocated from the beginning, just as he has The whole bn is camped in a fairly heavy wood at the south end of Capt. Cardy requested of the men to feel it their duty to attend the Church Service to be held in the Y.M.C.A. Tent, Sunday morning. Capt Cardy and Lieut. W.C. Wilson attending the course had the pleasure of hearing such speakers as the Hon, . Vincent Massey, Anthony Eden and other noted personalities from Australia, Africa and India organizing the unit and it is rather rubbing it in to have the unit move to such a to an Essex Scot and to one such as Major Macdonald, who is well qualified to take ity of so many guards. Numerous trails branch out from the main road running from located on the north side of Oulette Ave. at M.R.338277. All the trails have been named after streets in Windsor, Ont., due to a suggestion b R.S.M. Potts. Thanks over the bn. There is little doubt that the unit will continue to improve, sided to the usual tireless efforts of Supervisor Ginn of the Y.M.C.A. the boys enjoyed to relinquish command of the bn because of the inevidable over-age, something no Bn had time out for a rest. All ranks have been very much busy and short leaves were held up in view of the needfor getting settled. Church Services were gate to HOMF FARM, which henceforth will be named London Street. Bn.H.Q. is At noon the camp was beginning to take on a tidy appearance as a results of the returned to the unit this evening having vompleted a course on A.B.C.A. Those The weather was fine and warm with light variable winds. Summary of Events and Information morning efforts. the 29 May 30 福岛 Date fidaleton Place -UO-Sea.

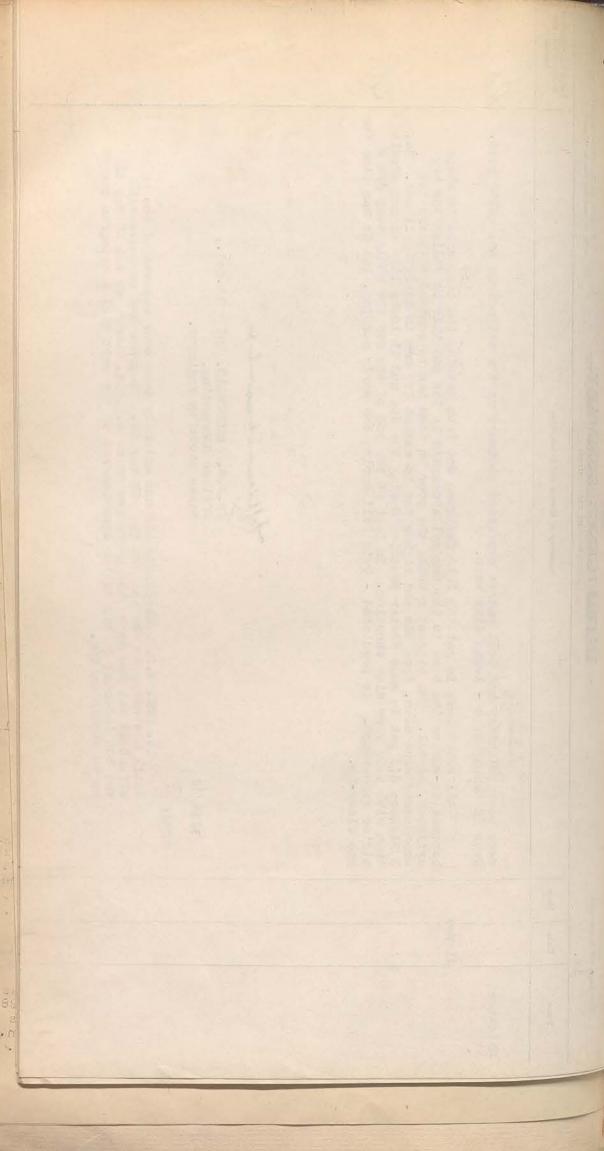
ls) ls)

Core

es,

100 mm

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. 1 M.Q. 17 4 1808) tidier appearance. As predicted - rain fell during the early morning, but it was fine for were both voluntary and both padres expressed pleasure as the attendance was quite good. Drop in temperature - looks like rain. S Platoon did get in some Nortar practice during the day and it looks like we can credit amendments sent down, from Bde and higher fun to assist (?) with in carrying it out. No. All ranks busy in getting into fatigues and into getting the camp area in shape because to-morrow its back to the trg syllabusagain if its possible to follow the trg syllabus, at all. The biggest t ouble the poor bn comd has to contend with are the them with some very nice shooting. In fact at the end of the day the whole camp had a was not informed of his taking over Com and of the unit till a telegram caught Lat BH. BESEX SCOTTESH REG. CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) effect 29 May and as he had proceeded on an A.B.C.A. Course on the 27 May 43 Lt. Col. B.J.S. Macdonald did not actually take over command of the bn until his retun to the unit on the 28 Way 43. He proceeded on leave with B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED) Lt.Col., Essex Scottish Regiment. ls) Officer Commanding, INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY up to him in Dublin. or o the clean-up. BJSM/jd NOTE: fore Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries, (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Hour Title pages will be prepared. May Date 15. Halnaker Place



\$ B

APPRNDICES TO THE WAR DIABY

Part I Orders.	Part II Orders.	Weekly Syllabus of Training.	Weekly Field Returns.	Movement Orders - Movement Instructions - Operation Orders - Operation Instructions.	Demonstration - missoellaneous etc.
,	,				
[ppendix_].	03	. 03	4.	5.	6.

3.

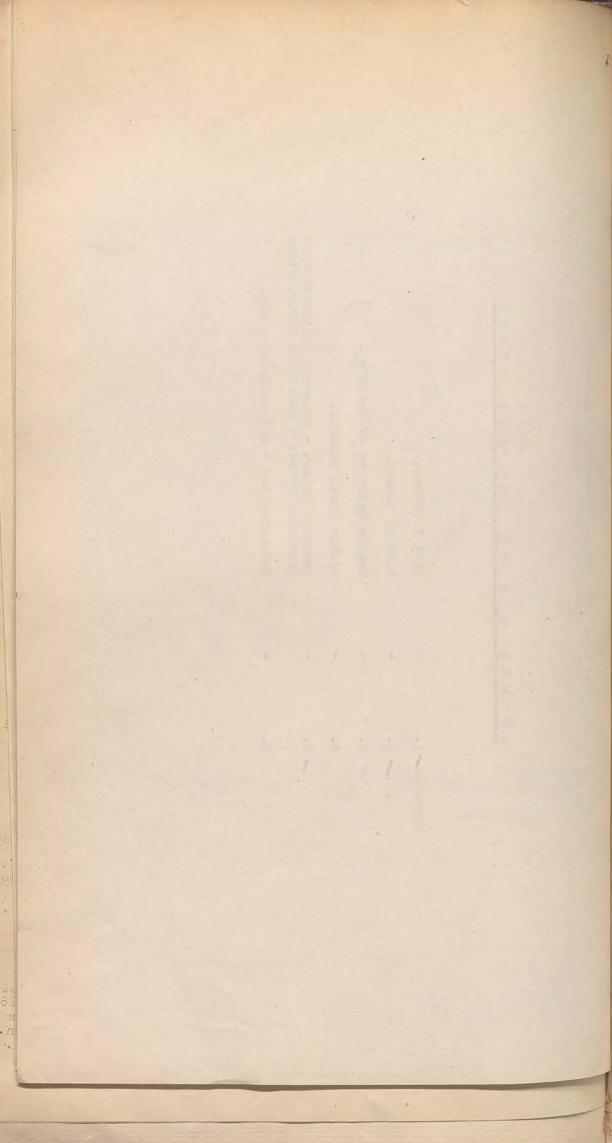
ls)

ın 43

7E

or o

fore



SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS) 1st BN., THE ESSEX

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

J.H. MOTHERSILL, LT. COL.

order No. 46

Part I

1 Jun 43.

1. DUTIES:

1

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy. Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 1/2 Jun 43:

2203 hrs until 0503 hrs.

S. POSTINGS:

The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 2 Jun 43.

Bradie, J. from James, R.E. Lamb, W.H.J. A.21149 Pte. Pte. A.57251 A.21312 Pte.

from 'B' Coy 'B' Coy 'A' Coy

to H.Q. Coy (Signals)
H.Q. Coy (Signals)
H.Q. Coy (Cook)
'B' Coy.

Mahoney, J.m. Pte.

'Sp' Coy

4. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble on 1 Jun 43; at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the illegal absence and deficiencies in clothing and equipment, regimental necessaries and weapons, if any, of 0.42444 Pte. SMITH, E.L. of the Essex Scottish Regiment.

President:

Captain J.W. BURGESS

Member: Member:

Lieut. D.W. MacINTYRE Lieut. T.E. STUELE

Proceedings will be in the Adjutants' Officer BTFORE 1000 hrs, 2 Jun 43 2.

5. USE OF RATLWAY WARRANT, STAMPMING AND SURRENDER OF PASSES:

- 1. Every soldier proceeding on leave with free travel warrant will have his pass stamped or endorsed by the R.T.O., station-master or local police at the place at which he spents his leave.
- 2. In the event that a soldier on leave does not use the free travel warrant issued to him to its fullest extent as disclosed upon his return by the stamp or endorsement of the R.T.O., station-master or local police, on his leave pass, disciplinary action will be taken against him unless for some good reason beyond his control it was impossible for him to travel to the destination paged in the warrant. the destination named in the warrant.
- 3. In some cases where the soldier is unable to return to his unit before the expiration of leave, owing to interruption of transportation facilities, he will have his pass endorsed to that effect by the R.T.O., station-master or local police.
- Leave passes will be surrendered by personnel on return from leave.

(R.H. LUND) capt & Adjt.,

for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

The state of the s 9842 , 200 4 W 2 THE REST OF THE PARTY OF THE PA (* Lore *) a No H To 41 # 8 TO 10 Location for the second 中世代的 中国山道 and the state of t

日日の日日 THE 1st BN.,

with

H

A

1645 1600 Organazed for preceeding - 1555 WEEK-ENDING be run 'HQ' Coy - Gas Chamber Ts, O.E.T. 1510 W111 week Inspection Gas Equipment Complete classification 1505 V 5 M attack) Z (Flanking and pincer attack) t CH ı Н 1420 Z Tabloid Sports Route march NOT less than twenty miles, pincer A H P. Ė 1415 M Sec and pl Battle Drill (Flanking and Coy - Spec | Trg. F. A 0 1 1330 0 miles. M All coys A 1145 --Sec B.D. H ABCA H Battle Drill Route marich NOT less than twenty 11 4 Parade Adm inspection. 1100 th 3 H > AN 0 ρ. 1015 - 1055 or --Sec B.D. M pl d M 0 weeks C 8 and Inspection Gas Equip Н This Coys - Gas Chamber Sec COVS Owing to various interferences trg much that was incl in last syllabus was not carried out. Coy & Sp Padre Hour DATE 11 3836-8918 ted 6928 Jef605 B & C Coys Bri N Coys 0 0 See Battle Drill 1 0 m 0900 hrs 1 OH Coys & Sp Coys M A B, and Ts.O.E.T. Padre Hour 0 B 48 A A V NOR Mor NIO NOP May JUN FRI MOM WED O TUE

	MUSTER	PARADE	ROLL		
COMPANY				F PARALITY AND	
REGIMENTAL RANK NUMBER	N. A. N. E.		R E, M A R		al s
		1			
		Tho s		7	
		no ron			
		00 188			
		DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	1 3		
8	2	4 0			
		- 18			
				19 1	
					anger 1
			3		
		¥- i			
And William					
1 2 1 2 1		1 2 4	4 5 1		
The state of the s	4-4				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		A D	THE REAL PROPERTY.		
NOTE: ALL LIGHT					
NOTE:- ALL LISTS MUST BE DE SHOWN, NAMES SPE	OUBLE SPACED AN	NO OFFICERS T	O BE LUSTED.	FULL PARTITUES	120

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

Bv

LT. COL. J.H. MOTHERSILL, ED

ter No. 47

Part I

2 Jun 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

Night of 2/3 Jun 43: BLACKOUT:

2203 hrs until 0503 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel are posted to the Medical Section from the coys stated w.e.f. 3 Jun 43.

A.49788 Pte. MACDONALD, F.J. from 'A' Coy. A.82231 Pte. BOUCHER, W.J. 'B' Coy.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at the call of the President to investigate and report upon damage done to 2 pr A.Tk Gum MK.3 carriage no. CA.1557 (MK.19 to 10) Ordnance No. L.2531.

President:

Major C.H. THORNTON

Member: Member: Lieut. J.A. BAXTER Lieut. G.A. Rau

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BUFORE 1700 hrs, 4 Jun 43.

Part I Order No. 43 sub-para 10, d/27 May 43, insofar as it concerns the u/m is amended to read:

FOR: Pte. Koucher, B.J.
SUB: Pte. Kocher, B.J.

FOR: Pte. Mclary, F.I. SUB: Pto. McCorry, E.J.

PEDESTRIAN SAFETY:

In recent months a considerable number of Canadian soldiers have been injured seriously and in some cases fatally, through their own neglect in not observing common sense safety precautions while walking on public highways,

2. Soldiers! uniforms, due to design and colouring, are very difficult to see at night or when visibility is reduced by fog.

With the limited headlight range of vision now in effect drivers perating vehicles in the blackout are placed under severe strain. Pedestrians an help to cut down these accidents by always being on the alert and ready to protect themselves from being run down by approaching and passing vehicles.

Where possible roads and streets should be crossed at proper crossing places. Pedestrians should at all times walk towards and facing the oncoming traffic on roads where there are nof footpaths.

Essex Scottish Regiment.

William Kali the many set sear in them and or TA MET. TOO. W. Ling of the second file of the s of solution of the solution of Strong for the strong to the s The state of the s The state of the state of the At a common the parties a negative to the common to the co 1

ierano, 48

Part

3 Jun 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy:

'B' Coy

Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

Night of 3/4 Jun 43: BLACKOUT:

2253 hrs till 0505 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m other rank is posted from 'A' Coy to 'C' Coy w.e.f. 4 Jun 43.

A.82025 Pte. KIPP, D.L.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President, for the purpose of inquiring into the circumstances under which OML 2" Mortar L/C.0227 was alleged to have been lost and in particular to report:

(a) the loss of the weapon.

(b) the person in whose custody it was or should have been at the time of the loss.
(c) any and all acts of carelessness involved.

President:

Captain H.C. LATRD

Member:

WALTON F.B. Lieut.

Member:

A.M. SOVEREIGN Lieut.

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1700 hrs, 5 Jun 43.

CUT OF BOUNDS:

The following area is OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks and will not be crossed when parties are proceeding to and from trg areas.

6 Amn Coy, RASC loacted LONGWOOD running SOUTH from RACECOURSE in squares 3229 and 3230.

AMENDMENT:

- Reference Part I Order No. 38 dated 10 May 43. 1.
- Para 4 is cancelled and para 4 Part I Order No. 36 will remain effective

TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS:

- 1. It should be borne in mind that the Telephone is NOT SECRFT and that mo information of a secret manner will be given out over the telephone.
- 2. Persons answering telephone calls in military offices will answer by giving the telephone number only, e.g. "This is Middleton 165".
- R/T and W/T transmissions on all frequencies can be intercepted by the enemy, consequently strict signal security must be observed when using these.

Capt & Adjt.,

Officer Commanding, for

Essex Souttish Regiment.
Found in the Officers' Lines - a Silver Key Wrist Watch. Owner may newing Moior S.C. RFADE and producing the necessary identif-

to the state (ct william) THE .. THE A. . ron 101 . and doed if the part Secs The up other rank is mated from the now to te cop we.f. 4 Jun 46. · METER JEOSE AM A none _ Innainy commoned as becomes will summit at a stage of the months of the common of the commo . morasty add aft to deed ever our a me as reason as the when the walk of the form to the substitute of · FPENBURY THE STATE OF THE SE Time are correct to the state of the TO A LITTLE THE THE STATE OF TH TI TENTONES TANK TO MONTH TOUGHT TOUGHT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE Buf Pends Part I Order No. 18 96 . without a sure and and pare to be well as well as the state of the state of the live. dual) non Transported Most of out tade folia of each of offerit to Porsons an appoint of the party of the major of the party of the following the followi The world the programme of the Composit. I

11

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

order No. 49

Part I

4 Jun 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy:

'B' Coy

Next for Duty:

'C' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 4/5 Jun 43:

2253 hrs till 0505 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 4 Jun 43, are posted to covs as stated.

Captain D. Mackenzie

'C' Coy Lieut. J.A. Mc Cormick, 'A' Coy

Pte. R.79590

'A' Coy

A.76032 Pte. Kipfer, H.D. 'B' Coy Lang, A.

DeWolfe, A.E. Harper, N.H. Turner, A.D. Pte. A.49692 A.22342 Pte.

Bn.H.Q. 'Sp' Coy A.22591 Pte. 101 007

Vyse, R.E.

Schmidt, H.F. 'C' Cc A.76089 Pte.

Pte. 4.61021

'Sp! Cov.

DISCIPLINE - BICYCLES:

Unit bicycles will not be used for any other purpose but Regimental duties and will not be taken from the Camp Area without authority. This applies to ALL RANKS.

AMENDMENT:

- 1. Reference Part I Order No. 48, para 4. The Court of Inquiry convened in the a/m order is hereby dissolved, the weapon OML 2" Mortar L/C.0227 having been located.
- Reference Part I Order No. 47. Delete No. CA.1357 and sub CA.185.

LEAVE - POSTAL ADDRESS:

- 1 CRO 578 is repeated for inf of all ranks.
- A recent check has disclosed that many soldiers cannot be located at the address given by them as a point of contact during such leaves. In many cases this is due to shortage of accommodation and the fact that the soldier has been unable to arrange a reservation prior to going on leave.
- 3. In other cases an address has been given which is valueless as a means of communication, e.g., c/o Y.M.C.A., or K of C., London. Telegrams or letters so addressed are directed to the civilian office of the organization, which has no means of determining the whereabouts of the soldier, and is not equipped to act as a clearing house for inquiries. A great deal of unnecessary trouble is caused to such an organization and the soldier does not receive the communication.
- In order to ensure that communication can be obtained between the unit and the soldier on leave the following procedure will be followed:-
 - (a) An officer or soldier in applying for leave will state a definite address. If such address is an organization having one or more branch, a particular branch will be named.
 - (b) The soldier will be responsible to maintain such contact with the address given as will ensure prompt delivery of messages delivered there.
 - (c) If an officer or soldier is unable to obtain accommodation at the place stated or desires to move, he will notify his unit by telegram, telegraph, telephone or some other means of the actual address where he can be located.

(d) Failure to maintain contact with the address given or to notify the unit of an address at which he can be located will be followed by disciplinary action.

TEHICLES - SMOKING IN:

1. MT Dvrs Regulations, Standing Orders Para 4 orders several precautims against fire. Sub para (g) states: smoking is prohibited on any veh then explosive or inflammable articles are carried and that in no case will the dvr smoke while actually carrying on the task of driving.

1. It is further ordered that no person riding in the same cab or seat as the dvr will smoke while the veh is moving.

MINTIA BOOK M.1 PARTS I AND III:

- 1. 'Examinations of pay books of personnel att to the def pl at Bde | 1.2. discloses that many soldiers have NOT been provided with new M.Bs.M. 1 Part 1 as required by Overseas R.O. 3092 dated 3 Feb 43.
- 1. It is also noted that M.Bs.M. I Part III are in many cases incomplete. Worseas R.O. 2901 as amended by 3334 governs; clothing sixes recorded will include only those shown as listed in Appx to Overseas R.O. 3313 for the articles shown.
- in Units will take steps to ensure that the above regulations are complied with in all cases. Appx to Overseas R.O. 3363 para 20 (b) requires that particulars of leave are entered in MBM 1 Part 1 before proceeding on leave. Units will make an additional requirement that M.Bs.M. 1 Part I and IMI are up to date in all respects before personnel are allowed to proceed on leave. This will be the responsibility of the coy comds.
- 4. The above is an extract from 4 Cdn Inf Bde Orders and will be brought to the attention of all concerned.

ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. Attention of all ranks is invited to C.A.O.R.Os. 3494, 3502 and 3504 thich is published as Appendix 'A' & 'B' and appended hereto.

(R.H. LUND) Capt & Adjt., for Officer Commanding,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

Last Order No. 29 30 May 43

THE FSSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

No. 30 5 Jun 43

"A" - OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 15 May 43 supernumary to W.E. Auth - EA2/4455 d/13/May 43 Lieut S.W. Jones

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 24 May 43 on rotation of Offrs.
Auth - EA2/4847 d/24 May 43
Lieut A.J. Hodges
Lieut R.S. Morgan

(b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 25 May 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp Lieut A. McCrimmon

3.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown.

RETURNED

15 May 43
23 May 43 7 days plus 48 hrs (9 days)
Lieut S.H. Bull

15 May 43 21 May 43 7 days Lieut A. McCrimmon

4.APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
(a) Appointed A/Captain w.e.f. 23 Apr 43. Auth - Supp to C.A.R.O.

Overseas No. 3449 d/21 May 43
Lieut A.R. Johnston

"B" - OTHER RANKS

5.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 15 May 43 supernumary to W.E.
Auth - EA2/4455 d/13 May 43
B24264 Sgt Ward, M.

(b) T.O.S. from R.H.L.I. w.e.f. 30 May 43. Auth - CREME 2 Cdn Div M.O. No. 162 d/24 May 43 P35393 Cpl Shewell, A.W. Fitter M.V. "B" (RCOC)

15

Vaei III I no

Over incl

1 be

q 5%

941

apen suul

HEAL

- 6.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to 5 Gen Pioncer Coy w.e.f. 24 May 43. Auth EA7/2732
 d/21 May 43
 - S.O.S. to No. 1 (OCTU) Wing C.T.S. as Assistant Instr w.e.f. 29 May43 Auth E47/3048 d/28 May 43 A22551 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Mizon, H.N. MM
 - (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 29 May 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course No. 719 Ser N.9 (Cooks) 29 May 43 to 21 Aug 43
 A22741 Pte Courie, J.A.
 A23309 Pte McLellan, H.W.
 - (d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 25 May 43 on adm to Grove Hosp, Tooting, London S.W. 17. Al02351 Pte Franklin, C.P.
 - (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown
 A22036 Pte Langevin, A.G. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 29 May 43
 A21598 L/Sgt Lawrence, K.W. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 29 May 43
 A50562 Pte Lewis, C.E. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 30 May 43

SRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)

| STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
| Part II Order No. 18 para 8(f) of 25 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "S.O.S. as des. w.e.f. 18 Mar 43" c4635 Pte Hansford, A.F.

1808PITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown we.f. dates shown
A22036 Pte Langevin, A.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 24 May 43
A22541 Pte Graves, S.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 May 43

- (b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
 A22036 Pte Langevin, A.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 24 May43
 2 Cdn C.C.S. to 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 29 May 43
 A21598 L/Sgt Lawrence, KW 2 Cdn C.C.S. to 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 29 May 43
- (c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown A21312 Pte Lamb, W.H.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 28 May 43

[MWE OF ABSENCE]
(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown.

A22230 Sgt Acheson, S.F.T. 15 May 43 21 May 43
A22605 Sgt Belland, L.A. 20 May 43 26 May 43
A22301 Pte Bisard, B.C. 17 May 43 23 May 43
A21887 Pte Ingalls, G.A. 19 May 43 25 May 43
A2195 Sgt Marshall, K.H.MM 24 Mar 43 30 Mar 43
A21892 CQMS McNamee, B. 20 Mar 43 26 Mar 43
K73851 Pte Olds, F. 17 May 43 23 May 43
A22773 Pte Patterson, D.H. 17 May 43 23 May 43

(a) Appointed A/Cpl w.e.f. 10 May 43
A82147 Pte Francis, L.O.

- (b) Appointed A/L/Sgt w.e.f. 10 May 43 A22059 Pte Battle, A.W.
- (c) Appointed A/Sgt w.e.f. 10 May 43 A22551 L/Sgt Mizon, J.H. MM A22142 Cpl Stannard, D.W.
- (d) Appointed A/CSM (W.O.II) vice 421162 CSM(W.O.II) Atkins, T. W.O.f. 10 May 43 to 27 May 43 incl A21229 Sgt Logan, P.T.

D.PROMOTIONS
(a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. 25 May 43
A22750 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) Breen, D.E.
A21803 Pte(A/Cpl) Stanton, S.R.

(a) Reverts to the appt of L/Sgt w.e.f. 29 May 43 on adm to hosp.
A21598 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Lawrence, K.W.

(a) On 25 May 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 5 days pay.under FR&I 149(2).
A23347 Pte Gerk, H.P.

12. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(b) On 26 May 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and 28 days forf of pay and cost of app 15/6d for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1320 hrs 17 May 43 to 0020 hrs 24 May 43 (6 days 11 hrs). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2)(4 days concurrent). Four days concurrent with award of forf of 5 days pay on 25 May 43 as shown in para (a) above. Total forf 31 days pay and cost of app 15/6d under FR&I 172(8). A23347 Pte Gerk, H.P.

- On 26 May 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1330 hrs 3 May 43 to 1330 hrs 22 May 43 (19 days). Forf 19 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 47 days pay. (c) M30903 Pte Stainthorp, D.
- On 26 May 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1330 hrs 3 May 43 to 1300 hrs 22 May43 (18 days 23 hrs 30 min). Forf 19 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 47 days pay. A49821 Ptc Smith, J.W.D.
- On 25 May 43 reduced to the rank of Private for an off under AA 40. To draw regt'l rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem. A49761 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Withers, K.H.

13. CHANGE OF NAME

Having dec his true name to be Michael Alexander, will in future be known as such. All docs to be am'd accordingly.

B59677 Ptc Alexan, M.

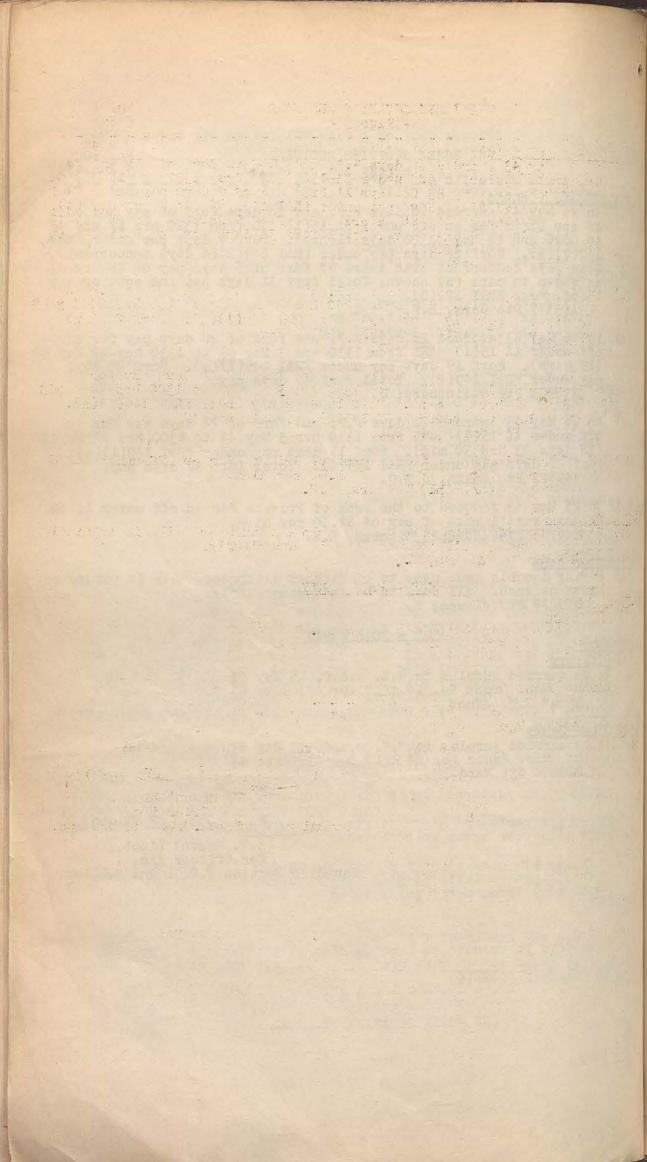
"D" - REAR PARTY

14.POSTINGS
(a) Officers
To be carried surplus to W.E. w.e.f. 15 May 43
(Auth: Mob. Order No. 14 d/17 Apr 43, para 4)
Light S.W. Jones

(b) Other Ranks
To be carried surplus to V.E. w.e.f. 15 May 43
(Auth: Mob. Order No. 14 d/17 Apr 43, para 4)
B24264 Sgt Ward, M.

(4.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

1 lasen



Copy No. 6 Jun 1943

Map Ref: 0.S. 1 inch to 1 mile Sheets 133 and 144



Enemy - The possibility, but not probability of sea and/or airborne enemy attacks on SUSSEX still exists.

2. Own Tps -

- (a) 199 Inf Bde less 2/8 L.F. are responsible for the destruction of any enemy parties landing in West Sussex Sub District and have in sp 109 and 192 Fd Regts and under comd ESSFX SCOT (as res bn when a raid is in progress or considered imminent) and 6 and 9 Bns H.G. for local def.
- (b) In sp, FSSEX SCOT, dependent on task, 109 Fd Regt less one bty or 192 Fd Regt.

5. MSS % SCOT will counter attack and destroy any enemy parties landing in Sussex Sub District.

- 4. (a) Bn will be on 4 hrs motice.
 - (b) On coming under comd 199 Inf 3de on receipt of code word BUGBFAR, or in the event of an obvious attack, without code word BUGBEAR being

(i) An L.O. will be sent to HQ 199 Inf Bde
(ii) Rear link W.T. set will be netted in to 199 Inf Bde.
(iii) A mobile combat team consisting of duty coy for week
embussed, with under comd two secs carriers, two dets
3" M will be in immediate readiness to proceed to area
occupied or threatened by enemy and then counter attack
and destroy them.

(iv) The remainder of bn will come to immediate readiness to

sp combat team as may be required.

(v) Duty coy (not less than 100 strong) and tps under comd will be at 30 mins notice luring their weeks tour of duty from one hr after sunset to one hr after sunrise.

(c) Tasks of Combat Team

(1) Counter attack on TANGMERE up of airfds or FORD airfd with in sp 109 Fd Regt in accordance with plan Appx "A". Counter attack will be made on receipt of code word "KING" (TANGMERE) and "DUKE" (FORD) from HQ 199 Inf Bde or on initiative of C.O. ESSEX SCOT without code word being issued.

(ii) Counter attack on V.Ps in West Sussex Sub District as under : -

The state of the s				
Admiralty Sec Al(a) RDF	Location SELSEY BILL	<u>MR</u> 291118	Code Word EARL	In sp 109 Fd Regt
Air Ministry tpe 7000-	TRULEIGH HILL	6630	PRINCE	192 Fd Regt
RDF type	DURRINGTON	553234	LORD	192 Fd Wegt
RDF type	HIGHDOWN	528238	VISCOUNT	192 Fd Regt

Counter attacks under para (ii) will only be made on orders from 199 Inf Bde

(iii) Counter attack elsewhere in area on code word "QUEEN" followed by map fef in MARCO issued by 199 Inf Bde.

in event of bn not being available for performance of these tasks owing to trg Bde Comd 4 Cdn Inf Bde will be informed and HQ 199 Inf Bde will be notified immediately by ESSEX SCOT and informed of the name of relieving unit.

6. Arty - 0.C. 192 Fd Regt will be responsible for coordinating arty matters.

7. To be issued separately.

INTERCOMN

B

0

N '9

3

\$49

8, 199 Inf Bde H. 2. WISTON HO 592315.

. Bn.H.Q. HALNAKTR' CAMP. Unit comds will report there on receipt of code word and sp arty will be given R.V. by W.T. or L.T. if not previously arranged.

W.T. and L.T. comm will be established between HQ 199 Inf Bde and ESSEX SCOT and between Tangmere airdrome and Essex Scot. Ford airdrome will communicate with ESSEX SCOT through Tangmere.

II. Prequencies - On rear link net

Main frequency 4320 K/cs - FOXGLOVE Alt frequency 5560 K/cs - MARIGOLD

L. W.T. Silence - On - SUNFLOWER Off - MOSES

Netting - Done by CW both by day and night but strength of signals will be reported by R.T. unless otherwise ordered.

Net will be checked at 0845 hrs, 1845 hrs, 0045 hrs.

Tuning call for alt frequency P for PETER Tuning call for main frequency F for FOX

Listening Watch

- (a) Control Control will maintain listening watch throughout.
- (b) Out Station will maintain listening watch for 15 mins from 15 mins to the hr to the hr.

5. Appx 'B' location statement of sp and other units and H.G.

og 16. Code words -

(i) BUGBRAR - Impending raid at

- (ii) STAND TO- Conditions particularily favourable for invasion.

 The will come to complete state of readiness.

 H.G. NOT called out except for special purposes as ordered by G.Os.C-in-C.
- (iii) ACTION STATIONS Immediate threat of invasion. HG called out. No further leave granted but personnel on leave NOT recalled. Necessary intercomn lines taken over.

(ROY H. LUND) Captain,

Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

ACK

T

IO

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

REGIMENTAL ORDERS By

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

D.O.D. MACDONALD, ED
Order No. 50 Part I 7 Jun 43.
1. DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'B' Coy Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.
2. <u>DLACKOUT</u> : Night of 7/8 Jun 43: 2253 hrs till 0505 hrs.
5. POSTINGS:
1. The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 8 Jun 43.
A.82111 Pte. WELKS, A. from 'B' Coy to H.Q. Coy. H.40630 Pte. BENNETT, H. A.82056 Pte. STAVER, K.G. 'C' Coy H.Q. Coy. A.22591 Pte. LANG, A. 'C' Coy 'B' Coy.
4. INFLAMMABL MATTER IN OVERSEAS PARCIELS
l. Inspection in Canada for Overseas Forces indicates that matches, lighter fluid and other inflammable materials are being included in parcels. This constitutes a grave hazard in the holds of ships and also in any goods wagon in which they may be subsequently carried.
2. All ranks should, therefore, advise friends and relatives that parcels are being examined for inflammable matter and that these articles should not be included as this is contrary to postal regulations.
5. VEHICLE - SPEED LI ITS
1. Recent checks of military vehicles reveal that officers, warrant officers, N.C.Os. and driver, especially of motorcycles, continue to display an irresponsible disregard of the speed regulations as laid down.
2. Not only does this speeding contribute a danger to other vehicles and to pedestrians, but it results in unnecessary high petrol comsumption and tire wear.
3. For the information of all ranks speed limits at present in existence are republished.
Motorcycle Motorcycle, Combination Cars 4-str Motorcycle, Combination Cars 4-str
Cars 5-cwt 4 x 4
Trucks, 8-cwt Trucks 15-cwt 30 m.p.h.
Lorries, 30-cwt Lorries, over 30-cwt Motor Coaches
Vehicles with trailers Tracked vehicles (other then tractors)
Tractors
The Corps Comd directs that whenever a report indicating a speeding charged with the offence as indicated therein.
5. Attention is directed to "M.T. Drivers Regulations", page 24, para

Continued Overleaf........../2

"It is the duty of all officers, warrant officers, and N.C.Os. to report all breaches of these instructions which come to their notice, giving the unit serial number and, whenever possible. the driver's....

ROAD - "OUT OF BOUNDS"

The following roads are now placed "Out of Bounds" to all W.D. Vehs:

(a) Rd junc Q801373 to rd junc Q8039393.

(b) RIPE from rd junc Q946289 to rd junc Q973313.

(c) ECKINGTON CORNER from pt Q950289 to rd junc Q973313.

(d) The private road at TELEGRAPH HILL, MIDHURST, Sx, from rd junc 313452 to X rds 307460.

1088 OF MAIL BY ENEMY ACTION

1. Information has been received that mail originating in the Cdn Armed Porces Overseas for Cdn addresses, posted 7 - 8 Apr, has been lost as a result of enemy action.

DISCIPLINE - FIELD GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL

- 1. On 26 Mar 43, E.4082 Pte. DUGUAY, J.B., 6 Cdn Inf Rft Unit was tried by Field Genral Court-Martial on the following charges:-
 - (a) Committing a civil offence by assaulting a civilian.(b) Striking a superior officer being in the execution of his duty.
- The evidence established that on the night of 17 Mar 43, at Sunning-dale, Surrey, Pte. Duguay, while in company with another soldier, was seen by one of his officers attacking a civilian on the ground. This officer ordered Pte. Duguay to stop, whereupon Pte. Duguay attacked the officer, striking him in the face with his fist, knocking him to the ground and inflicting head and facial injuries.
- He was found guilty and sentenced to five years penal servitude and to be discharged with igominy from His Majesty's Service. The finding and sentence of the Court were comfirmed and duly promolgated.

(R.H. LUND) Capt & Adjt., for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

NOTICE:

olio I.

2240

HI

BALFOUR SERVICES CLUB -41 PORTLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Constitution of the

The m/n Club, operated entirely by Jewish personnel and by Jewish voluntary subscriptions, accommodates 74 other ranks and is open to the forces of all creeds and nationalities.

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

BV LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

der No. 51

Part I

10 Jun 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C'Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy

BLACKOUT:

Night of 10/11 Jun 43:

2253 hrs till 0505 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m other rank is transferred from H.Q. Coy to Bn.H.Q. with effect 11 Jun 43.

B.134595 Ptc. DANIS, W.J.

PIAT SAFETY PRICUATIONS

1. On the explosion of PIAT HE bombs, fragments, and the brass cartridge casing are projected back along the line of flight of the bomb, as much as

When firing PIAT HU the following safety precautions are to be observed:

All participating are to wear steel helmets.

Slit trench or sand bag protection is to be provided for firer and loader.

Firer and loader must take cover before the bomb strikes the (c)

target. Spectators and others must be behind cover, or must remain at (d) least 200 yds behind the firing point.

TOMOUNS AND A WARDS:

l. The KING has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday and on the advice of Canadian Ministers, to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:-

Colonel A.S. PEARSON, O.B.J. A/Major M.J. DALTON, M.B.J.

DTY-FREE CIGARETTES - ILLEGAL SAL, OL DISPOSAL:

1. The British Government consented to allow the sale to personal function armed Forces of a limited quantity of American eigerettes which have the sale to personal function of the sale to personal The British Government consented to allow the sale to personnel of the intered the United Kingdom duty free. These eigarettes are now being sold to Dependent of the Canadian Army at a nominal cost.

It has come to notice that personnel of the Canadian Army (Overseas) lave, in some instances, re-sold such American eigerettes in contravention of Overseas R.O. 3062.

the sale, gift, or other disposal, or any attempted sale, gift, or other simposition in the United Kingdom by personnel of the Canadian Army (overseas) to civilians or others not members of the Canadian Armed Forces of any such eigerottes is hereby forbidden.

ID LE OF MONTH PAY PARADE

Pay parado for other ranks will be held on Monday, 14 Jun 43 at the following times:-

'B' Coy 0800 hra. H.Q.& Bn.H.Q. 0900 hrs. 1000 hrs.

'C' Coy 'A' Coy

1600 hrs. 1645 hrs. Lever

11, 602 DO DO DO · " - BUG LIFT PRO " -The state of the s The state of the s THE THE TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART · 1 (0), 1

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECINENT
Fo. 30 Part II Orders Issued by No. 31
5 Jun 43 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 20D ECHELON 11 Jun 43

"A" - OFFICERS

T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 4 Jun 43. Auth - 99/18/CRU/1 d/23 May 43
Capt D. Mackenzie
Lieut J.A. McCormick

- (a) S.C.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 26 May 43. Auth CMHQ/MS/5935 d/ 28 May 43 Lt-Col J.H. Mothersill, E.D.
- (b) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 11 Jun 43 for duty 10 P/W escort. Auth 2 ECH/EA7/3517 d/7 Jun 43
 A/Major S.C. Reade
- Att from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 27 May 43 for hand-over period. Lt-Col J.H. Mothersill, E.D.
- 4.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
 (a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) & (4) w.c.f. dates shown
 Capt J.W. Burgess 12 May 43 to 19 May 43
 Lieut R.S. Morgan 8 May 43 to 15 May 43
 - (b) Granted P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789
 (3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown
 (9 days)
 Lieut S.B. MacDonald 20 Jan 43 to 29 Jan 43 7 days plus 48 hrs
- 5. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
 (a) Vacates the comd w.e.f. 26 May 43. Auth Supp to C.A.R.O. 3498
 (Overseas) d/4 Jun 43
 Lt-Col J.H. Mothersill, T.D.
 - (b) To be It-Col and to comd w.e.f. 27 May 43. Auth Supp to C.A.R.O. 3498 (Overseas) d/4 Jun 43
 . Major B.J.S. Macdonald, E.D.
- OF KIN
 Change of address N-of-K Mrs. Annie Elizabeth Macdonald (Mother) to c/o Bartlet, Macdonald & Gow Ltd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
 Lieut I. Macdonald

"B" - OTHER RANKS 7.STRENGTH INCREASE

T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.c. . 4 Jun 43. Auth - 99/18/CRU/1 . d/23 May 43 F79590 Pte DeWolfe, A.E.
A49692 Pte Harper, W.H.
A76032 Pte Kipfer, H.D.
A22591 Pte Lang, A.
A22342 Pte Turner, A.D. Qual Dr Mech
A61021 A/L/Cpl Vyse, R.E. Qual Dr Mech

- (b) T.O.S. from H.Q. 2 Cdn Div v.e.f. 3 Jun 43. Auth HQ 2 Cdn Div Msgc A210 d/3 Jun 43. A22120 Pte Bedard, G.P.L.
- (c) Part II Order No. 23 para 1(a) of 21 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "423301 Pte Bisard, B.C."
 423301 L/Cpl Bisard, B.C.

7.STRENGTH INCREASE (Cont'd)
(d) Part II Order No. 28 para 5(a) of 28 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "450303 Pte Henry, S.C."
450302 Pte Henry, S.C.

- (c) S.O.S. to No. 1 (OCTU) Wing C.T.S. v.e.f. 2 Jun 43 as Ass't Instr. Auth - 2 ECH/EA7/3250 d/1 Jun 43 A21834 Sgt Horn, G.
- (d) S.O.S. to 5 Cdn Gen Pioneer Coy v.c.f. 3 Jun 43. Luth 2 ECH/EA7/ 3032 d/28 May 43 421559 Ptc Copland, T. F76089 Ptc Dixon, A.
- (e) S.O.S. to Reinf Sec Cdn Forestry Corps w.e.f. 3 Jun 43. Auth 99/20/Essex/1 d/24 May 43 B59582 Ptc Enright, J.
- (f) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 10 Jun 43 for return to Canada as Instrs. Auth - 2 ECH/E17/3467 d/7 Jun 43 A21755 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Holmes, D. A21754 Sgt Holmes, W.A.
- (a) 5.0.5. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 4 Jun 43 4.59885 Ptc Dellow, J.L. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 29 May 43
- (i) 8.0.8. to 1 Cdn Base Reinf Depot w.e.f. 1 Jun 43. Auth 2 ECH/ E42/5321 d/30 May 43 A21348 Pte Jeannette, M.N. Tech Strmn "C" 4332 Pte Stephens, B. Tech Strmn "C"
- (i) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 2 Jun 43. Auth O2E/CAN/REINF/l d/14 Dec 41. A21720 Pte Garant, J.D.

(a) Att from H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bdc f.a.p. w.e.f. 30 Apr 43
A35501 Gnr England, J.F.

- (c) Ceases att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.e.f. 2 Jun 43 A21720 Ptc Garant, J.D.

THE RESERVE

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECIPERT - Page 3 -

10. HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown
A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 3 Jun 43
A57871 Ptc Dupuis, D.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 1 Jun 43
A23258 Ptc Ryan, T.W. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 4 Jun 43
A23294 Cpl O'Showy, S.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 6 Jun 43

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shownw.e.f. dates shown A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 3 Jun 43 2 Cdn C.C.S. to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 4 Jun 43

11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs (9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown A22112 Pto Landstra, L.E. 1 Jun 43 to 10 Jun 43

12. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE (a) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 9 May 43 Still absent 2359 hrs 31 May 43 (22nd day) C42444 Pto Smith, E.L.

- (b) Part II Order No. 22 para ll(a) of 14 pr 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n is amended to read "1. V.L. from 2359 hrs. A21312 Pto Lamb, W.H.J.
- 4.REVERSIONS
 (a) Reverts to the rank of Pte as his own request w.e.f. 31 May 43.
 To draw daily Regt'l rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem.
 Ul754 Sgt Mahoney, J.T.
 - (b) Part II Order No. 24 para 14(a) of 29 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the W/n is hereby CANCELLED.

 A59474 Pte(A/E/Cpl) Hill, T.W.
- 15. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF "PAY"

 (a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.e.f. 1 May 43 having completed 4 months proficient service. (Auth. G.O. 486/42)

 A82007 Ptc Jones, I.Q. Clerk "C" \$1.65 per diem
 - (b) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.e.f. 11 May 43 having completed 6 months' proficient service. (Auth. G.O. 486/12)

 A21663 Pte O'Connor, R.J. Clerk "C" \$1.75 per diem
 - (c) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown v.c.f. 1 Jan 43 having completed 6 months' proficient service. (Auth. G.O. 486/42)
 M29067 L/Cpl Rowbottom, T.E. Fitter M.V. "D" \$2.10 per diem
 - (d) Re-granted tradesmen's rates of pay Cook "C" w.c.f. 27 May 43 A21697 Pté(A/L/Cpl) Haslor, H.E.
 - (e) Reverts to Regt'l rate of pay of 11.70 per diem w.e.f., 27 May 43. (Prior to being taken on strength of Field Unit)

 (B) Allole Cpl Hiller, R.A. Clerk "C" (To vacancy)
- 16.PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 2 Jun 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 16 May 43 to 1100 hrs 31 May 43 (14 days 12 hrs 30 min). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 43 days pay. A22958 Pte Andrijouski, W.

16 PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

On 2 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1730 hrs 30 May 43 to 1300 hrs 31 May 43(19 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay.

A50342 Pte Hiller, R.A.

17. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

- Granted permission to marry Miss Helen Bradley w.e.f. 17 Jun 43. C.H.H.Q. 1000:110 d/27 May 43 A23229 Pte Carson, H.
 - Part II Order No. 87 para 18(a) of 31 Dec 42, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "Granted permission to marry Miss Mary Elizabeth Gray" D57250 Ptc LaPointe, C.B.

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

Having attended CMHQ Course 808 Ser 20 (3" Mortar) from 15 Mar 43 to 3 Apr 43 qual "Q.1"
Lieut G.A. Rau

reletinas (A.W. Mason) Lidut.;

Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

By

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

rder No. 52.

Part I

11 Jun 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy

Next for Duty: 'Sp' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 11/12 Jun 43: 2253 hrs till 0505 hrs.

COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquirying into and reporting on the illegal absence and deficiencies in clothing and application, and reporting of the Presence and weapons, if any, of D.43052 Private RARRETT, D.H. of the Essex Scottish Regiment.

President:

Major C.H. Thornton, MM

Member: Member:

Lieut. E.C.D. Washer Lieut. J.A. Baxter

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 14 Jun 43.

ROUTINE ORDERS:

Attention of all ranks is directed to C.A.O.R.Os. 3509 & 3510, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U. r.e.f. 11 Jun 43 are posted to coys as stated:

'Sp' Coy 'Sp' Coy

F.50221 Pte. Rees, C.E. 'C' Coy

1.22300 Pte. CECILE, F.J. 1.82223 Pte. LAMAND, R.S.

AMENDMENT:

101

1, Part I Order No. 51 para 5 (1) insofar as it concerns the u/m is spended to read MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Colonel A.S. PEARSON, A/Major M.J. DALTON.

for

Capt & Adjt.,

Officer Commanding,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

ISIT OF LT.GEN H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER M.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.D.

A letter has been received by First Cdn Army from Lt.Col Howard Kerr Querry to H.R.H., portions of which follows:

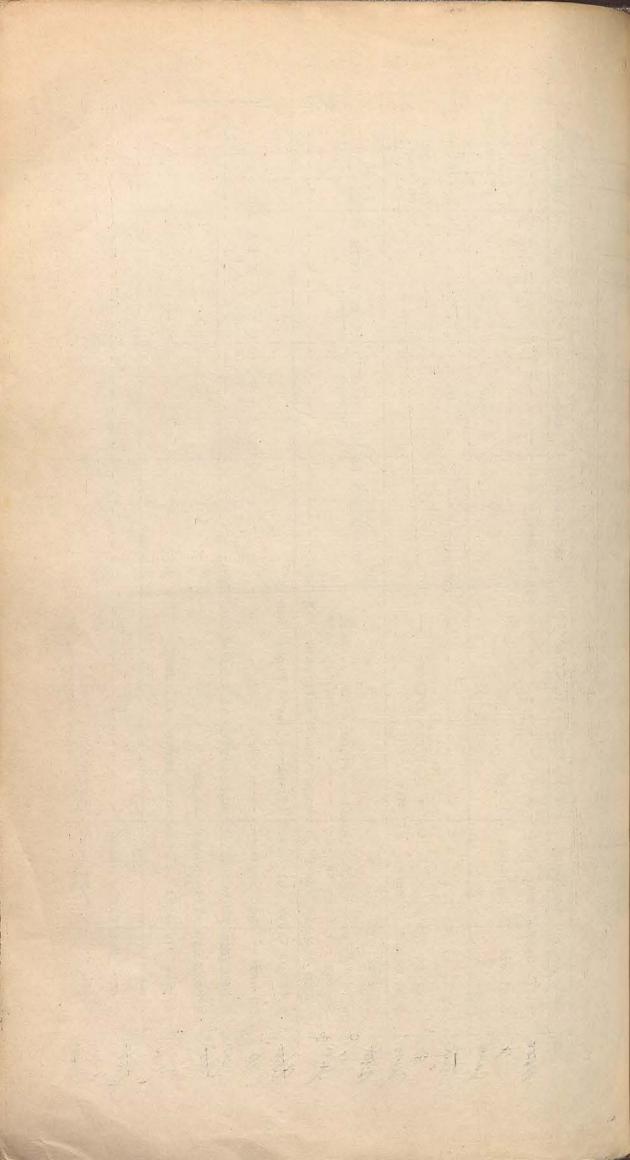
The Army Comd was very pleased with the arrangements made for the letter has Royal Highness, and has asked that the context of the above letter be conveyed to all concerned.

I further wish to add my appreciation and congratulations to the offra and O.Rs. from the three bns who made up the excellent Guard of Honour mounted at this headquaters.

> (J.E. SAGER) Brigadier, Commander, 4 Cdn Inf Bde.

XGRAT IF ... I (大学型的用型的) 下) (五) (五) 五台工作的 (1) .8.1.1 ACE VALE: ED . La mur II sach ytes · tons - in two : A COL SELECT TO THE E 2255 Feb 111 0505 brs. designation of Inquir . Smooses a large of the parameter of inquirying into the parameter ing on the is a large of inquirying into the parameter is a large of inquirying into the control of the standard of the money and the parameter of the manual of the parameter of the parame : dequeM Lieut. 2.0.5. ashyr Eleut. J.A. Baxt p : qedmeM Proceedings will at the Adjutantia Orgica Proper 15 Jun. 43. to attention of all renks is directed to 0.4.0.1.0. 3509 & 3510, which is published as Appendix 'A' and specially bursto, : PANTITEON . The wim perdeth 1 having been taken on strength from Ho. 5. C. L. N. U. to) to at the transmit of the total to the transmit of the tr won toet F. BOT 1 Pic. Rees, C. T. 101 BC Part I (rds: to. 51 part 5 (14 insoft as it coupe as it (a/m.s. InroloD THE WATER Frank Williams DAR for .A. DALTST. .B.E (R.H. LUNG) Capt & Line : Capt & Main .traniges desitor wee. grantoudicate. CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF de not exem administration of the second per agent in to the plant the state of the control of the examination of the examin (d.E. deta) Epigealer. Commander, - New Inc. Ede.

A VS B Sp VS He TSR VS RH.I 1900 hrs WEEK-ENDING 12 June Vol Ball A vs Hu B vs C Evening Vol Ball Col Arsell reports 1 Return_by train C.O. to CTS Movie YMCA 1600-1645 on tour. BATTALION PARADE ON RTGINENTAL SPORTS FIELD (change of command) A [m Z 1510-1555 M Z H 1 U Z H TRA A P 1420-1505 H E E E pr; 1 M ρ. 02 A 1330-1415 00 Ranges -Н × Ranges H H 02 5 O 02 8 men /cox to bde 2" M range report main gate 0800 hrsmain gate U800 hrs Ash E Z pl W.D. (Flank - Pincer) Padre Hour H A 1 A, B, C, covs B.D. (Flank - Pincer) Mobile Bath Sp coy - - Spec trg- - - - - - Mobile Bath (Problems of B p. Pacific) 1100-1145 COM BN. mile march (all day) - 1030 respirator 1015-1055 M range report B, C, Sp, H& coys - Adm Inspection ESR VS 8 Cdn Hob Ldy Ede Rifle Range all day range all day day 1000 all 02 Bde Rifle Range Spec trg----0920-1005 BHQ, Sp men /coy to bde 2" M range 1 pl Sp and #1 A, B, C, coys HQ, HQ, bde 31 C.O. to CTS C.O. to CTS 0830-C915 Sp coy --A. B. C. 0 bde COV 0 COV m m pl pī of tball A 3 - fat Mila State State George Care . more Sup. Mines



1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

ORDERS REGIMENTAL

By

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

order No. 53.

Part I

14 Jun 43

Duty Coy: 'A' Coy

BLACKOUT:

Night of 14/15 Jun 43:

2253 hrs till 0505 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 15 Jun 43.

A.21525 Pte. Sargent, C.G.E. from 'B' Coy A.21935 Pte. Derouin, A. 'B' Coy A.21798 Pte. Pask, F.H. 'Sp' Coy

'B' Coy H.Q. Coy.

tBt Coy.

Classes on piping are to be run with a view to bringing the pipe band up to strength.

2. Any personnel who desire to learn the pipes or drums will submit their names to Lieut. MacLellan, 'Sp' Coy or to the Pipe Major.

DISCIPLINE:

- 1. 'In spite of the fact that numerous requests have been made to personnel that they take proper precautions in the recreational tent and the Y.M.C.A. Canteen, they are still not complying in any way.
- It is pointed out that these services are placed at their disposal and the necessary precautions should be taken by all ranks to see that it is kept clean and tidy and that their behaviour is such that, it will be beyond censure.
- 3. All ranks should therefore see that their paper, chocolate bar wrappers etc., are not thrown on the ground even during the showing of pictures but are placed in the cantainers provided.
- 4. There will in future be no smoking during the showing of pictures. If this is not complied with the privilege of smoking in the canteen will have to be be stopped altogether.
- 5. It must be appreciated that thoughtlessness in this matter causes extra work and unpleasantless and places them in a bad light as it can only be regarded as bad manners. An improvement in this regard is therefore expected.
- 6. To be read on parade to all ranks,

DOMINION DAY - 1943

1. Subject to all operational commitments being met and existing regulations and restrictions on leave being observed, 1 Jul 43 will be observed as a holiday and work on that day will conform generally to normal Sunday procedure.

> (NOV #. LUND) Capt & A Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment. Capt & Adjt.,

CF . L SAL . All the light to the said of the contract of A CAME AND pining are to the mining are - one ringing the nipe this can as lite a sets of the cast of the set and supported to the cast of th In apt to the fact that recording request its about and to fine at a stips at a special state of the rest and the recording to the record and the rest at the rest 2. Is writted but that these somethes and remits to select that in it will be selected to select in it.

Author of persent a continue should be to be a first in the selected to select the term of the selected selected to the selected selected to the term of realise.

July remains about the court of the theory of and a line of the court of to report to the return to me on the checker of the contract o The second of th A TO THE OF A SECOND OF THE PART OF THE Tigo and the second of the sec As the same of the

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

bv

Lt.Col. B.J.S. MACDONALD, E.D.

Her No. 54 Part I 16 Jun 43 Duty Coy: 'A' Coy DUTIES: BLACKOUT: Night of 16/17 Jun 43: 2253 hrs to 0505 hrs. 1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from HQ 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f: 13 Jun 43 are posted to 'C' Coy: Lieut. S.A. RANDS K67481 Pte. HESS, R.J. The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 16 Jun 43: Lieut. U.C.D. WASHER from 'Sp' Coy A/Capt. D. CAMPBELL from 'A' Coy to 'C' COV to 'Sp' Coy A/Capt. R.J. HARRIS from 'B'
A/Capt. D.J. HUNDEN from 'C' to ici COT Cov from 'C' Cov to 'B' Coy Lieut. C.J. HAVILL from 'C' to 'Sp' Coy COT The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 17 Jun 43: Pte. CHANTLER
Pte. SLATER, G.A.
Pte. BODINE, C.J.
Pte. MILLS, S.D.
Pte. EARLE, H.G.
Pte. CHRISTNER, W.E. A50195 'H.Q.' Coy from 'A' Cov A59740 from 'Sp' Coy to A22271 from 'Sp' Cov 'H.Q. ' Coy to A82110 'H.Q.' Coy from 'Sp' Coy to 421970 from 'Sp! Cov to from 'sp' Coy A22154 BN.H.Q. to Pte. HELMUTH, N.P.
Pte. MAIER, J.A, DCM
Pte. MOORT, A.E.
Pte. SCHUMACHER, L.J. 182179 from 'Sp' Coy to from 'Sp" Coy from 'Sp' Coy A21905 1 A 1 to Coy A76049 TAT Coy to A76038 TAT from 'Sp' Cov to COV Pte. POWERS, A.D. 149765 IAI from 'Sp' Coy to COY Ptc. DESLIPPE, H.E.
Ptc. OLDS, F.W.
Ptc. ROSEMAN, S.H.
Ptc. GRAVES, S.
Ptc. Pierce, W. 121905 1B1 from 'Sp' Coy COY K76851 from 'Sp' Coy from 'Sp' Coy 'B' to COV A76079 'B' Coy to A22541 1 C 1 from 'Sp! Coy A22838 Pte. GRAVES, S.

A22838 Pte. Pierce, W.

B64763 Pte. CHADWICK, A.

A22292 Cpl. COYNE, L.J.

B59744 Pte. ABTOSSWAY, L.H.

A49885 Pte. BROAD, D.J.

A102368 Pte. GODFRTY, G.N.

H41072 Pte. ROSS, K.

A102362 Pte.ROACH, E.J.

A76117 Cpl. TOTZKE, A.C.

A59771 Pte. THIBEAULT, F.

A57871 Pte. DUPUIS, D.E.

A57871 Pte. CONNELL, K.W.

P96006 Pte. SAULMIER, G.B.

H41024 L/C. HARKNESS, E.A.

A61033 Pte. BUTTERFILL, F.R.

A50288 Pte. CARTTR, J.B.

K74508 Pte. GARNTTT, N.L.

A50392 Pte. GARNTTT, N.L.

A50392 Pte. HILLER, P.A.

A50392 Pte. HARW, P.W.L.

B59650 Pte. HARW, P.W.L.

B59650 Pte. HARW, P.W.L.

B59650 Pte. HARW, P.W.L.

B59650 Pte. HILLER, P.A.

A22591 Pte. LANG, A.

B69146 Pte. MC CULLIGH, G.

B130582 Pte. CHILDS, J.

C120102 Pte. MILTS, R.D.

A23280 Pte. CARDIFF, C.W.

A23280 Pte. CARDIFF, C.W. to Coy A22838 from 'Sp' Coy to 101 COV from 'Sp' Coy 101 to Coy from 'A' Coy to from 'A' Coy to 'sp' Coy 'Sp' Coy from 'A' Cov to 1Sp! Cov from 'A' 'Sp' Cov to Cov from 'A' 'Sp' Coy to COV from 1Sp1 COV to Cov from 'Sp' Cov to Coy from 'A' 1Sp1 Cov to Cov from 'Ar 'Sp' Coy to Coy from 'A'
from 'B'
from 'B' 'Sp' Coy Coy to 1Sp1 to Coy Coy 'Sp' Coy to COV from 'B' Cov to 1Sp1 Coy from 'B' 'Sp' COV to COY to 1Sp1 from Coy Coy 'Sp' from 1B! Coy to Coy from 'Sp' Coy 1B1 COY to from 'B' 1Sp! Coy to from 'B' 'Sp' Coy to Coy from 'Sp' 1B1 COy Coy to COTT 'Sp' to Coy !B! from 'B' Coy to 1Sp1 COY F52630 Pte. MIL'S, R.D. 'Sp' from 'B' Coy Coy to from 'C' Cov '3p' to Cov A23280 Pte. CARDINAL, R. 1Sp1 Coy

Continued Overleaf 2/

3, POSTINGS (Cont'd):

conog Pte.	FAIRBAIRN,	C .	from	101	Coy	to	'Sp'	Coy
107098 Pte -	MACDONALD,	R.	from			to	'Sp'	
A23200 Pte.	SCOTT, C.		from			to	'Sp'	- 70
1/361 Pte-	SHERMAN, G.	L.	from		Control of the Contro	to	1Sp1	
192261 Pto.	TOMKEWICH,	M -	from	101	Coy	to	'Sp'	Coy
121233 Pte.	TOBIN, R.T.	(6.	from	101	Coy	to	'Sp'	Coy

4. ROUTINE ORDERS:

)

1.9

Bil

製

The attention of all ranks is directed to C.A.O.R.Os. 3534, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

(ROY H/ LUND)

Captain,

Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment.

Last Order No. 31 11 Jun 43

九

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by No. 32 CAMADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON 18 Jun 43

"A" - OFFICERS

NIL

"B" - OTHER RAPKS

- 1.STRENGTH INCREASE
 (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 3 Jun 43 for disciplinary action.
 Auth 2 ECE/EA2/5231 d/29 May 43
 A76089 Pte Schmidt, H.F.
 - T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Jun 43. Auth 99/18/CRU/1 d/23 May 43
 A22300 Ptc Cecile, F.J.
 A82223 Ptc Lamond, R.S.
 F50221 Ptc Rees, C.E.
- 2.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) 8.0.8. to 1 C.G.R.U. (Clerks' Pool) w.c.f. 5 Jun 43 as Pot Clerk.
 Auth 99/20/Essex/1 d/28 May 43
 A22652 Pto Kamann, L.C.
 - (b) S.O.S. to 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 5 Jun 43 pending transfer to R.C.O.C. Auth 99/20/Essex/1 d/28 May 43 A21662 Pte Velch, J.F.
- 3. MBARKATION & DISEMBARKATION
 (a) S.O.S. C.A.(Can) w.e.f. 12 May 40
 T.O.S. C.A.(O/S) w.e.f. 13 May 40
 Disembarked w.e.f. 22 May 40
 Auth CMHQ Observation KA-131 d/7 Jun 43. (For documentary purposes A21187 Sgt(then M/L/Cp1) Wheeler, E.C.S.
- Ceases att to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.c.f. 7 Jun 43 B59781 Ptc Fleury, J.J.
- Proceeded on 2 Cdn Div Int School and att to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 9 Jun 43 to 15 Jun 43
 A82147 Pte(A/Cpl) Francis, L.O. F79314 Pte Webber, O.W.A.
- Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
 A21764 Pte Burrell, H. 11 Can Fd Amb 11 Jun 43
 A21862 Pte LaForge, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 9 Jun 43
- Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown 421764 Pte Burrell, H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 11 Jun 43 421862 Pte LaForge, A.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn C.C.S. 9 Jun 43
- (c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown 357871 Pte Dupuis, D.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 7 Jun 43 A21862 Pte LaTorge, A.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 12 Jun 43 A23258 Pte Ryan, T.W. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Jun 43
- 7.4BSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE
 (a) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 19 May 43
 Still absent 2359 hrs 27 May 43 (8th day)

(BSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE (Cont'd)
(b) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 31 May 43
Still absent 2359 hrs 8 Jun 43 (8th day) A21291 Pto Laesser, H.L.

Appointed M/L/Cpl w.e.f. 18 May 43 B59066 Pto Derish, J. A22398 Pto Meloche, A.J. A50076 Pto Young, R.M.

(b) Appointed A/Cpl w.e.f. 18 May 43
A21359 L/Cpl Dalgleish, J.D.
A21697 Ptc(A/L/Cpl) Hasler, H.E.
A50447 Ptc(A/L/Cpl) Little, F.J.
A76181 Ptc(A/L/Cpl) Ruby, E.

(d) Appointed A/C.S.N. (T.O.II) w.e.f. 6 Jun 43 121229 Sgt Logan, P.T.

1

- Reverts to the rank of Sgt at his own request w.e.f. 5 Jun 43 A21162 C.S.M. (W.O.II) Atkins, T.
- (b) Reverts to the rank of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 8 Jun 43 To draw daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem .21970 Cpl Earle, H.G.
- Reverts to the rank of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 4 Jun 43 To draw daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem 423207 Cpl Pandorf, M.

PLY AND ALLOWANCE
(a) Granted 'daily regimental rate of pay of pl.40 per diem w.e.f. dates shown having completed 4 months' service with efficient and good conduct. Auth - G.O. 486/42

B59769 Pte Arezzo, A.J. 28 Apr 43
A59760 Pte Carleton, E.J. 5 Mar 43
B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J. 12 Mar 43
A22541 Pte Graves, S.E. 24 Apr 43
F76982 Pte Holliday, E.S. 1 Jan 43
B112754 Pte MacDonnell, G.S. 7 Apr 43
K67409 Pte Scott, S. 14 Apr 43

(b) Granted daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. dates shown having completed 6 months' proficient service. Auth.

G.O. 486/42

A23296 Pte Barnard, D.

M31529 Pte Bennett, D.

A82287 Pte Brinkman, A.A.

461033 Pte Butterfill, ER

A59760 Pte Carleton, E.J.

M30582 Pte Childs, J.

B50894 Pte Closs, G.

421118 Pte Dixon, C.H.

A23351 Pte Farrell, K.G.

B77235 Pte Farrell, K.G. 23 Apr 43 12 Apr 43 1 Feb 43 12 Feb 43 5 May 43 27 Jan 43 28 Feb 43 28 Feb 43 5 Feb 43 12 May 43 A21570 Ptc Lynd, W.A. A21509 Ptc Maier, JBC MM A22398 Ptc Meloche, A.J. 15 Jan 43 8 Feb 43 28 Feb 43 5 Feb 43 20 Feb 43 1 Mar 43 10 Feb 43 A21509 Pte Maier, JBC MM
A22398 Pte Meloche, A.J.
C120102 Pte Miles, R.D.
K67205 Pte Molnar, A.C.
F34842 Pto McCann, V.S.
A23309 Pte McLellan, H.W.
A34888 Pte Nelson, P.A.
A22773 Pte Patterson, DH
A22165 Pte Parson, W.A.
A23210 Pte Sandul, N.T. 20 Feb 1 Mar 10 Feb 20 Feb 43 4 Jan 43 30 Apr 43 12 Apr 43

BI BI ST TO TO THE ST TO T

10.PAY (ND ALLOWANCE (Cont'd)
(b) B40087 Fte Halip, L.G. 1 Jan 43 B59215 Ptc Shawanda, I. 1 Jan 43 F76982 Pte Holliday, ES 1 Mar 13 A22286 Ptc Thompson, G. 27 Jan 43 A50073 Ptc Isom, J.J. 1 Fcb 43 B112559 Ftc White, A.E. 12 Apr 43 A23170 Ptc Johnstone, W.3 Apr 43 B2-912 Ftc Kuhlmann, EG 28 Fcb 43

(c) Part II Order No. 19 para 2(a) of 29 Mar 3, insofar as it refers to the w/n is hereby CAMCELLED.
A225.7 Pto Grimsey, S.W.

11. TRADESIEN'S RATES OF PAY
(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Dr High "C" v.c.f. . Jun 43
(61021 Pto(\L/Cpl) Vyse, R.E.

12. PUNISHMENT On 4 Jun 43 admonished for an off under 2215(1) CFL from 2359 hrs 2 Jun 43 to 0800 hrs 3 Jun 43 (8 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days vey under FRET 149(1)(a)
B133112 Pto Anderson, T.H.

- On 5 Jun 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under 44 40. Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 1-9(2) 123229 Ptc Carson, H.
- On 3 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 11 18(3). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) 122632 Ptc Cooper, S.M. (c)
- (d) On 5 Jun 43 awarded 15 days F.P. and forf of 15 days pay for two off under 44 40 and an off under 44 10(3). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2) H19529 Pto Cote, J.1.
- On 3 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 31 May 43 to 09:5 hrs 1 Jun 43 (9 hrs 46 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay 149985 Ito Dadswell, C.T. (0)
- On 5 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for at off under 11 15(1)

 .WL from 2230 hrs 2 Jun 43 to 2220 hrs 3 Jun 43 (23 hrs 50 min).

 Porf 1 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(a). Porf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay

 121745 Fto Ebojer, J.G. (f)
- On 5 Jun 43 reduced to the rank of Trivate for an off under 1.15(1)
 4WL from 1330 hrs 31 May 43 to 2000 hrs 3 Jun 43 (3 days 6 hrs
 30 min). Forf days pay under FR&I 1.9(1)(a)
 1.23351 Pte(1/L/Cpl) Gray, R.
- On 9 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 3 days pay under FR&T L49(2) 150303 Fto Henry, S.C. (h)
- (i) On 3 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 31 May 43 to 2030 hrs 1 Jun 43 (20 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each 423311 Pte Labadie, D.R. 459174 Pte Morton, S.L.
 (j) On 8 Jun 43 awarded forf of 11 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 6 Jun 43 to 1630 hrs 6 Jun 43 (1 hr 30 min). Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(2) 423311 Pte Labadie, D.R.

- P. TUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

 (F) On 4 Jun 43 admonished for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 2230 hrs
 30 May 43 to 1000 hrs 3 Jun 43 (3 days 11 hrs 30 min). Forf 4 days
 pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
 A21509 Pte Maier, J.B.C. DCM
 - (1) On 5 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

 AWL from 2359 hrs 2 Jun 43 to 1500 hrs 4 Jun 43 (1 day 15 hrs 1 min)

 Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 1.9(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I

 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay

 A76165 Pte Metler, W.T.
 - (m) On 4 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under A: 15(1)
 ANL from 2359 hrs 31 May 43 to 1955 hrs 2 Jun 43 (1 day 19 hrs
 56 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay
 M31258 Fte McLeod, D.H.
 - (n) On 8 Jun 43 awarded forf of 27 days pay for an off under 11 15(1)

 AWL from 1330 hrs 31 May 43 to 2230 hrs 6 Jun 43 (6 days 9 hrs).

 Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 27 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 34 days pay

 A21663 Fte O'Connor, R.J.
 - (o) On 5 Jun 43 admonished for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 2359 hrs 31 May 43 to 1835 hrs 2 Jun 43 (1 day 18 hrs 36 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 1-19(1)(a).

 A23207 Pte Pandorf, M.
 - (p) On 3 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1330 hrs 29 May 3 to 1630 hrs 29 May 43 (3 hrs). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) each A102362 Pte Roach, E.J. A59771 Pte Thibeault, F.
 - (q) On 5 Jun 43 awarded 28 days F.T. and forf of 28 days pay and cost of app 10s/2d for an off under 4. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 9 May 43 to 0800 hrs 3 Jun 43 (24 days 8 hrs 1 min). Under close arrest from 0800 hrs 3 Jun 43 to 0900 hrs 5 Jun 43 (2 day 1 hr). Forf 25 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 55 days pay and cost of app 10s/2d under FR&I 172(8). C42444 Pte Smith, E.L.
 - (r) On 8 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 da s pay for an off under A. 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 6 Jun 43 to 1659 hrs 6 Jun 43 (1 hr 59 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A22307 Pto Strudwick, H.
 - (s) On 8 Jun 43 awarded 14 days F.1. and forf of 14 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) WWL from 1800 hrs 31 May 43 to 0930 hrs 7 Jun 43 (6 days 15 hrs 30 min). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149 (1)(a). Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 21 days pay 450597 Pte Thomas, R.F.
 - (t) On 5 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 APL from 2359 hrs 2 Jun 43 to 1500 hrs 4 Jun 43 (1 day 15 hrs
 1 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 10(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay
 B112559 Pte White, A.E.

(u) On 8 Jun 43 awarded forf of 11 days pay for two off under AA 40 and AA 11, and an off under AA6(3)(e). Forf 11 days pay under FR&I 149(2)

M30959 Pto Wilson, S.G.

B. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS
(a) Married with permission to Miss Kathleen Lowestoft at Kensington,
London, S.W. w.e.f. 29 May 43
A22219 Fte Burdick, R.E.A.

OF KIN
Change of N-of-K from Mrs. Clara Burdick (Mother) to Mrs. Kathleen (Lowestoft) Burdick (wife), 12 Astood Mews, London, S.W., England A22219 Pto Burdick, R.E.A.

- (b) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. J.H.S. Benest (wife) to -c/o Mrs. J. Reilly, 58 Courtland Way, Hurstwood Estate, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England A21654 Fte Benest, G.R.
- Change of address N-of-K Mrs. G.i. Day (wife) from 182 Eric St. E., Windsor, Ontario, Canada, to 56 Tocton Road, Tembley, Middlesex, England A22301 Cpl Day C.A.

authrasen (A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/e, Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

0920-1005	ohrs	rifle range	"B" Coy - Battl "Sp" Coy - Spec brs Water duties	drill by pls	TEWT by C Coy Sp, Hq, BHQ Lecture by M.(A, B, C, pre- liminary gas to	Rde 2" Mortar re e 1st period dai
0830-0915	"A" Coy 08CO "B" Coy 08CO "C" Coy Bde I "Sp" Coy Special Coy Pay (6 b) to RCE	"A" Coy Dutr "B" Coy Bde "C" Coy King "Sp" Coy Spec 6 pl to RCE	Trg Film all coys at YMCA 0900 h	"B" Coy Battle "G" Coy Battle "Sp"Coy Spec tr	Officers Day - A.B.C Lecture b. M.O. Sp - prelimary gas lecture coy	8/men coy to x- Maintenand
E. T.	STAINT 17/	TUES ONE.	INDE 91	ENOP (1	141	TAR

PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

(k) On 4 Jun 43 admonished for an off under AA 15(1) AFL from 2230 hrs

30 May 43 to 1000 hrs 3 Jun 43 (3 days 11 hrs 30 min). Forf 4 days

pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

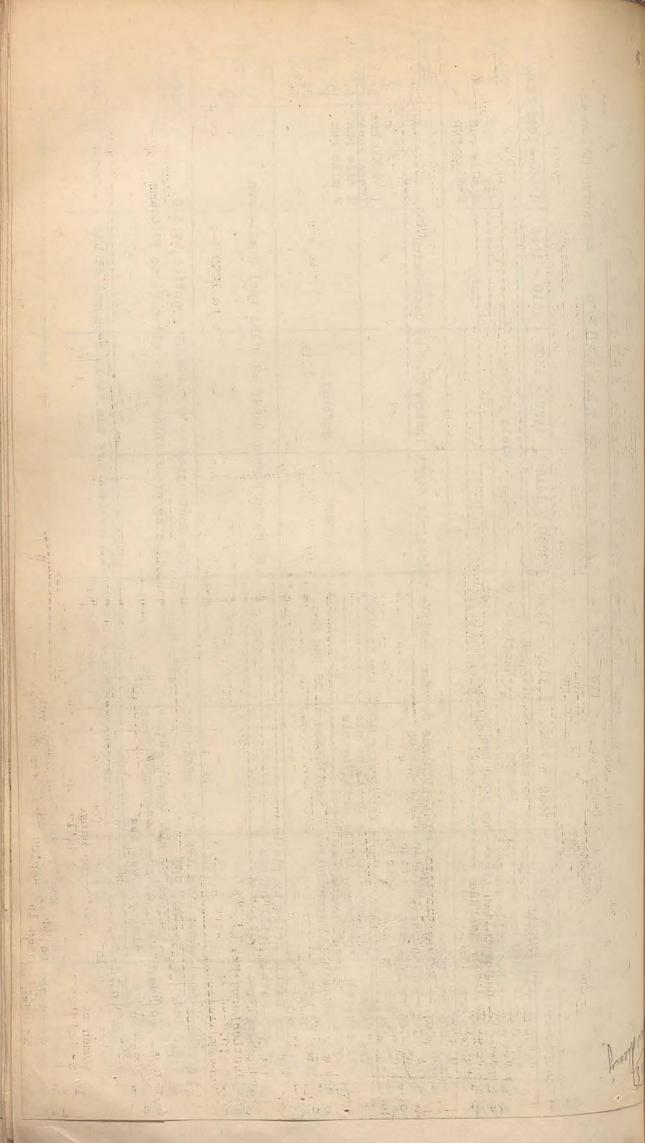
A21509 Pte Maier, J.B.C. DCM

(1) On 5 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
AWL from 2359 hrs 2 Jun 43 to 1500 hrs 4 Jun 43 (1 day 15 hrs 1 min)
Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 1.9(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
149(2). Total forf 5 days pay
A76165 Pte Metler, 7.T.

1st BN. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

WK ENDING 19 Jun 43. TRAINIG 0F COMPANVSTLLABUS

2	Evening	Vol. Fall D VS S A VS	Horsesh A VS VS VS VS VS	OTHER HING OF		Offrs & Pross oc	(Chadlans
1.	1600 - 1645	Pay Ruile run		(Ensa Party 2 mile run 2 mile run	nun		ceams (Earl
1	1510 - 1555		Capt Laird		incl 2 mile	Tactice by S.O.	ports at bde
	1420 - 1505	teld Firing	Instruction by	Softball	MARCH 12 miles	nstructed by C.O R/T. pup of clothing kit - all	Tabload
	1330 - 1415	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Telescopic Sight	SPORTS	B, C, Sp FORCED MARCH 12 miles	NGOs instructed by C.O R/T practice clean up of cirthing kit - all C.B. to Ronge	1400 hrs bde
	duty cor	Kinglesly Vs.	-Rifle	ss rest to 1030 hat se to 1040 hat se to Fd Hyg Sec.		e Hour	da 4th yr
1015 1066	Par	ay Parade	Intelligence Sectional	Battle drill by pls - Spec Trg		- hls under NGC O. Gas-tre "COTGDO" Prac	instections for drivers.
9001-0860	0004	Bde rifle rangeBay Specialist trg	corrifle range lesly vale	"B" Coy - "C" Coy - 3p" Coy -	drill by pls	TEWT by C Cov - 11s unde Sp, HQ, BHQ Lecture by M.O. Gas-trg A, B, C, pre- "COTCDO" liminary gas grg	Winen coy to Ede 2" Mortar range x- Maintenance 1st period daily
0830-0915	"A" Coy	"Coy "Sp" Coy "H3" Coy 6 pl to RGE	MA" COY Duter COY Bde COY King COY Spice COY	Trg Film all coys at YMCA 0900 b	"B" Coy Battle	Officers Day-A.B.C Lecture b. M.O. Sp. prelimary gas lecture Br. Penson	
-	1 :	MON	TUES ONE.	TNOT 11	THURS	ग्यांगी है।	TAS ANUL PI



Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECINERYT For 32 Part II Orders Issued by No. 33 18 Jun 43 CAPADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON 19 Jun 43

"A" - OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.C.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 18 Jun 43. Auth - Domand No. 449
d/13 Jun 43
Liout H.J. Heffernan
Liout D. . McIntyro

"B" - OTHER RANKS

2.STRENGIH IMCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 1 C.S.R.U. W.C.f. 18 Jun 43. Auth - Domand No. 450 d/13 Jun 43

B59008 Ptc Alter, E.
A61026 Ptc Coleman, H.J.
B24920 Ptc Cook, J.

istremeth increase (Cont'd)
D71258 Pte Watt, J.B.
A104480 Tte Wilkinson, J.
B133306 Pte Wines, 1.
A23018 Pte Alderton, D.1.
D137431 Pte Beigleman, H.
B59790 Pte Bishop, R.J.
D166841 Pte Carrier, J.M.A.
A50552 Pte Dolan, E.R.
A3183 Pte Earhart, J.C.
A11263 Pte Elliott, W.F.
A10066 Pte Hays, R.G.
A50287 Pte McLagan, J.P.
A11499 Pte Shean, W.J.
C11104 Pte Strasser, D.C. D:6064 Pte Wheeler, i. B136495 Pte Wilson, W.T. .116480 Pte Wright, W.M. - Dr Mech - Strmn "(Strmn "C" - Carpenter "B"
- Dr Mech - Dr Mech "C" Bricklayer - Dr Mech - Dr Mech "G" - Dr Mech "G"

(c) T.O.S. from H.Q. A Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 13 Jun 43. Auth - 108/STAFF TRG/2 (MS), H.Q. First Cdn Army letter d/3 Jun 43 K67481 Pto Hess, R.J.

"C" - STECIAL INCREMENT

1.STRENGTH DECREASE 8.0.S. Essex Scottish Special Increment to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Jun43 Auth - 99/29/Essex Scottish/2 d/4 Jun 43
Lieut G.A. Rau
Lieut D.W. McIntyre
Lieut W.A. Sovereign

1 masin (1.V. Mason) Lieut for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT.CO. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

ider No. 55

Part I

21 Jun 43

Duties: Duty Coy: 'B' Coy

Next for Duly: 'C' & 'Sp' Coy

BLACKOUT: Night of 21/22 Jun 43 2256 to 0508 hrs

AMENDMENT:

Ref Part I Order No. 54 d/16 Jun 43 sub para 3 (8) & (3): DELETE the following

A/Captain D.J. HUNDEN
A22271 Pte. BODINE, C.J.
A82110 Pte. MIBLS, S.D.

POSTINGS:

1. The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 22 Jun 43:

2. The following personnel, having been taken on strength from No.1 C.S.R.U. are posted to 'H.Q.' Coy w.e.f. 18 Jun 43:

B59008 Pte. Alter, E. A61026 Pte. Coleman, H.J. B24920 Pte. Cook, J.

1. The undermentioned personnel, having been T.O.S. from No.3 C.I.R.U. tre posted to coys as stated:

'A' Coy: Lieut. D.W. MC INTYRE

SCATOR WHEN' CHANGE TORREST AND CO.

```
POSTINGS: (Cont'd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rB ! Coy
       137500 Pte. Spark, A.

105138 Pte. Stevenson, G.J.

59748 Pte. Still, S.M.

40090 Pte. Strauski, W.

57421 Pte. Tofflemire, W.W.

46064 Pte. Wheeler, A.

116480 Pte. Wright, M.M.

1137431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lieut, M.J. HEFFERNAN
A50273 Pte. Adam, B.P.
A116646 Pte. Anderson, C.R.
G54465 Pte. Andrews, H.L.
A50565 Pte. Baillargeon, J.R.
G54430 Pte. Bartlett, H.B.
D137431 Pte. Beigleman, H.
B103161 Pte. Bender, C.R.
C73278 Pte. Benn, L.A.
D137431 Pte Beigleman, H.

B103161 Pte Bender, C.R.

C73278 Pte Ben, L.A.

L102622 Pte Boe, A.G.

D71628 Pte Boe, A.G.

D71629 Pte Boe, A.G.

D71628 Pte Boe, A.G.

D71629 Pte Boe, A.G.

D71629 Pte Boe, A.G.

D71628 Pte Witson, G.

D71628 Pte Witson, W.F.

D71628 Pte Witson, W.F.
```

. COOKS & BUTCHERS - RCASC

Personnel referred to will wear the distinguishing badges and patches of the corps to which they have been transferred, viz; RCASC, and will be referred to by the ranks appropriate to that corps, ie., Pte, Cpl, Sgt etc.

DISCHARGING OF FIRTHARMS

1. The unauthorized discharge of any weapon in the area is strictly forbidden. No shooting will be carried out any place but on recognized ranges and then only when properly supervised.

CHIROPIDIST:

For the information of all ranks, treatment will be given by the Unit Chiropidist between 1330 hrs and 1400 hrs daily.

Cov Comds will arrange the visiting of personnel and will see that control is maintained.

MOUTINE ORDERS: 40: 25 4/12 per 45 MM DETER 2 6 1 2 (1: DATE A) 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

The attention of ALL ranks is directed to C.A.O.R.Os. 3549, 3550 and 3551, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

(ROY M. LUND) Captain, Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, E.D.

order No. 56

Part I

23 Jun 43

1. DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'B' Coy Next for Duty: 'C' & 'Sp' Coy

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 23/24 Jun 43: 2254 hrs to 0505 hrs.

3. AMENDMENT:

Ref Part I Order No. 55 d/21 Jun 43, sub para 4 (1): DELETE the following names:

M29067 L/Cpl. Rowbottom (RCOC) P35393 Cpl. Shewell, A.W. (RCOC)

.4. POSTINGS:

1

10 to

1. The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 23 Jun 43:

M29067 L/C. Rowbottom, T.E. (RCOC) from 'Sp' Coy to 'HQ' Coy P35393 Cpl. Shewell, A.W. (RCOC) from 'HQ' Coy to 'Sp' Coy A82260 Pte. Telcove, N. from 'C' Coy to 'HQ' Coy D137431 Pte. Beigleman, H. (Strmn "C") from 'B' Coy to 'HQ' Coy D166841 Pte. Carrier, J.M.A. (Carp B) from 'A' Coy to 'Sp' Coy A11499 Pte. Shean, W.J. (Dr. Mech "C") from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy

. 5. PRIVILEGE LEAVES:

1. Commencing Friday next, 2 Jul 43 the former method of granting privilege leave by platoons will be followed accordingly:

10 Pl (incl Pl comd, N.O.Os. and 1/3 of Coy HQ), together with 10 men from HQ Coy and Bn.H.Q. will take leave expiring at 2359 hrs on the second Sunday following the commencement of such leave.

In the same manner the other pls and additional personnel mentioned above will take leave on the succeeding Fridays in accordance with the following schedule:

25 Jun 6 Aug 11 Pl. 13 Pl 13 Aug 14 Pl. 9 Pl. 2 Jul 9 Jul 8 Pl 20 Aug 16 Jul Sp Coy (50) 27 Aug Bal Sp Coy 23 Jul 30 Jul Sp Coy (50) All others 3 Sep Trg Coy Only

- 2 Anyone unable to take leave in accordance with this schedule will wait until the next time his pl is scheduled for leave .
- 3. Personnel proceeding on leave this week end will not be entitled to leave in addition with their own pls if the same falls due prior to 30 Jul but they may proceed on 25 Jun as personal arrangements have already been made and permission granted.
- 4. All ranks proceeding on leave will be correctly turned out with all recessary kit. Such articles of equipment may be taken as are required for the carriage of personal kit and effects which a soldier may wish to take with him on leave. The remainder will be stored under coy arrangements for the duration of the leave.

(ROY H. LUND) Captain, Adjutant,

Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment.

- NOTICE -

BGIMENTAL DANCE: - A Regimental dance will be held at Goodwood Ho, Friday 2 Jul to rais funds to send smokes to Essex Scot prisoners of war. All ranks will be expected to purchase tickets and attend if possible. Tickets: Gents 2/ ladies 1/. Special tpt for ladies will be provided.

dang nin things with the time of lith evals to be the son in the second of the second

Lest Order THE ESSEN SCOTTISH RECIMENT

10.33 Part II Orders Issued by

19 Jun 43 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 21D ECHELON

Major J.D. Mingay

"A" - OFFICERS

T.O.S. from M.Q. 4 Cdn Irf 3de v.e.f. 13 Jun 43. TRNG/2 (MS), HQ First Cdn 4rmy letter d/3 Jun 43 Lieut S.A. Rands

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 18 Jun 43 on rotation of Offrs. Auth-2 ECH/EA2/6044 d/15 Jun 43 Lieut.F.A. Tilston

(c) T.O.S. from H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Eds J.e.f. 14 Jun 43. Auth - ChHQ/HS/6h72 d/15 Jun 43

2.STRENGIH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. -.e.f. 17 Jun 43 on rotation of Offrs. Auth - 2.ECH/EA2/6044 d/15 Jun 43
A/Capt D. Campbell

(b) \$.0.8. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde .c.f. 12 Jun 43. Auth - 108/STAFF TRG/2 (MS), HQ First Odn Army letter 6/3 Jun 43 Licut G.A. Ponsford

No. 34

Auth - 108/STAFF

25 Jun 43

TAVE OF ARSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allow in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) & (4) w.e.f. dates sho n

(a) A/Capt R.J. Harris

Lieut R.B. Taylor

(b) Jun 43 to 22 Jun 43

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (9 days) P.L. with money alloc in lieu of rations under FRCI 789 (3) & (4) v.c.f. dates shown MCapt D. Campbell 1 Jun 43 to 10 Jun 43 Lieut P.M. Grandjean 15 Jun 43 to 23 Jun 43

Charge of address I-of-K hrs. M. Cohen ("Ife) to - 210 Wychwood Ave., Torento, Chtario, Canada Licut E. Cohen

"D" - OTHER RAILS

STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. W.c.f. 25 Jun 43. Auth - Demand Wo. 1286 13819 Pte Carter, H.E. Clerk Carpenter

A3819 Pte Carter, M.E.
A116587 Pte Damphouse, L.
A21918 Pte Ferguson, J.A.
B32664 Pte Finnerty, F.T.
A105092 Pte Ferbes, J.M.
A49798 Pte Fox, S.A.
A104807 Pte Holm, E.H.
A82155 Pte Kew, H.L.
A50449 Pte Kurkowsky, M.
A82003 Pte Munro, R.D.
A23253 Pte Sheup, L.L. Piper Clerk

2/

01

1

41

8

(b) T.O.S. from desertion wef 0950 hrs 29 Dec 42 (In civil custody) 421452 Pto O'Noil, H.M.

(c) Part II Order No. 33 para 2(b) of 19 Jun 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n is amended by adding - "Dr Mech "C"
450287 Pto McLagan, J.P.

(a) S.O.S. as a des v.o.f. 13 Jun 43, having been dec. illegally absent by a Ct. Inq. from 2359 hrs 19 May 43. Deficiencies in kit to the value of £8/9/7 (75% of value £6/7/32).

B42052 Pto Barrett, D.H.

- 8.0.8. to 2 Cdn Rlwy Operating Coy R.C.E. w.e.f. 15 Jun 43. Auth 2 ECH/E17/3675 d/11 Jun 43. Auth 482216 Pte Garroway, S.L.
- S.O.S. to 1 C.O.R.U. v.e.f. 13 Jun 43 pending transfer to R.C.O.C. Auth = 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/7 Jun 43
 Ul754 Pto Mahoney, J.T.
- (d) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde W.e.f. 12 Jun 43 (Betmen to Lt G.A. Ponsford). Auth 108/STAFF TRG/2 (MS), HQ First Cdn Army letter d/3 Jun 43 122503 Pte Mowry, L.C.
- 8.0.8. to 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.c.f. 10 Jan 43 on adm to 3 C.M.C. (For records B64971 Pto Needham, J. purposes only).
- 8.0.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Feb 43 on adm to H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubs (serving 12 months H.L.)
 121452 Pte 0'Hell, H.M.

OF ABSENCE
TOTAL T

(b) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (9 days) P.L. with money allee in lieu of rations under FRCI 789 (3) & (4) v.o.f. dates shown A/Capt D. Campbell 1 Jun 43 to 10 Jun 43 Lieut P.H. Grandjean 15 Jun 43 to 23 Jun 43

(a) Change of address F-of-K Mrs. M. Cohen (M.fe) to - 210 Tychwood Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada Lieut E. Cohen

(a) 0.0.5. to 1 0.0.K.U. W.e.f. 13 Jun 43 pending transfer to R.C.O.C. Auth - 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/7 Jun 43 U1754 Pto Mahoney, J.T.

(a) S.O.S. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 12 Jun 43 (Batman to Lt G.A. Ponsford). Auth - 108/STAFF TRG/2 (MS), HQ First Cdn Army letter d/3 Jun 43 (A22503 Pto Mowry, L.C.

(e) \$.0.8. to 2 C.D.I.R.U. w.c.f. 10 Jan 43 on adm to 3 C.M.C. (For records B64971 Pto Needham, J. purposes only).

(r) 8.0.8. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Feb 43 on adm to H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubs (serving 12 months H.L.)
421452 Fto O'Reil, H.M.

8. STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(g) 5.0.5. to 1 C.1.5.C.R.U. v.e.f. 17 Jun 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp
122053 Pte St. Denis, A. Cook "C"

(h) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown
D57891 Ptc Cuco, J. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 20 Jun 43
B61015 Ptc Doyle, F.J. Royal West Sussex Hosp 6

L21764 Ptc Burrell, H. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 Jun 43
A61003 Ptc Louch, G.A. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 19 Jun 43
F86975 Ptc Hokay, V.1. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 Jun 43

(i) Part II Order No. 21 mars 5(j) is 8 Lor 3, insofar as it refers to the u/n is hereby Clicalled.
A82177 Pto Haussman, 7.C.

(j) Part II Order No. 25 para 5(c) of 8 May 13, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "5.0.3. to 1 C.G.H.U."
A21108 Sgt Adams, R.J.

(a) Att to 1 Cdn Fi Pur Jamp C. Pro. C. f.a.p. v.e.f. dates shown thile sorving sentence

A22958 Pto Andrijouski, W. 3 Jun 43
H19529 Pto Coto, J.4. 7 Jun 13
L23317 Pto Gerk, H.P. 31 New 43
C12444 Pto Smith, E.L. 7 Jun 43
A50507 Pto Thomas, R.F. 9 Jun 43

(b) Att from 2 Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. one regt'l duties w.e.f. 30 Apr 43 to 12 Jun 43 App864 Pte Spero, J.B.

(c) Ceases att from 2 Coy C.D.C. f. ... one regt'l duties w.e.f. 29 Apr 43 D105062 Pto Wilde, C.P.

(d) Att from 199 Inf Edo Sigs for Q & R and discipline w.e.f. 5 Jun 43 15891231 Signn Houlbrook, E. 14333918 Signn Swift, F. 14229873 Signn Leach, R.A.

(c) Att to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.c.p. 2.0.1. 16 Jun 43 to 25 Jun 43 B24916 Ptc Alles, C. 476165 Ptc Motler, W.T. 182297 Ptc Eastes, G. 123183 Pt Forton, H.V. 150324 Ptc Killby, W.G. 112559 Ptc White, A.E.

(f) Att from 4 C.I.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 21 Jun 43 for Inf Trg OCTU Candidates for period to 2 months. Luth 2 ECH/EA7/3904 d/18 Jun 43 C90064 Sgt Fee, R.C. A19109 Sgt Lill, C.R. A49592 L/Sgt Caldicott, W.P. C2143 Sgt Worthington, J.

(5) Coase att to F.G. 4 Cdn Inf Bdc f.a.p. w.e.f. dates shown
482209 Ptc Black, J.A.
B59773 Ptc Chiblcau, E.
B59706 Ptc Corbiere, D.
18 Jun 43
A22310 Ptc Lauzon, P.E.
18 Jun 43
A76078 Ptc Schumacher, W.A.
17 Jun 43

(h) Part II N . 65 of 1 Oct 12, insofar as it refers to the w/n is amended to read - "Coases to be att'd from G.R.U." (For record purposes only). Auth - CMHQ Obs. No. NUK/33B.

10.COURSH	S Living attended Cour	eo eborm i	10 f a	atos show	n Gun n	a choum	
(a) h	MATTE Separate on the	Counc	110	1322	E E	WULL	
42163 4 423351	Col Carley, S. Pto Gray, R. Pto(A/Cpl)	P.T. Como	Sor 51	4 May 7 Apr	-25 May -27 Apr	13 C 13 C	
	Hawkins, C. Cpl(A/Sgt)	Ser Fo. F E&SE Com	IW23	22 Fob	-25 Mar	43 Q.1	
	LV1SON, 11.J.	142 3" No	ortar	14 Fob	-28 Feb	73 Q.I	
	Pto McWilliams, J.	Army S. I Samitary	Duties	6 Apr	-16 Apr	13 Pass	
A21277	Cpl Madjivon, L.P. Pto Reid, B.G. Sgt Scobic, L.E.	CLING SOL CLING 738 TEST Conc	Ser 9R Ser 1	1 Feb	-27 Jan / - 6 Feb	13 Q.1 13 D-95%	
		1140 3" 116 CIMEQ 300	ortar		-30 Jan :		
122625	L/Sgt Preston, AJ L/Cpl St. Amour,PA Cpl Stanton, SR	CHQ 801 ESSI Cond	Sor 9A		=27 Jan		
	Pte Woodrich, HF	Si Wing I CHHQ 314	30		-30 Jan - -17 Oct -		
B50744	ving attended 2 Cdm Pte Lbtossway, LA	0.2	A50183	Tto James	S. G.H.	Q	
859643	Pto Cardiff, C.V.	500	A10057	Pto Valad Fto Winto	o, L.H. E, T.E.	Q.1	
150195	Pto Chantler, A.F.	Ř.1	204020	r 60 MOLDII	YICAC, Di	R Q.2	
11 HOGDIN	YT g						
11.HOSPIT	IIIO						
	dm to hosp shown w.	o.f. dates	shown	TRA Conta	10		
	dm to hosp shown w	J.A. J.	11 Cdn	Fd Amb Fd Amb	19	Jun 43 Jun 43	
	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, 461003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone	J.A. J. G.R. y. J.T.	11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn	Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb	19 19 18 10	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
	dm to hosp shown w. 182209 Ptc Black, D57891 Ptc Cuco, 461003 Ptc Louch, U1754 Ptc Hahone; F86975 Ptc McKay, 476117 Opl Totzko	J.A. J. G.R. Y, J.T. V.A.	11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn	Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb	19 19 18 10 13	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
	dm to hose shown w. 182209 Ptc Black, D57891 Ptc Cuco, A61003 Ptc Louch, U1754 Ptc Hahoner F86975 Ptc McKey,	J.A. J. G.R. V. J.T. V.A. F.J.	11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn 11 Cdn Royal W	Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb	19 19 18 10 13 13	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
	dm to hosp shown w. 182209 Ptc Black, D57891 Ptc Cuco, 461003 Ptc Louch, U1754 Ptc Hahone; F86975 Ptc McKay, 476117 Opl Totzko	J.A. J. G.R. Y, J.T. V.A. , A.C. F.J.	11 Cdn Hosp Ch	Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb Fd Amb	19 19 18 10 13 13	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
(b) R 482209	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, 461003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone; F86975 Pto HcKey, 476117 Cpl Totzko B61015 Pto Doylo, 422053 Pto St. Der	J.A. J. G.R. Y, J.T. V.A. , A.C. F.J. nis, A.	11 Cdn Coyal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G	Fd Amb f. Sussex ichester en Hosp .o.f. dat.	19 19 18 10 13 13 14 17	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
(b) R 482209 D57891	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, 461003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone; F86975 Pto HcKey, 476117 Cpl Totzko B61015 Pto Doylo, A22053 Fto St. Der	J.A. J. G.R. Y, J.T. V.A. , A.C. F.J. The bolosp of Control of Co	11 Cdn Coyal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G Shevn W Amb to Lmb to	Fd Amb f. Sussex ichester en Hosp .o.f. dat 2 Cdn C.C 8 Cdr Gen	19 19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
(b) R 482209 D57891 461003	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, 461003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone; F86975 Pto HcKey, 476117 Cpl Totzko B61015 Pto Doylo, A22053 Pto St. Der em'd from hosp shown Pto Black, J.A. Pto Guco, J. Pto Louch, G.R.	J.A. J. G.R. Y, J.T. V.A. , A.C. F.J. nis, A. 2 be hosp 11 Cdn Fd 12 Cdn Fd 12 Cdn Fd 12 Cdn Fd	11 Cdn Royal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G shevn w Amb to Lmb to Lmb to	Fd Amb C Sussex Ichester en Hosp Co.f. dat 2 Cdn C.C 8 Cdn C.C 7 Cdn Gen	19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown .s. .s.	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 19 Jun 43 19 Jun 43 19 Jun 43 19 Jun 43	
(b) R 482209 D57891 461003 F86975	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, A61003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone; F86975 Pto HcKey, A76117 Cpl Totzko B61015 Pto Doyle, A22053 Fto St. Der em'd from hosp shown Pto Black, J.A. Pto Guco, J. Pto McKay, V.A.	J.A. J. G.R. J. J.T. V.A. J.C. F.J. Dis, A. Dish bo hosp LI Cdn Fd	11 Cdn Royal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G shevn w Amb to Lmb t	Fd Amb ichester en Hosp .o.f. dat 2 Cdn C.C 2 Cdn C.C 3 Cdn C.C	19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown .s. Hosp .s.	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 19 Jun 43	
(a) A (b) R 482209 D57891 461003 F86975 421764	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Ptc Black, D57891 Ptc Cuco, A61003 Ptc Louch, U1754 Ptc Hahone; F86975 Ptc McKay, A76117 Cpl Totzke, B61015 Ptc Doyle, A22053 Ptc St. Der em'd from hosp shown Ptc Black, J.A. Ptc Cuco, J. Ptc Louch, G.R. Ptc Burrell, H. sch'd from hosp show	J.A. J. G.R. Y. J.T. V.A. Y. A.C. F.J. 1 to hosp 1 Cdn Fd 1 Cdn Fd 2 Cdn C.O 1 Cdn Fd 2 Cdn C.O 2 Cdn C.O 2 Cdn C.O	11 Cdn Royal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G shewn w Amb to Los. t	Fd Amb Td	19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown .s. .s. Hosp .s. Hosp	Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 19 Jun 43	
(a) A (b) R 482209 D57891 461003 F86975 421764 (c) Di	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, A61003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone; F86975 Pto HcKey, A76117 Cpl Totzko B61015 Pto Doyle, A22053 Fto St. Der em'd from hosp shown Pto Black, J.A. Pto Guco, J. Pto McKay, V.A. Pto Burroll, H. sch'd from hosp shown A82177 Pto Housener	J.A. J. G.R. J. J.T. V.A. J.C. F.J. Mis, A. 1 Con Fo 11 Con Fo 12 Con C.C 11 Con Fo 2 Con C.C 2 Con C.C 2 Con C.C 3 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 5 Con C.C 6 Con C.C 7 Con C.C	11 Cdn Con Royal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G Shevm W Amb to Lmb to L	Fd Amb C Sussex Ichester en Hosp C Cdn C.C C Cdn C.C C Cdn Gen	19 19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown .S. Hosp .S. Hosp	Jun 43 19 Jun 43	
(a) A (b) R 482209 D57891 461003 F86975 421764 (c) Di	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Pto Black, D57891 Pto Guco, A61003 Pto Louch, U1754 Pto Hahone; F86975 Pto HcKey, A76117 Cpl Totzko B61015 Pto Doyle, A22053 Fto St. Der em'd from hosp shown Pto Black, J.A. Pto Guco, J. Pto McKay, V.A. Pto Burroll, H. sch'd from hosp shown A82177 Pto Housener	J.A. J. G.R. J. J.T. V.A. J.C. F.J. Mis, A. 1 Con Fo 11 Con Fo 12 Con C.C 11 Con Fo 2 Con C.C 2 Con C.C 2 Con C.C 3 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 5 Con C.C 6 Con C.C 7 Con C.C	11 Cdn Con Royal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G Shevm W Amb to Lmb to L	Fd Amb C Sussex Ichester en Hosp C Cdn C.C C Cdn C.C C Cdn Gen	19 19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown .S. Hosp .S. Hosp	Jun 43 19 Jun 43 10 Jun 43 11 Jun 43 11 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43 Jun 43	
(a) A (b) R 482209 D57891 461003 F86975 421764 (c) Di	dm to hosp shown w. 18220) Ptc Black, D57891 Ptc Cuco, A61003 Ptc Louch, U1754 Ptc Hahone; F86975 Ptc McKay, A76117 Cpl Totzke, B61015 Ptc Doyle, A22053 Ptc St. Der em'd from hosp shown Ptc Black, J.A. Ptc Cuco, J. Ptc Louch, G.R. Ptc Burrell, H. sch'd from hosp show	J.A. J. G.R. J. J.T. V.A. J.C. F.J. Mis, A. 1 Con Fo 11 Con Fo 12 Con C.C 11 Con Fo 2 Con C.C 2 Con C.C 2 Con C.C 3 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 4 Con C.C 5 Con C.C 6 Con C.C 7 Con C.C	11 Cdn Con Royal W Hosp Ch 1 Cdn G Shevm W Amb to Lmb to L	Fd Amb C Sussex Ichester en Hosp C Cdn C.C C Cdn C.C C Cdn Gen	19 19 18 10 13 13 14 17 0s shown .S. Hosp .S. Hosp	Jun 43 19 Jun 43	

⁽d) Part II Order No. 21 para 9(b) of 8 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is hereby CANCELLED.
482177 Ptc Haussman, W.C.

(e) Part II Order No. 9 para 8(c) of 31 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is hereby CANCELLED.
B64971 Ptc Needham, J.

12.LELVE OF ABSELCE
(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money allow in lieu of rations under FRAI 789 (3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown
421307 Pto Cardinel, L.J. 27 Mar 43 to 3 Apr 43
F60319 Pto Costello, M. 30 Mar 43 to 6 Apr 43

(b) Granted 7 days plus 38 hrs pass (9 days) F.D. with money alice in lieu of rations under 7481 769 (3)8(4) v.c.f. dates shown A22467 Ftc Hunro, G. 26 Her 43 to 4 Apr 43

13. ABSENT TITHOUT LEAVE

(a) A.V.L. from 2359 hrs 10 May 33

Still absent 2359 hrs 10 Jun 13 (22nd day)

B42052 Pts Barrett, D.H.

14. APPOINTMENTS
(a) Appointed A/L/Cpl w.e.f. 4 Jun 43
A22652 Pto Davey, F.J.

(b) To be L/Cpl w.e.f. 16 Jun 43 A50491 Pto(A/L/Cpl) Kirkland, S.B.

15.PROMOTIONS
(a) Confirmed in the rank of Jol w.e.f. 16 Jun 43
.155040 Fto(1/Cpl) Pottit, N.
.21172 L/Cpl(1/Cpl) Travis, J.H.

Reverts to the rank of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 10 Jun 43.
To draw daily regt'l rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. 11 Jun 43
450-45 L/Cpl Thompson, C.E.

(b) Revorts to the rank of Ite at his own request i.e.f. 14 Jun 43. To draw daily regt'l rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.c.f. 15 Jun 43 #21223 Sgt Tobin, R.T.

17.PAY AND ALLOWAYCES
(a) Granted a Caily regt'l rate of pay of \$1.50 per dien w.e.f. date shown having completed 5 months' profession service. Juth -G.O. 486/42 B59103 Pto Bailey, J.A. 176043 Pto Sein, H.E.

18.TRADESMEM'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual Cook "C" v.s.f. 10 May 43. Auth-TTB Report d/18 Jun 43
B59781 Pto Flaury, J.J.
259740 Pts Slater, G.A.

- (b) Qual Fitter M.V. "I" w.c.f. 13 May 43. Auth-TTE Report d/10 Jun +3 M22067 L/Cpl Rowbettom, T.E.
- Re-tested and qual Fitter N.V. "B" w.e.f. 13 May 43. Auth TTD Report d/10 Jun 43 429379 Pte Inkster, E.D.

19.TRIDESIGN'S RATES OF FAY

(a) Granted tradesmen's rate of pay Fitter N.V. "A" w.e.2. 13 May 43

M20067 L/Cpl Rowbottom, T.E.

(b) Reverts to Regt'l rate of pay of \$1.50 per dien w.e.f. 31 May 43.

421663 Pte C'Connor, R.J. Clerk "C" (Cases employment)

(c) Part II Order No. 27 pera 15(a) of 21 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to reac - "w.e.f. 29 Mar 43"

A62007 Pte Jones, I.Q.

- 20. PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 12 Jun 43 avarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app 11s/10d for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 0630 hrs 1 Jun 43 to 1345 hrs 10 Jun 43 (9 days 7 hrs 15 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 13 days pay M31529 Ptc Bonnett, D.
 - (b) On 17 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AVL from 2230 hrs 14 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 15 Jun 43 (1 day). Forf
 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 Total forf 4 days pay each
 A21486 Pto Copland, R.D.
 C5487 Pto Nohlo, J.
 - (c) On 17 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 11 Jun 43 to 1155 hrs 12 Jun 43 (11 hrs 56 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under TART 140(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each
 H42173 Pte Homenuk, I.
 A50073 Pte Ison, J.J.
 - (d) On 15 Jun 43 admonished for an off under 41 11. A21263 Ptc Johnstone, F.J.
 - (a) On 15 Jun 43 reduced to the rank of Pto for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 2350 hrs 6 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 13 Jun 43 (6 days 22 hrs 31 min). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
 A21735 Fte(A/Cpl Unp) Jones, B.L.
 - (f) On 12 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app £2/4/8 for an off under A. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 31 May 43 to 2300 hrs 9 Jun 43 (8 days 23 hrs 1 min). Forf 9 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 12 days pay and £2/4/8 under FR&I 172(8)

 .21291 Pte Laesser, H.L.
 - (g) On 12 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 4.1 15(1)

 AVA from 2230 hrs 10 Jun 43 to 0830 hrs 11 Jun 43 (10 hrs). Forf

 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2)

 Total forf 4 days pay

 A21312 Pto Lamb, V.H.J.
 - and cost of app 11s/10d

 (h) On 12 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay/for an off under 1. 15(1)

 AWL from 0630 hrs 1 Jun 43 to 1345 hrs 10 Jun 43 (9 days 7 hrs
 15 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 13 days pay and 11s/10d under FR&I
 172(8).

 F34842 Pte McCann, V.S.
 - (i) On 19 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AL 15(1) A.T. from 2359 hrs 14 Jun 43 to 0830 hrs 17 Jun 43 (2 days 8 hrs 31 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(1). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay K73851 Pte Olds, F.W.
 - (j) On 8 Feb 43 was sentenced to 12 months imprisonment with H.L. at Hertsfordshire Quarter Sessions, St. Albans Court (Civil) for (1) breaking and entering Wal's Snack Bar, Barnet, and steeling 200 eigarctes, value £1. (2) Civil offence, breaking out of a dwelling house having stelen therein 2 gold watches and 1 silver watch, value together £15. In civil custody from 0950 hrs 29 Dec 42 to 1000 hrs 8 Feb 43 (41 days 10 min). Forf 41 days pay under FRSI 149(1)(c)(i). Forf 365 days pay under FRSI 149(1)(b). Total forf 406 days pay. 221452 Ito 0'Noil, H.M.

6

20. PUNISHMENTS (Continued)

5

On 18 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under A. 15(1) ATL from 2359 hrs 14 Jun 43 to 2155 hrs 16 Jun 43 (1 day 21 hrs 56 min). Forf 2 days pay under FA&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay A22286 Pto Thompson, G.

- (1) On 14 Jun 43 admonished for first off drunkenness i... 1). A21223 Sgt Tobin, R.T.
- On 19 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) NWL from 0700 hrs 15 Jun 43 to 2150 hrs 17 Jun 43 (2 days 14 hrs 50 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay M31295 Ptc Turner, J. (m)
- On 17 Jun 43 reduced to the rank of Pto for an off under Al 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 6 Jun 43 to 1930 hrs 15 Jun 43 (9 days 4 hrs 30 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).

 H40733 I/Upl Winkler, E.M.

On 2 Jun 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

CHARGES:

(1) AA15(1) AND from 2330 hrs 23 Mar 41 to 2359 hrs

27 Apr 41 (35 days 29 min).

(2) AA15(1) AND from 2359 hrs 15 Jan 43 to 1400 hrs

10 May 43 (11 days 11 hrs 1 min). (3) AA 24(2).

FINDINGS:

GUILTY on all three charges.

150 days detn and step of pay in the amounts of £5/10 cost of app and £5/5/42 75% value of kit.

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence were confirmed by Comd 2 Cdn

Inf Div and under provisions of Sec 574 of the Army

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence were confirmed by Comd 2 Cdn
Inf Div and under provisions of Sec 57% of the Army
Act, suspended the sentence on 5 Jun 43.

CLOSE ARREST: In close errest 1400 hrs 10 May 43 to date of trial.

FORFEITURES: Forf 151 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).

Forf 23 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).

Forf £5/10/0 urder FR&I 172(d)

Forf £5/5/4 under FR&I 158(2)

Total forf 174 days pay and £10/15/42.

(From period 2359 hrs 27 Arr 41 to 2359 hrs 15 Jan 43 was serving in the

MARRIAGES, BINTHS AND DEATHS

A22124 Pte Typer, R.L.

(a) Son, Louis Arthur, born at Glassow, Scotland on 17 May 43

21.MRRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS A22124 Pte Typer, R.L.
(a) Son, Louis Arthur, born at Glasgow, Scotland on 17 May 43
Wife, Christina Boyd Belland.
422605 Sgt Belland, L.L.

- Daughter, Jacqueline Mary Pauline, born at Aldershot, Hants., on 17 May 43. Wife, Teresa Ebejer. A21745 Ptc Ebejer, J.G.
- (c) Son, Lawrence Wilfred, born at Chatham, Ontario, Canada, on 10 Apr 43. Wife, Anne May Floyd.
 A49571 Pto Floyd, W.C.
- (d) Part II Order No. 32 para 13(a) of 18 Jun 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "A22219 Cpl Burdick, R.E.A."
 A22219 Pte Burdick, R.E.A.

(a) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. Rosina Aubry (wife) to - 71 Cecil Ave., Wembley, Middlesex, England.

(b) Part II Order No. 32 para 14(a) of 18 Jun43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "A22219 Cpl Burdick, R.E.A."

A22219 Pto Burdick, R.E.A." A22219 Pte Burdick, R.E.A.

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

23. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. Essex Scottish Special Increment from H.Q. 1 Cdn Corps
w.e.f. 21 Jun 43. Auth - HQ 1 Cdn Army/18/888/ d/17 Jun 43
Major A.L. Scunders

authorn (A.W. Mason) Lieut.,
for Officer i/c,
Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

	TSR.	ol Ball	M P A W W A A T	A H S I T T O A D H D A	EGIMENT	(OVERSEAS)	
	MATE	1	000		1	LA .	. 26 Jun 45.
1	Mon 21 Jun	Battle	(test by C.O. of Pls)	1912	1420 - 1555 12 mil	00	TA' Coy - rang 2050 hrs, Mov
		Coy to Bde 2" Mor	Spec Trg - Remainder of No. 4 Pl	Attached to 'C'	Coy for Trg	e run	Y.M.C.A. 'Anot' then Man'
,	Tur	Mine Lifting Battle Drill Spec Trg - Re	and Laying	craft		2 mile run Hor	sehoe
	TOTA					ImJ arrie 9	HQ vs 'Sp'. 'A' vs H.Q.
	23	A, B & C coys Sp, HQ, BHQ A, C, -		SPORTS	Tug cf war	Hall Control	SAS
	No.	p 30 men HQ, BHQ	Coy Comds useto bde rifle range (poor shots	s only)	Horseshoes X-country race		Sp vs HQ A vs B # Cov ranges
	Tina	A Coy - bde rifle range 200 yds					
	24	Coy - battle drilltest pls by Coy - spec trg - remainder 4 pl	to be attached A coy for	12 mile training -	speed march including	2 mile run 2 mile run 2 mile run	MOVIE 2030 hrs "IMMORTAL SGT" # Sp to ranges
	a on	PI SO MALECOMBE HANGE				1	Offrs R/T
	777	TEWT by B coy	r MC08	1530 hrs NCOs instr	by C.O. &	1.0. #B	#B coy ranges
	Q.	Coy Comds use Lecture by	e by Padre Hour	Clean up by men	men	for offrs	
	NCC	3 pl to MALECOMBE RANGESYMCA	1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	SAT	Bn Parade Adm inspection	pecticn ABCA				
	26	1st period maintenance for drivers.	"The British way"	TO			
210			0.4				
N.					# /#·		

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. TEWT by B coy offrs on use of res (coy level) a day bal day further program as directed
- 2. 2" Mortar range 8 men/cot who were poor on last shoots under direction Lieut S.H. Bull. Records to be turned in to W.T.O.
- 3. Rifle bde 200 yd range emphasis on FAILED SHOTS after practice on own 25 yd range.
 - # Bn 25 vd range used at night see allottment under direction of cov officer records in to W.T.O.

 S.B. to be in attendance.

 Targets amn from W.T.O. (Lieut S.B.Macdonald).
- -4. GAS -1. Respirators 1000 1030 hrs Tuesdays Tear gas will be used all r spirators to be cleaned after use-
 - 2. Instruction periods detection of gas by sight, smell effect and I.A. 3
 - 5. Water duties Each coy to detail 2 intelligent men to be W.D. men They will report 1800 hrs daily to M.O. along with regular sanitary and W.D. men for 2 hrs instruction in water duties.
 - 6. Battle Drill 1. Tests of trg by C.O. instra later. | 2. Adv handling weapons etc coys to liaise with Capt H.C. Laird for imstrs.
 - 7. Mine lifting + Instruction by 6 pl coy "mine men" to act as laying assistant D.S.. Coy comds liase directly with 0.0. Spicoy for use of 6 pl.
 - 8. Paymaster Lecture on P & As questions etc.
 - 9. Offrs M.T. 2 hrs/wk Tue, Fri, by T.O. 1800 hrs.
 - 10. Offrs R/T 2 hrs/wk arranged by S.O. Wed
 - 11. Coy comds use submit trg for these periods 24 hrs in adv.
 - 12. MALECPMBE RANGES 3533 for 3" Mortar and fd firing.
 - 3" Mortar may be fired at 355334 F.

sentries MUST be posted - vehs must stay on trails as stumps are apt to ruin tracks and wheels.

13. NCOs - Friday - instr by C.C. instr by I.C.

PART I

1. FIRE PREVENTION

Fire may be due to any one of the following causes, most of which are caused by carelessness.

- (a) Untidiness, accumulation of waste material, garbage paper, oily rags, dust, all forms of vegetation, dry grass, hay, decayed material causing spontaneous combustion.
- (b) Improper storage of inflamable material such as petrol, A/G, clothing, paints, explosvies, oils, ammunition.
- (c) Careless disposal of cigarette butts, matches, etc. Smoking around cov stores, amn, petrol dumps etc.
- (d) Lamps and lanterns in dangerous positions.
- (e) Unattended rubbish and scrub fires, overloading of stoves and improper use of petrol in starting fires.
- (f) Use of uncovered lights in tents
- (g) Use of stones, braziers, or any forms of hading in tents. All forms of enemy incendiary action:
- (a) Incendiary bembs and appliances from the air.
- (b) Sabotage by incendiarism.

2. PIRE ALARM

The person discovering the fire will immediately shout "FIRE" until help has arrived.

The buglar will sound the alarm.

3. DUTIES

Unit fire N.C.Os. - To train all ranks in fire prevention and fire

Fire Piquet N.C.Os. - To explain to piquet their duties at beginning of tour of duty.

4. PIRE PICQUET

Picquet to consist of one N.C.O. and six other ranks, plus remainder of Duty Coy not on duty. Will mount guard at 1800 hrs, tour of duty 24 hrs. The bn orderly offr will inspect them and question them on their duties.

Coy in which thre breaks out will furnish men to form a cordon around threatened the to prevent looting, also a salvage party.

6. PIRE FIGHTING APPLIANCES

- (a) All fire points will have at least three bags of sand and three buckets of water placed in a prominent position.
 - (b) All vehs equipped with C.T.C. extinguishers.
 - (c) N.F.S. (Chichester) 2222 at cur disposal.
 - (d) Incendiary bombs will be dealt with in the approved way.

MITER SUPPLY

- (a) At all fire points in buckets.
- (b) Unit water wagon:
- (c) Hydrant at Halnaker Corner.

LOCAL ASSISTANCE

eue Bue

THE PERSON STATES OF THE STATE N.F.S. CHICHESTER 2222 will be called immediately a fire is reported ithout reference to any individual. Guard commanders will be instructed WELICATIONS, OF FIRE ORDERS

Fire orders to be posted on coy notice and read to ALL RANKS at least once a week'.

AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

STANDING FIRE ORDERS to moji but LIP-n mutil

TOTAL COMPANY OF THE SAME OF T

ION ON OUTBREAK OF FIRE

By persons discovering it - Shout 'FIRE', raise alarm, attack fire with local appliances.

- By Guard Commander Sound alarm by notifying bugler. Turn out the fire picquet, call N.F.S., Chichester 2222.
- Fire picquet will assemble at the Q.M. Stores.
 - Fire party will assemble at Cov H.Q.
- All other personnel will fall in on their coy parade ground under Coy C.S.M. We be an interior during the

(R.H. LUND) Capt & Adjt., for Unit Fire Officer,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

1 ESR 4-2 28 Jun 43

(3)

Essex Scottish Regiment

00 All Officers

CMM3

HIZATION OF SMALL ARMS TRG

The following 2 Cdn Inf Div circular is passed for you information and necessary action:

(ROY H. LUND) Captain, Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

2DS(G)4-4-14 2DS(G) 4-1-0 HQ 2 Cdn Div 22 Jun 43

ORGANIZATION OF SMALL ARMS TRG

1. The particular importance of improving the standard of marksmanship with small arms in this div was drawn to the attention of comds in
ippx A - 2 Cdn Div Trg Instr No.10 dated 23 May 43, and this subject was
given first priority in the policy of trg for Jun 43. Nevertheless many
faults in the org and carrying out of weapon trg leading to waste of time
mid amm, have been noticed. The following instrs are intended to remedy
them and will be impressed on all offrs and NCOs concerned in small arms
trg. Comds will devote particular attention to seeing that all offrs and
NOS understand and apply the proper principles which are clearly set
forth in the SAT pamphlets.

Unless the inf soldier can open fire quickly, and soon hit what the aims at, he will be ineffective as a fighting man. No amount of eapt or orgor tactical drills will compensate for failure to shoot straight. This applies, in degree, to all soldiers who carry personal weapons. They are not trained until they can shoot and hit, and no unit or fmm is fit to fight until the men composing it have reached the proper standard of teapon trg.

Weapon trg is individual trg, in the first and most important stage. We must consider each man as an individual; sausage-machine who will not produce good results. This means that each man must be individually instructed and coached during firing, and a separate record of his progress must be kept. It is essential to arouse his interest and stage his enthusiasm. For this reason his progress, (or lack of it) will the explained to him, and he will be told the score he has made as soon as the firing of each practice is finished; which he will note in his record took (AB 142, or suitable substitute).

Preliminary trg in aiming, holding and trigger-pressing is the foundation of good shooting, and must be continuous throughout a man's service, so that he keeps up to the proper standard, after once attaining it. Weapon trg generally must be a year round activity, and attention to the can never be relaxed.

Haste, and the idea that as many men as possible must be "put through" on days when an open range is allotted are the enemies of sound the sapon trg. The following points must be observed in trg with the rifle, and LMG (so far as applicable to the latter).

- (a) The man must have passed TsOET before he fires more than the few rounds necessary to give experience and keep up interest.
- (b) His rifle must be properly zeroed.

Inj

orde

njar

M Jo

S. V.

7 '7

BONI

Ţa .

NOH.

pla

S. W.

- He must have a record book in which the results of all the tests he undergoes and the practices he fires, together with instrs notes on any faults he shows are set down. This is to guide coaching, and further instr.
- (d) He must be painstakingly instructed and coached by a trained offr or NCO who will follow the rules laid down in Appx II, SAT, Vol I, pamphlet I. There must be one coach for every firer.
- (e) He should be able to make a 3" gp at the 30 yds range before going on to the open range.
- (f) He must qualify in the earlier practices on the open range before going on to the later and more difficult ones. Men will not be permitted to waste amn by firing rapid and snap shooting practices before they qualify at grouping and slow application.
- (g) He must be given his score and note it in his record book immediately after the practice. (On open ranges, where butt registers are kept this will be subject to later confirmation.
- (h) His coy comd and pl comd must supervise his trg and keep close check on his progress.

2 in and 3 in mortar dets must be trained to shoot accurately.

In limited amount of amn carried requires accurate shooting with both smoke as a radius of effect of 100 yds, it does not mean that it is good enough if the MPI is within 100 yds of the target. The MPI must be on the target.

Iso the importance of economizing amn must be impressed at all stages of the importance of practice shot must be made, and when using smoke or HE, ou in for effect will NOT be practised, except by way of occasional demonmations for inexperienced men. The available rds will be used to practice in quickly ranging on targets.

In battle practices with live amn, offrs and NCOs will insist on courate shooting and economy of amn - otherwise they are likely to acquire ad habits which will nullify the value of individual weapon trg. The diffeman, machine gunner or mortar man must never be allowed to get the deathat the principal thing is to make a noise. Against good tps, hits, ot bangs, are what count in war.

Signed: (E.L.M. BURNS) Maj-Gen Comd - 2 Cdn Div

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (0/S)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, E.D.

rder No. 57

Part I

29 Jun 43

DUTIES: Duty Coy 'C' Coy & 'Sp' Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy

BLACKOUT: Night of 29/30 Jun 43: 2250 hrs to 0510 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 30 Jun 43:

B59781 Pte. FLEURY, J.J. (RCASC) from 'B' Coy to 'H.Q.' Coy B60547 Pte. Grenier, A.L. from H.Q Coy to 'C' Coy

2. The following officers, having been T.O.S. Essex Scot Special Increment w.e.f. 26 Jun 43 are ATTACHED to coys as stated:

Lieut. L.C. BOND - 'B' Coy Lieut. J.D. PATTERSON - 'A' Coy Lieut. R.S.C. WILLIAMS - Sp Coy

APPOINTMENTS:

To be Unit Security Officer w.e.f. 25 Jun 43: MAJOR J.D. MINGAY

CAMOUFLAGE:

In future, Camouflage nets will NOT be worn on steel helmets unless specific orders are issued.

GAS TRAINING:

Due to a change in the policy of gas and C.W. trg, respirators will now no longer be worn on Tuesdays between 1000 - 1030 hrs. This is effective immediately.

WEARING OF COLLAR AND TIE:

l. Attention has been drawn to the fact that it seems to be the practice for other ranks to wear collar and tie when walking out.

2. Authority for this has never been granted. Coy Commanders will ensure, therefore, that this practice cease.

OUT OF BOUNDS

The premises known as CUDWORTH MANOR, situated at NEWDIGATE, SURREY, are placed out of bounds to all ranks of the Canadian Army effective immediately and until further notice.

ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of ALL RANKS is directed to C.A.O.R.Os. No. 3571, which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

EQUIPMENT - OFFICERS:

1. Attention of offrs is directed to Overseas R.O. 2982, para 5.

2. Where offrs received the extra outfit allowance of \$100 they are required either to turn in to Ordnance the binoculars and compasses (for the purchase of which the allowance was granted) or to repay the \$100. Unless the binoculars and/or compasses are turned in within 10 days after the date of this order, no allowances (as provided in the above-mentioned Order) will be made, and officers who received the \$100 allowance will be required to repay the full amount thereof.

Q.A.O.R.O. 3587 d/29 Jun 43.

Karlff. 1

Captain,

(ROV W. LUND)
Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

Establish (which will be kept from met de vort mostilisation, erestica or embediment), are contained in Fis. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared.

1 Ph. 13

Walnaker CHILD

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

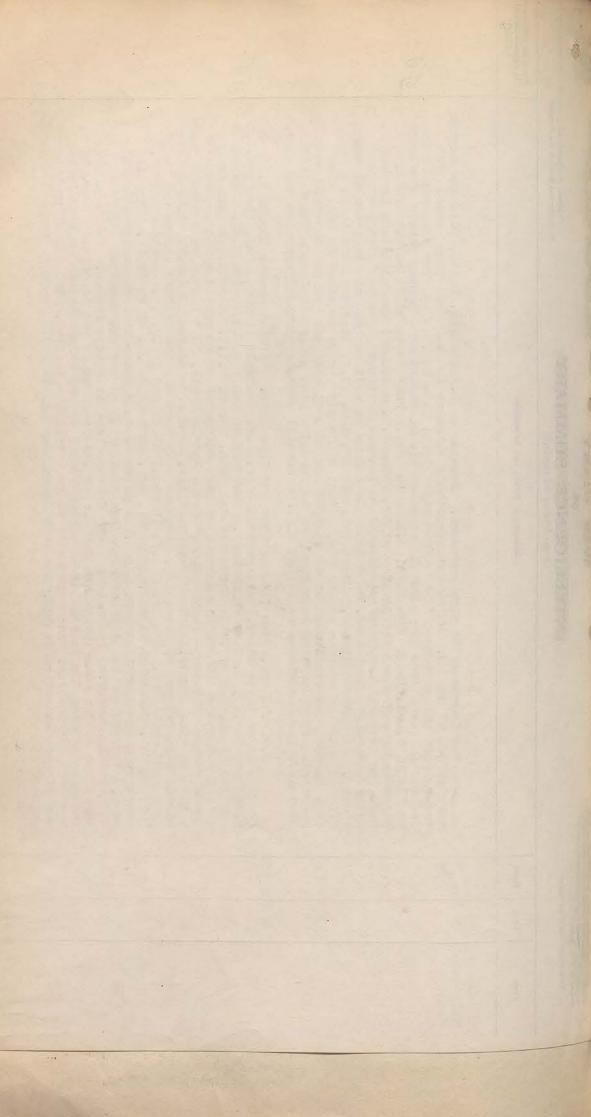
1 Mil. C. 17 20 (1708)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and
				initials

Two dourts of In wiry convened. Absence of A. 2004 | te. Smith, E. I. and damage tre carried out a ranges (Harwall nather 1904). C.A. Ran. 2 fortar personnel and rest to be lived. Gas transfer under 1904. Hackellan - mustor parade conducted by Itani. C. C. Ran. 2 fortar personnel and by Itani. C. Tron. Two C. Fr. 3.6.5, Fr. 507. Hear Farty still at MINITTON.

We for the carried out under 1604. Hackellan - mustor parade conducted by Itani. Serphesses difficulty of obtaining 6.7. personnel to recilitate hand-over. Saptains Sampled | and Harris proceeded on leave. A fire course in A. Soy stores that a proceeded on leave. A fire course in A. Soy stores at the carrive the G.1098 and stores as well as the tent in which it was stored. The course explicate the store of In wiry to be convened by Ede. The store test frame in ord of the Unit to the Unit like strent tost concerned - Iteut. S.E. Machonald the Unit like over.

Jun 43



District State of the State of Title pages will be prepared.

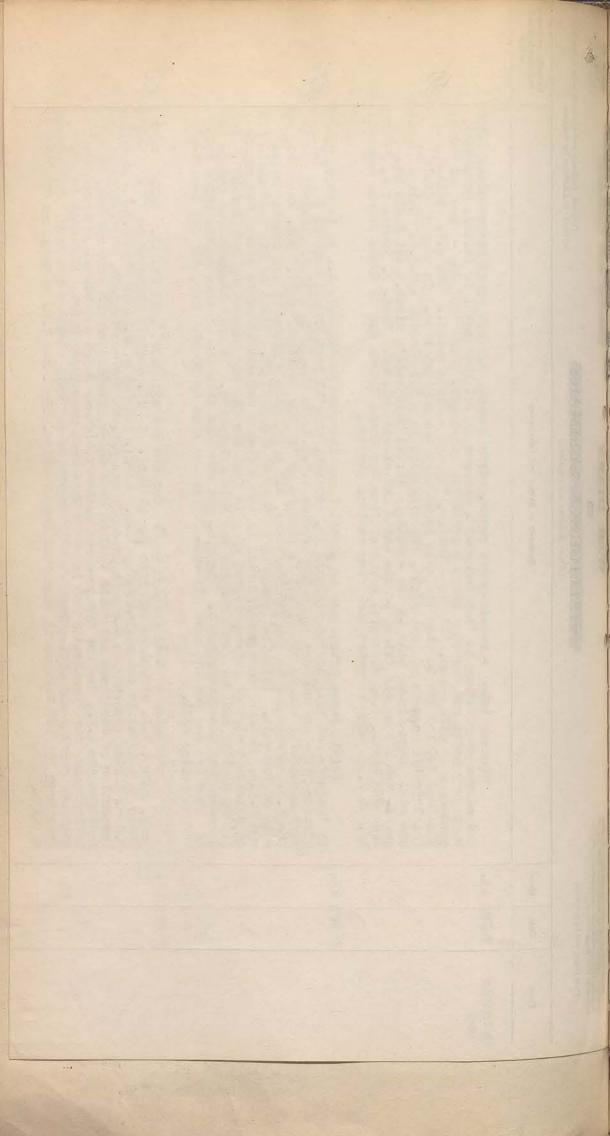
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY

The CANADIAN ABOUT (OVERCOAD)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 Mile 8 90 (1780)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, reference to Appendices and initials
Telneker Jemp	E Sur	5m to.	"Seather loust - result moddy roads, dirty shoes! All sub conds busychecking 6.1600 and stores preparatory to "banding over", between it.Gol Mothersill to it.Gol. Macconsid. Many tray hairs and furrowed brows manget the sub-cames. Trg: 'Sp' Goy - Spec and Maintenance, a 20 mile march, 'B' Goy - Duties, 'G' Goy - Miffle range. New G.6. visited the Encode 199 Int Ede to whom the unit is to play the support role. In view of May's unfintelligable measure of ast night, the situation is still cloudes - G.0.s. visit will old the air. Meas dinner held in the evening - It.Col Macdonnid's first. Ool Fawle was a great from Div an old friend of the units and always relocuse. Sapt. D. Macken zie, 'G' Go Came and lieut, J.s. Modonnick returned from Goy Gonds Course and Fl donds Course respecting.	Jeg .
	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	3	Thirly large attendance or shoud I say increase in the A.W. S., It is thought that of the bartes of the sacraparied by the Signal F1 runners up 'B' Coy (scratch team). Col. Meadonald and the I.O. secumpanied by the 199 Me Offre, all arty, made a reace in new counter attack role of the unit. This incl reace at TANGRER GI and FORM GF. Visit by Mry Ferscham! Offre and F.F.C. General mess meeting held by the officers and considerable ground was covered an a large number of points oleared up - in fast the cir was elected up considerably. As 'O' St meeting and Coy Conds meeting was held afterwards. It only lasted three hourse but a great deal was accomplished. The C.O. put everyone into the picture re the units role on then the and sen adm were discussed. Neather good up to 1960 hrs. 'A' Goy beat 'Sp'	
	ane s	5	Submission of team entries to Ede for the Inbiol Sports, I Jun 43. En. 6. very busy, more 4.W.L. offenders put into the ploture. L/Dj. Enrectt promoted to A/dgt, and Front to A/I/Cpl in the regimental police. L/Opl. Balgieish, J.P. of the En.6.S. to A/Cpl. C.S.W. Atkins reverted to the rank of confirmed Sgt, at his own request. O.O. made an inspection of the lines and found them in good shape, inspite of the rain and and. 2 G.m. left for the F.W., Gen and Ordnence respectively, Free. Belch and Rannal. Lieut. Macfellan took over "presidency" of the Pipe Ennd following Wejor Reade. The band is proving very popular and will assist expectly imputting the unit right on its feet. Wolley Eall at Marketing.	St. St.



Discretion (wild) will be legal from that day of mobilisation, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

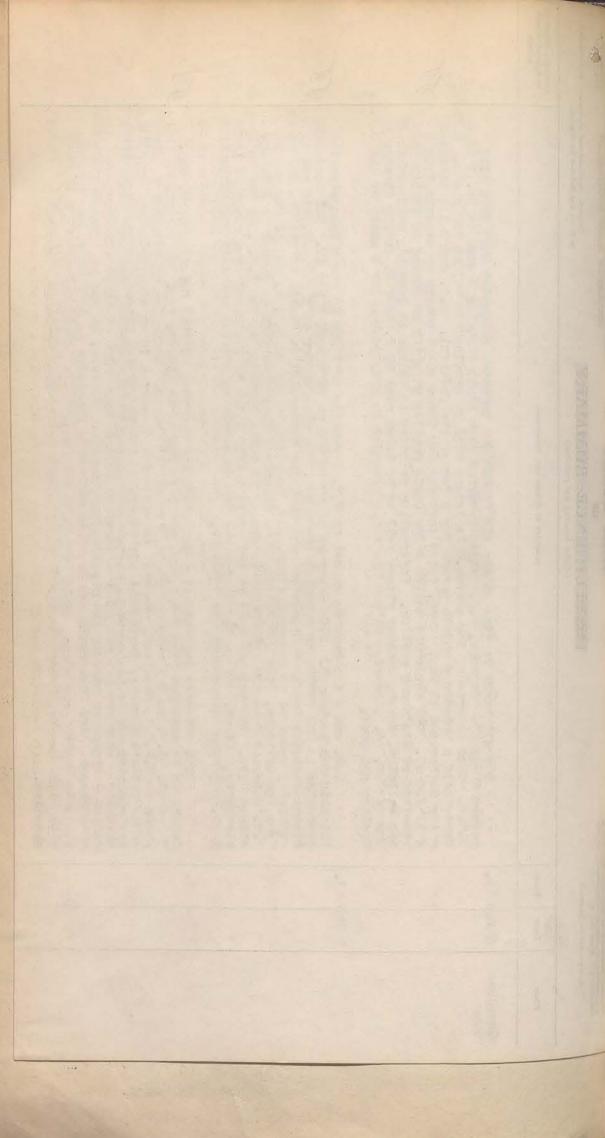
(Erase heading not required)

WAR DIARY - THE CHANGE CONTINUES

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 Mil 8 20 (1768)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			
	Remarks, reference to Appendices and initials	A. S.		100
(male meneral not regarded)	Summary of Events and Information	return 6 Jun 43. Captain, F.J. Hunden returned from Might Fleying Course at Fo. 5 Wing Course of the course of the confined to Wajors and alove. E.C. Contable a voluntary object parade for a few of the faithful. C.O. and 2 % cattended a tre conference at Fo. Capt. Itind left for Goy Comds short course on wepsons from 0 received at Ede Comds meeting a which he reased on information tree sullabus, dress, course attack roll to be taken over by F. Fifer C. during absence at Manimus. C.O. Carrier Fl and his Sgt.s attended an army course for a month at the C.D. Weether not good.	but this was postponed. C.O. reported alone to Ede at 6800 hrs, 8 Jun 43. Col Mandonald proceeded to ATT FANDES to organize the shoot. He also called at 3 U.I.F.T. and had discussionswith Senior Officers as well as Major Methorsill in charge of the Tre Coy there. Authority received to despatch Lieut. G.A. Popaford to Bde as L.O. on the 10 Jun and 3 C.O. returned from AST FANDES and proceeded to work, assisted by the L.P., on the 10 Jun and 3 C.O. returned from AST FANDES and proceeded to work, assisted by the L.P., on the En Countair-ports, Lieut. Wilson hed during the day proceeded on a reade of local much, ram into Thess Mats at TANDERER.	
	e Hour	6 322 63.	13.	es e
3.0	Date	0	10 to	F 00
	Place	Charter Charter		



Districts; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Hour

Place

Halnaker

Cemp

WAR DIARY

SIMMARY INTERICION OF

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

1 Mil. 6-20 (1788)

Lat PH. BESTS SCOTTISH HECTHERY CONFERENCES

Remarks, references to Appendices and

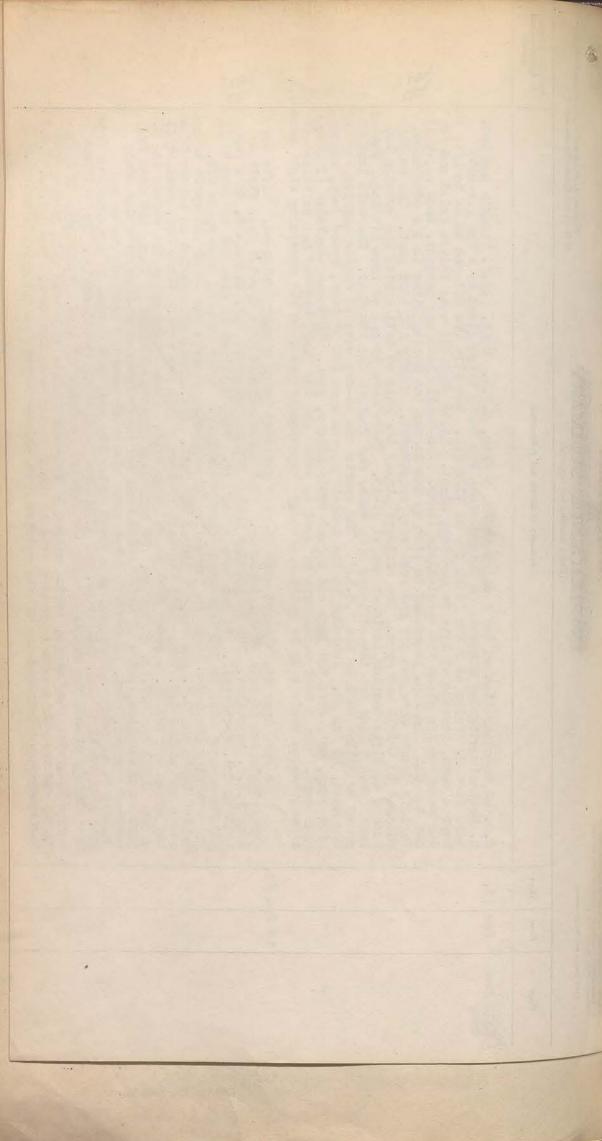
ž.			
Ď.		8	
318			
1	ĺ	ال	
10			
g	J		
elc			
d			
ŭ			
d			
T 7	ı		
υ	ı		
2	۱		
5	ı		
0	ı		
ğ	ı		
	ı	ă	
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	I		
	I		
	J		
	١		
	١		
	1		
	ĺ		
	١		
	ı		
	١		
0	ı		
pa	ı		
2.2	l		
n	ı		
50	ı		
	ı		
101	ı		
z	ı		
81	ı		
2	ı		
ae	ı		
he	ı		
e	ı		
2.5	ı		
2	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	ı		
	١		
	ı		
	ı		
	۱		
	۱		
	۱		
	ı		
	۱		
	١		
	١		
	1		
	۱		
	۱		
	ı		
	۱		
	۱		
	۱		
	١		
	١		
	١		
	١		
	١		
	ŀ		
	١		
	١		
	١		
	۱		
	ŀ		
	١		
	ı		
	ĺ		
-			
	Į		

Summary of Events and Information

0 0
C.6. at demonstration of Inf t otics at No. 5 Wing, C.T.S. Capt. H.F.T. Thomson and Cpt. D. Madezis attended alecture on German mines and booby traps given by a set recently back from N. Africa at 7 Cdn Ed Pk Coy at 2100 hrs. Reveills was delayed so as to give the boys a rest, because of late return last night. Rills Coys did some battle drill and 19p. Coy separate trg slong the specialists lines. The mobile bath was present, What a job it has to do. The T.O. proceeded to pick up new Morton and Harley Bikes in t e afternoon. Tabloid Sports were run off and were very successful. Nearly 400 took part. The weather changed to bright and warm. The officers played the sets at hell during the evening but took a terrific beating (oricket seere) 25-15. There were plenty of free hitting. Retteries: Johen & Lund for the officers with Hussy and Wraight for the Sets. The unit lost two games of Volley Ball to the b.M.L The sports were to decide entries for the Ball to the b.M.L The tabloid sports were to decide entries for the Bale jump, hop, skip and jump and a good roady scocer, game. To teams completed (2 from each cvy). The 2 best teams were allowed to enter the Bde Test, and had the pr vilege of strengthening their teams were allowed to enter the Bde Test, and had the pr vilege of strengthening their teams were allowed to reter the Bde Test, and had the pr vilege of
E 23
B
Page 1
-

improve dissipline, pride of unit, asked them for their deepest of-operation and whole hearted support. Col. MacGanald's words were nicely choosen and well expressed and should be effective. The hand-over board which has been taking onre of the handover from Army P.P.C. cancelled. The be paraded nearly 500 strong under Col. Meddonald, as a farewell to Col. Mothersill. It was very effective. Parade formed in mass and marched by in He expressed regrets but asked all ranks to get had moved off the En. marched back to the Camp Area. Immediately after the parade the C.O. Eifle Coys behind thair new 0.0. ans support him to the full. Col. Macdonald replied on behalf of a ranks and wished Gol. Mothersill the best of luck at his new work. After Gol. Mothersill Everything is appear-The B.O.H., W.C. Col. Mothersill to Col. Macdonald, met with them to discuss the situation. Major Finlay snoke to all the W.J. Os. of the bn. He told them what he expected of them, the need to ently in pretty good shape, tools, aleays a "bug-bear" seems to be the only outstanding column of route led by Col Macdonald after the salute. After forming mass again Col. Sub Conductor Castleman was of the opinion t at the condition was quite satisfactory. busy day started with the tra syllabus being closely followed. item, and both Gols were in accord that it was a pretty good bandover. from Canada placed the boards finding (generally) in 1998at of them, Mothersill groke a few words in farewell. A VETT

Jun 43



potential will be tespe from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Rega. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared.

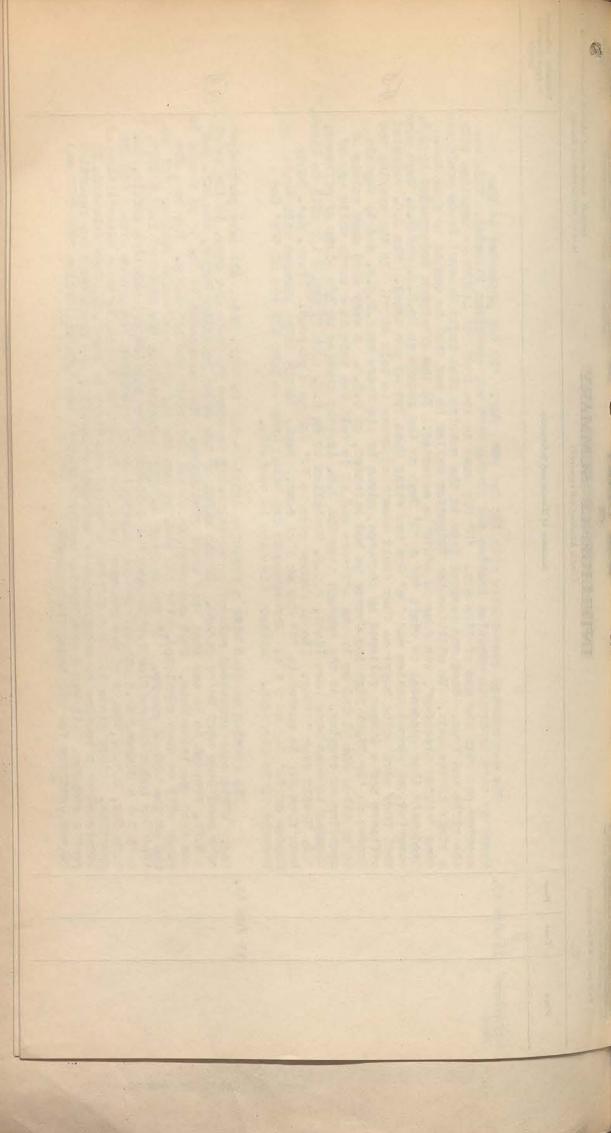
WAR DIARY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
		Went the preparation or the regimental dinner and the dinner party. A brief description of the strair follows. Guests of homour, it. Col. 4.3. Scheroti and Mojor 5.C. Teede who is returning to Smade as 1.0. The strain of the relation of the tell of the strain of the comp. The party ment into full and all unit offs sere resent (at offse tellar over the comp.) The party ment into full to it. Col. 1.0. Modern and the comp. The party ment in the full of the strain of the comp. The party ment into full secretarial from his ex-offse, dole kether all in ture was reflect to make the presentation to him, are give a tear to the regiment, which is full was reflect to the company of	
5	Jun 43.	only visible to ome officers. The C.D. grambled off to a conference at Ede. In his absence to fine of the conference at Ede. In his absence to make left for N.Z.T.D., a sed discensolate	. Bid

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials 1 Mil. Sastifies, Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal, led by Capt. D. Machenzie arrived at Br. E.c. Palichess inside of 42 minutes, practically shole. sorry to go as the unit was to see them go. Bou and Holntyre were particularly good ergloor exhibition seme 10 - 6. The G.O. celled a Com Comds neeting to discuss the trg of personne. for the purpose of discussing the enti-invasion role, 199 In f Bde the Esser Scot take part A voluntary church parade was held by Major Esiton in the 'Y' Test. There was not substants the grant as Capt. Card took a long deserved week-end. To all ranks came on unexpected opportunity. The O.T.S. travelling mempons circus put on a Jeronatration which proved to be ver interesting and well worth while. At sid-day Col. Esodonald paid a visit to Div. Coy Sonds meeting was called for 1900 hrs, shielding the C.C.C. the Col went on to Caused a great deal of movement to say the least. The duty officer, iteut. F.E. Mertin set discuss the new slate of officers and the operational role. Capt. R.J. Harris proceeded to Hernard's Castle to at end C.M.T. . Curse 325 ser 14 (Cox Comds Tactical). The base ball dism nd wes busy during the day, the coys started friendly (?) gares. The weather was for Nov - * pr Coy Fla were as follows: 3 Fl - Wertar drill, 4 pl - carrier course, 5 pl - gun drill, 6 pl - firing up comp. Col "Mas" attended a sonference at Teminens Alliche, A rather beetle night. Sol. Meddownid paved the uny for a practice of the unit 0.1 The for the day consisted of a route march for "A" Coy - renges for "E" Coy - duty soy for The unit soft bell tesm took on the Betien Column (R.C.A.S.C.) and trimmed them in an fell in thick everyone tried to do. Instite of errors and weatnesses which will be ironed regiment ones him a great deal. The chief teg was cone by 'A' Coy the went out to the 200 1st ID. SSSEX SCOTT H HOLDS OF CONTRACTOR (OVERDRAD) the Combat Term (*3* Soy had under Cond 2 sec of carriers and 2 det of mortars(3")), The remainder of the in same after is a column of lump but got on t e scene is ressonable time it not in order. The Senior Officers remained behind to "fish and ohips" upon the kind invitation of the 1.5. of the R.A.F. Regiment. Lieut. dol Nothersill lest the field for 3 C.T.R.T. T. It is felt that he did a good job and sithough he wouldn't admit it the role with respect to defende of Talicanne Almeder. The receipt of the code word faills" vd ranges at good och. The other coys put things into shape. *3* Soy was cuty soy. unit soft beil term took a game from the & Gen Inf Ede by the score of 9 - 2. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY etc., 6.7. race discussed and Coy Conds received route. Summary of Events and Information WAR DIARY Erase heading not required) out; consider (which will be kept from first day of anoblimation, or castion or embodiment), are contained in P.S. Regs. Vol. 1. 12 Jun 43. Title pages will be prepared. Date Hainther Place

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. 1 Mil. F. S. 36 GF08) officers had a dinner fellowed by lectures, given by the Fadre on A.B.C.A. and by Captain Bunden on the Wight Fighting Gourse he had attended, at C.T.S. A very good many points of information was jicked up by the officers and it is felt tha this is a worth while may of spending an evening. At the present line the C.O. is busy drawing up his slate of officers. Changes to date have been Lieut. J.S.R. Mnofellan to be O.C. A.T. Fi and 2 1/a will be Lieut. S.Z. Wevill from 'G'Goy. Lieut. Washer goes to 'C' Doy as a pl cond. Lieut. S.A. Rands Some "window dressing", was done as sould be exsented. In the afternoon accompanied by Gol. ing. Diffe coys practiced embusoing and debussing to speed up their get sway, in the event of a real code word being passed. In the midst of the sbove brigadler deger, the B.K. and a L.Os. dropped in to see what the aculd find wrong. They proceeded to the 30 yd rengs to see what was being done. Note was underway but he Brigadler was not happy. However, the range will be soon dempleted. 'A' Coy started out the day with recimental duties. 'B' Coy was on the 200 yd ranges. 'C' Coy carried out the day with recimental duties. 'B' Coy had a deveralfied trein that No. 3 Flatson have carried out prectice drills, No. that they were quite happy as they fould something wrong to talk about. In the evening the The morning started with a practice stand-to for the 0.P. Bole, all soys participatthe rifle and bren. Word was recived inte in the morning that Major General Durns would pay a visit to the unit. In addition the Drigadier called to say that he wanted to a me too. Lat Bo. ESSEX OCCUTASS PROJECT CANDINGS carried out with the use of live ama, '8' Coy went to the George names to practice with The C.C. reported er var Randre to practice testics and firing with coy exercises included. This was A.Tr Coy, N.C. . No. 5 pl are attached to 2 den 78 doy for 3 days for more min-littin. procedice. Mirst class in D. 8 % for the officers was given by the T.O., Gapt Johnston, it consisted of a lecture on maintenance of vehicles generally, and forms used for reporting road socidents, All range sere entersined by a show at the T.W.C.A. colled "BIC BIT" and back from Ede is posted to 'C' doy as a pl comd. Capt. Marris inter changes with Capt. Hunden of 'C' doy as 2 1/c. Arrangements are being made to have all pls of 'Sp' Coy The day started otunormally with "A" Coy Duty day. "B" day proceeded to the carrying out normal duties and "Cp" Coy was doing Spec Trg as per usuel. SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information brought up to strength. Heather this date is variable. WAR DIARY Erase heading not required) INTELLIGENCE it was good fun for all those who attended. mobilisation, creation tember from mac day of tained in F.S. Rega, Vol. 1. Small 14 Jun 43. 5 Fran 43. Hour Title pages will be prepared, Date Majneker Place



Remarks, references to Appendices and 1 MAT 2 200 11508) Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. and worth seeing. After this the coys continues with cutton attachement to 2 Cdn Div. Bor. battle drill while down at '5y' doy the 'nr '1 returned from attachement to 2 Cdn Div. Bor. They were good fillis Coys in turn paraded to the 'T' Tent to see trg films. Amongst these films were two films on the recognition of the Fortre's and the Bornier 217. There was also a secourity picture eslied "Fow Your're Talking" and on on Water Dulles. They were good films and worth seeing. After this the coys configued with duties and trg. 'R' & 'C' Coys took 6 pdr A. Tr Cur. Officers 1/0 were Lieut. MacLian and Lieut. C.J. Wavill. No. 3 pl train 2.4. Tands was Incharge of the party in the absence of Lieut. MacCrimson. No.4 pl stowing their guns moved to join the 2 Div A.Tk School at Committee for a 3 week course on the ed with the morter unite no & pl was away on course. Six certier personnel proceeded to 2 Organized, well run schedule was carried out. 'B' Coy again gurnered the most points, followed by 'A' Goy, then R.C. Goy. Cutstanding competions were Cpl. Shanks, C.T.H. Brist Cpl. Incas from 'B' Coy, Ftes. Gstopavich and St. Benis from 'A' Coy. All ranks enjoyed the sports and the events were keenly contested. A copy of the schedule is attached as Appendix. Licut. Taylor (ROGS) gave the officers of 'A', 'B', 'G' E E.G Coy a lecture on a 'T. The show at the 'Y' was "Across the Pacific with Humphrey Bogert". (Bogert again invited to a mens dinner at the R. DEOT C. After the dinner the officers were given a lecture by Set. Hicksen of the R.G.F., who gave a very interesting talk on Mine-laying and lifting. He also spoke for a very few minutes on German mines and booky traps. At 1833 hrs 112 reinforcements arrived from 3 G.I.F.H., under the command of light. F.A. Tilaton assisted by ifout. E.J. Hefferman and Light. F.M. Grandjean who were posted to the F.E. of Weather Inc the ba was able to put in a good days trg. "H" & "O" Coys spent the besic tre on t is side of the onesn. They are a likely lot but their tre will have to be morning on Fi. Fettle Drill and Fleldoraft. Col. Minedonnid spent the day with the Coys. During the afternoon 'E' & 'O' doys went on a 12 mile forced merch. S'p' Goy serried on this unit. Durs included 25 of the best and although the class of reinforce ent was not Div Ord Denot as a work rart. The afternoon was taken up with tableid oports, A well Cartain, F.A. Tenshrough sector as C.D. and Mess Fresident. Col. Macdonsid having been concentrated upon to improve their standard. With them came much to everybodys chagrin a couple of rest "Southern Highlander" (negroes). with Spec "re minus the A.Tk Il. In the evening an officers mens dinner was held with good, withrespect to trg, time and advanced nort will tell. Nost have only one seeks 18t DH. BESTER SOOTHER WITH INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY won out single-handed). non-line (which will be kept from that do of mobilisation, eraction or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Rega. Vol. 1. 16 Jun 43. 7 Jun 13. 7 Jun 43. Hour Title pages will be prepared. Date Halmsher Place Cemp

WAR DIARY remiter (which will be keep from that day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared.

SUMMARY INTELLIGENCE

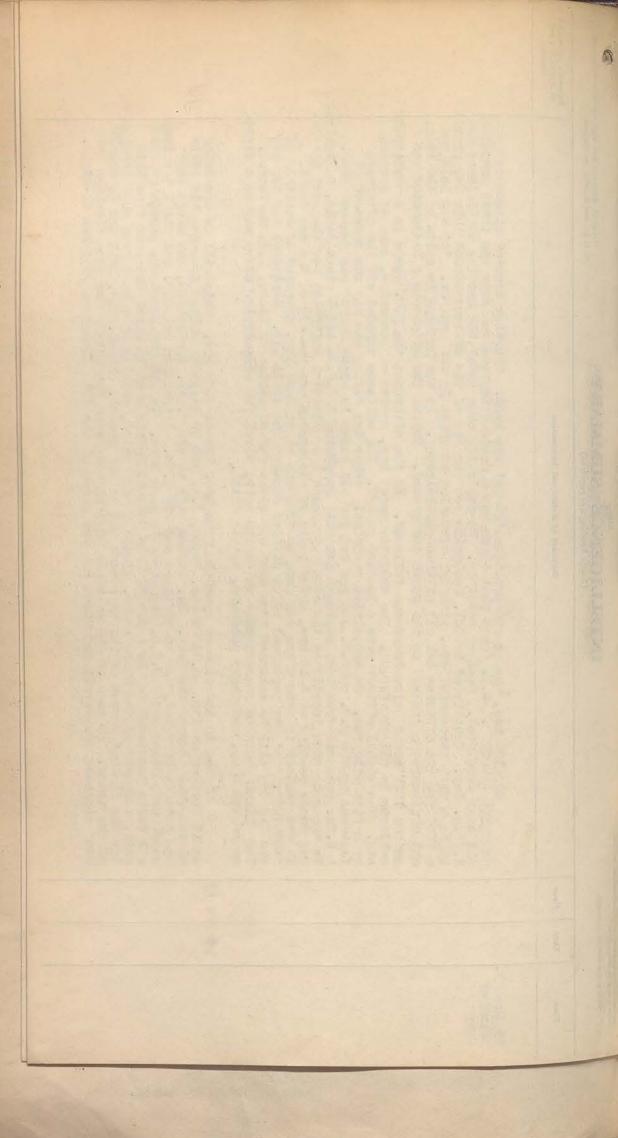
(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 MÛ F 2 30 H 100 H

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials All cors were good, Weather terrible, To-day's trg dese unner was meaning or writtens N.56.8. day. Instituted by Col. Mactonald for the trg of the aforementioned this day prover to be a very successful one, although curtailed scmewhat by the seather. 'U' Coy laid out a Terr for the officers and all of then participated. In the porning in site of the rela. At 6106 hrs, the se and practice "MATIE" was held. Fractice counter attach on TATIONS ATTRONG . 5.6. found that there was a decided improvement over the first practice All cors were good. Weather terrible. To-day's tre case under the heading of Officers and Two things would be concentrated on in the unit, first for classifying every men as a first or second shot, and where possible, battle drill. from Die, resiment now only supplying 1 11,0.0, and 6 other renks, although unit, ecaposed of ten diher ranks, placed a sood third, putting up a nery files show soonide was held at 0830 brs, for 19 officers and 298 0.Es. After this the 0.6. and the 2 1/0 inspected unit lines and 4.D.C.A. was fire to most days. In the afternoon the parale of 230 until further notioe. A. 02209 Ptc. ELACE, J.A. had an accident whilst elecuing his rifle or was shot through the foot. En. Farade will be the C.C. and march past on the This and a mizz Programme fellowed. In the afternoon the C.O. spoke on a variety the signed officer game a lecture on R/T. The officers rounded off the afternoon It was decided to form a trg toy made up from one plot each doy, composed of entirely of "EGETTES", isp' dor personnel to be divided amongst the three pls. Personnel for trg of Change in the time of reveille from 6630 hrs to 6600 hrn. Into will be continued all officersmere present on the gorse and ground. During the afternoon a discussion was In the afternoon inapite of the rain R.Os. were busy cleaning equipment for the next pury lectures by the M.O. on V.T. and gas tre for all ranks in which duning was demonst ated. the Trg Coy will be selected from each coy unfer the direction of Licut. H.J. Heffernan. all remin proceeded to the 4 Odn Int Eds Tabloid Sports Meet in which the term from this Coy Conds meeting at 1900 hrs, oblaf tople of discussion was the trg of the new draft. by a fire mile run. To casseltles reported! Other tre during the day was composed of Summary of Events and Information subjects to all the N.C.Os. L O.Rs. returned 225 39 Jun 43 Hour Date 18 Jun 13. Tellmarer Place

the limited anount of tre they have had on the ground. Lieut, S.M. Pull was in charge "he show "Another Thin of the teams. (A cory of the sphedule is attached as an Appendix) the show "Another This an aterior is the fit canteed at 1030 hrs to-night. of the teams.



Diarres: (Which will be kept from first day of mobilisation, creation of embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

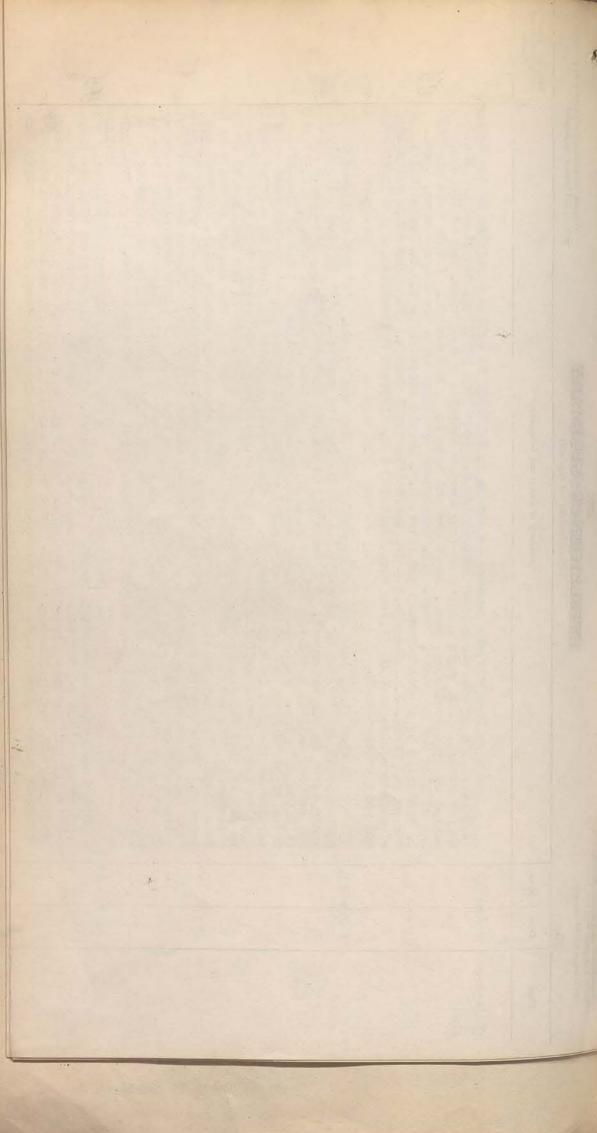
WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Erase heading not required)

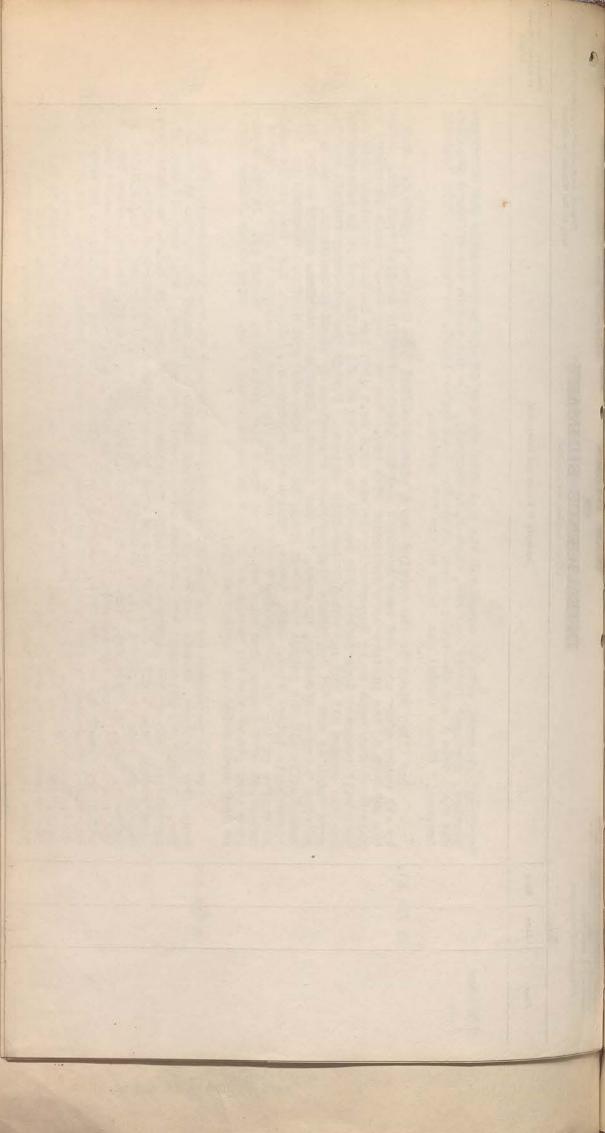
Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 MALE - 1708)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	PS.		F.S.
Hour Summary of Events and Information	A fine June day, be parented to church in BCHCRATE to attend a service by the E/Capt of the Stands. All ranks singing as they havent done for a long time. Due to the about period of time available, Capt. Carty was not able to give a serson. (Waybe this was why the singing was so good). Capt. F.A. Wemshrough proceeded on a Coy Comis Sourse, Missut. I. Wesdonald on placement of the conference and lieut. T.E. Martin attending a C.T.S. Bettle Dill Course, Mumerous other ranks are attending course such as F Regions, Cartier D & E., Airoraft Recognition, D & H Instructors and many other course.	Settle Till and To Cov et mine-litter and a good day was put in. "A" Goy performed at speed-anoth in the afternoon. "G" Coy still mines but finished with a 2 mile run. "p" Coy carries on with assisting "B" Goy as duty coy. Away on recimental duties, A.T. FT att to 2 Con A.T. Coy. Major 7.C. Winest chill mines but finished with a 2 mile run. "p" Coy carries on with assisting "B" Goy as duty col over duties as 2 % of the unit. Major four four of duty an a staff officer will enable him to perform most valuable score to the unit in this respect and in his present ongoint be should be a great assistance of the unit in this respect and in his present ongoint be should be an expected to this unit and should be able to re-organize "A" Coy, the command of which he hese been clywn. The new tre coy started work by taking elementary bentled from it and should be able to re-organize "A" Coy, the command of which he has been clywn. The new tre coy started work by taking elementary bentled and an investigation of the common of the single minimated and so continued a continued as a con	Goy to perform adnyanced battle drill and field craft, 'B' doy to carry on with trg and regimental duties. 4 number of personnel from 'Sp' Coy and En.H.4. who had never abot before for perform renovable to the new 30 vd renova. Each men from each one can
Date H	20 Jun 43		22 Jun
Place	Entranter 20 Omp	7	



Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. exception of lieut. Steels and his places, to do went to the 36 of range with the eye. Thuring the afternoon '0' doy went on a 12 mile forced march, 'Sp' doy did wary lift sotume the afternoon '0' doy went on a 12 mile forced march, 'Sp' doy did wary lift sotume the afternoon '0' doy went on a 12 mile forced march, 'Sp' doy did wary lift sotume the afternoon '0' doy went on a 12 mile forced march, 'Sp' doy did wary lift sotume the personnel being on fatigues with 'B' doy. Il 0.R.S. reinforcements were posted from 3 G.I.F.'., 1630 hrs another tre conference. Selection committee set to decide the fate of A.21881 G.S.W. Gumpbell, J.F., A.1641 G.S.W. Bristow, A.E., A.2155 G.W. Inssen, G.J. end A.76657 L/Cpl. Rosell, as applicants for the two G.S.W. were recommended for inf, dims to ROASS, Srt. Musson as a Record's Order and C.Fs. procedil as an arty Offre. Application will be panced to C.W.H., A party or offre and C.Fs. proceeded to NITWOFFE to attend 2 Div Tabloid Sports Finals. The offre inc dentices, arranged for by the FAY, Gart J.C. Cottrell. In the evenin the officers attended the W.T. School and the trg soy took Wight Trg Fork under Licut. Heffernes. "The Immortal Sergesnt" (Renry Fonds) was shown at the 'T' Canteen. Trg films shown in the morning was a picture called "Sem Hygiene", which was seen by all ranks after coys had been mustered and the picture finally arrived from Div. After the showing of the picture coys continued with tree. The until was to-day much surprises to bear that they were to be insued with the new Mr.4 Mo.1 .303 Lee Enfield together with green Work will commence immediately with regard to zeroing of all rifles and it is intended to use the ranges all day and evening for this yurpose. During the afternoon tableid sports were featured and 'N' Coy again distinguished themselves by winning the event. The same entries being outstanding, however, 'A' Coy improved immensely to place second taking practically all the points for first place in the long distance events. Gutstanding contemtants being: Fras. Coll, Bruce, Thomas and Ostopovich. Lieut. L.J. Countin is acting a unite on the Ede Op Exercise 'Ulfiffer". The Pipe Bend proceeded to Islandry Far reheared of t e mass pipe band to lay at the 2 Div Sprte Moet, 24 Jun 43. In the after-Capt. Thomson, Heut. Tilston, Lieut. Jones, Capt. Johnston (att), Mejor Thornton (att), Capt. Cottrell and Capt. Aberns. The other ranks were competitors on the unit tens in the Ede Sports Tholis, won by the N.M.I.T. The Fipe land attended and joined with other unit bends to form a marsed band, one that received much favourable someent. Event won by the CANADATA AND CONTRACTOR SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY ed that everything went satisfactoily. Districtions of war production of war mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. 23 Jun 43. Jun 43. Hour Title pages will be prepared. Date Halmsher Place



Diaries: (Which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

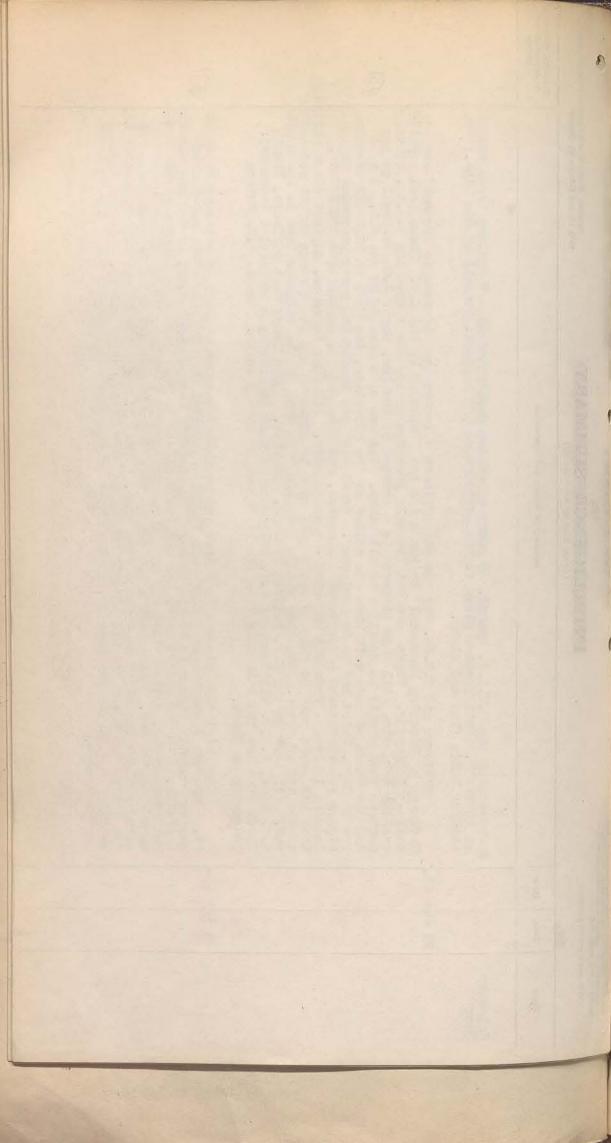
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

H.Q.	cate and triplicate to be forw	on for disposal.
	riginal, duplic	to O. i/c 2nd Echelo
	Orig	to 0. i/

Remarks, references to Appendices and Officers and N.C.Os. day for the officers a lecture on "Advance to Contact" and "Levement of Marching Fersonnel" by the 2 1/0 and "Defence" by the C.O. These took practically all morning. These were not the ohly lectures as now coming gave the N.C.Os. talks on various subjects. All Come listened to a lecture by the Fmr. Capt. J.C. Cottrell on pay higher Pun to disonse a forthogening erecoise, and they got it, an Exercise 'OUTHTHEY'.
Levenns learned - from all sociants - questionable. All were informed, amongst other thing that all rente must be able to out a buil with 10 abots on the 30 yd range before proceeding to the 100 yd range. No, they wern't told how???? Some of the officers took in the 4 mile runs. All took in the N.T. lecture by Gapt. Johnston. Three Essex Soot officers, Licut s Recoe with the .H.I.I. second. A party of officers at ended an P/T lecture (m/T) securifiat retrieve given to the officers on F/T by Capt. Novell of Ede Sigs. The B arreng L.C. Bond, E.D.C. Williams and J.B. Fatterson arrived as posting s to Special Increment. Esser Scot won the ball game from the 11 Ed Amb by 25 - 3 score. Ident. F.B. Salton metters that should be familiar to all ranks. Because of a meeting of the C.C., 2 1/os and Soy Sends of each unit that was called by the Birgadier, the Ting at HAIMARIE arra 4 Summary of Events and Information weather holds fine and clear. proceeded on leave. 25 Jun 43, Date Talnaker Place

The originally planned in Parade was cancelled because of lack of soldiers to go on was wary neatly broken to make are foulnd to proceed on a 15 mile route march which exardise. The due reards as the marching wouldn't become monotomous, by a 2 hrs dig ing exardise. The due reards slits one per two soldiers in very good time inspite of the chark book unth ?C. Coy. Staff took a return made at a proceed to the inspite share been doing nothing hur staff work for a long time. It. Dol. Mandonald & Capt Tund proceeded to Ede for an "At Home" for the benefit of the new Bie Major Major Itlife. Picture shows at the T.S. C.A. for the past two mights "Foad to Morrocco" with Fing Groshy, Bob Hope and



War Directions regarding preparation of War Directs; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

MAN AND SO EXTEN

20t Du. - EOSBN SCOTTERS TOTAL

(Erase heading not required)

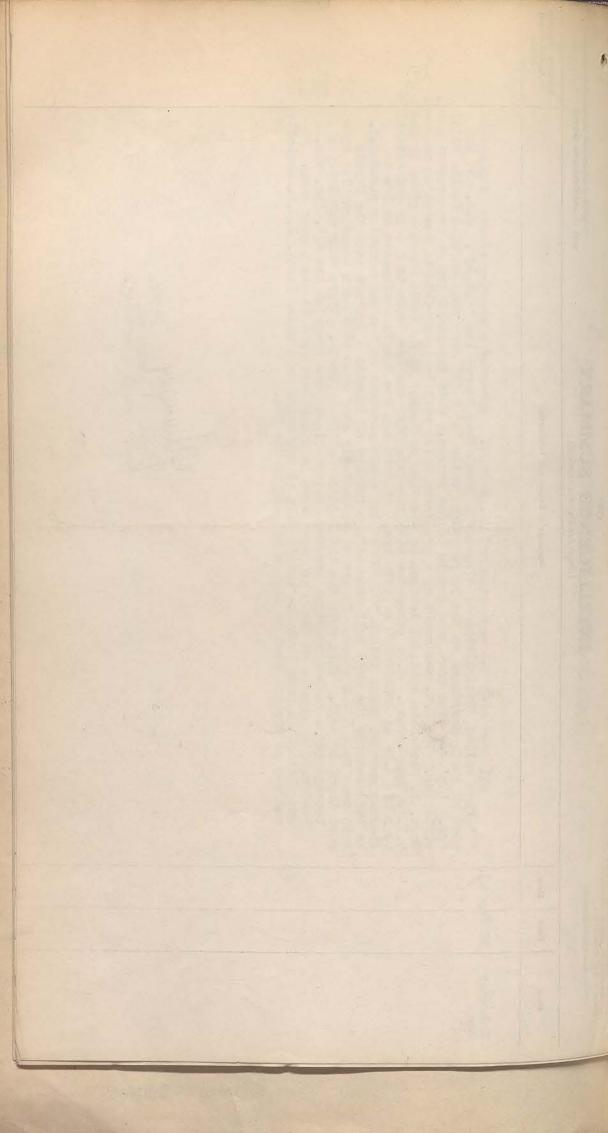
Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	Service of the servic	B 8	J. J	
Summary of Events and Information	Teather lovels! Church parade columntary - both R.C. and Frotestatn. Gamp bere encept for the "brains" who worked cvertime. The C.C. has given bonsiderable thought the bolding of a regimental re-union for as many officers of the regiment in England, who could possibly attend and all will be informed by a letter. (A copy of the letter sent and programme is incl as an Appendix). It is felt that it is particularly necess to have all the rft officers up from the .U. so as they may become acquainted to all field officers and so they may get into the picture. Capt. D. Meshensie and Lieut. F. Tilston proceeded as observers on the Arty Exercise Trothescore. Light Taylor is back effer enjoying a long leave.	Paid to the Trantal apteak. Trg was carried out under the watchful of the G.O. 'So' Dog carried very little Spec Trg was carried out under the watchful of the G.O. 'So' Dog carried very little Spec Trg due to the absence of the pla. Some personnel went to the 3d range to fire and Zero rifles. Sgt. Dixon 'A' Coy, proceeded to Wales to attend on Adv Mandling and Field Graft Course. Seather has been of great assistance to trg as it has been fine for nearly 10 days. In the evelng the officers and M.S.Os. had a lecture Sattle Drill from Lt. Col. Mandonald who is endeavouring to standrelize trg in the unit. This was the first night to prepare the officers and M.C.Os. for Exercise 'Officers'. The picture "Silver Test" was shown at the 'T'. 'To' Goy duty doy for the veet.	or try shoot with the Bright and cerly to proceed to Ede and thence to attend Exercise 'TOPTH NOT value of the Edeschaft the Bright and the Bright took to a sparty [0 th all] of 0.85. to Cantilling an equational tour of the Cathedral and the to a. The was ane "church parade" that was appreciated by all ranks. Fre for the Bance work and baitle Brills hall the most necessary type of try, ought to be carried out all the time and concentrated upon. Freparation for the regimental re-union is undersay and it will ake over the coming week-end. A lecture in the evening was given by the Canada one of the Union and Consentrated and Consentrated and Edesch the The The Forest on the Advance Chard and Composition of the Unit at the 'Y' fent at 1930 hrs. Weather still continues to be fine.	
Hour		2	13.	
Date	Tun 22	10 M	10 may 63	
Place	Helbaker Ceng			

島

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded "p" Coy also sent some people to the ranges. Most important trg at the present time trg. The C.C. has drawn up a pro forms which will be inveluable in scalating coscher to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. rifts trg. The 0.0. has drawn up a pro forms which will be invelvable in assisting compless Capt. D. Nackenzie attended lecture of the "Tre of Encke" at Halving Health - given by the D.A.W. Home Forces. 0.0. proceeded with the Brigedder and Ede Conds to a 6 pr demonstration 2 liv A.W. at COCKERWOOD at 1930 hrs. At 2000 hrs Ede Cond's conference at Ede to *T' Tent called "Mecognition of Aircraft", "Ency Tour Enemy" and "J.L.52", R.C. Ocy had most of their personnel on the 30 yd renges while 'A' & 'D' ocys west on with Battle Prill Macdonald's remarks on the 6 pr shoot were to the effect that it was a good show. He was pleased to hear that the unit's 4.7k pl was foing well under Lieut. J.J.B. Easiell and was so far the best at the school and in the Bile. 1st Ba., ESSES SOCHUSES RECTIONARY CAMANILLI PRY (OVER SEAR) and acults novement of the and merching sersonsel In the menutime the unit bell teem with a battery of Ingells - Coulson took the Royels into camp by a 6 - 4 score. It was an exceedingly good game with both teams putting up good brend of ball. This putn the ESSEX into the (Ede) finals. Offre took web driving It.Jols. lessons and a rather doubtful picture "Silver Fleet" was shown at the 'T'. ssex Scottleh INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY Officer Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY discuss amongst other things 'OR 12000 Districtions required in preparation of War-mobilization, creation of embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. 30 Jun 43. Hour Title pages will be prepared. Date Halnster Place Comp

1 Mil. 2018

A



- 1. PART I ORDERS

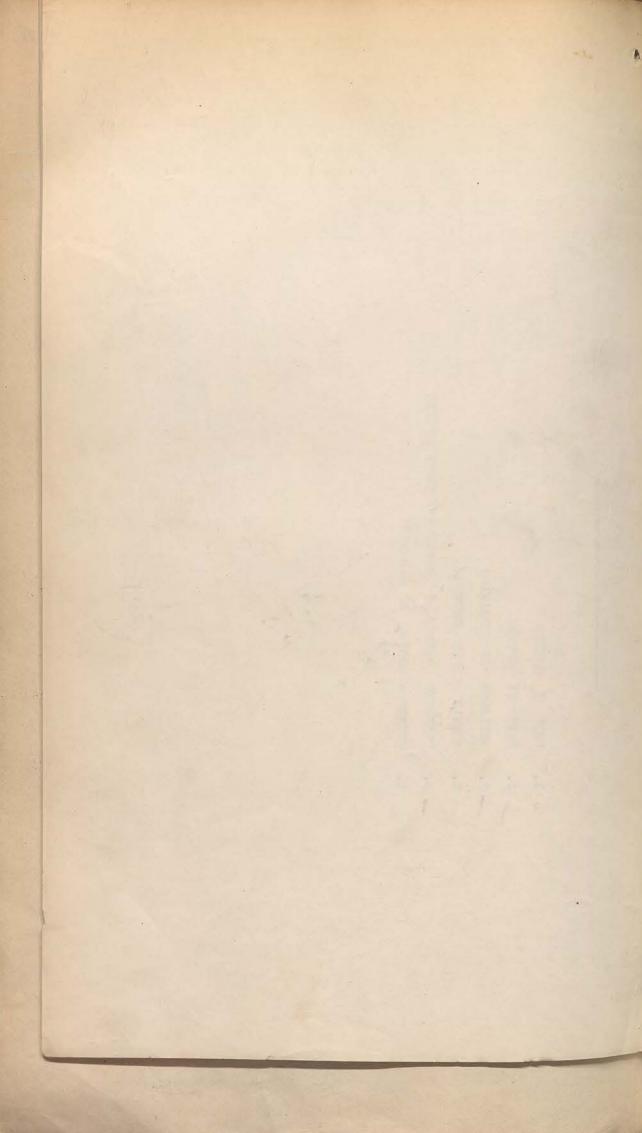
2. PART II ORDERS

-3. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

.. WEEKLY TINID RETURNS

- 5. STANDING ORDERS & OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

6. RVENTS - SOUTAL & SPORMING



1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (0/S)

ORDER

REGIMENTAL



by LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

order No. 58

Part

1 Jul 43

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy & 'Sp' Coy - Next for duty:

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 1/2 Jul 43: 2306 hrs to 0502 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The undermentioned personnel, having been T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 25 Jun 43 are posted to coys as shown:

Pte. Carter, M.E.
Pte. Damphouse, L.
Pte. Ferguson, J.A.
Pte. Finnarty, F.T.
Pte. Forbes, J.M. A3819 - 'A' COY A116587 - 'A' Coy - Sp Coy A21918 B32664 Coy -1A1 A105092 - 'B' Coy A49798 Pte. Fox, S.A. - 'A' COY Pte. Holm, E.H.
Pte. Kew, H.L.
Pte. Kurkowsky, M.
Pte. Munro, R.D.
Pte. Shoup, L.L. A104807 - 'B' Coy A82155 - 'A' Coy A50449 A82003 A23253 - 'C' Coy

The undermentioned soldier is transferred from 'B' Coy to BN.H.Q.: (Med Section w.e.f. 0600 hrs 2 Jul 43:

K67409 Pte. SCOTT, S.

4. DOMINION DAY?

Dominion Day will be observed on Saturday 3 Jul by a sports program in the morning with prizes for the winning competitors.

5. CHURCH PARADE:

There will be a Church Parade for all ranks on Sunday 4 Jul 43. Details of which will follow.

6. DRESS:

Caps Mechanic will only be worn by personnel authorized to wear them and only in workshops and transport lines.

7. TRANSPORT:

Personnel will not ride pillion on MCs without express permission from an Offr except on Ops or Exercises. The MC must be equipped with a pillion and in all cases both drv and passenger will wear crash helmets.

8. ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of ALL RANKS is directed to C.A.O.R.Os. No. 3583 and 3587, which are published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

> (ROY H LUND) Captain,

Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment

- NOTICES -

A reunion of Essex Scottish Officers in England is being held this week At the camp. The C.O. on behalf of all ranks welcomes them and the livisional and Brigade Commanders who will be our special guests on Saturday

TAP YEAR OF THE TAPE OF TAPE OF THE TAPE OF TAPE O 1 ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY OF THE THE STATE OF THE STREET STREET AT HE STATE THE PARTY OF THE PA patronius and antique de la companie A REPORT OF THE PARTY OF the water out the control of a control of the contr

1st Bn., Essex Scottisn Regiment (Canadian Army Overseas)

Cov Syllabus of Trg

Week Ending 2 Jul 43.

	Remarks		Offr Trg M.T. 1815 hrs.		Offrs Mess Dinner and Lecture (Approacto Combat).	Offrs day - TEWT Approach to Combat N.C.Os. under C.O. Offrs trg M.T. 1815		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
	H.Q. & B.H.Q.	Duties	15	2 - 5 - 13	Duties	As for Sp Coy.	8	
	Sp. Coy	4 16	4 15	5 13	2 2	1 until 1330 hrs.	æ	
	'C' COY	Duty Coy	15 Duty Coy 10	5 - 13 Duty Coy	Duty Coy	2 Duty Coy	Buty Coy 10	
	'B' Coy	3 16	2 - 4 - 15	5 - 3 - 13	ю	3 11	1 3	
	A COY	2 14	3 16,	5 - 5 - 13	87	1 11	8	13#
Date		Mon. 28 Jun.	Tue. 29 Jun.	Wed. 50 Jun.	Thu. 1 Jul.	Fri. 2 Jul.	Sat. 3 Jul.	

Coy Syllabus of Trg

- Schedule 1. Bde Ranges Rifle practices 1, 2, 3, 5 & 7.
- Schedule 2. 25 Yd Ranges All rifles to be zeroed and 'failed' shots to be brought up to second class.
- Schedule 3. Battle Drill Special attention to be paid to frontal attack and def. Ref ATM 45 Appex 'A'. Last period to be a 2 mile run.
- schedule 4. Specialists Trg 'Sp' Coy.
- Schedule 5. Trg Film 'A', 'B' & 'C' Coy at 0800 hrs. Balance at 0900 hrs.
- schedule 6. Padre Hour -
- Schedule 7. A.B.C.A. War Living in Canada.
- Schedule 9. Cffrs Trg TEWT Adv to contact 4 mile cross country run.
- Schedule 10. Duty Coy 'C' Coy. -
- Schedule 8. Bn Parade and Adm Inspection -
- Schedule 11. Clean Up O.Rs. Allow 2 hours, either afternoon or evening.
- Schedule 12. Sports Track and Field
- Schedule 13. N.C.Os. Trg Under C.O.
- Schedule 14. Gas Trg T.O.E.Ts. Results to be recorded and turned over to the 2 i/c.
- Schedule 15. Pay Parade 'A' Coy 1600 hrs, 28 Jun) incl
 'B' Coy 0800 hrs, 29 Jun) trg
 'C' Coy 0900 hrs, 29 Jun) pls.
 'Sp' Coy 1000 hrs, 29 Jun
 B.H.Q. & H.Q. Coy 1100 hrs, 29 Jun
- Schedule 16. Night Trg Movement and observation by night. Ref field craft and battle drill Secs 13, 14, 6 hrs.
- NOTES 1. All movement to and from trg areas, ranges etc, will be done as speed marches. Who can set the fastest time from camp to Bde Ranges?
 - 2. All coys leaving Bn. Camp Area for trg will have noon day meal in the field to avoid wasting time moving back and forth for meals.
 - 3. All rifles will be zeroed by 1700 hrs, 3 Jul 43.
 - 4. TEWT Adv to contact to be prepared by 'C' Coy.
 - 5. Trg Meeting 1700 hrs each night Sat Sun excepted. Coy Comds, Adjt, W.T.O. will attend.

1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIME T Canadian Army (Overseas)

N

The same

			**	move right from bde range to mine lifting trg			
	1	25 yd range		Battle Drill 2"Mortar Range	ng trg Common	specialist trg	
	Firi 9 Tri 7 X	2" Mortar after 1200	1	Battle Drill Night Patrols	Mine lifting trg	specialist trg carriers to 2"M range until 1200 s hrs.	
STLLABUS OF TRAINING.	Thu 8 Jul 43	hrs	courty coy	ifting trg Ambersham Common	hrs hrs Pattle Drill Night Patrols	pecialist trg	25 yd range after 1400 hrs
CON SVLL	Wed 7 Jul 43	Trg films 0800 Padre Hr 0900	Night Patrols	Mine Lifting trg Ambersham (trg films 0800 padres hr 0900 Battle Drill	14 0 E	
	Tue 6 Jul 43	Sing tre	1.78	Bde Range Rifle & LNG practice Battle Drill	25 yd range	Specialist trg trg film 0800 padres hr 090 25 vd range First Aid tra	
	Mon 5 Jul 43	Mine lifting trg Amaersham Common		25 rd ranges Rifle & Sten practice Battle Drill:	duty coy-	bde range- Fifle & LNG practices 0900-1400 hrs balance of day spec. trg.	Bde Range- Rifle & LWG practices 1400 hrs.
		A Coy		B Coy	0 000	Sp Coy	HQ Coy BHQ

NOTES:

Battle Drill - Emphisize

- (a) Pl flanking and frontal attacks
 (b) Defence
 (c) Minimum 6 hrs night patrols. These to be taught and rehearsed in daylight.
- All coys tre away from Camp Area will have noon day meal in 2: the fd.
- Trg meeting 1700 hrs daily Sat and Sun excepted Coy Comds W.T. O, Adjt will attend. 3 .
- Marches to and from trg areas will be speed marches. 4.
- 2" Mortar Range. Amn allotment 25 rds per mortar: 5.
- 6. Mine Lifting.
 - (a) Sp Coy att 25 all ranks to each rifle coy. (b) HQ Coy att 7 all ranks to each rifle coy.
- Sten Gun Firing. Amn allows only one magazine per gun.

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH PAGIMENT
Part II Orders Issued by
CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 10. 34 25 Jun 43 No. Records CMHTQ ... 11 A11 -Rocelved N I L 1 2.7 SEP 1943 "B" - OTHER RANKS WAR DIARIES 1.STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from H.Q. 1 Cdn Corps w.e.f. 21 Jun 43 (Batman to Major A.L. Saunders). Auth - H.Q. 1 Cdn Army MS/888 d/17 Jun 43

D57434 Ptc Gosselin, M. T.O.S. from H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 (Batman-Driver to Major J.D. Mingay). Auth - CAN/02E/REINF UNITS/1 d/14 Dec 41 A21821 Pte Wilson, S.J. 2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 May 43 (Datman to Lt-Col Mothersill, ED)
Auth - CMHQ/MS/5935 d/28 May 43
A21122 Pte Crockett, J.E. S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 20 Jun 43. Proceeded on CMM9 Course 809 Sor 11 (Pl Weapons) No. 2 Wing C.T.S. 20 Jun 43 to 31 Jul 43. S.O.S. to No. 7 (Educational) Ving C.T.S. w.e.f. 30 Jun 431 Auth - 2 ECH/EA7/4028 d/22 Jun 43 B59053 Pte Dvoracky, T. S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R. U. on adm to Cdn Detm Bks w.e.f. 24 May 43. (Awarded 60 days detn by F.G.C.M. on 18 May 43) F76977 Pte Gillis, D.J. S.O.S. to 1 C.S.R.U. w.c.f. 30 Jun 43 pending transfer to R.C.C.S. Auth - 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/23 Jun 43 A21714 Pte LaFontaine, L.P. S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Jun 43 as under-age. Auth - 2 ECH/ E47/4217 d/29 Jun 43 476089 Pte Schmidt, H.F. 8.0.\$. to 2 Cdr Rly Op Coy R.C.E. W.e.f. 21 Jun 43. Auth - 2 ECH/ EA7/3675 d/11 Jun 43 A22342 Pte Turner, A.D. Dr Mech

S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown

M31529 Pto Bennett, D. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 2 Jul 43

482209 Pto Black, J.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 24 Jun 43

457251 Pto James, R.E. 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 29 Jun 43

B64780 Pto St Arnaud, R.A. 8 Cdn Gen Hosp 22 Jun 43

A82265 Pto Warren, M.W. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 25 Jun 43

1 Jul 43 29 Jun 43 28 Jun 43 22 Jun 43 21 Jun 43

M31529 Pte Bennett, D. Il Cdn Fd Amb 457251 Pte James, R.E. Il Cdn Fd Amb 422587 Pte Johnston, J.A. Il Cdn Fd Amb 421402 Cpl Tofflemire, A.G. Il Cdn Fd Amb B64780 Pte St Arnaud, R.A. Il Cdn Fd Amb - Page 2 -

HOSPITALS (Cont'd) Trans'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown M31529 Ptc Bennett, D.

A82209 Ptc Black, J.A.

A57251 Ptc James, R.E.

A22587 Ptc Johnston, J.A.

B64780 Ptc St Arnaud, R.A.

Can CCS to 14 Cdn Gen H

Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS

Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H

Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS

Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H

Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS

Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn CCS

Cdn CCS to 8 Cdn Gen H

Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn CCS

Cdn CCS to 8 Cdn Gen H 1 Jul 43 2 Jul 43 4 Jun 43 24 Jun 29 Jun 43 29 Jun 43 Jun 28 Jun 21 Jun 22 Jun A21402 Cpl Tofflemire, A.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn CCS

Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. date shown A21402 Cpl Tofflemire, A.G. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 26 Jun 43

(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay of \$1.75 per diem w.e.f. 2 Feb 43 having completed 6 months preficient service. Auth - G.O. 486/42 42053 Pte St. Denis, A. Cook "C"

5.PUNISHMENTS
(a) On 18 May 43 tried by F.G.C.T.
CHARGES:
(1) AA 15(1) NWL from 1200 hrs 6 Mar 43 to 2000 hrs
29 Mar 43 (23 days 8 hrs).
Guilty of AWL from 1600 hrs 17 Mar 43 to 2000 hrs
29 Mar 43 (12 days 4 hrs).
60 days dath and stop of pay in the amount of 7s/4d.

29 Mar 43 (12 days 4 hrs).
60 days detn and stop of pay in the amount of 7s/4d for cost of app.
Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 19 May 43.
In close arrest 2000 hrs 29 Mar 43 to 1000 hrs 5 May 43 (36 days 14 hrs in Civil custody). Found not guilty and acquitted 5 May 43 for an off (Civil) under the Largent Let. CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST

And acquitted 5 May 43 for an off (Civil) under the Lircony Act.

In close arrest 1000 hrs 5 May 43 to date of trial. Forf 13 days pay under FR&I 1.9(1)(a). Forf 13 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i). Forf 60 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

Total forf 86 days pay and 7/4d under FR&I 172(8). FORFEITURES:

CHANGE OF REGIMENTAL NUMBER

(a) Regimental number changed to read Bl27714. All does to be am'd accordingly. Auth - CMHQ Records/A/82275/RES d/2 Jul 43

A82275 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Curry, W.

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT

TIRRIGH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. Essex Scot Special Increment from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Jun 43

Auth - 2 ECH/99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/21 Jun 43

Lieut L.C. Bond

Lieut J.D. Patterson

Lieut R.S.C. Williams

Authrasm

(A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

N.

by MAJOR J.D. MINGAY

Order No. 59

Part I

6 Jul 43

1, DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'C' Coy & 'Sp' Coy - Next for duty: 'A' Coy

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 6/7 Jul 43: 2302 hrs until 0459 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel, having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U., are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 0600 hrs 2 Jul 43:

L64854 Pte. CARLETON, E.J. (Carpenter 'B') - 'Sp' Coy A49968 Pte. KENNY, K.M. (Piper 'C') - BN.H.Q.

2. The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 6 Jul 43:

A22313 RQMS HUNTER, W.A. - from 'A' Coy to 'HQ' Coy A21773 CSM. GARNHAM, W.H. - from 'HQ' Coy to 'Sp' Coy A21319 L/Sgt.WILTON, E.H. - from 'HQ' Coy to 'A' Coy

4. DRESS - Personnel off Duty - Appearance in Public

- 1. Soldiers have been seen in Public places, dirty and incorrectly dressed.
- 2. Some of the more common faults are:-
 - (a) No head-dress, or head dress on back of head, or carried in the hand;
 - (b) Wearing of ties by O.Rs.
 - (c) Wearing of fatigue clothing and/or canvas shoes when walking out;
 - (d) No Battle-dress blouse or blouse with more than one button undone, often exposing a white or coloured shirt or sweater;
 - (e) Inadequate hair cut;
 - (f) Dirty or ill fitting uniform.
- 3. All ranks are reminded that the appearance of personnel is a direct reflection of the standard of disciplin in the unit.
- 4. Overseas R.O. 123 amended by 3415 states:-

"During the summer months (i.e. 1 May - 30 Sep) O.Rs. wearing battledress may wear the collar of the blouse open (top hooks and one button only) when walking out, and at the discretion of the Commanding Officer on other occasions, except on ceremonial parades."

5. All ranks are informed that the Provost have been instructed to enforce Dress Regulations strictly. All personnel improperly dressed will be returned immediately to the unit for disciplinary action, including forfeiture of any balance of leave.

F(ROY H. LUND) Captain,
Adjutant,
Essex Scottish Regiment.

-NOTICES-

CDN DIV TABLOID SPORTS MEET

Following is a message from Maj-Gen E.L.M. BURNS, Comd 2 Cdn Div:
"I wish to congratulate the contestants, the Div, Bde, and Unit Sports Committees, the Aux Ser Offrs, the umpires and officials for their fine efforts, the results of which were shown in the successful 2 Cdn Div Tabloid Sports Championships held at PERWORTH PARK on 24 Jun 43"

ET: LONGENES 'COMMANDER WEAMS' Wrist Watch, Stainless steel case. Time lapse dial. Lost Sturday night Unicorn Hotel or Camp area. If found return blue. On to Lieut. J.A. Baxter of Sp Coy. Reward is offered.

The state of the s

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 35 Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2ND ECHELON

app 2 No. 36 10 Jul 43

"A" - OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.Ş. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 9 Jul 43. Auth - Demand No. 2252
d/4 Jul 43
Lieut A. McCrimmon

2. STRENGTH DECREASE (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown
Lt-Col B.J.S. Macdonald, E.D. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 5 Jul 43
Lieut J.A. McCormick 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 5 Jul 43

3. ATT ACHED Cea Cease att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 2 Jun 43 Capt J.W. Burgess Capt J.E. Farncomb

(b) Att from 3 C.I.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 3 Jun 43 to 2 Jul 43. EA7/4206 d/28 Jun 43 Capt J.W. Burgess Capt J.E. Farncomb

4. HOSPITALS (a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown Lieut J.A. McCormick ED 11 Cdn Fd Amb 5 Jul 43 5 Cdn C.C.S. 4 Jul 43

(b) Trads'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown Lt-Col B.J.S. Macdonald, ED 11 Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 5 Jul 43 Lieut J.A. McCormick 5 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 5 Jul 43

(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 818 Ser 11 (Pl Conds Tactical) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43 Lieut I. Macdonald

- (b) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 801 Ser 14R (Battle Drill) and att to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.a.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43 Lieut T.E. Martin
- (c) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 817 Ser 11 (Coy Comds) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43
 Capt F.A. Wansbrough
- Having attended CMHQ Course AFR9 306 Adv Handling and Fieldcraft w.e.f. 6 Apr 43 to 27 Apr 43 is qual "Q.1"
 Lieut J.A. McCormick

6.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown
Capt A.C. Aherns
Capt R.D. Thompson
Lieut C.J. Havill
Lieut I. Macdonald
Lieut F.B. Walton

6.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(9 days) P.L. with money allce in days are shown
(10 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43
(11 Jun 43 to 13 Jun 43
(12 Jun 43 to 22 Jun 43
(13 Jun 43 to 25 Jun 43
(14 Jun 43 to 25 Jun 43
(15 Jun 43 to 4 Jul 43

"B" - OTHER RANKS

- (b) Part II Order No. 34 para 7(a) of 25 Jun 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended by deleting "Piper" A82155 Pte Kew, H.L. Piper
- 8.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div w.e.f. 8 Jun 43. Auth HQ 2 Cdn Div Msge
 A/242 d/10 Jun 43
 A21177 Pte Thomson, A.
 - (b) S.O.S. to 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 10 Jun 43. Auth. 4-6-B-1/BV/IW/1 CORU d/3 Jun 43

 D96120 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Bold, W.G. Fitter M.V. "B"
 - (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 802 Ser 15 (NCO's Universal & TCP Carrier D&M Instrs) at No. 2 Wing C.T.S. (6 weeks course 20 Jun 43 to 31 Jul 43)
 121897 Sgt Case, R.R.
 - (d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 5 Jul 43. Auth. EA7/4226 d/29 Jun 43 A21923 RSM (W.O.I) Potts, W.E.
 - (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown A21358 Cpl Diamond, D.L. 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 6 Jul 43 A22587 Pte Johnston, J.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 3 Jul 43 A22310 Tte Lauzon, P.E. 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 6 Jul 43 A76117 Cpl Totzke, A. 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 6 Jul 43
- 9. ATTACHED
 (a) Att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43.

 Batman to Lieut I. Macdonald
 A59677 Pte Alexander, G.
 - (b) Att from 3 C.I.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 27 May 43 to 12 Jun 43. Batman to Lt-Col J.H. Mothersill, E.D. A21122 Pte Crockett, J.E.
 - (c) Att from R.H.L.I. f.a.p. w.e.f. 3 Jul 43 as a Piper. B59608 Pte Gardner, W.G.
 - (d) Att from 2 Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. exc Regt'l duty w.e.f. 29 Jun 43 A99819 Sgt Langford, W.H.
 - (e) Att to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43.
 Batman to Lieut T.E. Martin
 A59176 Pte Reaume, E.P.

HOPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
A21358 Cpl Diamond, D.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 6 Jul 43
A22310 Pto Lauzon, P.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 6 Jul 43
A76117 Cpl Totzke, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 6 Jul 43

- (b) Trans'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
 A21358 Cpl Diamond, D.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 6 Jul 43
 5 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 6 Jul 43
 A22587 Pte Johnston, J.A. 5 Cdn CCS to 11 Cdn Gen Hosp 3 Jul 43
 A22310 Pte Lauzon, P.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 6 Jul 43
 5 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 6 Jul 43
 A76117 Cpl Totzke, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 6 Jul 43
 5 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 6 Jul 43
- (c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. date shown A22541 Pte Graves, S.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 31 May 43

11. APPOINTMENTS
(a) Appointed A/L/Cpls w.e.f. dates shown
A82043 Pte Palmer, J.C. 3 Jun 43
F50221 Pte Rees, C.E. 11 Jun 43
P4546 Pte Campbell, R.D. 16 Jun 43

(b) Appointed A/L/Cpls w.e.f. 6 Jun 43
A102420 Fte Beecroft, C.L. A102029 Fte Bonneau, R.
A23333 Fte Butler, A.J. B59251 Fte Corbett, I.J.
F79590 Fte De Wolfe, A.E. A50183 Fte Jarvis, G.H.
A82007 Fte Jones, I.Q. A82250 Fte Pare, A.E.
B112337 Fte Watts, R.G. A21234 Fte Williams, A.J.
B64836 Fte Worthylake, D.R. K67370 Fte Young, B.H.

(c) Appointed A/Cpls w.e.f. dates shown

B59671 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Bourgeois, G.G. 6 Jun 43

B40089 L/Cpl Buszowski, W.W. 6 Jun 43

A22681 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Farrell, T.E. 6 Jun 43

A50524 L/Cpl Garrison, F.O. 6 Jun 43

A56732 Pte Griffin, M.A. 6 Jun 43

A21298 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Guay, I.J. 6 Jun 43

M31538 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Kruse, W.C. 15 Jun 43

A50261 L/Cpl Munro, F.A. 6 Jun 43

A22116 L/Cpl Murphy, W.D. 6 Jun 43

A21978 Pte Woodrich, H.F. 6 Jun 43

C6276 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Worsley, S. 6 Jun 43

(e) Appointed A/Sgts w.e.f. 6 Jun 43
A21870 Cpl Holland, H.
A21906 Cpl Lucas, C.V.
A21278 Cpl Lucas, G.W.

(f) To be L/Cpls w.e.f. 25 Jun 43
A61032 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Burke, G.L.
H40698 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Chapman, D.R.
A76186 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Gall, A.C.
A50447 Pte (A/Cpl) Little, F.E.
A76016 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Ludwig, W.E.
A76181 Pte (A/Cpl) Ruby, E.
A61021 Pte(A/L/Cpl), Vyse, R.E.

11. APPOINTMENTS(Cont'd)
(g) To be L/Sgt w.e.f. 29 Jun 43
A21572 Cpl(A/Sgt) Wraight, G.H.

12. PROMOTIONS
(a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. dates shown
A21358 Pte(A/Cpl) Diamond, D.L.
A21949 Pte(A/L/Sgt) Hawkins, C.
30 Jun 43

- (b) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. 19 Jun 43 A21161 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Musson, G.J.
- (c) Confirmed in the rank of C.Q.M.S. v.e.f. 29 Jun 43 A22159 Sgt(// CQMS) Duignan, P.J.

13.PAY AND ALLOWANCES

(a) Granted daily regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f.
22 Jun 43 having completed 6 months proficient service. Auth G.O. 486/42

A21714 Pte LaFontaine, L.P.

14.PUNISHMENTS
(a) On 22 Jun 43 reduced to the rank of Private for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 18 Jun 43 to 1930 hrs 20 Jun 43 (1 day 21 hrs). Forf 2 days pay under FR&T 149(1)(a). A21714 L/Cpl LaFontaine, L.P.

(b) On 9 Jun 43 awarded 15 days F.F. and forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
A76089 Pte Schmidt, H.F.

(A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c,

masen

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

MAJOR J.D. MINGAY

Order No. 60

Part I

14 Jul 43.

Duty Cov: 1. DUTIES: 'B' Coy Next for Duty: 'Sp' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 14/15 Jul 43: 2302 hrs till 0459 hrs.

3: POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U., are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 9 Jul 43:

Lieut. A. McCrimmon - 'Sp' Coy. B.2032 Pte, Wells, W.L. 'Sp A.761046 Cpl. English, E. 'B' Coy 'Sp' Coy A.105125 Pte. Fenn, D.J. 'B' Coy A.104893 " Roche, W.L. Curoe, J.A. 'Sp' Coy. A.23378 Pte. Heaton, W.H. Pte. Morin, R.G. 'B' Coy A:22234 Pte: 'A' Coy D.71455 'B' Coy Henderson, D.A. Jackson, F.T. A.49994 Cpl. 'A' Coy. D.72192 'B' Coy Pte. Spotton, L.F. D.133134 Pte. Todd, A.F. A.50244 A/Cpl. Browell, J.E. 'A' Coy. L.67423 Pte. B.131688 " Macdonald, L.K. 'A' Coy. 1C' Coy 'A' Coy. McKee, G.A. Pinch, W.D. A.50173 Cpl: A.21790 'C' Coy Pte. Lovell, J.J. Moore, R.A. F.95588 Pte. A.50561 A.49891-Pte. 'C' Coy A.761046 " Storrey, A.W. IA! COV. Pte. Hurrell, N.L. 'B' Coy

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U., are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 6 Jul 43.

A:50204 Sgt. Ivison, J.H. 'C' Coy A.21480 A/Cpl. Dube, A.J. A:22273 Cpl: Carle, R. MM

The u/m personnel are inter coy postings w.e.f. 15 Jul 43.

from 'B' Coy
'B' Coy
'A' Coy A:22240 L/Cpl. Towle, W.G. A:76102 Pte. Heldman, C.W. to 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. H.Q. Coy. A.21319- L/Sgt. Wilton, E.H. A.21972 CQMS. Affleck, L.O. H.Q. Coy

4. PASSES AND PERMITS - POLICY:

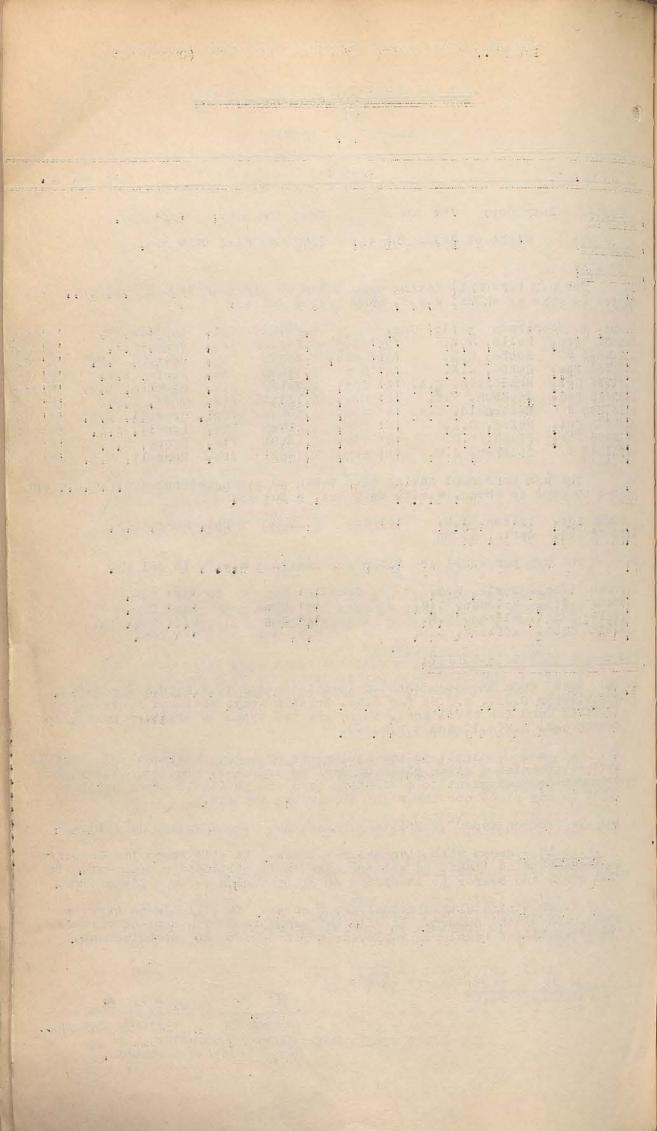
- 1. (a) Apart from the documents of identification (A.F.B.2608 for offrs, M.B.M.l for O.Rs., A.B.64 for O.Rs. British Army, National Registration Identity Card for civilians), there are two types of military passes in common use, A.F.A.17 and A.F.A. 29.
 - (b) The pass o permit is the equivalent of a season ticket and entitles holders to enter a given place or perform some act. The identification document is equivalent to a visiting card and in itself gives neither right to any place nor the right to perform any act.
 - (c) Two common types of Military Passes may be recognized as follows:

A.F.A. 17 - green with diagonal red cross. It will carry the bearer's photograph or be linked in writing with an identification document. It will admit the bearer to specified prohibited places for a given time.

A.F.A. 29 - pink with diagonal green cross. It will always carry a photograph of the holder. It will be issued to mobile canteen workers and to civilians regularly employed in War Department establishment.

level a Tilston (FREDERICK A. TILSTON) Lieut., Officer Commanding,

for Essex Scottish Regiment.



Proceeded on CMHQ Course 800 Ser 23 (Unit Gas NCO's) and att to No. 6 Wing (Chemical Warfare) C.T.S. f.a.p. v.c.f. 20 Jun 43 to (a) 10 Jul 43 A50327 Cpl Butler, W.D.

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 803 Ser 29 (FCO's N/C, D&I Instrs) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 10 Jul 43 A21172 Cpl Travis, J.H.
- Proceeded on CNHQ Course 801 Ser 14C (Battle Drill) and att to No. 5 Wing, C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43
 A21863 Sgt Davy, J.
 A21870 Cpl(A/Sgt) Holland, H.
 A21750 Sgt Mellott, E.N.
 B37295 Pte Wood, H.W.J. (c)
- (d) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 306 Ser AFR12 (ldv Handling & Fieldcraft) and att to Adv Handling & Fdcraft School f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Jun 43 to 22 Jul 43 421209 Sgt Dixon, F.L., M.M.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 805 Ser 13 (AA & Mircraft Recognition) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.c.f. 20 Jun 43 to 3 Jul 43 A50201 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Munroe, F.A.
- Having attended CMHQ Course 801 Ser 121 at No. 5 Wing(Battle), C.T.S. w.e.f. 18 Apr 43 to 15 May 43 have qual as shown A21138 Cp1(A/L/Sgt) Charette, A.R. Q.1 A21970 Pte Earle, H.G. Q.2 A50202 Cpl(A/Sst) Ivison, H.J. Q. A50447 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Little, F.E. Q.2

7. HOSFITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown 1.04200 Pto Anderson, E.A. 11 (## to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
104290 Fte Anderson, E.L. II Cdn Fd Amb 6 Jul
121905 Fte Deslippe, H.E. II Cdn Fd Amb 5 Jul
1249692 Fte Harper, W.H. II Cdn Fd Amb 7 Jul
121570 Fte Muir, E.A. II Cdn Fd Amb 7 Jul
123327 Fte Shanks, J.L.J. II Cdn Fd Amb 9 Jul
123318 Fte Young, C.A. II Cdn Fd Amb 9 Jul
123318 Fte Young, C.A. II Cdn Fd Amb 9 Jul 5 Jul 43 7 Jul 43 7 Jul 43 7 Jul 43 .9 Jul 43 29 Jun 43 9 Jul 43 10 Jul 43 9 Jul 43

(b) Transf'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown Al04290 Pte Anderson, E.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 6 A21905 Pte Deslippe, H.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 5 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn Gen H 7 A49692 Pte Harper, W.H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 7 A11570 Pte Muir, E.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Gen 7 A11570 Pte Muir, E.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 9 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H 9 A23227 Pte Shanks, J.L.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 9 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H 9 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H 9 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn CCS 19 C 6 Jul 43 5 Jul 43 7 Jul 43 Jul 7 Jul 9 Jul 9 Jul 43 9 Jul 43 A4361 Fte Sherman, G.L. 5 Can CCS to 1 Can Gom In A82229 Fte Smith, F. 11 Can Fa Amb to 5 Can CCS 5 Can CCS to 17 Can Gen H 9 Jul 43 10 Jul 43 9 Jul 43 10 Jul 9 Jul 9 Jul 423318 Pto Young, C.A. 11 Can Fa Amb to 5 Can Cos

7.HOSPIT LS (Cont'd)

(c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
Al04290 Pte Anderson, E.A. 5 Cdn CCS 8 Jul 43
A49692 Pte Harper, W.H. 5 Cdn CCS 8 Jul 43
Al02362 Pte Roach, E.J. 11 Cdn Fd Anb 5 Jul 43
A23318 Pte Young, C.A. 5 Cdn CCS 14 Jul 43

8. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with moncy allce in lieu of rations under PR&I 789 (3)&(4) w.e.f. 7 May 43 to 14 day 43
A99864 Pte Spero, J.B.

Granted 7 days F.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3)&(4) w.e.f. 9 Jun 43 to 16 Jun 43
F54630 Pte Campbell, R.J. 459760 Pte Carleton, E.J. 421450 Pte Cheeseman, J.R.W. 482210 Pte Chippewa, H.A. 423381 Pte Darczy, L. 422889 Pte Darczy, L. 422889 Pte Doyle, L.A. 459476 Pte Drennan, N.E. 459476 Pte Elgic, C.R.B. 450392 Pte Garnet, N.L. 423320 Pte Elgic, C.R.B. 423320 Pte Elgic, C.R.B. 450489 Pte Myers, R. 499560 Pte Myers, R. 476180 Pte Sturgeon, S.B. 421223 Pte Tobin, R.T. - Ret 11 Jun 43

Granted 7 days P.L. with money allee in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3)&(4) w.e.f. 16 Jun 43 to 23 Jun 3 H16224 Pte Babcock, I.F. 22861 Pte Belcoure, J.H. B76003 Pte Bell, A. 121149 Pte Bradie, J. 125712 Sgt Blank, J. 1257866 Pte Charuk, W. 121590 L/Col Cochrane, T.J. R59208 Pte Deadman, F.G. 12590 L/Col Cochrane, T.J. R59208 Pte Deadman, F.G. 125381 Pte Francis, D.E. 159208 Pte Debassige, F.I. 159208 Pte Palark, F.J. 159208 Pte Palark, F.J

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (9 days) P.L. with money allow in 122120 Pto Berard, G.P.L.

10 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

11 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

12 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

13 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

13 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

14 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

15 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

16 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

17 Jun 43

18 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

18 Jun 43 to 10 May 43

18 Jun 43 to 10 Jun 43

18 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

18 Jun 43 to 19 Jun 43

19 Jun 43

10 Jun 43 to 10 Jun 43

10 Jun 43 t

9. DSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) Part II Order No. 21 para 11(c) of 8 Lpr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "NVL from 1200 hrs 6 Mar 43" F76977 Pte Gillis, J.D.

Revert to the permanent grade of I to at their own request w.e.f.
16 Jun 43. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem
A22292 Cpl Coyne, L.J.
H41024 Pte(ML/Cpl) Harkness, J.A.

- (b) Reverts to the permanent grade of ite at his own request w.e.f. 16 Jun 43. To draw tradesmen's rates of pay of \$1.75"pdr diem. A21708 Sgt Knister, L. Dr Joch "C"
 - (c) Revert to the rank of Pte w.e.f. 18 Jun 43
 To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per dien
 F54831 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Gillis, C.B.
 A21345 Pte(A/Cpl) Zverina, J.

11.PAY AND ALLOWANCES

(a) Granted daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 per diem w.e.f. dates shown having completed 4 months' service with good and efficient conduct. Auth - G.O. 486/42

Conduct A23381 Pte Darczy, L. 28 Jan 43

423382 Pte Darczy, T. 28 Jan 43

A23382 Pte Darczy, T. 13 May 43

28 Jan 43 28 Jan 43 13 May 43 28 May 43 A23382 Fte Darczy, F. A23288 Fte MacDonald, R.N. A22096 Fte Marchand, A.L.

(b) Granted daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. dates shown having completed 6 months' proficient service. Luth-G.).486/52
A21623 Ptc 41len, J. 16 Jun 43 M21623 Ftc Lilen, 5.
B24916 Ptc Alles, C.
A61034 Ptc Dyrda, J.M.
A21830 Ptc Hussey, H.
B64015 Ptc Lord, W.
A49560 Ptc Myers, A.
A22579 Ptc Renaud, L.J. 17 May 1 Apr 17 May 43 1 Apr 43 16 May 43 1 May 43 24 Jun 43 1 Jan 43

12. TRADESLEN'S QUALIFICATIONS

(a) Having voluntarily relinquished the trade qualification shows, ceases to be classified as tradesman in such trade w.o.f. dte shown A21663 Pte O'Connor, R.J. Clerk "C" 31 May 43

13.TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.c.f. dates show

A23018 Pte Alderton, D.A. Dr Mech(T) "C" 19 Jun 43

B59790 Pte Bishop, R.J. Dr Mech(T) "C" 19 Jun 43

B59148 Pte Blanchette, W.C. Carpenter "C" 1 Jun 43

B77235 Pte Farrell, K.G. Dr Mech(T) "C" 18 May 43

R50781 Pte Fleury, J.J. Cook "C" 18 May 43 19 Jun 43 1 Jun 43 18 May 43 18 May 43 B59781 Pto Floury, J.J. Cook "C"
A59740 Pto Slater, G & Cook "C"
M10956 L/Sgt(4/Sgt) Stoker, RR Piper "C" Cook "C"

(b) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Clerks "C" w.e.f. dates shwn Auth - CIND letter 13 Essen Scot/2.(AG2a) d/17 Jun 43
A21853 L/Cpl(now SGT) Cavers, J.D. 3 Apr 40 to 31 Jul .1
A21773 L/Cpl(now CSM) Garnham, W.H. 3 Apr 40 to 31 Oct 10

(e) Part II Order No. 39 part 5 of 20 may 32, in other as it refers to the w/n is CAMCELLED. Auth - C.A.R.O. (0/S) 2055 Art 1.7 para 4. A21359 Pte Dalgleish, J.D. Clerk "C"

14. PUNISHMENTS

On 20 Jun 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 24(4) Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
A58748 Ptc Chartier, J.A.
B40090 Pte Strauski, W. (a)

- On 22 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 20 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs hrs 20 Jun 43 (7 hrs under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay A21450 Pte Cheeseman, J.R.W.
- On 19 Jun 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under A4 9(2) Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2) H41069 Pte Curtis, R.C. (c)
- On 18 Jun 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under A.15(1) AWL from 0630 hrs 15 Jun 43 to 1600 hrs 16 Jun 43 (1 day 9 hrs 30 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) F54831 Pte (A/L/Cpl) Gillis, C.B.
- On 23 Jun 43 admonished for an off under AA 15(1) ATA from 1500 hrs 20 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 20 Jun 43 (7 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 lays pay under FR&I 149(1)(e) (e) A29379 Pte Inkster, E.D.
- On 22 Jun 43 admonished for an off under AA 15(1). AVA from 2359 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 20 Jun 43 (22 hrs 31 min). Forf days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). A22591 Pte Lang, A. (f)
- (g) On 22 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

 AWL from 2230 hrs 18 Jun 43 to 1200 hrs 19 Jun 43 (13 hrs 30 min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I A50320 Pte Murdoch, F.
- On 20 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 14 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 18 Jun 43 (3 days 22 hrs 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FA&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FA&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay (h) A23227 Pte Shanks, J.L.J.
- On 22 Jun 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under 44 24(4) Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 All499 Pte Shean, W.J.
- On 22 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 2330 hrs 20 Jun 43 (1 day 1 hr). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay B59046 Pte Shields, G.F. (j)
- (k) On 18 Jun 43 reverted to the rank of Ptc f r an off under AA 9(1) (Authority granted by Comd HQ 4 Cdn Inf Bde to deal with the case summarily).

 A21345 Ptc(A/Cpl) Zverina, J.
- (1) Part II Order No. 35 para 5(a) of 2 Jul 43, insofar as it refers the the w/n is amended to read "Forf 60 days pay under FR&I
- the the Wh is amended to 1449(1)(b)."

 F76977 Pte Gillis, D.J.

 Part II Order No. 32 para 12(u) of 18 Jun 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n is amended by deleting "and an off under 44 6(3)(c).

 MARCHAR Delay S.G.

15. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

(a) Granted permission to marry Miss Rita Emily Barber w.e.f.

18 Aug 43. Auth - CMHQ 1000:110 d/18 Jun 43

A22:99 Fte Fineau, J.F.

- (b) Granted permission to marry Miss Cecilia May Hardy w.e.f. 21 Jul 43. Auth CMHQ 1000:110 d/21 Jun 43 121973 Fte Rosenbers, C.C.
- Married with permission to Fiss Helen Bradley of Glassow, Scotland (c) on 19 Jun 43 123229 Pte Carson, R.H.
- Change of N-of-K from Howard Carson, father, to Mrs. Helen (Dradley) Carson, wife, 407 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotland A23229 Pte Carson, R.H.

"C" - SPECIAL INCREMENT Part II Order No. 24 para 21(a) of 29 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read - "I.O.S. w.e.f. 9 Apr 43"

Liout D.W. McIntyre

atomason

(1.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

PEGINTNYAL OF

by

MAJOR J.D. MINGAY (A/O.C)

hier No. 61

Part I

17 Jul 43.

. WIES:

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy

Next for Duty: 'Sp' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 16/17 Jul 43: 2302 hrs until 0459 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u'm personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.F.U., are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 16 Jul 43.

Heut. J.A. Chandler Heut. G.G. Milne Heut. G.A. Rau

'A' Coy Anderson, J.L. Bigraw, H.P. B.132177 Pte. Heal, R.L. *A ! 1,19511 Cpl. Humphrey, R.J. Holmes, W.R. Johnson, C.P. Kearns, J.H. A.103228 Pte. Bigraw, H.P. Blank, J.A. Pte. 4B4 11765 A Coy A. 22347 .15512 A.21847 P.71611 101 Sgt. Sgt. 'Ap' Coy Ciphery, E.G. Clarke, F.M. A.103803 Tte. *P* Sgt. Pte. TAT Pte. A.21182 D.71718 Contant, N.G. Crotty, G.R. Escott, P.F. Fitzsomons, N.B. Golbeck, C.A. Kennedy, D.G. A COV Pte. Tte. *B* D. 71760 Pte. A/Sgt. Pte. Pte. Mathews, J.H.

A/Sgt. McGowan, T.

Pte. Fonomets, S.

Pte. Furdie, J.F. A Coy A. 50109 A. 21489 D.72093 Pte. A/Opl. A Cor A.49614 H.17513 A.4 465 Fte. H.Q. Coy *CT Pte, A,105152 A. 50255 & CA Rawlings, N.P. Seymour, V.S. Turner, M.P.C. 'O' Coy A.103385 Salisbury, V.S. Turner, E.K. A.22903 Pte Pte, *B* A.105504 A.23342 Turner, F.K. Warden, R.Y. 4 C 4 D.106712 Tte. Pte. B' Coy A/Sgt. Pte. "C' Coy Pte. Wellington, C.E. Morton, T.D. Pte. McCallum, R. B.86007 B' Coy. Pte.

PATCHES - WEARING OF:

Certain personnel are wearing a c'oth embroidered patch having the reclude the wearing of titles and distinguishing patch soft authorized by the Senior Officer, C.M.H.Q. The distinguishing patch U.S.A. is NOT authorized and will NOT be worn.

(217/Dress Regs/Q)

TOIMENTAT AUDIT BOARD:

The Regimental Audit Board will consist of the following officers:

President:

Captain R.J. HUNDAN

Member:

Lieut. R.C.C. WILLIAMS Lieut. S.C. BULL

Member:

CLEANSEP - WEB EQUIPMENT:

In the interests of uniformity throughout the Canadian Army in the littled Kingdom, only "Cleanser, Web Mouipment, Khaki" (as issued by Ordnance) the London web equipment, except that Provost Corps personnel on duty in the London Area will continue to use the special light cleanser as previously authorized. authorized

The following is the Scale of Issue of Cleaner Web Equipment, Khaki, and indents for requirements will be submitted through the usual channels to the O.O., No. 2 Sub-Depot, 1 Cdn. B.O.D.:-

(a) Soldier issued with complete set of web equipment

1 tin quarterly

(b) Soldier issued with miscelaneous ttems of web equipment

1 tin annually

(FRIDERICK A. TILSTON) A/Adjutant.

Last Order

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 38 21 Jul 43

"A" OFFICERS

1. NEXT OF KIN

(a) The N-of-K of the u/n is now verified as shown

Lt. del B. J. S. MacDonald

Norma MacDonald (wife) 1195 Argyle Rd. Windsor, Ontario Canada

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson

Marion Pearl Thomson (wife) 1058 Florence St. London, Ontario Canada

Lieut. J.A. Baxter

Mrs. Margaret Baxter (mother) 2272 Parkwood Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Lieut. P.M. Grandjean

Phillip Walter Grandjean (father) 1202 Euclide Street East Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Lieut. D.W. McIntyre

Rosemary McIntyro (wife) R.R. #1 Blonhoim, Ontario

Lieut. J.S.M. MacLellan ...

Winifred MacLellan (wife) 478 Janette Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Lieut. F.B. Walton

Mary Holon Walton (wife) Windsor Court Apartments Windsor, Ontario, Canada

"B" OTHER FANKS

2.NEXT OF KIN

(a) The N-of-K of the u/n is now verified as shown

A3041 CSM Bristow, A.W.

Margaret Phyllis Bristow (wife) . Barn Elm, Elmer Sands Middleton, Sussex, England

A21109 CSM Joyes, R.A.

Elizabeth Jane Joyes (wife) 926 St. Luke Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada

A21633 CQMS Wallace, C.S.

Margaret Wallace (wife) 270 Bridge Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

A22605 Sgt. Belland, L.A.

Christina Boyd Belland (wife) 54 Sunnylaw Street, Possil Park Glasgow, Scotland

A21780 Sgt. Crawford, A.

Margaret Agnes Crawford (wife) Gloncoe Clayton Hassocks, Sussex, England

A21531 Sgt. Marchant, G.E.

Henry S. Marchant (father) 333 Askin Blvd, Windsor, Ontario Canada

A3175 Sgt. Mellot; E.N.

c 4942 Sgt. Morry, N.J.

A22677 Sgt Wold, 0.0.

A50202 A/Sgt Ivison, H.J.

A21572 A/Sgt Wraight, G.H.

A21634 Cpl Carley, S.

B94908 Cpl Chamberlain, H.R.

A21297 Cpl Everett, R.

A22473 Cpl. Goodfellow, J.J.

A55040 Cpl Pettit, N.

4 300

A21402 Cpl Tofflemire, A.G.

A82161 L/Cpl Bortz, N.T.

A76186 L/Cpl Gall, A.C.

F54831 L/Cpl Gillis, C.B.

A23351 Pto Gray, R.

A76118 Ptc. Harnock, E.G.

Christine Mellott (mother) Comber, Ontario, Canada

Helen Merry (wife) Crystal Beach, Ontario, Canada

Ellen Wold (wife) 47 Earnscliffe Road Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Beatrice Ivison (wife) 47 Barthe Street Chatham, Ontario, Canada

Ethel Wraight (wife) 1147 Curry Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Joan Carley (wife) 18 Ash Road Aldershot, England

Alva Chamberlain (wife) 115 Gledhill Avenue Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Vora Everett (wife) 338 Bruce Avenue, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Marie Goodfellow (mother) 1451 Ellrose Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Edith Pettit (wife) 970 Pillet Road Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Katherine Lorraine Tofflomire 11/ 1314 Dufferin Place (wife) Windsor, Ontario; Canada

Trene Bortz (wife)
70 Wellington Street North
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Ethel Gall (mother) R.R. 2, Uxbridge, Ontario Canada

Mrs. Margaret Gillis (mother) Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S. Canada

Mrs. Jeannie Jarvis (mother) Box 25, Revloc Penn. U.S.A.

Chris Harnock (father) Breslau, Ontario, Canada A76119 Pto Harnock, H.M.

A21697 A/Cpl Haslor, H.E.

A50491 L/Cpl Kirkland, S.B.

A50447 A/Opl Little, F.E.

M29067 L/Cpl Rowbottom T.E.

A76181 A/Cpl Ruby, E.

A54658 L/Cpl Wood, F.D.

B64897 Pte Acheson, W.S.

A23018 Pte Alderton, D.A.

B59677 Pte Alexander, M.

B24916 Pte Alles, C.

K74681 Pte Atherton, W.K.

A21783 Pte Aubry, R.J.

D56683 Pte Deaudoin, L.

A21654 Pte Jenest, G.R.

A82231 Pte Boucher, W.J.

Chris Harnock (father) Breslau, Ontario, Canada

Elizabeth Graine (sister) 164 Norfolk Street Guelph, Ontario, Ganada

Mrs. Nina King (mother) Codar Springs, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Harriet Little (mother) 476 Queen Street Chatham, On 1110, Canada

Mary Rowbottom (wife)
Royston And on Way
Middleton, Bussex, England

Mrs. Many Ruby (mother) 581 Queen Street South Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Mary Wood (mother) 1645 Highland Avenue, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Francis Acheson (brother) Sherdon, Ontario, Canada

John Alderton (father) R.R. 2 Bothwell, Ontario Canada

John Alexander (brother) 73 Wood Street Kirkland Lake, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Marjor o Alles (mother) 87 Queens Blvd, Kitchener Ontario, Canada

Hazel Atherton (wife) 1157 Johnston Street Victoria, D. G. Ganada

Rosina Aubry (wife) 67 decil Avenue, Wembley Middlesex, England

Charlie Beaudoin (father) 953 Papineau Street Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Janet Penest (wife) Mossoew, Fownhead Road Townhead, Scotland

Mrs. Pholomen Boucher (mother)
44 Edinburgh Avenue
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Canada

2. NEXT OF KIN CONTID

A59891 Pte Bovingdon, C.H.

H41510 Pte Bright, W.G.

A23333 Pte Butler, A.J.

A61033 Pte Butterfill, E.R.

A21962 Pte Cassidy, W.

A22300 Pte Cecile, F.J.

B64764 Pte Chadwick, A.T.

A50267 Pte Cheyne, R.C.

B59706 Pte Corbiere, D.

A22653 Pte Davey, H.F.

B59208 Pte Debassige, P.I.

F59174 Pte Depatie, J.S.

359066 Pte Derish, J.

A21201 Pte Diamond, R.B.

A82236 Pte Digou, M.E.

K74508 Pte Donnelly, H.

George Bovingdon (father) R.R. 3 Durham, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Edith Bright (mother) General Delivery Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Mrs. Helen Butler (mother) 5818 Jim Daly Garden City, Michigan, U.S.A.

Mrs. Olive Grace Butterfill 104 Brownville Ave., (mother) Mount Dennis, Ontario, Canada

Ethel May Cassidy (wife)
East Croydon, Surrey, England

Mrs. Elizabeth Cecile (mother) 120 Lawzon Road Riverside, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Annie Chadwick (mother) Cedar Valley, Ontario, Canada

Wilma Marguerite Cheyne (wife) 19 Dydican Avenue Chatham, Ontario, Canada

Grace Corbiere (wife) West Bay, Manitoulin Isle Ontario, Canada

Aileen Marie Davey (wife) 689 Pitt Street West Windsor, Ontario, Canada

David Debassige (brother) West Bay, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Anna Depatie (mother) 349 Lister Street Sudbury, Ontario, Genada

Mrs. Annie Dorish (mother): Preeceville, Saskatchewan Canada

Mrs. Edna Diamond (wife) 41 Dynevor Road Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Lillian Digou (mother) 928 Bridge Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Agnes Donnelly (mother) 3343 West 3rd Avenue Vancouver, B.C. Canada

2. NEXT OF KIN CONTID

B50758 Pte Draper, E.

A22180 Ptc Dumaine, H.

B83339 Pte Duval, A.

A61034 Ptc Dyrda, J.M.

359038 Pto Dzuba, J.

A50464 Pto Elgie, C.R.B.

D61495 Pto Erazola, F.

B59099 Pte Fairbairn, C.L.

D77235 Pte Farrell, K.G.

D59168 Pte Fontaine, F.

A22127 Pte Forbes, J.A.

A22235 Fto Fowler, J.

A76159 Pto Frizell, R.J.

A23256 Pte Glass, G.M.

A22541 Pte Graves, S.E.

K57717 Pte Harris, E.T.

the second second second

Mrs. Ansul O'Neil (mother) 44 Laird Street
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario Canada

Mrs. Mae Dumaine (wife) 1474 Pierre Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Anna Duval (mother) Sturgeon Falls, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Mary Dyrda (mother) Candiae P.O. Saskatchewan, Canada

Mrs. Francis Dzuba (mother) Rorketon, Manitoba, Canada

Unita May Elgie (wife) Oatsworth, Ontario, Canada

Dernard Erazola (brother) 528 Joliette Street Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Nancy Fairbairn (sister) Webbwood, Ontario, Canada

John Farrell (father) 171 Pickering Street Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Marie Louise Fontaine (mother) 2346 Delisle Street Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Mrs. Emily Forbes (mother) 42 Mills Street Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Mr. Benjamin Fowler (father) 1243 Hart Avenue Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

Mrs. Ruth Frizell (wife) 21 Knox Avenue Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Amelia MacDonald (sister) 6433 - 59th Avenue Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

Mr. Ernest Graves (father) 351 Clinton Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Mabel Harris (mother) 460 Dinno Street Trail, D.C. Canada

2. NEXT OF KIN CONT'D

AS2178 Pto Haussman, H.O.

A76166 Pte Heintzman, W.M.

A52184 Pte Henrich, G.O.

A49607 Pto Hill, W.R.

A21916 Pte Hillman, G.A.

A49646 Pte Jessop, O.E.

A23170 Pte Johnstone, W.

A82007 A/L/Opl Jones, I.Q.

A23314 Pte Knight, W.R.

A21862 Ptc Laforge A.J.

A22298 Pte LeGrand, D.G.

D64015 Pte Lord, W.

B49547 Pte McCarter, R.J.

A22096 Pte Marchand, A.L.

A76165 Pte Metler, W.T.

Mrs. Mary Haussman (mother) 27 Merner Avenue Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Sarah Heintzman (mother) 25 Factory Street Elmira, Ontario, Canada

Mr. Elton Honrich (father) 95 Strange Street Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

George Hill (father) 25 Kirk Street Chatham, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Irone I. Ives (sister) Leamington, Ontario, Canada

Elizabeth Phyllis Jessop (wife) 15 Adelaide Street Chatham, Ontario, Ganada

Grace Johnstone (wife) 395 Ferry Road, St. James Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Mrs. Josephine Jones (wife) c/o Mrs. Herbert Deachville, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Elizabeth Knight (mother) 2 Wood Street Chatham, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Rosanna Laforge (wife) 775 Sandwich Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Roma M. LeGrand (wife) 77 Ashburnham Road Hastings, Sussex, England

Florence Winnifred Lord (wife) 55 Secord Avenue Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Vivian G.C. McCarter (wife) 1815 - 3rd Avenue East Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Lena Marchand (mother) 463 Jeanette Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Nellie Dcitz (sister) 304 Maple Avenue Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

2. NEXT OF KIN CONTID

A76049 Pto Moore, K.E.

A23183 Pte Morton, H.V.

A34888 Pte Nelson, P.A.

A82195 Pte Nolan, C.J.

A21974 Pte Ouelette, P.A.

A49921 Pte Overholt, R.E.

A23349 Pte Phipps, J.A.

A22838 Pte Pierce, W.A.

A21357 Pte Piper, G.G.

A49765 Pte Powers, A.D.

Al02362 Pte Roach, E.J.

A21896 Pte Rossell, A.E.

A21525 Pte Sargent, G.C.E.

K67409 Pte Scott, S.

A76043 Pte Seip, H.E.

A50577 Pto Squire, H.G.

Stewart W. Moore (father)
North Battleford, Saskatchewan
Canada

Mr. Henry Morton (father) 341 Dayton Street Muskagee, Okla. U.S.A.

Mrs. Blanche Nelson (mother) 5 Rathmine Road London, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Violet Nolan (wife) 127 Water Street North Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Marie Ouclette (wife) 614 Chatham Street East Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Grace Overholt (mother) Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada

Mr. Georgo Phipps (father) Marchwell, Saskatchewan, Canada

Mrs. Louisa Picroc (mother) R.R. 1 Wallaceburg, Ontario Canada

Chester Piper (brother) Ruthven, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Agnes Powers, (wife) 171 North College Street Sarnia, Ontario, Canada

Vern Roach (father) 369 Pierre Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Gladys Rossell (mother) 3632 Geradot Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Emma Sargent (mother) 1747 Lincoln Road Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Adeline Scott (mother) 1607 William Street Vancouver, B.C. Canada

Mrs. Matilda Seip (mother) 13 Menno Street Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Florence Squire (mother) 852 Chilver Road Windsor, Ontario, Canada

2. NEXT OF KIN CONT'D

A76109 Pte Stasiak, W.J.

A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.

A22370 Pte Stuart, P.H.

A76056 Pte Syrotiuk, R.G.

A22207 Pte Szvero, W.T.

A82260 Pte Telcove, N.

A23345 Pte Thibeault, J.J.

A22286 Pte Thompson, G.

M31175 Pte Towpich, A.

A22501 Pte Tremblay, J.A.

A22389 Pte Trudell, R.

F86554 Pte Veinot, B.L.

B110379 Pte Vailiere, M.

A50153 Pte Warner, B.F.

B112337 Pte Watts, R.G.

Mr. Stanley Stasiak (father) 179 Queen North Kitchener, Ontario. Canada

Mrs. Mary Strudwick (mother) 3420 Peter Direct Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Dorothy Irene Stuart (wife) 59 Carolina Street
- Allendale, Ontario, Ganada

Mr. Alex Syrotluk (father) 87 Old Forest Hill Road Toronto, Ontario, Ganada

Michael Szvero (father) 102 Newcaurts Street Sheatown, Penn, J.S.A.

Mrs. Sylvia Teleove (mother) 4211 Fullerton Avenue Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

- Mrs. Beatrice Thibeault (wife) - 658 Windsor Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Sylvia Florence Thompson (wife) 25 Kings Road St. Leonards, Sussex, England

Mrs. Mary Townich (mother) Vegerville, Alberta, Canada

Mrs. Christine Fremblay (mother) 632 Eugene Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. innie Trudell (wife) 2224 Ontario Street Windsor, Ontario, Ganada

Mrs. Laura Ve not (mother) Stanley Section, Lunn Co. Nova Scotia, Canada

Mr. Joseph Valliere (father) Fryatt, Ontario, Ganada

Rhoda Helen Warner (wife) 37 Skane Street Chatham, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Annie Watts (wife) 3340 Yonge Street Toronto, Ontario, Canada

NEXT OF KIN CONT'D

A76167 Pte Wheeler, E.A.

Mrs. Mary Whoeler (wife) 5 Mill Street Galt, Ontario, Canada

A21978 Pte Woodrich, H.F.

Mrs. Helen Woodrich, (wife) 1365 George Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

K67370 A/L/Cpl. Young, B.H.

Mrs. Amelia Maud Young (wife) 1672 Bouser Avenue Lower Capilano, North Vancouver British Golumbia, Canada

A22862 Pte Zywina, P.

Mary Catherine Zywina (wife) 858 Windsor Avenue Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Coursen

(A.W. Mason) Lieut. for Officer i/c Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon

In the armed forces has the effect of terminating the clause covering disability and double indemnity whether or not notice to that effect has been given to the insured by the compny or companies. Of icers and other ranks should ascertain their position.

(12/Misc-Ins/1 - Pers)

(FRETERICK A. TILSTON) Lt., A/Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment. 2. NEXT OF KIN CONTID

A76109 Pto Stasiak, W.J.

A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.

A22370 Pte Stuart, P.H.

Mr. Stanley Stasiak (father) 179 Queen North Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

Mrs. Mary Strudwick (mother) 3420 Peter Dolet Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Dorothy Irene Stuart (wife)
59 Carolina Street

AND THE PROPERTY SHOWING

THE TRUE SECTION SECTION

INV IT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD

Order No. 62

Part I

22 307 43.

1. DUTTES:

Duty Coy: 'Sp' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2, BLACKOUT:

Night of 22/23 Jul 43:

2253 hrs until 0531 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

The u/m soldier having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.H.V. is posted to 'B' Coy, w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 17 Jul 43.

A.22397 Cpl. Kennard, F.A.

Part I Order No. 61 insofar as it concerns the U/M personnel is amended to read as follows:

A.50255 Pte. Burdie, J.P. to A.105152 Pte. Golbeck, C.A. A.50244 A/Cpl.(now Pte.) Browell, J. 'B' Coy

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to coys as shown, w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 6 Jul 43.

Carle, R. MM to 'Sp' Coy. Dube, A.J. 'B' Coy. Cpl. A.21480 AgCpl. Dube, A.J.

4. The U/M officer having been attached from No. 1 C.C.R.U. w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 20 Jul 43 is attached to 'A' Coy.

Captain T.T. FERRIS

4. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. The attention of AIL RANKS is directed to C.A.C.R.Os. Nos. 3599 - 3603, 3615 - 3634 and 3641 - 3651, which is published as Appendix 'A', 'B' & 'C' respectively and appended hereto.

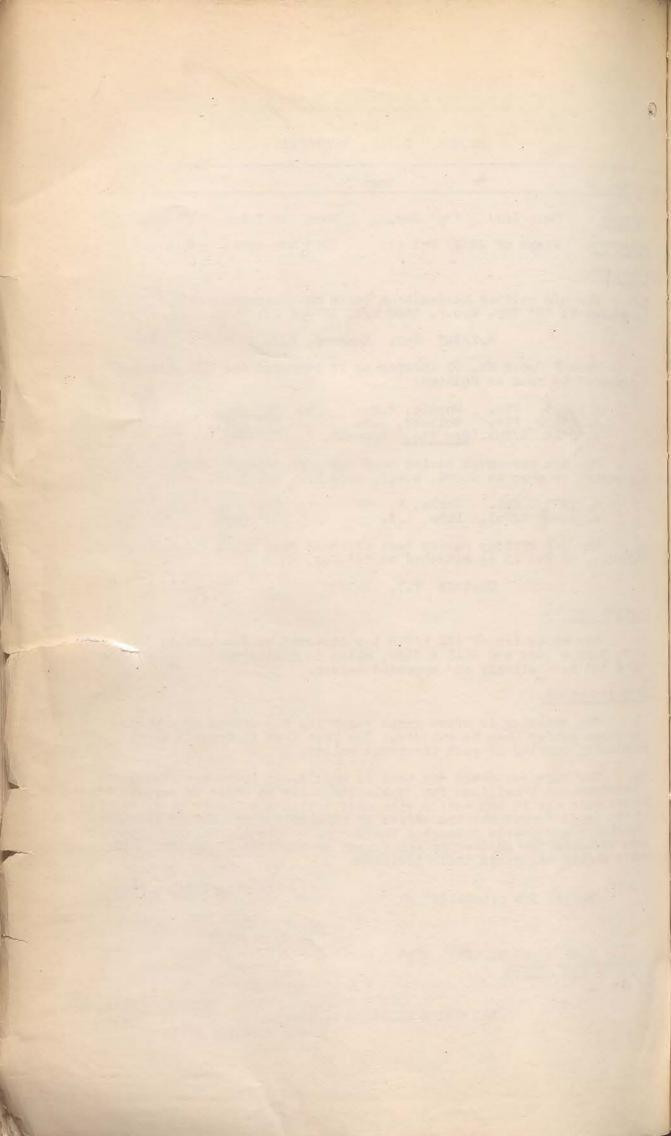
5. LIFE INSURANCE:

- l. The question is often asked regarding the effect on a man's insurance policy when he enlists. The fact that it depends on the particular wording of each insurance policy.
- 2. The coys concerned say that in many cases there are disability provisions and provisions for double indemnity in cases of certain kinds of accident and in connection with most policies of their kind, service in the Armia Provisions. in the Armed Forces has the effect of terminating the clause covering disability and double indemnity whether or not notice to that effect has been given to the insured by the compny or companies. Of icers and other ranks should ascertain their position.

(12/Misc-Ins/1 - Pers)

(FREVERICK A. TILSTON) Lt., A/Adjutant,, Essex Scottish Regiment.

Service Some So



	WEEK-ENDING 24 Jul 43	Sat 24	Gas Trg Map Reading Inspection	Gas Trg Map Reading Inspection	Gas trg Map Reading Inspection	Bde Ranges	Bde ranges and employed	
IMENT	I N G WE	Fri 23	Bde Ranges to 1300 hrs Battle Drill	Battle Drill Bde Ranges from 1300 hrs	25 yd ranges	Spec Irg	Spec Trg Gas trg employed	P.T.O.
TISH REG	OF TRAIN	Thu 22	Adm Day 1000 hrs Padre 1500 hrs ABCA	ditto	ditto	1100 hrs padre 1600 hrs ABCA	ditto	
SSEXSCOT	SVLLABUS	Wed 21	INING	AHT NF.	AL MOH	вуск в	MARCH	
1st BN., THE E	COMPANY	Tue 20	K TRG	TRO	K TRG	K TRG	TRG loyed	q 255 g t
	The state of the s	Mon 19	INF TANK	INF TATE	AND TANK	INF TANK	INF TANK TRG	
		Coys	A A	B coy	0000	Sp Coy	НО	

AL THE

- Clean weapons, equipment, etc. Adm Day

- maintenance vehs

- on return from Inf Tank Trg

- flanking frontal Battle

- night trg - patrols - rehearse in day - at least 6 hrs week Drill

Bde Range- be ready to fire 0800 hrs - adv pty to arrange details

> - 2" mortar available same days as rifle ranges - liaise with R Regt C re use

Gas Trg - personnel not yet "chambered" to be cleared and A.B. 64 entered up.

- remainder trg in COECDO

- unit gas chamber available - Sp Coy to prepare concentration.

Spec Trg - Weapon drill Practice "carrier-Mortar gp" action dry

- T.O. to check into driver i/c and driver m/c situation and train more drivers
- 5 pl practice on 8 in calibre range

- lecture with maps on basic principles-orientation-compass. Map Reading

Inspection Coy comds inspection of lines and kit.

- The "Royal Marines" War #46. ABCA

題

"A" - OFFICERS

NIL

"B" - OTHER RANKS

- 1. PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 12 Jul 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under AA 40 H40698 L/Cpl Chapman, D.R.
 - On 23 Jun 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay and cost of app £ 2.6.0 for three offences under AA 40 and an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1400 hrs 1 Jun 43 to 1930 hrs 20 Jun 43 (19 days 5 hrs 30 min). Under close arrest from 1930 hrs 20 Jun 43 to 0900 hrs 23 Jun 43 (2 days 13 hrs 30 min). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 50 days pay A50267 Pte Cheyne, R.C.
 - (c) On 22 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AVL from 0600 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 1430 hrs 19 Jun 43 (8 hrs 30 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Forf 4 days pay
 A60090 Pte Cochrane, K.G.
 - (d) On 22 Jun 43 awarded 14 days C.B. for an off under A1 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 20 Jun 43 (1 day). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). A22632 Pte Cooper, S.M.
 - On 9 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 4 Jul 43 to 2030 hrs 5 Jul 43 (20 hrs 31 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each
 A49976 Pte Denning, B.E.
 A50170 Pte Hewer, W.J.
 - On 25 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 0745 hrs 23 Jun 43 to 1615 hrs 23 Jun 43 (8 hrs 30 min)
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each
 H41152 Pte Douglas, H.R.
 A49590 Pte McNairney, N.C. (f)
 - On 6 Jul 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off AA 40. Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A76031 Pte Douglas, W.W.
 - On 30 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1200 hrs 16 Jun 43 to 1615 hrs 29 Jun 43 (13 days 4 hrs 15 min). Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 17 days pay A22035 Pte Goodwin, A.
 - On 9 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 4 Jul 43 to 1040 hrs 5 Jul 43 (10 hrs 41 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay
 A17291 Pte Halvorsen, A.P.

- 1. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
 (j) On 25 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app 11s/4d for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1030 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 0230 hrs 23 Jun 43 (3 days 16 hrs). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay and 11/4d under FR&I 172(8).

 C5977 Pte Hanlon, N.J.
 - (k) On 25 Jun 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2030 hrs 21 Jun 43 to 2300 hrs 21 Jun 43 (2 hrs 30 min). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A21787 Pte Ingalss, G.
 - (1) On 5 Jul 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 1 Jul 43 to 0900 hrs 2 Jul 43 (9 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay C5487 Pte Kemlo, J.
 - (m) On 30 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 25 Jun 43 to 2359 hrs 26 Jun 43 (1 day). Forf
 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 Total forf 4 days pay
 A76032 Pte Kipfer, H.D.
 - (n) On 30 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 23 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 28 Jun 43 (4 days 22 hrs
 31 min). Forf 5 days pay under TR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay
 A23314 Pte Knight, W.R.
 - (o) On 10 Jul 43 awarded forf of 10 days my for an off under AA 9(2) Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2) M12126 Pte Litvinchuk, M.
 - (p) On 9 Jul 43 admonished for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 4 Jul 43 to 0830 hrs 5 Jul 43 (8 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
 Bl12754 Pte MacDonell, G.S.
- (q) On 6 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0845 hrs 3 Jul 43 to 2235 hrs 7 Jul 43 (1 day 13 hrs 50 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay A21902 Pte Moynahan, J.M.
- (r) On 30 Jun 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 13 Jun 43 to 1530 hrs 28 Jun 43 (14 days 15 hrs
 31 min). Under close arrest from 1530 hrs 28 Jun 43 to 0000 hrs
 30 Jun 43 (1 day 17 hrs 30 min). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I
 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days
 pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 45 days pay
 F34842 Pte McCann, V.S.
- (s) On 25 Jun 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 0600 hrs 23 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 23 Jun 43 (16 hrs 30 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay
 M31258 Pte McLeod, D.H.

1.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(t) On 25 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA15 (1)
(t) On 25 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA15 (1)
(WL from 0800 hrs 22 Jun 43 to 2225 hrs 23 Jun 43 (1 day 14 hrs
25 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay
A22097 Ptc Nantais, L.W.

- (u) On 22 Jun 43 rawarded forf of 3 days pay for off under 44 15(1)

 AWL from 0745 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 1845 hrs 19 Jun 43 (11 hrs). Forf

 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pa under FR&I 149(2).

 Total forf 4 days pay

 434888 Pte Nelson, P.A.
- (v) On 8 Jul 13 awarded forf of 25 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 20 Jun 43 to 1745 hrs 5 Jul 43 (15 days 2 hrs 45 min). Forf 16 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 25 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 41 days pay K73851 Pte Olds, F. W.
- (w) On 10 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AL from 2359 hrs 4 Jul 43 to 2130 hrs 8 Jul 43 (3 days 21 hrs
 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay
 A21798 Pte Pask, F.H.
- (x) On 10 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under A. 15(1)

 AWL from 0600 hrs 7 Jul 43 to 1150 hrs 9 Jul 43 (2 days 5 hrs 50 min).

 Forf 3 days pay under FR I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149 (2). Total forf 6 days pay

 A4361 Pte Sherman, G.L.
- (y) On 30 Jun 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA9(2) and three offences under AA40. Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). A59980 Pte Southern, E.W.
- (z) On 23 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA15(1)

 AWL from 0800 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 1810 hrs 20 Jun 43 (1 day 10 hrs
 10 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Tot 1 forf 5 days pay
 A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.
- (aa) On 30 Jun 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA15(1).

 AWL from 2359 hrs 27 Jun 43 to 1530 hrs 28 Jun 43 (15 hrs 31 min).

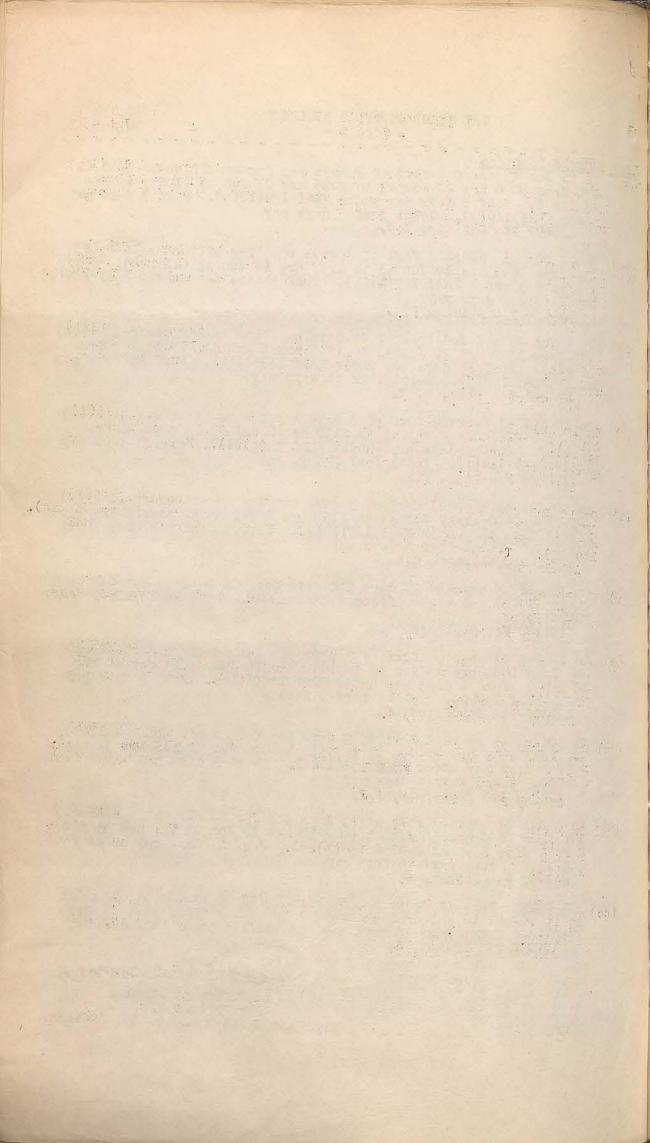
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay

 A23345 Pte Thibeault, J.J.
- (bb) On 1 Jul 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA15 (1)
 AWL from 0800 hrs 30 Jun 43 to 2230 hrs 30 Jun 43 (14 hrs 30 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay
 M31295 Pte Turner, J.
- (cc) AMEDDMENT: Part II Order No. 55 para 10(i) of 19 Aug 42, insofar as it refers to the u/m, is amended by adding "forf cost of app 19s/11d. Total forf 30 days pay and 19s/11d under FR&I 172(8)" A21250 Pte Lemmon, G. L.

(A.W. Mason) Lieut.,
for Officer i/c,
Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

tterrasen

JDC



ist PW., RESER SCOTTLE PROTECTED (OVER

RECTURNTAL ORDERS

by

IT. COL. D.J. T. MAC CONTRA

oyear No. 64	Part I		S Jul 43.
1. <u>dirtin</u> :	Duty Coy: '0' Coy.	Next for lutire	*59 seg.
2. BrAdi Crist	Might of 28/29 Jul 434	2255 Bre, until	0511 1104
3. POSTENGS:			

1. The Undermentioned Personnel are attached to coys as state of the coy

A.10109			Mill, C.T.	BO TAT	Com
C#2143			Worthington, J.		Gor.
A.485502			Coldinott, F.F.	215	Cost.
0.90064	Set.	(Cadet)	Fee, F.G.		Coy.

A. MA TETO TIONS - DOURSES

1. A.21921 Tte. Homie, ". - Having attended 7.15.16. Course No.7.2 seri 1 So w.e.s. 3 Jul to 23 Jul 43 received the published tion 1 access.

2. 1.50327 Opl. Butler, W.D. - Having attended C.M.H. . Tree No. 800 serial 23 w.e.f. 20 Jun to 8 Jul 43 received the qualification " .1".

3. A. 22010 Ite. (A Cpl.) Wellott, P.J. - Marine attended C.M.H. . C crae 305 serial 14 w.c.f. 4 Jul to 17 Jul 43 received the qualification " . . .

5. POPTAT - REGULATIONS

1. In future, official Post Office List of tobacco parce's received, will be rosted on the Unit Notice Board opposite the Engl. .

2. This is to inform personnel that digarcties have been received, and will be delivered thru their respective companies.

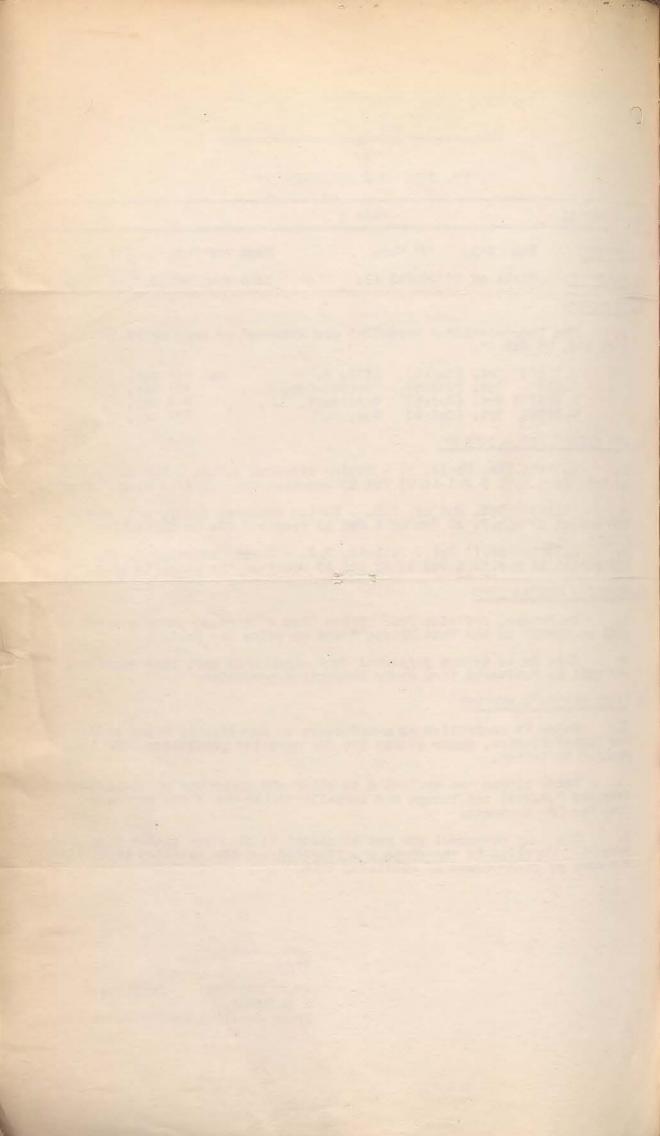
5. RAZOT RYADRO - SUPPLY:

- 1. Owing to restriction in manufacture of supplies of razor blodes in the United Mingdom, razor blodes for the civilian population have been greatly curtailed.
- Razor blades are available to all ranks under the provisions of Overseas R.O. 2131 and troops can normally obtain one blade per set from Service canteens.
- 3. Con Army personnel are not permitted to purchase blades from alonkeerers. Supplies in the shops are intended for the civilian population who have no other means of obtaining them.

40 Teleston

(F.A. TINSTON) Cartain,

A'Adjutant, Rssex Scottish Reciment.



RECIMENTAL OFFERS

IT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD

Order No. 63

Part I

27 Jul 43.

1. Duty Coy: *Q* Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2. BLAUTOUT: Night of 27/28 Jul 43:

2253 hrs until 0531 hrs.

3. POSTINGS

1. The u/m other rank is posted from Bn.H. . to 'A' Coy w.e.f.

A.21297 Cpl. Everetts, R.

4. MATL - TOSTING OF:

- 1. Attention of all ranks is directed to Part I Order No. 42 sub para 8 dated 26 May 43.
- 2. Letters to the U.S.A. and CANADA do not require postage stamps.
- 3. Blue Airmail forms may be sent to either the U.S.A. or CANADA at the rate of six pence each.
- 4. To be accepted for delivery as above all letters must bear senders return address, as laid down in the above Part I Order.
- 5. To ensure prompt forwarding of mail, personnel proceeding on courses of over ten days, duration, will leave forwarding address at Unit Post Office.

5. ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of all ranks is invited to C.A.P.Cs. Nos 3658, 3659, 3661 and 3665 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

6. USE OF RATE AY ARRANT, STAMPING

- 1. Every soldier proceeding on leave with free travel warrant will have his pass stamped or endorsed by the R.T.C., station-master or local police at the place at which he spends his leave.
- warrant issued to him to its fullest extent as disclosed upon his return by the stemp or endorsement of the R.T.O., station-master or local police, on his leave pass, disciplinary action will be taken against him unless for some good reason beyond his control it was impossible for him to travel to the destination named in the warrant.
- 3. In some cases where the soldier is unable to return to his unit before the expiration of leave, owing to interruption of transportation facilities, he will have his pass endorsed to that effect by the R.T.O. station-master or local police.
- Leave passes will be surrendered by personnel on return from

FREDERICK A.THISTON) Captain,
Addjutant,
Essex Scottish Regiment,

Fart I

I". GOL. B.J.S. MACDOWALD, ED

order Wo. 65 Dut Coy: 'C' Cov. Next for Duty: 'A' Coy, 2. Pr ACTION: Wight of 30 31 Jul 43: 2253 hrs, until 0531 hrs. The u h personnel ha ing been taken on strength from 3 C.T.I.V. toe.f. from core ber, 29 Jul 43 are rosted to coys as stated: CHPTHON, J.A.
TOTH, D.H.
GREAVES, .C.
GRINNEY, S.W.
GRIFOYLT, J.W.
GRIFOYLT, J.W.
JUDIT, D.F. F.54701 A.50523 B.139641 to B.H. . Jet. Tto. 'G' Goy 'Sp' Goy (Carriers) 'Sp' Goy (A Tk Pl) 'Sp' Coy (Mortars) Tto. 4.23387 te. Ptc. A. 22544 1.67996 The. Tto 'C' Coy (Carriers) A.105A80 1.23173 Pto. F.30723 'Sp' Coy (Carriers)
'A' Coy
'C' Coy
'C' Coy
'A' Coy
'A' Coy
'Sp' Coy (Carriers) teo MANDIANTO, OF JAIA, J.A., MODGAN, J.H. 1.49588 ant. B.80140 Tte. Ite. 4.116360 D.71748 A.103104 Ttr. 2. The u n personnel are posted from coys to coys as stated w.e.f. 0600 hr., 37 Jul 43. Ment. (A Cent) F.A. myrgmon from 'B' Cor to Bn.H.

MOTING, P.M.

COPP., A.J.

TERRY, A.B.

HAPTION, P.A.

SHIP CHOIL, S.B. 1.50076 Tte. 4.19520 Tte. 1.5003 Ite. Tito. .62315 te. A.76180

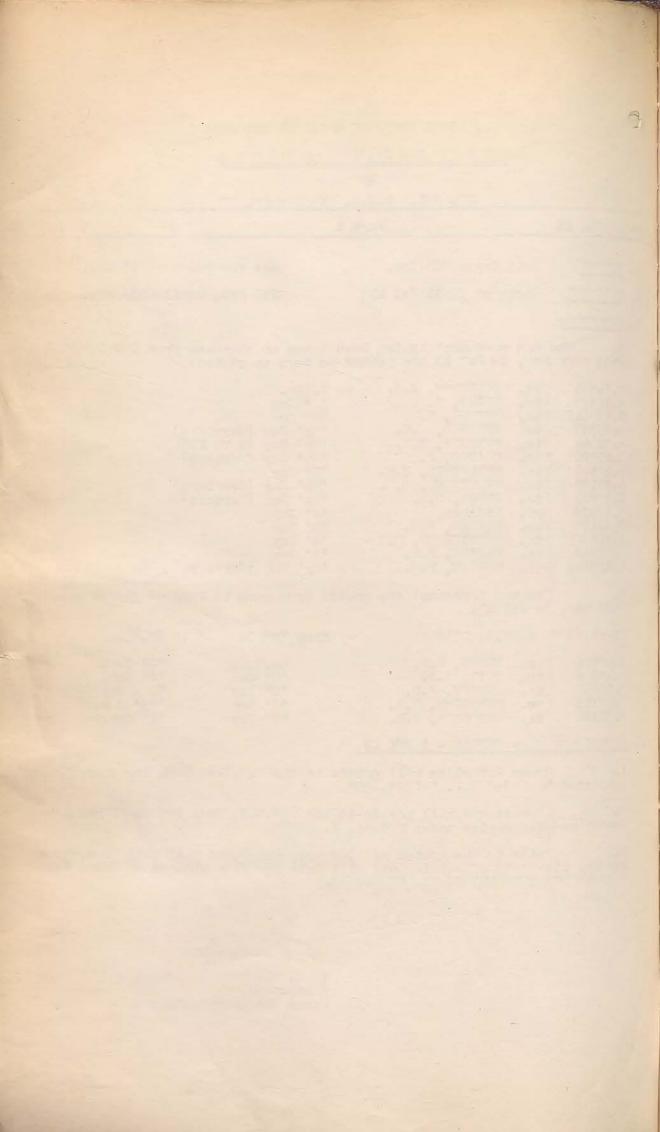
AGA GOM. Bn.H.L. 1C1 Coy H.C. Coy (Signals)
'Op' Coy.
'B' Coy. tot doy vg: Coy

4. GURON APATT - TURNT - 1 JUL 43.

- 1. Roman Catholics will parade to the W.M.C.A. Tent for shurch service conducted be injoy W.J. TAIMON, ORE.
- 2. Indestants will parade to the Y.M.C.A. Tent for their regular Sunday morning serive under H Capt. J. CAPDY.
- 3. Irior to the movies at 1900 hrs, the Padre will lend in a short service with lots of singing and will talk for five minutes on "Five Good REATENS THE NOT SE THE MOVIES.

Fa Teleton

(F.A. TIL TOW) Cartain, A Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment.



1st BN THE ESSEX SCOTTES! REGIM-NT Canadian Army (Overseas)

Company Syllabus of Training

Week-ending 31 Jul 43

COYS :	Mon 26 Jul	Tue 27 Jul	: Wed 28 Jul :	Thu 29 Jul :	Fri 30 Jul :	Set 31 Jul
n¥n	0800 hrs issue: new resp	0800 hrs film: Battle drill: 25 yd range: ABCA	Battle drill : 1100 Padre Hr: Sports :	KINGLEY	VALE :	RANGE
E E	1050 hrs issue: new resp Weapon trg	issue: 0800 films :Ede rifle range g :ABCA :	Battle drill : 1100 Padre Hr: SPORTS :	KINGES	VALE :	RANGE
mO _m	Ede Rifle Range 1400 issue new:	# 0800 films : Battle drill : ABCA : 25 yd range :	Battle drill : 1000 Padre Hr: SPORTS :	KENGER	VALE :	RANGE
"Spi	Spec Ing	Spec Trg :	Spec Trg : 1000 Padre Hr : SPORTS :	KINGLEY VALE :	Spec frg :	Spec Prg
HQ BHQ	Spec Trg		Spec Trg : 1000 Padre Hr; SPORTS :	Spec Trg : seployed :	Sped Trg :	Spec frg

PoT .O.

1. BATTLE DRILL - flanking - infiltration

- Adv pty to have range ready under doy arrangements.

= 2" Mortar available 30/31 Jul 43.

- Issue of new resp - instrs in use & care - all to be fitted in gas chamber and AB 64 entered

o Maj Saunders to supervise.

- Weapon trg - lectures to drivers 1/c in use of grd. 4. SPEC TRG

- trg in Kingley Vale area to be arranged - "Mortar carrier" gps

- 5 pl on sub-calibre range

-"Universities go to War" Cdn Affairs 1 Jul 43.

6. Kingley Vale - bivouse in area at WEST COPSE 256291 - night patrols

- weapon trg and field firing

- D.O. will inspect teeth during gas trg resp issue-liase with Maj Saunders

8. 25 Yd RANGE - Coys concerned to use i day each

9: P.T. - reveille 0545 - P.T. 0615 for 20 mins - details later.

10 H/T - during trg at Kingley Vale

1

ll. Entertainment - Moniss YMCA - brassband 27 Jul in bn area.

12 Officers day - to be detailed by C.O. later.

1st IN., ESSEX SOCITION IN CHIEFE (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

IT. COL. B.J.S. MAC CHAID, ED

Order No. 66

Fart I

31 Jul 43.

1

Duty Coy: *G* Coy.

Next for Duty: *A* Coy.

Hight of 31 Jul/1 Aug 43: 2253 hrs, until 0531 hrs.

1. A Court of In uiry composed of as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquirying into on reporting upon the circumstances surrounding the escape from close arrest of A.22224 Pte. SHAW, J.W. on the 28 Jul 43 at or about 1715 hrs.

Trosident:

Captain D. MACHINETE

Essex Scot.

Fember:

Lieut. R.S.C. ILLIANS Lieut. S.A. RANDS

Essex Scot. Essex Scot.

Nember:

Proceedings will be in the Adjutant's Office BEFORE 1200 hrs.

A. IDDIGAT THE ECUTON - MEM RETURNING

- Men returning from Privilege Leave or courses will attend R.A.P. for l'edical Inspections at 1830 hrs the first Monday after their returns
- 2. Failure to attend will result in disciplinary action in every case and will involve loss of pay. No excuses will be accepted.
- Men likewise ordered to report to the M.O. for treatment and V.D.S. % Men likewise ordered to relatively dealt with.

5. DOWNERS OFFICE

The attention of ALL PANKS is directed to C.A.O.R.Cs. Nos 3682 which is published as Appendix 'A', and appended hereto.

6. PONTY WEG :

1. The following inter coy postings are effective 0600 hrs, 1 Jul 43.

A.21298 Ite. CUAT. L.J. from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy.

2. Fart I Order No. 65 d/30 Jul 43 insofer as it concerns Ite.

A.76180 Ite. STURGEON, S.P. from 'B' Coy to 'C' Coy.

> Capt & A/Capt Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment. for

HOTIGE:

1. Final result of the dance held on the 3 Jul 43 at GOODWOOD HOUSE.

Sele of Tickets R.M. Parrie

Continued Overle far-

2. Regimental Tug-of-War Team defeated the Calgary Highlanders 2 pulls to C.

Mexo Full - 8 Cdn Div Semi-Finals - Tues - 3 Aug 43.

3. Sports Committee Meeting - 100 hrs, Y.M.C.A. Tent, 31 Jul 43.
All Coy representatives will attend.

RESIDENT INTER-COY SOFTBALL GAMES

Group 'At. - Somi-Finals Inter Coy Play-Offs.

'B' Coy defeated B.H.Q. 6 - 4. (Final same for Championship to be played between 'B' and 'G' Coy.).

Group Group 'B' - Consolation Tournament

'A' Coy defeated H.Q. Coy by the score of 15 - 7.
'A' Coy defeated 'Sp' Coy by the score of 21 - 3.

Prizes - Winner of Group 'A' to receive 50 cigarettes per player.

Regimentla Softball Team:

Essex Scottish Regiment defeated the R.C.A.F. 15 - 6.

Horse Shoes:

R.H.I.I. defeated Essex Scottish in Inter Battalion Competition.

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

STANDING ORDERS



LT.COL. B.J.S.MACDONALD, ED



DUTIES: Regimental duties and guards will be the responsibility of the Duty Coy whose tour of duty will be from 1800 hrs Sun of each week until 1800 hrs the following Sun. During this time the duty coy will be C.B. and will be responsible for supplying the following:

Capt of the week.

- Duties as normally laid down. Will be responsible to see that lines, meals, gds atc are in order. Does not require permission to leave camp after duty hrs.

- For duties See apox 'A'l

Bn. Orderly Offr Bn Duty Offr. Bn Orderly Sgt Bn Orderly Opl Bn Orderly Bn Guard - For duties See Appx 'A'1
- For duties see Appx 'A'2
- For duties see Appx 'B'
- For duties see Appx 'B'

- One Upl and six Ptes. Tour of duty - Retreat to Reveille (R.P. to do tour Reveille to Retreat) For duties see Appx 'C'.

Fatigues

- Kitchens: Nol. Kitchen 1 NCO, seven ptes.
No.2 kitchen 1 NCO, six ptes. Messing
Stores 1 ptes (4 drys a week). Sgts Mess
3 Ptes. Firemen 3 ptes. YMCA 2 ptes.
Q.M. 2 ptes (if requested only).
NOTE: No other fatigues are to be supplied except on demand of Adjt or R.S.M.

In addition to the above the duty cow will supply a guard of one cpl and six ptes for Bde. H.Q. which will report at 1500 hrs each Sunday. Coys will be responsible to see that this gd is properly turned out and reports on time.

2. Bounds: Camp bounds HALNAKER CAMP MR 3227.

During trg hrs NO other ranks will proceed outside of the camp area without a pass.

The following lines are out of bounds to other ranks except whilst on duty:

(i) Officers lines.

(ii) Bn Orderly Room. There is to be WO "short cutting" in this area.

(iii) Q.M. Stores and immediate area. ..

(iv) Tpt lines

(v) Regt'l Post office except as follows: 1230 hrs - 1330 hrs and from 1730 hrs - 1800 hrs week days. Saturdays until 1230 hrs.
(vi) The only entrance to the camp area will be via the front gate by the gd room. and the only exit will be by the same way.

(vii) YMCA canteen is out of bounds except at 1200 hrs - 1330 hrs, 1730 - 2130 hrs on Mondays to Fridays; 1200 hrs - 1330 hrs and 1500 hrs -2130 hrs Saturdays; 1400 - 2130 hrs on Bundays.

3. DAILY ROUTINE:

Reveille Sick Parade 0600 hrs 0615 hrs Breakfast' 0745 hrs Pl Comd Parade Coy Comd Parade 0800 hrs Morning Trg Parades 0830 hrs - 1145 hrs 1200 hrs Dinner 1330 hrs - 1630 hrs Afternoon Trg Parade Supper 1700 hrs 1800 hrs 1800 hrs Retreat Defaulters (1st Call) 2200 hrs Tattoo (1st Post) 2230 hrs Last Post Lights Out 2245 hrs Staff Parade 2300 hrs

Continued Overleaf2/

4. FIRT AND P.A.D.

- 1. Bn Guard will act as fire picquet in Bn.H.Q. area and will be assisted by the balance of the Duty Coy who will form the fire picquet. For the duties of the fire picquet see Appendix 10.
- 2. Coys will detail one man to act as a fire picquet for each pl and the offrs Mess Sgt will detail one of the batmen to act as such in the Offrs these personnel will be C.B. for tour of duty.
- 5. The unit fire officer will, assisted by the Fire N.C.O. train enough us pronnel in each coy to be able to efficiently instruct other personnel in their duties.
- 4. O.C. 'HQ' Coy will ensure that fire pails both for water and sand are the order at Bn.H.Q., sand for each coy area under the direction of the Fire I fficer but after this it will be the responsibility of the coys to see that containers are ready for use.
- 5. Unit fire orders attached as Appendix 'D' will be complied with at 400 all times.
- ents is forbidden. 6. The unauthorized use of stoves, braziers or any form of heating in

SECURITY:

Unit Security Orders will be complied with at all times. Reference Part I Irder No. 33, para 7, dated 16 Apr 43.

TRAFFIC AND M.T.

- Tum 1. Speed limit of vehs within the Camp Area will be FIVE M.P.H.
- P4 F 2. ALL vehs with the exception of the Station Wagons used by the C.O. and i/c, the M.Os. 30-cwt and the Dental Clinic will be parked in the tpt park g ader the control of the T.O.
- 3. Vehs will be driven directly to the loading or off-loading points as structed, task will be completed and the driver will move the veh off wickly. Vehs will not be parked in coy or En.H.Q. areas any length of time ecal pless necessary.
- 4. When leaving the camp area all dvrs will stop at the gate and show the rovost or gd comd on duty his work ticket and the number of the veh will taken and the time the veh leaves the area noted.
- 5. The only vehs that will not be stopped will be the C.Os. and 2 i/cs tion the officers concerned are in them.

ang

- 'Il 1. For trg parades denim will be worn. In cold weather the oldest suit battle dress may be worn underneath.
- 2. During warm weather, and within camp lines, tps may wear issue shirt, coursers and suspenders but must not proceed from the Camp area dressed in is manner or in fatigue clothing, unless forming part of a controlled 'OT arade .
- 3. When walking out best battle dress will be worn and dress regulations when walking out best ba
- Regt'l police will turn back any personnel who are not properly dressed they will not be allowed to pass until they are.
- Hair will be cut short on top and with clippers on the sides and on the back of the head.
- 6. When proceeding on leave personnel will be inspected by the R.S.M. The proceeding on leave personnel will be inspected by the properly dressed or are not properly equipped as they are properly dressed to be they will not proceed until they are. This rule applies to

Continued Page Three 3/

8. SALVAGE:

- 1. Collection and saving of all salvage material is the responsibility of all ranks but coys will see that proper and easily available containers are supplied at coy dumps.
- 2. 0.C. 'HQ' Coy will be responsible for co-ordinating the collection of salvage and the placing of suitable containers in the areas not under supervision as well as delivery to the Bde Salvage Dump.

1. Standing Orders pertaining to the collection of swill will be strictly the collection of swill are placed at cookhouses etc, and that it is properly disposed of in accordance with the swill contract.

DEAD 10. BLACKOUT: sto.

1. Hours will be promulgated in Part I Orders. No visible lights will be shown in any tent or building during the blackout hrs. Bn Orderly Offr aided by the B.O.S. will see that this regulation is complied with.

11. SANITATION:

- 1. Every possible effort will be made by all ranks to see that the sanitary conditions in the camp are kept to the highest level at all times.
- 2. No scrap paper, cigarette butts or cartons are to be put anywhere but in the containers provided for this purpose and coys will see that these are made available.
- 3. Only the proper ablution tables and showers will be used for personnel mashing and dirty water will not be thrown into anything but the proper receptacles or drains.
- 4. Night pails, latrines and urinals are provided and all ranks will them for the purpose for which they are provided.
- 5. Meals will be eaten in mess tents only.
- 6. It will be the particular responsibility of O.C. 'HQ' Coy, assisted iv the M.O. to see that the necessary personnel are trained to carry out sanitary and water duties and to see that sanitary arrangements are co-rimated and standardized throughout the unit.

12. TREES:

It is forbidden to cut down or damage trees without permission. Mails or screws etc will NOT be driven into trees.

10

On fine days the walls of all tents will be properly rolled from the inside and up behind the lower edge of the foof of the tent. Nails will That be driven into tent poles.

14. KIT LAYOUT:

- 11. The present unit method of laying out kit will be used in camp and the pold, soles upward. Blankets will be squared.
- 2. Rifles will be placed around the tent poles. It will be necessary to high them neatly.
- 3. Battle dress and great coats will be suspended from the tant pole by the means of sticks lashed to the pole itself.
 - 4. Wash clothes and towels will not be left visible.
 - 5. Clothes lines are to be erected only in the rear of coy lines.

Continued Overleaf4/

PXC

ŢĮ

obit

.8

- BOA 15. LEAVE -1. For the time being privilege leave will be by pls as laid down 1. For lede in Part I Orders.
- 2. Not more than approx 71% of the strength of the unit will proceed " n ?.L. at any one time.
- 3. Not more than $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the strength of the unit will proceed on Short lave at any one time. This is in addition to the $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ on 9 .L.

18 16. DISCIPLING, GENERAL

To saluting by all ranks will be insisted upon and it will be the duty of offrs and N.C.Os. to report neglect in this respect.

Other ranks when not wearing head gear will come to attention and turn their head in the direction from which the officer is approaching.

to his applies to both when standing and moving.

- 2. Meal parades will be conducted in an orderly manner and other ranks will not seat themselves in mess tents unless they are clean. They will not wear head dress at meals.
 - 3. There will be no unnecessary noise after lights out.

FaTelitin

(F.A. WILSTON) Lieut.,

A/Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment.

1. BN. ORDERLY OF TICERS DUTIES:

- 1. Tour of duty for the m/n will be from 0600 hrs to 0600 hrs the following
- 2. During his tour of duty he will not leave the Camp Area without permission
- 1. The orderly officer will sleep in the officer's lines.
- 4. He will relieve the duty officer for meals.
- orderly officer's duties are as follows:
- (1) At 0600 hrs when coming on duty he will first inspect the Guard Detn Rooms, check the number of offenders, sign the roll book, and see that all is in order. P.O.S. will be present at the Gd. room.
- (2) He will, accompanied by the B.O.S., inspect breakfast parade at 0630 hrs. At the cookhouses, he will check the meal, sign the diet sheet, and ascertain from the coy duty offrs or m n if there are any complaints and see that O.Rs are properly dressed and clean.
- (3) At 1000 hrs accompanied by the RSM or BOS he will visit the mess rooms, cook-houses, gd room, coy tent lines, ablution stands, latrines and wrinals, tpt lines, wkshps, etc. in succession and will see that everything is clean and in order. At the same time he will check fire fighting eqpt.

With regard to the above he will report anything that is out of

order and take necessary action.

When checking coy lines he will be accompanied by the coy orderly sergeant who will meet him at the coy orderly room.

- (4) At 1200 hrs and 1700 hrs he will check dinner and supper parades as per (2) above.
- (5) At 1800 hrs he will inspect the Gd, sentries and fire picquet and dismiss the pipe band giving any requests to the pipe major.
- (6) At Staff Parade (2300 hrs) he will check the tattoo report and see that a copy of it is turned in to the Gd Detn Room,
- (7) He will visit the guard again at night to see that they are alert.
- (8) Upon completion of his duties he will make up Orderly Officer's meport (MFM 236) and see that it is placed on the adjutant's desk.

Then making up the orderly officer's report he will take particular care to see that it is correct and whene he has seen fit to report anything, he will also report action taken to adjust the matter.

6. The routine of the above duties will be strictly adhered to with the exception of Sundays when the lines will not be visited.

Gds will be visited as above and tatoo reports will be checked othertise on Sunday the Orderly Officer will remain in lines as he would when tot carrying out his duties on week days.

H. BN. DUTY OFFICER'S DUTIES:

- 1. Tour of duty will be from 1800 hrs to 1800 hrs the following day.
- 'of a During his tour of duty he will not leave the camp area without per-
 - . He will stay and sleep in the adjt's office.
- He will be accompanied by an orderly during the hours 1800-0800 hrs.
- The Duty Offr will assist the adjt and will in his absence receive and open any mail and take action on any urgent correspondence or messages, ontacting if possible the adjt or a senior officer if he is not sure

Continued Overleaf2/

1. Br. DUTY OFFICER'S DUTIES:

10

6. We will take all phone calls and in the absence of the adjt will take all provided for this purpose. Messages MUST be recorded.

In the event of an ALARM the Duty Offr will send the orderly to the bugler sound the general alarm and fall in. The orderly will then the 0.0. and Adjt. He will NOT leave the phone until relieved.

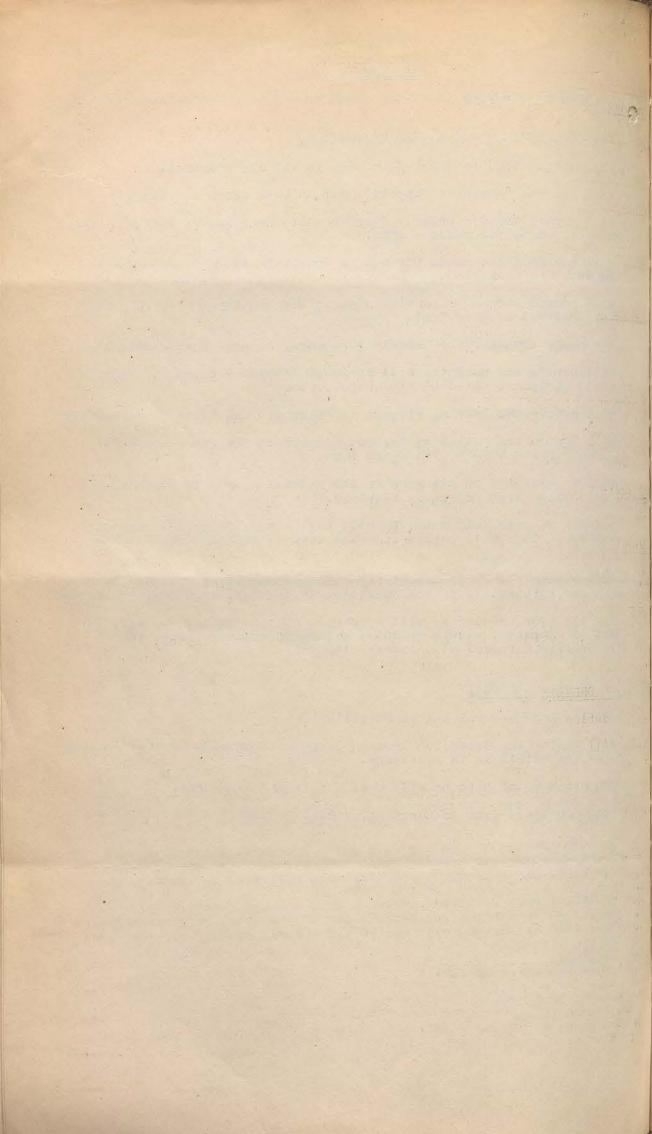
1 %. He must not leave the office without first informing the adjt or proceed for meals unless relieved by the orderly offr or some offr from the duty coy who will at all times be responsible for his proper relief.

APPENDIX 'B'

- AMPANION ORDERLY SERGEANT Report to Orderly Offr at Guard Detn room at
- , His duties commence and end at "Reveille".
- 2. He will attend the Officers of the Day in all their duties.
- 3. He will collect "Absentee Reports" half an hour after Reveille.
- . He will marade the Coy Orderly Corporals at the issue of rations, also men the first bugle for meals sounds.
- in He will see that the meals for men on Guard, in the D. tention Room in Hospital are forwarded.
- 6. We will parade the men reporting sick at the appointed hour and march the Medical Room or Tent.
- n the bugle sounding for Orderly Sergeants, he will parade with them.
- 8. We will parade and call the roll of those attending courses, transfers, checking all equipment personal appearance, etc.
- 9, He will parade the Inlving Picquet at "Retreat" and "Tattoo" (Last Post)
- 10. He will parade the duties at Tattoo, collect the Absentee and Pass Meports, and forward them to the Guard Room.
- II. He will be assisted in his work by the Eattalion Orderly Corporal to them he will issue such orders as required.
- 2. On the day he comes off duty, he will call before going off duty for the Subaltern of the Day's Report and will take it to the Captain of the
- 5. He will obtain a form of report from the Orderly Room, and hand it to becked and initialled, to the Subaltern of the Day, when coming off duty.
- 4. During his tour of duty he will wear belt and side-arms. He will not lave Camp of Barracks, except on duty, and during such absence, the lattalion Orderly Corporal will answer for him.

MIMALION ORDERLY CORPORAL:

- His duties commence and end at "Reveille".
- %. He will assist the Battalion Orderly Sergeant from whom he will receive much orders and detail as is necessary.
- During his tour of duty he will wear a belt and side-arms.
- He will not leave Camp or Barracks, except on duty.



APPENDIX 'C'

MARD ORDERS:

press

loyating Place - At front gate

- 1730 hrs and mounted by 1800 hrs, relieving R.P. of duties younting Time at the gate.

- Retreat to Reveille. 2 hours on and 4 hours off. Tour of Duty

- No. 1 Post - Main entrance. No. 2 Post - Ammunition dump and road at cr of London Disposition and Wyandotte Streets.

- Battle order: small packs removed after mounting. Guard as mounted - no respirators, steel helmets, each

man to have 5 rds of amn.

- Thoroughly cleaned and blancoed, shoes polished. Blankets Equipme nt will be taken to (d room by coy storeman. Storeman through CQMS will bring blankets to Gd room for all men held in custody. They will immediately remove them at reveille back to their respective cow stores.

Duties of Guard Commanders: - He will not allow any man to leave the guard room without permission. The guard will stay in the guard room (tent) at all times. He will see that all personal of his guard and prisoners are up at reveille properly washed and shaved. Tents cleaned, equipment laid out as per reg pattern. Tent walls rolled and hung in wet weather. Blankets and bedding to be placed on the right side of entrance to tent.

Rifles: - to be stacked around tent noles and kept thoroughly cleaned. ill make his guard thoroughly acquainted with Standing Orders in the performance of their duties.

Passes: - The guard commanders will be responsible for checking all the passes of personnel returning from leaves and late pass. So that each coy can obtain from him the time of return of any absentee.

Award Report: - He will keep an accurate account of all prisoners in custody and they will be entered on the guard report daily. A copy of which will be turned in to the adjt daily by 1600 hrs for his signature. Then filed by the RSM. He will visit his sentries at regular intervals and see that the 2 i/c guard marches out all reliefs to their respective posts and properly relieved and the duties of each sentry read to him. He will read Standing Orders to his guard before they are dismissed to the guard room. He is responsible for the safe custody of all prisoners, guard room furniture, fittings, etc., and will hand over correctly to the oncoming guard commander. Guard rooms (tents) will be thoroughly cleaned before handing over. Standing Orders must not be defaced and proper care will be taken to preserve same, if defaced he will immediately have new ones replaced.

Your Standing Orders and Duties are your guide, no excuse will be accepted from any guard commander of not knowing his duties through the improper method of handing over and the reading of orders to all personnel of the guard. See that your men know their duties no matter which post they are on by that you will have a concrete form of protection.

SEMPRIES:

1. Sentries must be alert at all times.
2. They will not leave their post unless properly relieved, no matter

what the circumstances may be. 3. Sentries must maintain a soldier like bearing at all times. 4. No conversing with anyone whilst on duty, if a question is asked answer it most directly then prodeed with duties.

5. No loitering allowed by personnel around main entrance.

6. Sentry on main gate will check all irregularities on dress and will

not allow any soldier to pass improperly dressed.
7. Unusual instances on conduct of any NCO or man will bereported to the Suard commander and necessary action will immediately be taken by him.
8. The guard and sentries will be alert at all times for fires. In case of fire the guard will be turned out and the fire call(bugle) sounded.

Continued Overleaf 2/

9. Guard Commanders will not release any prisoners for fatigue unless interest for by Provest Sgt or Cpl. When fatigue is completed prisoner will imped for by Provest Sgt or Cpl. When fatigue is completed prisoner will be entered on guard to handed over to the guard commander and they will be entered on guard to be handed over to the guard police will escort all prisoners to and from ork.

10. No sentry or picquet will allow person or persons to enter or leave the camp irregularly.

Opan in the highest form of density: Guard commanders and sentries will maintain the highest form of security by checking all credentials of officers, civilians and soldiers security by checking all credentials of officers, civilians and soldiers after the entering camp area. (Reference Unit Security Standing Orders). All the entering camp area is the visitors book. The R.P. or sentry on the gate will not permit people to loiter in the vicinity of the entrance to the land. This applies to bothe soldiers and civilians.

merd Turn Out: - If the guard is ordered to turn out the sentry on duty

| Mard Turn Out: - If the guard is ordered to turn out the sentry on duty
| Mard Turn Out: - If the guard is ordered to turn out the guard will form up
| Mart | Shout loud "Guard turn out" at this command the guard will not remove any
| Mart |

Squared NOTES: Compliments - Present arms to -Div comd Brigade comd Officer Commanding

remain at the slope & sentry. Only will present arms to all armed parties. Bugler will sound General Salute, he will form up at the right of the guard 2 paces to the right of the guard commander. Guard commander of the guard 2 paces to the right of the guard commander. Guard commander will give the command Guard Slope Arms, present arms, Bugler sounds will give the command Guard Slope arms, present arms, Bugler sounds will give the command Guard Slope arms, present arms, Bugler sounds will and inform inspecting officer "guard ready for inspection sir" close and inform inspecting officer "guard ready for inspection sir" close whole of the guard, bulger included will then turn smartly to their right, pause, and salute as laid down in M.T.D. Saluting with arms. Spard commander must appreciate the fact that they are in charge with a small protection body of men and that everybody relies on them for their guard for the whole protection, both in and out of the field. If this is very closely explained to your men before going on duty the efficiency of our guards will have a high standing if not the NCO i/c is to blame.

III STANDING FIRE ORDERS

PREVENTION: - Fire may be due to any one of the following causes, of which are caused by carelessness.

- (a) Untidiness, accumulation of waste material, garbage paper, oily rags, dust, all forms of vegetation, dry grass, hay, decayed material causing spontaneous combustion.
- (b) Improper storage of inflamable material such as petrol, A/G, clothing, paints, explosibes, oils, ammunition.
- (c) Careless disposal of cigarette butts, matches, etc. Smoking around coy stores, amn, petrol dumps, etc.
- (d) Lamps and lanterns in dangerous positions.
- (e) Unattended rubbish and scrub fires, overloading of stoves and improper use of petrol in starting fires.
- (a) Use of uncovered lights in tents.
- (f) Use of stones, braziers, or any form of heating in tents.
 - All forms of enemy incendiary action:
 - (a) Incendiary bombs and appliances from the air.
- (b) Sabatage by incendiarism.

 (i) Coy comds will be responsible for seeing that coy areas are kept clean to avoid any fire that may result because of para 1(a) above.
- (ii) Inflamable material such as petrol, A/G clothing, paints, explosives, pm, and oils will NOT be stored in Q.M. (Regt'l or Coy) stores at any time
- (iii) Smoking around Q.M. Stores (Reguil or coy), amn, petrol, dumps, etc., in smoking around Q.M. Stores (Reguil or coy), amn, petrol, dumps, etc., is rohibited. All ranks may, however, smoke with in the camp area other has laid down in this para.
 - (iv) Open flame lamps or lights must NOT be placed in positions where they ight set fire to clothing, canvas, eqpt etc.
- The unauthorized use of stoves, braziers or any form of heating in tents is forbidden.
- (ri) Fires must NOT be lit in the Camp Area except in properly constructed W fire places and stoves.
- FIRE ALARMS: The person discovering the fire will immediately shout

 | VIRE | until help has arrived.
 | The hugler will sound the alarm
 - The bugler will sound the alarm.

bs.

- 10 1. DUTIES: Unit fire N.C.Os To train all ranks in fire prevention and we fire fighting.
- Pire rique of duty. Fire Piquet N.C.Os. - To explain to piquet their duties at beginning
- 4. FIRE PIQUET: Piquet to consist of one N.C.O. and six other ranks, plus reminder of Duty Coy not on duty. Will mount guard at 1800 hrs, tour of the buty 24 hrs. The bn orderly offr will inspect them and question them on their duties.
- i. MRE PARTY: Coy in which fire breaks out will furnish men to form a windon around threatened area to prevent looting, also a salwage party.
- of a FIRE FIGHTING APPLIANCES:-
- all fire points will have at least three bags of sand and three buckets of water placed in a prominent position.

 All vehs equipped with C.T.C. extinguishers.

 N.F.S. (Chichester) 2222 at our disposal.

 Incendiary bombs will be dealt with in the approved way.

MATTER SUPPLY

(a) At all fire points in buckets.
(b) Unit water wagon
(c) Hydrant at Halnaker Corner.

LOCAL ASSISTANCE: - N.F.S. Chichester 2222 will be called immediately a fire reported without reference to any individual. Guard commanders will be trueted accordingly.

PRLICATIONS OF FIRE ORDERS: - Fire orders to be posted on con notice and to ALL RANKS at least once a week.

MII

WAR

DIARY

Conscient Nation (Onescent

TON ON OUTBREAK OF FIRE

By persons discovering it - Shout 'FIRE', raise alarm, attack fire with alaphiances.

By Guard Commander - Sound alarm by notifying bugler: Turn out the nicquet, call F.F.S., Chichester 3222.

Fire picquet will assemble at the Q.M. Stores.

Fire party will assemble at Coy H.Q.

Il other personnel will fall in on their cow parade ground under C.S.M.

Canadian Army (Overseas) WAR DIARY

00

Ek ar

Duries (Which will be kept from first day of tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and Essex worked all day as it is planned to make Saturday the day off. Regt'l dance Fri nite lecture in preparation for 'OUTBURST' which incl an outline of what is expected and battle menced a survey of unit personnel, with particular reference to tradesmen and specialists. This day he did En. H.Q., HQ and Sp Coys as well as 'A' Coy. Col. Macdonald and his adjt number of rft offrs who would be attedning the reunion, these were Lts. Haggand, Hogan, R.W. Stewart, Bradley. Hitchie, Chauvan, Stevens and Diesbourg who proceeded in the afternoon. It Col. Hadley was dri en back by the C.U. A mesh dinner was held and was attended by all the a/m who were welcomed by the C.O. A general outline of the forthcoming events WITHDRAWL of two coys. This exercise proved to be a good one and a great deal of benefit was sained by the two capts concerned and by the arty. Although officially a holiday the "JOE" Cottrell with the assistance of Sgts Biggs and Merry, etc. the dance raised approx the units Paw in Germany. Arranged chiefly by the Pad e, H/Capt Cardy and the Pmr, Capt coys was only interuppted by the Pedre's Hour. Sp and Bn. H.Q. personnel proceeded to 50 yd range othe wise kept up their normal duties. It has been found necessary, since certain "Yankee" soldiers were thrown nto a static water supply tank, to keep unit patrols Another fine day and a very busy one too. With 'C' Coy as duty coy still. 'A' Coy took on the demon"Battle Drill" and 'B' Coy went to the ranges as did personnel from Bn.H.Q. £150-0-0(\$700.00) for the cause. Also istigated by the a/m offrs was a raffle of cigarin CHICHESTER on pay days and holidays. Consequently a patrol composed of one offr and H.Q. Coy and Sp Coy. Trg Coy did pl battle drill. Major T. Hall from 2nd chelon commw s given by him (Copy of programme is incl as a Appendix) These commenced with a most one objected. The dance was held at the GOODW OD HOUSE the former home of the Duke and and Sports Saturday morning. Battle Drill practice by 'A' Coy and 'B' Coy and the trg one Sgt , two other NCOs and sin ptes has been reporting into this nearby town at 1900 hrs. Of course, Essex personnel didn't throw them into the tank. The officers had a proceedure. The C.O. gave the lecture which was followed by M.T. (Driving). Two rits successful regt'l dance at 2000 hrs, the chief purpose of which was to raise funds for ettes which also aided considerably in raising funds if a little "shady". However, no visited 3 C.1.R.U. and lunched with Col. MacIntosh. Purpose of visit to ascertain the Captains H.W.P. THOMSON and H.C. LAIRD went on an arty shoot to ALFRISTON. Summary of Events and Information arrived from 3 C.I.R.U., a piper and a carpenter. 45 Jul Date Halnacker Place

hrs

B

THE SS TX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CONFESSES) WAR DIARY Diaries: (Which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Date

Place

alnacker

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and the "female" guests being returned to their quarters by tpt. No male stowaways reported. were served. Many girls from the local services attended, the RAF band from FORD AIRPORT Duchess of Richmond. A beer garden was set up in the spacious garden and refreshments w All concluded that it had been a very successful affair; A particularly successful as-pect been the financial gain which was largely due to the well organized selling of tick the winning ticket but the owner (??) never turned up. Dance broke up at 1130 hrs with played and the surrounding woods and the dance floor were crowded. Col. Macdonald drew which were offered on a voluntary basis but everyone had to buy 'em! Summary of Events and Information

5 Jul

"dutized". However, the Brig, who visited the events was a little happy and it is guessed F.A. Winsborough, Capt. D. Gampbell, Lts. Phi Granjean, Ian Macdonald, but unfortunately terrific 5 innings of torrid baseball, by a score of 10 to 9. The batteries: Capt. Lund and Lt. Cohen for the Residents and Lts. Willians and Hogan for the Commandos. In the couldn't make it either incl Lts. McGrimmon, Chandler, Milne, Hodges, and Pope. Col. Pearson, OBE, BD w s unavoidably absent as was Col. Mothersill as well as all those grand had arrived from Ht CRU and by Capt. W. Dalrymple from 8 Wing C.T.S. who served as spectators. Tes was served in the offre lines at HALMACKER and the list of guests increased Holiday to make up for 1 Jtl commenced with a later reveille. First event for the day, sprts, the results of which would more or less determine who were to represent the unit number of tps on leave etc. 'A' Coy too, had to proceed to the ranges and 'C' Coy were at the Dde Track Meet. These were quite successful in spite of the absence of a large ALDERSHOT COMMANDOS (the visiting rfts) and the residents. The latter winning after a mean time the ranks of rfts had been stren thensed by Lt. 'Bud' Lynch. Jos Brown Capt. 'Jake' Harris, Lt. Tom Martin couldn't get away. One or two offra from the R.U. by the arrival of Majors Lorne McDonald and Halph Sheppard from CMHQ. Maj D. MacRae, Mitherigie dandinisTemer of 888 Adduing, oh yes the A.D.C. Brig sger brought the B.M. all arranged, who should come along but the G.O.C. Maj/Gen E.L.M. Burns, OBE,MC, Comd offre in German Prison Camps. After tes came the business of taking a regt'l picture from Army, Capt Doug MacFarlane P.R.O. from army who brought Mr Barold Morden, assoc 2 Cdn Inf Div, Brig J.R. Sager, ED and their Staffs. It Gol. Wilson, Acc., Lt.Col. Editor of the Windsor Star along to see what was going on. From Courses come Capt. that that's Sumpin! During the afternoon a game of softball was played between

hrs

Diaries, (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Erase heading not required)

WAR DIARY

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

THE ES BX SCORTISH REGIMENT Canadi n Army (Overseas)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

Page 3

Remarks, references	initials	J. J
Summary of Events and Information		No unexpended portion of the days rations arrived, however; Of course, the s/m had to be incl in the picture - such colour; Afger the orderly was over coektails were served as a "revitalizer" and the movement for Olicinsyns and yet local UNIOGN commenced. Here a regil dinner was served to all the people already written about. This was done in the luncheon room of the hotel and it was served in the pleasant room very efficiently and fing. Speches were given by Gol. Maddonald who effect the King introduced the speakers. Maj. The Gol. Confined his remages the fact of the fitter at Direct but with portent. Brig Sager Maj Modrea and Harold Morden. All spoke well and most sincered hum there (He knows as he was there and harold Morden. All spoke well and most sincered hum there (He knows as he was there and has lived to call the tals) intradenced of how the people of WillSON feat. Most each offrwas in the Vest. William Portes, this wellike defined or the people of WillSON feat. Most as introduced or introduced himself. Well, we have been set he has served faithfully and efficiently of as R. R., for the press. Always a gestlemen and most william portes, this wellike as I said. Poots will be missed and enother link with the Told' regiment gone as R. R., for the press. Always a gestlemen and most william of singlement of samething of an interval. The missed to the most william of committee, a very pleasant dinner all ranks were dismissed to their with the open the Gold' regiment gone avery the same results as a well though of the most will be missed to their with the open the dinner the same results as a well placed bomb and several tants were donn with the companies the americal of have donne he saw it, if I'd have done and several tants were donn with the companies the affect of the most thing on the schedule. This parede was the next thing on the schedule. This parede was the next thing on the schedule. Whe species has the next thing on the schedule. Whe species of the parede is the companies of the parede is the comp
Hour		
Date		Tan *
Place		HALMACKER

hrs

5/

1 趣

instructions regarding preparation of War Districts, (which will be kept from fret day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are con-trained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Hour

Date

Place

HALNACKER

Page

TRANSPORMENT STORMARY

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.P. Nt. 24.

THE ESSEX SCHEESE REGIES Canaddan Army (Overseas)

Remarks, references to Appendices and

Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required)

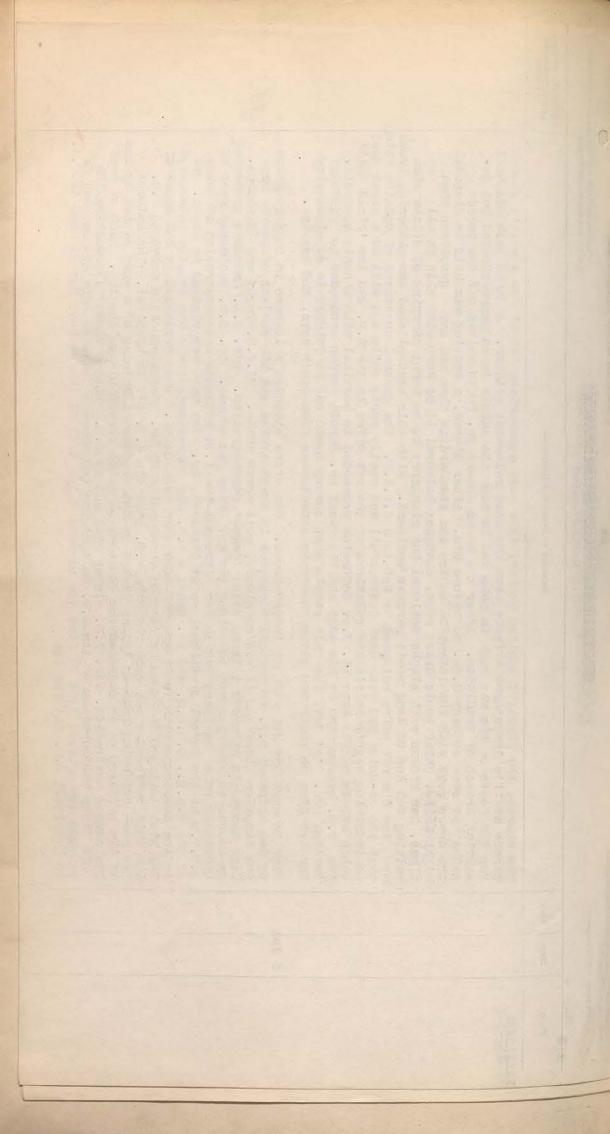
up and the rft offrs returned by tot to 3 C.I.R.U. The general consensus of opinion being that the re-enion had been most successfull and really worth while and will do a great deal walking out and on long route marches optional. With this accomplished the gathering broke to improving regt'l spirit and relations of the rft offrs in the R.U. and the 'Field Unit' parade as it's atmosphere effects even the most reluctant soldier. A march past was held The church, the BOXGRAVE English Church, is a most appropriate 'kirk' for a regt'l church as he has seen so many C.Os. do before him. After dinner, a meeting was held to discuss times, Sam browne with slacks optional but glengarry to be worn; carrying of sticks when C.O. accompanied by his adgt and his guest Mr. Harold Morden proceeded to MIDHURST to dine out. 'A' Coy, the only people that worked moved out to POLECAT to do minelaying other events of the day: Lt. J.A. McCormick proceeded to hospital with ohronic appendix. the dress regs with the intention to try and standardize them and any questions that for RSM Potts on the way back to camp and he took the salute in an unprecedented but serving breach of tradition. After the three cheers Mr. Potts walked off the parade for two days on their own strengthened by attachments from other coys, and bde tps. might arises Chief topic dress regs, changes; balmoral to be worn with Kilt at all

unit lacks the services of its C.O. OC 'HQ' Coy (on course) Messing offr (on course) Cr Pl Cond (on course) A/Tk Pl Comd (on course) A/Tk Pl Comd (S.O.S.) has been suffering from an injury caused by the accidental release of a very pistol by one Capt Mackenzie attended a large scale 'Smoke' demonstration. Mir. A.L. Saunders proceeded Back to work but not without interference. Ten offrs attended a lecture in HORSHAM given on course to WINTERBOURNE to attend the Sr. Offrs gas course. Lt. S.B. MacDonald went to of the officers on an exercise the contents of which struck him on the leg. Lack of rest of the P.R.D., C.M.H.Q. and Lt. Grant a L.S. War Correspondent who was chiefly interested in the Americans with unit and the work they were doing. They proceeded to the scene of A.F.V.s at the School of Technology at Chertsey, Sy. The Unit was visited by Lieut. Hye the campaign there and it was considered well worth while. Mi.J.D. Mingay was in charge. ALDERSHOT on a Sanitary Course for offrs and the I.O: attended a demonstration of Enemy by Gen McCreery S.O. to General Alexander in North Africa and his subject of course was has caused useiration. Mir. J.D. Wingay will act as C.O. With OUTBURST approaching the the mine laying being down by 'A' Coy accompanied by Mr. Morden who is a Canadian W.C. Unit suffered a set back when the M.D. shot the C.O. off to hospital. The colonel to hospital) 0.C. 'A' Coy (on

Jul

10

hrs



Durden: (Which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Page 5

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

THE WASER SCORTING SECTIONS (Overseas)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		D.	B.
	Summary of Events and Information	course), Lt. Rands (on leave) Capt Harris (on course) So trg goes on 'A' Coy minelaying, 'B' Coy on the ranges, 'C' Coy on regt'l duties, 'Sp' Coy some on ranges, 6 Pl minelaying Oh yes, the mortar pl comd Lt. Baxter proceeds on a Rangefinding Corse tommorrow. During the evening Mickey Rooney was featured in 'Andy Hardy's Double Life'At Erig Hu Brig Sager featured in an exercise called OUTRAGE and Major Wingay Coy Comds, those available, the T.O. and I.O. had to attedn - it was an outrage. More important ops- Regt'l Ball Team stand off the challenge of the Rest 15 to 5. Identification section reported (one sgt nine 0.Rs.) to do the finger printing and photographing of the unit. 'B' Coy was done at 1900 hrs.	the trg(minelaying) and Lifting) very much. Was under R.C.E. supervision assisted by the trg(minelaying) and Lifting) very much. Was under R.C.E. supervision assisted by Pur Pl. Coy stood march well. Capt Thomson took over the coy in the absence of Mir Saunders 'B' Coy maved out to the Ede ranges and on to POLENCAT to do the minelaying. 'G' Coy did its last day of fatigues 'C' Coy and all available personnel of BHQ and Bp were fingerprinted. Major Mingey and Capt Lund proceeded to No 1 Cgm Gen Hospital to see Lt.Col. Macdonald who has ungortunately been confined there, After the bandage was on his leg he was given 10 days C.B. with the likelihood of further punishment. Discussed promotion of Lieuts M.J. Hefferman and P.A. Tilston to A/Gapts and the C.O. Instructed the Adj to make recommendations. A21861 C.S.M. Cmpbell, J.E. to be recommeded as R.S.M. A21972 Sgt Affleck, L.O. to be C.Q.M.S. of 'A' Coy and L/Sch Wilton to be Tech Sgt. The officers had a visit from Capt. 'Mac' Show, A.D.J.A. who lettured on Corts of Inquiry and Gorts Martial. M.T. class for officers - drg 30-cwts. No accidents reported.	Recommendations submitted for premotion for Lieuts. Tilston and Hefferman as well as GSM Campbell. Trg for day: Trg films shown in the morning followed by padre's hour; 'A' Coy took over regt'l duties and 'O' oy carried on with battle drill 'B' Coy AMBERSHAM COM-MCM. FOLECAT on mine lifting trg. 'SP' Coy took balance personnel to 25 yd range. Weather fine after showers. Fingerprinting det completing work on odds and ends. Three N.C.Os. reported on 'ROTATION' from 3 C.I.R.U. Mir Mingay accompanied by Capt D. Mackenzie visited at all.
100	Date Hour		Tar	Tag
	Ö		•	
	Place	HALMACKER		

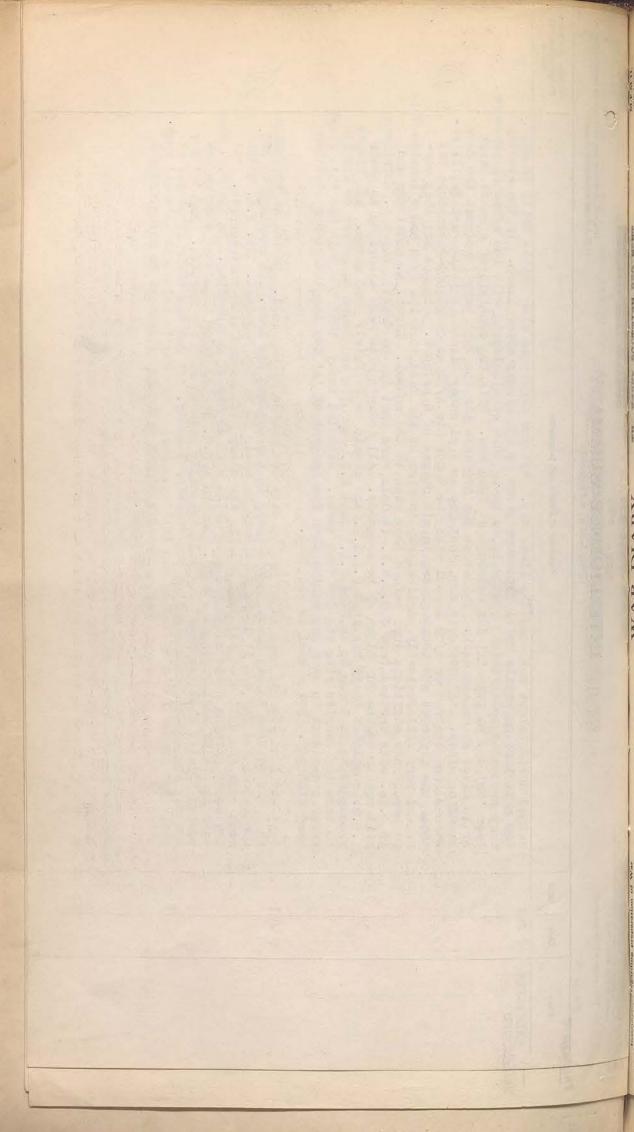
hrs

5/

g 43

The first and the control of the con THE PARTY OF THE P

Remarks, references to Appendices and TAXED BELINGER STANDED TO PERSONAL OFFICERS OF STREET OF 1 Mil. 8-30 (1708) H. Q. 1772-46-18 they proceeded to AMPERSHAM COMMON to do their turn at minelaying with the attached personnel Formed very satisfactorily particularly in view of the fact that the A/Tk had a considerable to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. to take the carrier wing rig for four weeks. Revealed today that the unit had it's first mendling mines. 'A' Coy duty coy, 'Sp' Coy no 4 pl under Lieuts MacLellan and Havill renumber of new additions just before they went to the school. Lieut. A. McGrimmon and 19 0.Rs. rfts arrived from 5 C.I.R.U. (4 Cpls were incl in the draft) Lieut A. McGrimmon He has an infection Soy spent morning doing squad and arms drill with 12 hrs of map reading. In the P.M. they for a lecture on Battle Drill Procedure given by Mir Wingay after lunch. In the evening of 10 miles there and back. Whilst at the trg area the tps kept busy forglmost two days proceeded to No 1 Gen to see the C.O. Capt A.R. Johnston proceeded on course to KISWICK throughout the day and it looks as though he would go to the hospital. Lt. F.A. Tilston I.T.Rs completed their trg at 3 C.I.R.U. and should be in fairly good shape. Mir Mingay Ambersham Common for mine laying and lifting. During the day it rained so we shall hear braffic accident in over two months when Pte Sargent of 'A' Coy tangled with a civilian He remained in bed Rained during night but opened a clear day. 'C' Coy continued with Battle Drill except from 'Sp' and HQ Coys 'B' Coy returned at 2030 hrs. This trg consists of a route march ported "firing above average" and was personally pleased with the results. For 'B' Coy turned from their 6 pr A/Tk school with the 2 Gdn Div A/Tk at COOMEWOOD where they had will return to the Par Pl which he commands. All today's rfts have according to their the day was one of administration and interior economy. 'C' Coy had their first day at undergone rigorous and thorough trg in all phases of 6 pr work. Reports are they pertook over the duties of adjutant and the war diary will record with what success. 'A! went to the 2" mortar ranges and Lt. Courtin A/O.C. during Major Saunders' absence reupper Mir Mingay delivered a lecture to all offrs and hrs Roy Lund who has been Adjt for the past ten months is not well. that has settled in his face, particularly in the eye and ear area. Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY rocedure. mear MIDHURST. Not a serious accident. Interactions regarding preparation of West Districts; (which will be kept from first day of mobilisation, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Hour Title pages will be prepared. Jul 8 Jul Date (3) HALNACKER Page Place は東京 MA



Dincies; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 7

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Sansk acorrish and memr Canadian Army (Overseas)

12.13

WAR DIARY

Remarks, references to Appendices and for speeding; We'll learn the sequel some time next week. 'A' Coy were given the day off a good rest. Ten months is too long a tour of duty for anyone as adjutant- especially if the person doesn't drink, smoke, and takes only one 7 day leave during that time. The carrier pl went out for a road run of approx 30 miles. They were checked by the provost Capt Roy Land was admitted to Casualty Clearing Stn. He needs medical treatment and then Summary of Events and Information Hour Date MALMACKER Place

poor and ininterested shots wasted it. The remainder of the coy practised river crossing and tpt of wounded across water obstacles, without a river. 'C' Coy must be having a

miserable time at Ambersham Common. The morning was fine but since noon it has rained

hard. The 2 1/c and all coy comds went this P.M. to No 1 Cdn Gen Hosp. for a meeting

with the 0.0. Object of meeting to discuss re-organization of bn on new W.E.

object of Capt Laird being to use his trg ann for trg his best man rather than let the

as they missed Dominion Day last week by going to the ranges insteded of Owserving it as a Sunday. 'B' Coy sent 18 men to the 8" mortar range. These are the better shots, the

den Hosp. to see Col. Macdonald. It was only a social call, The O.Cs leg is progressing Both R.C. and Prot church parades were voluntary today. Attendance at the protestant service was on their side. None too many catholics out either. Mjr Mingay A/O.C. had a meeting of all drivers at 0900 hrs re Exercise OUTBURST. At 1115 hrs another meeting was held for all offrs, W.Os and MCOs down to and incl Sgts. The A/OC brought out many and corry the bike. This afternoon four of the jr offre plus the adjt went to no 1 Cdn of fastening this weapon to its means of tpt. One coy finally decided to ride the Plan orested quite a stir. This afternoon worried coy comds were experimenting with methods details, collected during the week, that are to be observed during the exercise. The Brigadier's order that the PIAT mortar and 3 or 4 bombs was to be carried on a bicycle favourably and he was in good spirits.

boats to cross rivers. In mid afternoon the bn(less the track team and rear party) moved to the concentration area. It was not much of a move, only about a mile up the main road thru our camp, in the woods. The move was completed in good order and as the weather was dry it was a good bivouse area. A supper of poorly cooked watery macaroni (unsaited) and In preparation for Exercise OUTBURST, and because of an anticipated river crossing all companies spent the morning rewelwing and practising the drill for the use of assault

Jul

hrs

Djaries; (which will be kept from there day of mobilization, creation of embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

Canadian Army (Oversous)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		F. Comments of the comments of		F.
		soggy mashed potatoes was served with cheese and tea. If a cook in civilian life pre- pared such a meal he would be fired. Major Mingay went to bde at approx 2000 hrs for orders and held his own 10° gp at 2145 hrs. Most of the bn(except those on duty) were asleep shortly after 2300 hrs. Capt J. Harris returned from the School of Inf Having completed a four weeks course.	Everyone up at 6500 hrs. Breakfast in the dark and the marching tps moved off at 0400 hrs were second bn in the order of march and therfore 'F' Echelon wasn't due to move until Ne were second bn in the order of march and therfore 'F' Echelon wasn't due to move until office that time the fighting vehicles moved to area Slindon Common and sat there until after 2200 hrs that night. Although 'F' Ech was only 20 minutes behind the tps it was dull and monotonous back there. A reasonable amount of information came back, and it was realized that the river Aron proved a difficult obstacle to cross. Orders for F Ech to move finally came through, and it moved forward to join the inf coys, accompanied by the cookers, which 'A' Ech had been prevailed upon to release.	It was a good thing that the cookers came up with the F Ech as it was the men were not fed till after midnight. Then the question "Where are the blankets?" They were still in 'A' Ech. Bde advised that blankets would be up at 0300 hrs, but they finally arrived after 0700 hrs. Incidentally last night supper w a good one when finally served. It came out of tin cans. At daybreak everyone was up, drivers busy camouflaging vehs and everyone digging slit trenches. At 0900 hrs everyone got into their trench and remained there while the 0.0.C. and Brig made their inspedtion. Their criticism was not too severe of the siting of trenches or of fire plans, and cease fire came at approx 1350 hrs. Dinner was served, the marching the crossed the start line at 1350 hrs to go back to camp arriving at 1800 hrs. It was about a 18 mile march, covered in four and a half hours. There were very very few casualties on the march back, which is not a bad record when it is remembered that most of the men had less than 3 hrs sleep the night previous and the day before they had marched and fought the same 16 Hiles into posn.	Today was one devoted to cleaning up and general administration. All coys were busy throughout the morning checking maintainence on yehs and weapons and in the afternoon a sports parade was held on the local bn sports fd. It was just the sort of day you require after exercise, time to clean up and then a little rereation. Lt. J.E. Baxter
	Hour		7	To the state of th	Jul
	Date	4	13 3	14 Ju	15 361
2000	Place	HALNACKER			

hrs

		and the second
		8 (90)

Duries: (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

(Erase heading not required)

THE ESSEX SOOFTISH RESIDENCE Canadian Army (Overseas) INTELLIGENCE SUMM "RY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Page 9

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	J. B. B.	B	6
Summary of Events and Information	returned from the small arms school, Netherhaven Wing, where he had just completed a ten day range taking course. The F.G.C.M. of ARISIS L/Sgt Wilton, E.H. was held this morning. Lt. Ian Macdonald was brought in from a course as witness as was ARIGE Sgt Atkins, T.F. brought in from 3 GIRU The case was adjourned shortly after lunch, until Monday the 18th, to await the return of ARESCE L/Cpl Salesman E.J. the 'a' Coy storeman who is in the opinion of Lt. Fonsford, the legal light for the defence was an important and necessary witness. Extra Duties devision and 3 NGOS and 1 offr; plus enemy for the RHLI of 20 men. 'B' Coy are duty coy and they are more than stripped of personnel. Trg of all cors was of a general nature a period of arms drill, ABCA lecture, padres hour and battle drill featuring frontal attack pepper pot method filled the day.	Saturday once again. No En parade or inspection this week, in lieu coys held their own individual parades and spent the morning making their own individual inspections. When these were completed they set themselves to work to make preparations for the tank-ing these were completed they set themselves to work to make preparations for the tank-ing trest takes place next week and for which we move out tomograw. Euring the day Capt Laird raised a question that has been brought up before but now appears as though it must be faced before it gets out of control, namely it is, the behaviour of the men, in chloster, on pay nights and immediately afterwards is not good and we must check it before some unfortunate incident happens. During the day Capt Wansbrough returned from the course having obtained the rading Q.l Lt. Ian Macdonald also returned from Pl Comd (tactical) dourse and Lt. Grandjean came back from C.T.S. having sttended the course of a thousand deaths i.e. Battle Drill for infantry.	Voluntary Church parades in the morning were not very well attended. Capt Cardy, protestant padre was worried about it but the success of voluntary church parades will always depend upon the training of individuals in their early life. We'll never get them on church parade voluntarily if their parents haven't brought them up to go to chruch on Sunday. An early dinner and at 1300 hrs the rifle coys started out for the tk-inf trg area
Hour	45	Ę	111
Date	16 3	14 2	181
Place	HALNACKER		

hrs

The part of the control of the contr

Diarles) (Which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 10

WAR DIARY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Erase heading not required)

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

M.E.M. 13.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded

Remarks, references to Appendices and the mine field (theoretical) under covering fire. Then the assault and Sp Echelons of infantry took over and put in their attack. For the first rehersal of such a large and rather complex operation it looked 0.K. Not 100 % perfect by any means but more than passible. Transport group (F & A Ech) left at 1600 hrs. the bivousc area for the improvement on yesterdays work. Major General Burns was out as an interested spectator, the night was Parkam House and the men were confortable settled for the night when visited 1000 hrs was 2 for todays operations. At that time the engineers began their breaching of by Lt.Col. B.J.S. Hacdonald. Recess of the area for comorrow's training was laid down to Pl Comds and the "I" See were busy putting out their tapes from the assembly area to the However the Brigadier was NOT pleased and said so in no uncertain terms. In conclusion he morning, so much so that the Brig said "Thank you" to the men with a smile. With that all advised all men to get a good nights sleep, in order to do better in the morning. Lieut. spite of the early and most unholy hour all went well and the Brig was quite pleased with J.A. Baxter who has been nominated for appointment of A.D.C. to the Corps Comd went to 2 Idn Div and Ha 1 Ocn Corps for an interview. He returned to tell us that to date he had its not often the g.O.C. gets out at that time of day to watch bn training. By 0730 hrs the first attack was completed and the men back to their bivouse area for a rest of some cours before the repeat effort at 1500 hrs. The afternoon show was even better than the were happy, and early supper was served and the men marched a few miles of the whiteways gross Roads to bivouse for the night, in anticipation of practicing river crossings with F.U.B. Major Saunders O.C. 'A' Coy is O.C. In. for this exercise. Lt.-Col. Macdonald having only just ret'd from hospital is only a spectator. Major Saunders held an "O" gat approx 1900 hrs and by the manner in which he gave his orders it looks as though he The Bn. was up before 0300 hrs to put in their first attack of the day at 0515 hrs. Summary of Events and Information passed his T.O.E.Ts and was still in the running. vioinity Kithurst Hill. 9 Ju Date HALMACKER Place

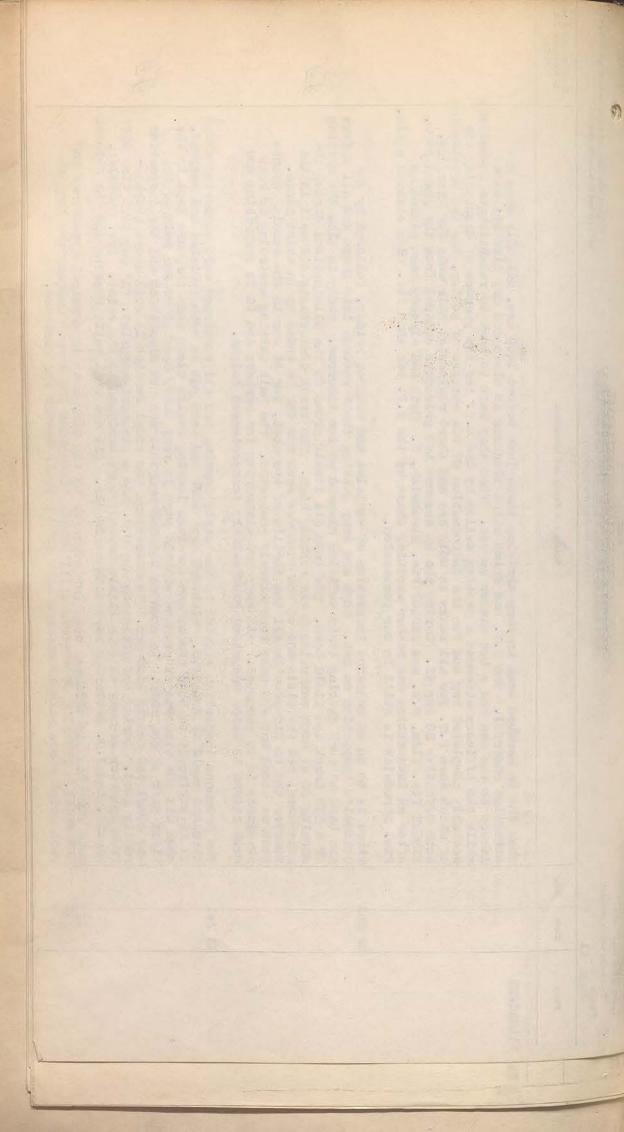
juite hard and the marching troops were well soaked when they got to their bivousc areas. assault boats in the morning. By the time our fine weather had left us, it was raining

0800 hrs 1t looked The rain lasted all the night and as the assualt boats had not come up by 0800 hrs it look as though that trg would be called off. However, just before moving off, they did arrive so back to the river Areen where the assault boat drill was practiced for several hours.

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. 1 M. F. 62 314 1 M. F. 8 39 (1704) recently completed trg and for the introduction of new matters of policy, the two outstanding of which were P.T. for all ranks at 0615 hrs and short regimental hair cuts for everyone, issued to the men and a hot dinner served. Then they went to work to rehabilitate themselves after an interesting and rather exciting chase by the R.P. but then Pte. Olds escaped again. both effective 26 Aug 45. During the bn absence two prisoners escaped from the guard room, Colonel's inspection on Sat. Coys are busy getting their records into shape and all drivers are hard at work getting their vehicles cleaned up for tomorrow. Today is also the meeting Martin, and J.D. Patterson were with their pls. All are well built huskies and the Colonel while the officers attended a meeting called by the O.C. for the purpose of discussing the The ordnance inspection started in the early morning and all concerned were wondering what standard would be demanded. Although much work had been put on both vehicles and weapons, it is difficult to have trucks and cerriers looking really clean when they are kept in the first part of the week. At noon we learned ordnance was not displeased and the inspection really good. During the afternoon the 0.0. had a pleasant surprise. "A" Coy took time off The team did itself proud in the eliminations during the However the bn did provide all the thrills of the meet, for it was in the running events from interior economy to do a little bayonet work stripped to the waist. Lts. Chandler, said for once his officers were far superior to the men, both in physical appearance and and skill. The clip of sheares still sounds throughout the camp. Queques are long at each point where alleged barbers have set up their stands for business. Then the bn marched back to camp arriving there just before 1400 hrs, slightly damp but morning so at noon enthusiasum was running high. The track contestants did well in the standards is in progress. All coys are clamouring for barbers and it is surprising how was completed around 1500 hrs. We understand the final verdict is well above averagethat we stood out and they were closely contested. The hair cutting according to regt open all the time and at present vehicle park is very middy because of the rain of the otherwise cheerful. The Q.M. had drawn extra blankets so clean and dry blankets were K73851 Pte. Olds, F.W. and A22307 Pte. Strudwick, H. Both had already been picked up afternoon, but the field and of the team was weak and the bn ended up in third place. There is to be an ordnance inspection of vehicles and weapons Friday, followed by the much talent is being uncarthed particularly inexperienced talent. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY Pte. Strudwick is still in our possession. of 4 CIB track and field team. District Witch will be kept from first day of tashed in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. Jul 32 Jul Date Page 11 HALBACKER Place

43

hrs



Remarks, references to Appendices and initials Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. been created between supplying members for the court, offrs under instruction and prosecuting and defending officers, when the Adjut finally completed his schedule showing all cases, officers and witnesses involved in each it had the appearance of a trans-contanental railroad was for two days of concentrated battle drill plus some field firing. During the day section and pl battle drill was practised. It was preceeded by a demonstration by Lt. S.H. Bull's timetable with connections to everyplace. When all was complete and the last summary shipped pl. showing an ideal situation and in the afternoon each pl worked on its own independently. 4.0s orders of yesterday resulted in F.G. .. ". for five Pte Saldiers A21745 Pte. Ebejer, J.C. 'A', 'B', and 2 pls of 'C' doy had moved out to Kingley Vale field firing range Sunday P.M. obeyed but there must be many broken hearts among the long hair addicts. Those who had not complied with the order were to have their bair cut and to parade Sunday 25th at 1600 hrs released for trial by P.G.C.M. Ede decaded to hold them all tomorrow, so today most junior A22122 Fte Turner M.P.G., K75851 Pte. Olds F.W., A21663 Pte. O'Connor R.J., A22307 Pte. Strudwick, H. In addition Pte. Black who shot himself in the foot early in June was being officers are sourrying around completing summary of evidence almost dearth of officers has at 1900 hrs all cases being completed except that of Pte. Turner M.P.C. whose summary had of the personnel of the bn other than the rifle coys needed attention. More effort is to or inspection. The outstanding fact revealed by the inspection was that rifle practises become most involved due to the barrack room knowledge of military law possessed by this Back at camp the court martials proceeded according to plan. The court finished setting soldier. Turner is a queer one he insists he does not want a defending officer. In the In to say they had just eleked up A22224 Pte. Shaw in orvillan clothes and an absentee of case of Pte. Black the president of the court went to Bde immediately afterwards to have the only appear on parade at odd times. Among the faces of these occasional was that of to Ede a sigh of relief was heard only to be spoiled by he Littlehampton Police phoning of all personnel including B.O.R. staff, regimental Police, R.A.P. personnel and others L/Gpl. Kalen. Its a big day when he is out. The Colonel's inspection of hair cutting revealed many fine examples of tonsorial butchering. On the whole his order had been inspections of the bn in the morning by the Colonel. It was almost a complete turnout hrs over 15 months. Could we provide transportation and take him into custody. put onto having drivers, clerks, cooks etc properly lassified. SANTENDE GENERAL STONE MANEY Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) Hour 24 Jul Jul 26 Jul HALMACKER Place

43

1 MA P 2 30 (1750)

WAR DIARY

Printed in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

sciuries, (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, exerction or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
(Erase heading not required) WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

	7		(manufacture statement)	
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
HALNACKER		4	the sentence confirmed returning for the promulgation an hour afterwards. This was done so that Pte. Black would be returned to No.14 Cdn. Gon. Hosp. rather than send him to No.15 Cdn. Gen Hosp in close arrest. His sentence was forfeiture of sixty days pay. He had been found not guilty of wilful intent to inflict a wound upon himself but was found guilty of negligence in the handling of his rifle.	
	42	7 Jul	During the day all those at Kingley Vale made use of the short range and practiced hip firing (rifle and bren) as well as firing the sten. Then there were two legs of "MUNT THE HUN" done well. It was a good show and a satisfying conclusion to two days of first class training by approx 75 % of the Bn. 'A' Coy finally arrived back at camp at 2200 hrs tired but happy.	John Marie Control
	00	3 Jul	The day was one of administration and occasional parades. All coys attended muster and pay parades. The M.O. vaccinated or innoculated approx 120 men. The dental offr. checked all of 'E' Coy after which 'E' Coy drew new type respirators had them tested and disenfected and returned them to stores. The Colonel and Adjut left at noon for when the new W.E. becomes effective, not the one they might send us. The days work for the Colonel was satisfactory for both Ech and 3 C.I.R.U. are willing to co-operate. On the return trip LtCol. Macdonald stopped at No.1 Cdn.Gen.Hosp to have his leg dressed and the bandage changed. On return to camp he was advised that A22224 Pte. Shaw our recently returned deserter had escaped from custody.	
	ČV.	1nf 63	Ordnance called for a small arms inspection today. It cut short the training for the morning. In the afternoon the En. went down to the sprots field and played. Even the orderly room clerks took time off to get into the B.H.Q. vs 'B' Coy ball game. B.H.Q. lost, but then 'E' Coy team is a good one so they were not disgraced. 'A' and 'C' Coy had their dental inspection and drew new respirators. Ptc. Turner objections to the Colonel's hair cut order resulted in his electing trial by court martial. His case comes up tomorrow and preparations are being made for it.	
	10	30 Jul	The F.G.C.M. of Pte. Turner started off by his objection to Capt Thomson as a member of the court. Capt Thomson knows Turner of old so perhaps Turner was right. Major	
2/		:	ar	

hrs

Note this for a rever production to the state of the stat person forther or petitioner to our regiment of our stilly.

As a first policy care of the street of stilling property to restrict to the street of the stre hadraformer of his majorer with the

Distructions repeated in preparation of War mobilization, creation of embodiment), are con-tained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 Mil. 8-30 CT085

n

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials

THE THE CENCE SHIMMARY (Erase heading not required) Title pages will be prepared.

Coy spent the day at the 25 yd ranges. 'R' Coy and 'C' Coy trg consisted of Padres' hour, ARGA lectures and camouflaging of weapon slits. In the P.W. three hours gas trg including light prosecuted. 'Sp' Coy had their dental inspection and drew new type respirators. 'A' case did not end until early afternoon. Lt. S.H. Bull our leading non-professional legal Mingay took Capt Thomson's place on the court. Turner conducted his own defence and the a recture on the new resultator completed the days work. Summary of Events and Information Hour Date

51 Jul

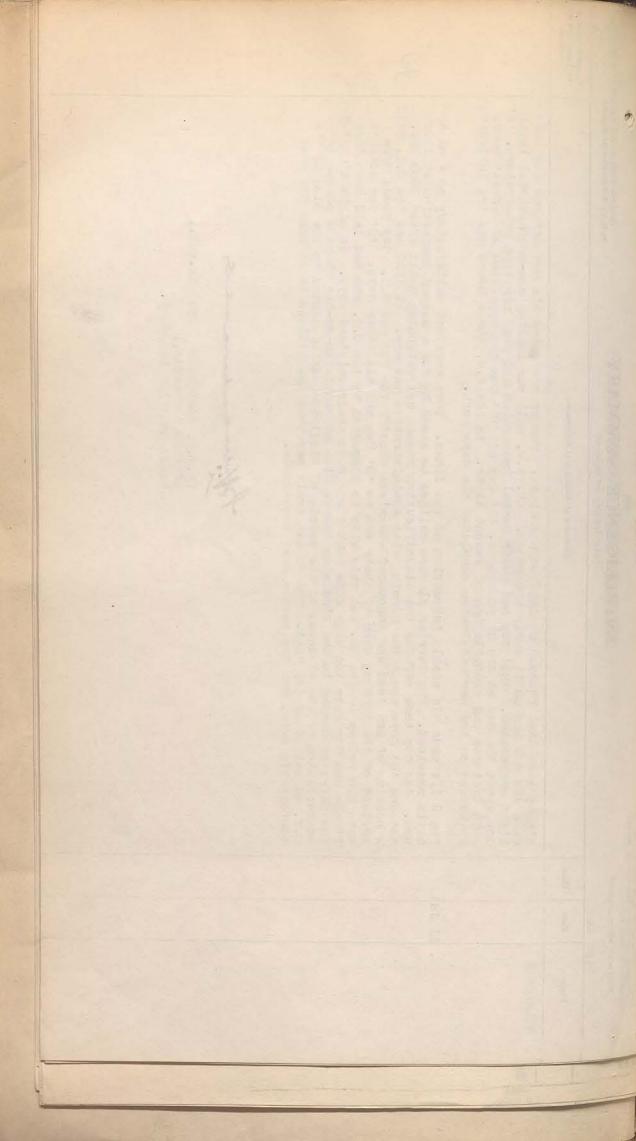
HALNACKTR

Place

if the new Coy gets too many duds back they go to their original coys. At night almost all 18' and 'C' Goys spent the morning with administrative matters. At 1330 hrs the O.C. held The 2 1/c made his weekly inspection of the lines. They were not satisfactory so a minor blitz resulted. The carrier pl were obliged to stand by for a second inspection at 1500 hrs. 'A' Coy took off for the classification ranges not returning until after 1600 hrs. advised of the turning over of their men to 'D' Coy and all other coys. 'D' Coy doesn't want the refuse of the Bn. and this view is supported by the O.C. who had laid down that appreciation of the kindness of the people of Middleton was presented to the Club by the the offrs proceeded to the Middleton Sports Club at Middleton-on-Sea where a plaque in 0.C. on behalf of the Regt. The Bn can truly say that the billets there were the most a meeting of Coy Cond and announced the slate of offr for the new W.E. Coy Conds were comfortable ever, and the people most hospitable.

Lt.Col., Essex Scottish Regiment. Officer Commanding, B.J.S. MACDONALD

hrs



1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (CANADIAN ARMY (OWERSEAS))

O

APPENDICES

Part I Orders

Part II Orders

Coy Training Syllabus

Exercises, Demonstrations and Inspections.

5. Field!Returns - Officers and Other Ranks.

6. Missoellaneous

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (0'S)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

bу

LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

app 2

```
order No. 67
                                                                                                                                                                         Part I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 Aug 43
                                                       Duty Coy: 'C' Coy Next for Duty: 'A' Coy
1. DUTIES:
2. BLACKOUT:
                                                        Night of 1/2 Aug 43: 2252 hrs until 0530 hrs.
3. POSTINGS:
        1. The u/m personnel are posted from coys shown to 'D' Coy w.e.f. 0600 hrs
        1 Aug 43:
     Lieut. J.A. MC CORMICK
Lieut. T. MACDONALD
A21209 Sgt: DIXON, F.L., MM
B59671 A/Opl. BOURGOIS, G.G.
A22219 Cpl. BURDICK, R.F.A. A40089 Cpl. BUSZOWSKI, w.w.
A49994 Cpl. HENDERSON, D.A.
K62985 Cpl. PICKERING, W.E.
B59251 A/L/CplCorBett, I.J.
G50941 Pte. AMOS, J.S.
H41610 Pte. BRIGHT, W.G.
A50183 A/L/CplJARVIS, G.M.
A76113 Pte. BROWN, R.A.
A50273 Pte. ADAMS, B.P.
A22632 Pte. CARTER, M.E.
A21962 Pte. CASSIDY, W.
A22632 Pte. COOPER, S.M.
A50267 Pte. CHEMNE, R.C.
B59174 Pte. DEPATIE, J.S.
B53903 Pte. DEKLEYN, A.
A49919 Pte. GERMAN, L.F.
A82297 Pte. EASTES, F.G.
B132177 Pte. HEAL, R.L.
A49919 Pte. KEARNS, J.H.
A105266 Pte. KEARNS, J.H.
A105266 Pte. MC CARTY, P.J.
B132565 Pte. MC CARTY, P.J.
B132565 Pte. MC CARTY, P.J.
B132565 Pte. NOGANOSH, P.
A76039 Pte. SCHUMACHER, L.J.
Capt. F.A. WANSBROUGH

18' Coy

Lieut. J.A.
A23342 A/Sgt. WARDEN, R.Y.
A21420 L/Sgt. PRESTON, A.J.
A21420 L/Sgt. PRESTON, A.J.
A21420 L/Sgt. PRESTON, A.J.
A40089 Cpl. BOURGOIS, G.G.
A47016 Cpl. BUSZOWSKI, w.w.
A40183 A/L/CplJaRVIS, G.M.
A50163 A/L/CplDOUCET, B.J.
A50163 A/L/CplDOUCET, B.J.
A50163 A/L/CplDOUCET, B.J.
A5017 A/L/CplDOUCET, B.J.
A50183 A/L/CplJARVIS, G.M.
A50267 Pte. ADAMS, B.P.
A21783 Pte. AUBRY, R.J.
A21783 Pte. BUSZOWSKI, w.w.
A103288 Pte. DOYLE, L.A.
A103288 Pte. DOYLE, L.A.
A103288 Pte. HALVORSEN, A.P.
A105266 Pte. MC CARTY, P.J.
B132829 Pte. NOGANOSH, P.
A76039 Pte. SCHUMACHER, L.J.
C71593 Pte. PAQUETT, S.R.
B132565 Pte. PITHOUSE, W.N.
A103385 Pte. SAIISBURY, V.S.
A49634 Pte. SANDS, C.W.
A49634 Pte. SANDS, C.W.
A22713 Pte. SINTUBIN, M.J.
         'A' Coy:
                                                                                                                                                                                            'B' Coy
                                                                                                                                                          'C' COY
     A50204 Sgt. IVISON, J.H.

A50261 Cpl. MUNRO, F.A.

C6276 A/Cpl. WORSLLY, S.

A82250 A/L/Cpl. PARE, A.E.

A503621 Pte. BRMNER, J.D.

B139641 Pte. FISHER, R.H.

A22541 Pte. GRAVES, S.E.

A105480 Pte. GUILFOYLE, M.J.

A23320 Pte. LYPPS, P.T.

B80149 Pte. MALTBY, J.D.

B80149 Pte. MILLER, R.W.

H17513 Pte. PONOMETS, S.

A50523 Pte. REIDER, L.

A22838 Pte. PIERUE, W.A.

A22838 Pte. ROBINET, R.C.

A50594 Pte. SANDS, R.E.

A50076 Pte. VOUNG, R.M.
                            A/Captain R.H. LUND - from BN.H.Q. to 'HQ' Coy
A/Captain F.A. TILSTON - from 'B' Coy to BN.H.Q.
Captain H.W.P. THOMSON - from 'Sp' Coy to 'A' Coy
Lieut. S.B. MACDONALD - from 'HQ' Coy to 'C' Coy
Lieut. G.A. RAU - from 'Sp' Coy to 'D' Coy
A22247 Pte. MCLEOD, R.B. - from 'A' Coy to 'C' Coy
A82003 Pte. MUNROE, R.D. - from 'C' Coy to BN H.
       2. The following inter-company postings are effective 0600 hrs 1 Aug 43:
```

4. DUTIESL

The attention of all concerned is directed to Part I Order No.35 dated 27 Apr 43, Sub para 9 will be put into effect immediately.

5. MORNING SICK PARADE

Commencing forthwith Maily Morning Sick Parade will be held at 0645 hrs.

6. DISCIPLINE - Passes

All personnel proceeding to BOGNOR REGIS, Middleton etc., will be in possession of an A.F.B. 259 (Leave Pass) duly signed by an officer.

7. ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of ALL RANKS is invited to C.A.O.R.O. 3682 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

8 DISCIPLINE - F.G.C.M. .

1. A82209 Pte. BLACK, J.A. was tried by Field General Court Martial on 26 Jul 43 on the following charges:

- A.A. Sec 18(2) WILFULLY INJURING HIMSELF WITH INTENT First Charge TO RENDER HIMSELF UNFIT FOR SERVICE IN THE FIELD.

- A.A. Sec 40 NEGLECT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND Second Charge MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

Findings: - 1st Charge - Dismissed in submission 2nd Charge - GUILTY

Sentence - TO FORFEIT SIXTY DAYS PAV

CONFIRMATION - The findings and sentence of the court were confirmed by Brigadier J.E. SAGER, E.D., Comd 4 Cdn Inf Ede on 26 Jul 43.

Forfeitures - Forfeits 60 days pay under F.R.&I. 149(2)

2. A22307 Pte. STRUDWICK, H. was tried by Field General Court Martial on 26 Jul 43 on the following charges:

First Charge - A.A. Sec 9(2) DISOBEYING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER.

Second Charge - A.A. Sec 22 WHEN IN CONFINEMENT ESCAPING

Third Charge - A.A. Sec 22 WHEN IN LAWFUL CUSTODY ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE.

Findings . - GUILTY on all three charges.

Sentence - TO UNDERGO DETENTION FOR MINETY DAYS.

Close Arrest - Approx 0400 hrs 20 Jul 43 to 1000 hrs 26 Jul 43.

- The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by Brigadier J.E. Sager, ED, Comd 4 Cdn Inf Bde on 26 Jul 43.

Forfeitures - Forfeits 90 days pay under F.R.&I. 149(2) Forfeits 6 days pay under F.R.&I. 149(1)(c)(ii) Total forfeiture of 96 days pay.

> (F.A. TILSTON) Captain, A/Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT 70 39 Part II Orders Issued By CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2D ECHELON THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIENCE Part II Orders Issued By

No 40 2 Aug 43

"A" - OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE (a) TOS from 3 C.I.R.U. .e.f. 18 Jul 43. Auth - EA2/6696 d/5 Jul 43. A/Lt.-Col. B.J.S. Macdonald

Cease att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 22 Jul 43
Auth - EA7/4557 d/17 Jul 43
Major G.H. Thornton
Capt J.E. Johnston

3.COURSES Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course 314 Ser 40 (Rangetaking) and att to Netheravon Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 6 Jul 43 to 15 Jul 43 Lieut J.A. Baxter

- Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course 305A Ser CK15 (Inf D&M)(W,T&M.C.) and att to Inf D&M School f.a.p. w.e.f. 9 Jul 43 to 3 Aug 43 Capt A.R. Johnston
- Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course 720 Ser 254 (Regimental Officers Military Hygiene) and att to Army School of Hygiene f.a.p. w.e.f. 4 Jul 43 to 10 Jul 43 Lieut S.B. McDonald
- Having attended C.M.H.Q; course 801 Ser 12R(Battle Drill) w.e.f. 18 Apr 43 to 15 May 43 Qual "Q-1" Lieut F.B. Walton

(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. data shown Capt R.H. Lund 11 Cdn Fd Amb 10 Jul 43

(b) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. date shown Capt R.H. Lund 11 Cdn Fd Amb 15 Jul 43

"B" - OTHER RANKS

5.STRENGTH INCREASE (a) T.O.S. from Royal Hamilton Light Infantry w.e.f. 18 Jul 43 Auth - Ech/EA/7/425 d/13 Jul 43 B59608 Pte Gardener, W.G.

(b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 17 Jul 43 Ech/EA2/6857 d/12 Jul 43 M15512 Sgt Blank, J.A. A22397 Gpl Kennard, F.A.

6.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) 8.0.5. to No 6 Wing C.T.S. W.o.f. 10 Jul 43 as Instructor Auth - C.M.H.Q. 2/Inst C.T.J./trg/18 d/7 Jul 43 A50327 Cpl Butler, W.D.

- S.O.S. to 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. on procedling on C.J.H.Q. course 719A Ser 676 w.e.f. 13 Jul 43 (Emergency Cooks Course) A22152 Sgt Casemore, V.T.
- (e) S.O.S. to 11 dn Fd Amb R.C.A.M.C. w.e.f. 9 Jul 43 on <u>Transfer</u> Auth 2D/6-1-2 d/8 Jul 43

 D82749 Pte Chishelm, N.

 H66035 Pte Fletcher, R.C.
 Al05092 Pte Forbes, J.M.

- 6. STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont.d)

 (a) SOS to 11 Can Fd Amb R.C. .. M.C. w.o.f. 11 Jul 43 on Transfer Auth 2D/6-1-2 d/8 Jul 43

 All263 Pte Elliott, J.P.
 - (e) SOS to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Jul 43 Proceeded on C.M.H. . course 1047(D&M) at No 4 Tech Trg 60 for neriod of 6 weeks A49657 Pte Foulis, G.Z. A76118 Pte Harnock, E.C.
 - (f) 808 to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. datas shown on adm to hosp shown
 A25228 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. 14 Can Gan Wosp 17 Jul 43
 A21870 Cpl Holland, H. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 16 Jul 43
 - (g) 508 to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 19 Jul 43 as instructor returning to Canada Auth Ech/EA7/4536 d/17 Jul 43
 A21533 A/Sgt Olsen, G.R.
 A21138 A/L/Sgt Charatte, A.R.
 A21968 L/Sgt Young, G.
 - AMENDMENT: Fart II Order No 31 para 8(e) of 11 Jun 43 insofar as it refers to the u/n is amended to read "SOS to Rein Sec C.F.J. on Transfer w.e.f. 3 Jun 43" (h) B59582 Ptc Enright, J.
- 7.ATTACHED Cease att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 22 Jul 43 Auth - EA7/4557 d/21 Jul 43 A76144 Sgt Pollard, E. 476000 CSM Scherer, C.J.
- 8.COURSES
 (a) Proceeded on C.M.W.Q. course 800 S-r 24 (3" Fortar) and att to
 No 3 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 11 Jul 43 to 31 Jul 43
 A61032 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Burke, G. L.
 A76181 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Ruby, E.
 - Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course 800 Ser24 (Unit Gos) and att to No 6 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 11 Jul 43 to 31 Jul 43 A55732 Pte (A/Cpl) Griffin, M.A.
 - Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course M51 (3" Hortar) and att to E&SI Wpn Trg School f.a.p. w.e.f. 11 Jul 43 to 24 Jul 43 A50447 A/Cpl Little, F.E. (c)
 - (d) Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course 805 Ser14 (An & Aircraft Recognition) and att to No 3 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 4 Jul 43 to 17 Jul 43 A22010 Cpl Mellott, F.J.
 - (e) Proceeded on C.M.H.Q. course 305A Ser CK15 Inf D&M(W,T M.C.) and att to Inf D&M School f.a.p. w.e.f. 9 Jul 43 to 4 408 43 A21803 Col Stanton, S.R.
 - (f) Cases att to No 5 (Battle Drill) in C.T.S. .e.f. 16 Jul 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gon Hosp 121870 Cpl Holland, H.
- (g) Having attended G.E.H.O. course to 805 S r 13 AA&AR from 20 Jun 43 to 5 Jul 43 Qual "Q 2" A50261 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Lunro, F.A.

-8.courses (Cont'd)

(h) Having attended C.M.H. . course to 1044(1/C Recovery) from 3 Jun 43 to 23 Jun 43, qual - "good"

A23210 Pte Sandul, F.T. 9. MOSPITAL to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown A23228 Cpl Goldwire, J.L. 11 Ed t b 16 Jul 43 A21870 Cpl(A/Sat) olland, M. 1 Cdn Gen 16 Jul 43 (b) Nem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
A23228 Cpl Coldwire, J.L. 11 Fd Anb to 4CCS 16 Jul 43
A23228 Cpl Coldwire, J.L. 4CCS to 14 Cdn Con 17 Jul 43 10. MAYE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FRAT 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. dates A22681 Pte(MCpl) Farrell, T.E. 18 Jan 43 to 27 Jan 43 B24912 Pte Kuhlman, F.G. 18 Jan 43 to 10 Apr 43 (b) Granted 7 days F.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown
B24912 Pte Kuhlman, E.C. 14 Dec 42 to 21 Dec 42 (c) Appointed A/Sgt w.e.f. dates shown

A82147 A/Col Francis, L.O. 18 Jun 43

A21533 I/Sgt Olson, A.R. 18 Jun 43

A21225 Cpl hitched, G.W. 29 Jun 43 (d) Appointed /C.Q.M.S. w.e.f. 6 Jul 43 A21972 A/Sgt Affleck, L.O. (e) Appointed A/R.Q.M.S.(W.O.II) w.o.f. 6 Jul 43
A22313 C.Q.M.S. Nunter, .A.

(f) To be L/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown
A22681 Ptc (A/Cpl) Farroll, T.E. 22 Jun 43
A21298 Ptc (A/Cpl) Guay, L.J. 22 Jun 43
M31538 Ptc (A/Cpl) Kruse, .C. 25 Jun 43
A57867 Ptc (A/L/Cpl) Wigmore, G. S. 22 Jun 43
C6276 Ptc (A/L/Cpl) Worsley, S. 22 Jun 43

(g) To be L/Sgt w.e.f. dates shown
A50202 Cpl(A/Sgt) Ivison, U.J.
A21968 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Young, G.
25 Jun 43

12.PROMOTIONS (a) Confirmed in the rank of Gol w.e.f. 26 Jun 43 A22656 A/Cpl Lagnell, t.G.

12.PROMOTIONS (Cont'd)
(b) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. dates shown
A21972 A/3. .M.S. afflock, 1.0. 9 Jul 3
D82102 M/Sgt Hiller, 1.0. 25 Jul 43

(c) Confirmed in the rank of CG (.O.II) B.C.f. 3 Jul 43

(a) Reverts to the rank of Col w.c.f. 16 Jul 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp A21870 Cp1(MSgt) Tollind, F.

Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 7 Jul 43. To draw daily rates of pay of 81.50 per diem A32107 Pto(4/L/Cpl) Caines, H.A.

- 14.PAY and ALLOWANCES

 (a) Granted daily Regimental rate of pay of 31.40 per diem w.e.f.
 3 Feb 43 having completed 4 months service with good and efficient conduct. Auth 0.0. 486/42

 A23170 Pte Johnstone, W.
 - (b) Granted daily Regimental rates of pay of 31.50 per siom w.e.f. 17 Jan 43 having completed 6 months proficient service.

 Auth G.O. 486/42

 A22270 Pte Szvero, .T.
 - AMEDIMENT: Part II Order to 12 pers 10(b) of 18 Jun 43 insofar as it refers to the u/n is hereby taken IED Auth Pay beervation to 5000 d/23 Jul 13 B50894 Ptc Closs, G. (c)

15. TRADESMEN'S OUALIFICATIONS
(a) qual Shoomakers "C" w.e.f. 8 Jul 43 Auth - T.T.3. Report d/17 Jul 43 H1622: Pto Babcock, T.F. 040548 Pto Bellamy, T.C. A22178 Pto Burd, H.J. A21962 Pto Cassidy, E40733 Pto Winkler, W.M.

Qual Tech Storeman "C" w.e.f. 8 Jul 43. Auth - T.T.B. Report d/17 Jul 43 al02900 Pte Ardrew, 0.M.

16. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.e.f. dates shown

A21954 Cpl Strong, J.N. Tech Storeman "C" 1 Jun 43

A21345 Pte Zerina, J. Dr Mech "C" 8 Jul 43

(b) Regranted tradesmen's rates of pay Cook. "C" w.e.f. 17 Jun 43 A21312 Pte Lamb, W.H.J.

(c) Vacates as Tech Storem n 43" w.e.f. 5 Jul 43. Appointed A/C.q.M.S. (non tradesman) w.e.f. 6 Jul 43
A21972 Nost Affleck, 1.0.

(e. ses to draw Traleshor's rotes of her Dvr. Hech. "C" ..e.f. 27 oy 43. "Cr. ses to be prioring this trade. A53995 Cpl Rejor, W.D..

16.TRADESTEN'S R.TES of PAY (Coatra)

(a) Censes to draw tradesnon's rates of pay Dvr Tech "C" .e.f.

8 Jul 43. Co. Set to July Such.

A22018 Cpl Foble, J.S.

17. MAR TAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS
(a) Daughter, Famela Absalie, born t orthing, Sussex, Ungland on 25 Jun 43. Wife, Rosalie Stannard.
A221 2 4/Sgt Shannard, D.W.

18. PXT of KIN
(a) Change of address F of F Frs J. T. Carley(Wife) to 17 Chestnut Ave., Southsea, Fortsmouth, England A21634 Cpl Carley, S.

- (b) Change of address F of K Mrs . Earheart(Mother) to R.R.+2 Elm St. East, St Thomas, Ontario, Janada. A3183 Pte Jarheart, J.C.
- (c) Change of address N of F Mrs ..L. Geiger (Nife) to 20 Bowden Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada A82175 Pte Geiger, C.H.
- (d) Change of address N of K Mrs James Manilton(Wife) to 2242 Elsmero Ave., Indsor, Ontario, Canada A21155 3gt Hamilton, J. N.
- (e) Change of address H of H is Suran Lichthert(Mother) to Ceneral Delivery, Thitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada A23292 Pto Lichthert, L.J.

Conndian Section G.I.Q. 2nd Tehelon.

MDM

A.22285 Ptc. Selis, A.J. A.21078 Crl. Coerio, A.469917 Ptc. Slatzer, S.A. A.21078 Crl. Coerio, A.469917 Ptc. Slatzer, S.A. A.21311 Ptc. Ancedic, A.21322 Ptc. Cooper, C. A.21311 Ptc. Ancedic, A.21525 Ptc. Sarsent, C.C. A.21509 Ptc. Major, A.21525 Ptc. Sarsent, C.C. A.21509 Ptc. Major, A.21505 Ptc. Major, R.M. A.50326 Ptc. Major, A.21505 Ptc. Major, R.M. A.50326 Ptc. Major, A.21505 Ptc. Major, M. A.21505 Ptc

Sout Input Courtest

12.PROMOTIONS (Cont'd)
(b) Confirmed in the rank of 3gt w.e.f. dates shown A21972 A/C. M.S. Affleck, L.O. 9 Jul 3 D82102 WSgt Willer, L.O. 25 Jul 3

(c) Confirmed in the rank of C5 (.O.II) w.c.f. 3 Jul 43

13. MEVERSIONS
(a) Reverts to the rank of Col w.e.f. 16 Jul 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen
Hosp
A21870 Cpl(M/Sgt) ollind, ...

REGINENTAL CROPER

IT. GOT. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

Part T Order No. 68

1. DUMPTES: Duty Coy: 'A' Coy. Next for Duty: 'D' Day.

2. PIACYCOPT: Night of 4 / 5 Aug 43: 2252 hrs until 0530 hrs.

3. POTTINGS:

1. The following inter oby postings are effective 0600 hrs. 5 aug

A.21881 A/R.S.M. CAMPBEIL, J.F. from 'Sp' Coy to Ballon's
A.21453 C.J.M.S. LOGAN, W.H. H.Q. Coy 'D' COY.
M.15512 Sgt. BIANK, J. 'A' Coy 'D' COY.
A.56995 Cpl. LEGARY, W.D. 'B' Goy 'B' COY.
P.69556 Pte. BRUCE, A.M. 'A' Coy Ballon's
A.102900 Pte. Andrew, O.M. 'A' Coy Ballon's
A.76039 Pte. SCHUMARER, L.J. 'A' Coy 'C' Coy
A.49614 Pte. ESGOTT, R.F. 'A' Goy 'D' Coy.
A.21817 Pte. MEARS, G.A. 'Sp' Coy 'A' Goy.
A.21191 Pte. Heley, G.J. Ballon's
D.71455 Pte. MORIN, R.G. 'B' Coy Ballon's
K.74681 Pte. ATHERTON, W.K. Ballon, H.G. Coy.
K.74681 Pte. ATHERTON, W.K. Ballon, H.G. Coy.

4. DRIVERS I/C (W):

(A)

1. The u/m personnel are qualified as Drivers 1/c (W) in accordance with C.A.O.R.O. 2220.

Pte. Belcoure, J.N.
Pte. Bennett, H.
Pte. Johnson, L.R.
Pte. Rossell, A.B. Pettit, N.
Bower, H.
Dzuba, J. A.55040 Opl. A,21861 A.21350 B.60547 Pte. H.40630 A.22696 A.21897 Pte. Parsons, W.A. Rudell, R.J. A.22165 Ptes Rudell, Rod. Pte. Hossell, A.E.
Pte. Weeks, A.
Pte. Weeks, A.
Pte. Rowbottom, T.
Pte. Telcore, T.
Pte. Sintubin, W.W.
I/Cpl. Kalem, H.
Pte. Cheeseman, J.R.
Pte. Staver, K.C. A.21898 A. 22432 Pte. Thite, F. Barle, H. A.21140 Pte. A.82111 M.29007 A.21970 Pto. A.82260 A.28379 Inkster, E.D. (T) Legary, W. A.22713 A. 56995 Opl. Douglas, W. Bastien, H. Oullette, F.H. Hello, A. Scott, S. Morriemine A. C. A. 21450 A. 82056 Pte. Ite. A.76031 A.21950 Pte. Fte. Pto. 4.21974 G.17493 Danis, W. A₆21919 G₆53381 A₆40087 A₆21978 A₆23311 K.87409 Pte. Watson, B.L. Ite. Pte. Metson, b.1.
Pte. Francis, b.8.
Pte. Halip, L.G.

Gpl. Meodrich, b.4.
Pte. Labadie, D.4.
Pte. Morton, S.I.
Pte. Maler, J.A.
Pte. Broad, B.
Pte. Rillby, L.G. Cpl. Tofflemire, A.G. Pte. Austin, R.R. Pte. Selis, A.J. Cpl. A.21402 A,21240 A. 22285 Pte. Selis, A.c.

Blatzer, S.A.

Cooper, S.M.

Sargent, G.C.

Johnston, R.D.

Patterson, D.H.

McBain, R.E.

Metler, W.G.

Zverine, J. Tte. A.49917 A.59174 A.21509 A.82223 A. 22532 Pte. A.21525 K.67687 Pteo Tte. 1.49855 A.22773 A.21615 Ite. A.50324 Ite. Pto. Boll2559 Pte. White, A.F. A.102089 Pte. Farant, A.I. B.59595 Pte. Feauloin, A.76111 Pte. Labor, G.L. A.21235 Pte. Theoler, A.I. A.76165 Pte. A.21345 Pte. Zverina, J.
A.23296 Pte. Barnard, D.
A.49021 Pte. Overholt, R.B.
A.76016 I/C. Ludwig, R.B.
A.2656 Opl. Begnell, R.G.
A.21790 Pte. Fowler, J.
A.21790 Pte. Lovell, J.J.
A.5003 Pte. Wilson, A.B. Theoler, A.T. Cordinald, I.T. Pairbairn, S. A.21307 A.22657 A.61035 Pte. Pte. Polder, I. Pte.

The second of the state : The u/m personnel are qualified as brivers 1/o (T) in pordunce with no.4.0. P.O. 2220. A.22773 A.76119 A.76061 104893 Fte. Roche, L. 104893 Fte. Roche, L. 150 90 1te. Telenald, T.A. Pto. Patterson; Harmook, H. Hahn, H. Vyce, E.L. Thro Ite. Ite. .60319 Costello, I. Davies, T.N. Knister, I. A.61021 1/7. .71708 D.59077 Ite. Tte. Alexander, 1 Ite. Movnehen, J.M.
Pte. Welson, F.A. A.22504 Keyes, J. . Milson, H.A. Viokery, G. . Ite M.31757 F.86739 1,21902 Iteo 1.34888 Ito. notific (....): 1. The u/m personnel are qualified as Privers i/o (M.C.) in accordance with O.A.O.R.O. 2226. A.21155 See. Convo.
L.49616 Tee. Convo.
Lieut. 1.7. Mavill.
A.82161 1/C. Hortz, N.T.
Olok te. Rurdett, N. Alles, J. P.24916 I te. A.23183 A,21445 A.22035 A.50076 Morton, H. V. Allan, T. Goodwin, A. The. Beto Iteo Tto. Young, R. . A.22154 Christner, . Ite. 7, Prisoner of The Commanding Officer wishes to congratulate and thank all ranks for their generous response to his appeal for funds to send accepts to our PITTE prisoners of war. 1000.00 has been raised which is reported as very satisfactory, and indicates that the degree of the present members of the unit to support their former raises in the Regiment in every possible way. . October for the there: A Court of Inquiry composed of as becaunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the Tresident for the purposes of in utrino into and reporting upon the circumstances surrounding a lime thick convered in Pn. T. Nen's lines, at about Olas hrs, 24 Jul 43. President: Ceptein A.J. HARTIS Essex Scot. Lieut. T.F. STERLE Member: ' Essex Scot. Essex Scot. Member: A Court of Inquiry composed of as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the Presidnet for the purpose of incurrence into and reporting upon the loss of a No.4 MkI Fifle No. 2962597 on charge to G.50941 Ite. ATOS, J.S. 'A' Coy, of the lasex Scottish Foriment. Captain T.T. PERRIS General list (att) President: Lieut. J.C. BOND Esser Scot (Spec Ind) Member: Hember: C.S.M. CAMPERIL, J.P. Essex Scot. A Court of Induity composed of as bereunder will essentle at a time and place to be designated by the Iresident of the Court for the Durpose of inculring into and reporting upon the directed as a rounding the essent of close arrest of L.73851 Ite. OIDS, F. . and A. 21063 D to a Court, N.J., on the 24 Jul 43 at or about 0615 hrs. Contain T. T. MINTER Concred Hot (865) Lieut, T.O. FORD Lieut. J. .. .

time and place to be desensted by the President for the purpose of inquirying into the direcumstances leading to the injury of A. 21100 0.5.1.(.OIT) Joyrs, R.A. and in particular to report upon the source of injury.

Captain R.H. LUND

Essex Scot.

President.

Lieut. T.E. MARTINI

Essex Scot.

lember

9. THOTOGRAPES FOR TOEWETTY DOCUMENTS:

1. In the absence of orders to the contrary officers of the Canadian Army Overseas proceeding out of the United Kingdom to any other destination than Canada, will provide themselves with two identical photographs of passport size.

10. MAIL - CON DEE ENAF AND GEMPRAL MEDITERRADICAL FORCE:

- 1. The following is the posn insofer as postal arrangements are concerned for Cdns serving in the m/n force.
 - 1. Air Service is confined to the blue Air Letter Form (60) and airgraphs 3d. There is not a full air mail service in effect.
 - 2. The blue Air Letter Forms are despatched daily through the courtest of the U.S. Army Air Service.
 - 3. No private cables can be despatched, and all telegraphic facilities are confined to official messages.
 - 4. Surface mails are cleared as tot is available. Intervale of sailing may be ten days and the journey may take up to twelve days on route.

11. TRIAIS BY FIRID GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:

1. A.21663 Pte. O'CONNOR, R.J. - on the 26 Jul 43 was tried by Field Ceneral Court Mertial:

1st CHAPGE:

- A.A. Sec 15(1). ABSCRIPTING HIMSEPT, STUROUT TRAVE.

2nd CHARGE:

- A.A. Sec 40. Computer to the prejudice of Good online AND MELITARY DISCIPLINE.

3rd CHAPGE:

- A.A. Sec 22. THEN IN CONFIDENCE ESCAPING.

4th OHAPOR's

- A.A. Sec 15(1). ABSENTING PIMSELF CLEHOUT LEAVE.

FINDINGS:

- GUILTY - on all four charges.

SENTENCE:

- TO UNDERGO THE THION OF ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY DAYS, and to be but under stoppaces of pay in the sum of £1:14:0 to make good cost of return.

CLOSE APPEST:

- From 0230 hrs, 18 Jul 43 to 1000 hrs, 26 Jul 43.

CONFIRMATTON:

The findings and sentence of the court were confirmed by Brigadier J.E. SAGER, Comd 4 Cdn Inf Ede on the 26 Jul 43.

POPPETPUPES:

Forfeits 140 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Forfeits 13 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 7 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(11).

Total forfeiture of 160 days par.

A.21754 The. EPEJER, J.C. - on the 26 Jul 43 was tried by Field.
General Court Martial:

1st CHARGE: - A.A. Sec 15(1). ADDRESSING HT WELL TO THE TRAIN

and GEARCE: - A.A. Sec 15(1). ADDRESS NO NINGER TRANS.

wiming: - Gilly - on both charges.

CHEST CHES

. TO THIS PRODUCTION OF THE STORY STORY OF

mon ARMST: - From 2200 hrs, 20 Jul 43 to 1000 hrs, 26 Jul 43.

own Town The findings and sentence of the Court were contined by Brigadier J.R. SACOR, Son & Can Inf Dde on the 5 Jul 43.

- FORFEITS 6 MOMPHS DAY THERE F.R.A.I. 149(2).
Forfeits I days pay under F.R.A.I. 149(1)(a).
Forfeits 5 days pay under F.R.A.I. 149(1)(c)(ii).

Total forfeiture of 6 months pay, and 9 days pay.

for (F.A. THISTOR) Cartain,
A/Adjutant,
Essex Scottish Regiment.

ap 3

1st Bn. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

21.5

CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

WKEK ENDING 7 Aug 45

COMPANY SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

	1					
Sat 7 Aug	Speed March 0800 - 1200 hrs		Speed March 0800-1200 hrs	Speed march 0800-1200 hrs	Speed march 0800-1200 hrs	speed march
Fri 6 Aug	1500 - 1400 Padre Hour	ty be 1500-4400 hrs: rg padr'e hour Adm and clean up:	Sparts :	1300-1400 Padre	1300-1400 Padre Adm & clean up	1300-1400 Padre
Thu 5 Aug	Sports :	Coy comds use : 1115-1200 Security lecture Sports - Night Trg	Bde Range 0800-2100 hrs Night Trg	Gas trg 1115-1200 Sec 1ecture Sports	Ges Trg 1115-1200 Security lecture Sports	
Wed 4 Aug	Gas Trg : 1115 - 1200 hrs : Security lecture:	Bde Range : 0800 - 2100 hrs : Weapon trg :	25 yd range	Battle drill	80 El	Gas trg 1115-1200 hrs security lecture
Tue 5 Aug	Battle Drill :	TRG AREA DRILL	TRG AREA DRILL	25 yd range n and Weapon trg		
Mon 2 Aug :	A.M. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	MALE COMBE BATTLE	MALE COMBE: BATTLE	Adm Reorganization coy comds use	SI SI	
COX		B AN:	D PM	D PW:	Sp AM	AN TO MA

The state of the s

NOTES

- 1. 25 yd Range check that all coy weapons are ZEROED. All ranks to be brought to 2" group standard. Weapon trg will be carried out with 0.Rs not actually firing. Range to be in use from 0830 2100 hrs. Meals will be taken to the range.
- 2. Bde Range Range to be in use from 0800 -2100 hra-Meals to be taken to the range.

Rifle practices - 1 to be completed 2 and 5 to be fired

- 3. MALE COMBE Trg Area Coys move out 1830 hrs Sun 31 Jul dress "Full Marching Order" return for supper 2 Aug 43.
- 4. Gas Trg Three hour minimum of training detailed syllabus to be issued.
- 5. Offra Trg -

Tues - 1800 - 1930 hrs - R/T trg 1930 - 2100 hrs - Use of the compass

Pri - 1330 - 1700 hra - TEVT defence prepared by B Coy 1830 - 2000 hra - Pistol and Sten practice

6. Night Trg

Patrols - 2230 - 0430 hrs Breakfast 0430 hrs Reveille 1100 hrs

- 7. Security lecture by 2 1/c All Ranks will attend
- 8. ABCA "Br Cdn Coop" dated 15 July 45
- 9. Speed March Dress Battle Order

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

IT. COT. B.J.S. MACHONARD, ED

Order No. 69 Lart I Duty Coy: 'A' Coy. Next for Duty: 'B' Cov. 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 7/8 Aug 43: 2252 hrs until 0530 hrs. 3. TOSTINGS: 1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. from 0600 hrs, 6 Aug 43 are posted to coys as stated: Pte to 'B' Coy. A.50231 Day, H.H. E. 52890 Visnek, N.M. Case, R.R. Belland, I.A. Pteo "A' Coyo 'Sp' Coy.
'A' Coy.
'A' Coy. A.21897 Set. A.22605 Sgt A.21124 Sato Woodiwiss, J.E. Bechard, V.J. A.105851 Pte A.21977 Pteo 101 Coy . Cook, H. Posted to 'D' Coy: Posted to 'D' Coy: Pte. Hishon, N.L.
Pte. Trudell, W.T.
Pte. McDonald, G.T.
Pte. Scott, P.E.
Pte. Ryan, P.E.
Pte. Martin, W.F.C.
Pte. Steen, J.E.
Pte. Ovegian, L.
Pte. Warren, M.W.
Pte. Murray, D.S.
Pte. Wheeler, P.J.
Pte. MacDonald, A.W.
Pte. Parr, R. A.104818 A.82153 Pte MacDonald, R.F. A.50567 Pte. A.50473 Van Slyke, L.R. Hppf, G.P. A. 50568 A.104851 A.49920 Braccett, A.P.
Willis, C.C.
Totzke, A.C.
Travis, C.E. A.50131 Pte A.50235 A.59772 A.76117 B.136591 A.117075 Pteo Cpl. Totzke, A.O.
Pte. Travis, G.E.
Pte. Tessier, M.
Pte. Borthwick, G.R.
Pte. Peters, G.P. A.50159 A.116465 Pte. A.23415 A.82265 A.105676 A.104546 Pte. A.82312 Pte. Peters, G.P.
Pte. Belt, R.W.
Pte. Imhoff, R.
Pte. Mowatt, W.H.
Pte. Hernden, J.R.
Pte. Fisher, D.H.
Pte. Portelance, M. A.82267 A.105667 B.136808 G.23524 A.103857 D.117358 A.23418 Pte. Parr, R. Pte. Diok, S. Pte B.134956 Nipshank, J.
Riviat, E.
McIntosh, R.G. 16,100267 Pte . B.59135 A.116793 A.105763 A.49836 Pteo Pteo Fortelance, M.A.
Pteo McNutt, O.R. 0,73707 Pte. 2. The u/m inter coy postines are effective 0600 hrs. 8 Aug 43. A/Set. Chamko, S. from 'B' Coy to 'D' Coy.
Pte. Ryan, R.E. 'D' Coy 'Sp' Coy.
Pte. Mowatt, W.H. 'D' Coy 'Sp' Coy. A.22091 A.50235 A.103854 A.50131 Iteo Braccett, A.P.H. *D* Coy "Sp" Coyo 3. Lieut. J.D. Patterson attached to 'A' Coy Special Increment is now posted to 'C' Coy Special Increment w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 8 Aug 43.

4, COURT OF INCUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into and making a declaration concerning the alleged absence of A.21291 Pte. LARSSER, A. of the 1st En., The Essex Scottish Regiment.

President: Major A.L. Saunders (Fasex Scot Spec Inc)

Member: Captain T.T. Ferris (Gen List Lieut, T.F. Martin Essex Scot.

1. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY - 8 AUG 43:

- 1. At 0900 hrs the Roman Catholics will paradecto the Y.M.C.A. Tent for a service under H/Major M.J. Palton, MBF.
- 2. At 1000 hrs the Protestant Church Service will be held in the Y.M.C.A. Tent under the direction of H/Capt. Cardy, J. whose sermon will be "Take a Tip from the Devil".
- 3. At 1900 hrs there will be a short informal service with plent" of Old Familiar Hymns. All Banks are invited to attend.

6. ROUTTANK ORTHERS:

1. The attention of all ranks is invited to C.A.C.P.O. Nos 36921 3693, 3694 and 3700 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

(F.A. THETCH) Captain, A/Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment.

WOTTCES:

- 1. The attention of all ranks is drawn to a description of No. 1 Con Mit Storage Depot and the services rendered, in a letter received from 2 Con Div.
- 2. This letter is posted on the notice board opposite the En.H.C. and all ranks are invited to read it.

9 Aug 43

Last Order

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 40 Fart II Orders Issued by 2 Aug 43 CAMADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON "A" OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Aug 43. Auth - Domand No. 4351 d/2 Aug 43 Capt J.W. Burgess Lieut J.A. McCornick

(b) T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 6 Aug 43. Auth - EA2/7554 d/4 Aug 43. Lieut L.C. Bond Lieut R.S.C. Williams

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w e.f. 22 Jul 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp
Lieut G.G. Milne

3. TTACHED (a) Att from 1 C.G.R.D. f.a.p. w.c.f. 20 Jul 43. Luth - CMHQ/MS/5460 d/12 Jul 43 Capt T.T. Forris

(b) Coaso att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 22 Jul 43. Auth - E47/1557 d/17 Jul 43 Major G.H. Thornton Capt J.E. Johnston

- (a) Proceeded on C'HQ Course 71: Ser 673 (Messing Offrs) and att to ACC "r Centre f.a.p. w.c.f. 12 Jul 43 to 23 Jul 43 Lieut S.B. McDonald
- (b) Proceeded on i.B.C.i. Course and att to Chatham House, London for duty only w.c.f. 15 Jul 43 to 17 Jul 43 Capt D. Mackenzie
- Proceeded on War Surgery of the Extremities Course and att to University of London f.a.p. w.c.f. 19 Jul 43 to 23 Jul 43. Capt R.D. Thempson
- Proceeded on CMMQ Course 138 (Camouflage) and att to E&SE Army School of Camouflage f.s.p. w.e.t. 19 Jul 47 to 23 Jul 13. Liout J.S.M. MacLellan
- Proceeded on Senior Officers' Course 51 and att to E&SE Army Wpn Trg School f.a.p. w.c.f. 19 Jul 13 to 23 Jul 43 Major J.D. Mingay

- 5.HOSPITALS
 (a) Adm to 11 Cdm Fd Amb w.e.f. 22 Jul 43
 - (b) Trans'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown Liout G.G. Milno 11 Cdn Pd Amb to 4 Cdr OCS 22 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 22 Jul 43

6. PRONOTIONS
(a) To be WCapt whilst employed as Q.M. v.e.f. 24 Jun 43. Auth - Supple to C.A.R.O. (Overseas) No. 3610 d/16 Jul 43
Lieut E. Cohon

(b) To be 1/Capts w.e.f. 7 Jul 43. Auth - su to 120(0/s) so. 3060 Lieut F.A. Heffornan Lieut F.A. Tilston d/23 Jul 43

"B" OTHER RANKS

7. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Jul 43. Auth - Demand No. 4196.
F54701 Sgt Charlton, J.O. A50523 Ptc Elgie, W.E.
B139641 Ptc Fisher, R. A23387 Ptc Greaves, W.C.
A22544 Ptc Grimsey, S.W. A67996 Ptc Guatto, J.
A105480 Ptc Guilfoyle, M.J. A23173 Ptc Hawthorne, C.W.
F30723 Ptc Jubis, D.E. A49588 Sgt Kitchen, W.T.
B80149 Ptc Maltby, J.D. A116360 Ptc Martinuick, M.
L103104 Ptc Morgan, I.H. D71748 Ptc Ojala, J.E.

(b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Au. 43. Auth - Demand No. 4351.

Alo5851 Pie Bochard, V.J.

Alo5667 Pte Bolt, R.W.

A21897 Sgt Case, R.R.

A50321 Pte Day, H.R.

B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H.

Alo4818 Pte Hishon, J.L.

G23524 Pte Imhoff, R.

A82153 Pte MacDonald, R.F.

A50568 Pte McDonald, G.E.

A105763 Pte McNutt, C.R.

A23415 Pte Ovegian, L.

A23415 Pte Ovegian, L.

A82312 Pte Peters, G.P.

A116465 Pte Steen, J.E.

A76117 Cpl Totzke, A.C.

A50567 Pte Trudell, W.T.

A82267 Pte Wheeler, P.J.

A82267 Pte Wheeler, P.J. A52267 Pte Varren, M.W.
A21124 Sgt Woodiwisss, J.E.
A50131 Pte Brackett, A.P.H. - Dr Mech "C"
A50159 Pte Martin, W.F.C. - Dr Mech "C"
A103854 Pte Mowat, W.M. - Dr Mech "C"
E52890 Pte Visnek, N.M. - Dr Mech "C"
A49772 Pte Willis, C.C. - Dr Mech "C"

S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Jul 43 as Overage. Auth - EA7/4648 A22397 Cpl Kennard, F.A. d/21 Jul 4 d/21 Jul 43

S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Jul 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp A22605 Sgt Belland, L.A.

9. HOSPITALS (a)

Adm to 11 Cdn Fd Amb w.e.f. 15 Jul 43 A22605 Sgt Belland, L.A.

Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown 422605 Sgt Belland, LA 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 4 Cdn CCS 15 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 20 Jul 43

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

10.STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Aug 43. Auth - Demand No. 4351

Lieut A.W. Stevens

Lieut T.C. Stewart

(A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2 Echelon.

(Dellinasen

JDC

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LE. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, RD

Order No. 70

Part I

16 Aug 43

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy

Hext for Duty: 'D' Coy

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 16/17

2053 hrs until 0517 hrs

3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. from 0600 hrs 11 Aug 43 are posted to coys as stated:

A21137 Pte. Baker, R.A.M.

2. The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 0600 hrs, 17 Aug 43:

Alo2900 Pte. Andrew, O.M. from	'HQ' Coy to	D: Cox
A104290 Pte. Anderson, E.A.	'C' COY	ID' Coy
A21273 L/Cpl. Barclay, N.M.	*BHQ*	'HQ' COY
A50159 Pte. Martin, W.F.C.	1D1 Coy	to: Coy
A76139 Pte. Schumacher, L.J.J.	Di Con	ici coa
A76117 Cpl. Totzke, A.C.	'D' Coy	'Sp' Coy
A50773 Pte. Adams, B.P.	D: COA	'Sp' Coy
F30723 Pte. Jubia, D.E.	'Sp' Coy	iD: Cox
A23387 Pte. Greaves, W.C.	'Sp' Coy	iD: Coy
A67996 Pte. Guatto, J.	'Sp' Coy	D. Col

3. The following officers, having been T.O.S. Essex Scot Special Increment w.e.f. the following dates are ATTACHED to coys as stated:

Lieut. M.G.G. de Merlis - 'D' Coy w.e.f. 30 Jul 43 Lieut. J.G.H. Dupuis - 'C' Coy w.e.f. 30 Jul 43 Lieut. R.A. Wright - 'C' Coy w.e.f. 30 Jul 43

4. QUALIFICATIONS - COURSES

- 1. A21109 A/CSM Dixon, F.L. MM. having attended CMHQ Course No.306 ser AFR12 from 29 Jun 43 until 20 Jul 43 received the qualification "Q.1".
- 2. A76181 A/Cpl. Ruby, E. 2 having attended CMHQ Course No.808 ser 24 (3" Mortar) from 11 Jul 43 until 31 Jul 43 received the qualification "Q.2".
- 3. A22301 Cpl. Day, C.A. having attended CMHQ Course No.809 ser 11 (Pl. Weapons) 20 Jun until 31 Jul 43 received the qualification "Q.1".
- 4. A22501 Pte. Tremblay, J.A. having attended CMHQ Course No.811 ser 13 (Rangetakers) from 18 Jul 43 until 31 Jul 43 received the qualification "Q.2."

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into the circumstances leading to the injury to H-40698 Pte. CHAPMAN, D.R. 1st Bn. Essex Scottish Regt on 8 Aug 45 and in particular to report upon the causes of the injury.

President:

Capt. R.H. Land

Essex Scot

Member:

Lieut. S.W. Jones (Essex Scot Spec ind

6. COURT OF IN LUIRY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as of herunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into the circumstances leading to the death of Lieut. J. A. McCORMICK 1st En. Essex Scottish Regt on 9 Aug 43 and in particular to report upon the causes of the injury.

President :

Major J. D. Mingay Essex Scot

Member:

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson Essex Scot Lieut. S.H. Bull Essex Scot

7. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. The attention of all ranks is directed to the C.A.R.Os which is published as Appendix 'B' and to be brought to the attention of all ranks at 3 month intervals.

8. SOUTHDOWNS Trg Area Block 7

- 1. Farm workers have been endangered by shooting of rabbits by soldiers in unrequisitioned land adjacent to training areas.
- 2. Coy Commanders will take steps to prevent the unauthorized firing of rifles, pistols and other weapons while undergoing training.

9. 2 CDN DIV TRACK, FIELD, AND THE TUG-OF-WAR MEET

- 1. "I wish to congratulate the contestants, the Div, Bde, and Unit Sports Committees, Aux Ser Offrs, the Umpites and Officials for their good work in promoting the successful meet held at HORSHAM on 3 Aug 43.
- 2. I heard nothing but favourable comments on the conduct of the meet. The athletes showed they had trained hard and conscientiously, andput up many excellent performances."

(R.L.M. Burns), Maj-Gen, Comd, 2 Cdn Inf Div.

10. 1. Attention is directed to the following associated Fress despatch recently published:

ALLIED HQ. NORTH AFRICA, Saturday

Gen Montgomery described the advance of the Canadians in Sicily from the beaches at Pachino to Etna as "simply wonderful -- quite amazing."

"The Canadian Divison," he said, "travelled farther in Sicily, and fought longer, than any division of the Eighth Army. They have had the hardest work of any division because they are always on the outer circle of the advance with the most frightful physical conditions and terrain to contend with.

They have been our left wing, and their performance is simply wonderful. It is amazing how they have done it -- quite amazing. They came here untried in battle, and cracked away at once like veterans. I would call them veteran soldiers of the Eighth Army. Their training in England has been invaluable." -- Associated Press.

2. The Corps Cond express the expectation that the remaining units of the Corps will equal and even brighten the remaining appropriation already made by the lat Div. when their opportunity may come very suddenly and we if the V - Scottish meat see to be that the time last for the last the time last

(R.H. LUND) CAPT.
Adjutant.
ESSEX SCOT ISH REGIMENT.

No.800, serial 24 (Gas Course) from 11 Jul 43 until 29 Jul 43 received the qualification "Q2".

5. COURT OF INQUIRY:

I. A Court of Inquiry composed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on a fire which occurred in 'HQ' Coys Men's Lines, 1st En. Essex Scottish Regt. Canadian Army Overseas on 17 Aug 43

President:

Capt. W.D. Stockdale Gen List

Essax Scot.

Member:

Lieut. T.C. Stewart

Essex Scot

Member:

Lieut. R.A. Wright

Spec . Incr.

6. AIRGRAPHS FOR ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON

1. With ref to Overseas RO 2480 it is now possible for members of the Canadian Forces in the United Kingdom to send Airgraphs to addresses in St. Pierre and Miquelon.

2. The charge is 3d and the Airgraphs, as in the case of those addressed to Canada and Newfoundland, must be posted through a Canadian Field Post Office, or forwarded to Headquarters, Canadian Postal Corps, Acton, W.3 for onward transmission.

(53/Airgraph/1-DQS)

7. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. The attention of all ranks is directed to the C.A.R.Os which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

for Adjutant ESSEX SCOTTESH REGIMENT

Continued Overleaf

6. COURT OF INJUINY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed as of herunder will assemble at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into the circumstances leading to the death of Lieut. J. A. McCORMICK lat En. Essex Scottish Regt on 9 Aug 45 and in particular to report upon the causes of the injury.

President :

Major J. D. Mingay Essex Scot

Member:

Capt. H.W.P. Thomson Essex Scot Lieut. S.H. Bull Essex Scot

7. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. The attention of all ranks is directed to the C.A.R.Os which is published as Appendix 'B' and to be brought to the attention of all ranks at 3 month intervals.

8. SOUTHDOWNS Trg Area Block 7

- 1. Farm workers have been endangered by shooting of rabbits by soldiers in unrequisitioned land adjacent to training areas.
- 2. Coy Commanders will take steps to prevent the unauthorized firing of rifles, pistols and other weapons while undergoing training.

9. 2 CDN DIV TRACK, FIELD, AND THE TUG-OF-WAR MEET

- 1. "I wish to congratulate the contestants, the Div, Ede, and Unit Sports Committees, Aux Ser Offrs, the Umpates and Officials for their good work in promoting the successful meet held at HORSHAM on 3 Aug 43.
- 2. I heard nothing but favourable comments on the conduct of the meet. The athletes showed they had trained hard and conscientiously, andput up many excellent performances."

(R.L.M. Burns), Maj-Gen,

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

Order No. 71

Part I

18 Aug 43

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 201 Coy

Next for Duty: 'D' Coy

2. BLACKOUT: Night of 18/19 Aug 43

2053 hrs until 0617 hrs

3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m inter=coy postings are effective 0600 hrs 19 Aug 43:

M15512 Sgt. Blank, J. from 'C' Coy A22713 Pte. Sintubin, N.J. 'D' Coy A76031 Pte. Douglas, W.W. 'Sp' Coy K67687 Pte. Johnston, R.D. 'Sp' Coy

to 'B' Coy

'HQ' Coy

'Ha' Coy

4. QUALIFICATIONS - COURSES

1. A56732 A/Cpl. Griffen, M.A. . having attended CMHQ Course No.800, serial 24 (Gas Course) from 11 Jul 43 until 29 Jul 45 received the qualification "Q2".

COURT OF INQUIRY:

at the call of the President for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on a fire which occurred in 'HQ' Coys Men's Lines, 1st Bn. Essex Scottish Regt. Canadian Army Overseas on 17 Aug 43

President: Capt. W.D. Stockdale

Member:

Lieut. T.C. Stewart

Spec . Incr.

Member:

Lieut. R.A. Wright

Spec . Incr . Essex Scot.

6. AIRGRAPHS FOR ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON

1. With ref to Overseas RO 2480 it is now possible for members of the Canadian Forces in the United Kingdom to send Airgraphs to addressess in St. Pierre and Miquelon.

2. The charge is 3d and the Airgraphs, as in the case of those addressed to Canada and Newfoundland, must be posted through a Canadian Field Post Office, or forwarded to Headquarters, Canadian Postal Corps, Acton, W.3 for onward transmission.

(53/Airgraph/1-Das)

7. ROUTINE GRDERS:

1. The attention of all ranks is directed to the C.A.R.Os which is published as Appendix 12 and appended hereto.

> (R.H. LUND) Capt. for ESSEX SCOT ISH REGIMENT

> > Continued Overleaf

TOTICES:

Regimental Doncer

On Priday 20 Aug 43 there will be a regimental dance at the Phoenix Club, Elmer. This dance will absolutely FREE. Transport will be arranged for personnel attending. You are invited to bring your lady friend with you.

Lost:

Parts I, II, III of Paybook belonging to A76156 Pte. Black, J.M. Anyone finding same please return to 'May' Coy Orderly Room.

- 2 -

BASEBALL GAMES:

lat Game - Thurs 1800 hrs 19 Aug 43 at Arundel Football Field: Essex Scot vs Tor Scot

2nd Game - Fri 20 Aug 43 at 1800 hrs at Home Gds: Tor Scot vs Essex Scot 1st Da ESSEX SCOTTISH ESCHENT (CAMADIAN AREX OVERSTAS)

GOY TRAINING SYLLABUS

- 10
0
400
200
A. P.
M
20
mil.
200
20
4.4
100
197
502
med
133
pu
195
- 2
1
2010
- 103
100
eel
Attack :

TOD # dos.	D N I	WIAN	T			(VID	
H.Q. COY	ИС	INIV	нт	J S I I	KIDE	d S	As for 'D' day.
D 00X			Fattle Renge	Kithurst Range			Hour. Hour. Hour. Salance of Day for As for 'D' Coy. the Coys Comds Use.
TOP COT	Man and Clean Up.	RANGE	Elthurst Range		Esttle Drill	Bettle Drill	As for 'A' Coy.
B 60v		KITHURST	Battle Prill	Training Area 7	All Rifle Coys l	All Rifle Coys F	
AOD AVA	YITHURST BANGE		Battle Drill	Battle Prill Trai	800000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	O800 hrs, Fadres Hour. Balance of Day for the Coy Comds Use.
DATE	14 Aug 43.	15 Aug 43.	16 Aug 43.	17 Aue 1/3.	18 Aug 43.	19 Aug 43.	20 Aur 43.

THE JOY TRAINING STILLING

- 1. Coys proceeding to the KIMPUST HANGE will move in MoTa
- 2. Coys will commence firing 0800 hrs and cease 2100 hrs.
- 3. Coys proceeding to Kithurst Range excused P.T. day of firing.
- 4. Range practices under supervision of Maj. A.L. Saunders.
- 5. Practices to be completed:

Rifle 1 to 7 Bren 1 to 4

6. Battle Drill to incl up to Coy Drills. Battle Procedure to be

The state of the s

1st PT., ESTY CONTINUE OF THE (CV. of the

Errane AI herad

LT. COI. B.J.S. HACDOMALD, ED

rder 70 72.

PART I

28 Aug 43.

OFFITTES:

As per Syllabus of Training.

BLACHOUT:

Micht of 28/29 Aug 43.

2033 hrs until 0545 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel inter-coy rostings are effective 29 Aug 43.

A.21787 Pte. Incalls, G. A.379'O Pte. Downey, R.C. B.59670 Ite. Alexander, G. A.50321 Pte. Day, G.H.

from 'B' Coy to H.Q. Coy.

, V, (20)

GOVER OF IN UIEY:

1. A Court of Inquiry composed of as hereunder will assemble at a line and place to be designated by the Fresident for the purposes of inquirying into the circumstances leading to the injury to A.50565 Fte. BAILLARGEON, J.A. and in particular to report on the casuses of injury.

President:

Capt. W.O. STOCKDAIR

Member:

Lieut. V.C. IISON Lieut. G.A. RAU

PERMITTON OF DEATH:

i. All available information concerning the m/n personnel, now reported hissing, has been received by the Officer i/c Records, C.M.W.C., and points to a state of death. It is now proposed to presume in accordance with Overseas R.C. 38 that they are feed.

2. Any person having any reason to believe that a state of death should NOT be presumed will parade to the Adjutant for the purpose of using a statement to that e feet before 1700 hrs, 29 Aug 43.

A.21637 Fte. POST, C.E. A.21719 Fte. COOK, N.W.

UNIT 109TAL CENT ORGETTE:

The attention of all ranks is directed to Appendix 'A' of this order which embodies densorship for Exercise 'HARLEQUIN'.

MUTINE RDERS:

The attention of all ranks is directed to Overseas Routine Order to 3734 to 3748 incl which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

AUROPATHS FOR SC. PIERRE AND MIGUELON:

ith reference to Overseas R.O. 2450 it is now possible for members of the Canadlan Forces in the United Kingdom to send arigraphs to addressees in the Fierre and Viquelon.

2. The charge is 3d and the Airgraphs as in the case of these addressed to Canada and Newfoundland must be posted through a Canadian Field Unit, or forwarded to Headquarters, Canadian Postal Corps, Acton W3. for onward transmission.

FO Thaton

(F.A. TILSTON) Capti

Adjutatn,

Essex Scottlish Regiment.

INTEREST CHANGE SCHENIER

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and a plicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Abre & Blart tennan

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 1.

rage 1.				
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Kemarks, references to Appendices and initials
Field	1 AUG	43	Sunday dawned slightly cooler and with a cloudy sky threatening rain. Major Dalton, OBE held R.C. Church Parade at the YMCA tent at 0900 hrs followed by the Protestant Parade under Capt. Cardy at 1000 hrs. Most of the Bn. spent Sunday as a day of rest, it being the first Sunday for some time that the Bn had not been on some type of trg. The exception was the carrier Pl which moved offto do specialist trg at Eurpham. In the evening Capt. Cardy gave an interesting five minute talk entitled "Five Good Reasons Why I Do Not Go To The Movies". This was followed by a sing-song which included a number of fine hymns. The picture which followed was "All Through the Night" starring Humphrey Bogart.	D. D.
	2 AUG		Monday started out in rather a 'blue fashion for the officers because breakfast was only partly cooked. This was due to an oversight on the part of the cookhouse fireman. B & C Coys moved out to Malecoumb Wood Area for trg.in Battle Drill. A Goy was duty coy for the week. BHQ & HQ coy personnel proceeded to the 25 yd range to finish up the qualifying of all members of the Cov. The music of the pipes was missed at reveille due to the fact that the Pipe Band is at Petworth Park. All pipe bands in the Cdn. Army are concentrated there to practise for the International Sports Neet to be held 7 AUG. An unfortunate accident took place in C Goy trg. when CSM Joyes, R.A. received a serious elbow injury when struck by the cap from a Piat bomb fired by Capt. R.J. Harris. Newly formed D Goy got under way with Lt. T.R. Steele A/O/C in the absenc of Capt. F.A. Wansbrough. In the evening the picture "Twin Beds" starring Joan Bennett and George Brent was much enjoyed by all at the YMCA tent.	B
	S AUG		Tuesday dawned fine and clear for the 2 Cdn Div.Sports Meet. Transport was provided for all who wished to attend and moved off at 1245 hrs. The Meet was held at the Horsham Oricket and Sports Field. The Meet was well organized and the large crowd of both military and civilian spectators enjoyed every event. Athletes from the Essex Scots took part as members of the 4th Bde. team. (See attd program) The big disappointment of the day was when the Div. Tps.(RCASC) tug of war team won the diversamplonship by defeating the Essex Scots team which had won the 4 & 5 Bde champlonship previously. The final scores were as follows: Div Tps 61, 6 Bde 51, 4 Ede 50, 5 Ede 57, Arty 52. The prizes were presented by Mrs. McNaughton. A particularly	

Unstructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 2

WAR DIARY

ENTRY TO THE TANK THE SECOND THE PARTY OF TH

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and Tiplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials				B		564
Summary of Events and Information	pleasing sight was that of the massed Pipe Bands of 2 Cdn. Div. which marched onto the field about 1630 hrs. The applause which was given them clearly showed the appreciation of the large crowd. The meet ended about 1730 hrs with the playing of the National Anthem by the 2 CIRU Band.	Personnel of D Coy are getting their area into excellent shape. B Coy moved off at 0715 hrs for the Bde range and fired practices of RIfle and Bren until 2000 hrs. C Coy fired at the 25 yd range in the morning. Lt.W.C. Wilson, Bn.I.O. attended a conference of all Div. IOS. at Div HQ in the morning. At luncheon Capt. J.D. McFarlane (Essex Scots) attached to Public Relations Section. HQ 1st Cdn. Army and	several members of the Staff of Pathe News were guests at the Officers' Mess. At 1400 hrs. a Bn Parade was held with Major Mingay A/o/c in the absence of Lt.Col. Macdonald. Movies were taken of the Bn being inspected and also of an interview with the officers. During the interview Major Wingay received the 'star' role and gave a short statement on behalf of all the Officers. This was also a day of courts of inquiry in the Regt there being no less than four going on at once. All were pleased to learn that few Jones in the rest in	second showing of "Twin Beds" took place at the YMCA tent in the evening. Thursday dawned with rain falling heavily, in fact so heavily that P.T. was dispensed with, much to the disappointment(?) of all. Training consisted of Sports Parade for B coy while C coy spent the day at Ede ranges and D Coy personnel continued	their efforts to get their lines in shape. Around noon a slight accident took place when a member of B Coy fell into an unguarded slit trench when found to be in possession of the wrong cap badge. Another amusing incident occurred during the night when Major Mingay awoke to find a very drunk sailor asleep on the floor of his tent. In the afternoon a draft of four officers indluding Capt. Burgess, Lt. McCormick, Lt. A.H.Stevens and Lt. T.C. Stewart and forty one ORs arrived from 3 GIRU. Around 1800 hrs. Lt.Col. B.J.S. MacDonald, ED arrived back at the Unit after spending three days on an OCTU Board for the selection of Infantry Officer Candidates	at the new OCTU selection centre at Ash. During the night of 5-6 AUG there was a special night convoy for all drivers in the Bn. It started around 2359 hrs 5 AUG and returned to camp at OS30 hrs. 6 AUG. The convoy was in charge of Capt. Lund, Capt. Cohen and Sgt. Allen, Tpt Sgt. Training for
Date Hour		AUG		AUG		AUG
Place Da		4	Ty Ty	CO.		· co

Trustructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

ENTERING TO THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

WAR DIARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and Taplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Page 3

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			the day consisted of Bde. Ranges in the morning for C Coy while D Coy continued work in their area. In the afternoon the Padre and M.O. gave lectures. All officers left the camp at 0930 hrs on a TEWT on Defence of Cobden Farm Wood. Coy cmdrs. picked out Coy defence positions and then when Pl. cmdrs. arrived they divided the area into Pl locations. In the afternoon detailed 6" to 1 mile enlargements of the positions were made. About 1400 hrs Major General R.O. Alexander, Inspector General of Eastern Canada made a short inspection tour of the camp. In the evening all officers went to Highden Hill Area for a TEWT on a Bde. Defensive Position. The Bn baseball team defeated 3 FDS by a score of 12 to 3. The Regtl Entertainment Committee put on a very successful P.W. Bingo and collected £2-0-0 for our fund.	
	7 AUG		Fraining for the morning consisted of a speed march for all coys (9 miles). At 0830 hrs. all officers and NCOs in the Rn, except one off and one NCO per coy went to Harrow Hill Area to see a demonstration of infantry cooperating with tanks in an attack through a mine-field on an enemy position. The demonstration was very well carried out and the large number of offrs and NCOs from 2 Div had an excellent vantage point from which to view the various phases of the attack. In the afternoon Capt. Tilston, Capt. Lund, Lt. Wilson and Lt. Taylor went to Ede. for special instructions in R/T procedure involving the use of Slidex Key Code. Capt. F.A. Wansbrough, out PMC returned from 2 Wk course in "Night Fighting" and Capt. A.R. Johnston, TO returned from a 4 wk Carrier Course. In the evening E.N.S.A. provided excellent entertainment at the YMCA tent which was packed to capacity. After the program the artists were entertained at the Officers' Mess.	
	8 AUG		R.C. Church Parade was held at 0900 hrs hen Pather Dalton said Mass. At 1000 Capt. Cardy held a voluntary Protestant Parade at the YMCA tent. Capt. Roy Lund was seen to have a decided limp and was moving about with the assistance of a cane. At 0915 hrs Col. Macdonald held a meeting of all Pl Comds. aththe Officers Mess to discuss matters pertaining to Platoon personnel. At 1100 hrs. the C.O. held a second meeting for all officers. The approach and contact phase of battle was reviewed as was the infantry - tank trg. The signal officer reviewed R.T. procedure and Capt. Laird spoke on river crossings. All these are expected to be encountered during "Pickare". The meeting broke up at 1900 hrs. because the C.O. had to go to Ede for a meeting. He returned at 2130 hrs to meet his coy comds once again. The latest information was passed around and all retired after 2300 hrs. During the evening it was reported that	

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

STATE WILLIAM STATE OF THE STAT

WATE DIARY

to Appendices and Remarks, references Kalen was promoted to CQMS from L/Cpl. last week. It's like going from Lt. to Lt.Col. A ech is still with us so we eat well and on time. The rations are "Compo-pack" but but did not locate his En until 1630 hrs. The 2 1/c was at Ede and returned shortly changed his outlook. He had been a keen and capable officer, liked by his men, NCOs all at once but he can carry the rank and is doing a good job. Around 1600 hrs. the C.U. was almost a casualty. He went on a recce and came under enemy fire but scuttled and away bef re the umpires could count him out. All coys and BHQ to find Mr. McCormick suffering from a gun shot wound in the head. The M.O. was called and 'Mac' was taken to No.1 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. He never regained consciousness paid to it until A 23275 Pte. Woofenden, R.J. returned to Lt. J.A. WcCormicMs tent Mingay, Capt. H.W. Thomson and Lt. S.H.Bull. The evidence brought before the court that no one knew he was in a depressed state ofmind, for someone could surely have The tpt pulled out at 1230 hrs for "Pickaxe". The C.O. followed at approx 1400 hrs HQ and the remaining coys conducted patrol activities throughout the might. Supper At 0745 hrs in the officers lines a pistol shot was heard. Not much attention was letters to friends and then shot bimself the following morning. It is unfortunate Exercise "Pickaxe" is not a very interesting scheme. Perhaps it is because we are with orders. All officers were briefed. C Coy was moved for the protection of Bde and brother officers. The C.O. inspected the rifle coys before they moved off on tomorrow. During the day we learned that Pte. Chapman of the carrier pl had been reserve En. In any case all we get over the wireless is what the RHLI are doing. settled for the night. Then orders were given to move to area Southwich Hill and take up a defensive posn. At 2300 hrs the marching troops moved off, followed by the Tpt a minimum of which was lost. The new area although better tactically was was at 1700 hrs. The C.O. went to Bde at 2050 hrs. returning after everyone was and died at 1006 hrs. A court of inquiry was convened consisting of Major J.D. indicated premeditated suicide. He had left his effects in good order, written COMES Kalen of HQ Coy adds a few onions and potatoes and turns out a good meal. Pte. Chapman has been moved to No.1 Cdn. Gen. Hosp. Court of Inquiry has been convened consisting of Capt. R.H. Lund, Lt. S. Jones and Lt. S.B. Macdonald. exercise "Pickaxe" at 1015 hrs. The remainder of the En does not move until moved to No.1 Weuro Hospital. His condition is still dangerous. Summary of Events and Information equal in discomfort to the former position, Hour 9 AUG Date Place

一種

Var Discussions researching propagation of War Discusses (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

是於聖於我子子母那四次對子等的亦作在在在

VALE DIAKY

(Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and Remarks, references

Original, duplicate and Aplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

To the troops "Pickaxe" is becoming most involved. We wer moved from Coombe Ivy back aturday was general clean-up for the entire camp with the exception of A Coy which 0200 hrs and all are up. The Bn is to cross the river Arun under cover of darkness. but showed up about 0800 hrs. The En was on the move most of the day. Left vicinity Hodges, and Lt. Jackson, all from the R.U. Piper Furns and Bugler Powers were also congratulated the following day on this attack. Supper was served an hour or so after midnight. The funeral of Lt. J.A. McCormick was at Brookwood Cemetary today. hrs. Time was good and casualties from marching few. The men are in good condition came out on the short end of the safene to Hayerereye hoper for hat the herethernor of Lancing Hill about noon, were preparing to attack Blackpatch Hill according to orders when the FMRs from the 6 Bde stepped in and did the job. Then on to Harrow The C.O. and rifle coys got across in assault boats but the river could have been picture. Cease fire came about 1200 hrs bringing to a close exercise "Pickaxe". The rifle coys started marching for home at 1530 hrs. Last coy arrived in at 1900 Hill which was free of enemy and finelly to Coombe Ivy which was being held. The was held up at 2050 hrs and did not finally clear the hill until 1110 hrs when a ball game between the HHLI and Essex Scots teams. It was a good game but our lads all the other coys paraded to the RCASC ball diamond near Goodwood House to see a waded. It was crossed at low tide and was not over 3 ft deep. C Coy tpt got lost director and umpires. The C.O. was called to Ede just as the attack was to go in bearers were Capt. D. Campbell, Lt.F. Chauvin, Lt. W. Hogan, Lt.G. Milne, Lt. A. went to Bde ranges to complete the qualifying of all personnel. In the afternoon previously. The troops don't understand and it is difficult to keep them in the and was ordered to halt until the confusion could be clarified. He was finally given permission to proceed and the attack went in quite successfully. Ede was night attack was made. The delay was due to apparent confusion on the part of Capt. Lund was the only officer able to attend from the field Unit. The pail in attendance. So ended the life and promising career of Lt. J.A. McCormick. to Harrow Hill before 0600 hrs after chasing the enemy away only a few hours Summary of Events and Information moved forward at approx 2000 hrs to Area Slonk Hill. but were filrty and tired when they got home. 12 AUG

Var Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

WAK DIAK

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and hipicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials					
	Summary of Events and Information	a son, Thomas E. Martin Jr. Congratulations Tom! In the evening the usual recreational tpt was provided for men and offrs, the men going to Chichester and the officers to the Sports Club at Middleton-on-Sea.	Sunday morning there was the usual R.C.Church Parade in charge of Father Dalton. C Coy spent the day at Kithurst Ranges. In the afternoon a double-header softball session was held between the RHII and Essex Scots teams in our Sports ground. When our lads took the fürst game, interest ran high so that a considerable number of pound notes were places behind each team. It was an excellent game and Essex Scots won by a score of 4 to 3 to take the Ede. championship. Sunday evening there was a display of fire works along the coast when about 25 enemy planes came over. It has since been learned that six were shot down during their visit here.	C Coy was duty coy for the week, while A was given a holiday because they had worked the three previous Saturdays. B Coy spent the day at Kithurst ranges while D Coy spent the day in admin. work. In the morning a party of officers i/c of Capt. H.W.P. Thomson including the I.O. and one offr per coy travelled to Portsmouth and Southampton on a recce for Scheme Harlequin, which is to start within the nest week.	Coy trg was as follows: D Coy at Kithurst ranges and moving to trg area 7 in evening. B Coy has a special day for admin and clean-up. A Coy went to trg are 7 for Coy battle drill. A Court of Inquiry was held to enquire into the fire in one of the sig pl tents. Capt. Al Cohen is on a Handover Board at the R.R.C. while the Adjt. (Capt. Tilston) and the I.O. (Lt.Wilson) were given a 48 hr pass to visit London for various reasons. The 2 i/c Major Mingay went to 3 CIRU to check on reinforcement situation with particular reference to NCOs. In the evening the Essex Scots softball team were again winners, this time defeating the R. de Mais. champions of 5 Bde. team at Petworth. This gives our team admittance to the finals of 2 Cdn Div.	Three rifle coys, A B & D are working on Battle Drill at brg area 7. During the Carrier Pl trg an unfortunate accident occurred when Cpl. S. Stanton received a cerebral concussion and fractured skull. The 2 1/c Major Mingay travelled to Southampton to recce are for Harlequin. A new filling system is being installed in the Orderly Room by the Bde. Sgt. and it should prove to be quite an improvement over the former system. In the evening a picture "Katina" was shown at the YMCA tent.
	Hour		AUG	AUG	8	2
	Date		15 AU	16 AT	17 AUG	18 AUG
Bage 6	Place					

War Dierres (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. I.

Title pages will be prepared

Pa ge

Place

WAR DIARY

FNTELLEGENOUS SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and cripicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

4675 % 8/84 (BOTE)

(Erase heading not required)

and references

endices itials

to Apper init	c.0. and it, the m. the c.0. c Leaders. obden In the trated re the ffs for ng colours h marched getting	
Summary of Events and Information	During the night Cpi. Stanton passed away as the result of the accident when he sustained injury the previous day during Carrier Pi Trg. In the morning the C.O. and I.O. went out to trg area 7 where two attacks on a Bn scale were carried out, the first on the spur S-W of Highden Beeches Wood and the Second on Cobden Farm. Regular procedure was used with the Bn advancing, coming under enemy fire, the C.O. making his recce and orders being passed down to Coy Cmdrs, Pi Cmdrs and Sec Leaders. The attacks went quits well and afterward the three coys AB&D gathered at Gobden Farm where the G.O. reviewed the attack and offered constructive criticism. In the sternoon the Carrier Pi returned to camp after a period of E weeks concentrated trg at Burpham. After lunch the rifle coys at Area 7 marched to Arundel where the Essex Scots ball team met the 4 Fd Regt Team in the first game of the playoffs for the champlonship of E Gdn Div. The Essex Scots again came through with flying colours winning by a score of B to 5. Around 2200 hrs the two rifle coys B & D which marched from Arundel arrived back at camp, tired but showing that they are rapidly getting into excellent physical condition.	Buring the mountain off some wanters on start and a
Date Hour	-	20
Date	1.9 AUG	BO ATTA

hrs and all were put in the picture concerning Harlaquin, by the 2 1/c Major Mingay. the ending was in doubt throughout the entire game. At the end of the 9th inning the hrs offre held their weekly mess dinner. The meal was excellent and not overburdened raid on Dieppe just a year ago yesterday. In the evening a very successful regt'l dance was held at the Hollyrood School in Bognor Regis. The Tangmere R.A.F.Orchestra In the afternoon coys had showers for all personnel after a quick scramble over the score was 3 - 3 so that it was necessary to continue the game. In the tenth the 4th Pd Regt was successful in bringing in a run so that the series is now tied. At 1845 scrambling net. Throughout the day there has been much activity in all coys as kits supplied the music, and Capt. D. Mackenzie and his committee are to be complimented on the Essex Scots sports field. It was an excellent game from start to finish and with speeches. After the toast to the king, Lt.Col. Macdonald in a few well chosen forthcoming schome Harlequin. A meeting of all offrs was held in the Mess at 0830 second game in the softball playoffs between 4 Fd Regt and Essex Scots was played words paid fitting tribute to those members of our regt who had taken part in the are being sorted out and reduced to battle order and large pack. At 1600 hrs the During the morning all coys worked on admin and clean-up proparations, for the on their good work,

0

War Discounting regarding propagation of the Discounting the Control of the Contr

Title pages will be prepared. Page 8

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARK

WAR DIARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and biplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

和海 a Blar (sora)

Phase Date Saturday dawned with heavy sky and showers. Revellie was a little later than usual because of the Regit! Social Activities the previous evening. Early in the morning the A/WE in charge of th. J. MCPallan and Li. C. Savill returned from a week of firting proceise at Indd An everage score of 72.5 was attained. Throughout the for the according. The patchers on Harlaguia and preparations were carried out for the according. In the afternoon there was a Court of Inquiry to ascertain the for the according. In the afternoon there was a Court of Inquiry to ascertain the available home from Chichester the merions evening. Whe afternoon when struck by a vehicle while wellking home from Chichester the merions evening. Whe afternoon is the property afters came through it was found that congraphitions were in order for Harlaguia afters came through it was found that congraphitions were in order for Harlaguia afters came through it was found that congraphitions were in order for Harlaguia afters came through it was found that congraphitions. However, and or Harlaguia afters came through it was broad and the afternoon when the buse Chi Diy was played. The free were not with our twan, and in a proving agency Chi Diy was played. The free were not with our twan, and in the proving according both teams on phall of Diy Godd. In the evening several of the offra helped is jor both teams on phall of Diy Godd. In the evening several of the offra helped is jor were given to the afternoon was appeared on a laid of commonword from the vect who took war in the regit on plaype on 1s After and in order and in the regit of the marching personned to staid on plaype on 1s After and a fall and a prove of the afternoon was appendent of the day as only Hilly doub to the order of the afternoon was appendent of the day as only Hilly and several members of the darrier Play and Earlaguia and Score a presenting or the lease of control or the stream of the family of AEDP or select the selecting throughout the small he amendent of the darrier		Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			
Date S1 AUG S2 AUG S3 AUG		Summary of Events and Information		The R.C. Parade was held at the usual hour and at 1000 hrs Protestant communion service was held by Capt. Cardy. At 1030 hrs. a meeting of all offrs was held at the Mess and final instructions for the move to the first area in exercise Harlequin were given. At 1430 hrs. a special Bn Parade was held to commemorate those of bur regt who took bart in the raid on Dieppe on 19 AUG 42. Those who returned from that raid and are still with the regt, some 25 NCOs and men along with Lt.Col. Macdonald took the salute in a march past, the saluting base being at Halnacker Corner. The remainder of the afternoon was spent in storing luggage in the YNCA tent and completing preparations for the move on Harlequin.	Reveille was at 0450 hrs with breakfast at 0500 hrs. At 0500 hrs the leading tps of the marching personnel consisting of ABCD and SP coys left for Chichester. The troop train pulled out at 0755 and Exercise Harlequin was under way. Transport left the Halnacker Camp at 0800 to proceed to the Harlequin concentration area. The camp was rather quiet throughout the remainder of the day as only BHQ, HQ coy and 2 plns of 0 coy remained besides the small rear party of approx 25 personnel. At noon several members of the Carrier Pl,a bugler and piper with Lt. P. Grandjean as offr 1/c, left for Erockwood to attend the funeral of Cpl. S.Stanton. In the evening Capt. R. Lund
			5	th	B
Place	The same of	Date	21 A	4 52 52 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	23
	The state of the s	Place			*

War Discussions regarding preparation of day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required)

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

18 75 % 8 May (8072)

Page 9.

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		E.	. 55	63
	Summary of Events and Information	went to Corps HQ for interview being the 2nd Cdn Div. nomination for A.D.C. to the Corps Comd.	Reveille at Halmakkers Camp was at 0450 hrs and the tps consisting of EHQ, HG Coy, and E Pl of C coy moved off at 0615 hrs for Chichester. The train pulled out at 0753 hrs and arrived at Eastleigh around 0905 hrs where the tps disembarked. It was about a 4 mile march to Hiltingbury Camp which was the Concentration Area for Harlequin. The camp is a new one, well organized but the canvas is rather limited and as many as 10 men are allotted to a tent. Route marches and muster parade constituted the trg for the remainder of the day. A total of 783 all ranks were found to be present on the muster roll call. At 1400 hrs it.Col. Macdonsid attended a fde "C" Gp. A Bn "O" Gp was held at 1650 hrs. In the evening the YMGA presented two showings of "The Plainsman", one at 1800 hrs, the second at 2005 hrs.	The day dawned with cloudy sky and several members of the Unit found P T a pleasant change from the intermittent showers which had disturbed their slumbers. Sp and C coys marched to Winchester where parade ground drill was practised at the Eampshire Regt Barracks. HQ Coy and EHQ spent a profitable afternoon on drill and lecture periods. D Coy was duty coy while those personnel not employed were given Rifle and Bron TsOFT. A & E coys spent the day practising village clearing and street fighting in a section of Southampton. Scheme Harlequin is progressing fairly favourably for all concerned. So far it seems an entirely A & Q scheme. The main criticism seems to be that the rations supplied are not up to our usual standard, either in quality or	The Bn again took full advantage of the lull in exercise Harlequin to get as much tragas possible. A&B Coys marched to Winchester and there carried out Pl and Coy drill. C coy spent the day on weapon trg and interior egonomy, while D coy spent the morning at squad drill and TSORT and the afternoon at Sports. Sp coy trg consisted of weapon trg and maintenance. The "I" Sec spent the morning attending special lectures on German Army given by Div I.O. In the afternoon Lt. R.S.Bradley and 46 O.R.reinforcements arrived at the unit. Lt. A. McGrimmon arrived back from a flame-throwers course at 6 C.T.S. In the evening the Y.M.C.A. showed the picture "First of the Few". The rifle coys practised embarking and disembarking on a mock-up L.C.A. constructed by the Pioneet Pl.
	te Hour		Aug	AUG	26 AUG
	Date	R	42	35E	26
िष्ठित व	Place				

The toring and the control of the co The state of the s Significant, on the first part of the first product of the first block of the first block of the first block of the first part of the first block of the first block

Under contains regarding preparation of War Directs (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 10

WAR DIARY

ANTHERIGENCE SCHMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

स्टाम्स् क्रिक्रिक्

Summary of Events and Information. For 400 personnel of A E G E D coys and the Pinneer P1 paraded in battle order at the bus and moved off to pier 40 of Southampton docks for assault landing trg. Troop has and moved off to pier 40 of Southampton docks for assault landing trg. I want to beard a light moves so that all were at the dock at 1050 hrs. Troop in went on board H.M.S. Duke of Wellington which carried 6 Lids. These were loaded to the moves so that all were at the dock at 1050 hrs. Troop in went on board Hroman from an other shore of Stanswood Bay. OaD Coys ranhed in the string the solent and landed on the shore of Stanswood Bay. OaD Coys ranhed the er into the Solent and landed on the shore of Stanswood Bay. OaD Coys ranhed the desact through and captured Stone Fm to establish the beach head, the dock around 1615 hrs. All personnel enjoyed the trg, noone was as sick and thing and sports. St. officers from the Unit attended a vehicle waterproofing the dock around 1615 hrs. All personnel enjoyed the trg, noone was as sick and rank and sports. St. officers from the Unit attended a vehicle waterproofing cores was noticed. The Solembarbon, while the contact the waterproofing at street fighting and village elearing three and FEO or spent the day at the ranges and a marked improvement urday dawned dull and damp so that all were glad of the fact that this was not used frame it. I. Courtin and the. I. Southampton, while the other rifle coys trg consisted of weapon trg, Act all Coy Omders course at Alton. Lit.ol. But and the Toyed recreational latity in Scuthampton. The eventual grade a meeting many of the personnel not on duty enjoyed recreational latity in Scuthampton. The and Adit attended a meeting at Bee to practise Ry procedure and stational standard was elected that the service and string of reansport to charch parade (voluntary) at Winderstor and Syllabic key. The Add at the remained was elected that the service and syllabic stational and the service at the service at the service at the service at t	Remarks, references to Appendices and	The control of the co		
AUG AUG	Summary of Events and Information	ille was at the usual time but P T ox 400 personnel of A B C E D coys brs and moved off to pier 40 of S iks were used to speed up the move went on board H.M.S. Duke of Well launched. C & D Coys moved ahead is fidas provided from another ship is into the Solent and landed on the hand A & B moved through and captives act lunches were eaten on the best dock around 1615 hrs. All persolook forward to more trg of a sintitud and sports. Six officers from pastra tion. BHQ and HQ Coy spent torses was noticed.	Saturday dawned dull and damp so that all were glad of the fact that this was not a P T morning. C & Sp coys spent the morning at street fighting and village clearing trg in Southampton, while the other rifle coys trg consisted of weapon trg. AECA lecture and TSCET. In the afternoon there was a pay parade and a bath parade for all coys. At 1500 hrs Capt. R.H.Lund left for a 2 wk course in Vehicle Mastership at Borden. At the same time Lt. L. Courtin and Lt. L. Bond left for a 4 wk tactical Pl and Coy Cmdrs course at Alton. Lt.Col. B.J.S. Macdonald was absent most of the day on a Div. TEWT. In the evening many of the personnel not on duty enjoyed recreational activity in Southampton.	D = 12 12 10 10
			50	8
	Date	27 A	28 A	
Place	Place			

The states are according to the party of the state of the The passes apply to a company plant with a company

War Dincessons, regarding, preparation, of the Dincesson (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

43/F & B. b. r csores

TNTELLEGENCESSUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		1	
(Erase heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information	Monday again and back to P T. Capts, Johnston, Cohen, Heffernan and Lts Steele & Wilson left to see the 6th Bde demonstration (skeleton), a run through of exercise Harlequin. They are to be away two days. At 0900 hrs the 6.0, had an "0" Gp for the purpose of further discussion of loading vehicles. This problem is providing a lot of work for the 2 1/c who is preparing the tables. Documentation for the move forward was brought up by the adjt. Who in the atternoon gave the coys their first batch of "bumph" to begin this important work. Speed marches were the order of the day for training. A report received from Fd Security was quite favourable to our Regt. It read as follows: "ESSEX SCOTTISH REGT: Good security. Unit very busy on schemes which were much enjoyed despite rainy conditions. Food and general condition are praised. No complaints. Hen appear to be in good health." Capt. R.J. Harris returned to the Unit after a 2 wk course (C.M.H.Q. serial 38) in Driving and "aintenance."	Trg for the morning consisted of a 12 mile speed march for B, Sp and HQ coys. Lectures on the German Army were given by Sgt. Francis of the "I" Sec to A & B coys. In the afternoon A coy did its speed march, while D, SP and HQ coys held Sports Parades. At noon the five officers representing the Bn returned after seeing the procedure to be followed in Harlequin, as the troops pass through the Marshalling Sub Area, Transit Area, Embarkation Pt. and on board the ships.	(B.J.S. MACDOMAID) Lt.Col., Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.
	Hour	<i>t</i> h	AUG	
	Date	30 AUG	31 A	
Page 11	Place			

and not be an an and the standard of the terms of the property of the standard The property of the set of the se THE PARTY OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF THE 1

APTENDICES TO WAR DIAR

Number 1 C.H.C., 2nd Echelon Orders.

Essex Scottish Fart I Orders.

Coy Syllabus of Training.

4. Field Returns, Officers and Other Ranks.

5. Movement and Operation Orders etc.

6. Misscellaneous, Benefits, Parties etc.

1st BU., THE RESEX SCOTTLER PROTECT (OVERSHAS)

by

I". COL. B.J.S. MACHONAID,

for No. 73

FART I

1 Sep 43.

DESTES:

As per cov syllabus of training.

RIAOLOTTE:

Night of 1/2 Sep 43:

2200 hrs, until 0545 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m intercoy postings are effective 0500 hrs, 2 Sep 43.

Hent. D.W. FOITHWEE	From the loy to	'C' Coy.
Heut. S.B. FachCMAID	U: Voy	r. Coy.
1,21486 Fre. COTTAPH, M.M.	" at the your	Bn. H.O.
1.21151 0.S.F. HANGING, F	'Sp' Coy	101 Coys

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 5 3. . . . we.f. 1 Sep 43. are posted to coys as stated:

lieut. D.W.		to	'A' Coy.
Meut. I.A. Heut. J.M.			'B' Coy.
1.22677 Sgt.	WOLD, C.C.		'3p' Coy.
4.22473 Cpl.	GOODFTION, TOSTER, V.T.		'Sp' Coy.
1,50330 Fte.	. COMIE, C.		Bn.H.O.

MARAMIONAL MILITARY SAMEOL

l. It is brought to the attention of all concerned that Field Service looket Books, Fart T Phmaphlet No. 6A, Conventional Military Symbols, 1943, has now been issued or is available for issue.

Mecessary steps will be taken to ensure that the provisions of this Aughlet are taken into use forthwith.

CHALLES ONDERS:

l. The aftention of all ranks is directed to Routine Orders No.3758 with is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

Ja Tileton (F.A. TISTON) Captei Adjutant ESSEX SOOTET TH REGIMENT.

Captain.

MODICE:

A black Ronson lighter with the initials M.G. inscibed on the case was lost in the area immediately surrounding the ropes near the mock LCA.

A reward is offered to the person who returns the lighter to the Cov Office.

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
Part II Orders Issued by No. 44
CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 3 Sep 43 1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Sep 43. Auth - Demand No. 4691A
d/30 Aug 43
Lieut D.H. Diesbourg
Lieut P.A. Cropp
Lieut J.M. Haggans "B" OTHER RANKS 2. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e. 27 Aug 43. Auth - Demand No. 4567A
d/23 Aug 43 Al05913 Pte Alexander, W.
A4079 Pie Bolton, F.G.
Al17364 Pta Cuiblerier, A.
D138628 Pta Dow, G.L.
H103387 Pte Dunnett, D.W.
H8141 Pta Evanochko, M.
A117396 Pte Ford, K.J.
D138456 Pte Hall, H.C.
A106002 Fte Hertel, L.B. All/201 Pte Albrecht, G.S. All/2442 Pte Basaraba, I.I. All/2001 Pte Cox, T.E.W. A50197 Pte Dhaen, R. All/2375 Pte Dunn, J.T. A76041 Pte Eisenmenger. E All5501 Pte Albrecht, G.S. A76041 Ptc Eisenmenger, E.L. HC141 Ptc Evenochko, M. A106123 Ptc Force, W.B. A117396 Ptc Ford, K.J. A105858 Ptc Gillard, J.B. D138456 Ptc Hall, H.C. A138497 Ptc Hartling, E.L. A106002 Ftc Hertel, L.B. A117264 Ptc Hollingsworth, H.S. A117264 Ptc Hollingsworth, H.S. A117264 Ptc Kearney, C.H. A117264 Ptc Kearney, C.H. A21229 Sgt Logan, P.T. A21229 Sgt Logan, P.T. B24928 Ptc Hazurck, H.M. A117073 Ptc McDonald, R.A. A117194 Ptc McKee, S.J. A117073 Ptc McLachlan, H.H. A117339 Ptc McRae, P.P.G. A21224 Ptc Morgan, A.M. A117339 Ptc McRae, P.P.G. A2124 Ptc Morgan, A.M. A217339 Ptc McRae, P.P.G. A212731 Ptc McKee, S.J. A217304 Ptc Morgan, A.M. A217331 Ptc Roussel, R.G. A217304 Ptc Schram, R.O. A217 Ptc Eisenmenger, E.L. (b) T.O.S. from 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. w.o.f. 27 Aug 43. Demand No. 4567B d/22 Aug 43
L74819 Pte Mayert, E.G. Cook "C" T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.a.f. 2 Sep 43. Auth - Demand No. 46914 d/30 Aug 43

3.STRENGTH DEGREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 27 hug 43. Proceeded on CMMQ Course 1083 (Fitters NV) at 1 C.O.R.U. (3 months course)
P35393 Cpl Shewell, A.V.

A50330 Pto Coyle, G. Glork "U" C5011 Sgt Foster, W.J. A22473 Cpl Goodfellow, J.J.A. A22677 Sgt Wold, C.C.

(b) S.O.S. to 5 C.I.B. Workshop R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 30 Aug 43. Auth - CREME 2 Cdn Div M.O. No. 208 d/24 Aug 43. Fitter MV "B" A29379 Ptc Inkster, E.D. Fitter MV "B"

(c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Jul 43 on comm to Cdn Detn Bks (Awarded 6 months detn on 26 Jul 43)
A21745 Ptc Ebejer, J.G.

- 1

- Page 2 -

3 STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)	
3. STRENGER DESCRIPTION	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY O
(d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.c.f. dates	shown on adm to hosp shown
	Royal West Sussex Hosp 20 Aug 43
B112765 Pto Bigraw, H.R.	10 Cdn Gen Hosp 26 Aug 43
	18 Cdn Gen Hosp 26 Aug 43
"A21863 Sgt Davy, J.	1. Can Gen Hosp 23 Aug 43
	18 Can Gen Hosp 25 Aug 43
	11 Odn Gen Hosp 23 Aug 43
476111 Pte Teber, G.L.	18 Cdn Gen Hosp 27 Aug 43

4.MILITARY HELPERS
(a) Coases to be Military Helper (surplus to W.E.) w.c.f. 21 Aug 43.
Returned to regimental duties. Auth - E.7/5799 d/20 Aug 43
A21735 Pto Jones, B.L.

Att to 11 Cdn Fd Amb R.C. .. E.C. f.a.y. .. e.f. 10 Jul 43 to 1 Sep 43 Auth - 2D/6-1-2 d/30 Aug 43 43183 Pto Earhart, J.C.

6.HOSPITALS (a) Adm to hosp shown w.c.f. datas s A50565 Ptc Baillargoon, J.l. B112765 Ptc Bigraw, H.R. B50894 Ptc Closs, G. A23382 Ptc Darczy, P. A21863 Sgt Davy, J. H17291 Ptc Halversen, A.P. K57530 Ptc Martinelli, F. A76111 Ptc Weber, G.L.	hovm Royal Test Suss 10 Cdn Ff 1mb 11 Cdn Fd 1mb 10 Cdn Fd 1mb 10 Cdn Fd 1mb 10 Cdn Fd 1mb 10 Cdn Fd 1mb	26 16 26 18 25 23	Aug 43
	own w.o.f. dates Fd imb to 6 Cdr CCS to 18 Cdn G Fd imb to 4 Cdr	en H 26	Aug 43 Aug 43 Aug 43

4 Can CCS to 1 Can Spec H
10 Can F4 Amb to 6 Can CCS
6 Can CCS to 18 Can Gen H
11 Can Fa Amb to 4 Can CCS
4 Can CCS to 14 Can Gen H
10 Can Fa Amb to 4 Can CCS
6 Can CCS to 18 Can Gen H
11 Can Fa Amb to 4 Can CCS
4 Can CCS to 14 Can Gen H
10 Can Fa Amb to 6 Can CCS
6 Can CCS to 18 Can Gen H
10 Can Fa Amb to 6 Can CCS
6 Can CCS to 18 Can Gen H 4 Can CCS to 1 Cdn Spec H 17 Aug 43 26 Aug 43 26 Aug 43 23 Aug 43 23 Aug 43 25 Aug 43 25 Aug 43 23 Aug 43 23 Aug 43 27 Aug 43 A23382 Pte Darczy, P. A21863 Sgt Davy, J. H17291 Pte Halvorson, AP K57530 Pto Martinelli, F. A76111 Pte Wober, G.L.

(c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.o.f. dates shown B50894 Pte Closs, G. 1 ddn Spec Hosp 26 lug 43

"C" SPECIAL I CREMENT

7.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 25 lug 43. luth - 99/29/Essex Scot/l d/18 lug 43
Liout R.S. Bradley

(b) T.O.S. from 6 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Aug 43. Luth - 99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/21 Aug 43
Lieut L.P. Bergeron Lieut C. Matto

Ot (Clack Copt for Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Eochelon

HT. COL. B.J.S. MACHONAID, "ED

mer No. 7%

(0

6 der ha.

mingraph a 3

As per Joy Syllabus of Training.

MATOUR:

Night of 6/7 Der 43.

2015 hrs till 0530 hrs.

TOTTOGG &

lert I Order No.71 d/27 Aug 43 para 3(1) insofar as it concerns the u/m is amended b adding

B.24928 Ite. FARITHIE, H.H. posted to 'd' Joy.

lart I Order Wo.73 d/1 Gen 43 insofer as it concerns the W-M officers is cancelled and the rollowing is the amendment:

"The u/m personnel having fee attached for all purposes w.c.f. 1 Sen 43 are attached to coys as stated

nymancing

Licut. T.A. Licut. J.T. cherr TACOLITA. 'A' Coy.
'P' Toy.
'Bp' Coy."

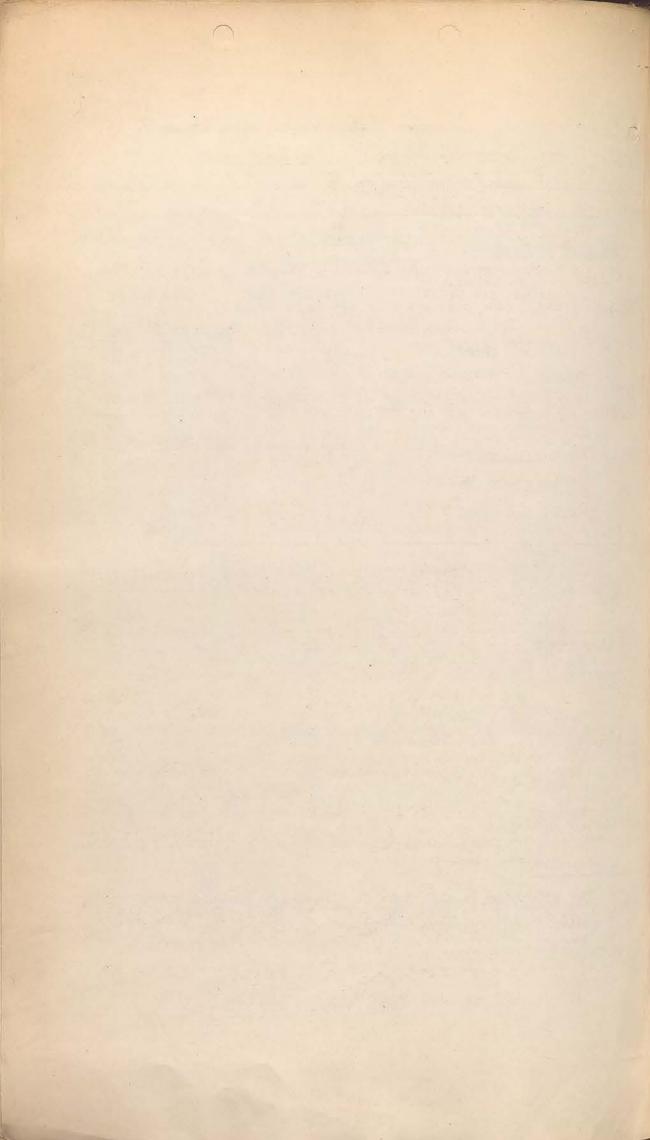
THICHTE - AVOIDANCE OF DAILED TO CALLO. FIRST IT CARINE:

- l. Drivers and tracked and wheeled vehicles will be instructed in the greates care, to avoid damage to ost Office line glant such as telegraphic poles, kiosks, cables and cable joint box covers.
- 2. Farticular care will be exercises in the use of ground spikes for recovery operations in the vicinity of undeground cables. These are laid, to a great extent, along road margins, and their importance and existance is usually indicated by appropriate signs or by the presence of manholes and distribution poles a interval along the routes of the cables.
- Should damage inadvertantly be caused to any J.T. . telecom unications plant, it is important that the lost Office authorities be advised at once. This can be done by telephoning to any Fost Office exchange asking for the supervisor and civing details of the location and, if possible, the coneral nature of the damage done. The rank, ame and unit of the soldier revorting the damage will be given.
- The action required in para 3 above is in addition to the compiling and forwarding of Road Accident Reports in all appropriate cases as required by Overseas R.O.2183(1) (as amended by Overseas R.O.3227).

. Bulling Old Millians

1. The attention fo all ranks is directed to Foutine Order Wos: 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3777, 3778, 3779 and 3783 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

(F.1. TTI TON) Captain, Adjutant, mosts come to.



last Order No. 44 3 Sep 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 45 10 Sep 43

"A" OFFICERS

1. MBARKATION & DISEMBARKATION
(a) S.O.S., C.A.. COROL S.O.S., C.A., Canada T.O.S., C.A., Overseas

8 Jun 40

9 Jun 40 21 Jun 40

Disembarked

T.O.S.

22 Jun 40

Capt J.R. Turnbull

(For record purposes only). Luth - CMHQ Obs. No. C593 d/24 Aug 43

Ceases att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. exc rest'l duties w.o.f. 4 Sep 43
Capt A.C. Ahrens

3.COURSES

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 818 Ser 13 (Pl Comd Tactical) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Aug 43 to 25 Sep 43 Lieut L.C. Bond
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 817 Ser 13 (Inf Coy Comd) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Aug 43 to 25 Sep 43
 Lieut L.J. Courtin
- Proceeded on CMTQ Course 635 Ser 5(Vehicle Recovery) and att to The Training Establishment, R.E.M.E. f.a.p. exc pay w.e.f. 31 Aug 43 to 14 Sep 43 Lieut C.J. Havill
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 802 Ser 16 (D&M Regt'l Offrs) and att to No. 2 (Technical) Ting C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 15 Aug 43 to 28 Aug 43 Capt R.J. Harris
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 822 Ser 39 (Offrs D&M) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Aug 43 to 11 Sep 43 Capt R.H. Lund

(a) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 43 para 5(a) of 28 Lug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Capt H.C. Laird" Cant H.C. Lair

(a) To be 2 1/c w.e.f. 27 Aug 43. Auth - CMHQ MS/7054 d/28 Aug 43. Major J.D. Mingay

"B" OTHER RAIMS

(a) S.O.S. to HQ 4 Cdn Inf Bdo w.e.f. 1 Sep 43. Auth - CAN/O2E/REINF UNITS/5 d/14 Dec 41
A22197 Pte Sommer, W.H.

- 7.TRANSFERS Transferred from .C. I. C. to R.C.A.S.C. w.e.f. 27 Jul 43 and to remain posted to Essex Scottish Regt. Auth - CARO(0/S) 3470 A22271 Pte Dodine, J.J. Qual. Cook Gp "C"
- Att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.c.f. 29 Aug 43 to 11 Sep 4) as batman K74681 Pte Atherton, W.K.

- 8.ATTACHED (Cont'd)
 (b) Att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Aug 43 to 25 Sep 43 as batmen
 Alog803 Pte Johnson, C.P.
 A76078 Pte Schumacher, W.A.
- (c) Att to HQ C.R.U. f.a.p. w.o.f. 9 Aug 43 to 14 Aug 43 M10956 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Stoker, R.R.
- - (e) Ccases att from 2 Cdp Dental Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. éxê regt'l duties w.e.f. 4 Sep 43
 A99819 Sgt Langford, W.H.
 A99864 Pte Spero, J.B.
- 9. COURSES
- (a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 302 Ser NAT 14 (6 Pr A/Tk) and att to Netheravon Wing S.A.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 24 Aug 43 to 16 Sep 43 A76050 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Elvy, D.R.
- (b) Proceeded on D&M Course Ser 17 and att to London Passenger Board f.a.p. exc pay w.e.f. 25 Aug 43 to 22 Sep 43
 A76061 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Hahn, H.R.
- (c) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 635 Ser 4 (Recovery) and att to The Training Establishment, R.E.M.E. f.a.p. exc pay w e.f. 24 Aug 43 to 7 Sep 43 176016 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Ludwig, W.E.
- (d) Proceeded on C.R.U. Course 406 (MCO First Aid Instrs) and att to 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 iug 43 to 25 Sep 43
 A21531 Sgt Marchant, G.E. MT
- (e) Having attended CMHQ Course 723 Ser 35D (Water Duties) w.e.f. 10 Aug 43 to 20 Aug 43, qual "Passed" A49919 Pte German, L.F.
- (f) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 43 para 11(a) of 28 Aug 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n, is amended to read "A23207 Pte Pandorf, N." A23207 Pte Miller, R.L.
- 10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
 - (a) Granted 14 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 7 Jul 43 to 21 Jul 43. A22168 Cpl Tuer, H.J.
 - (b) Granted P.L. as shown with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. dates shown A21654 Ptd Benest, G.R. (7 days) 2 Jul 43 to 9 Jul 43 A10066 Pte Hays, R.G. (7 days) 23 Dec 42 to 30 Dec 42 422398 A/L/Cpl Meloche, AJ (4 days) 23 Jul 43 to 26 Jul 43
 - (c) Granted 3 days P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 16 Jul 43 to 18 Jul 43

 A21138 A/L/Sgt Charette, A.R.) N.E.T.D.

 A21533 A/Sgt Olsen, C.R.)

```
- Pago 3 -
Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3)&(3) a.e.f. 16 Jul 43 to
           Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 20 Jul 43 to 29 Jul 43

Ali6491 Fte Baylis, A. H40698 Pte Chapman, D.R.

A22826 Fte Downie, G.E. B41874 Pte Dodman, L.E.W.

A22782 Pte Elmes, H.V. A76016 A/Cpl Ludwig, W.E.

A22560 Fte Gillies, A.M. A21482 A/L/Cpl McWilliams, J.

A10109 Sgt Lill, G.E. A22370 Pte Stuart, P.M.

A21789 Fte Spinden, E. A82111 Pte Weeks, A.

A38257 Fte Wagner, E.R. C2143 Sgt Worthington, J.

A21319 A/Sgt Wilton, E.H.
    (f)
```

10.LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)
(g) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 23 Jul 43

FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 23 Jul

A21273 L/Cpl Barclay, N.M.
B59150 Pte Blayney, C.C.
A22562 Pte Campbell, R.L.
A50288 Pte Carter, J.B.
B50894 Pte Closs, G.
A22292 Pte Coyne, L.J.
A22653 A/L/Sgt Davey, H.F.
K74508 Pte Donnelly, H.
A57671 Pte Dupuis, D.E.
A76050 A/L/Cpl Elvy, D.R.
B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J.
A22473 Cpl Goodfellow, J.J.A.
B59650 Pte Hare, I.V.L.
A22598 Pte Haskell, V.
A50203 Cpl Ivison, W.
A23292 Pte Lichtherte, M.J.
B59146 Ite McCulligh, G.
A82110 Pte Mills, S.D.
A49921 Pte Overholt, R.E.
A22773 Pte Patterson, D.H.
A76057 A/L/Sgt Rozell, J.M.
F96006 Pte Saulnier, G.B.
A82119 Pte Smyth, J.B.
A82261 Pte Tomkewich, M.
F86554 Pte Veinot, B.L.
A21345 Pte Zverina, J. 1 Aug 43 B59744 Pte Abtossway, L.H. B59595 Pte Beaudoin, C.J. A61032 A/Cpl Burke, G.L. A61032 A/Cpl Burke, G.L.
A23284 Pte Cardinal, R.J.
A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G.
A50209 Pte Connell, K.W.
B24903 Pte Crooke, R.J.
B59066 A/Cpl Derish, J.
B59023 A/L/Cpl Duggan, L.M.
A21970 Pte Earle, H.G.
B59099 Pte Fairbairn, C.I.
A82175 Pte Geiger, C.H.
A21191 Pte Haley, G.J.
H41024 Pte Harkness, E.A. A21191 Pte Haley, G.J.
H41024 Pte Harkness, E.A.
A50342 Pte Hiller, P.A.
A23170 Pte Johnstone, W.
A23288 Pte MacDonald, R.I.
F50428 Pte McGuigan, H.H.
A50205 Pte Morton, A.T.
A22165 Pte Parsons, W.A.
A21357 Pte Piper, G.G.
D83143 Pte Scott, C.
A49822 Pte Smith, E.C.
A22207 Pte Szvero, W.T.
A22677 Sgt Wold, C.C.
K62315 Pte Harrison, E.A.

(h)

Granted 7 days plus 8 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 26 Jul 43 to 4 Aug 43

A50273 Pte Adam, B.F. D166826 Pte Albertson, H. G50941 Pte Amos, J.S. D72316 Pte Aitken, G.F. All04290 Pte Anderson, E.A. All6646 Pte Anderson, C.R. K57238 A/L/Sgt Anderson, TW A102900 Pte Andrew, O.M. D54465 Pte Andrews, H.L. All6758 Pte Arnold, R.L. E100589 Pte Augustine, C. A21240 Ptc Austin, R.R. E49602 Pte Alexander, E.K. A50565 Pte Baillargeon, J.R. A116747 Pte Baird, A.D. A102420 A/L/Col Beecroft, C.L. D166826 Pte Albertson, H.
D72316 Pte Aitken, G.F.
Al16646 Pte Anderson, C.R.
Al02900 Pte Andrew, O.M.
Al16758 Pte Arnold, R.L.
A21240 Ptc Austin, R.R.
A50565 Pte Baillargeon, J.R.
A102420 A/L/Col Beecroft, C.L.
D137431 Pte Beigleman, H.
B53903 Pte DeKlyn, A.
Bh03161 Pte Bender, C.R.
C73728 Pte Benn, L.A.
L102622 Pte Boe, A.G.
B128509 Pte Bolitho, K.W.
F66161 Pte Bourque, D.J.
A61722 A/L/Cpl Brash, M.A. All6747 Pto Baird, A.D. G54430 Pte Bartlett, H.B. B46947 Pte Beedham, R.H. All6552 Pte Bellmore, R.J. A89207 Pte Bleit F.L. A22973 Pte Blair, F.
A61727 Pte Boland, J.P.
D71628 Pte Bouchard, R.J.
B133339 Pte Brandon, D.H.
A23407 Pte Bremner, J.D.
C34446 Pte Bristol, R.M. D71628 Pte Bouchard, R.J.

B133339 Pte Brandon, D.H.

A23407 Pte Bremner, J.D.

C34446 Pte Bristol, R.M.

D166472 Pte Brousseau, J.P.

B103162 Pto Brule, L.D.

C73720 Pte Bunton, A.C.

F51401 Pte Burnett, G.M.

A76040 Pte Euschlen, V.W.J.

Euschlen, V.W.J.

E3380 Pte Carr, C.L.

A3819 Pte Carter, M.E.

A3819 Pte Carter, M.E.

A59244 M/Cpl Browell, J.E.

C101176 Pte Bulger, G.

A105019 Pte Brugess, J.R.

A50566 Pte Burk, C.S.

A104993 Pte Cameron, W.G.

A104993 Pte Carr, A.J.

A103782 Pte Carroll, A.N.

A10573 Pte Chamberlain, R.E.

B77526 Pte Chapman, A.J.

A116973 Pte Charron, D.

A22234 Pte Curoc, J.A.

A89294 Pte Curtis, R.J.

```
### THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT - Page 5 - 10 Sep

### Page 6 Sep 6 Sep

### Page 5 - 10 Sep

### Page 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep

### Page 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep 6 Sep

### Page 6 Sep 6 S
```

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 6 Aug 43 (i)

```
alice in field of Factors dates
to 15 Aug 43
B59769 Ptc Arczzo, A.J. A22958 Ptc Andrijouski, W.
A49781 Ptc Bezaire, W.F. A82231 Ptc Boucher, W.J.
B59671 A/Cpl Bourgeois, G.G. B40089 A/Cpl Buszowski, W.W.
A82287 Ptc Brinkman, A.A. A21935 Ptc Derouin, A.
A22154 Ptc Christner, W.W. H62932 Ptc Duggan, G.J.
B50038 Ptc Dzubs, J. A50267 Ptc Cheyne, R.C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     B40089 A/Cpl Buszowski, W.
121935 Pte Derouin, i.
H62932 Pte Duggan, G.J.
150267 Pte Cheyne, R.C.
121918 Pte Ferguson, J.A.
460162 Pte Fowler, A.G.
123378 Pte Heaton, W.H.
149607 Pte Hill, W.R.
H12713 Pte Homenuk, P.
122313 A/ROMS Hunter, W.A.
150073 Pte Isom, J.J.
D71718 Pte Kennedy, D.G.
121278 A/Sgt Lucas, G.W.
K67205 Pte Molnar, A.C.
D71.470 Pte Morton, T.D.
M65380 Pte Patterson, G.E.
D72192 Pte Spotton, L.F.
              A22154 Pte Christner, W.E.
B59038 Pte Dzuba, J.
A105125 Pte Fenn, D.J.
B59212 Pte Flosher, T.G.
A21773 CSM Garnham, W.H.
A22002 Pte Hamilton, W.O.
F76982 Pte Holliday, E.S.
A50378 A/L/Cpl Hulett, R.W.
A21787 Pte Ingalls, G.
A103803 Pte Johnson, C.P.
D71715 Pte Kennedy, D.G.
A21151 L/Cpl Martin, G.A.
A21757 Pte Milne, J.E.
D71455 Pte Morin, R.C.
A22728 Pte Ostopovich, C.C.
D72192 Pte Spotton, L.F.
A223345 Pte Thibeault, J.J.
A21633 CQMS Wallace, C.S.
A21633 CQMS Wallace, C.S.
A21898 Pte Wass, F.
```

```
10. LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)
(j) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.o.f. 10 Aug 43 to
                                              Alloy of the Cole, H.

Alloy of the Bortz, H.T.

Alloy of the Bortack, I.F.

Alloy of the Bo
                                          19 Aug 43
11.4PPOINTMENTS

(a) Appointed A/L/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown

B59103 Pte Bailey, E.R.

B59790 Pte Bishop, R.J.

A22154 Pte Christner, W.E.

A50430 Pte Cross, L.B.

A76061 Pte Hahn, H.R.

A82082 Pte Ingham, G.

A22604 Pte Keys, J.W.

A22591 Pte Lang, A.

A82003 Pte Munro, R.D.

A22903 Pte Rawlings, N.T.

A82056 Pte Staver, K.C.
            (d) Appointed A/CSM (T.O.II) ....f'. 'tes shown
A21229 Sgt Logan, P.T. 28 Aug 43
C4942 Sgt Merry, N.J. 6 Aug 43 to 27 Aug 43 vice A21229 Sgt
(A/CSM) Logan, P.T. SOS on adm to hosp.
(b) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. dates shown A50202 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Ivison, H.J. 19 Aug 43 A22142 Cpl(A/Sgt) Stannard, D.W. 11 Aug 43
```

12. IROMOTIONS (Cont'd)
12. (b) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt and to be Pipe-Major w.e.f. 1 Sep 43
M1.0956 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Stoker, R.R.

13. REVERSIONS (a) Rever A21634 Cpl Carley, S. A23210 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Sandul, N. P. A76117 Cpl Totzke, A.C. 10 443

Reverted to the rank of Pte w.e.f. dates shown.

To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem

A21590 L/Cpl Cochrane, T.J. 17 Aug 43

A50378 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Hulett, R.V. 21 Aug 43

A50447 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Little, F.E. 17 Aug 43

C6276 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Wersley, S. 25 Aug 43

MND ALLOWANCES

Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 per diem w.e.f.

dates shown having completed 4 months service with efficient and good conduct. Auth - G.O. 486/42

A22300 Pte Cecile, F.J. 31 Mar 43

D71718 Pte Kennedy, D.G. 21 Jan 43 (6)

D71718 Ptc Kennedy, D.G. A50577 Ptc Squire, H.G. A22124 Ptc Wyper, R.L. 21 Jan 43 30 May 43 10 Sep 43

Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. dates shown having completed 6 months proficient service. Auth -G.O. 486/42

28 Mar 43 28 Mar 43 31 May 43 21 Mar 43 123381 Pte Darczy, L. 123382 Pte Darczy, P. A22300 Pto Cocile, F.J. D71718 Pto Kennedy, D.G. A50577 Pto Squire, H.G. 30 Jul

II.

OI

15.TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual Cook "C" w.e.f. 27 Jul 43. Auth - TTB Report d/3 Sep 43
A22271 Pte Bodine, C.J.

16. TRIDESMEN'S RATES OF PLY
(a) Granted Tradesmen's Rates of Pay shown opposite his name, whilst covering off tradesman vacancy as shown, under Overseas R.O. 3410.

Sp. Qualified Covering Off W.e.f.

B Bricklayer's Mason "B"

18 Jun 43 Aloo66 Pte Hays, R.G.

17. FUNISHMENTS
(a) On 17 Aug 43 awarded 7 days C.D. for an off under AA 15(1) from 2359 hrs 8 Aug 43 to 0805 hrs 9 Aug 43 (8 hrs 6 min).
1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
B59784 Pte Adcock, H.L.

On 21 Aug 43 admonished and placed under stop of pay in the amount of £10/3/0 for an off under AA 40. Cost of WD Equipment lost by neglect amounting to £10/3/0. Stop of pay £10/3/0 under FR&I 158(2) at the direction of the G.O.C. 2 Cdn Div. G50941 Fte Amos, J.S.

On 10 Aug 43 awarded a forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWA from 2359 hrs 23 Jul 43 to 1200 hrs 3 Aug 43 (10 days 12 hrs 1 min). Forf 11 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 39 days pay A23301 Pte Bisard, B.C.

17. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'a) On 21 lug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
AML from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 2215 hrs 17 Aug 43 (22 hrs 16 min).
Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each
L67474 Fte Campbell, C.H.
L67523 Pte Jackson, F.T.

- On 17 Aug 43 admonished for two off under 15 15(1) A A from 1330 hrs 6 Aug 43 to 1300 hrs 11 Aug 43 (4 days 23 hrs 30 min). (2) AWL from 0600 hrs 14 Aug 43 to 2000 hrs 16 Aug 43 (2 days 14 hrs). Forf 8 days pay under FR61 149(1)(a) (e) A21634 Cpl Carley, S.
- On 21 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 41 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 2220 hrs 17 Aug 43 (22 hrs 21 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay A105221 Pte Chessell, W.R.F. (f)
- (g) On 17 Aug 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under AA 15(1) 0600 hrs 8 Aug 43 to 1600 hrs 8 Aug 43 (10 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
 A21590 L/Cpl Cochrane, T.J.
- On 28 Aug 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 2130 hrs 25 Aug 43 (5 days 21 hrs 31 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay (h) B59780 Ptc Conway, R.P.
- (i) On 16 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 8 Aug 43 to 1230 hrs 9 Aug 43 (12 hrs 31 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay
 A22234 Pte Curoe, J.A.
- On 21 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay under AA 15(1) AWL from 2130 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 1700 hrs 18 Aug 43 (1 day 19 hrs 30 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 119(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay each B50758 Pte Draper, E. A23258 Pte Ryan, T.W. (j)
- (k) On 17 Aug 43 fined \$10.00 for an off under AA 19 Drunkenness 3rd Off. Fined \$10.00 under FRAI 161(2)(c) B59212 Pte Flesher, T.G.
- and cost of app 10/2
 On 23 Aug 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay/for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 0600 hrs 29 Jul 43 to 1545 hrs 9 Aug 43 (11 days 9 hrs
 45 min). Forf 12 days pay under FR&I 1:9(1)(a). Forf 21 days pay
 under FR&I 1:9(2). Total forf 33 days pay and 10/2 under FR&I (1)172(8) A22541 Pto Graves, S.E.
- On 1 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0600 hrs 30 Aug 43 to 1330 hrs 31 Aug 43 (1 day 7 hrs 30 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay (m) A23387 Pte Greaves, W.C.

11

17. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

17. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

(n) On 6 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under .AA 15(t)

ANL from 2359 hrs 30 Jul 43 to 2100 hrs 4 Aug 43 (4 days 21 hrs

1 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 179(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay

under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay A21191 Pto Haley, G.J.

- On 21 Aug 43 reverted to the rent of Pte for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 2130 hrs 19 Aug 43 (3 days 21 hrs 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FA&I 149(1)(a). A50378 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Hulett, R.V. (0)
- On 17 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 1500 hrs 16 Aug 43 (15 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay A21182 Fte Kearns, J.H. (p)
- On 1 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) IVL from 2230 hrs 29 Aug 43 to 1330 hrs 31 Aug 43 (1 day 15 hrs). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay. (q) Al16449 Tto Kidd, F.H.7.
- On 31 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 ATL from 2230 hrs 29 Aug 43 to 1200 hrs 30 Aug 43 (13 hrs 30 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each
 A50324 Pte Killby, T.G.
 A23183 Pte Morton, H.V.
 A50272 Pte Powell, M. (r)
- (s) On 20 Aug 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A23314 Pte Knight, W.R.
- On 10 Aug 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay and cost of app 10/2 for an off under 1. 15(1) 17L from 1330 hrs 12 Jul 43 to 1905 hrs 5 Aug 43 (24 days 5 hrs 35 min). In close arrest from 1905 hrs 5 Aug 43 to 0900 hrs 10 Aug 43 (4 days 13 hrs 55 min). Forf 25 days pay under FR&I 1.9(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 57 days pay and 10/2 under FR&I 172(8) A21291 Pte Laesser, A.L.
- On 28 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 18 Jul 43 to 2235 hrs 21 Jul 43 (3 days 7 hrs 35 min). Forf 4 lays pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay B64823 Pto Lendridge, W.J.
- On 28 Jul 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under 44 40 Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2) (3 days concurrent with award of forf of 3 days pay on 28 Jul 43 vide para 17(u) this order). Total forf 7 days pay
 B64823 Pte Landridge, W.J. (V)
- On 2 dug 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under A1 15(1) ATL from 1600 hrs 31 Jul 43 to 2115 hrs 31 Jul 43 (5 hrs 15 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 1:9(2) (5 days concurrent with award forf of 10 days pay on 28 Jul 43 as shown in para 17(v) above). Total forf of 5 days pay B64823 Pte Landridge, T.J. (W)

- 17. TUNISHMENTS(Cont'd)
 (x) On 28 Aug 43 awarded 28 days detn for an off under AA 40.
 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
 B64823 Pte Landridge, W.J.
 - On 17 Aug 43 reverted to the rank of Pto for an off under An 15(1) AVL from 2359 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 1500 hrs 10 Aug 43 (15 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FRAI 1.9(1)(a) A50447 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Little, F.E. (y)
 - On 20 Aug 43 awarled forf of 3 lays pay for an off under AL 15(1) ATL from 2359 hrs 14 Aug 43 to 1800 hrs 18 Aug 43 (3 days 18 hrs 1 min). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay 450536 Pte Lozon, A. (z)
 - On 16 Aug 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0545 hrs 8 Aug 43 to 1550 hrs 12 Aug 43 (4 days 10 hrs 5 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 33 days pay A21902 Fte Noynahan, J.M. (aa)
 - On 21 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 lays pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 2330 hrs 19 Aug 43 (2 days 23 hrs 31 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay B95355 Pte McAllister, R.H. (bb)
 - On 9 Aug 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay and cost of app 10/2 for an eff under AA 15(1) AWL from 1530 hrs 12 Jul 43 to 1905 hrs 5 Aug 43 (24 days 3 hrs 35 min). In close arrest from 1905 hrs 5 Aug 43 to 0900 hrs 9 Aug 43 (3 days 13 hrs 55 min). Forf 25 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 56 days pay and 10/2 under FR&I 172(8) A22097 Pte Nantais, L.W. (cc)
 - On 30 Aug 43 awarled forf of 10 lays pay for three off un'er 1.40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A21798 Fte Pask, F.H. (55)
 - On 1 Sep 43 awarded 14 days C.B. for an off unter A1 40. F95588 Pte Pinch, W.D. (ee)
 - On 20 Aug 43 awarted forf of 3 tays pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 1800 hrs 18 Aug 43 (2 days 18 hrs 1 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay A49836 Pte Riviat, E.E. (ff)
 - On 20 Aug 43 awarde' forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 2359 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 2345 hrs 17 Aug 43 (1 day 23 hrs 46 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay (gg) 449920 Pte Scott, P.E.
 - (hh) On 20 Aug 43 almon an ric' stop of pay in the amount of £3/16/10 for an off under AA 40. Cost of damage to W.D. Vehicle amounting to £3/16/10. Stop of pay £3/16/10 under FR&I 158(2) K67409 Pte Scott, S.
 - On 21 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 ATE from 2359 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 0600 hrs 21 Aug 43 (1 day 6 hrs lmin)
 Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay
 H42108 Pte Skidmore, T. (ii)

7.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(jj) On 21 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 40 and AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 2145 hrs 20 Aug 43 (21 hrs 46 min). Forf 1 days pay under FRAI 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) Total forf 4 days pay F95556 Pte Smith, J.C.

- (kk) On 16 Aug 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for an off under AL 9(2) Forf 20 days pay under FREI 119(2) B40090 Pte Strauski, W.
- On 28 Aug 43 awarde forf of 3 lays pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 25 Aug 43 to 2000 hrs 26 Aug 43 (21 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 lays pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 lays pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 lays pay D123006 Pte Swift, 0.J.
- On 21 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 2340 hrs 17 Aug 43 (23 hrs 41 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay A50597 Ptc Thomas, R.F. (mm)
- On 25 Aug 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 8(2) Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A59445 Pte Thompson, C.E. (nn)
- On 25 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 2155 hrs 22 Aug 43 (2 days 21 hrs 56 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay M31175 Pte Towpich, A. (000)
- On 20 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0600 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 2345 hrs 17 Aug 43 (1 day 17 hrs 45 min). Forf 2 days pay un'er FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay A50567 Pte Trudell, W.T. (gg)
- On 26 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 1600 hrs 23 Aug 43 (3 days 16 hrs 1 min). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay B112341 Pte Valade, L.H. (qq)
- On 25 Aug 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay and cost of app 10/1 for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2059 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 0930 hrs 23 Aug 43 (3 days 9 hrs 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1) (a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 14 days pay and 10/1 under FR&I 172(8) 482265 Pte Warren, M.W. (rr)
- On 16 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 4A 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 8 Aug 43 to 1340 hrs 10 Aug 43 (1 day-13 hrs 41 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay D71258 Pte Watt, J.B.
- (tt) On 25 Aug 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Aug 43 to 1230 hrs 23 Aug 43 (3 days 12 hrs 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FA&I 149(1)(a) C6276 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Worsley, S.

18. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS
(a) Son, Bryan Mitchell, born of Sherbrooks, Quebec, Canada on 7 Mar 43. Wife, Phyllis Dorcen heeler D46064 Ptc Wheeler, A.

The N-of-K of the u/n is now verified as shown A21783 Pte Aubry, R.J. Ars. Rosina Aubr Ars. Rosina Aubry (wife)
71 Cecil Ave.,
Wembley, Middlesex, England.

Olga Evangeline Baker (wife) 1440 Westcote Rd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada. A22028 Pte(MCpl)Baker, A.

B133339 Fte Brandon, D.H. Howard Brandon (father) Craighurst, Ontario, Canada.

B59251 Pte(1/L/Col)Corbett, IJ Isobel Muriel May Corbett (wife) 14 Gouin Street, Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Canada.

B59581 Pto Evans, N.L.G. Miss Dorothy Ruttan (Fiancee) 837. Bathurst Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Mrs. Ethel Milner (Mother) 169 Grand Avenue, Chatham, Ontario, Canada. A21798 Pto Pask, F.H.

-Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw (Wother) R.R. #2 Hickey Wood, St. John, N.B., Canada. G53381 Pte Francis, D.E.

Mrs. Tillred Odina Lataur (wife) 3247 Dunlas St. West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. B133319 Pto Latour, L.A.

20. CHANGE OF AGE
(a) Date of birth having been verified is changed from 30 May 1921 to 30 May 1923. All does to be amended accordingly.
A49968 Pte Kenney, K.M.

Uthrasen

(A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Cardian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

COY SYTLABUS OF

TRG

Week-Ending 11 Sep 43.

H.Q. & DN.H.C.	All Day Roung	WARGH	Hrst Ald Tre	Verpon Tre	Coy Comds Use	Carried SEORIS and a construction of the const	PNAS Boyd Range	RNAS Boyd Range.	Combined Ops Trg.	redres Hr, 1400 hrs.	ALM AND CITIN UP	
'Sp' 00Y	Trg. Specialists	Specialists Trg.	E B	Sports	RMAS Boyd Range	Battle Drill	REDELLI 100	PANCE		NOULE MAKUT		
PP COY.	Area Street Flebting	Area Street Michting	Combined Ops	10 mile Speed March	38 Use	STA	March to	Grenade Range	First Aid Trg Gas Trg.	22211111111111111111111111111111111111	CLEAN UP	700.00
*67 00Y.	Area Stroet Menting	Area Street Fighting	Speed	the section was the section of the section and the section of the section of	Coy Conts Use	SLEO ID	Grenade Hange	March to Comp.	First Aid Trg	Hr. 1400 hrs	ADN AND G	
'B' COV.	First Aid and Gas Tre.	Coublined Ops	10 mi. Speed	8 1 8 2 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Tereb To	Casa tade Range	Street Fighting Area	Street Tighting	Coy Conds Use	terresonante mante secretar FROTOS		MPP continues in the
7.4.7 COV.	Combined Ops	First Ald Cas Trg.	10 mi Spoed Merch	Contract of the Assessment Contract of the Con	Crennde Pange	March to Smi	Street Mighting	Street Fighting	TEMETI 100	RANGE	The state of the s	
DAME	FOII.	C 0 0	E. C.	***************************************	, p	to 90	SAIII S.	- A - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	4 47 54 65	o de S	0 42 0 0	

Was round

11. Jep.

COT SYLLEGUS OF PRAILING . . WHEN DOLLING LL SEP 48 1 1 1

L. RAMOTE

- (a) Red fill Bange or Mete rifle ractices incl practise 4.
- (b) RNAS 30 od Range complete, see, praptices
- 2, Coy donds use = to first pl come ABGA | arms drill
- 4. IC mile speed march Houte from 8 1/2 objective
- 5. First A id Prg. Artificial Respiration coys to arrange with M.O.
- 6. Gas trg.
- 7. E.T.S. (blemintary test colding) to be carried out by Pi Comds along line taid lown by SAS Wythe Instructors.
- 8. Bayoret Practice. Coys to commitment one hr bayoret fighting during one;
- 9. Combined OPs try = pass tre on mock up L.O.A.

LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD.

order No. 75

Part I

1. DUPTES:

Duty Coy. 'B' Coy

West for Duty to Coy

2. ELACKOUT:

Night of 11/12 AUG 43

2015 hrs until 0645 hrs

3. POSTINGS:

(1) The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 0600 hrs 11 SEP 43 Capt T.T. Ferris from 'Sp' Coy. to'HQ' Coy

AB1184 Sgt.	Woodiwiss, J.	141	Coy	1Sp1	Coy
B60547 Pte.	Grenier, A.	101	Cox	;D:	COY
A409511Pte.	Anderson, J.L.	TAT	007	1Sp1	Coy
Al16758Pte.	Arnold, R.L.	101	Coy	18801	007
D71483 Pte.	Smith, R.	103	Cov	1BHQ1	Coy

(11) The u/m personnel having been attached from 1 CGRU eff 6 SEP 45 are attached to coys as shown.

Maj.	W.H. Poile	to	*BHQ *	Coy
Capt.	G.K.M. Johnsto	m	1円0.1	Coy
A49510 CSM	Lewis, C.W.		1SP1	Coy
A49643 Sgt.	Montgomery, R.	J.	1SP1	Coy

(111) The u/m personnel having been TOS from 3 CIRU eff 9 SEP 43 are posted to 'D' Coy & 'A' Coy respectively A49659 Pte. Butler, 1.0. A22372 Pte. Kell, N.A.

4. QUALIFICATIONS - COURSES

Capt. R.J. Harris - having attended CMMQ Course No. 822 serial 38 (D&M REGT OFFRS Course) from 15 AUG to 28 AUG 45 received the qualification "Q.2".

5. COURT OF INQUIRY

(i) A Court of Inquiry commosed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the President to inquire into and make a declaration concerning the alleged absence of:

A 22224 Pte. Shew, J.N. 'Sp' Goy
A 50267 Pte. Cheyne, R.C. 'D' Coy

President:

Capt. W.D. Stockdale Gen List

Essex Scot

Member:

Lt. C. Matte

Member:

Lt. E.C.D. Washer

6. R.C. CHURCH PARADE:

(1) Mass will be held for R.C. personnel every Sunday at 0900 hrs at the Y.M.C.A.

/ (F.A. TILSTON) Capt.& Adjt., for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

N O T I C E Found - Hilver identification bracelet Name Frank Parker B24921 Found - Silver identification bracelet Initials H.P.E. A23547

Garage may have same by calling at Rn. Orderly Room,

The state of the s alliel staffer a paidle

lat the, were the mast appropriately

HERINTELL OFFICE

Lt.Col. B.J.B. MACDONALD. PD

order Moo 76

Part 1

14 SUP 43

- 1. DUFIES: Duty Coy "B" Coy Next for Duty "C" Coy
- 2. PLACKOUM: Night of 14/15 SEP 43 2015 hrs until 0545 hrs
- 3. POWTINGS:
 - (i) The u/s inter-coy postings are effective 0600 hrs 14 SEP 43:

 A 21787 Pto. Ingalls, G. from "B" Coy to "B" Coy
 A 21285 A/Sgt. Whitehead, G.F. from "B" Coy to "G" Coy
 A 67996 Pto. Guatto, J. "D" coy to "G" Coy
 A409511 Pto. Anderson, J.L. "A" Coy "Sp" Coy
 H 40783 Pto. Winkler, T.M. "C" Coy "HQ" Coy
 A 49761 Pto. Bezairo, F. "C" Coy "HQ" Coy

4. PHIVILIGE DEAVES:

(1) Commencing Triday 24 STF 43, granting of originge leave by blatoons will be resured. Between now and 24 STP 43 all personnel in the En whose 1 are has been postdoned will be despatched on writinge leave. IO of (incl Pl Comd, MCOs & 1/3 Coy RQ) together with 12 men from FHQ & HQ Coy will take leave expiring at 2350 hrs on the second Sunday following commencement of such leave. In the same manner other plus and additional personnel mentioned above will take leave on the succeeding Fridays in accordance with the following ochedule.

24	SEP	©	10	71
1	OUT		13	pl
8.	COUR		8	to L
	oom		17	pl D
22	OCT		Bo	Coy 60
29	OCT.			Coy 60
- 5	MOW			Pl
13	HOW			pl
1.9	NOW			pl
26	NOV			pl
3	DEC		11	73.1
10	DEC		14	pl
17	DEC		9	pl
24	DEC			nl
31	DEC		A11	others

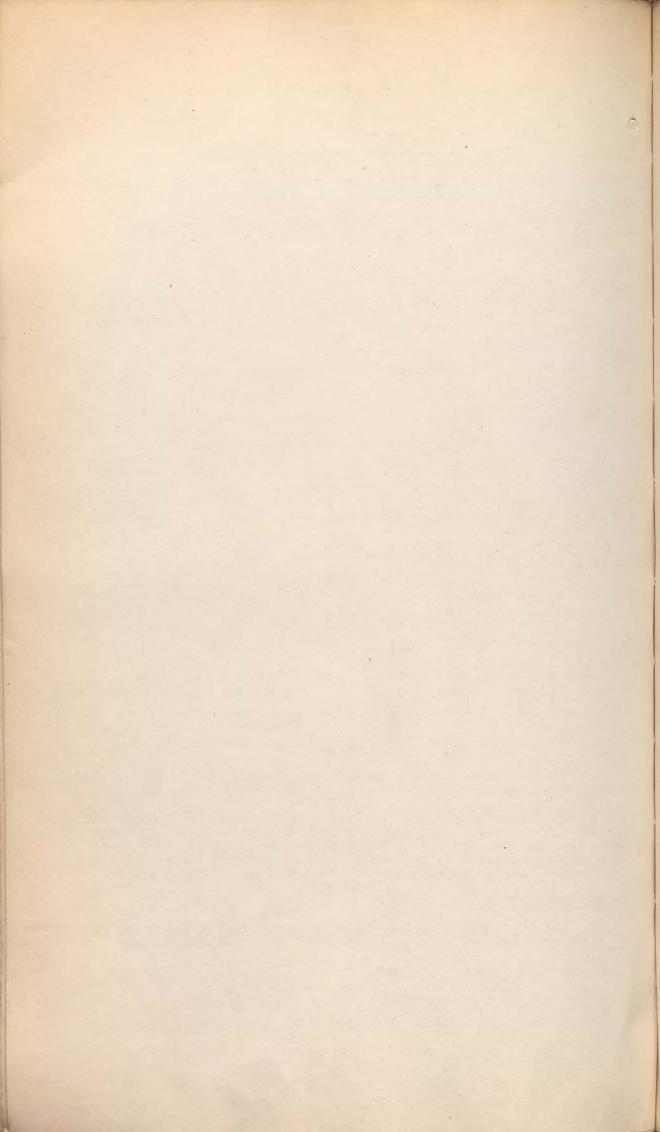
- (2) Anyone unable to take leave in accordance with this schedule will wait until the next time his pl is scheduled for leave.
- (3) All ranks proveeding on leave will be correctly turned out with all necessary kit. Such articles of equipment may be taken as are required for the carriage of personal kit and effects which a soldier may wish to take with him on leave. The remainder will be stored under coy arrangements for the duration of the leave.

5. ROUTINE ORDERS:

(1) The attention of all ranks is directed to Routine Order No. 3790 which is published as Appendix "A" and appended hereto.

(F.A. TIESTON) Capt.,
Adjutant,

PAGIN OCOMPACA EDGINAMA.



9 Aug 43

Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Port II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 42 16 Aug 43

"A" OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 43 para 1(a) of 17 Jun 42, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Lieut J.R. Kent".

A/Capt J.R. Kent

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. deceased w.e.f. 9 Aug 43. Injured (G.S. Head). Died at 1010 hrs 9 Aug 43 on a to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp at 0915 hrs 9 Aug 43 Lieut J.A. McCormick

3.4TT ACHED
(a) Att from 5 C.I.R.U. f.a.p. w.c.f. 24 Jul 43. Auth - CRU/A/3142
d/27 Jul 43
Major W.O. Stockdale

4.COURSES
(a) Ret from Special Course (A.J.C. Trg) 7.c.f. 10 Apr 42. Auth - CAPQ
Obs. No. C174 C/27 Jul 43
Major J.D. Green

5.HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp w.e.f. 0915 hrs 9 Aug 43
Lieut J.A. McCornick

"B" OTHER RANKS

6.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. on app from des w.o.f. 0300 hrs 25 Jul 43
A22224 Pte Shaw, J.N.

- (b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Aug 43. Auth Demand No. 4351 d/1 Aug 43 A21137 Pte Baker, R.A.M. MM
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 40 para 5(a) of 2 Aug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Auth EA7/4425 d/l3 Jul 43 B59068 Pte Gardner, 7.J." (c) B59068 Pte Gardener, V.G.
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 40 para 5(b) of 2 Aug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled.
 M15512 Sgt Blank, J.
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order Io. 77 para 7(a) of 9 Nov 42, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "A76006 L/Cpl Hauck, R.J.H." A76006 Pte Hauck, A.J.H. Auth-CMHQ Obs. No. 6342 1/2 Aug 43
- (f) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 37 para 3(a) of 17 Jul 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Pte(4/Sgt)" A23342 Pte Warden, R.Y.

7.STRENGTH DECREASE 8.0.5. to 1 C.O.R.U. w.c.f. 5 Aug 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp B37295 Pte Wood, H.W.J. Fitter MV "A"

(b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Aug 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 807 Ser 15 (Regt'l Clerks): 2 Aug 43 to 18 Sep 43 at 1 C.G.R.U. A59433 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) DeLisle, I.J. Clerk "C"

7. STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown
E48788 Pte Barrett, W.J. 1 Can Gen Hosp 26 Jul 43
A21350 Pte Bower, M.A. 14 Can Gen Hosp 9 Aug 43
H40698 Pte Chapman, D.R. 1 Can Gen Hosp 9 Aug 43
A57866 Pte Charuk, W. 1 Can Gen Hosp 3 Aug 43
F86731 Pte Deveau, G.L. 14 Can Gen Hosp 31 Jul 43
A42465 Pte Fitzsimons, M.B. 14 Can Gen Hosp 4 Aug 43
A49891 Pte Hurrell, M.L. 14 Can Gen Hosp 29 Jul 43
A21229 Sgt Logan, P.T. 14 Can Gen Hosp 5 Aug 43
A22010 Cpl Mallott, F.J. 14 Can Gen Hosp 2 Aug 43
A49921 Pte Overholt, R.E. 1 Cin Gen Hosp 3 Aug 43
A49921 Pte Overholt, R.E. 1 Cin Gen Hosp 2 Aug 43 Aug 43

- AMENDMENT: Part II Order Fo. 40 para 6(a) of 2 Mug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "w. .f. 30 Jul 43".

 Luth EA2/6959 d/14 Jul 43

 A50327 Cpl Butler, 7.D. (1)
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 40 para6(b) of 2 Aug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Cook 'C'" A22152 Sgt Casenere, V.T. (0)
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 16 para 5(d) of 13 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "176006 L/Cpl Hauck, R.J.M." Auth ChHQ Obs No. C342 d/2 Aug 43 176006 Pto Hauck, R.J.M. (f)

- 8. ATTACHED
 (a) Att to R. Regt C. f.a.p. w.c.f. 10 Jul 43 to 16 Jul 43. Drummers for presentation of Colours by His Majesty A21486 Pto Copland, R.D. C5487 Pto Kemlo, J. A50421 Pto Moorhouse, R.C. A82292 Pto Wood, A.
 - (b) Att to Cdn Sec G.E.Q. 2 Tchelon f.a.p. w.c.f. 22 Jul 43 to 31 Jul43 182003 Pte Hurro, R.D. Clerk
 - (c) Att to No. 6 Wing C.T.S. f.ap. w.c.f. 10 Jul 43 to 30 Jul 43 as Instr A50327 Cpl Butler, 7.D.
 - itt to 2 A/Tk Regt R.C.i. f.r.p. w.e.f. 25 Jul 43 to 31 Jul 43 A22347 Sgt Holmes, 7.R.

- Proceeded on Rogt'l Police Course and att to No. 2 Cdn Pro Corps f.a.p. w.e.f. 18 Jul 43 to 2 Jul 43 422035 Pta Goodwin, A. 450076 Pta(A/L/Cpl) Young, R.M.
- Proceeded on CMMQ Course 722 Ser 28C (Regt'l Sanitary Duties) and att to Army School of Hygiene f.a.p. w.c.f. 3 Jul 43 to 23 Jul 43. Obtained qual "Passed" 421921 Ptc Hosie, W.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 811 Ser 13 (Rangetaking) and att to No. 3 Wing C.W.S. f.a.D. W.c.f. 18 Jul 43 to 31 Jul 43 A22501 Ptc(4/L/Cpl) Tremblay, J.A. (c)
- Having attended CMHQ Course 800 Ser 23 (Unit Gas MCO's) w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 10 Jul 43, is qual Q.1 A50327 Cpl Butler, W.D.

o.courses (Conf.d) Having attended CIEQ Course 805 Ser 14(AA & AR) w.e.f. 4 Jul 43 to 17 Jul 43, qual Q.2
A22010 Cpl Mellott, F.J.

(f) Having attended CMIQ Course 803 Ser 29 (NCO's M/C, D&M Instrs) w.o.f. 20 Jun 43 to 10 Jul 43, qual Q.1 All72 Cpl Travis, J.H.

10.0N COMMIND (a) On Command to Instrs Course D&T at Control Institute Ltd., London, effective 1400 hrs 1 Jul 40. Auth - CIIQ Obs No. C215 d/27 Jul 43 A21736 Cpl(1/Sgt) Davies, D.J.

11. HOSPITIES

(a) Nam to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

E48788 Pto Barrett, w.J. 1 Can Gon Hosp 26 Jul 43.

All6491 Pto Baylis, i. 11 Can Fil irb 23 Jul 43.

A21350 Pto Bower, H.i. 4 Can C.C.s. 9 Lug 43.

H40698 Pto Chapman, D.R. 1 Can Gon Hosp 2 Lug 43.

E487866 Pto Charuk, w. 11 Can Fil imb 31 Jul 43.

F86731 Pto Doveau, G.L. 11 Can Fil imb 26 Jul 43.

F86731 Pto Doveau, G.L. 11 Can Fil imb 26 Jul 43.

A42465 Pto Fitzsinons, N.B. 11 Can Fil imb 26 Jul 43.

A42891 Pto Hurrell, N.L. 14 Can Fil imb 4 Lug 43.

A42891 Pto Hurrell, N.L. 14 Can Gon Hosp 29 Jul 43.

IM12126 Pto Litvinchuk, N. 11 Can Fil imb 4 Lug 43.

A21229 Sgt(i/CSN)Logan, PT 11 Can Fil imb 2 Lug 43.

A22010 Cul Hollott, F.J. 11 Can Fil imb 2 Lug 43.

A250561 Pto Hoore, R.L. 11 Can Fil imb 2 Lug 43.

A590561 Pto Hoore, R.L. 11 Can Fil imb 2 Lug 43.

A19221 Pto Overholt, R.E. 11 Can Fil imb 3 Lug 43.

A1921 Pto Stainthorp, D. 11 Can Fil imb 19 Jul 43.

A19003 Pto Stainthorp, D. 11 Can Fil imb 19 Jul 43.

M30903 Pto Stainthorp, D. 11 Can Fil imb 19 Jul 43.

M30903 Pto Stainthorp, D. 11 Can Fil imb 3 Lug 43.

M31757 Pto Wilson, H.L. 11 Can Fil imb 3 Lug 43.

M31757 Pto Wilson, H.L. 11 Can Fil imb 3 Lug 43.

M31757 Pto Wilson, H.L. 11 Can Fil imb 3 Lug 43.

M31757 Pto Wilson, H.L. 11 Can Fil imb 5 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 5 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 5 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 5 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 5 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 5 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 6 Jul 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 6 Jul 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 7 Lug 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 6 Jul 43.

M37295 Pto Hood, H.V.J. 11 Can Fil imb 7 Lug 43. (b) Rom'd from hosp shown to h p shown w.e.f. datas shown 22350 Pte Bower, H.1. 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.r. H 9 Aug 43 457866 Pte Charuk, W. 11 Cdn Fd Imb to 4 Cdn G.S 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 1 Cdn G.m H 3 Aug 43 76109 Pte Devonu, G.L. 11 Cdn Fd Imb to 4 Cdn G.S 19 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 1 Cdn G.M 3 Aug 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 3 Aug 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 31 Jul 43 4 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn G.M 4 2 Aug 43 4 Cdn CCS t

```
12. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown A21359 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Dalgleish, J.D. 14 May 43 to 23 May 43 A59433 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) DeLisle, L.J. 18 Jun 43 to 27 Jun 43 A22247 Pto McLeod, R.B. 25 Jun 43 to 4 Jul 43 A22247 Pto Tyerina, J. 8 Feb 43 to 17 Feb 43 A82265 Pto Warren, M.W. 27 Apr 43 to 5 May 43
```

(b) Granted 7 days plus 46 hrs pass (tetal 9 days) F.L. with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 7C9(3)&(4) w..f. 21 Jun 43 to 30 Jun 43

A21972 Sgt Affleck, L.O. B5976; Ftc Acock, M.L. F7&670 Ftc Babstock, T. A22650 Cpl Bagnoll, R.G. B59103 Ftc Bailey, E.R. M31529 Ftc Donnett, D. M40630 Ftc Bennott, M. A21725 Sgt Biggs, J.C. B59148 Ftc Blanchette, G. M22271 Ftc Badine, C.J. M120029 Ftc Bonnoau, R. A221942 L/Cpl Burdett, E.V. M22219 Cpl Broom, D.B. A22384 Ftc Cardinal, R.J. F49652 Ftc Cassidy, J.L. B64033 Ftc Cunningham, K.V. M21118 Ftc Dixon, C.H. A49623 Ftc Franklin, W.J. M21118 Ftc Dixon, C.H. A2902 A/Sgt Ivison, H.J. M21921 Ftc Hosic, W. M21921 Ftc Hosic, W. M21921 Ftc Hosic, W. M2200 A/Sgt Ivison, H.J. M2200 Ftc Kipp, D.L. M21974 Ftc Ouclette, P.A. M22010 Cpl Mollott, F.J. F95019 Ftc Miller, R.L. M2202 Ftc Willer, R.W. M221972 Ftc Powell, M. M2203 Sgt(A/CSM)Logan, P.T. M82056 Ftc Staver, K.C. M6036 L/Cpl Schnotzer, H.D. M62056 Ftc Staver, K.C. M6003 Ftc Strotiuk, R.G. M5003 Ftc Wilson, A.B. (c) Granted 7 days P.L. blus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with m

461021 L/Cpl Vyse, R.E.

(c) Granted 7 days F.L. plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with money alkee in lieu of rations unfor FARI 789(3)&(4) v.e.f. 25 Jun 43 to 4 Jul 43

A214.75 Sgt Lilen T.

Bl33112 Ftc Anderson, I.H.

A21623 Ftc Allen, J.

A21703 Ftc Lubry, R.J.

A21628 Ftc Barr, J.C.

A23301 Ftc Bisard, T.C.

A3041 CSM Bristow, A.T.

F89556 Ftc Bruce, A.M.

A2166 Ftc Caba, J.J.

A21662 Ftc Cassidy, W.

B59251 Ftc Caba, J.J.

A21662 Ftc Cassidy, W.

B59773 Ftc Chibleau, W.

A49976 Ftc Denning, B.E.

A221624 Sgt Donaldson, J.

B73766 Cpl Elliott, J.D.

B73762 Cpl Elliott, J.D.

B73762 Cpl Elliott, J.D.

A50295 Ftc Gatocliff, C.G.O.

A59571 Ftc Brisery, J.G.

A50295 Ftc Gatocliff, C.G.O.

A59571 Ftc Floyd, L.W.C.

A50270 Ftc Hann, K.R.

B4067 Ftc Brisery, J.G.

A50277 Ftc Harris, E.T.

A62177 Ftc Harris, E.T.

A62177 Ftc Harris, E.T.

A62177 Ftc Howlett, M.A.

B4068 Ftc Hughes, B.A.

F87379 Ftc Howlett, M.A.

```
Granted 7 days plus 46 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.s.f. 2 Jul 43
                           to 11 Jul 43

A59891 Pte Bovingdon, C.H.
A21350 Pte Bower, N.A.
A21307 Pte Cardinal, L.J.
B59778 L/Cpl Consaul, A.M.
B127714 A/L/Cpl Curry, W.
B59208 Pte Debessige, F.I.
A22657 Pte Fairbairn, G.M.
A21297 Pte Forbes, J.A.
A21297 Cpl Everett, R.
A22127 Pte Forbes, J.A.
A21263 Fte Johnstone, A.
A21350 Pte Bower, N.A.
B59210 Pte Couture, T.
A23282 Pte Dean, W.F.
A23282 Pte Dean, W.F.
A23282 Pte Hanlon, W.F.
A21297 Cpl Everett, R.
A76024 Pte Fischer, C.W.
A21263 Pte Hanlon, M.J.
A21350 Pte Bower, N.A.
A23282 Pte Couture, T.
A23282 Pte Couture, T.
A23282 Pte Hanlon, W.F.
A23282 Pte Hanlon, M.J.
A23282 Pte Hanlon, M.J.
A23296 Pte Marchand, A.L.
B49547 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A23294 Cpl O'Showy, S.A.
A33144 Pte McLeod, W.T.
A33147 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A550594 Pte Sands, R.E.
A22933 Pte Stroud, H.J.
A23222 Pte Wark, R.G.
A82269 Pte Wood, E.W.

B94908 Crl Chamberlain, H.R.
B94908 Crl Chamberlain, H.R.
B59210 Pte Bower, N.A.
B94908 Crl Chamberlain, H.R.
B59210 Pte Bower, N.A.
B94908 Crl Chamberlain, H.R.
B59210 Pte Bower, N.A.
A23282 Pte Bower, N.A.
A23282 Pte Bower, N.A.
A21350 Pte Bower
A23282 Pte Hanlon, N.J.
A21862 Pte EaForge, A.J.
A21877 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A22096 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A22096 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A22096 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A22096 Pte Wood, E.W.
A22096 Pte McCarter, R.J.
A220
                                             to 11 Jul 43
           pass
(e) Granted 7 days plus 46 hrd/(total 9 days) P.L. with manay allog in lieu of rations under FRAI 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 9 Jul 43 to
```

12.LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

(a) 1.21509 Ptc Maier, J.B.C. DCM G18366 Ptc Moyes, G.M.

B95355 Ptc McAllister, R.M. A105192 Ptc McCorry, E.G.

A21748 Ptc Pucula, R.M. A21471 Ptc Robinet, A.

A22088 Ptc Robinet, E.N. A23258 Ptc Ryon, T.W.

A22203 L/Cpl Saleman, E.J. A21442 Ptc Scales, J.

B40090 Ptc Strauski, W. A21954 Cpl Strong, J.B.

A2307 Ptc Strulwick, H. A50597 Ptc Thomas, R.F.

A21140 Ptc White, F. A21234 L/L/Cpl Williams, A.M.

A59913 Ftc Williamson, R.K. A21978 A/Cpl Woodrich, H.F.

13.45SENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) a.W.L. from 0800 hrs 12 Jul 43
Still absent 0800 hrs 20 Jul 43 (8th day)
Still absent 0800 hrs 3 aug 43(22nd day)

- (b) A.T.L. from 1330 hrs 12 Jul 13 Still absent 1330 hrs 20 Jul 43 (8th day) Still absent 1330 hrs 3 Aug 43 (22nd day) A21291 Pto Leesser, A.L.
- 1.W.L. from 1530 hrs 12 Jul 13 Still absent 1530 hrs 20 Jul 43 (8th day) Still absent 1530 hrs 3 lug 43 (22nd day) 122097 Pte Nantais, L.7. (c)
- 1.".L. from 2359 hrs 23 Jul 43 Still absont 2359 hrs 31 Jul 43 (6th day) 123301 Pto Bisard, B.C.

14. API OINTMENTS
(a) To be L/Col w.e.f. 25 Jul 43
A76057 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Rozell, J.M.

(b) Appointed A/L/Sgt w.e.f. 15 Jul 43 K57238 Cpl Anderson, W.W.

15. REVERSIONS

Ţ

Reverts to the rank of Pte p.e.f. 23 Jul 43 To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem F50221 Pto(4/L/Cpl) Rees, C.E.

(b) Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 22 Jul 43. To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem A22240 L/Cpl Towle, W.G.

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 37 pars 11(b) of 17 Jul 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "w.o.f. 16 Jan 43" 121623 Pte Allen, J.

- AMENDMENT: Part II Or or No. 28 pera 14(a) of 28 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is carcelled. Auth Pay Observation No. 5207 c/30 Jul 43
 Al02450 Pte Ellis, G. (b)
- MENDMENT: Part II Order No. 32 para 10(a) of 18 Jun 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled. Luth Pay Observation No. 5207 d/30 Jul 43
 Bl12754 Ptc MacDonell, G.S.

17. TRIDESMEN'S RATES OF FLY
(a) Granted tradesmen's rates 40 pay Shoemakers "C" w.e.f. 8 Jul 43
H16224 Pte Babcock, I.F.
C40548 Pte Bellamy, K.C.
A22178 Pte Burd, H.J.
H40733 Pte Winkler, E.M.
A21962 Pte Cassidy, W.

- Reverts to regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. 16 Jun 43. Ceases employment at trade A49765 Ptc Powers, i.D. Dr Mech "C" (b)
- Coases to draw tralesmen's rate of pay Clerk "C" w.e.f. 13 Apr 41 to 5 Jul 41 while on Ab Initio Clerk's Course 121853 Sgt Cavers, J.D.
- - On 13 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) A L from 2359 hrs 9 Jul 43 to 1200 hrs 10 Jul 43 (12 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 lays pay a22495 Pte Burdick, I.F.
 - On 13 Jul 43 admonished for 1st off Drunkenness 1119. A22495 Ptc Burdick, I.F. (c)
 - On 17 Jul 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under A: 15(1) A"L from 2230 hrs 15 Jul 43 to 1000 hrs 16 Jul 43 (11 hrs 30 hin). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay A22495 Pte Burdick, I.F.
 - On 23 Jul 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0700 hrs 18 Jul 43 to 1345 hrs 19 Jul 43 (1 day 6 hrs 45 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 12 days pay F54831 Pte Gillis, C.B. (e)
 - On 23 Jul 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under A1 15(1) AVI from 1330 hrs 17 Jul 43 to 2135 hrs 19 Jul 43 (2 days 8 hrs 5 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 13 days pay 449646 Pte Jessop, 0.E. (f)
 - (g) On 16 Jul 43 awarded forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 11. Forf 7 days pay under FRAI 149(2) A23311 Pte Labadic, D.R.
 - (h) On 28 Jul 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 D71176 Ptc Lyon, N.D.
 - On 28 Jul 43 awar ed forf of 10 tays pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 25 Jul 43 to 0615 hrs 26 Jul 43 (7 hrs 45 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 lays pay 421902 Pto Moynahan, J.M.

10.FUNTSHMENTS (Cont'd)

(j) On 27 Jul 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

ANL from 1300 hrs 10 Jul 43 to 2325 hrs 26 Jul 43 (6 days 10 hrs
25 min). Forf 9 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 20 days pay

under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 37 days pay

A21790 Pte Pask, F.H.

- On 23 Jul 43 reverted to the rank of Ite and to pay cost of app 15/24 for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 2230 hrs 17 Jul 43 to 1925 hrs 18 Jul 43 (20 hrs 55 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) and cost of app 15/2 under FR&I 172(8) F50221 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Rees, C.E.
- On 27 Jul 43 awarled forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 25 Jul 43 to 2330 hrs 25 Jul 43 (8 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay Alo2362 Ptc Roach, E.J.
- On 24 Jun 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay and cost of app 11/4d for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 0800 hrs 19 Jun 43 to 2225 hrs 20 Jun 43 (1 day 14 hrs 25 min). In close arrest from 2225 hrs 20 Jun 43 to 0900 hrs 24 Jun 43 (3 days 10 hrs 35 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 33 days pay and cost of app 11/4d under FR&I 172(8)
 A22351 Pte Russell, J.D. (n)
- On 27 Jul 43 awardel forf of 5 days pay for an off under LA 40. Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2) B59046 Pte Shiolds, G.F. (n)
- (o) On 27 Jul 43 averaged forf of 20 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1) 1WL from 2230 hrs 24 Jul 43 to 2230 hrs 25 Jul 43 (1 day). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2) (5 days concurrent with award of 27 Jul 47 as shown in para 18(n) above). Total forf 16 days pay B59046 Pte Shields, G.F.
- (p) On 27 Jul 43 awarled forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40 and AA 11. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A22713 Pte Sintubin, M.J.
- (q) On 23 Jul 43 awarded 14 days F.P. and forf of 14 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 M16096 Fte Smith, C.
- On 28 Jul 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 11 Jul 43 to 2230 hrs 26 Jul 43 (14 days 22 hrs 31 min). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 43 days pay A21223 Pte Tobin, R.T.
- On 22 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 16 Jul 43 to 0900 hrs 17 Jul 43 (9 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay 423318 Pte Young, C.A.
- AMENDMENT: Part II Orlor No. 25 para 8(b) of 8 May 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amonded to read:-

MPUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

(t) Forf 50 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(11). (Completely concurrent with award of 4 Feb 43 vile Fart II Orler No. 12(8(a)).

Forf 214 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). (126 days concurrent with award of 4 Feb 43 vile Part II Orler No. 12(8)(a)).

Total forf 138 days pay. 1uth - 1 by 0bs No. 4957 d/22 Jul 43 C4635 Pte Hansford, A.F.

19.MARIIGES, BIRTHS IND DEITHS

Granted permission to marry Miss Jenny Rebecca Alice Porter v.e.f. 13 Sep 43. Auth - CMMQ 1000:110 d/13 Jul 43 123018 Ptc Alderton, D. A.

(b) Son, George Henry Tuer, born at Uddingston, Scotland on 2 Jul 43. Wife, Agnes Tuer. A22168 Cpl Tuer, H.J.

- OF KIN
 Change of address N-of-K, Mrs. V. Anderson, (mother) to 2363 Cockman St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada
 K57238 Cpl Anderson, W.W.
- Change of address N-of-K, Mrs. J.M.J. Ingalls (wife) to -(b) 54 Dewsbury Crescent, Chiswick, London, W.4, England A21787 Pte Ingalls, G.
- Change of address N-of-K, Mrs. J.V. Lucas (wife) to Flat 1, West End Lane, West Hampstead, London, N.W. 6, England A21906 Cpl(A/Sgt) Lucas, C.V.

(a) Date of birth having been verified is changed from 13 Jul 1921 to 13 Jul 1922. All docs to be am'd accordingly. Auth - REC/D/71818 R L.ADMIN. d/3 Aug 43
D71818 Pte Stewart, W.A.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

MISTREMOTH INCREASE T.O.S. from 6 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 30 Jul 43. Auth - 99/29/6 CIRU/1 d/28 Jul 43 Lieut M.G.G. de Merlis Lieut J.G.H.G. Dupuis

(b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.f. 11 Aug 43. Auth - 99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/4 Aug 43 Lieut R.A. Wright

DECREASE

D.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 5 Aug 43. Auth - EA2/7554 S.O.S. to B d/4 Aug 43 Lieut L.C. Bond Lieut R.S.C. Williams

(b) S.O.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.o.f. 15 Aug 43. Auth - CIAHQ/MS/6873 d/13 Aug 43 Major A.L. Saunders

> (i.V. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canalian Section G.H.Q. 2 Echelon.

DC

1st Bn., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVPRSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

order No. 77

PART I

16 SEP 43

- 1. DUTIES: Duty Coy "B" Coy
- Next for duty "C" Coy
- 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 16/17 SEP 43 2015 hrs until 0545 hrs
- 3. POSTINGS:
 - (i) The u/m inter coy postings are effective 16 SEP 43 from "Sp" Coy to "D" Coy "B" B 59595 Pte. Beaudoin, C. J. A 21896 Pte. Rossell, A.E. M 15512 Sgt. Blank, J. A 22059 Pte. Battle, A.W. A 21921 L/Cpl.Hosie, W. "D" "BHQ" uBu "HQ" A 21921 L/Cpl.Hosie, W.
 A 50330 P te. Coyle, G.
 A 21140 Pte. White, F.
 F 79314 Pte. Webber, O.W.A.
 A 50604 Pte. Bell, R.E.
 A 82275 L/Cpl.Curry, W.
 K 67409 Pte. Scott, S.
 A 23294 Cpl. O'Showy, S.A. "HO" "HO" "HO" "HO" "BHQ" "BHQ" "ВНО" пНОн "Sp" "BHQ" "HQ" 11 A 11
- 4. QUALIFICATIONS COURSES
 - (i) Lieut. J.M. Haggans having attended "D" Grp Officers Refresher Course received the qualification"QII".
- 5. R.C. CHURCH PARADE
 - (1) R.C. Church Parade to be held Sunday, 19 SEP 43 in the Y.M.C.A. tent at 0900 hrs. All ranks not on essential duty will parade.
- 6. PROTESTANT PARADE
 - (i) Protestant Church Parade to be held Sunday, 19 SEP 43 in the Y.M.C.A. tent at 1000 hrs. All ranks not on essential duty will parade. Pipe band in attendance.

(F.A. TILSTON) Capt. & Adjt.,

for Officer Commanding,

the it did to the text of the least The second of th 1 1 W 961 #4 TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY O The transfer of the state of th in the second of the second of so to for a fact of pd. of plants dispute through the fact to the first through the fact to the first through the fact to the fact to the fact through the fact 20 4, 5, 120, 100, 100, 14, 14, 14, 18 Strong g region to the State of The transfer was a series of the series of t

Last Order No. 45 10 Sep 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH RECIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 17 Sep 43

- $\frac{A\perp\perp}{(a)}$ Att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 6 Sep 43. Auth - E47/6415 d/4 Sep 43
 Major W.H. Poile
 Capt G.K.M. Johnston
- Having attended CMHQ Course 822 Ser 38 D&M Regt'l Officers w.e.f. 15 Aug 43 to 28 Aug 43; qual "Q.2" Capt R.J. Harris
 - AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 45 para 3(d) of 10 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Course 822 Ser 38" Capt R.J. Harris
- 3. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
 (a) To be Lt-Col w.e.f. 27 Aug 43. Auth Supp to R.O. Overseas 3796 d/10 Sep 43 Major(A/Lt-Col) B.J.S. Macdonald

"B" OTHER RANKS

- 4.STRENGTH INCREASE

 (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 9 Sep 43. Auth Demand FARLEQUIN No. A37 d/8 Sep 43 A49659 Pte Butler, I.C.
 - (b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.f. 15 Sep 43. Auth - E12/8608 d/13 Sep 43 A21863 Sgt Davy, J.
 - T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 8 Sep 43. Luth- Demand HARLEQUIN No. 7 d/6 Sep 43
 A22372 Pte Kell, N.
- - S.O.S. to 10 Trg Coy w.e.f: 13 Sep 43. 1uth E47/6663 d/10 Sep 43 A21480 Cpl Dube, A.J.
 - S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.2. 16 Sep 43, as Overage. Auth E47/6617 d/9 Sep 43
 A21735 Pte Jones, B.L. (c)
 - St.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 1 Sep 43 on rotation of NCO's. Auth EA2/8397 d/3 Sep 43 A21489 L/Sgt (A/Sgt McGowan, T. (d)
 - (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 300 43. Medical Category as shown.

 Auth HQ 2 Cdn Div 'H' 2/M/5-2-3 d/31 ang 43

 A22120 Pte Berard, G.P.L. Re-Categorized "C1"

 A49997 Pte Connolly, E. "C2" (Qual Dr Mech B132829 Pte Noganosh, P. "C2" "C2" (Qual Dr Mech)
 - (f) S.O.S. to 1 Bn., R.H.C. w.e.f. 16 Sep 43. Luth E47/6618 d/9 Sep 43 D71258 Pte Watt, J.B.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(g) S.O.S. to I C.S.R.U. w.c.f. I Sep 43 on adm to 18 Cdn Gen Hosp
A22142 Sgt Stannard, D.W.

- (h) 3.0.8. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown

 B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H. 1 Bas Neuro Hosp 1 Sep 43

 C5011 Sgt Foster, V.J. 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 5 Sep 43

 A102368 Pte Godfrey, G.N. 1 Bas Neuro Hosp 3 Sep 43

 150170 Pte Hewer, W.J. 18 Cdn Gen Hosp 31 Aug 43

 A23288 Pte MacDonald, R.N. 17 Cdn Gen Hosp 4 Sep 43
- (i) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 40 para 6(c) of 2 Aug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "A22127 Pte Forbes, J.A." Auth 2D 6-1-2 d/30 Aug 43
 A105092 Pte Forbes, J.M.

6.TRANSPERS

(a) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 45 para 7(a) of 10 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n, is amended to read "A22271 Pto Bodine, C.J." A22271 Pto Bodine, J.J.

7. ATTACHED
(a) Att from 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Sep 43. Ath - EA7/6415 d/4 Sep 43
A49510 GSM Lewis, J.V.
A49643 Sgt Montgomery, R.J.

- (b) Cease att to 1 Cdn Fd Pun Camp, C. Pro C. f.a.r. w.e.f. dates shown having completed sentence

 A22598 Pte Andrijouski, V. 29 Jun 43

 H19529 Pte Cote, J.A. 19 Jun 43

 A23347 Pte Gerk, H.P. 22 Jun 43

 C42444 Pte Smith, E.L. 22 Jun 43

 A50597 Pte Thomas, R.F. 2 Jul 43
- (c) Ceases att from R.H.L.I. f.a.p. w.e.f. 17 Jul 43 B59608 Pte Gardner, V.J.

8. HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 1 Sep 43
A102368 Pte Godfrey, G.N. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 30 Aug 43
C5011 Sgt Foster, W.J. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 5 Sep 43
A50170 Pte Hewer, W.J. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 31 Aug 43
A23288 Pte MacDonald, R.N. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 4 Sep 43
A59176 Pte Reaume, E.P. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 30 Aug 43
A22142 Sgt Stannard, D.W. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 1 Sep 43
H41024 Pte Harkness, E.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 5 Aug 43
(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
B59135 Pte Fisher, DHH 10 Cdn Fd Amb to 6 Cdn CCS 1 Sep
6 Cdn CCS to 1 Bas Neuro H 1 Sep
C5011 Sgt Foster, W.J. 10 Cdn Fd Amb to 6 Cdn CCS 5 Sep
6 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H 5 Sep
6 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn Gen H 5 Sep

Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
B59135 Pte Fisher, DHH 10 Cdn Fd Amb to 6 Cdn CCS 1 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 1 Bas Neuro H 1 Sep 43
C5011 Sgt Foster, W.J. 10 Cdn Fd Amb to 6 Cdn CCS 5 Sep 43
A102368 Pte Godfrey, G.N. 10 Cdn Fd Amb to 6 Cdn CCS 30 Aug 43
6 Cln CCS to 1 Bas Neuro H 3 Sep 43
A50170 Pte Hewer, W.J. 10 Cdn Fd Amb to 6 Cdn CCS 31 Aug 43
6 Cdn CCS to 1 Bas Neuro H 3 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 1 Bas Neuro H 3 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 1 Bas Neuro H 3 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 10 Cdn CCS 31 Aug 43
6 Cdn CCS to 10 Cdn CCS 4 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 10 Cdn CCS 4 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn G n H 4 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 17 Cdn G n H 4 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn Gen H 1 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn Gen H 1 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn Gen H 1 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn Gen H 1 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn Gen H 1 Sep 43
6 Cdn CCS to 18 Cdn Gen H 1 Sep 43

: Cdn CCS to 1 Cdh Spec H 6 Aug

(c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
H41024 Pte Harkness.E.A. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 8 Sep 43
A59176 Pte Reaume, E.P. 10 Cdn Fd Amb 3 Sep 43

9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. dates shown B46903 Pte Bryant, F.C. 9 lug 43 to 18 lug 43 A116653 Ite Burke, M.F. 9 lug 43 to 18 lug 43 A22728 Pte Ostopovich, C.C. 7 lug 43 to 16 lug 43 A21770 Pte Prieur, W.X. 10 lug 43 to 19 lug 43 A98864 Pte Spero, B.J. 13 lug 43 to 22 lug 43

(b)Granted P.L. as shown with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown
A21881 4/RSM Campbell, J.B. (6 days) 13 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43
A21297 Cpl Everett, R. (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43
A23351 Pto Gray, R. (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43
F95591 Pto Pearl, D.W. (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43
A59836 Pto Stockton, D.A. (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43
A22389 Pto Trudell, R. (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43
A21124 Sgt Woodiwiss, J.E. (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43

OINTMENTS
Appt'd M/L/Cpl w.c.f. 1 Sep 43
B83339 Ptc Duval, A.
A49846 Ptc Embury, G.L.
D61495 Ptc Erazcla, F.
H41464 Ptc Lovett, D.A. (a) H41464 Pte Lovett, D.A.
B95355 Pte McAllister, R.M.
A22579 Pte Renaud, L.J.
A23258 Pte Ryan, T.V.
A49821 Pte Smith, J.V.D.
A23318 Pte Young, C.A.

(b) Appt'd A/Cpl w.e.f. 1 Sep 43
A21377 Pto Cousineau, J.
A50524 L/Cpl Garrison, F.O.

11. REVERSIONS

Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 31 Aug 43. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem. 456995 Cpl Legary, W.D.

12.PUNISHMENTS

(a) On 4 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

AWL from 2230 hrs 1 Sep 43 to 17') hrs 2 Sep 43 (18 hrs 30 min).

Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each

F78670 Pte Babstock, T.

H62032 Pto Duccan. G.J.

- (b) On 1 Sep 43 awarded 27 days F.F. and forf 27 days pay and cost of app £2-9-9 for an off under A: 15(1) LWL from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 1610 hrs 27 Aug 43 (10 days 16 hrs 11 mins). In close arrest from 1610 hrs 27 Aug 43 to 0900 hrs 1 Sep 43 (4 days 16 hrs 50 min) Forf 11 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii). Forf 27 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 43 days pay and £2-9-9 under FR&I 172(8)

 D59168 Ptc Fontainc, F.
- (e) On 1 Sep 43 awarded 7 days 6.7. for an off under AA 15(1) ATE from 2230 hrs 21 Aug 43 to 1000 hrs 22 Aug 43 (11 hrs 30 min) Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(2) each B60547 Fte Grenier, A. C5487 Fte Kemlo, J.

- Page 1 -

12. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

(d) On 4 Sep 43 swarded 27 days '.T. and forf 37 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 20 aug 43 to 1020 hrs 31 dug 43 (10 days 11 hrs 50 min). Forf 11 days ray under Frail 149(1)(a). Forf 27 days pay under Frail 149(2). Total forf 38 days pay A21191 Pto Holey, G.J.

13.CHARGE OF AGE

(a) Date of birth having been varified is changed from 23 Feb 1924 to 21 Jun 1926. All does to be am'd accordingly.

A23407 Fto Bromner, J.D.

(1.V. Mason) Licut., for Officer 1/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Ecnelon.

JDC

1 1									e:			2 97%
3 SEP 43	Remarks	All Ranks				All Ranks	All Ranks			*		1
week Ending 18	'HQ' COy			Specialist	Specialist Trg	I						
n	'Sp' Coy			Specialist Trg	Specialist Trg							
Trefring	'D' COY	Goodwood Park	Drill		e Drill	.C. Inspection	ood Park	pection	Use			
dor syllabus of	'C' COY	Bn Parade Go	Battle	- Battle Drill -	Battle	Clean-up for G.0.	Bn. Parade Goodwood Park	G.O.C. Inspection	Coy Cmdrs		*	
	'B' Coy				Bde Range Battle Orill	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				±-+		
	'A' COY			Bd¢ Range-Battle Drill	Battle Drill							
		MON	LS SEP	TUES 14 SEP	WED 15 SEP	THUR 16 SEP		FRI 17 SEP	SAT 18 SEP	SUN	14	

NOTES:

1. Bn Parades

- (a) Mon morning dress Battle Order. Personel weapons to be carried (No Brens or 2in Mortars)
- (b) Thur afternoon dress Battle dress, weapons, no web equipment.

BATTLE

Following drills will be practised:

- (a) Attack (b) Defence (c) Patrols

- (d) House Clearing (e) Secs.28,29,31,32,33,36 and 46 to 49 incl.

1st Bn., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS BY

LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

order No. 78

part I

19 SEP 43

- 1. DUTIES: Duty Coy "C" Coy Next for duty "D" Coy
- 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 19/20 SEP 43 1940 hrs until 0545 hrs

3. POSTINGS:

(1) The u/m inter cov postings are effective 20 SEP 43

Α	50604	Pte.	Bell, R.E.	from	II C II	to	"D"
THOS.	22247		McLeod, R.B.		11 C 11		The second section is not a second
A	82007	Pte.	Jones, I.Q.		"A"	to	"C"
+ 10/24	82025		Kipn, D.L.	1	"D"	to	"A"
(4.7)			Worsley, S.	1	11 D11	to	"C" -
			Blank. J.	1.	"D"	to	"А"
			Cousineau, E.R.	427	11 V II	to	"B"
			Anderson, W.W.		"A"	to	"Sp"
A	21225	Sgt.	Whitehead, G.W .		"C"	to	"B"
			Mallot, V.D.		11011	to	11 DII

(2) The u/m personnel having been T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to coys as shown:

1	21863	Sgt.	Davy,	J,							"Sp"	CoA
1	44873	A/Sgt	. Mason.	D.L.		wef.	18	SEP	43	to	"C"	
1	22936	A/Sgt	. Shakas	speare,	A.F	welf	18	SEP	43	to	"D"	
-	87355	A/Cpl	.Tabor	. C.A.		Well	78	SEP	生む	TO		
	76010										"Sp"	
	22625	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				wef						110718
	22372		The state of the s	N.A.		wef	8	SEP	43	1,0	11 A.U.	

4. COURT OF INQUIRY

(1) A Court of Inquiry composed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the President to inquire into and report on the loss of a No.4 Mk.l rifle No. 18L6073 on charge to All6547 Pte. Dufour, L.E., "Sp" Cov., Essex Scottish Regt.

President: Major W.H. Poile Member: Lt. L.P. Bergeron Member: Lt. J.M. Haggans

(2) A Court of Inquiry composed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the President to inquire into and report on the loss of a No.4 Mk.l riflesNo. 28L0844 on charge to F 95588 Pte. Pinch, W.D., "A" Coy., Essex Scottish Regt.

President: Major W.H. Poile
Member: Lt. L.P. Bergeron
Member: Lt. J.M. Haggans

(3) A Court of Inquiry composed as of hereunder will assemble at the call of the president to inquire into and report on the loss of a No.4 Mk.1 rifle No. 14L5550 on charge to D 72093 Pte. Crotty, G.R., "A" Coy., Essex Scottish Regt.

5. GOOD CONDUCT AVARD

The Commanding Officer is pleased to award a good conduct badge to the u/m soldier, who, Having been on active service for a period of two full years is entitled to the award in accordance with the previsions of C.A.R.O.(0's) 308:

F 89556 Pte. Bruce, A.M. "HQ" Coy. (Continued overleaf)

6. RESUMPTION OF DE THE ALPHONSE Cocil (1) All available information concerning the m/m soldier been received and roints to a state of death. (2) Any person having impormation to the contrary will report the facts to the adjutant at once... (3) If additional information is not received a state of will be presumed 7. GLIDER TERRETES (1) Glider targets finates of drogues, will be used at some retrement Ranges and Trg Trais, They will be to ed at a normal speed than sleeve targets. They may also be used by night, fitted with lights. (2) All concerned will be varied that they will see these being engaged by gunfire. TILTON) Capt. & Adjt., er Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

Till Suty Cay I' Ser | Next for Suty for Soy 111: 11 at 60 12/23 T 13 1500 bed w til 0545 hre the ups inter-top rost are are effective 23 MI 45 22.00 | De. Moloove, W. 780.00 | De. Moloove, from "H" to "O"
from "HQ" to "O"
"HQ" to "O" 物门部 "Sp" 17 17 16 72 98 mon mystem The u/e officers having then ".O. ". from 3 C.T. W. wef. 19 WF 43 are posted to cars as shown: Mout. J. Fodges "G" Joy Mout. S.C. Margan "D" Joy *3" Soy Teforence for 1 order To. 78 dated 19 DT 43 para. 3, sub.para (1) insofar so to conderns the u/m personnel is hereby concelled. 1 82025 Ito. Sion, 3.7. 1 22247 Ito. Siedd, .D. 2 82707 Ito. Secon, 3.8. 2101 Fte. Valey, C.C. - old 711 (3 was tried by F.C.O.).

Charte - 1. .18(4) tecling coods the property of a reman subject to dilitar law.

2 for - 1. .40 a just the trejudice of cood order and possession of a Clengary, the projectly of termon subject to dilitary law.

The possession of a Clengary, the projectly of termon subject to dilitary law.

The project to dilitary law. THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF military discipline in that he carried a loaded wille while on the meral without orders from his superior of feet. officer.

1: That se - Not Cuilty

And That se - Curry

3rd Charge - Mirry

To undargo Chi Fich for IX No TRI

The singing and centerse of the court were confined by Tris. 2. . note. Soud a Dan laf de on 1 1 1 2.

Wil (Serving al. at time of offence.)

Torseits a months pay T.J.& T. 149 (2)

and the second of the second o

1

DANHAGE DESAGRA

(1) (1) personny up to and including the rank of Corporal (1); to massaged the sur of two shillings from end of month pay for barrack demands.

Company of the Compan

P7 01

(1) The attenti for 117 ranks is directed to Routine Order Mos. 3010, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3031 which is published to appendix at any appended hereto.

(F.A. TIT TON) Captain djucant,

managasana.

One leather Solder in "C" Goy latrine bldg. Owner can a we same a claiming to acting 0.0. "C" Goy.

Lest Order w. 46 17, Sep 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTION RECIMENT
Part II Order Issued by
CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

1701 4# 24 dep 43

"A" DEPTORE

1.STRUNGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. wielf: 19 Sep 43 on rotation of Officers.
Auth - EA2/8695 d/l Sep 43 Lieut A.J. Hodges Lieut R.S. Morgan

2) STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 3 O.I.R.U. W.e.f. 18 Sep 43 on rotation of Officers.
Auth 4 BA2/8695 d/16 Sep 43
Lieut C.J. Havill
Lieut F.B. Walton

- (b) 5.0.5. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 12 Sen 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp Capt(A/Major) Wansbrough, F.A.
- \$.0.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Sep 43. Auth 1 Cdn Corps A855 d/21 Sep 43
 Capt R.J. Harris
 Lieut I. Macdonald (0)

3.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted P.L. as shown with money allce in lieu of rations under PR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown
Lieut L.C. Bond (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43 Lieut J.D. Patterson (5 days) 14 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43

(b) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money alice in lieu of rations under FR&I 7.9(1)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown Lieut L.J. Courtin 1 Aug 43 to 10 Aug 43 Supvr G.W.C. Ginn (YMCA) 3 Aug 43 to 12 Aug 43

"B" OTHER RANKS

4,STRELGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. on app from des. w.e.f. 1800 hrs 20 Aug 43
A22180 Pte Dumaine, H.

(b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 18 Sep 43 on rotation of NCO's.

Auth - EA2/8694 d/16 Sep 43

A76010 Sgt Finlay, T.G.
F44873 Cpl(A/Sgt) Mason, D.L.
A22625 Cpl St. Amour, P.A.
A22936 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Shakespeare, A.F.
F87355 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Tabor, D.A.

(c) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Sep 43. Auth - Demand No. 8102 d/19 Sep 43 D71324 Pte Gales, T.J. A17169 Pte Street, R.E.

(d) T.O.S. from 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Sep 43. Auth - Demand No. 8103 d/19 Sep 43 L9907 Pte Peirson, R.S. Fitter IV "C" (RCOC)

(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Sep 43 as surplus to W.E. Auth - Al02900 Pte Andrew, O.M. Strmn T&D EA2/8779 d/18 Sep 43 D137431 Pte Beigleman, H. Strmn T&D "C" " " " B46947 Pte Beedham, R.H. M. Mech EAZ/7091 d/18 Sep 43 A21480 Cpl Tofflemire, A.G. M. Mech (Dr Mech "C") " "

- 5:STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont d)
 (b) 8:0:S. to 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. w.o.f. 20 Sep 43 as surplus to W.J.
 Auth EA2/8779 d/18 Sep 43
 A22271 Pte Bodine, C.J. Qual Cook Gp (C)
 - (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.c.ft. 20 Sep 43 as Underage: Auth + EA7/7090 d/17 Sep 43
 A23407 Pte Bremner, J.D.
 - (d) SiOiS: to 3 CiI.RiU: wieif. 17 Sep 43. Proceeded on CMEQ Course No. 619 (M/C) at 1 CiOiRiU. wieif. 17 Sep 43 to 16 Oct 43 A49616 Pte Conroy, H.C.
 - (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 17 Sep 43 on rotation of NCO's. inth... EA2/8694 d/16 Sep 43
 F79590 Pte(A/Cpl) DeWolfe, A.E.
 A71046 Cpl English, E.
 A21420 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Preston, A.J.
 A82031 Sgt Wilson, O.T.
 - (f) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Sep 43 to PE Trg Coy. Luth EA2/8747 d/17 Sep 43
 F65712 Pte(L/Cpl) Stephenson, G.M.
 - (g) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 21 Scp 43 as Overage. Luth EA7/7156 d/18 Scp 43 D8075 Pte Watson, G.
 - (h) S.O.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Sop 43. Auth 1 Cdn Corps/1855 d/22 Sep 43 C4942 CSM(WO II) Merry, N.J.
 - (i) S.O.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Sep 43. Auth 1 Cdn Corps/A882 d/23 Sep 43
 A22273 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Carle, R. MM
 B73762 Sgt Elliott, J.D.
 - (j) \$.0.8. to 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Sep 43 on adm to 14 Cdn Gen H sp B24903 Pto Crooke, R.J.
 - (k) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hesp shown
 A21241 Sgt Carless, A.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 Sep 43
 A21977 L/Cpl Cook, A.H. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 17 Sep 43
 K62315 Pto Harrison, E.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 dec 43
 A56995 Pte Legary, W.D. (DrMech) 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 13 Sep 43
 - (1) S.O.S. to 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Sep 43 pending transfer to RCC. Auth E47/7308 d/22 Sep 43
 A3819 Pte Carter, M.E. (Cipher Clark)
 - (m) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 23 Sep 43 as surplus to T.E. Arth E17/7273 d/21 Sep 43
 A22247 Pto McLeod, R.B. Qual Electrician Gr "B"

6. HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown

A21241 Sgt Carless, a.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 15 Sep 43
A21977 L/Cpl Cook, a.H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 Sc 43
B24903 Pte Crooke, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 Sc 43
K62315 Pte Harrison, E.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 14 Sep 43
A56995 Pte Legary, 7.D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 Sep 43

The second second second second

6.HOSPITILS (Cont'd)
(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
A21241 Sgt Carless, i.a. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 14 Cdn Gen H 15 Sep 43
B24903 Pte Crooke, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 14 Cdn Gen H 13 Sep 43
K62315 Pte Harrison, E.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 14 Cdn Gen H 14 Sep 43
A56995 Pte Legary, W.D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 14 Cdn Gen H 13 Sep 43

7. APPOINTMENTS
(a) Appt'd A/L/Cpl w.c.f. 22 Aug 43
A102900 Ptc Andrew, 0.H.
A82178 Ptc Haussman, H.O.
A82185 Ptc Jolly, C.H.
B80149 Ptc Maltby, J.D.
A103385 Ptc Salisbury, V.S.
A49920 Ptc Scott, P.E.

- (b) Appt'd A/L/Cpl w.e.f. 5 Sep 43 421921 Ptc Hosio, W.
- (c) To be L/Cpl w.s.f. dates shown

 121336 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Burns, T.P. 21 Sop 43

 P4546 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Campbell, R.D. 20 Sep 43

 A50183 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Jarvis, G.H. 20 Sep 43

 A22398 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Moloche, A.J. 20 Sep 43

 A21482 Pte(L/L/Cpl) McWilliams, J. 20 Sep 43

 A82250 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Pare, A.E. 20 Sep 43

 B112337 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Watts, R.G. 20 Sep 43

 B64836 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Worthylake, D.R. 20 Sep 43

 K67370 Pte(L/L/Cpl) Young, B.H. 20 Sep 43
- (d) Appt'd A/Cpl w.e.f. 22 Aug 43
 A50321 Pto Day, H.R.
 F79590 Pto(A/L/Cpl) DoWolfe, A.E.
 F96173 Pto(A/L/Cpl) Doucet, B.J.
 A21896 Pto Rossell, A.E.
 A61021 L/Cpl Vyso, R.E.
- (e) Appt'd 1/L/Sgt w.o.f. 5 Sep 43
 A22219 Cpl Burdick, R.E.L.
 A50524 L/Cpl(1/Cpl) Garrison, F.O.
 A50491 L/Cpl(1/Cpl) Kirkland, S.B.
 A49930 Cpl Nadjiwon, L.P.
- (g) Appt'd A/Sgt w.e.f. dates shown
 K57238 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Anderson, W.W. 5 Sep 43
 A22273 L/Sgt Carle, R. MM 16 Sep 43
 A21156 L/Sgt Cousineau, E.R. 5 Sep 43
 A22962 L/Sgt Turgeon, G.J. 5 Sep 43
 A21420 L/Sgt Preston, A.J. 22 Aug 43
- (h) Appt'd A/CSM (A/W.O.II) w.e.f. 22 Sep 43 A21624 Sgt Donaldson, J.
- (i) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 45 para 11(d) of 10 Sep 43; insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by deleting "to 27 Aug 43 vice A21229 Sgt(A/CSM) Logan, P.T. SOS on adm to hosp" C4942 Sgt Merry, F.J.

		***	500 km k
8. PROMOTIONS			
(a) Confirmed	in the rank of Cpl ne.f. date	s shown	
B59671	Pte(A/Cpl) Bourgoois, G.G.	20 Sop	
A6103-2	L/Col(A/Col) Burlo, G.L.	20 Sop	
B40089	L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Puszowski, ".".	20 Sop	
155007	L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Farrell, T.H.	17 Sep	
122116	L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Murphy, W.D.	20 Sep	
F'87355	L/Cpl(L/Cpl) Tabor, C.	22 Sop	
121978	Ptc(L/Cpl) Woodrich, H.F.	20 Sep	43
1,21697	Ptc(1/Cpl) Woodrich, H.F. Ptc(1/Sgt) Hasler, H.E.	20 Sen	43
(b) Confirmed	in the rank of Sat w. c.f. date	s shown	22.50
5/3/02	L/Cpl(S/Sit) Elliott, J.D.	21 Sep	
182147	Pte(A/Sgt) Francis, L.O.	20 Sop	
-11.6421906	Cpl(1/Sat) Lucas, CTV.	20 Sep	
121278	Cpl(A/Sgt) Lucas. G.W.	20 Sep	
F44873	Col(A/Sat) Mason, D.L.	22 Sep	
A22936	L/Sgt(1/Sgt) Shakespeare, 1.F.	22 Sep	
		och	ر٦

Confirmed in the rank of C.S.M.(W.O.II) w.o.f. 21 Sop 43 C4942 Sgt(4/CSM)(4/W0 II) Morry, N.J.

9. REVERSIONS

Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte on S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. as surplus to W.E. w.e.f. 20.Sep 43
Al02900 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Andrew, O.M. Strmn T&D

(b) Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 15 Sep 43. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem.

.22059 Ptc(i/L/Sgt) Battle, A.W.
.221471 Ptc(i/Cpl) Robinet, A. (R.C.A.S.C.)
.454658 L/Cpl Wood, F.D.

(1.V. Mason) Licut., for Officer i/c, Conedian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

The second was the recovered on the second entered by the second entered on the second entered on the second entered entered on the second entered ent Dr.Col. S.J.S. MECOCALD,

rder No. BO

26 SEP 45

LOUDISE: Duty Coy "B" Coy Next for auty "C" Coy

of the there is a continue to

MACKOUT: Might of 86/27 307 43 1.850 hrs to 0545 hou

, FORTENGO #

(1) the u/m inter-coy postings are effective 27 389 45

A 76113 Pre. Brown, R.A. Crom "D" Goy. to "A" Coy A 82860 Pre. Polcove, M. Crom "D" Goy.

(2) The u/m personnel having been T.O.S. from 5 S.I.K. U. are posted to ocys as allwn:

D 71384 Pte. Cule, F.J. "Sp" Coy wer. 24 SEP 43 A 17169 Pte. Street, R.B. "Sp" Coy wer. 24 SEP 43 D 9907 Pte. Pelrson, F.S. "RQ" Coy wer. 24 SEP 43

MUNDMENTS:

(1) felefence Pt.I D.O.75 d.l-9-3 insofar as it refers to the u/m officer is amended by inserting "Astroched" in place of "Posted".

dalia , and , and yes

Lt. S.A. Rands

DISCIPLINE:

(1) 8 59040 Pte. Shields, C.F. on £2 SEP 43 was tried by F.O.C.M. lst Charge Absort without leave from 2500 brs 11 SEP 43 to (A. 180 10(1) 2130 hrs 12 300 45. (22 hrs, 37 min)

CINDINGS - GUILTY

SINGLE-CONTROLL

FORTY DAYS DECERTION

CONFIDENCE OF The findings are sentence of the court were confirmed on 85 SUP 45 by Brig. J.E. Sager, comma 4 Can Int Edge.

Close Arrest. 1000 bre 14 STP 65 to 1000 bre 28 STP 45 (8 days)

Forfeits 40 days pay under F.E.S. 1. 149(1)(2)

Forfeits 8 days pay under F.E.S. 1. 149(1)(2)(1)

TWO INTESHORT COURSES

(1) 1. General knowledge of the nature of these courses seems to be lacking in some quarters and the Collowing in submitted for your general information.

(a) Provious University education is unnecessary to earol.

(b) There are no examinations, either at cumenament or termination.
(c) University authorities recognize that the students are on their leave and systematics proportion of each week to organized visits to places of inforest, social engaments. theatre entertainment, dancey, etc., and "free time" for the

abudents to go as they please.

The state of the s

Wile Win comman will be held on the following detent

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.

1000010 - 40 DOG 40 50 1 2.8 43 8. The courses are desined for members of United Nations forces and Till a colony of the to become accustness sten one

meune of lecteres and discussions, of social, political and socnomic problems of the mation being studies; and on the other hand an interpretation of the artistle and cultural characteristics of the country. 3. These courses are free but successful applicants will make their own areas each to billeting, etc.
4. Full particulars can be obtained from Capt. Carey. Enrolment should be it least by weeks prior to opening of course.

Any personnel interested in the a/a course should contact Capt. Cardy as early as possible. 8. VYLUNYED AND SIMILAR PISHACUS: l. Stoppeges of pay and publication in Part II Orders as a result of vanereal disease have teen stolished. w. Attention is directed to the provisions of R.R. (Can) 442 which provides that a soldier sur ering from venereal disease shall report biaself sick without colay. Any breach of such order is an quickly, providing the treatment is given early. There also are certain discuses which resculls venerall discuses very closely; there diseases may be venerall or non-venereal in origin but usually respond equally well to treatment provided the treatment is instituted early. Delay is reporting for treatment prolongs the course of the disease are may adversely affect the health for years to come. All ranks who experience any symptoms, or discover any abnormal or unusual conditions, in a about their genital organs, will report sick with the least mostible delay. 9. norring mores: (1) Your attention is berevit all rected to Canadian army (Overseas) Houtine Orders Mos. 3849, 3831, 3835, which is published as Appendix "A" and appeared screto. (F.A. TIL TOM) Capt., adjutant, PASSEX RECOVERSH RECOINERS.

1st IN. . ESSEX SCITTED RECEIVED (OVERSEAR)

IT. COI B.J.S. MACDONAID, PD.

over No. 71.

PART I

27 Aug 43.

1. DUTIES:

As per Coy Syllabus of Training

BIAGE OTTE:

Wight of 27/28 Aug 43: 2053 hrs until 0517 hrs.

postices:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 d.T.R.U. w.e.f. from 0600 hrs, 27 Aug 43 are posted to coys as stated:

A.105501 Pts. Albrecht, C.S. 'D	Ooy.
A.105501 Pte. Albrecht, C.S. A.105913 Fte. Alexander, A.1174A2 Pte. Basaraba, N.M. A.4079 Pte. Bolton, F.C. A.106001 Pte. Cox, T.E.W. A.117364 Pte. Cuillerier, A. A.50197 Pte. Dhean, R. D.138628 Pte. Dow, G.L. A.117375 Pte. Dunn, J.T. H.103387 Pte. Dunnett, D.W.	A.105858 Pte. Gillard, J.B. D.138546 Pte. Hall, R.B. D.138497 Pte. Hartling, E.M. A.106002 Pte. Hortel, L.B. A.116961 Pte. Hicks, J. A.117264 Pte. Hollingsworth, H.S A.8072 Pte. Januik, R.J. A.61069 Pte. Kazzaj A.76096 Pte. Kearney, C.H.
A.76041 Pte. Eisenmenger, E.L. H.8141 Pte. Evanochko, M. A.106123 Pte. Force, W.B. A.117396 Pte. Forbes, K.J.	A.8147 Pte McDondle R.A.
*A * COY.	A.117194 Pte. McKee C.J. A.76101 Pte. McMaster, T.M. A.117339 Pte. McRae F.P.O.
A.117304 Pte. Schram, R.C. R.1906 Pte. Schura, J. A.116721 Pte. Smith, D.R. A.106127 Pte. Solinger, E.F. A.104491 Pte. Sturgeon, C.R.	A.76124 Pte. Morgan, A.M. A.76142 Pte. Moriarty, W.H. A.103044 Pte. Morris, R.D. B.24921 Pte. Parker, C.F. A.61798 Pte. Renaud, I.N.P.
B.H. C. F. H. C. GOV.	D.116370 Pte. Ripley, K.H.F. A.117231 Pte. Roussle, R.G. H.195552 Pte. Sanders, N.M. A.117073 Pte. McLachlan.
A.50604 Pte. Bell, R.R. A.21229 Sgt. Logen, P.T.	A.117261 Pte. Matlock, R.K.

L.74819 Pte. Mayert, E.G. The u/m inter coys postings are effective 0600 hrs, 28 Aug 43.

1.22035 Pte. Goodwin, A.	from %A' COY	B.H.Q.
A.49614 Pte. Bsoott, P.R.	April 19 Marie 19 Mar	"Sp' COY.
Lieut. D.W. Folhtyre,	= A PART	s Da

3. The u/m officers are attached to coys as stated w.e.f. 28 Aug 43.

Lieut. R.A. Wright 'C' Coy. Lieut. A.H. Stevens 'A' Coy.

R.O. CHUPCH PARADE:

1. R.C. Church Parade will be held on Sunday, 29 Aug 43 at COCO hrs at the Catholic Church corner of HILFINGBURY and WINGHESTER/ SOUTHAITTON Ras (15 mins walk).

the whole the same

2. Confessions - 0900 hrs at Church Sunday.

L. DISCIPLINE - DAMAGE TO TREED:

- 1. The attention of all ranks is directed to the necessity of avoiding damage to, or cutting of young trees. PROTECTION OF YOUNG TREES IS VITAL TO THIS TOURTRY IN ORDER TO REPLACE THE HEAVY DRAIN ON TRIPER CAUSED BY THE LAR.
- 2. Officers and N.C.Os. will ensure that young trees are not damaged or cut down either while occupying camp areas or driving during exercises.
- 3. Strict disciplinary action is to be taken, when advoidable damage is done to young trees.

5. REMOVAL OF T.C.F. WYOM POUNDS:

- 1. Finns and units will ensure that personnel under their comd are aware that it is a military offence to temper or remove traffic control equipment without due authority.
- 2. The Campering and removal of such equipment causes undue hardship on drivers and unnecessary waste of petrol and rubber not counting the possibility of accidents that may result in cost of life.
- 3. Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel found tempering or removing this equipment.

6. POSTAL - CDN AFMED PORCES - MEDITE RAUTAN PERATRI OF TAR

- 1. The following postal arrangements are in effect for soldiers in the U.K. writing to members of the Gen Armed Forces serving in the Mediterranean Threatre of War:-

 - (b) Full rate Air Wail Service is NOT available.
 - (c) Rates of ordinary postage to members of the Odn Armed Forces serving in this theatre of war s as follows:-

Letters -	first	DZ .		0.0000		0.0	154
	each	在自己主意:	lonal	102 e a		0.0	ld
Postoards	0000		2 2 2 2 2	W 11 15 17 19 11	E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P-18	1.d 4.d
Printed re	bana'	The C	280 60	· 其 生水 () 多 h		R P	94
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	9						68
					******		oa
	22						Sa

2. For the present the method of iddress from the U.E. to the lediterrenean Force is as follows:-

No. Pank Yene Unit or Park Odn Army Overses .

2. Telegrous and Sablegrams cannot be sent.

(213/7/Postul).

7. ROUTER CROTES.

1. The attention of all ranks is irected to Routine Orders Nos 2720 which is published as Appendix 1 to this order and appended hereto.

Tar Teletonia Capo atra

Last Order 10. 42 16 Aug 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGINERY Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.M.Q. 2nd ECHELON

To. 43 20 Aug 43

"A" OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 20 Aug 43.
Auth - EA2/7921 d/18 Aug 43
Lieut J.D. Patterson

2. STRINGTH DECREASE S.Q.S. to H.Q. 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 28 Jul 43. Auth - 109/STAFF TRG/2 (MS) d/20 Jul 43 A/Capt D.J. Hunden

- 3.ATTACHED Att Att from 11 Cdn Fd Amb R.C.A.M.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 19 Jul 43 to 23 Jul 43 Capt F.J. McLean
 - Att from H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.s. d.e.f. 9 Lus 43. Auth 2D/Aux/1 Hg 2 Cdn Div d/12 Lus 43 Supr C.S. Moffatt (Y. T. C. a.)
 - (c) Ceases att from H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.r. .e.f. 15 Aug 43. Luth -2D/Aux/1 HQ 2 Cdn Div d/12 Lug 43 Supr G. M.C. Ginn

Proceeded on CMMQ Course 801 Ser 140(Carrier) att No.5 (Battle) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43. Qual Q.1 Lieut P.M. Grandjean (a)

- Proceeded on CMMQ Course 519 Ser 41 (Vehicle Mastership) and att to 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 1 Aug 43 to 7 Aug 43 A/Capt M.J. Heffernan (b)
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course(Night Vision) and att to No. 5(Battle) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. v.e.f. 4 Lug 43 to 6 Lug 43 Lieut L. McCrimmon (e)
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 327 Ser 2 (Gas Officers) and att to No. 6 (Chemical) Wing C.T.G. f.a.p. w.e.f. 8 Aug 43 to 29 Aug 43 Lieut A. McCrimmon
- Proceeded on Div Sniping Course and att to H.Q. 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 16 Aug 43 to 21 Aug 43 Lieut C.A. Rau (e)
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course Ser 2 (hight Fighting) and att to No. 5 (Battle) Wing C.T.S. f.s.p. w.c.f. 25 Jul 43 to 7 Aug 43 Capt F.A. Wansbrough (f)

5.LEAVE OF ARSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 40 hrs bass (total 9 lays) P.L. with oney allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)*(4) .e.f. dates shown Capt H.C. Lair 25 Jul 43 to 3 aug 43
4/Capt R.H. Lund 1 Jul 43 to 25 Jul 43
Lieut J.S.M. Machellan 30 Jul 43 to 8 aug 43

6. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
(a) To be Capt and to have seniority in the Cdr Inf Corps from 31 Jul 43
Lieut (A/Capt) R.J. Harris Auth-(Supp to CARO(9/S) 3736.)

To be capt and to have seniority in the Cln Inf Corps from 1 Aug 43. Auth - Supp to C.1.R.O. (0/8) No. 3:36 d/20 Aug 43 (b) Lieut(1/Capt) R.H. Lund

- 6. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS (cont'd)
 (c) Vacates the appt of Adjt w.e.f. 1 Aug 43. Auth Supp to C.A.R.O. (0/S) No. 3736 d/20 Aug 43
 Capt R.H. Lund
 - (d) To be Adjt w.e.f. 2 Aug 43. Auth Supp to C.A.R.O.(0/S) 3736 d/20 Aug 43 Lieut (A/Capt) F.A. Tilston
 - (e) To be A/Najors w.e.f. 5 Aug 43. Auth Supp to C.A.R.O.(0/S) 3736 d/20 Aug 43 Capt H.W.P. Thompson Capt F.A. Wansbrough

"B" OTHER RAPKS

- 7. STRENGTH INCREASE
 (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. W.O.f. 21 Aug 43. Auth EA2/7885 d/17Aug43
 A50524 L/Cpl Garrison, F.O.
 - (b) T.O.S. from 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Aug 43. Auth Demand No. 4468B d/15 Aug 43
 A49684 Pte MacKenzie, A. Cook "C"
 B132415 Pte Stevenson, T. Cook "C"
 - (c) T.O.S. on app from des W.e.f. 1905 hrs 5 Aug 43. 121291 Ptc Laesser, A.L. A22097 Ptc Nantais, L.W.
 - (d) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 17 para 1 of 27 Sep 40, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "T.O.S. from 4 Recce Sqn. v.e.f. 23 Sep 40". Auth CMHQ Obs No. C456 d/12 Lug 43 A21704 Ptc Foster, J.A.
- 8. STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to 6 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 1: Aug 43. Auth CHHQ(AG2B) AT/5150 d/18 Aug 43
 D57434 Pte Gosselin, H.
 - (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 23 Mug 13 as Overage. Muth E47/5703 d/17 Aug 43 A21442 Pto Scales, J.
 - (c) S.O.S. as a des w.e.f. 4 Aug 43 having been dec illegally absent by Ct Ing from 0800 hrs 12 Jul 43. Deficiencies in kit to the value of £5.12.92 (75% of value £4.4.7)
 A22180 Ptc Dumaine, H.
 - (d) S.O.S. as a des w.e.f. 4 Aug 43 having been dec illegally absent by Ct Inq from 1330 hrs 12 Jul 43. Deficiencies in kit to the value of £6.9.02 (75% of value £4.16.92)
 A21291 Pto Lacsser, A.L.

 - (f) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 30 Jul 43 on comm to Fort Darlan Detn Bks A21663 Ptc O'Connor, R. (Awarded 140 days detn 26 Jul 43)
 K73851 Ptc Olds, F.W. (Awarded 6 months detn 26 Jul 43)
 422307 Ptc Strudwick, H.(Awarded 90 days detn 26 Jul 43)

8.STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(g) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 8 Aug 43. Proceeded on Pre-OCTU Course Auth - CMHQ REC/488 d/3 Aug 43
423342 Pte(A/Sgt) Warden, R.Y.

- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 15 Aug 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 802 Ser 16(NCO's Universal & TCF Carrier D&M Instrs) at No. 2 Technical Wing C.T.S. (6 weeks) . A21572 Cpl(A/Sgt) Wraight, G.H. (h)
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown 182135 Cpl Chambers, G.a. 1: Cdn Gen Hosp 7 ang 4 K74508 Pte Dennelly, H. 105 G.n Hosp 16 ang 4 A50524 L/Cpl Garrison, F.O. 13 Cdn Gen Hosp 12 ang 4 A22473 Cpl Goodfellow, J.J.a. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 ang 4 A21109 CSN Joyes, R.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 18 ang 4 A82155 Pte Kew, H.L. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 18 ang 4 A50261 L/Cpl Munro, F.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 18 ang 4 A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 ang 4 A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. (i) Aug 43 Aug 43 Aug 43 A50524 L/Cpl Garrison, F.O.
 A22473 Cbl Goodfellow, J.J.A.
 A21109 CSM Joyes, R.A.
 A82155 Ptc Kew, H.L.
 A50261 L/Cpl Munro, F.A.
 A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A.
 F54704 Cpl McKinnon, J.F.
 A22018 Cpl Noble, J.E.
 A21525 Ptc Sargent, G.C.E.
 A21803 Cpl Stanton, S.R.
 A22677 Sgt Wold, C.C. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 19 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 Aug 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 105 Gen Hosp 20 lug 20 Aug 18 Aug 15 Aug

9.MILITARY HELPERS
(a) Ceases to be Military Helper (Surplus to W.E.) w.e.f. 6 Aug 43.
Auth - EA7/4997 d/5 Aug 43
A21442 Pte Scales, J.

Att to No. 5 (Battle) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 25 Jul 43 to 7 Aug 43 as batman 121390 Pta Matheson, I.F.

- (6) Cease att from 4 C.I.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 19 Lug 43. Luth - E47/ 5677 d/16 Aug 43

 448592 L/Sgt Caldicott, V.F.
 C96064 Sgt Fee, R.C.
 Alolog Sgt Lill, G.E.
 C2143 Sat Worthington, J.
- (c) Ceases att to No. 2 Cdn Fro Coy f.a.p. .e.f. 17 Jul 41. Fori record purposes only. auth CHMQ Obs No. NE/261 d/11 aug 43 A21527 Pte Royan; D.F.

11. COURSES Proceeded on Div Sniping Course and att to HQ 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 25 Jul 43 to 7 Lug 43
All6570 Pte Beauchamp, E.O. B46903 Pte Bryant, F.C.
All6653 Pte Burka, M.T. L50097 Pte Huff, J. F95019 Pte Miller, R.L. A50489 Pte Hyers, R. A23207 Pto Miller, R.L. A22579 Pte Ronaud, L.J. A22286 Pte Thompson, G. A23318 Pte Young, C.A.

- (b) Proceeded on Regt'l Police Course and att to No. 2 Cdn Pro Coy f.a.p. w.e.f. 2 Aug 43 to 7 Aug 43

 A23351 Pte Gray, R.
 A105156 Pte Kipfer, C.D.
 A49560 Pte Myers, A.
- (c) Proceeded on Cooks Refresher Course and att to C.B.T. Wing T.T.B. f.a.p. w.e.f. 15 Aug 43
 A22271 Pte Bodine, C.J.

11. COURSES (Cont'd)

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 124 Sor 7 (Mine Clearing) and aut to School of Military Engineering (Inf Wing) f.a.p. en pay w.e.f. 7 Aug 43 to 17 Aug 43 B59796 Cpl Brown, I.H.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 808 Ser 25 (3" Mortar) and att to No. 3 (Weapons) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 15 Jug 43 to 4 Sep 43 A61032 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Burke, G.L.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 827 Ser 2 and att to No. 6 (Chemical)Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. v.e.f. 3 lug 43 to 29 lug 43 A21897 Sgt Case, R.R.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course Ser 4 (Driving) and att to 33 (Vandsworth) Tech Trg Group f.a.p. ex pay v.e.f. 29 Jul 43 to 12 Aug 43 422235 Pte Fowler, J. (g)
- Proceeded on CMMQ Course 723 Ser 35D (Vater Duties) and att to Army School of Hygiene f.c.p. ex pay w.e.f. 10 Aug 43 to 20 Aug 43 449919 Pte German, L.F. (h)
- Proceeded on CMTQ Course 737 Ser 0 (Regt'l Provost) and att to Military Prison and Dotn Bks, Aldershot f.a.p. ex pay w.e.f. 2 Aug 43 to 21 Aug 43 450561 Pte Moore, R.A. (i)
- (j)
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 811 Ser 14 (Rangetaking) and att to No. 3 (Weapons) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 15 Aug 43 to 28 Aug 43 Aug 43 Aug 43 To 28 Au (k)
- Proceeded on CMIQ Course 320 Ser D37 (Small irms) and att to Small Arms Wing E & SE Army "Capon Training School F.s.p. ex pay w.e.f. 8 Aug 43 to 4 Sep 43 A82031 Set Wilson, O.T. (1)
- Having attended CMHQ Course 801 Ser 14¢ (Carrier) at No. 5 (Battle) Wing C.T.S. w.c.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43, qual Q.2 A21863 Sgt Davy, J. A21870 Cpl(1/Sgt) Hollar, H. A3175 Sgt Mollott, E.F.
- (n) Having attended CMHQ Course 809 Ser 11 w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 30 Jul 43, qual Q.1 A22301 Cpl Day, C.A.
- Having attended CMHQ Course 306 Ser AFR 12 Adv Handling and Field-craft w.e.f. 29 Jun 43 to 22 Jul 43, qual Q.1
 A21209 Set Dimon, F.L. 77
 Having attended CMHQ Course 808 Ser 24 (3" Mortar) at No. 3 (Wpns) Wing C.F.S. w.c.f. 11 Jul 43 to 31 Jul 43, qual Q.2
 A76181 L/Cp1(A/Cp1) Ruby, E. (p)
- Having attended CMHQ Gourse 811 Ser 13 (Rangetaking) at No. 3 (Weapons) Wing C.T.S. w.e.f. 10 Jul 43 to 31 Jul 43, qual Q.1 422501 Pto(4/L/Cpl) Tremblay, J.A. (q)

12.0<u>H COMMAND</u>

(a) On command to 1 Can OCTU Selection Centre v.e.f. 1500 hrs 28 Jul43 to 1700 hrs 31 Jul 43. Auth - 99/2/OCTU/2 (A7) 8/23 Jul 43 A23342 Fte(4/Sgt) Varden, R.Y.

13. HOSFITALS

(a) Alm to hosp shown wee.f. dates shown

449855 Pte Broad, E.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Aug 43

C73720 Pte Bunton, A.C. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Aug 43

A82135 Cpl Chambers, G.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 7 Aug 43

K74508 Fte Donnelly, H. 105 Gen Hosp 16 Aug 43

A50524 A/Cpl Garrison, F.O. 4 Cdn F.D.S. 12 Aug 43

A22473 Cpl Goodfellow, J.J... 11 Cdn Fd Amb 2 Aug 43

A22473 Cpl Goodfellow, J.J... 11 Cdn Fd Amb 2 Aug 43

A221109 CSM Joyes, R.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 2 Aug 43

A82155 Pto Kew, H.L. 11 Gdn Fd Amb 17 Aug 43

A82102 Fte Miller, A.W. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Aug 43

A50261 A/Cpl Munro, F.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl MeGoe, G... 11 Cdn Fd Amb 14 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl MeGoe, G... 11 Cdn Fd Amb 14 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl McKimnon, J.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 14 Aug 43

A50040 Cpl McKimnon, J.F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Aug 43

A22016 Cpl Noble, J.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Aug 43

A21525 Pto Sargont, G.C.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Aug 43

A21803 Cpl Stanton, S.A. 1 Cdn Fd Amb 9 Aug 43

A21803 Cpl Stanton, S.A. 1 Cdn Fd Amb 9 Aug 43

A22677 Spt Wold, C.C. 105 Gen Hosp 15 Aug 43

A22677 Spt Wold, C.C. 105 Gen Hosp 15 Aug 43

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown r.e.f. dates shown

A49855 Pte Broad, E.J. 11 Can Fd inb to 4 Can CCS 17 Aug 43

A50524 L/Opl(A/Opl)Garrison,FO 4 Can FDS to 10 Can Fd inb 12 Aug 43

10 Can Fd Amb to 13 Can Gen 12 Aug 43

A82135 Cpl Chambers, G.A. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 7 Aug 43

A22173 Cpl Goodfellow, JJA 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A22173 Cpl Goodfellow, JJA 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A22173 Cpl Goodfellow, JJA 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A22175 Pte Kew, H.L. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 2 Aug 43

A62155 Pte Kew, H.L. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 17 Aug 43

A50261 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Munro, FA 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 17 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A22018 Cpl Noble, J.E. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 14 Aug 43

A22018 Cpl Noble, J.E. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 13 Jul 43

A21525 Pte Sargent, G.C.E. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 20 Aug 43

A21525 Pte Sargent, G.C.E. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 20 Aug 43

B2032 Pte Wells, W.L. 11 Can Fd Amb to 4 Can CCS 9 Aug 43

- Disch'd from 2 Cdn C.C.S. w.e.f. 30 Jan 43. For record purposes only. Auth CMHQ Obs d/14 Aug 43 A22438 Ptc Campbell, J. (d)
- (e) Disch'd from A.D.S. w.e.f. 20 Jan 41. For record purposes only. Auth CMHQ Obs No. C430 d/16 Aug 43 A21576 Pte Lennox, A.

14. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days P.L. with money alloc in lieu of rations under FR&I 709 (3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown
A22018 Cpl Noble, J.E. 24 Dec 42 to 31 Dec 42
A22018 Cpl Noble, J.E. 27 Mar 43 to 3 Apr 43

- (b) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money alloe in lieu of rations under FR&I 769 (3) & (4) w.e.f. dates shown
 A2143 Set Worthington, J. (401RU) 29 Jul 43 to 7 Aug 43
- (c) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 37 para 8(b) of 17 Jul 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Granted 3 days P.L. with money alloe in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3) &(4) w.e.f. 9 Jun 43 to 11 Jun 43"

 A21223 Pto Tobin, R.T.

15. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) A. .L. from 1700 hrs 28 Jul 43 (1st day)
A22224 Pte Shaw, J.N.

- (b) Appointed A/L/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown - A22028 Pte Baker, A. 15Jul43 160000 Pte Cochrane, KG 12Jul43 A76109 Pte Stesick, W.J. 16Jul43 A23210 Pte Sandul, MT 12Jul43
- (c) To be L/Cpl w.e.f. 28 Jul 43 B127714 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Curry, W.
- (d) Appointed A/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown

 A22028 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Baker, A. 1 Aug 43

 A50435 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Bissett, T.S. 1 Aug 43

 A50244 Pte Browell, J.E. 1 Aug 43

 A60090 Fte(A/L/Cpl) Cochrane, KG 29 Jul 43

 A57978 L/Cpl Consaul, A.M. 29 Jul 43

 A59433 L/Cpl DeLisle, L.J. 31 Jul 43

 B59066 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Derish, J. 1 Aug 43

 A50491 L/Cpl Kirkland, S.B. 1 Aug 43

 A49543 Pte Laurie, W.A. 1 Aug 43

 A76016 L/Cpl Ludwig, W.E. 1 Aug 43

 A21471 Pte Robinet, G. 1 Aug 43

 A57867 L/Cpl Wignere, G.S. 1 Aug 43

 A21234 Pte(A/L/Cpl)Williams, AJ 29 Jul 43
- (e) Appointed A/L/Sgt w.e.f. dates shown
 A17235 Cpl Crockett, C.D. 1 Aug 43
 A22653 L/Cpl Davey, H.F. 1 Aug 43
 A76057 L/Cpl Rozell, J.M. 1 Aug 43
 A21954 Cpl Strong, J.N. 15 Jul 43

16.APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)
(g) Appt'd A/C.Q.M.S. w.o.f. I Aug 43
A21317 L/Cpl Kalen, H.

- (h) Appt'd A/C.S.H.(W.O.II) w.e.f. 1 Aug 43 A21209 Sgt Dixon, F.L. 1M A21155 Sgt Hamilton, J. ...
- Appt'd A/R.S.M.(W.O.I) w.e.f. 7 Jul 43. Luth Supp to CARO(0/S)
 No. 3673 d/30 Jul 43
 A21881 C.S.M.(W.O.II) Campbell, J.B. (i)

- 17. PROMOTIONS
 (a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. datus shown A82135 Pto(A/Cpl) Chambers, G.A. 26 Jun 43 A21480 Pto(A/Cpl) Dube, L.J. 2 Jan 43
 - (b) Confirmed in the rank of Sat w. a.f. 28 May 43 A21241 Pte(L/Sat) Carless, 1.1.

10. REVERSIONS

- Reverts to the permanent grade of Fto at his own request w.c.f. dates shown. To draw rejidental rates of pay of \$1.50 mer diem A49511 Cpl Anderson, J.L. 3 Aug 43
 A21298 Pte(A/Cpl) Guay, L.J. 1 Aug 43
 D82102 Spt Miller, R.W. 20 Jul 43
 A22501 Pte(A/L/Cpl)Trembley, J. 4 Aug 43
 - Reverts to his appointment of L/Col at his own request w.c.f. 29 Jul 43. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.60 per dien 421942 L/Cpl(4/Sct) Burdett, E.W.
 - Reverts to the rank of Set w.e.?. 5 Aug 43 on adm to 14 Cdn Gen H 121229 Set(A/CSM) Logan, P.T. (c)
 - (d) Reverts to the appointment of L/Cpl on adm to hosp w.e.f. dates shown. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.60 per diem 450524 L/Cpl(4/Cpl) Garrison, F.O. 12 Jug 43 450261 L/Cpl(4/Cpl) Munro, F.A. 14 Aug 43
- Reverts to the rank of Ptd w.o.f. date shown
 To draw regt'l rates of pay of \$1.50 per diom
 \$\frac{.23333}{.250076} \text{ Pte}(\frac{./L}{C}) \text{ Butler}, \ A.J. \ 29 \text{ Jul 43} \ 450076 \text{ Pte}(\frac{./L}{C}) \text{ Youn}, \ R.M. \ 30 \text{ Jul 43} (0)

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 14 para 12(b) of 2 Mar 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by adding "To draw religionatel rates of pay of \$1.50 per dien"

A21978 L/Cpl Woodrich, H.F.

20. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual Storeman T&D "C" w.e.f. 27 Jul 43. Auth - TTD Report 13 Aug 43 A21950 Fte Bastien, H.I.

- Qual Piper "C" on re-test w.c.f. 20 Apr 43. Auth TTB Report (b) d/13 Aug 43 M10956 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) Stoker, R.R.
- (c) Qual Clerk "C" w.c.f. 8 Jul 43. Auth TTB Report d/2 Aug 43 A82025 Pte Kipp, D.L. 450419 Ptc Milne, J.E.

21. TRADESIEN'S RATES OF PAY
(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Clerk "O" w.e.f. dates shown A82025 Ito Kinp, D.L. 8 Jul 43
A82003 Ito Munro, R.D. 19 Jun 43
A50319 Ito Milno, J.E. 8 Jul 43

(b) Vacates as Clerk "C" w.e.f. 31 Jul 43
Appt'd M/COMS (non-tradesman) w.e.f. 1 Aug 43 1.21317 L/Cpl Kalen, H.

22. PUNISHMENTS

(a) On 26 Jul 43 averded 10 days C.B. for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 2230 hrs 24 Jul 43 to 2130 hrs 25 Jul 43 (23 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

B59008 Pte Alter, E.

On 4 Aug 43 admon for an off under 44 15(1) NTL from 2359 hrs 22 Jul 43 to 1200 hrs 2 Aug 43 (10 days 12 hrs 1 min). Forf 11 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) 449511 Pte Anderson, J.L. (b)

On 26 Jul 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 18(2) (2) AA 40 (c)

FINDINGS:

SENTENCE:

Dismissed in submission 1st charge.
Guilty 2nd charge.
Forfeits 60 lays pay.
Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CI3 26 Jul43. CONFIRMATION: Nil. CLOSE ARREST:

FORFEITURES: Forf 60 days bey under FR&I 149(2).

A82209 Pto Black, J.A.

(d) On 30 Jul 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for an off under 4.4 15(1)

ATA from 2359 hrs 21 Jul 43 to 0200 hrs 29 Jul 43 (7 days 2 hrs
1 min). Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) (2 days concurrent
with award of 17 Jul 43 vide Fart II Order No. 42 para 18(d) of
16 Aug 43). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 26 days pay A22495 Pte Burdick, I.F.

On 29 Jul 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 1800 hrs 25 Jul 43 to 1100 hrs 26 Jul 43 (17 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) A23333 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Butler, A.J. (e)

On 3 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(I). AWL from 2230 hrs 29 Jul 43 to 1730 hrs 31 Jul 43 (1 day 19 hrs). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay each A50195 Pte Chantler, A.F. A42465 Pte Fitzsimens, N.3. (f)

On 31 Jul 43 reverted to the rank of Pto for an off under AA15(1) AVL from 2359 hrs 22 Jul 43 to 2100 hrs 30 Jul 43 (7 days 21 hrs 1 min). Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) A49614 Pto(A/Cpl) Escott, R.F. (8)

On 28 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days may for an off under 4415(1) UVL from 2359 hrs 26 Jul 43 to 1500 hrs 27 Jul 43 (15 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay 449692 Ptc Harper, V.H. (h)

- Page 9 -

22. PUNISHMENTS(Cont'd)
(i) On 26 Jul 43 t
CHARGES:

tried by F.G.C.M.

(1) AA 15(1) AML from 1330 hrs 17 Jul 43 to
1330 hrs 18 Jul 43 (1 day)

(2) AA 15(1) AWL from 1500 hrs 18 Jul 43 to
2200 hrs 20 Jul 43 (2 days 7 hrs)

FINDINGS:

SENTENCE: 6 months detn.

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4CIB 26 Jul 43. CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

In close arrest 2200 hrs 20 Jul 43 to date of trial Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i) Forf 184 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) Total forf 193 days pay.

A21745 Pte Ebejer, J.G.

- (j) On 31 Jul 43 fined \$5.00 for an off under AA19 Drunkenness 4th Off. A21263 Pte Johnstone, A. Forf \$5.00 under FR&I 161(2)(b).
- On 31 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app 15/1d for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 2355 hrs 20 Jul 43 to 0100 hrs 29 Jul 43 (1 hr 5 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) and 15/1 under FR&I 172(8) (k) A21263 Pte Johnstone, A.
- On 30 Jul 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 18 Jul 43 to 1800 hrs 28 Jul 43 (9 days 18 hrs 1 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 25 days pay (1)B24913 Pte Lavery, W.M.
- On 2 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 1600 hrs 31 Jul 43 to 2115 hrs 31 Jul 43 (5 hrs 15 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) A22096 Fte Marchand, A.L. (m)
- On 28 Jul 43 admon for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 12 Jul 43 to 2330 hrs 26 Jul 43 (14 days 15 hrs 30 min). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) (n) D82102 Sgt Miller, R.W.
- On 31 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app 11/2d for an off under AA15(1) AWL from 1300 hrs 18 Jul 43 to 1545 hrs 30 Jul 43 (12 days 2 hrs 45 min). Forf 13 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay and 11/2 under FR&I 172(8)
 A23144 Pte McLeod, W.T. (o)
- On 7 Aug 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 4.15(1) AWL from 0630 hrs 30 Jul 43 to 2230 hrs 5 Aug 43 (6 days 16 hrs). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 10 days pay 450036 Pte Parkhouse, W.W. (p)
- (q)On: 4 Aug 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay flor an off under All5(1) AWL from 1800 hrs: 25 Jul 43 to 1200 hrs 31 Jul 43 (5 days 18 hrs). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 34 days pay
 A23345 Pte Thibeault, J.J.

22.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(r) On 26 Jul 43 tried by F.G.C.M.
CHARGES: (1) AA 15(1) ATA from 1300 hrs 6 Jul 43 to 0230
hrs 16 Jul 43 (11 days 13 hrs 30 mins)

FINDINGS: SENTENCE:

(3) AA 22
(4) AC 15(1) AML from 0615 hrs 24 Jul 43 to 1230 hrs 24 Jul 43 (6 hrs 15 mins)
Guilty on all four charges.
140 days detn and placed under stop of pay in the amount of £1-14-0.

Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 26 Jul 43 In close arrest 0230 hrs 18 Jul 43 to 0615 hrs 24 Jul 43, and from 1230 hrs 24 Jul 43 to date of CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

trial.

FORFEITURES:

Forf 13 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
Forf 140 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forf 160 days pay and £1-14-0 under FR&I 172(8)

A21663 Pto O'Connor, R.

(s)

On 26 Jul 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 15(1) ATL from 0800 hrs 9 Jul 43 to 1630 hrs 12 Jul 43 (3 days 8 hrs 30 mins)

1: 15(1) ATL from 0800 hrs 20 Jul 43 to 1:00 hrs 22 Jul 43 (2 days 6 hrs)

(5) (6) AA 22 AA 15(1) AML from 0615 hrs 24 Jul 43 to 1230 hrs 24 Jul 43 (6 hrs 15 mins)

FINDINGS:

Guilty on all six charges.

SENTENDE: 6 months detn and placed under stop of pay in the

amount of £0-7-8.

CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 26 Jul 43. In close arrest 1630 hrs 12 Jul 43 to 0800 hrs 20 Jul 43, and from 1400 hrs 22 Jul 43 to 0615 hrs 24 Jul 43 and from 1230 hrs 24 Jul 43 to date of

trial.

FORFEITURES:

Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
Forf 184 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
Forf 9 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forf 201 days pay and £0-7-3 under FR&I 172(8)

K73851 Pte Olds, F.W.

On 26 Jul 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 9(2) (2) AA 22 (3) AA 22 (t)

FINDINGS: Guilty on all three charges.

90 days dotn.

SENTENCE: CONFIRMATION: Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 26 Jul 43. In close arrest 0400 hrs 20 Jul 43 to date of trial. Forf 90 days pay under FRAI 149(1)(b) Forf 6 days pay under FRAI 149(1)(c)(i) Total forf 96 days pay. CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

A22307 Pte Strudwick, H.

22. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

On 3 Aug 43 awarded forf of 25 days pay for an off under AA15(1)
AWL from 2359 hrs 29 Jul 43 to 1630 hrs 2 Aug 43 (3 days 16 hrs
31 mins). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 25 days
pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 29 days pay
M31295 Fte Turner, J.

On 30 Jul 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 8(2). (v)

FINDINGS: Guilty.

SENTENCE: 50 days detn.

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 31 Jul 43. In close arrest 0900 hrs 24 Jul 43 to date of trial. Forf 50 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i) Total forf 56 days pay CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

A22122 Pte Turner, M.F.C.

On 31 Jul 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app £1-6-3. for an off under AA 15(1) ATL from 2355 hrs 28 Jul 43 to 0100 hrs 29 Jul 43 (1 hr 5 mins). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) and £1-6-3 under FR&I 172(8)
A76027 Pte Wagner, C.H.

- (x) On 30 Jul 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under AA20(2). A50076 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Young, R.M.
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 34 para 20(0) of 25 Jun 43; insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by adding "The sentence of detn only is to be suspended, that part of the sentence imposing stoppages of pay is to be put into effect"

 A22124 Pte Wyper, R.L.

23. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS Granted permission to marry Miss Kathleen Kenyon w.e.f. 30 Sep 43. Auth - CMHQ 1000:110 d/30 Jul 43 A59740 Pte Slater, G.A.

- Son, Dennis Roy, born at Leamington, Ontario, Canada, on 25 Jul 43. Wife, Alberta Christina Louise Baillargeon A50565 Pte Baillargeon, J.R.
- Son, Michael Frederick, born at Guildford, Surrey, England on 28 Jul 43. Wife, Doris Agnes Mary Wass A21898 Pte Wass, F.

24. NEXT OF KIN
(a) The N-of-K of the u/n is now verified as shown.

I the D C Ireno Watts (Irene Watts (wife) 3340 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

K67370 Pte(M/L/Cpl) Young, B.H. Amelia Maud Young (Wife) 1609 St Andrews Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

A22862 Pte Zywina, P. Mary Catherine Elizabeth Zywina (Wife) 858 Windsor Avenue, Windsor, Ontario, Canada. 25. CHANGE OF NAME

(a) Having dec his true name to be Fhillip Gerald Camabell, will in future be known as such. All docs to be am'd accordingly. Auth - (Statutory Declaration) CMHQ REC/C118516 R.2. Admin d/18 Aug 43 C118516 Pto Campbell, G.P.

26. CHANGE OF AGE

(a) Date of birth having been verified is changed from 11 Nov 1900 to 11 Nov 1894. All does to be am'd accordingly.

A21735 Pte Jones, B.L.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

27. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 19 Aug 43. Auth - EA2/7921 d/18 Aug 43
Lieut J.C. Patterson

(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 702 Ser 34 (Senior Offrs Anti-Gas) and att to Army Gas School Winterbourne Wing f.a.p. w.e.f. 5 Jul 43 to 10 Jul 43
Major A.L. Saunders

(i.W. Mason) Lieut.,
for Officer i/c,
Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

MOUN: Night of 28/29 gap 45 1930 hrs to 0545 hrs

The u/m inter-coy posting is effective 29 SEP 43 122598 L/Cpl. Meloche, A.J. from "Sp" Coy to "A" Coy.

THE DEAVE :

1.0. # 76 d.14 SEP 43, para 4, lays down schedule of leave by pla in order to permit all personnel to proceed on leave within approx or the complete Bn.

10 plaplus 50% 12 pl - B 24 SEP 43 13 pl.plus 50% 15 pl - C 1 00T 8 pl.plus 50% 7 pl = A 17 ploplus 50% 15 OCT Sp. Coy. - 65 11 ploplus 50 12 pl - B 14 pl. plus 50% 15 pl = 0 9 pl. plus 50% 7 pl = A 18 pl.plus 50% 16 pl - D 28 MOV Bal. Sp. Coy.

In addition & of rifle coy HQ will proceed on leave at these dates (instead of 1/3 coy HQ) plus 14 men (NOT 10 men) from HQ Coy & BnHQ. Coys will submit usual nominal rolls of personnel proceeding on privilege leave by 1700 hrs of the Monday preceding the date of the start of leave.

Week-End Passes - no change in policy re week-end passes.

Coy proceeding on Priv. Leave - None - 10 per coy

- 15 - 12

Nominal rolls to be submitted to B.O.R. 1700 hrs Tednesdays. Requests for week-end pass will be to a destination within approx four hours travel distance.

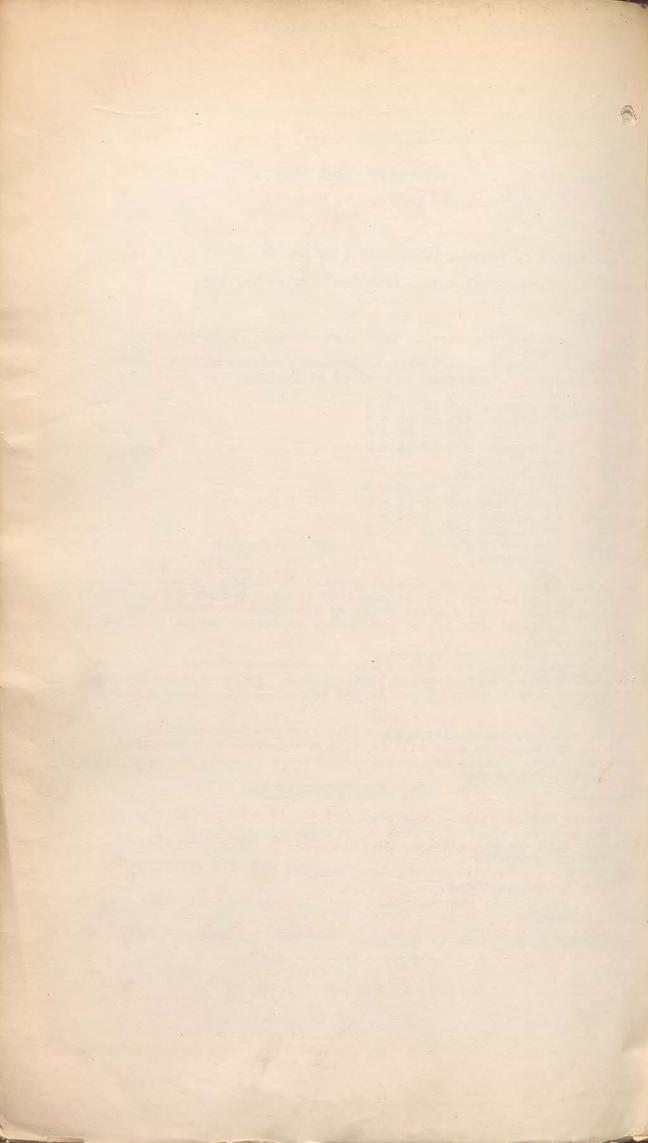
- (1) Muster parade will be held on 1 007 43, in conjunction with pay
- (2) Coys will forward att. Muster Rolls to the Pay Office not Inter than 1600 hrs. 29 SEP 43.
 (3) Mustering Offr will be Lt. J.W. Man, and who will report to the For for instructions.

WYERE OFFICER:

(1) Lt. R.S.C. Williams is appointed that the teer, wer 28 ASP 45.

(F.A. TILSTON) Capto,

adjutant,



Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 47 24 Sep 43 CANADIAN SECTION C.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON "A" OFFICERS 1.STRENGTH DECREASE

Part II Orders Issued by

No. 48 30 Sep 43

S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 27 Sep 43 on rotation of Officers. Auth-EA2/8998 d/23 Sep 43 Lieut S.B. McDonald

S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. v.e.f. 27 Sep 43 for return to Canada as Instr. Auth - EA7/7499 d/26 Sep 43 Lieut S.A. Rands

Proceeded on German Army Intelligence Course and att to School of Military Intelligence, Cambridge, f.a.p. exc pay w.e.f. 23 Sep 43 to 2 Oct 43
Lieut W.C. Wilson

3.APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
(a) To be A/Major w.e.f. dates shown. Auth - Supplement to Overseas R.O.
No. 3770 d/3 Sep 43
Capt H.C. Laird 10 Aug 43
Capt D. Mackenzie 9 Aug 43

- MARRIED & DEATHS

 Married with permission to Miss Maureen Elizabeth Mary Sabine, at Epsom, Surrey, England, on 15 Sep 43

 H/Capt J. CARDY (C.C.S.)
- (b) Son, Thomas Edmund Martin Jr., born at Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on 6 Aug 43. Wife, Barbara L. Martin Lieut T.E. Martin

5. NEXT OF KIN

- Change of address M-of-K Mrs. B.L. Mirtin (wife) to 27 Ferndale Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Conada. Lieut T.E. Martin
- (b) Change of N-of-K from Mrs. J. Cardy (Mother) to Mrs. N.E.M. Cardy (wife), 83 College Street, Epsom, Surrey, England H/Capt J. Cardy (C.C.S.) H/Capt J. Cardy

"B" OTHER RANKS

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 46 para 4(a) of 17 Sen 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n, is amended to read "T.O.S. w.e.f. 10 Sep 43" A49659 Pte Butler, I.C.

- GTH DECREASE
 S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 27 Sep 43 for return to Canada as Instrs.
 Auth EA7/7499 d/26 Sep 43
 A22116 Cpl Murphy, V.D.
 A22078 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Plastow, H.A.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 6 Aug 43 on adm to Fort Darland Detn Bks (Awarded 50 days detn by F.G.C.M. on 30 Jul 43)
 A22122 Pte Turner, M:P.C.
- (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 22 Sep 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp A22681 Cpl Farrell, T.E.
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 7 para 6(a) of 25 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "S.O.S. to 2 C.D.I.R.U. on adm to No. 7 Cdn Gen Hosp"
 A21321 Pte Fry, J.

8.ATTACHED
(a) Att from units shown f.a.p. w.e.f. 23 Sep 43 to 30 Sep 43

K92471 L/Sgt Kirk, A.J. 6 Fd Regt R.C.A.

B86645 Cpl Palmer, J.A. 2 Div Tps Coy R.C.A.S.C.

B76577 Pte(A/Cpl) Sharp, J. 4 CIB Sup Gp 2 Div Sup Bn

B86566 Sgt Wilson, A. 6 CIB Coy R.C.A.S.C.

9.COURSES
(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 1044 (I/C Recovery) and att to No. 20 Man chester T.T.Gp f.a.p. exc pay w.e.f. 16 Sep 43 to 30 Sep 43
B24916 Pte Alles, C.

- (b) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 811 Ser 16 (Rangetaking) and att to No. 3 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 12 Sep 43 to 25 Sep 43 C34446 Pte Bristol, R.M.
- (c) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 43 para 11(c) of 28 Aug 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "Att to 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. f.a.p. w.c.f. 14 Aug 43 to 28 Aug 43"
 A22271 Pte Bodine, C.J.

10.HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown
A22681 Cpl Farrell, T.E. West Sussex Cty Hosp
Chichester 18 Sep 43

- (b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. 22 Sep 43
 A22681 Cpl Farrell, T.E. W. Sussex Cty Hosp to 1 Cdn Gen Hosp
 - (c) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 7 para (7a) of 25 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "7 Cdn Gen Hosp" A21321 Ptc Fry, J.

11. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE

(a) A.W.L. from 1700 hrs 28 Jul 43

Still absent 1700 hrs 5 Aug 43 (8th day)

Still absent 1700 hrs 19 Aug 43 (22nd day)

A22224 Pte Shaw, J.N.

- (b) A.W.L. from 0600 hrs 1 Sep 43 Still absent 0600 hrs 9 Sep 43 (8th day) ** Still absent 0600 hrs 23 Sep 43 (22nd day) A22096 Pte Marchand, A.L.
- (c) A.W.L. from 0800 hrs 14 Aug 43 Still absent 0800 hrs 22 Aug 43 (8th day) Still absent 0800 hrs 5 Sep 43 (22nd day) M31295 Ptc Turner, J.

12.4PPOINTMENTS

(a). AMENDMENTS: Part:II Order No. 46 para 10(b) of 17 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "A21377 Ptc Cousineau, R."

A21377 Ptc Cousineau, J.

13. PROMOTIONS
(a) Confid in the rank of Sgt.w.e.f. 10 Aug 43
A29075 L/Cpl(A/Sgt) Page, F.W. (R.C.O.C.)

14.REVERSIONS
(a) MENDMENT: Part II Order No. 47 pera 9(b) of 24 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled.
A21.471 Pte(A/Cpl) Robinet, A. (R.C.A.S.C.)
A54658 L/Cpl Wood, F.D.

15. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY
(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Strmn T&D "C" w.e.f. 22 Sep 43
A21950 Pto Bastien, H.I.

(b) Reverts to Regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f.
16 Sep 43. Ceases to be employed as Dr Mech "C".

A3183 Pte Earhart, J.C.

A102089 Pte Parent, T.J.

- (c) Reverts to Regimental rates of pay as shown w.e.f. 16 Sep 43. Ceases to be employed as Dr Mech "C"

 B59790 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Bishop, R.J.

 A61021 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Vyse, R.E.

 \$1.70 per diem
- (d) EXTRACT: 3 C.I.R.U. Part II Order 10. 196 d/21 Sep 43.

 (i) Ceases to receive tradesmen's rates of pay as Carpenter Gp "B" (Reinf Quota) w.e.f. 19 Jun 43 FR&I 147(5)

 L64854 Ptc Carletor, E.J.
 - (ii) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as Carpenter Gp "C" (Reinf Quota) w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 FR&I 147(5)
 L64854 Ptc Carleton, 2.J.
- 6.PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 13 Sep 43 awarded forf of 1 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 0925 hrs 13 Sep 43 (9 hrs 26 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 1'9(1)(a). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Fotal forf 2 days pay
 A49855 Pte Broad, E.J.
 - (b) On 13 Sep 43 admon for an off under AA 19 Drunkenness 1st Off. F54630 Pte Campbell, R.J. A21830 Pte Hussey, H.
 - (c) On 7 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 140(2) A22632 Pte Cooper, S.M.
 - (d) On 13 Sep 43 awarded forf of 2 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 1230 hrs 13 Sep 43 (12 hrs 31 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 3 days pay
 F60319 Ptc Costollo, M.
 - (e) On 10 Sep 43 awarded 28 days T.F. and forf of 28 days pay/for an off under AA 15(1): 11 I from 2359 hrs 16 aug 43 to 1130 hrs 4 Sep 43 (18 days 11 hrs 31 mir). Forf 19 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 47 days pay and £2-8-8 under FR&I 172(3)
 A49985 Pte Dadswell, C.W.
 - (f) On 10 Sep 43 awarded 28 days letn for an off under 44 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 12 Jul 43 to 1800 hrs 20 Aug 43 (39 days 10 hrs). Forf 40 days pay under FR&I 1/9(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 1/9(1)(b). Total forf 68 days pay. (Close arrest NIL) A22180 Pte Dumaine, H.

16. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(g) On 21 Aug 43 awarded 21 days F.P. and forf of 21 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) LWL from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 to 0230 hrs 20 Aug 43 (3 days 2 hrs 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)a) Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 25 days pay B32664 Pto Finnerty, F.T.

- On 14 Sep 43 awarded forf of 2 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 1130 hrs 13 Sep 43 (11 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 3 days pay

 B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J.
- On 18 Sep 43 tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 18(4) (2) AA 40 (3) AA 40

Not guilty 1st Charge. Guilty 2nd and 3rd charges. FINDINGS:

6 months detn. SENTENCE: CONFIRMATION:

TENCE: 6 months detn.

FIRMATION: Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 18 Sep 43.

SE ARREST: Nil. (Serving 27 days F.P. at time of off).

FEITURES: Forf 182 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). (13 days concurrent with award of 27 days F.P. on 4 Sep 43 vide D.O. 46 para 12(d) of 17 Sep 43).

Fotal net forf 169 days pay.

A21191 Pte Haley, G.J. CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

- On 17 Aug 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 0930 hrs 16 Aug 43 (9 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay

 A22096 Ptc Marchand, A.L.
- (k) On 20 Aug 43 awarded 28 days F.P. and forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AVL from 2359 hrs 8 Aug 43 to 2100 hrs 10 Aug43 (1 day 21 hrs 1 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 30 days pay A22351 Ptc Russell, J.D.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

17. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 6 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 23 Sep 43. Auth - 99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/13 Sep 43 Lieut M.G.G. De Merles Lieut J.G.H.G. Dupuis

allemason

(1.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer 1/C, Canadian Section C.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

, puties: Duty Gov "" Cov " Next of July "C" Goy

, PLACKOUT: Night of 30-9/1-10-65 1916 hre to 1545 hrs

(1) The u/m inter-coy postings are effective 1 007 43.

A 99703 Sgt. Wood, J.T. A 36257 Pte. Magner, N. B 75054 Pter Covicon, T.S.

from "D" Coy to "Sp" Coy "Sp" n con

(2) The u/m personael having been T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to the coys as shown:

Lt. Pepe, W.H. A 76084 Opl. Beer, A.L. A 21129 Sat. Bryden, W.H. R 41661 Col. Bulanda, J.J. 68265 Col. Geoile, P 72078 A/Set Dorew, .d. 60231 Set. Priett, C.7. 99703 Set. Wood, J.7. A 88883 Opl. Covle, L.M.

"D"-cov wef 29 nor 43 do NAME OF ao ngn ngn 11 15 10 non PDI do "D"

- (1) Effective 1 OCT 43, the tour of duty for Bn puty Offr, Bn Orderly Offr, Bn Orderly Egt, Bn Orderly Opl, Will be from reveille to reveille, Effective 8 OCT 43, the tour of duty for duty coy will be from Reveille Friday, to reveille of the following Priday.

(2) The duties of the En Duty Orderly are as follows:
(a) Tour of duty is from 0945 has till 0600 hrs.
(b) At 0945 has he will sweep out the Orderly Room But and dust all curboards window sills, talles, and copty all on er backets and nah brays.

(c) At OBJO hre he will report to the Ohief Clark in the Orderly Hoom reporting that he has completed the above

(a) From 0030 hrs till 0600 hrs he will act as Runner to the clories, Adit, 21/c and C.O.

BARRACK DAMAGES: ASSESSMENCE

(1) D.O. 79 d. 22 SEP 43, para 6 is hereby amended to read:

All personnel (all ranks) will be assessed the sum of two shillings from end of month pay for barrack damages,

ROLLING OUDING:

(1) The attention of all ranks is directed to Houtine Order Hos. 3866, 3867, 3868, 3876 which is published as Abpendix "A" and appended hereto.

7. DATLY ROUTTHE:

	Mon ori indi	Sat	Sun,
noveille	0650 1153	- OGGU First	0730 Frs
p. n.	0645		
Proglemst	0730	0730	0000
Sick Parade	0745	0745	N900
doroing "pg parade_	DU30~1200	0830-1200	
Dinner	1215	1215	1216
Afternoon Tra Turade	1330-1030	1330-1630	
Supper	1716	1650	1600
Motrest	1800 (1800	1800
Pirst Port	2200	2200	2200
Last Post	.2230	2230	2230
Michts Out	2245	22.45	2245

8. THATTIC CIDCULTS:

(1) (a) "IN" entrance by TAST gate i.e. He closest to mornian.
(b) "out" exit by NTST cate i.e. He Carthest from MORSTAN.
(c) One way traific only from MAST gate through the camp

to THY gate.

(d) No parking on Ads within the camp area.

(1) Two shows each WOW and TWORS.

(a) 1830 hrs - "te. soldiers only.

(b) 2000 hrs - Offrs and WCOs only.

(c) NO SMOFING TO SMITT WALL.

10. AUNC CARPERN :

(1) Worrs: 1200 to 1515) Daily
(2) Wens canteen out of bounds to all offrs and sats.

OPIS. mea:

(1) Opis mess is for use of full opis only.
(2) Opis mess is out of hounds to all ranks except opis.

KIT Levour:

(1) Wit layout remains the same as for WALPAK W Comp except:

(a) Ri les to stand at head of the bed.

(b) Boots and shoes soles down.
(c) Extra battle dress, restcoat and ascepe to be hung from the shelf at head of the bed, gascade on the outside and done up.

(E.A. TELTON) Centain, Adjutant:

tomates, centren will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared. 1

rield Place

NTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WARDIAKY

to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Original, duplicate at friplicate to be torwarded

1 Sep 43 to 30 Sep 43.

Remarks, references to Appendices and

Erase heading not required)

-		112		-							
Hour		day at the grenade range, Sp coy had trg in combined ops, and HQ coy had battle drill trg	- Contract	profitable day in trg in 0.P. procedure in the area north of Hiltingbury Camp. A Small	terminated today. The course was of three days duration and the candidates from this Unit	consisted of one offr and two MCOs from each Coy. All report that exceptionally good	instruction was obtained and a great deal of benefit should be derived. Throughout the day	there was a great deal of debating in the lines as to which coy made the best time on the	speed march. B coy claimed they were the best at 2 hrs 5 min, but Major Thomson said the	timing for A coy was 1 hr, 58 min, All times were excellent and competition should be keen	in the next manch.
	EP43										
ate	田										

the score at the end of the minth was 10-10. Cpl. Fox and Pte. Ingalls were the pitchers for At 0800 hrs the Br moved off in AA formation to the Rifle Bde Barracks at Winchester. The C & B coys respectively. Unpires were Lt. R.S. Wright and Major H. Laird. Congratulations B coy. march took about two hours. On arriving at the Parade Square all coys carried on Section and Pl squad drill and rifle drill. Lunch was served and the Bn fas formed up in mass at 13 inning game by a score of 14 to 10. It was one of the best of games of the season and exceptionally fine, and they were complimented on this by the G.O., Lt.Col. Mac Donald. The move back to Hiltingbury Camp was made by the shuttle system. At 1800 hrs a meeting softball championship took place this afternoon with B coy taking the title from C in a all offrs was held in the mess tent to distribute information on the loading tables for 1330 hrs. Bn ceremonial drill was practised until about 1500 hrs. Although it has been some months since the Bn had had a parade square on which to drill, their showing was Exercise Harlequin, and obher-matters of regt'l interest. The play-off for the regt'l

SEP

C/3

At 0830 hrs the first showing of an army trg film on malaria took place at the "y" tent, and later showings were given until all coys had seen the picture. The showing of this picture ensited much interest and soon new rumours were spreading that we were on our way to Italy. Hi Coy then went to the grenade range, while other coys carried on with combined ops

SEP

Darlies (Whith will he ken't from the dayof mobilisation, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Rega. No. 1.
Title pages will be prepared.

0 9

WAR IN RELEGENCE SUMMARK
(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 Ma. 6 ma Offices 11.0, 1772-46-18

Page 2

				Remarks, references
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	to Appendices and initials
	20 20 20		trg and street fighting. At 1115 hrs protestant personnel of all coyswhich were trg in the camp area paraded to the Sports Field to attend a service of thanksglving, prayer and dedication on this the Fourth anniversary of the War. The service was in charge of the padre, Capt. J. Cardy, and music was suplied by the Police Force Band from Southampton. At the same time Wajor Dalton held a service for all R.C. personnel at the "Y" tent. At 1245 hrs the Residue Party consisting of seven offrs and seventy three ORs moved off to their area at Popham. The offr 1/c of this party was Capt. T. Ferris. At 1830 hrs a party of fifty ORs 1/c of Lt. J.D. Patterson and "Y" Supervisor Gody Woffatt left to attend a social evening including plays, dances and supper at a church hall in Chandler's Ford. At approximately 2230 hrs the party ended with the singing of Auld Lang Syne and the National Anthem. Reports indicate that the evening was much enjoyed.	. Est
	4 SEP		All trg outside the camp area was cancelled for the day. Marching personnel packed their large packs to be picked up by RCASC at 1200 hrs, while those travelling in vehicles stored packs in these vehicles. Nost of the day was spent in adm. work. At 1500 hrs after the COS "O" Gp, there was a parade of all coys to put personnel in the picture. At 1800 hrs all transport moved from this, the concentration area, to a new locality called the Marshalling Sub Area. Throughout the afternoon several good inter-coy softball games took place in the Sports Field. Congratulations are in order for two of our officers on their promotion which came through today, namely Major Donald Mackenzie and Major H.C. Laird. Reports indicate that the new crowns were well toasted during the evening.	F. F.
	SEP		At 0630 hrs there was a voluntary R.C. Church Parade at the Y tent in charge of Major M.J. Dalton. At 0900 hrs all coys paraded in battle order and were divided into craft loads. The adm work with regard to this was very well carried out, so that there was little time taken. All personnel were then allotted to new tents so that oraft dadas were kept together. The En is now C.B. and mail censorship is in effect as from 0830 hrs. The present area is now called the Assembly Area. At 1115 hrs a voluntary Protestant Church Parade was held in the Y tent with Padre J. Cardy in charge of the service. The maps to be used in the assault were on the point of being issued by the "I" Section at 1450 hrs when word came from the Camp Commandant that C.B. had been lifted until 1800 hrs 6 SEP 43. Map issue was then held over in order that security might not be broken. During the afternoon there were some changes in troop personnel in Hiltingbury Camp. 4th Fd. Regt. R.C.A. moved out to another Assembly Area, while the R.R.C. moved into this camp. All in all, Sunday was a day of relaxation and a very pleasant one after the morning showers had cleared such and a	

INTERPLIGENCE SUMMARK 11 A. C. LOLA LOS

Sheet 3

War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of Diaries (which will be kept from first and other from the contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references	initials	F.		B.	
Sheet 3	Summary of Events and Information	P.T. exercises were dispensed with due to the fact that equipment was in the large packs which were now in the RCASC lorries. At 1000 hrs craft party conds. were briefed by the Officer 1/c Movement Control. Trg for the day consisted of squad and arms drill, bayonet trg, sports and first aid lectures. C.B. and mail censorship came into effect at 1800 hrs. In the evening entertainment was provided by the YMCA with the showing of the picture, "The Day Will Dawn", depicting anti/Nazi attivities in Norway. Nost of the camp turned in early.	The day dawned fine but around 0800 hrs rain began to fall. Some of the Officers' breakfasts were delayed due to the fact that someof the food went to the ORS Gook house. At 1000 hrs there was a conference of all Craft Party Comds. at camp HQ. At1100 hrs there was a meeting of all offrs at the Mess Tent. Security was stressed by the C.O. at this meeting. Gapt. H. MacMillan, I.O. I(b) lst Cdn Army visited the Unit at noon to check on Security of the Regt. Between 1200 and 1300 hrs the Gorps Comd Lt. Gen. H.D.G. Grerar, C.B. DSO, made an inspection of Hiltingbury Camp. In the evening EMSA provided an excellent concert for all ranks in the camp at the YMCA tent.	Trg was carried on within the camp area, and all coys held bath parades during the day. An "O" Gp was held at B.O.R. at 1500 hrs and the distribution of NGOs on WE within the unit was discussed. Privilege lawes of doy personnel were also checked and an endeavour is being made to get them completed at the earliest opportunity. The ENSA entertainment at the YMCA tent was interrupted about 1850 hrs to announce tent rang out with cheers and clapping of hands. At 1850 hrs a meeting of all craft Party Comds was held to receive final instructions. At 1850 hrs a meeting of all craft Party Comds was held to receive final instructions are in tins, all of which fit neatly into the two messtins with the exception of the tommy-cooker. At 2100 hrs several Essex Scottish Officers and Brigadier J.E. Sager, E.D., 4 C.I.Bde Comd gathering as all stood at attention during the playing of Mational Anthems of Great Britain, the United States of America and Russia.	
	Hour		8	A.	
18	Date	9	位置55	S SEE	
	Place				

War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodi-ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTERFERENCE SUMMARK

C21 1/1 31 1/11

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and driplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials buns and chocolate bars were given out. From here they moved to the Transat Area and Reveille for marching personnel was at 0300 hrs and breakfast at 0430 hrs. The first around 1830 hrs. The movement from Assembly Area, through transit area, to the Hards excellent. They wer e entertained by the "Bandoliers" and "Tin Hats" during the C.B. period at this camp. (See attd. report on Residue Camp by Capt. T. Ferris). In the afternoon Col. Macdonald ordered parades of all coys to check W/T entries on regt'l were glad to be back after an absence of eighteen days. So ended EXERCISE HARLEQUIN, then to the Hards in Southampton. Marching proops boarded the train at 1330 hrs and arrived back in Halnaker Camp around 1630 hrs. The first craft load of vehicles diversified trg was carried on, and that the food and accomodation at the camp were proficiency sheets attached in pay books and he and the 21/c spent the rest of the day personally seeing that they were correct in every detail. This inspection later successful one. Although a rain greeted us on our return to Halnaker, all personnel attached to the Unit for Field Trg. Lt. E.P. Bergeron and Lt. C. Matte reported to the O.C. Rear Party at Halnaker on 28 AUG 43 and Major W.H. Poile and Capt. G.K.M. books not finished Friday was completed. Lt.Col. Macdonald attended a meeting at 4 left Hiltingbury Assembly area at 1030 hrs, moved to the Transit Area and then the Reveille was later than the usual hour and breakfast was an individual affair with The morning was devoted to pay parades for the various coys and a check-up on paymeeting it was announced that there would be a Bm. Inspection on Friday, 17 SEP 43 by Maj. Gen. E.L.M. Burns, O.B.E., M.C., Comd. 2 Cdn Div. In the evening several troops moved off for the embussing point at 0630 hrs, when haversack lunches of 2 Hards. The first vehicles left for Halnaker about 1600 hrs, arriving back at camp Ede at 1415 hrs and held and "O" Gp. In the officers' lines at 1615 hrs. At this each person making his own from the 48 hour issued haversack tation. The morning was spent in adm, and clean-up, At 1400 hrs the Residue Party which had been at was well carried out and the exercise on this basis might be considered a very one of our most profitable periods of trg. During Harlequin four officers were Popham, returned to camp. They report that during their time in Residue Camp, Summary of Events and Information Johnston reported on 6 SEP 43. proved timely and profitable. Sheet O SEP

VY A IC DIALE

Var Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

TNTEETLIGENOR SUMMARY

WAR DIALEX

Att Tab the st No.

to Appendices and Remarks, references Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. spent in adminastration duties as all records were checked. The I.O., Lt. W.C. Wilson book, namely his range record, whether he had undergone LGA trg, whether he had seen the Bn., and officers obtained a better knowledge of the qualifications of their men Wednesday was clean-up day when all web equipment was scrubbed and blancoed. Helmets It was pointed out that the platoons would be selected for special attention. During The usual P.T. was dispensed with so that the time might be spent in preparation for up and the march past took place in a fairly heavy rain. At noon the Bn arrived back officers and a large percentage of the men found recreational activity in Chichester past in column of route. The sky had clouded over while the parade was being formed competition among Pl and Coy conds as to who could produce the most complete set of records. It was found that a vast fund of information was contained in a man's pay and Middleton-On-Sea. C.Os. of R.Regt.C. and R.H.L.I. visited the C.O. to study our system of weapon trg records which the Brig. had ordered them to adopt. Parade in charge of Capt. J. Cardy. At 1330 hrs there was a meeting of all officers 2 1/c and Adjt, and R.S.W. had checked the parade groung to be used, the En marched R.C. Church Parade was held at 0900 hrs in Y.M.C.A. tent. The service was in charge at the mess. The C.O. put all in the picture concerning the forthcoming inspection. them. However, the net result was a definite improvement in the records throughout at Halnaker Camp where a haversack lunch without tea was served. The afternoon was the Anti-Malaria Film and other particulars of his trg. Demands for special record forms by PI Comds became so great that the Bm Orderly Room was unable to cope with a BM. Parade. The parade formed up at 0900 hrs at Goodwood Park and after the G.O. will be developed. During the evening Major F.A. Wansbrough's cold took a turn for the worse and he was despatched to #1 Odn Gen Hospital with suspected pneumonia. of Major M.J. Dalton, M.B.E., At 1000 hrs there was a voluntary Protestant Church Tuesday was spent almost entirely on records. Pay-books, personal history sheets, range records were checked and re-checked and brought up to date. There was keen the week platoons will practice battle drill so that a high degree of efficiency went to 1 C.C.H.U., Aldershot to attend a Unit Security Officers' Course. Summary of Events and Information Erase heading not required) Title pages will be prepared. SEP SEP SEP SEP Date 10 Place

TOTAL BANK VALE DIAKE Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first

TATELLIGENOE SUMMARK WAR DIAKS

Original, duplicate an Uniplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

They will althon

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

			000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			were painted a dull dark mud colour and clothing was laundered. When the 2 i/c announced that there was additional information to be added to pay books, coy and pleomes again collected these books and filled in the required information. The R.S.W. was an interested and unnoticed observer at the G.O.Gs. Inspection of the Royal Regt. which he attended in order to learn what pit-falls to avoid. Today was a very important day in the life of our Padre, Capt. J. Gardy in that he took unto himself a wife. Officers from the Unit who attended the ceremony were Major J.D. Mingay. Major H.W.P. Thompson, Major D. Mackenzie, Major H.C. Laird. Many other officers wished to attend the ceremony but were prevented by the extra duties caused by the forthcoming inspection.	B
	16 38		In the morning the Unit personnel on Bde Gdard returned. The Bn spent the morning cleaning equipment and adjusting webbing. A meeting of all Coy Conds was held for the purpose of making any adjustments in Coy organizations in order to make them conform exactly with the W.F. At 1400 hrs there was a rehearsal of the Bn. Parade, the dress being walking out dress. Supper was at 1850 hrs due to the fact that all cooks had been on parade. In the evening the midnight oil was seen burning in the Adjt's tent as he consolidated the Coy Nominal rolls into a form suitable for presentation to the G.O.C.	Ø.
	17 8	a.	Reveille was at 0530 hrs with breakfast at 0600 hrs. Coy parades were held at 0730 hrs and moved aff at 0800 hrs. BHQ and HQ Coy moved off at 0815 hrs due to the fact that many of the personnel were cooks, or had other duties. The parade was formed up at Goodwood Fark at 0830 hrs and the work of preparation achieved the result of having 740 all ranks including cooks, batmen, CQMS Kalen, Pte. Hello and other special duty men on parade. Except for those on leave only 16 were left in camp a record for the Bde. At 0900 hrs a convoy of 3 staff cars drove up but Maj. Gen. E.L.M. Burns did not appear from any of them. Brig. J.E. Sager explained that Maj. Gen. Burns was unavoidably absent but that he and the Div. staff would carry out the inspection and that he would take the salute on the March Past. The Brigadier in his usual thorough manner checked the dress, the G 1, Lt.Gol. Lind checked Bn.organization and the G 3, Capt. Make the best in the Bde, and wewere especially complimented effect that Unit records were the best in the Bde, and wewere especially complimented	

Var Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

Date

Place

TYTEL LIGHNOR SUMMARY

WAR DIAKE

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

March 25

to Appendices and bit of a question-answer contest was developing between Cpl. Kirkland and the Gl. The end of the inquisition was assfollows: (Gl) "And is Pte. Ingalls married?" (Cpl) "Yes Sir" (Gl) "Has he any children?" (Cpl) "Yes Sir" (Gl) How many?" (Cpl) "One Sir." (Gl) "Is it a boy or a girl?" (Cpl) "A girl and her name is Bonnie Sir." At this there was a general titter in the area led by the Gl who then proceeded to question the second man on the left, one Pte. Ingalls. Other interesting things shots. The same platcons also proceeded to do battle drill the results of which were occurred during the inspection. The rush on the regimental barbers had been so great Sullington Ranges to prove the accuracy of their records. The results obtained were later by Div. The high-light of the inspection was a bit of cross-examing by the G of one Cpl. Kirkland of "B" Coy. A verbatim account follows: (G1) "What is the name of the 2nd man on your left?" (Cpl) "That is Pte. Ingalls, Sir." Then followed half only average. In the evening preparations were carried out for personnel proceeding a dozen questions all of which were smartly and correctly answered. By this time a while "A" coy was being inspected he finished up the hair cutting at the other end excellent and showed the results of the careful preparation. Three platoons, # 8 Lt. Martin, # 15 Lt. McIntyre, and # 16 Lt. S.B. MacDonald were detailed to go to that all were not quite finished so one berber brought his clippers on parade and inspection completed the Brigadier took his place on the reviewing stand and the even better than those shown in the records. One Pl had 27 out of 37, 1st class smartly down the lines to give a final last minute polish. One coy provided a of the Bn. All coys also brought shoe brushes on parade and these were flipped bucket of hot water on its last coy parade for a last minute hand wash. The En marched past in Column of route. The marching and general appearance was Summary of Events and Information on leave Sat. morning. Hour

the Court from this Regt. Lt. I. MacDonald prosecuted and Lt. P. Grandjean defended. The accused Pte. G. Haley was sentenced to 6 months detention when found guilty Leave personnel were despatched aroung 1000 hrs. A Court Martial took place at 0930 orders. The remainder of the day was spent in cleaning up odd duties and a pleasant hrs in the Y.M.C.A. tent. Capt. Johnston (Kent. Regt. att'd) was the only member of on 2 charges, lst illegal possession and 2nd carrying a loaded rifle contrary to

Title pages will be prepared.

TY THE EACHDROSS SUNMARY

WATE DIALEX

Original, duplicate a. triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and oreaks in stiff limbs as they were warred up in the daily 15 min. of physical jerks. Trg in the morning inleuded battle drill and lectures on security. "D" Coy did a coys did Battle Drill throughout the day while H.Q. cor want to the 50 yd. range. In the morning the C.O., Adit, Q.H., and Capt. Lund went to 2nd Echelon and 3 C.I.R. U. to straighten out certain problems concerning reinforcements. Half of the "I" Trg in battle drill continued, while Specialist Trg was carried on in Sp coy and BRQ C coy did a 10 mi speed march. In the evening the Sigs Offr, Lt. R. Taylor gave an The weather is getting colder and feels like early November in Canada. Many were the oration intermingled with humor. The balance of the day was spent in rest in variou Reveille found rain pouring down on the camp so that P.T. was dispensed with. Rifle hrs the remainder of the Bn paraded to church under Capt. M. McInnes who came down from the R.H.L.I. The dress for offrs was optional so that variety reigned supreme. points with penitants. Music for the loud, if not too tuneful singing, was supplied At 0900 hrs Major M.J. Dalton held R.C. Church Parade at the Y.M.C.A. tent. At 1000 Inquiry were convened with Major W.H. Poile as Pres. to inquire into and report on the loss of two rifles during Exercise "Harlequin". In the evening Lt. W.C. Wilson instructed the officers and NCOs in the use of the Prismatic Compass. The Pipe Band piped the coys into the canvas chapel, which was swollen to bursting Section started a one-week course in Aerial Photography at Bde. H.Q. Two Courts of No mile speed march in good time. Early this mornign Capt. R.J. Harris, Lt. I. MacDonald, CSM N.J. Merry, Sgt. J.B. Elliott and Sgt. R.R. Carle MM left for METD. by Lt. J.S.M. MacLellan at the plane. The sermon was a straight from the shoulder forms for all ranks. At 1030 hrs tradesmen surplus to W.E., officers and NGOS for rotation duty left for 5 C.I.R.U. The officers were Lt. F.B. Walton and Lt. C.J. Havill, Lt. A Hodges and Lt. R.S. M.rgan returned to the Unit from 5 C.I.R.U. an exercise on new R/T procedure and the new message pad to all officers. Four officers, Major H.W.P. Thomson, Capt. J.W. Burgess, Major H. Laird, and Lt. W.C. Wilson went to the Toronto Scottish Regt. near Petsworth to hear a lecture by the feeling of relaxation after the strenuous week and Bn Inspection prevailed. Summary of Events and Information G 3 C.W. on smoke. SEP SEP SEP SE Date Place

WAR DIAIRY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. INTELLIGENCE SOUMARY Remarks, references

Action of the section

Title pages will be prepared.

Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and his eye-closed batting, put on a stellar performance. In the evening the ladies team Middleton to play the Ladies Cricket Team of the Middleton Sports Club. In spite of Hodges, who with the combined tactics of stopping several balls with his shins and afternoon a Sports Parade was held at the Sports Field near the camp. At 1630 hrs prior to leaving for service with the First Division in Italy on exchange. In the several officers forming the Bn Cricket Team (Strictly amateur standing) left for the efforts and continued heckling of the officers, they took a 54-42 lacing at the hands of the "Amazons". The outstanding player of the officers was Lt. F.A. Summary of Events and Information was entertained at dinner by the officers. Page 9

Preparations are being made for a move to a new camp and the advance party is standnames will be written off the list of those not qualified 1st or 2nd class shots. At reveille it was difficult to ascertain the type of day we could expect. However, ing by awaiting instructions. "E" Coy was on battle drill all day, C coy is going duty for the week, and D coy did attle drill in the morning and sports parade in while doing P.T. the sum rose and we experienced a perfect September day. Several dealing chiefly with German Army Organization, Equipment and Tactics. NCO school started today with 37 candidates. Lt. Bull is C.I. and is assisted by GSMs Dixon and Donaldson, Sgts, Kitchen and Turgeon. The Hythe S.A. instructional cadre are personnel proceeded to Bde. Hange for firing practice and evidently several more the afternoon. Lt. W.C. Wilson, I.O., left the unit today on a nine day course, responsible for weapon trg.

300 were still on leave. Evidently, it is not only the ptes who run short of funds while commenced today. The remainder of Coy want on a 15 mile speed march. C Coy carried The various pls in Sp coy weat on with their individual trg. G.O. attended a formal inspection of R.H.C. (Black Watch) at Aldershot by Field Marshall Lord Wavell. He reports it as an excellent show. The weather continued fair today but turned cool in theevening. Companies carried training as follows: A cay Battle Drill, E cay devoted the morning to Battle Drill while in the afternoon 55 personnel polished up for the privilege leave which on leave as GSM Dixon was reported to have returned to camp to collect a cheque he was expecting from Canada and we trust it was not the cause of too many headaches. on with duties and D Coy received Battle Drill Trg but the majority of personnel

SEP

War Diaries (which will be kepte from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMER

WAR DIAMS

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

435 Think at how

(Erase heading not required)

Page 10 Pag		Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	B	of d		56.
26 SEP 25 SEP 28	(Erase negaing not required)	Summary of Events and Information	Sat morning found A ccy at the Battle Drill again. B coy went to Kithurst Bast Ranges for the day and had dinner in the field which was not objectionable as it was a bright day. C coy was still on Bn duties and D coy had a parade in the morning, the balance of the forenoon being used for interior economy. Needless to say all were happy when coy was dismissed for the day at noon. Todays blue sheets brought two promotions to out Unit. Congratulations to Capt. L. Courtin and Capt. J.S.M. MacLellan. C.O. left on exercise Vicotr for four days acting as Brigadier on this Arty exercise. Major Thomson went as C.O. Bn. and Capt. Burgess represented Coy.		Starting out on another week of trg. Battle drill was the order of the day for A coy and judging by the amount of time they have allotted to this particular phase of trg they should be reaching a high degree of perfection. C coy was on the ranges all day. Thus coy also provided 12 men and an N.CO. for farm work in this vicinity and are not expected to return until the week-end. The O.C. of this coy Maj. D. Mackenzie returned to camp from leave. D coy personnel whowere on leave returned today and Maj. Poile of Kent Regt. took over as 0.C. of coy in the absence of Lt. T.E. Steele who left today on a coy comds course. Lt. R. Patterson left today on a junior leader course at Alton. A film was shown in the Y.M.C.A. tentthis evening at 1950 hrs, namely "Eyes in the Night". Lt. Col. A. Farmer, C.I. Ipperwash T.C., Ganada, came to the Unit today and will be here until OCT 2. During this period he will visit the various coys and collect infam on training.	complaints were voiced over agant but a fresh wind came rs several vehicles proceed nrn this evening. A coy was A/CSM of B Coy but is also the ranges and also D coy w
25 26 10 Da 20 10 Da		Hour	Δ,			A CORE - 1
000			25 SE			
	Page	Place		cx		

Unstructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SOMMARY

WALE DIALES

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and The afternoon was spent in cleaning up the camp. A rear party in charge of Lt. S.W. En moved today to Blinfold Camp - a new hutted camp near Horsham formerly occupied by the Camerons of Ottawa. It looks like an excellent camp and we should be very Jones was left at Halnaker to take down the tents and close the camp. In the evening entertainment was provided at the YMCA tent by the showing of the picture is spent in getting adjusted to new surroundings. Much work will be necessary carried out in an orderly fashion as the advance party under Capt. R.H. Lund and comfortable in our new surroundings. Showers, electricalight for a change, NAFFI Capt. A. Cohen had the huts allotted and all preparations for the move-in taped. and Lt. McCrimmon is flooded with demands for the services of his experts. C.O. has decided to get camp set administratively before making a real drive on trg. and a corporals mess are features which will be much appreclated. The move was "Bon Yoyage" to Lt. S.A. Rands and Cpl. Murphy who left the Unit today and are to suit the camp to our needs. A 30 yd range and an assault course are started Summary of Events and Information expected to return to Canada at an early date, "The Fleets In". Day SEP Date 30

ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT. A/Officer Commanding, (J.D. MINGAY) Major,

0

1

APPENDICES TO WAR DIARY

Regimental part I Orders.

2. C.H.Q., 2nd Echelon Part II Orders

/ 5. Coy Syllabus of Training.

4. Pield Returns - Officers and Other Ranks

5. Misscellaneous

app 4

1

	Limited and the second	and the second s	The second secon	# 1 TO	TOO ENERGING		al la	
	aceis acemi	of rifles,	nlorsa	wite ok quell	ya ranga at Renga	SE - TAB	- S	
The state of the s	benino	ta a dozated	Li IA	gotro: ayec isa te	THE FOLK	SATTLE DI SUCCESSIONI SUCCESSI		
4000 0000		SECTION OF	SPECT LIEN	7 37 37 3 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2100 hrs red	SECTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		
WOO 903		BATTLE DILLL	87 82 83		10 Mile speed	Control to the second control to the second		
10. 00%		KITBINST IASY LARUE			DRILLoursesses		Paradona E	
9B COY			uile speed ware	STUDS			1400 for Fier	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
WOO 4 Va		The factor of th						
arave	202 87 Sep				100 m	200	The control of the co	or meconomics
1	The second secon	ANGELE VERSION OF THE PROPERTY	TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	TELESCOPE TO A SE	· area - emergency	* 1 seaso revereus consideras	TO MANAGEMENT AND TO SECOND	re thereased

NOMES :

- lo 'D' coy webuty coy.
- 2. SAT 50 yd range check seroing of rifles, brens, stens, Piat Range, qualify piat Nos.
- 3. BATTLE DRILL Following will be taught & practiced Secs 28-30 incl.
- 4. NIGHT TRAINING all coys to carry out six hours night tre during the week. Ref Battle Drill Hendbook sees 15 and 14.
- 5. 10 WILE SPEED MARCH Same route (in reverse) as last week,
- 60 OPER TRAINING

Hon = 1830 hrs = R/T Trgo Tues = 1830 hrs = D&M Tracked vehs. Fri = 1830 hrs = D&M M.Cso

7. RANGE PRACTICES

Rifle = 3,4,8, Bren = 3,4, 1

let W., mm resemblements recipies (c)

D D G T N P A T O F D W F 3

It.Col. B.J.S. MACD NAID, ED

Part I

4 Oct 43.

Duty Coy 'B' Coy

Next for Dutyl 'C' Coy.

Might of 4/5 fet 43

1900 hrs to 0545 hrs.

CONTINGS

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 U.I.R. U.

1.05956 1.61089 1.6116 1.8073 1.76042 1.10675 1.21905 1.117353 1.105955 1.116442 1.59433	Tte. Tte. Ite. Ite. Ite. Ite. Ite. Ite. Ite. I	Harrison, E.D. Jaframboise, R. Wallace, R.A. Zimmerman, A. Zinger, H.F. Powie, E.K. Deslippe, H.E. Dinham, M.V. Fritzgerald, J.W. Fournier, J.S. DeLigle, L.J.	to	'B' Coy. 'B' Coy. 'B' Coy. 'A' Coy. 'C' Coy. 'C' Coy. 'C' Coy. 'C' Coy. 'C' Coy. 'C' Coy.	(Records	Only)
--	--	--	----	---	----------	-------

2. The u/m N.O. is attached from 'Sp' Coy to H.C. Coy w.e.f. Lot 43.

A.59510 C.S.M. INVIS. C.W.

The u/m soldier is transferred from 'A' Coy to H. C. Coy v.e.f. 5 Oct 43.

A. 105526 Pte. BRERTTON. W.A.

TIME N.C. Os.

To be Unit Fire N.C.Os. and to perform fire duties under the supervision of the Unit Fire Officer.

1.22604 Ite. KEYS, J.W. v A.50244 Opl. BROWELL, J.E. (I/CII.)

ONI ORAL 'S MESS

1. D.O. No.82 dated 30 Sep 43 para is herewith cancelled and the following substituted:

- (10 Gpl's Mess is for the use of Cpls and I/Cpls only.
- (2) Cpl's Mess is OUT OF BOUNDS to all ranks except Cpls and L/Cpls.

MOVIES

at 2000 hrs. They will NOW attend the 1830 hrs showing which is for private soldiers only.

ntered to this last I from thich in the information of

Fall to the part to est., for efficer companies.

Canadian Terion Educational Corridos -

1. The operson begin on the follo in dates:

(1) L, 1" Cet., 1, 15, 20 for and 1) fee 43.

(11) Normines - Tailes, discussions and lectures.

(111) Stermoons - Wests to roints of historic interest.

(tell - Tertains - Tertain of soile? Functions ofc.

- 2. Gost Inclusive charges for tuitions, accommodation and all ments Griters 3:12:0 and Other Danks 1:1:0.
- 3. Application for the alove courses are to be made to the indee of cord as tossible.

lst BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Committee the committee of the committee

SLAFT OF OFFICERS AS of 4 Oct 43.

6

<u>м.н.д.</u>	Major	B.J.S. J.D. F.A. W.C. P.D.	MACDONALD, ED MINGAY TILSTON VILSON THOMPSON	Commanding Officer Second-in-Command Adjutant Intelligence Officer Medical Officer
T. COY			LUND JOHNSTON TAYLOR COHEN COTTRELL	Cfficer Commanding Transport Officer Signal Officer Quartermaster Paymaster
ISD* COY	Captain Lt. Lt. Lt. A/Capt. Lt. Lt.	T.C. P.M. R.S.C. J.S.M.	BURCESS STEWART CRANDJEAN TILIAMS Mac LELLAN DIESBOURG Mc CRIMMON	Officer Commanding O.C. Morter Pl. O.C. Carrier Fl. Carrier Fl. C.C.A. K IlTk Fl. Pioneer Fl.
N COY	Major Lt. Lt. Lt.	H. T.P. S.H. T.E. A.H. D.S.	THOMSON PULL MARTIN STEVENS PRADLEY	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No.5 Pl. No. 7 Pl. No. 9 Pl.
E COY		H.C. M.J. A.J. L.C. J.A.	LAIRD HEFFERNAN HODGES BOND BAXTER	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No. 10 Pl. No. 1 Pl. No. 12 Fl.
IC! COY	Lt.		MACKENZIE Mc JNTYRE PATTERSON "RJCHT	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No. 13 Fl. No. 14 Pl. No. 15 Pl.
Di GOĀ	Lt. Lt. Lt.	T.E. H.H. R.S. G.A.	STEELE POPE MORGAN RAU	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No. 16 Fl. No. 17 Pl. No. 18 Pl.
BUR PARTY	Y OFFICER			
11	Lt.	S.W.	JONES	Bn.H.C.
SPECIAL, IN	NCREMENT (Rogtl)		
	Lt.	P.A. J.M.	CROFP HAGGANS	'C' Coy.
SPORIAL IN	CREMENT ()	Fr Can)		
	Lt.		MATTE RERGERON	'B' Coy.

Continued Overlanf...../2

ATTACHED (Tra)

Major W.H. POILE
Captain C.K.M. JOHNSTON
Captain T.T. FERRIS
Captain W.O. STOCKDALE

En.H. Coy. H. Coy. H. Coy.

OTHER ATTACHMENTS

H/Capt. J. CARDY (Prot Padre) Bn.H.Q. Superv. C.S. MOFFATT (Aux Serv) Y.M.C.A.

Wertier

Upp &

Last Order No. 48 30 Sep 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by Part II Orders Issued by No. 49 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 6 Oct 43

"A" OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Sep 43 on rotation of Offrs. Auth - EA2/8729 d/17 Sep 43

T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 3 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/9304 d/l Oct 43

Lieut T.E. Stewart Lieut A.H. Stevens Lieut R.A. Wright

2.STRENGTH DECREASE (a) S.O.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Oct 43. Auth - EA7/8110 d/1 Oct 43 Lieut L.J. Courtin Lieut E.C.D. Washer

S.O.S. to Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 2 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/9304 d/1 Oct 43

Lieut P.A. Cropp Lieut D.H. Diesbourg Lieut J.M. Haggans

"B" OTHER RANKS

3.STRENGTH INCREASE (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Oct 43. Auth - Demand No. 8354

(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Oct 43. Auth - Demand No d/26 Sep 43

Al06075 Pte Bowie, E.K.

A59433 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) DeLisle, L.J. (Qual Clerk Gp 'C')

A21905 Pte Deslippe, H.E.

A117353 Pte Dinham, W.V.

A105955 Pte Fitzgerald, J.W.

A105956 Pte Harrison, E.D.

A61089 Pte Laframboise, R.

A6116 Pte Wallace, R.A.

H8073 Pte Zimmerman, A.

A76042 Pte Zinger, H.F.

- (b) T.O.S. from R.H.L.I. w.e.f. 2 Oct 43. Auth EA7/7648 d/28 Sep 43 B65557 Pte Cross, R.J.
- (c) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Jul 43. Auth Demand No. 1938 d/29 Jun 43 L64854 Pte Carleton, E.J. Carpenter !C! A49968 Pte Kenney, K.M. A49968 Pte Kenney, K.M.

4.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Oct 43. Auth - EA7/7089 d/1 Oct 43
A3041 CSM(W.O.II) Bristow, A.W.

- (b) S.O.S. to 1 C.A.S.C.R.U. w.e.f. 4 Oct 43 pending transfer to RCASC (4 Armd Bde Coy). Auth 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/27 Sep 43 A105221 Pte Chessell, W.R.F.
- (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown A49607 Pte Hill, W.R. 14 Cdn Gen Hosp 25 Sep 43 A76096 Pte Kearney, C.H. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 26 Sep 43 A50491 .Cpl Kirkland, S.B. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 25 Sep 43 A22096 Pte Marchand, A.L. 18 Cdn Gen Hosp 25 Sep 43

- Page 2 -	6	Oct 43
- Page 2 -		
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown A82028 Pte Deadman, F.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb B59650 Pte Hare, P.W.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb A49607 Pte Hill; W.R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb A76096 Pte Kearney, C.H. 5 Cdn C.C.S. A50491 Cp1(A/L/Sgt)Kirkland, SB 1 Cdn Gen Hosp A22096 Pte Harchand, A.L. 5 Cdn C.C.S.	27 16 24 25 25 25 25 25 25	Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43
5 Con CCS to 14 Cdn Gen H	27 24 25 26	Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43 Sep 43
(a) Disable from bear about a		

Mily.

(c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A82028 Pte Deadman, F.G. 5 Cdn C.C.S. 29 Sep 43
B59650 Pte Mare, P.W.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 24 Sep 43
H11072 Pte Ross, K. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 28 Sep 43
A22207 Pte Szvero, W.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 24 Sep 43

(a) Reverts to the rank of Cpl w.e.f. 25 Sep 43 on adm to 1 Cdn Gen H. A50491 Cpl(A/L/Sgt)Kirkland, S.B.

PUNISHMENTS
(a) On 18 Sep 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for two off under AA 40 and AA 15(1) AWL from 1830 hrs 16 Sep 43 to 1845 hrs 16 Sep 43 (15 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2) B133112 Pte Anderson, I.H.

- (b) On 23 Sep 43 awarded for of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A22632 Pte Cooper, S.M.
- (c) On 15 Sep 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for three off under AA40, AA 10(3) and AA 8(2). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2) Al17375 Pte Dunn, J.T.
- ...(d). On 20 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2230 hrs 17 Sep 43 to 2230 hrs 19 Sep 43 (2 days). Forf
 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 Total forf 5 days pay
 A32107 Pte Gaines, H.A.
 - (e) On 13 Sep 43 reverted to the rank of Pte for an off under AA 15(1)

 AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 0900 hrs 13 Sep 43 (9 hrs 1-min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

 A56732 Pte(A/Cp1) Griffin, M.A.
 - (f) On 23 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

 AWL from 2359 hrs 19 Sep 43 to 0730 hrs 21 Sep 43 (1 day 7 hrs
 31 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay

 A22544 Pte Grimsey, S.W.
 - (g) On 14 Sep 43 awarded forf of 8 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 1150 hrs 13 Sep 43 (11 hrs 51 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 9 days pay
 A49692 Pte Harper, W.H.

7.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(h) On 18 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
AWL from 2230 hrs 14 Sep 43 to 1800 hrs 17 Sep 43 (2 days 19 hrs
30 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay

VERMIN Representation.

- (i) On 14 Sep 43 awarded forf of 2 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 0900 hrs 13 Sep 43 (9 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 3 days pay

 A21916 Pte Hillman, G.A.
- On 16 Sep 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 14 Sep 43 to 1030 hrs 15 Sep 43 (12 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) (1 day concurrent with award of forf of 2 days pay on 14 Sep 43, shown in para 7(i) above. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 10 days pay A21916 Pte Hillman, G.A. (j)
- On 23 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2230 hrs 13 Sep 43 to 1830 hrs 21 Sep 43 (7 days 20 hrs).
 Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay
 A21226 Pte Ramsay, D.J. (k)
- On 20 Sep 43 reverted to the rank of Pte and to pay cost of app 10/2 for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 13 Sep 43 to 2100 hrs 17 Sep 43 (4 days 13 hrs). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Total forf 5 days pay and 10/2 under FR&I 172(8) B81802 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Robb, L.E.
- On 14 Sep 43 awarded forf of 2 days pay for an off under (AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 1130 hrs 13 Sep 43 (11 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 3 days pay A22088 Pte Robinet, E.N.
- 四 克事計 On 16 Sep 43 awarded 7 days C.B. for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1800 hrs 14 Sep 43 to 0600 hrs 15 Sep 43 (12 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) A49634 Pte Sands, C.W.
- (0) You 18 Sep 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for two off under AA 40 and AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 17 Sep 43 to 0815 hrs 17 Sep 43 (15 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2)

 H42108 Pte Skidmore, T.
- (p) On 12 Sep 43 awarded 14 days C.B. for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1130 hrs 11 Sep 43 to 2230 hrs 12 Sep 43 (1 day 11 hrs).

 Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
 A50577 Pte Squire, H.G.
- On 16 Sep 43 awarded forf of 25 days pay for an off under AA 8(2) Forf 25 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A59445 Pte Thompson, C.E.
- On 18 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A57421 Pte Toffelmire, W.W. (r)

- 7. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd) On 20 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app 10/2 for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 13 Sep 43 to 2100 hrs 17 Sep 43 (4 days 13 hrs). Forf 5 days under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay and 10/2 under FR&I 172(8) (s) A49761 Pte Withers, K.H.
 - AMENDMENT: Part II Order N. 39 para 1(r) of 26 Jul 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by deleting "Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(ii), and to read "Total forf 43 days pay". (t) F34842 Pte McCann, V.S.
- 8. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS
 (a) Married with permission to Miss Rita Emily Barber at Fulham,
 Middlesex, England, on 29 Aug 43
 A22499 Pte Pineau, J.F.
- 9. NEXT OF KIN Change of N-of-K from Mr. Joseph A. Pineau (Father) to - Mrs. Rita Emily Pineau (Wife), 243 Munster Road, Fulham, Middlesex, England. A22499 Pte Pineau, J.F.
 - The N-of-K of the u/n is now verified as shown.
 A21654 Pte Benest, G.R. Mrs. Janet Hunter Smith Benest (Wife), 58 Courtland Way, Hurstwood Estate, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex, England.
 - , J. Mrs. Lillian Emily Mary Davy (Wife), 13 Christmas Ave., Aldershot, Hants, Eng. A21863 Sgt Davy, J.
 - B59581 Pte Evans, N.L.G. Miss Dorothy Ruttan, (Fiancee), 82 Rusholne Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
 - Mrs. Gladys Elsie Haskell (Wife), A22598 Pte Haskell, V. 14 Rossend Terrace, Burntuland, 7 127) Fifeshire, Scotland.
 - Mrs. Louise F. IcRae (Wife), 307 Gladstone Ave., Windsor, Ontario, Canada. A117339 Pte McRae, P.P.G.
 - Mrs. Sylvin Florence Thompson (Wife), A22286 Pte Thompson, G. 149 Battle Rd., St. Leonards, Sussex, England.
 - Mrs. Lary Catherine Elizabeth Zywina(Wife) 464 Windsor Ave., A22862 Pte Zywina, P. Windsor, Ontario, Canada.
- 10. CHANGE OF NAME

OFFICERS
11.STR.NGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from Essex Scottish Regt w.c.f. 3 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/9304 Lieut D.H. Diesbourg Lieut J.M. Haggans Lieut P.A. Cropp

OFFICERS (Cont'd) 12.STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 2 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/9304 d/1 Oct 43

Lieut T.E. Stewart Lieut A.H. Stevens Licut R.A. Wright

N.O's and N.C.O's

13.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Sep 43. Auth - Demand No. 8192

d/20 Sep 43 A76084 Cpl Baer, A.L. A21129 Sgt Bryden, W.R. A21129 Sgt Bryden, W.R.
B41661 Cpl Bulanda, W.J.
A68265 ~pl Cecile, F.
A82283 Cpl Coyle, H.M.
D72078 Cpl Dorey, W.G.
A68231 Sgt Rylett, C.
A99703 Sgt Wood, J.H.

A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c,

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

1. Porty- ight he ration cards are available on request for personnel proceeding on week-end rass.

The time of lisebout is published in Saily orders.
it a day responsibility to see that blackouts are up at the time specified. Firemen will be rear naible for blackouts in ablution received and latrines. But bathan will be rearrosable for office mens and counters. The Engraphy Officer and Orderly lets will cheep blackout each might at blackout time. in daily orders. It

FUSCISION tartain,

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
- Page 4
7. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(s) On 20 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app 10/2 for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0800 hrs 13 Sep 43 to 2100 hrs 17 Sep 43 (4 days 13 hrs). Forf 5 days under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay and 10/2 under FR&I 172(8)
A49761 Pte Withers, K.H.

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 39 para 1(r) of 26 Jul 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by deleting "Forf 2 days pay under (t)

let ex an arm (and arm)

The second secon

76. 701. B.J. W. MARKOTH

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 %. . . . ere rosted to down as states w.e. 8 Get 43.

.50327 Opl. Tutler, . . 'p' Soy. A.88013 Opl. Hackett, . DW . Op

The u/m soldier is posted from N. . Doy to Fall. . w.c. 2. 3 Sep 43:

The u/m officers having been taken on strength Basex Coottish Special Increment are attached to coys as stated weelf: 7 Oct 13.

It. C. levesque 'D' Coy. It. R. Desmeules 'J' Coy.

Li compres - TALIFICATIONS:

l. Waving a tended Calland. Course 811 serial 16 "Mancetakers" was.f. 12 - 25 Sep 43 obtained the qualification .1.

0.3446 Ite. Bristol, P.M.

5. PURPLE PROPER

1. Fubber boots will be worn only when the weather or duty demands this type of dress. They will NOT be worn for training during dry weather or for duty on fatigues unless the duty or fatigue is such that the feet may become wet.

1. Cove vill Now use the Y.M.C.A. for lectures previous to 1000 hrs each morning. The Y.M.C.A. will be left in a clean condition be nersonnel using same for lectures.

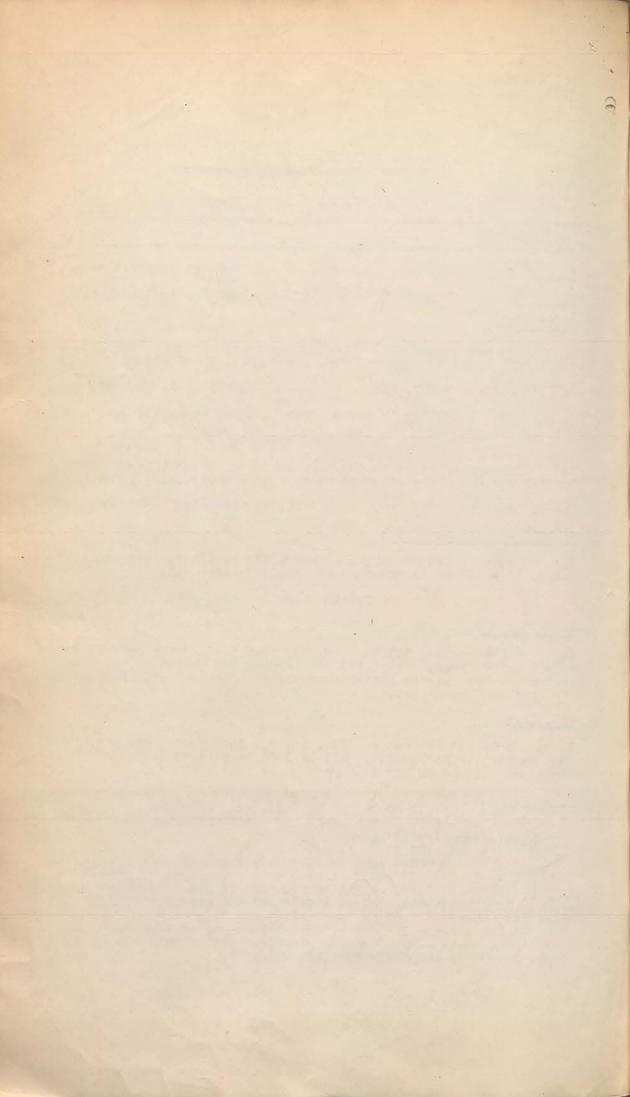
7. Harrow GALDS:

1. Forty-Tight hr ration cards are available on request for personnel proceeding on week-end pass.

8. H. Tronws:

Is a cov responsibility to see that blackouts are up at the time specified. Firemen will be rean naible for blackouts in ablution rooms kitchens and latrines. Buty between will be responsible for offramens and cuertens. The Engagery Officer and Orderly Tate will cheep blackout each night at blackout time.

Fullative Japtain,



1st and the format of

It.Col. B.J.B. MAC OHAMB. MD

no. 86

Part I

8 Oct 43.

1. WTEE:

Duty Coyl. 'C' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Nicht of 8/9 Oct 43:

1900 hrs till 0545 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength Easex Scottish Special Increment w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 8 Oct 43 are attached to coys as stated:

L.65702 Opl. Balkwill, N.A. 'B' Coy. A.23199 Opl. McIntosh, N.I. 'B' C

3. MONOUNS AND AWARDS

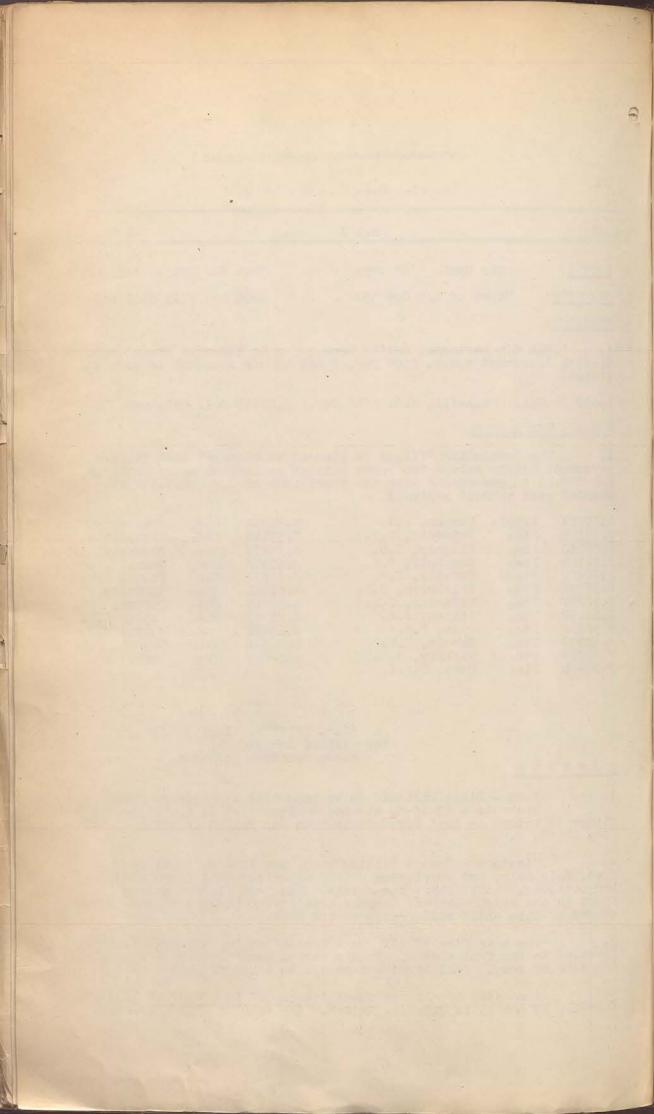
1. The Commanding Officer is pleased to announce that the u/m personnel having served two years without regimental entry on Mil.6 and MML.14 in accordance with the provisions of C.A.O.R.O.308 are awarded good conduct stripes:

B.59023	L/Cpl.	Duggan, I.H.	B. 59744	Ite.	Abtossway, L.M.
B. 59595	Pte.	Beaudoin, C.J.	B.59148	Pte.	Blanchette,
B. 59150	Ite	Blayney, O.C.	A.50131	Pte	Brackett, A
A. 22562	Pte	Campbell, R.L.	A.49915	Ptec	Conn, D.H.
A.50209	Fte.8	Connell, K.W.	A.50552	Pte	Dolan, B.R.
B. 59099	Itao	Fairbairn, C.L.	H.41024	Ite.	Harkness, T.A.
A.50287	Ites	McLaglan, J.P.	A.50205	Ites	Morton, A.T.
1.22499	Ita	Pineau, J.P.	A. 21357	Pte.	Piper, G.G.
A.50235	Pto	Ryan, P.E.	A.49882	Pte	Smith, B.C.
A. 22207	Ite	Szvero, W.T.	F.86554	Pte.	Veinot, B.L.
F.86739	Ite.	Vickery, G.S.	A.54658	I to.	Wood, T.D.
B, 59650	Trin-	Hara P.M.T.			

(F.A. TIISTON) Capt & Adjt., for fficer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

NOTICES

- 1. Lost Black Billfold in or near 'Sp' Goy Orderly Room.
 Contents £3-10-0, stamps, railway tick t, chocolete coupons.
 Finder to return to 'Sp' Goy Orderly Room for return to owner, A.23000
 Ite, BROOM, G.D.
- 2. Missing: Joseph William DODD, age 12 yrs, semll chubby face, fair hair, and complexion. Gray stockings with a red band, red pullover, khalie shirt and shorts. Has been living in Army Camps in the neighbourhood. Anyone with information as to the whereabouts of this child will report to the Dn.O.R.
- 3. The attending of all ranks proceeding on Trivilege Leave is directed to the fact that the 7 days ration card includes a coupon for one cake of scap. Full advantage should be taken of this.
- 4. A meeting of all personnel interested in BONING at 1830 hrs, Tuesday, 12 Oct 43 in 7.M.C.A. Office. (In rear of Sigs Office).



18t BR., ESSIX SCOTTESH REGIMENT COY SYLLABUS OF TRAINING

190

43

OCT

O

WEEK ENDING

TRG -----TRG TCILLIST -----1 田 ----SPECIALIST FRG ----SPECIALIST SPECIALIST TRG SPECIALIST TRG KITHURST RANGE -SPORTS SPEED MARCH KITHURST RANGE EAST BATTLE DRILL SAT 10 MI -BN PARADE AND INSPECTION INSPECTIO Ä TH -----COL DOLK 1400 hrs PADRES CLEAN-UP FOR BN BATTLE DRILL KITHURST RANGE SAT SPTED MARCH 111 -----SPORTS KITHURST RANGE EAST 600 BATTLE DRILL SAT V J. TUES 5 OCT WED. FRI 8 OCT THUR 7 OCT SAT 9 OCT 4 OCT MOM

NOTES:

1. S.A.T. to incl (a) All ranks to classify on 25 yd Range (Objective 2in. Gp.

(b) Piat

(c) 2 in. mortar - handling and firing

- 2. RANGE PRACTICES Kithurst Range -

Rifle complete practices 3, 4 & 6 Bren complete practices 3 & 4

3. SPEED MARCH

Route - Five Oaks 5347 - Rd junc 5552 - Rd junc 572527 Broad Ridge Heath 5850.

4. NIGHT TRAINING

All coys to carry out six hrs night trg. Ref Battle - Drill handbook Secs 13 & 14.

5. OFFR TRG (a) MON 1830 hrs R/T trg
TUES 1830 hrs D&M tracked vehs
FRI 1830 hrs D&M M/C.

IT. DOL. B.J. . HACHOMATH, PE

11 87.

6

PART I

(miles 2):

Puty Coy: 101 Coy.

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

Wight of 10/11 Oct 43:

1856 hrs to 0600 hrs.

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 4 Cdn Inf Ide kap, w.e.f. 9 Oct 43 are posted to H. . Joy.

B.21743 Itc. McCAMM, J.F. M.20961 Pte. POTTMON, H.D.

M. 36954 Ite. OLIMBITTIE. D.

The u/m other rank is posted from H. . Coy to 'C' Coy w.e.f. 10 Oct 43.

A.50330 Ite. COYII, G.

MHIVICATIONS - COUR ROS

1. The u/m officer and N.C.Cs. having attended C.N.H. . Course 801 serial 143 (Carrier Battle Drill) w.e.f. 20 Jun 43 to 17 Jul 43 received the qualifications as listed beside their names:

1,3175 Set. MEILOTT, 1. H. " .2"

It. P.M. GHMADJEAN ".1" A.21870 Oct. HOLLAND, N. ".2"

WHITIOH TOOMS:

ash buckets will NOT be removed from ablution huts and wash stands are

MISS - ITD MILI OFF MEY - ALT CAMOR ON PHRIES:

- Soldiers of some units have been seen in public places, dirty and incorrectly dressed.
- "ome of the most corrion faults are:
 - No head-dress, or balmoral on back of head or otherwise.

(b)

Jering of ties by 0.7s.
Jering of fatigue clothing and/or canvas shoes when walking out.
No battle dress blouse, blouses with buttons undone, often exposing a white or coloured shirt or sweater. (c) (a)

(e) Inadequate hariout. Dirty and ill fitting.

All ranks are reminded that the appearance of personnel is a direction of the standard of discipline in the unit. lersonnel of this unit must present the smartest possible appearance especially on rande and then walking out.

The unit guard will NOT permit personnel to proceed from camp unless toperly dressed and all personnel, before proceeding on leave will be inspected by the T.S.T.

All ranks are notified that the Provost have been instructed to enforce less regulations strictly. All personnel improperly dressed will be returned by balance of leave.

is the buttoned to the top and collars hooked.

The attention of all ranks is directed to 7.1.7. . . . Nos 3881 and 3685 which is mullished as 'ppendim 'A' and appended hereto.

-Care

(F.A. WHENCH) Cart & Mit., Or Officer Commanding, Rosex Cottish Regiment.

/10

0

es

Duty Coy: '0' Coy.

West for Duty: 'I' 'oy.

Mont of 10/11 of 43:

1856 hrs to 0600 hrs.

The u/m officer having been taken on strength from 3 C.I. . w.e.f. 0600 hr , 12 Oct 43 is posted to 'C' Joy.

A/Captain W.T. Wonn

he The T/ inter-coy postings are effective 0000 hrs, 13 Oct 43:

.10623 7/ort. COURT OF.

from the loy

mon gostificati A . intid:

1. The Commanding Officer is pleased to announce that the u/m personnel having served two years without re im stal entry on MIN.6 and MIN.14 in accordance with the provisions of S. .C. .C.308 areawarded good conduct stripes.

Ito. 0.50784 Addock, J.I. Ite. 1.6971 Ite. Pezaire, F.
I/3pl. Burns, W.I.
Ite. Coulson, T. 3.
Ito. Dimes, N.V. 1.21336 .75054 Imes, M.D. Imont, H.D. Mackie, T. Moyes, C.M. Stepn, L. 7,08961 Itc. ite. .12140 0.18366 1,21919 lito.

A. 21361 Ite. Belcoure, J. 1/Opl. Eurdett, ... Belcoure, J. ... 1.21942 1.22154 I/Opl. Christner, . A. 212CI lte. Diamond, T.B. Evans, M.I.O. E.595 1 A.49684 Ite. MacKenzie, Mathews, J.E. Fatterson, G.T. Lte. A.50109 M.65380 Ite. Ite. K. 67481 Pte. Hess, R.J.

HIVITAGE IN WES

Schedule of leaves laid down in N.O. No.81 d/23 Sep 43 is cancelled and the following schedule substituted:-

Cop. 10 II. Oct . 3 11. Cet 15 Cct 12 11: 12 11: 15 11: 7 11: Oct Cot

1 Nov No. 16 11. 19 Nov 26 Nov No. 11 11. No. No. 14 1. 3 Pec No. 9 11. 10 Dec 17 Tec All Others.

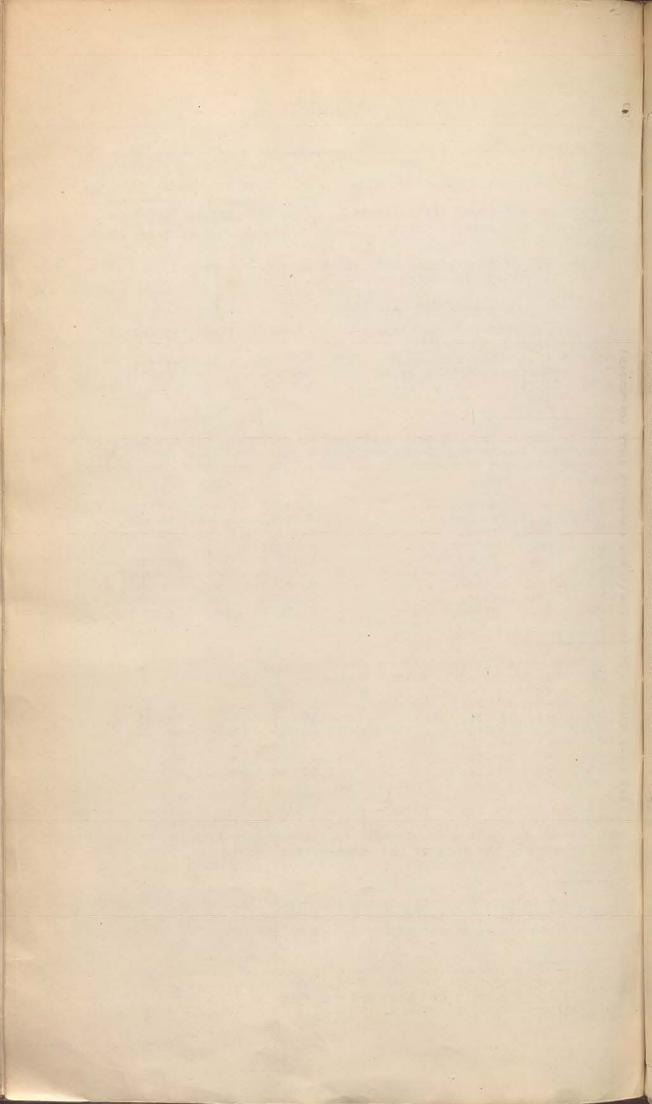
2. In addition 1/3 of rifle coy ". . will proceed on leave at these dated (plus 1' men from ". . Toy and In.". ., plus 19 men from 'p' Toy.) Toys ill submit usual nominal rolls of personnel by 1700 hrs of the onday preceeding the date of the start of the leave.

MIChambartan :

l. Captain P. . I'm will assume the appointment of A/Adjut nt in the absence of Cartain . . Tilston the is proceeding on privilege leave. The Model wint commences 1 Cot 43 and ceases on the return of To tain Wil ton. . water a southly !

The atte tion of all ranks is directed to J. Nos 3031 - 3 25 and 100 3800, 3902 and 3906 which are published as Appeals ! 1 and 11!

Omtilin, ./ Mjutant.



1st BH .. RSSTX SCOTT H REGIETIT, CAMADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

GOV SYLLATUS OF TRAINING

Week-ending 16 Oct 43.

V 'C' COV 'D' COV 'Sp' COV BN.H.Q. 8 H.Q. COV.	ILL & 50 yd RANGE FOR UNQUALIFIED BATTLE DRILL & 50 yd RANGE FOR UNQUALIFIED.	TO GOODWOOD RANGES	TO GOODWOOD BANGES MARCH TO GOODWOOD RANGES	GOODWOOD KINCLSY VALE KINGSLEY VALE RANGES RANGES RANGES	VALE NINGSLEY VALE GOODFGOD GOODFGOD GOODFGOD RANGES. HANGES RANGES	FROM GOODWOOD RANGES MARCH PROM GOODWOOD RANGES
181 COY 1C1 COY		MARCH TO GOODWOOD RANGES	GOODW OOD	GOODWOOD GOODWOOD RANGES	KINGSLEY VALE INWOSLEY VALE RANGES	FROM
'A' COY	Duty Coy.	Duty Coy.	Duty Goy.	GOODWOOD	KINGSLEY VALE RANGES	M A B C G
DATE	Mon. 11 Oct 43.	Tues. 12 Oct 43.	Wed. 13 Oct 43.	Thurs.	Fri. 15 Oct 45.	Sat. 16 Oct 43.

					- 3		
							0
							-
O SUNGERS OF							
		79					
			10 pt./ (8 pt.)				
		The same of the sa					
The second second							
			Die -				
		-				-	-

1st BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

10. 89

Part

18 Oct 43

Duty Coy: 'D' Coy.

Next of Duty: 'B' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 18/19 Oct 43:

1833 hrs till 0659 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m officer having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 13 Oct 43 i sposted to 'D' Coy.

A/Major F.A. WANSBROUGH

The u/m inter cov postings are effective 0600 hrs, 19 Oct 43.

E.52890	Pte.	VISNEK, N.M.	from	'A' Cov	to	H.Q.	Cov.
A.38258	Pte.	WAGNER, F.R.		'C' Coy.			Coy.
0,118516	Pte,	CAMPBELL, G.P.		'B' Coy.	1	'Sp'	
A.76142	Pte.	MOPIARITY, W.H.		'B' Cov.			Coy.
A.23282	Pte.	DEAN, W.F.		'C' Coy.		H.Q.	Coy:
A.49659	Pte.	BUTLER, I.C.		'C' Coy.		'D'	Coy.
A.21898	Pte.	ASS, F.		H.Q. Coy		'D'	Coy.
A.21970	Pte.	EARLE, H.C.		H.Q. Coy.		.D.	Coh.
6.53381	Pte.	FRANCIS, D.F.		'B' Coy.		H.Q.	Con.

3. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 2 Cdn Div Sp Bm is posted to 'Sp' Coy w.e.f. 15 Oct 43.

M.60774 Pte. LEISCHNER, M.E.

4. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Oct 43 are posted to 'Sp' Cov'.

K.46300 Pte. GELLFIN, E.

D.166015 Pte. KEENAGHAN, J.L.

LEGERE, E.R. Pte.

Part I Order No. 87 dated 10 Oct 43, para 3(1) is hereby amended by deleting "H.Q. Coy." and substituting "Sp Coy" and adding "attached to H.Q. Coy"

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Oct 43 are posted to coys as stated:-

A.50491 Cpl. KIRKLAND, S.R. A.116654 Pte. CHARTIER, L.J.

1B1 COY

TAI COV.

The u/m personnel having been attached for all purposes except regimental duțies from No. 2 Cov., C.D.C., are attached to Bn.H.Q. w.e.f. 9 Oct 43.

Captain A.C. ..

AHERNS

A.99819 Sgt. LANGFORD, W.H.

L.62701 Pte. BATSCH, J.

USE OF CIVILIAN PROPERTY:

l. Extreme care is to taken by ALL FANKS when proceeding on trg or otherwise in the fields adjacent to the camp that gates are closed after use and that no openings are made or fired in hedges or fences. It has already been reported that cattle belonging to the owner of the property have straybecause personnel neglected to take necessary precautions.

PIFTH CON VICTORY LOAN:

Lt. W.C. WILSON (I.O.) is the unit representative i/c of the Fifth dn Victory Loan.

Continued Overleaf/2

CONTRACTOR SAME

5. ROUTINE ORDERS:

1.1. The attention of all ranks is directed to C.A.O.R.O. Nos 3910, 3911 3917 and 3920 which are published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

6. DEPENDENTS ALLO ANCE:

- Awards of Dependents! Allowance made on behalf of soldiers and offrs at the time of appointment or enlistment or subsequent thereto, are based on the state of dependency existing between the officer and soldier and his dependents at the time applications for Dependents! Allowances are submitted. These awards however, are subject to review and possible reversion, suspension or cancellation in the event that a change of relationship occurs between the officer or soldier concerned and the dependents concerned.
- 2. In consequence, changes in relationship that effect awards of pependents' Allowance should be reported immediately such changes take place, in order to avoid overpa ments in these allowances which, if occurred, are recoverable from the officer and soldier concerned.
- The most frequent cuase of overpayment of Dependents' Allowance is the non-reporting changes of relationship arising out of separation, divorce, etc. Such gases are giverned by the provisions of Article 101, 'Provisos (iii) and (iv), F.R.&I (Can), necessitating in practically every Dependents' Allowance Board to consider such a separation in effect when an officer/soldier or his wife commences an action for divorce and ordinarily Dependents' Allowance is continued until the issue of a decree misi, but no payments are made subsequently to the effective date of such decree unless an order for alimony has been made. Accordingly, the following information in respect of divorce should be made available by the officer or soldier concerned to the C.O. or Pmr in the circumstances in dicated hereunder, for transmission throught the usual channels to the Dependents' allowance Board:-
 - (a) Notification of commencement of action for a divorce by an officer or soldier immediately proceedings are instituted.
 - (b) Notification of commencement of action for divorce by the wife of an officer or soldier immediately petition is served on the officer or soldier.
- 4. Prompt notification of death of dependents or other concurrences affecting dependency is also required, in order to avoid overpayments of Dependents' Allowance.
- 5. t All concerned will be impressed with the necessity for the reporting of changes in relationship between themselves and their dependents immediately such changes occur. This information will be reported to the 6.0. for appropriate action, where applicable, in accordance with Overseas R.O. 3091 and the C.O. will advise the Pmr as soon as information of the nature referred to herein is received.

for (ROV H. LUND) Captain, A/Adjutant, Essex Scottish Regiment,

NOTICE:

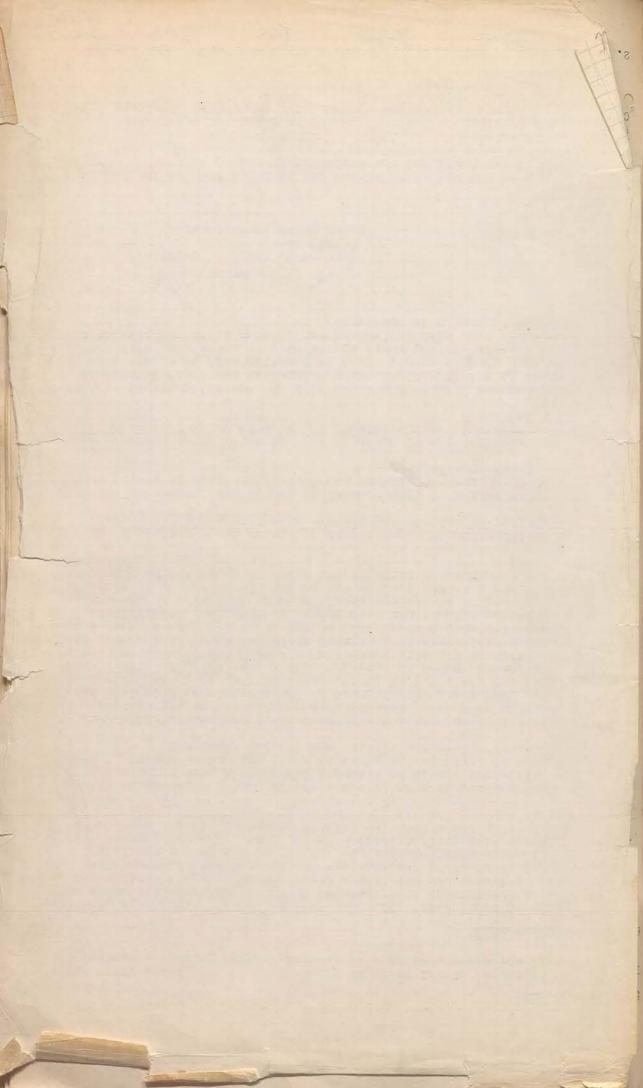
Art, Horsham (Hurst Road) and the following prspectus is in abevance:-

Drawing and Painting
Modelling and Carving
Carft (Book binding, leatherwork
lithograph, etching, linocutting, lettering and
illumination)

Design
Painting and Decorating
Junior Subject (Prelimary drawing and design)

2. For further information see the Padre. You are always welcome.

TOS ordino. SOS Ronh name



Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT
No. 49 Part II Orders Issued by No. 50
6 Oct 43 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON 21 Oct 43

"A" OFFICERS

1.STRENGTH INCREASE

T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Oct 43. Auth - Demand No. 8716 d/10 Oct 43 Capt(A/Major) F.A. Wansbrough

(b) T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 17 Oct 43.
Auth - EA2/9723 d/15 Oct 43
Lieut R.S. Bradley
Lieut D.H. Diesbourg

2.STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Oct 43. Proceeded on Lond Fighting Course, Chelsea Bks w.e.f. 3 Oct 43 (4 months)
Lieut J.A. Chandler Proceeded on London Street

Att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. except Regt'l duties w.e.f. 8 Oct 43

4.COURSES

(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 325 Ser 7 (Tactical Coy Comds) and att to Barnards Castle f.a.p. w.e.f. 3 Oct 43 to 12 Oct 43 Capt(1/Major) D. Mackenzie

5.LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass(total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown

Lieut L.C. Bond 23 Sep 43 to 2 Oct 43

Lieut J.A. Chandler 29 Jul 43 to 7 dug 43

Capt J.C. Cottrell 27 Aug 43 to 5 Sep 43

Lieut L.J. Courtin 31 Jul 43 to 9 Aug 43

Capt R.J. Harris 19 Sep 43 to 28 Sep 43

A/Capt M.J. Heffernan 18 Sep 43 to 27 Sep 43

Lieut S.W. Jones 17 Sep 43 to 26 Sep 43

Lieut I. Macdonald 18 Sep 43 to 27 Sep 43

A/Major D. Mackenzic 18 Sep 43 to 27 Sep 43

Major J.D. Mingay 1 Oct 43 to 10 Oct 43

Capt R.D. Thompson 13 Sep 43 to 22 Sep 43

"B" OTHER RANKS

T.O.S. from 3 CIRU w.e.f. 8 Oct 43. Auth - Demand No. 8537 d/4 Oct 43 150327 Cpl Butler, W.D. - Clerk "C"

- T.O.S. from 4 C.I.D. Workshop R.CO.C. w.e.f. 9 Oct 43. Auth CREME 2 Cdn Div M.O. No. 304 d/5 Oct 43

 B21743 Pte McCann, J.F. Dr Mech "C"

 M36954 Pte Ollenbittle, D. Dr Mech "C"

 M20961 Pte Robinson, H.D. Dr Mech "C"
- (c) T.O.S. from 6 C.I.B. Sp Gp 2 Cdn Div Sp Bn w.e.f. 9 Oct 43. Auth CREME 2 Cdn Div M.O. To. 304 d/5 Oct 43
 M60774 Pte Leischner; M.J. Fitter "C"
- (d) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Oct 43. Auth Demand No. 8716 d/10 Oct 43
 All6654 Pte Chartier, L.J. A50491 Cpl Kirkland, S.E.

6.STRENGTH INCREASE (Cont'd)
(e) T.O.S. from 1 C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 15 Oct 43. Auth - Demand No. 8717 d/10 Oct 43

K46300 Pto Gellein, E. D166015 Pto Keenaghan, J.L. G621 Pto Legero, E.R. Qual Fitter Gp "E" Qual Fitter Gp "C" Qual Fitter Gp "C"

13

- 5.0.S. to 1 C.E.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Oct 43 pending transfer to R.C.E. (Improver Coppersmith). Auth 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/4 Oct 43 G54165 Pte Andrews, H.L.G.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 2 Oct 43 as medically unfit. Auth EA7/8315 d/6 Oct 43 Al 06075 Pto Bowie, E.K. (b)
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 16 Oct 43 as medically unfit. Auth EA7/8658 d/15 Oct 43 A21863 Sgt Davy, J. (c)
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Oct 43 on adm to 14 Cdn Gen Hosp. All6547 Pte Dufour, L.B. (d)
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 3 Oct 43. Att to Chelsea Bks f.a.p. as batman to It. J.A. Chandler on London Street Fighting Course (4 months duration)
 A49887 Pte Ebare, E. (e)
- S.O.S. to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. w.e.f. 10 Sep 43. Auth REC/34/UNITS/ 724/3 d/24 Sep 43 A21852 Pte Patterson, T.D. Dr Mech "C"
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 11 Oct 43 surplus to W.E. Auth E45/2433 d/9 Oct 43 A88013 Cpl Hackett, M. Clerk "C"

- 8. ATTACHED
 (a) Att to 2nd A.Tk Regt R.C.A. f.E.p. w.e.f. 11 Oct 43 to 18 Oct 43
 A22562 Pte Campbell, R.L.
 A23292 Pte Lichtherte, M.J.
 A50205 Pte Norton, A.T.
 - (b) Att from 11 Fd Coy R.C.E. f.a.p. w.e.f. 23 Sep 43 to 30 Sep 43 B97215 Cpl Webster, 0.
 - (c) Att to No. 5 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 8 May 43 to 10 Sep 43 Auth REC/34/UNITS/724/3 d/24 Sep 43 A21852 Pte Patterson, W.D. Dr Mech "C"

9. COURSES

- Having attended CMHQ Course 811 Ser 16 (Rangetaking) w.e.f. 12 Sep 43 to 25 Sep 43, qual "Q.1" C34446 Pte Bristol, R.M.
- (b) AMENDMENT: Part II Order Fo.24 para 7(f) of 29 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "w.ef. 18 Apr 43 to 7 May43" A21852 Pte Patterson, W.D.

10. HOSPITALS

Adm to hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown

B133112 Pte Anderson, I.H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A21783 Pte Aubry, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A22178 Pte Burd, H.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A116547 Pte Dufour, L.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 23 Sep 43 11 Oct 43 27 Sep 43 10 Oct 43

```
10.HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
(a) H42713 Pte Homenuk, P. 4 Can F.D.S. 1 Oct 43
Al03044 Pte Morris, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd imb 11 Oct 43
Bl17358 Pte Parr, R. 4 Cdn F.D.S. 1 Oct 43
H41072 Pte Ross, K. 11 Cdn Fd imb 4 Oct 43
C42444 Pte Smith, E.L. 11 Cdn Fd imb 8 Oct 43
B59748 Pte Stihl, S.M. 4 Cdn F.D.S. 30 Sep 43
```

- Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
 B133112 Pte Anderson, I.H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 25 Sep
 A22178 Pte Burd, H.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 27 Sep
 5 Cdn CCS to 1 Cdn Spec H 28 Sep
 A116547 Pte Dufour, L.E. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CCS 10 Oct
 5 Cdn CCS to 14 Cdn Gen H 11 Oct
 B59748 Pte Still, S.M. 4 Cdn F.D.S. to 5 Cdn CCS 30 Sep (b) 25 Sep 43 27 Sep 43 28 Sep 43 10 Oct 43 11 Oct 43
- (c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.o.f. dates shown

 B133112 Pte Anderson, I.H. 5 Cdn C.C.S. 4 Oct 43

 A21783 Pte Aubry, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb 13 Oct 43

 A22178 Pte Burd, H.J. 1 Cdn Spec H 12 Oct 43

 H42713 Pte Homenuk, P. 4 Cdn F.D.S. 6 Oct 43

 A103044 Pte Morris, R.E. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb 15 Oct 43

 B117358 Pte Parr, R. 4 Cdn F.D.S. 6 Oct 43

 H41072 Pte Ross, K. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb 12 Oct 43

 C42444 Pte Smith, E.L. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb 12 Oct 43

 B59748 Pte Still, S.M. 5 Cdn C.C.S. 5 Oct 43

11.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money alloe in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(1) w.e.f. dates shown

A23018 Pte Alderton, D.A.

A3041 CSM Bristow, A.W.

CSM Bristow, A.W.

CSM Donaldson, J.

CSM Donaldson, J.

CSM Donaldson, J.

CAPAC CSM Merry, N.J.

CAPAC CSM Merry

CAPAC C

12. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE

(a) A.W.L. from 0600 hrs 22 Sep 43

Still absent 0600 hrs 30 Sep 43 (8th day)

A21191 Pte Haley, G.J.

- 1.W.L. from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 Still absent 2359 hrs 30 Sep 43 (8th day) M16096 Pte Smith, C.
- A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 3 Oct 43 Still absent 2359 hrs 11 Oct 43(8th day) A50272 Ptc Powell, M.

13. APPOINTMENTS
(a) To be L/Cpl. w.e.f. 30 Sep 43
A21234 Pte(M/Cpl) Williams, A.J.

Appt'd A/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown

B59103 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Bailey, E.R. 15 Sep 43
A50430 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Cross, L.B. 15 Sep 43 (b)

- Page 4 -

15 Sep 43 15 Sep 43 15 Sep 43 15 Sep 43 19 Sep 43

(c) Appt'd A/Sgt w.e.f. 8 Oct 43 M29067 Cpl Rowbottom, T. T.

(RCOC)

14.PROMOTIONS
(a) Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.a.f. dates shown
4.50491 Pte(A/L/Sgt) Kirkland, S.B. 24 Sep 43
M29067 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Rowbottom, T.l. 7 Oct 43

- Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. 30 Sep 43 121225 Cpl(1/Sgt) Whitchead, G.V. (b)
- Confirmed in the rank of W.O.II and app of RQMS w.e.f. 6 Oct 43 422313 CQMS(4/RQMS)(4/W.O.II) Hunter, W.A.
- 15. REVERSIONS

 (a) Reverts to the rank of Sgt at his own request v.e.f. 4 Oct 43

 421773 CSM(W.O.II) Garnham, W.H.
 - Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at / own request w.e.f. dates shown. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem A61032 Pte(A/Cpl) Burke, G.L. 30 Sep 43
 B59790 Pte(M/LCpl) Bishop, R.J. 30 Sep 43
 B83339 Pte (A/L/Cpl) Buval, A. 30 Sep 43
 A22398 L/Cpl Meloche, A.J. 4 Oct 43
 - AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 11 para 9(a) of 10 Feb 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by adding "To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem"
 A23296 Ptc(A/L/Cpl) Barnard, D. (c)
 - AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 32 pare 10(b) of 18 Jun 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled. (d) 423296 Ptc Barnard, D.
 - AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 21 para 14(a) of 8 Apr 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by adding "To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem" A22696 L/Cpl Johnson, L.E. (e)
 - AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 2 para 11(b) of 14 Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by adding "To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem"

 M31175 Fte(A/L/Cpl) Towpich, A. (i)
 - Reverts to the rank of Pte w.e.f. dates shown
 To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem
 (Awarded in Part II Order No. 24 para 17 of 29 Apr 43)
 A21450 Pte(A/Cpl) Cheeseman, J.R.W. 5 Apr 43
 A22002 Pte(A/Cpl) Hamilton, W.O. 8 Apr 43 (g)
 - Reverts to the rank of Ptc w.e.f. 17 Mar 43
 To draw regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem
 (Awarded in Part II Order No. 18 para 19(c) of 25 Mar 43)
 A59171 Ptc(4/L/Cpl) Morton, S.L.

16.PAY AND ALLOWINCES

(a) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 w.e.f. dates shown having completed 4 months service with efficient and good conduct.

Auth - G.O. 486/42

A22560 Ptc Gillies, A.M.

24 Apr 43 149560 Ptc Mycrs, 1.1 149634 Ptc Sands, C.V. 150097 Ptc Huff, J. 1105156 Ptc Kipfer, C.D. 24 Apr 43 25 Mar 43 6 Jun 43 5 Mar 43

Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 w.o.f. dates shown having completed 6 month's proficient service.

A21312 Pto Lamb, W.H.

A21770 Pto Priour, W.X.

A22432 Pto Trudell, T.J.

A223378 Pto Hoaton, W.H.

C2 ipr 43

A23378 Pto Hoaton, W.H.

A49634 Pto Sands, C.W.

A49646 Pto Jessop, O.E.

A49641 Pto Sands, C.W.

A49646 Pto Jessop, O.E.

A49621 Pto Smith, J.W.D.

A49836 Pto Riviate, E.E.

A50290 Pto MoDonald, J...

L2 Jun 43

A76078 Pto Schumacher, W.L.

A76078 Pto Schumacher, W.L.

A103385 Pto Salisbury, V.S.

A105156 Pto Kipfer, C.D.

A105763 Pto McNutt, C.R.

A105763 Pto McNutt, C.R.

B139685 Fto Fhillips, H.A.

B2913 Pto Lavery, W.M.

B59212 Pto Flesher, T.G.

B137808 Pto MacDonald, L.W.

B59229 Pto Brosseau, R.

D123006 Pto Swift, O.J.

B43685 Pto Obod, W.I.

F86185 Pto Obod, W.I.

F867409 Pto Scott, S.

H31295 Pto Turner, J.

SMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS

17. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual Dvr Mech "C" w.e.f. 27 Sep 43. Luth - T.T.B. d/12 Oct 43
A76031 Pte Douglas, W.W.

18. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY
(a) Re-granted tradesmen's rates of pay Clerk "C" v.e.f. 2 Oct 43
A49433 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) DeLisle, L.J.

- Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.o.f. 22 Apr 43 having completed 4 months proficient service. Auth G.O. 486/42 A21902 Pte Moynahan, J.M. Dvr Mech "C" \$1.65 per diem
- Granted tradesmen's rates of pay as shown w.e.f. 22 Jun 43 having completed 6 months proficient service. Auth G.O. 486/42 A21902 Pte Moynahan, J.M. Dvr Mech "C" \$1.75 per diem
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 2 para 12(a) of 1. Jan 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled.
 A22283 Ptc Price, H.B.

19. PUNISHMENTS

(a) On 6 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

AWL from 2230 hrs 3 Oct 43 to 0900 hrs 4 Oct 43 (10 hrs 30 min).

Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay

A22632 Tte Cooper, S.M.

- (b) On 5 Oct 43 awarded forf of 2 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)

 AWL from 2359 hrs 3 Oct 43 to 0955 hrs 4 Oct 43 (9 hrs 56 min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 3 days pay

 A37910 Pte Downey, R.C.
 - (c) On 29 Sep 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A22826 Pte Downie, G.E.
- (d) On 29 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 to 2130 hrs 27 Sep 43 (4 days 21 hrs 31 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay each A82297 Pte Eastes, G.F. A76049 Pte Moore, K.E.
- (e) On 25 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 to 2350 hrs 23 Sep 43 (23 hrs 51 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay
 A49950 Pte Holmes, J.
- (f) On 8 Oct 43 awarded 3 days C.B. for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 7 Oct 43 to 0600 hrs 8 Oct 43 (6 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).

 A50449 Pte Kurkowsky, M.
- (g) On 7 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under ΔΛ 15(1) ΔWL from 2359 hrs 3 Oct 43 to 1930 hrs 4 Oct 43 (19 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay Δ21570 Pte Lynd, W.A.
- (h) On 25 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 to 0130 hrs 25 Sep 43 (2 days 1 hr 31 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay B86007 Pte McCallum, R.
- (i) On 7 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 to 1000 hrs .6 Oct 43 (13 days 10 hrs 1 min). Forf 14 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 17 days pay H17513 Pte Fonomets, S.
- (j) On 28 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 0700 hrs 26 Sep 43 to 2300 hrs 26 Sep 43 (16 hrs). Forf
 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 Total forf 4 days pay
 C42444 Pte Smith, E.L.
- (k) On 28 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 26 Sep 43 to 1030 hrs 27 Sep 43 (10 hrs 31 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay
 A22432 Fte Trudell, E.J.

19. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(1) On 15 Sep 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay and cost of app 10/ld for an off under AA 15(1) . WL from 2359 hrs 12 Sep 43 to 1300 hrs 13 Sep 43 (13 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay and 10/ld under FR&I 172(0)

A50597 Pte Thomas, R.F.
On 29 Sep 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
AVL from 2359 hrs 26 Sep 43 to 2000 hrs 27 Sep 43 (20 hrs 1 min).
Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I
149(2). Total forf 16 days pay (m)

A82265 Ptc Warren, M.W.

EXTRACT: No. of 18 Jun 43. On 25 May 43 No. 5 Wing C.T.S. Part II Order No. 25 Vol 5, para 7(a) (n)

tried by F.G.C.M. (1) AA 9(2)

40

FINDINGS: Guilty on all three charges.

SENTENCE:

Guilty on all three charges.

90 days detn and stop of pay £11-12-0 in respect of damage to W.D. Vehicle.

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 9 CIB on 4 Jun 43. In close arrest 2130 hrs 8 May 43 to 1000 hrs 25 May 43 (16 days 12 hrs 30 min).

Forf 90 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b).

Forf 17 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).

Total forf 107 days pay and stop of pay £11-12-0 under FR&I 158(1). CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

FORFEITURES:

A21852 Pte Patterson, W.D.

No. 5 Wing C.T.S. Part II Order No. 38 para 12, of Released from C.T.S. Detn Bks on 23 Jul 43, sentence having expired. 30 days remission earned under Rules for Detention Bks and Mil Prisons. A21852 Ptc Patterson, W.D.

20.MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS
(a) Married with permission to Miss Jenny Rebecca Alice Porter, at Barking, Essex, England, on 25 Sep 43 A23018 Ptc Alderton, D.A.

Granted permission to marry Miss Vivienne Alma Nelson-White w.e.f. 3 Dec 43. Auth - CMRQ 1000:110 d/3 Oct 43
M31175 Pte Towpich, A. (b)

- Change of N-of-K from Mr. John alderton (father) to Mrs. Jenny Rebecca Alice alderton (wife), 56 alban Rd., Earking, Essex, Eng. A23018 Pte Alderton, D.A.
- Change of address N-of-K Mrs. R.M.D. LeGrand (wife) to 52 Ashburnham Rd., Clive Vale, Hastings, Sussex, England. A22298 Pte LeGrand, D.
- (c) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. L. Morton (mother) to R.R. No. 6, London, Ontario, Canada. 450205 Fto Morton, 4.T.

22. HOMOURS AND AWARDS Awarded the Canadian Efficiency Medal under Provisions of the Royal Warrant of 23 Sep 1930, and General Order No. 3 of 1932. M15512 Sgt Blank, J.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

T.O.S. from 6 C.I.R.U. .e.f. 7 Oct 43. Auth - 29/29/Essex Scot/l d/1 Oct 43
Lieut R. Desmeules
Lieut G. Levesque

24. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Rogt v.c.f. 16 Oct 43. Auth - E42/9723
d/15 Oct 43

Licut R.S. Bradley Licut D.H. Diesbourg

W.O's and N.C.O's

25. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. W.c.f. 9 Oct 43. Auth - 99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/4 Oct 43 L65702 Cpl Balkwill, N.A. A23199 Cpl McIntosh, V.I.

Change of address N-of-K Mrs. Mary Rylett (wife) to -126 Ursuline Lvo., Chatham, Ontario, Canada. A68231 Sgt Rylett, C. (a)

aughnasen

(A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

7000	1
1200	ì
8000	۱
1,000	1
Open.	1
Mag	1
5575	1
1 tex	1
1 Fresh	1
1000	ı
	1
and.	1
- 54	1
200	1
1153	
345	1
120	1
1000	۱
	I
	1
	İ
100	I
1500	1
1022	1
- (2)	1
160	
	١
	ı
	۱
	ł
100	I
- U3	١
- Service	1
100	
M	ł
8113	1
2500	1
ESTE	ł
2300	ł
127	
1100	1
hal	۱
3200	1
95%	ı
1549	1
(71)	١
350	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
	۱
180	1
SP.	1
100	1
1140	1
100	ł
10	1
-	ň

.Week-Ending: 23 Oct 43.

						*	
	H.Q. CON		1900 hrs, 12 mi ROUTE WARCH		hrs - PADRES		
ii.	'Sp' Coy				1500		
The state of the s	'D' Coy	DRILL	BATTLE DRILL 1100 hrs Padres Hrs.	SO YA RANGE ASSAULT COURSE L.C.A.	Er. FUDXHAM RANGE		
	10, COy	BATTLE	30 vd RANGE ASSAULT COURSE L.C.A.	PLEXHAM RANGE	BATTLE DRILL 1100 hrs Padres F SPORTS	TRG ARTA 7 IFSS BPACH SUR AREA	TRG AREA
	'B' Coy	30 yd Range Assaulf Course L.C.A.	PLEXHAM RAMGE	DRILL	BATTLT		
	'A' COY	FLTXHAM RANGE	BATTLE	BATTILE	SO THE RANGE ASSAULT COURSE L.C.A.		
-	DATE	Mon 25 Oct	Tues 26 0ct	Wed 27 Oct	Thurs 28 Oct	Fri 29 Oct	Sat 30 0ct

COY SYLLAUS OF TRG

LEXHAM RANGE 1.

Location 439415 Sheet 133.

This is an eight target range suitable for Rifle and LMG. pract Standing orders for the Range are available in the Bn.O.R. and will be read and initialed by Offrs i/c Range Party before (b) (c)

proceeding to range Covs will arrange to fire all casuals in practices 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 Rifle 1, 2, 3, 4 Bren. (d)

2. ROUTE MARCH

H.Q. Coy and Bn.H.Q. march to be minimum of 10 mis. All personnel will attend NO repeat NO exceptions.

30 vd RAUGE 3.

Covs will ensure that all rifles and L.M.G. are zeroed.

Sten bractices will be carried out as amn permits.

ASSAULT COURSE

All ranks will go over the assault course at least once per week Course to be used by one sec at a time.

(b)

Record of times to be kept by Covs.

5. PADRES HOUR

All cors will take steps to ensure that all available personnel

attend the padres hr.
Padres' Hr will be considered a parade.

6. P.T.

P.T. will be carried out in accordance with PHYSICAL TRG TABLES copies of which are being distributed to each coy.

H.Q. COV RANGE PRACTICES

H.Q. Coy will arrange to att a minimum of ten all ranks to each Rifle Coy proceeding to TEXHAM RANGE.

L.C.M. TRG

T.O. will arrange that all dyrs receive practice in embarking and disembarking from E.C.M. Mock up.

9. TRG AREA 7

Details to be issued separately.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

ct	No. 90	PART I 26 Oct
re	1. DUTIES:	Duty Coy: 'B' Coy Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.
	2. BLACKOUT:	Night of 26/27 Oct 43: 1816 hrs till 0713 hrs.
	5. POSTINGS	
	1. The u/m	inter coy postings are effective O600 hng, 27 Oct 43.
	B.19685 Pte. 0.5487 Pte. M.16096 Pte. 0.34446 Pte.	PHILLIPS, H.A. from H.Q. Coy to 'A' Coy. KEMLO, J. BHQ 'B' SMITH, C. H.Q. 'D' BRISTOL, R.M. 'B' BHQ (I Sec) McMASTER, E.M. 'B' BHQ (I Sec)
	4. APPOINTMENTS	
eel	1. Captain	A.R. JOHNSTON - To be O.C. H.Q. Coy. R.A. WRICHT To be Unit Transport Officer.
	F. TRIAL BY F.G.C	.M Pte. Turner, J.
1	M.31295 Pte. T	URNER, J.:- On the 18 Oct 43 was tried by Field General. Court Martial.
25	1st CHARGE	A.A. Section 15(1). ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, on the 14 Sep 43 absented himself without leave from 0800 hrs, 14 Sep 43 till he surrendered himself wo the Civil Police at CHEPSTOW, MONMOUTH, at 1130 hrs, 9 Oct 43, necessitating his return to his unit at a cost of £1:11:0.
	FINDINGS	GUILTY
ch	<u> </u>	SIX MONTHS DETENTION and to be placed under stoppages of pay for the sum of £1:11:0.
	CONFIRMATION.	The sentence and findings of the Court were confirmed on the 18 Oct 43 by Brigadier J.E. SAGER, ED, Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Bde.
	CLOSE ARREST	In close arrest from 1130 hrs. 9 Oct to 1000 hrs, 18 Oct 43.
		Forfeits 6 months pay under F.R.&.I: 149(2). Forfeits 26 days pay under F.R.&.I: 149(1)(a). Forfeits 8 days pay under F.R.&.I: 149(1)(c)(i): Forfeits cost of apprehension of £1:11:0.
		Total forfeiture of 6 months, 34 days, pay and £1:11:0.
	6. COURTS OF INQUI	RY
	1. A count	of Inquiry will aggomble of a time and all a time

A Court of Inquiry will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquiring into circumstances leading to the injury to A.102420 Pte. BEECROPT, C.L., 1st Bn., Essex Scottish Regiment, Cdn Army, England on the 14 Oct 43 and in particular to report upon the causes of injury:

President: Major D. MACKENZIE).

Members: Lt. W.H. POPE) Essex Scot.

Members Lt. P.A. CROPP)

Continued Overleaf/2

2. A Court of Inquiry composed as hereunder will assemble at a time and place to be designated by the President for the purpose of inquiring into circumstances leading to the injury of G.17493 Pte. HELLO, A., 1st Bn., The Essex Scottish Regiment, Can Army, England, on the 16 Oct 43 and in particular to report upon the causes of injury:

President: Members:

Captain J.W. BURGESS Lt. T.C. STEWART MCCRIMMON Lt.

7. RESULTS OF D & M SCHOOL

1. The u/m personnel having attended Regimental D & M School are now qualified as Driver i/c class III.

Pte. Ascott, E.W.

Pte. Bezaire, P.

Pte. Haussman, W.C.

Pte. Kiffer, H.R.

Pte. MacDonald R.R.

A. 128509 Pte. Bolitho, K.W.

A.117353 Pte. Dinbam, W.V.

A.82187 Pte. Kalfliech, H.

D.71559 Pte. Mitchell, D. A.22456 A.49761 A.82177 A.76032 Pte. Killer, A.R. A.82153 Pte. MacDonald, R.F. A.82144 Pte. Parker, D.M. Turner, A.G. A.76032 A.82312 Pte. Petus, G.P. A.9950 Pte. Reed, A.P. A.76117 Pte. Totzke, A.G.

The u/m N.C.O. is qualified as a Driver i/c (W)(T) and (M/C). A.22159 C.Q.M.S. DUIGNAN, P.J.

8. ROUTINE ORDERS

The attention of all ranks is directed to C.A.R.Os. Nos 3931, 3933, 3940 and 3941 which is published as Appedix 'A' and appended hereto.

9. R.C. SERVICES

- 1. Mass for all R.Cs. is now at 1115 hrs in the Y.M.C.A. Movie Hall instead of 1100 hrs.
- The attention of all R.Cs. is directed to this change in times.

10. POSTINGS (Continued)

The u/m officers having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to covs as stated:-

A/Capt. D. CAMPBULL to 'D' Coy. Lt. P.A. CROPP 'C' Coy.

The u/m officers having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to Essex Scottish Special Increment and attached to coys as stated:

Lt. J.A.D PATTERSON Lt. A.H. ZALDIN

. A ! Coy . ' 'C' Coy.

> (F.A. TILSTON) Capt & Adjt., Officer Commanding,

A recistar

Essex Scottish Regiment.

mimo

1 ESR 4-0(27 Oct 43.

Place

1st BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAM ARMY (OVERSEAS)

SPORT & TRG COMPETITION Wednesday - 27 Oct 43.

1. GEN INSTRS

- (a) All contestants will parade at 1345 hrs, at tpt lines in battle dress and denim and will carry personal weapons (incl Brens) at all times. NO amn will be carried.
- (b) Small pack will be packed as follows:

THE PARTY OF THE P

(1) (11)

Mess tins. Hold all incl toilet articles, knife, fork and spoon.

(iii) Towel

(iv) Cardigan (if not worn)

Ground Sheet. (V)

(vi) Extra shoe laces.

(vii) Extra socks (viii) Housewife.

2. NO. EVENT

.01

.6

		0111 -/ 0	1 200	<u> </u>
		Lt. R.A. WRIGHT		ne 1400 hrs. Ground 1445 hrs.
	Verbal races (Messages)	Capt. A.R. JOHN		
	Bren Gun Race	Capt. M.J. HEFF		" 1515 hrs.
5.	Carrying wounded man	Capt. R.D. THOM	PSON "	" 1530 hrs.
6.	Dressing race	Capt. CAMP	Bull "	" 1545 hrs.
7.	Pl. Cross Country Race	Capt. J.W. BURG	ESS Cross	Country 1600 hrs.

Offr i/c

'A' - 'D' - 'Sp' Coy eathree pl. 3. ENTRIES

Event No

N.C.O. 18 O.Rs. from each pl.

One sec from each pl (N.C.O., 9 O.Rs.

3. One sec from each pl.

- 4. Rifle coys ten Bren gun teams, 'Sp' Coy twelve bren gun teams to be run in heats.
- Rifle coys, two men per sec, 'Sp' Coy eighteen men per pl, to be run in heats.

Rifle coys two men per sec. 'Sp' Coy eighteen men per pl. To be run in heats.

Complete pls minimum strength one offr and 28 O.Rs. Time to count from time froup of 1 offr, 25 O.Rs. finish. One minute added to

pl time for each man who fails to finish, with group of 25. Pl. before starting will hand Nominal Roll to Officer i/c. Pl. after crossing finish line will check in with Officer i/c.

Lt. R.A. WRIGHT

8 Pl. Capt. T.L. COHEN 9 Pl.

Lt. A. McCRIMMON Capt. M.J. HEFFERNAN Capt. CAMPBELL 16 Pl.

17 Pl.

18 Pl. Capt. A.R. JOHNSTON Capt. THOMSON

3 Pl.

Capt. J.W. BURGESS 4 Pl.

5 Pl. Capt. J. CARDY

Prize to winning pl 2 boxes, Canadian Chocolate Bars plus credit on Regt inter pl competition.

Second-in-Command,

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

	Order No. 90 Part I 27 Oct 43.
1	DUTIES: Duty Coy: 'B' Coy Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.
2.	BLACKOUT: Night of 27/28 Oct 43: 1816 hrs till 0713 hrs.
	POSTINGS:
	1. The u/m inter coy postings are effective 0600 hrs, 28 Oct 43.
	A.67996 Pte. GUATTO, J. from 'C' Coy to 'Sp' Coy. D.106712 Pte. SEYMOUR, R. 'C' 'Sp' A.50195 Pte. CHANTLER, A.F. H.Q. 'A' B.112341 Pte. VALADE, L.H. 'C' H.Q.
1	CON RED CROSS - FIELD COMPORTS
	1. It has been reported that certain units are not returning receipts to the Red Cross Society, for supplies delivered to them
	2. On receipt of Red Cross Sup lies, units will ensure that Receipted Requisition Forms are returned to the Red Cross Society, promptly.
5.	OUT OF BOUNDS:
	1. SHIP INM, Lewes Rd, BRIGHTON, is placed OUT OF BOUNDS to all personnel of 1 Cdn Corps w.e.f. date of publication of this order.
6,	POSTAL / CDN ARMED FORCES / MEDITERRANEAN THEATRE OF WAR:
	I. The following nostal arrangements are in effect for soldiers in the U.K. writing to members of the Cdn Armed Porces serving in the Mediterranean Theatre of War:-
	(a) Blue Air Letter Forms pastage (6d) Airgraphs postage (3d)
	(b) Full rate air mail service is NOT available.
	(c) Rates of ordinary postage to members of the Cdn Armed Forces serving in this theatr of war is as follows:-
	Letters - first oz
	For the present the method of address from the U.K. to the Meditarranean is as follows:-
	No. Rank Name Unit or Fmn

Cdn Army, Overseas.

Telegrams and Cable grams cannot be sent.

7. REMOVAL OF T.C. T. FROM ROUTES:

2 1

- 1. Fmms and units will ensure that personnel under their command are aware that it is a military offence to tamper or remove traffice control equipment without due authority.
- 2. The tampering and removal of such equipment causes undue hardhsip on drivers and unnecessary waste of petrol and rubber, not counting the possibility of accidents that may result in cost of life.
- 3. Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel found tampering or removing this equipment.

8. OUT OF BOUNDS:

1. The WORTHING BILLIARDS, AND SOCIAL CLUB, WORTHING, SUSSEX, is hereby placed OUT OF BOUNDS to all Canadian Troops.

(F.A. TILSTON) Capt & Adjt., for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

The state of the s

No. 51 28 Oct 43

"A" OFFICERS

NIL

"B" OTHER RANKS

```
1. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 13 Sep 43 to
                                                                                    22 Sep 43

B59670 Pte Alexander, G.
B59008 Pte Miter, E.
A21263 Pte Anderson, W.C.
A21137 Pte Baker, Rim Mm
A23333 Pte Butler, A.J.
B59103 A/CplBailey, E.R.
A21590 Pte Cochrane, T.J.
A21590 Pte Cochrane, T.J.
A2333 Pte Butler, A.J.
B59103 A/CplBailey, E.R.
A21643 A/Cpl Cross, L.B.
A22604 A/Cpl Cross, L.B.
A22889 Pte Darczy, L.
A23889 Pte Darczy, L.
A23932 Pte Garnett, M.L.
A22889 Pte Garnett, M.L.
A2298 Pte Garnett, M.L.
A23172 Pte Hawtherne, C.W.
A23172 Pte Hawtherne, C.W.
A23172 Pte Hawtherne, C.W.
A23172 Pte Hawtherne, C.W.
A23173 L/Cpl Jarvis, G.H.
A22004 A/Cpl Koys, J.W.
B24912 Pte Kuhlman, E.G.
B59103 Pte German, L.F.
A23143 CyMS Legan, W.H.
A23330 Pte Lypps, P.T.
A76165 Pte Metler, W.T.
A76167 Pte Scott, S.
A1103385 A/L/Cpl Salisbury, VS
B117513 Pte Ponomots, S.
A1103285 A/L/Cpl Salisbury, VS
B118215 Tto Stevenson, T.F.
B132215 Tto Stevenson, T.F.
B132215 Tto Stevenson, G.
B52890 Tto Visnek, N.H.
B2032 Pte Wells, W.L.
A21238 By Wilkinson, D.F.
A11667 Pte Wilkinson, D.F.
A11667 Pte Wilkinson, D.F.
A11672 Tte Sapmour, R.
A2123 A/Cpl Tobin, R.T.
A22266 Tto Thompson, G.
B56677 Pte Mlexander, M.
A49911 Pte Anderson, J.L.
A2198 Pte Carlcton, E.J.
A2299 Pte Carlcton, E.J.
B22990 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22997 Pte Bastes, R.W.
B2991 Pte German, L.F.
C5997 Pte Wenlen, F.J.
A2908 Pte German, L.F.
C5997 Pte Venlen, F.J.
B64015 Tto Lord, W.
A21189 L/Cpl Paquay, R.
B2492 Pte Muller, R.L
B2491 Pte German, L.F.
B24920 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22997 Pte Bastes, R.R
B2290 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22997 Pte Bastes, R.R
B22910 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22997 Pte Bastes, R.R
B22910 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22997 Pte Bastes, R.R
B22910 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22990 A/L/Cnl Cook, J.
B22991 Pte German, L.F.
B21816 A/L/Cpl Lord, M.
B21918 Pte German
```

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) I.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. 17 Sep 43 to 26 Sep 43
All550l Pte Elbrecht, G.S. 1105913 Ite Elevander, W. F78670 Pte Babstock, T. 121861 Ite Belcoure, J.H. All7442 Pte Basaraba, W.W. 1105667 Ite Belt, R.W. 14079 Pte Belton, F.G. 1105676 Ite Borthwick, G.R. 182161 L/Cpl Bortz, W.T. 121149 Pte Bradie, J. F49652 Pte Cassidy, J.L. 122219 L/L/Sgt Burdick, R.E.A. 117364 Pte Guillerier, A. 123418 Pte Dick, J. 121209 A/CSH Dimon, F.L. MM D138628 Pte Dow, G.L.

```
H103387 Ite Dunnett, D.V.

176041 Ite Eisenmenger, E.L.

H8141 Ite Evanochko, M.

117396 Ite Ford, K.J.

1105480 Ite Guilfoyle, M.J.

B134956 Ite Hernden, J.R.

121317 M/CQMS Kalen, H.

B80149 M/L/Cpl Maltby, J.D.

150109 Ite Matthews, J.M.

1104546 Ite Murray, D.S.

B137808 Ite MacDonald, A.W.

1105763 Ite MeNutt, C.R.

116793 Ite Peters, G.F.

116793 Ite Portelance, M.

149920 M/L/Cpl Scott, F.E.

176109 M/L/Cpl Stasiak, W.J.

117075 Ite Tessier, M.

150473 Ite Vanslyke, L.R.

182267 Ite heeler, F.J.
```

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with money alloe in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(1) w.e.2. 24 Sep 43 to 3 Oct 43 (c)

```
rented 7 days plus to hrs press (total 9 days) 1.1. The mon loc in licu of rations under FREI 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. 24 Sep 0 3 Oct 43

B59784 Pto Adcock, H.L.
A21240 Pto Lustin, R.R.
A21240 Pto Earr, J.C.
A105651 Pto Bachard, V.J.
A82127 Pto Bachard, V.J.
A82128 Pto Backard, V.J.
A82129 Pto Boo, L.G.
A82126 Pto Boo, L.G.
A82126 Pto Boo, L.G.
A82126 Pto Boo, L.G.
A82126 Pto Boo, L.G.
A82127 Pto Boo, L.G.
A82129 Pto Carson, H.
A23229 Pto Carson, H.
A23229 Pto Carson, H.
A23229 Pto Consau, L.M.
A59778 L/Cpl Consau, L.M.
A597778 L/Cpl Consau, L.M.
A597778 L/Cpl Consau, L.M.
A59777 L/Cpl Consau, L.M.
A59977 Pto Backer, R.B.
A59978 Pto Coto, J.A.
A6977 L/Cpl Consau, L.M.
A49976 Pto Demning, B.E.
A21128 Pto Dixon, C.H.
A49976 Pto Demning, B.E.
A21128 Pto Latour, L.M.
A49976 Pto Gray, A.J.
A49976 Pto Gray, A.J.
A49976 Pto Gray, A.J.
A61720 Pto Maguire, G.A.
A617
```

```
Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FA&I 789(3)&(1) w.e.f. 1 Oct 43
Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with mallee in lieu of rations under FR&I 709(3)&(4) w.e.f. 1 0c to 10 oct 43

D166826 Pto Albertson, H. E49602 It Morandor, J.K. 222656 Cpl Besnell, R.G. Mil6552 Ito Bellmore, R.J. A23301 Pto Bisard, B.C. M50244 MCpl Browell, J.E. Cloul, To Bulger, G. F51601 Pto Eurnett, G.M. A23305 Pto Caba, J.J. F51630 Pto Campbell, R.J. M104993 Pto Carr, A.J. B94908 Cpl Chamberlain, H.R. G54446 Pto Chamberlain, RE B5220 Pto Couture, T. M50321 M/Cpl Day, H.R. M23202 Pto Dean, W.F. B59208 Pto Debassic, R.I. M49744 Pto Flaherty, J.G. A105853 Pto Gillerd, J.B. A67936 Pto Hartling, E.M. K67481 Pto Hess, R.J. M116961 Pto Hicks, J. M117264 Ito Hollingsworth, HS A21830 Pto Hartling, E.M. M6072 Pto Jenuik, P.J. A21285 CQMS Jeffrey, S.S. A61069 Pto Kasza, R. B76659 Pto Konnett, W.R. A116449 Pto Kidd, F.H.W. A22025 Pto Kipp, D.L. B64623 Pto Lepisto, J.A. A50536 Pto Leader, S.A. A2306 Pto Lepisto, J.A. A50536 Pto Lezon, A. A21662 Pto Lapers, A. A50030 Pto Myers, R. A50040 Pto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       157867 Cpl igmore, G.S.
12212: Ite Typer, R.L.
122662 Ite Zywina, F.
```

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) I.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.o.f. 8 Oct 43 allce in lieu of rations under F
to 17 Oct 43
A21623 A/L/Cpl Allen, J.
A20763 Fte Ankcorn, L.V.
A21950 Pte Bastien, H.I.
A89207 Fte Deneteau, T.L.
A50435 A/Cpl Bissett, T.S.
A102029 Fte Bonneau, R.
A105000 Pte Carrothers, U.K.
D71766 Fte Contant, H.G.
A50034 Fte Cox, R.D.
A22159 COMS Duignan, P.J.
D61495 A/L/Cpl Erezole, F.
A21297 Cpl Everett, R.
A49671 Fte Fish, T.L.
A76166 Pte Heintzman, T.M.
A23347 Fte Gerk, H.T.
A76166 Fte Kocher, E.J.
M12126 Fte Litvinchuk, M.
A21017 Fte Moars, G.A.
B95355 A/L/Cpl McAllister, RV.
A23294 Cpl O'Sh wy, S.A.
L9907 Fte Fierson, R.S.
A50255 A/L/Cpl Purdie, J.P. Bl33112 Ite Anderson, I.H.
K74601 Ite Atherton, T.K.
D56603 Ite Beaudoin, L.
H40630 Ite Bennett, H.
B134958 Ite Blair, V.J.
A22750 Cpl Breen, D.E.
D71611 Ite Clarke, P.M.
A58748 Ite Chartier, J.A.
B128510 Ite Desforges, R.
B50750 Ite Draper, E.
A49646 AL/Cpl Embury, G.L.
B50750 Ite Pischer, O.T.
A2147 C.t Francis, L.O.
A44602 Ite Harper, T.H.
A02007 AL/Cpl Jones, I.Q.
A105136 Ite Kipfer, C.D.
A21201 Ite Laesser, a.L.
A21306 S.t Luens, C.V.
G16366 Ite Tayes, G.M.
M105132 It. McCarry, E.G.
A21374 Ite Cuellette, P.A.
A23340 Ite Thipps, J.A.
A22570 A/L/Cpl Renaud, L.J.

L/L/Cpl Purdie, J.P.

```
1. LEAVE OF ADSENCE
(c) A23250 A/L/Cpl Ryan, T.T.
A76038 A/Cpl Schmetzer, H.D.
B40090 Ite Strauski, W.
A82210 Ite Telcove, N.
A21234 A/Cpl Williams, A.J.
A21978 Cpl Teodrich, H.F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A22625 Cpl St. im ur, P.a. 4597:0 Ito Slater, G.a. 422370 Ito Stuart, I.H. 450597 Ito Thomas, R.F. 459913 Ito Tilliamson, R.K. 423275 Ito Toofonden, J.J.
                            (f) Granted 7 days plus 46 hrs pass (t tal 9 days) I.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under Fa&I 709(3)&(4) w.e.f. 15 Oct 43
                                                                                                Granted 7 days plus 40 Mrs passellee in licu of rations under to 24 Oct 43

A21445 Sgt Allan, T.

A104290 Fte Inderson, E.A.

A22057 Tte Battle, A.

B76003 Fte Boll, A.

B49000 Cpl Buszowski, T.

B56004 Fte Closs, G.

A21406 Fte Coulson, T.S.

A32028 Fte Dendman, F.G.

F76173 A/Cpl Doucet, B.J.

B139641 Fte Fisher, R.

A76106 A/Cpl Gall, A.C.

A21773 Sgt Garnham, T.H.

A22541 Fte Graves, S.E.

A76119 Fte Harnock, H.M.

A49994 Cpl Henderson, D.A.

A50204 Sgt Ivison, J.H.

A23170 Fte Johnstone, T.

A49968 Fte Kenney, K.M.

A105059 Fte Kenney, K.M.

A105059 Fte McLellan, G.A.

M100267 Fte Nipshank, J.

A3175 Sgt Hellott, E.N.

F29905 Fte NeLellan, G.A.

M100267 Fte Nipshank, J.

A02250 L/Cpl Pare, T.

B132565 Fte Fithouse, T.

B132565 Fte Fithouse, T.

C42444 Fte Smith, E.L.

A21954 A/L/Sgt Strong, J.N.

A22501 Fte Trudell, T.T.

A49772 Fte Tillis, C.C.

A22677 Sgt Told, C.C.

K67370 L/Cpl Young, D.H.

A76042 Fte Zinger, H.F.

Granted 14 days plus 48 hrs pas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    G500%1 Ite Amos; J.S.

A21763 Pte Aubry, R.J.

A22026 A/Cpl Daker, A.

A7156 Ite Black, J.H.

A2133 L/Cpl Burns, T.F.

A11033 Pte Butterfill, E.R.

A21962 Pte Cassidy, W.

A61026 Pte Coleman, H.J.

F60319 Ite Costello, M.

P4566 L/Cpl Campbell, R.B.

B53903 Pte DeKleyn, A.

H41152 Pte Douglas, H.R.

A60162 Pte Fowler, A.G.

B59608 Pte Gardner, W.J.

A7601 L/L/Cpl Hahm, H.R.

A105956 Ite Harrison, E.D.

A103228 Pte Humphrey, R.J.

A50203 A/L/Sat Ivison, W.

C5407 Pte Kemlo, J.

A2223 Pte Lemend, M.S.

A21390 Pte Tatherom, D.H.

A22036 Pte McCarty, P.J.

A50568 Pte McCarty, P.J.

A50568 Pte McCarty, P.J.

A22773 Pte Interce, W.A.

A22075 L/Sat Page, P.V.

A22773 Pte Interce, W.A.

A22036 St Shakespeare, A.F.

A22036 St Shakespeare, A.F.

A22432 Pte Trudell, E.J.

                                                                                                       to 24 Oct 43
```

(g) Granted 14 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 16 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown A21155 Sgt(A/CSM) Hamilton, J.V. 13 Sep 43 to 29 Sep 43 A21161 Sgt Musson, G.J. 1 Oct 43 to 17 Oct 43

"C" STECIAL INCHESST

2.LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 40 hrs pass (total) days) F.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 780(3)&(4) W.c.f. dates shown A21129 Sgt Bryden, W.R.

(1. Hasen) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

1st BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

To: All Coys.

PRCISE "BRIDOON"

1. UMPIRES

Serial	Fmn or Unit	A mointment of Duty		Nar	ne	Tpt	
74 85 87	HQ 7 CIB HQ 7 CIB 2 S.W.B.	Spare Pool Clerk Asst Senior Offr.	Capt. A.50330 Capt.	C.K.M. Pte. F.A.	Johnston Coyle, G. TILSTON	12 cwt NIL 12 cwt	
101 103 104 105 107 108 109 110 82 .88	HQ 7 CIB 2 S.W.B.	'D' Coy. 'D' Coy. 'D' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. 'Sp' Coy. MC Orderly MC Orderly	Major A.21297. A.50491 Major Lt. A.50244 A.22219 A.21897 A.23296. A.22856	L/Sgt. W.H. L.C. Cpl. L/Sgt. Sgt.	Mackenzie Everett, R. Kirkland, S.R. Poile Bond Browell, J.E. Burdick, J.E.A. Case, R.R. Barnard, D. Smith, J.A.	12 cwt 5 cwt 12 cwt 5 cwt 5 cwt 5 cwt 5 cwt M.C. M.C.	

2. TPT

T.O. will arrange umpires concerned liase direct

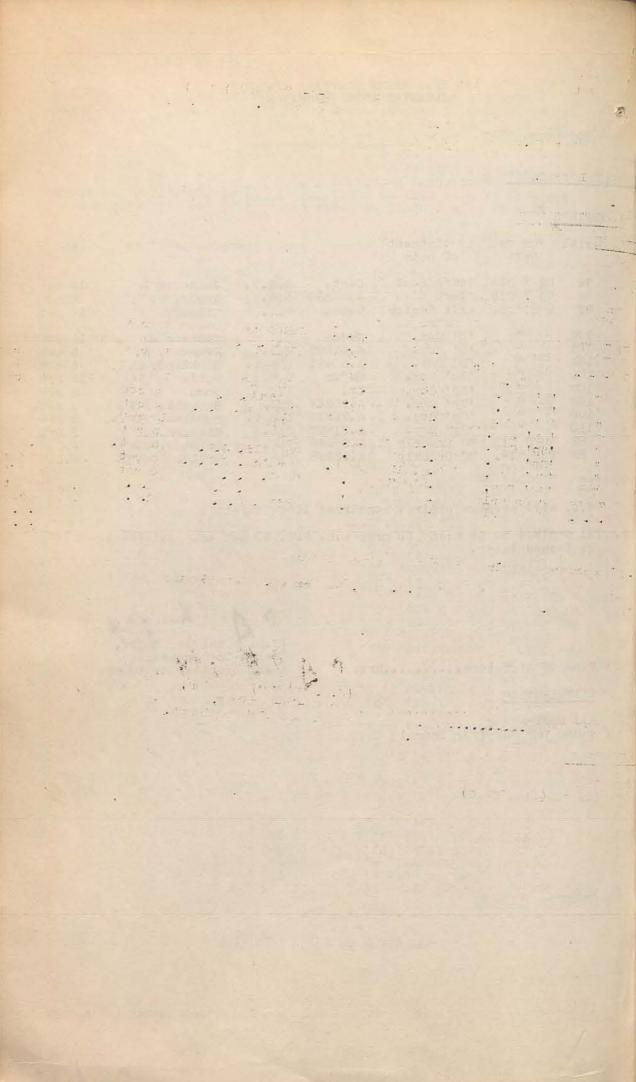
5. All umpires to be ready to move a.m. Sat, 30 Oct 43. Details to be issued later.

Time of Signaturehrs.

(J.D. MINGAY) Major, Second-in-Command, Essex Scottish Regiment.

DISTRIBUTION

All Umpires
4 Cdn Inf Bde (for infmn)



ORDER

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDOMALD, ED

order No. 91

Part I

30 Oct 43.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 30/31 Oct 43: 1815 hrs till 0714 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Oct 43 are posted to coys as stated:-

A.116828 Pt B.59135 Pt C.5011 Sg A.117195 Pt B.144189 Pt B.136435 Pt -K.57530 Pt A.61000 Cp D.139155 Pt D.71386 Cp		'B' 'B' 'B' 'B' 'B' 'C' 'B' 'C' 'B'	A.105957 A.76162 A.117687 A.64304 A.23425 A.57284 B.2 4923 A.106256 H.1891 A.117338 A.105837 A.105837	Cpl. Cpl. Pte. Pte.	POWERS, W.S. STANTON, E.C. WHITLOCK, T.H.	'B' 'B' 'B' 'A' 'C'	CO
---	--	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	---	---------------------	----

2. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength Essex Scottish Regiment from Essex Scot Special Increment are posted to coys as stated in Part I Order No 86 d/8 Oct 43 and No. 82 d/30 Sep 43 w.e.f. 28 Oct 43.

A.76084 Cpl. Baer, A.L. A.82283 Cpl. Coyle, H.N. Coyle; H.N. -Cpl.

B.41661 'Cpl. Dorey, W.G. L.65702 Cpl. Balkwill, N

A.23199 __Cpl. McIntosh, W.I. Balkwill, N.A.

3. The u/m inter coy postings are effective 0600 hrs, 31 Oct 43.

A.50195 Pte.	Chantler, A.F. from	m 'A' Cov to	'D' Coy.
A.82336 Pte.	Digou, M.	'A' Coy	H.Q. Coy.
	Buschlene, V.W.P.	'B' Coy	'A' Coy.
The state of the s	Parsons, W.A. Wright	H.Q. Coy	'C' Coy.
Talks of the H H	M. T. T. E. 110	'C' Coy	H.Q. Coy.

A DAILY ROUTINE:

Effective 31 Nov 43 the following changes in daily routine will be made:-

		Weekday	Saturday	Sunday
Reveille Breakfast	in it	0700 hrs 0730	0700 hrs 0730	0730 hrs. 0800

ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWNS

- 1. Defects in the electrical system will be reported to Q.M. at once.
- Under no circumstances will anyone attempt to make repairs to a breakdown in the electrical system.
- Peairs are made by the camp engineers only, are available at short notice and are the only personnel authorized to do so.

COAL FOR USE IN BILLETS:

Coal for use in billets will be issued on a daily rate of 56 lbs Der billet. Due to the fact that all ablution and shower rooms are heated from our monthly entitlement, 56 lbs per billet per day is the maximum

amount of coal that can be used for billet heating. Coal fires in billets will only be used from 1500 hrs to 0730 hrs. Hut orderlies are reminded that 56 lbs is the issue for a day and they are reponsible to see that this amount of coal heats the billet between the a/m hours. Coal will will be delivered on a schedule to be laid down.

6. FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIALS:

M.31295 Pte. TURNER, J.:-On the 18 Oct 43 was tried by Field General Court Martial.

A.A. Section 15(1). ABSUNTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE IN that he, in the field, on the 14 Sep 43 absented himself without leave, from 0800 hrs, 14 Sep 43 till he surrender-1st CHARGE ed himself to the Civil Police at CHEPSTOW, MONMOUTH, at 1130 hrs, 9 Oct 43, necessitating his return to his unit at a cost of £1:11:0.

Total absence: 25 days, 3 hrs, 30 mins.

FINDINGS GUILTY

SIX MANTHS, DETENTION and to be placed under stoppages of pay for the sum of £1:11:0.

The sentence and finding of the Court were confirmed by Brigadier J.E. SAGER, ED, Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Bde.

CLOSE ARREST In close arrest from 1130 hrs, 9 Oct to 1000 hrs, 18 Oct 43.

Forfeits 6 months pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2) Forfeits 26 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 8 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(i) Forfeits cost of apprehension of £1:11:0. FORFFITURES

Total forfeiture of 6 months, 34 days, pay and £1:11:0.

A.21191 Pte. HALRY, G.J.:-On the 20 Oct 43 was tried by Field General Court Martial.

1st CHARGE A.A. Section 15(1); ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in ... that he, in the field, on the 22 Sep 43 absented himself without leave from the Regtl Guard Room at HALNAKER CAMP whilst undergoing sentence awarded by F.G.C.M. until surrendering himself at 2015 hrs, 13 Oct 43 to the Civil Police at LONDON, necessitating his return to his Unit under escort thereby incurring costs to the public in the amount of 5s, 10d.

FINDINGS GUILTY

SENTENCE Ninety (90) days detention and stoppages of pay in the amount of 5s 10d.

COMPIRMATION The sentence and findings of the Court were confirmed by Brigadier J.E. Sager, ED, Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Bde, on the 25 Oct 43.

CLOSE ARREST In close arrest from 2015 hrs, 13 Oct 43 to 1000 hrs, 20 Oct 43.

FORFEITURES Forfeits 90 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Forfeits 23 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a)
Forfeits 5 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forfeiture of 119 days pay and 5s, 10d.

Continued Overleaf/3

CHURCH PARADES

- 1. Protestant church parade will be held in the Y.M.C.A. at 1000 hrs, sunday, 31 Oct 43.
- Coys will parade individually with the Pipe Band in attendance.
- Order of dress of O.Rs. will be walking out dress, officer kilt and service dress.
- All personnel will be seated by 0955 hrs.
- Communion at conclusion of the service, communicants of other denominations are welcome to attend.

Roman Cahtolic church parade will be hled in the Y.M.C.A. at 1115 hrs, Sunday, 31 Oct 43. Coys will parade individually and all ranks will be seated by 1110 hrs.

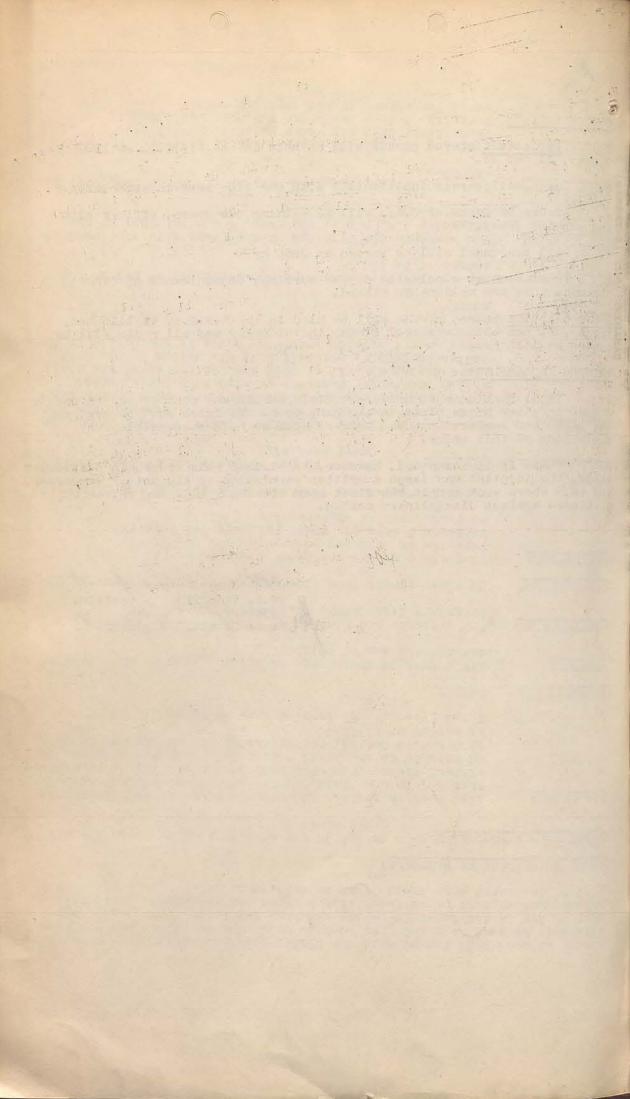
& DRIVING IN CAMP AREA:

- l. It is forbidden to drive a vehicle across any part of the bn parade ground or other grass plots in the camp area. Vehicles must be kept on the paved and surfaced roads. Drivers will be held responsible for violations of this order.
- 2. Where it is essential, however, to violate this order, in particular cases, the Adjutant may issue a written permission to the driver concerned, and only where such permit has first been obtained, will the driver be protected against disciplinary action.

Illamente Lint. (F.A. TILSTON) Captain,

Adjutant,

WEssex Scottish Regiment,



Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. to 30 oct 43. OANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS) A voluntary Protestant Church Parade was held in the Y.M.C.A. hut at 0900 hrs with Capt. J. Cardy in charge and Lt. J. MacLellan provided song music at the Reveille was slightly later due to the fact that the guard was unable to for improvements in messing. The afternoon was given over to recreational activpaid tribute to the fine work these men have done in the regiment. Most of them 1100 hrs. Three officers left to-day on courses namely: Major D. Mackenzle, who locate the duty bugler. Work on the camp area continued. Lt.Col. Macdonald was At 0830 hrs, Lt.Col. B.J.S. Macdonald, ED held a Bn. Parade at which he various pieces of ground and lay out walks around the huts. At 1400 hrs a draft and pay parades. The pioneer pl is constructing a 30yd range in the vicinity of Major J.D. Mingay, 2 1/c has gone on a well deserved privilege leave. A meeting of the Men's Mess Committee took place at 1100 hrs and suggestions were advanced plano. Major M. Dalton changed the hour of the Roman Catholic Church Parade to a course, P.T. Started the day off on the double. At 0845 hrs the Bn. was formed up in a went on Goy Conds Tactical Course at Barnard Castle (9 days), Lt. T.C. STEWART Monday dawned with a rather cloudy sky but not as chilly as expected. and N.C.Os. from the unit who were going to join the 1st Gdn Div in Italy. He The remainder of the day was spent on coy muster square formation and Lt. Col. B.J.S. Macdonald spoke briefly of the Officers gave the Regiment a straight from the soldier talk on discipline and conduct absent from camp most of the day acting as Pres. of a Div Court of Inquiry. Oct 43 the camp. The camp is changing in appearance daily as fatigue parties sod went on a D & M Course at Bordon (2 wks) and Lt. J.A. Chantler went on London Street Fighting, and will remain as an instructor. (4 months). Month 1 of eleven reinforcements from 3 C.I.R.U. arrived at the unit. Summary of Events and Information (Erase heading not required) WAR DIAKY [ties and several went into Horsham. inside and outside the camp. Instructions regarding preparation of War Districts (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1. Title pages will be prepared. Oct Oct Oct Date Place Slinfold Camp.

Remarks, references to Appendices and

have been with the regiment for several years. In closing he wished them the best

of luck and the regiment endorsed this expression with three lusty cheers. As

				Meller Crannoll	Service and servic
The Canal State State State of State		The first and the case with these date to retreative the first are carble to the first and the case with the first large to retreative and the first large to the fir	or elegant rejustantes from 3 c. 1.3 %. Arthur for the mint.		
	The sale of the sa	The tipe one negated and the tipe of tipe of the tipe of tipe of the tipe of tipe of the tipe of tipe of tipe of the tipe of t	The camp. The party of the part	Service Service	And the factor and the first transfer and the first transfer and the first transfer and transfer
					1

War Daries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

ENTERLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

CAHADIAH ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			was held	
Summary of Events and Information	the vehicle carrying Capt. L.J. Courtin, Lt. E.C.D. Washer and C.S.M. A.W. Bristow drove toward the gate the Pipe Band played "Nappy We Have Been All Together" and "will ye No Come Back Again". Finally, by special request "The Meeting of the Water" was played as the lads left the camp. During the day we were paid a special visit by our former C.O., Lt.Col J. Mothersill, ED. Training for the day consisted of squad drill and weapon trg while 'C' Coy was duty coy. Two unit schools were started today (1) A school in D & M in charge of Capt. A.R. Johnston and (2) A School in A.Tk Frg in charge of Capt. J.S.M. MacLellan. In the evening the picture "Once Upon a Honeymoon" was shown at the Y.M.C.A. Hut.	happy todays as their "C.B." turn is over. This punishment was given to 'B' Coy because of the poor condition in which they left their lines when the coy moved from Halnaker Camp. This will remind the members of the unit to keep slinfold Camp in a clean condition. A coy spent the day at W. Kithurst Range while 'B' Coy fired at E. Kithurst Range. The pioneer pl completed the 30yd range and 'D' Coy had the privilege of being the first to use it in the afternoon. At 1880 hrs, Capt. A.R. Johnston, T.O., held a class in carrier instruction for officers.	on withdrawal proparation for a scheme on these tactics to be held in the dear future. Najor H.W.P. THOMSON returned from Schemem 'VICTOR' and gave a vivid description of the wet, windy weather in S. Vales. In the evening a sports meeting in the Y.M.C.A. Office with Sup. Cody Noffatt in charge. Plans for future sports activities were discussed. Evening entertainment was provided by a well attended "Bingo" game in the Y.M.C.A. Rut.	In the morning several officers and N.C.Os. and about one hundred O.Rs. Comments heard later were to the effect that the 2" Nortar had proved extremely accurate in laying a smoke screen in the demonstration. Major W.H. Poile left early this morning to exercise on "Dirto". 'A' & 'B' Coys went on a speed march and the best time for a platoon was 9% miles in 2 hrs. At 1550 hrs, the trg
Hour				
Date		43.		\$ 45.0 t
Place	Slinfold Camp.			

Instructions regarding properation of War Diarries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, oreation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

VALE DIAKE

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

GANADIAN AREY (OVERSEAS)

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and 1515 hrs. It was then about 1600 hrs, The message was to the effect that an Italia Opl. Meloche immediation contacted the I.O., Lt. W.C. Wilson. Lt. Wilson checked which turned out to be quite a humorous one. L/Cpl. A. Weloche on returning from However they were unsucessful and returned at 1350 hrs. '6' Goy took over duties to-day to attend the Catterick Signals School. Lt. S.W. Jones and the Rear Party camp. When he arrived back at the Orderly Room he read a message on the opposite POW had escaped. He was a mental case and a further description of him followed. message was from the A.P.M. to Essex Scot but was not dated. The time given was being used as scrap paper. The incident was amusing but showed elertness on the was still there and fitted the description. On being investigated by Lt. Wilson side of the message sheet which said that an Italion prisoner had escaped. The with the Orderly Officer as the Adjutant was not available. A section from 'A' The Italian. he found to be in possession of a regular work pass and was waiting tot back to Speed marches continued to-day with 'D' doy doing 9 miles in 1 hrs, 40 Butler returned from 3 g.A.S. where he had been instructing. 'B' Goy spent the Thomson 'A' Coy put on an intensive search for some deserters om a mearby wood. his camp. It was later found that the message was an old one and the back was in the afternoon. Cpl. W.D. Murphy was S.O.S. to-day to H.E.T.D. At 1000 hrs mins. Their afternoon was given over to a Sports Parade. Led by Major H.W.P. spent the day sitting on a Court Martial at the R.H.L.I. Gpl. A. Consaul left part of L/Cpl. Meloche. Two officers came to the Regiment to-day and will be attached for trg, namely Lt. C. Levesque att'd to 'D' Coy and Lt. T. Demeules inspection of all weapons of 'D' Coy. Major H.C. Laird and Capt. T.T. Ferris from Walnaker Camp arrived here to-day. In the afternoon an incident occured performing a duty noticed an Italian POW along the road about two miles from entire day on the unit 30yd range firing rifle practices in the morning and Ordnance held an from 'Sp' Coy. The A.Tk Pl. went on a 3 days shoot at Burling Gap. Cpl. Coy and two men from the Regimental Police were taken to the area. film "Locating your Enemy" was shown in the Y.M.C.A. But. Summary of Events and Information Hour 00t Date Slinfold Place Camp.

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diarries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. I.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARS Erase heading not required)

WAR DIAKY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

CANADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Remarks, references

to Appendices and in the afternoon, at which trg was the main topic. In the evening the officers Macdonald, Major Laird and Lt. L.C. Bond. The picture "Now Green Was My Valley" FEXTRACTION', a withdrawal exercise. Discussions were led by Lt. Col. B.J.S. held their weekly mess dinner. This was followed by a TENT on Exercise was shown in the Y.W.C.A. But for the entertainment of all ranks. Summary of Events and Information Date

Slinfold

Camp.

Place

Capt. G.K.W. J hnston and Lt. R.S.C. Williams went to umpire on 'Diffro' to replace Sager, ED visited the camp and made brief tours of inspections. In the afternoon 'A' Coy took over Bn. Duties while 'C' Coy went on the Unit Range. The other coys blancoed equipment and did spit and polish for the Sat., Bn. Parade. Early in the morning dapt. M.J. Heffernan, Lt. W.C. Wilson, and Lt. G.A. Rau Hungerford. During the morning Maj Gen F.L.M. Burns, OBT, MC and Brig J.E. left to umpire Scheme 'DITTO', a 5 Cdn Armd Dix Exercise in the area of officers from another regiment which was moving.

in the morning had been corrected. Pte. J. Cassidy left to-day on a Chiropodists again paraded in the afternoon and were inspected again to see if faults found for the C.Os Bn. Parade. The parade was well turned out and H.Q. Coy and 'Sp' At the stroke of reveille the camp was up and about busily preparing Coy were highly complimented for their excellent turn-out. The rifle coys Course at C.M.H.Q.

Both the R.C. and Protestant parades were held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut and play in a massed pipe band at the Col'seum. The program was a specall one for returned from 1ts 3 days shoot. At 1400 hrs, a Coy Conds meeting was held to war savings. Many well known artists took part and the program was broadcast were well attended. The N.C.Os. school which wad been in session at Halnaker reports that much trg was done and excellent results obtained. The A.Tk Pl. discuss brg for the following week. To-day the Pipe Band went to London to Camp arrived here at 1700 hrs. It. S.H. Bull who had charge of the school

10 0ct

over the B.H.C.

and the control of Department of Department of the second		
See strain 20 and 20 an		Treaten.
The state of the s		
The state of the s	2	

Instructions regarding preparation of War Dinaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIAKS

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

CAMADIAN ARMY (OVERSEAS)

Title pages will be prepared.

Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and Remarks, references Capt. J.W. Burgess and Lt. C.A. Ponsford were the defending officers. The accused winter program of sports for 4 Cdn Inf Bde was outlined. In the evening Capt. E. Another week started with 'A' Coy acting as Duty Coy. 'D' Coy spent the Tremblay, R. de Hais, and Capt. J.P. Taylor, Black Watch. J.A.C. from 1 Cdn Corps Jun was of short duration due to the fact that he was called back to the unit to The C.O.s. last leave early in Sankey, Q.O.R. (att R.H.L.I.), Major R. White (att R.A.C.), Capt. A.K. Reid (att ing a "wt" battle drill practice on a Carrier School near Burpham .. The evidence Lt. P.M. Grandjean, Sgt. J. Davy and Sgt. E.M. Wellott , all of the Carrier Pl. were charged with neglect in connection with the accident which took place durwas Major W.D. Pate. Capt. W.M.F. Shaw, J.A.C. 2 Cdn Div was Prosecutor while since not guilty in the case of Lt. Grandjean. In the afternoon the case of Lt. L.A. the carrier pl. After hearing the evidence the Court brought in a verdict of Hudon, R. de Mais was tried and a veridet of guilty brought in. At 2000 hrs, provided by the showing of the picture "Tales of Manhattan". Col. Macdonald showed that the accident resulted in the serious wounding of Pte. Chapman of his tour of duty in N. Africa. Entertainment in the 'Y' Hut for the evening Room as proceedings got under was in a General Court Martial. The Pres. was specialist duties. The Officer's Wess took on all the a pearance of a Court Col. M.V. McQueen, E.D., H.C.A.S.C., 1 Odn Corps. Nembers were Lt.Col. C.H. day on Dattle Drill and sup lied the Bn. guard. 'C' Coy spent the day in a reorganization while 'B' Coy used the 30 yd range. 'Sp' Coy carried on the R.R.C.) and Capt. E.R. Bennett, Black Watch. Waiting members were Major R. Capt. J. Cardy represented the unit at a Bde Gp Sports conference at which R. Dann returned to the Unit from 5 C.I.R.U. where he had been stationed Summary of Events and Information day got away on a well deserved privilege leave. take over command from Lt. Col. J. Mothersill. Hour 12 Oct Date Slinfold Place Camp.

afternoon Sgt. J. Davy and Sgt. E.M. Chapman were acquitted of charges of neglect trg for the most part consisted of Battle Drill, 30 yd range and assault course. The Ceneral Court Martial continued to-day in the Officer's Mess. which arose as a result of the wounding of Pte. Chapman of the Carrier Pl.

ACTIVITY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH		

War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal. Canadian Army, Cversens.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

WAR DIARY

The state of the s	to Appendices and initials				A ST
	Summary of Events and Information	Ten men left from this unit to-day for a course at 2 ddn Div Sniping School. In the afternoon 'T' Supervisor Cdoy Moffatt and It. D.A. Deisbourg went to Aldershot where they obtained an excellent supply of sports equipment, including a boxing ring from the Y.M.C.A. Stores. Two large marquees were also obtained and will be used as a gymnasium. Major F.A. Mansbrough returned to the unit to-day from 3 G.I.R.U. where he had been posted after recovering from a attack of pneumonis. Our O.M.C. has been missed during th past month and we are pleased to have him back again to preside over Mess Functions again. A Bingo game was held in the Y.M.C.A. Hut in the evening.	To-day a second N.C.Os. School was statted with It. S.H. Bull as C.I. Instructors are CSM Dixon, CSW Donaldson, Srt. Mitchen and Sct. Turseon. Tre throughout the morning consisted of S.A. Drill, bayonet trg and souad drill. Capt. R.H. Lund is again acting in his former capacity as Adjt during the absnece of Capt. F.A. Tilston who is enjoying a well earned leave. In the afternoon preparations were made for a large number of officers and men to proceed to the preparations were made for a large number of officers and men to proceed to the ranges at Goodwood. Supper was served at 1630 hrs and 11 officers and 195 0.Rs. moved off at 1610 hrs for Christ's Hospital Station where ther boarded the train. The Fipe Band also left at 1800 hrs to play for the guard mounting at 1 can dorps, H.C. In the evening a Julzz Contest was held at the 'V' Hut.	The camp seemed slightly deserted to-day because of the large number away on the Goodwood Benges. The Mortar Fl. went to Kingsley Vale for a mortar shoot. Majo H.C. Isird left to-day on Scheme 'PIRATH' which it is understood is a follow up of scheme 'HATIRCHIN', with an actual "wet practice" assault being made on a strip of coast line. It. J.A. Baxter went to 2 Div H.C. for a conference on the organization of a Div 3" Mortar Course. The Officers Mess is gradually becoming more homey as furnishings are increased. A small semi-circular bar, the master piece of the pioneers is also rapidly taking shape. During the evening "Panama Hattie" and "Inside Fighting Russia" were shown on the screen at the Y.M.C.A. Hut.	The camp was still rather quiet due to the absence of coys at Goodwood Hanges. The N.C.Os. School used the Unit Bange for Sten practice. A. F.C.C.M. was convened in the afternoon with Fres. Major C. Fayne (att R.H.L.I.) Members are
	Hour		₽ 0 •	49	00t
.9	Date		13.00	14 odt	15 0
	Place	Slinfold			

3 WAR DIAKE

Instructions regarding preparation of War Dinies (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Canadian Army, Overseas

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	*	Thioh Fg	£ 6.
Summary of Events and Information	Capt. H.E. Dann, Essex Scot and Lt. H.F.G. Bull, F.H.L.I. Members under instruction Lt. D.R. Prior F.F.G., It. F.H. Harrison, F.F.G., Lt. F.S.G. filliams, Essex Scot. Lt. D.A. Deisbourg, Essex, Capt. D.J. Funden, & Cdn Inf Ede. The scoused were Ftc. E.J.R. McEride, F.F.G., Ftc. J.D. Russell, Essex Scot and Ftc. F.G. Cheyne, Essex Scot. The afternoon was given over to pay parades for those personnel in camp. At 16c0 hrs, It. W.G. Wilson attended a meeting Ede H.S. of the L. Chn Inf Ede Unit Victory Ioan Sales Fepresentatives. Enthusiasm is high in the various units and it is hoped that our unit will lead the Ede in having the highest percentage of sales. In the evening an excellent F.N.S.A. Show was staced at the Y.M.C.A. Hut. After the entertainment the cast was entertained at a lunch in the Officers Wess. After their departure several officers continued the party with songs of doubtful purity and the peak of the evening was reached when exception was taken to the type of moustaches being cultivate by a couple of subalterns. Then morning dewned the moustaches incuestion has disappeared:	were made. The paymaster was kept busy from 0830 hrs til 1200 hrs paying those coys which had returned from the ranges the previous day. The F.C.C.M. which was convened firday closed at noon. In the morning Maj. J.D. Mingay, A/0.C. made a tour of inspection of the camp area. Then the results were not up to par the entire camp was C.B. until 1500 hrs when this condition was rillted. Congratulations to It. G.A. Rau, on his appointment to It. Gen. A.G.I. Moleuchton, G.O.C. in C., First Gdn Army. In the evening Major Mingay, Major Macken is, Capts lund, Cohen and Johnston were guests at a dance at the 4 Gdn Inf Ede and report a very fine evening.	and 0.Fs. were up early for breakfast and left camp at 0730 hrs to take a train at Horsahm. The party 1/0 it. 4.H. Stevens and 'v' supervisor Cody Moffatt travelled to sake. The party 1/0 it. 4.H. Stevens and 'v' supervisor Cody Moffatt travelled to sindsor where they attended geryice in St. George's Chapel. After the service a tour of the grounds of lindsor Castle was made and a few fortunate enought to catch a brief of His Majesty. The King, as he walked by on a terrace. In the afternoon the weather cleared, the sun came out and the party enjoyed a visit to Baton, the oldest boysschool in Ingland. The day was very much enjoyed by all and it is hoped that other excursions of this type may be arranged. Frotestant Church Farade was held
Hour		Dot 43.	.7 0et (13.
Date		0 91	17 0
Place	Sulful Comp.		
- 1800			

Unstructions regarding preparation of War Disards (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, areation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIAKY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Lav me., mesex Scottish Regiment Canadian Army, Overseas

Title pages will be prepared.

Slinfold

Camp.

Place

Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and Remarks, references Church played on the plane for the morning service. The camp was rather quiet in the afternoon as many of the personnel visited in H reham and nearby localities. In the comments on the various selections. The group of musicsenthusiasts present enjoyed Padre Cardy is to be complimented on his efforts in procuring a fine chapel for hai by Capt. J. Cardy at 0900 hrs and R.C. Mess was said by Father Dalton at 1100 hrs. Supervisor Cody Moffatt was very fortunate in obtaining the services of Mr. Trank Potter of Horsham. Wr. Petter has an excellent collection of musical recordings every minute of the program and hope that this hour may become a weelly feature. and brought several of his records out to the camp. During the progrem he made services. The white curtins, altar, crucifix and candles do much to transform our T.M.C.A. Hut into a church each Sunday. Miss Procks, organist of Slinfold evening a program entitled "Music of the Master" was rut on in the V.W.C.A. hut Summary of Events and Information Hour Date

Breakfast was served En. then any other coy. Although a large number of personnel were absent during the has seen, In the afternoon a large number of H.Q. Coy and Bn.H.Q. went to the ranges at Flexham Fark near Fetworth. Lt. R.B. Taylor was in charge of the party. In the at 0300 hrs and 0340 the tps moved off fro the station where they boarded the train for Ash. Various practices which cannot be fired on the Unit Range will be fired throughout the day and on Tuesday. Najor W.H. Foile (Kent Reg att), Capt. G.K.M. Johnston (Kent Regt att) and Capt. W.O. STOCKDAIR (Lorne Scots att) continued with day, the sales anounted to \$850. The campaign is to last fro three weeks and the En, objective has been set at \$11,900. Major Laird to-day returned from Exercise to discuss the loan. It. W.C. Wilson, Unit Representative, outlined plans for the campaign and H.C. Coy and En.H.Q. Coy have set out to make more sales in the "TRATE" which he reports as one of the finest exercises on combined ops that he The officers of En.H.Q. and H.Q. Coy held a meeting their Court of Inquiry into barrack damages incurred by a regiment stationed in at Worthing, It. A.H. Stevens and Lt. W.H. Pope were prosecuting and defending attorneys at a Court Martial which assembled at the R.H. I.I. To-day the Fifth littlehampton last winter. Major D. Mackenzie was a member of a Court Martial evening the picture "Squadron Leader I" was shown at the Y.W.C.A. Hut. Reveille was at 0200 hrs fro 'Sp' Coy and the Rifle Coys. Victory Loan got under way. 8 Cot 43.

0 WAR DIAK

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diracts (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

FNTELLIGENCE SOWNARY

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Just Dangalan Army, Ingland.

Title pages will be prepared.

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and coys which had been at Ash Ranges returned to camp. Several practices on rifle and every N.C.O. would see his way clear to buy a bond The response throughout the Bn. was left standing. The day was largely given over to adm work and preparation for about purchasing a bond. At 1130 hrs Col. Maconald put the N.C.Os. in the picture Sispensed with. Major H.C. Laird left at 0900 hrs o attend a smoke demonstration at C.T.S. The 'I' Scation is being kept very busy these days. In addition to the officer and man getting behind the victory loan and putting it over t e top. In the evening the C.O. and coy conds attended at T.N.E.T. at Bde. H.C. An ENSA party put on an excellent program in the 'Y' at 1930 hrs. and the officers invited were pouring forth buckets of tears so that the early morning callisthenes were clapensed with. Major H.C. laird left at 0900 hrs o attend a smoke demonstration 'I' Course which is being conducted, the section is making hermometer posters for The storm of the previous day Ioan got under way with every officer and N.C.O. giving it full support. Coy Comis addressed their men explaining the Loan. Then Fl. Comis. spoke to each man Exerise FRONDER which is to commence the 21 Oct 43. The third day of the Victory concerning FROMDER. He then spoke briefly about the Victory Loan and hoped that Victory Loan and setting up a scale model of the Hazelmere/Midhurst Area fro a Triff. At 0900 hrs, about 30 men from H.Q. Coy with Lt. R.B.Taylor in charge whet to the Flexham Ranges for the day. During tor day there see intermittent showers which recalled April weather back home in Canada. At about 1730 hrs the Just at the time when P.T. should have been getting under way, the skies The exercise will interrupt the sales campaign but a further effort forward next week. It. D.T. MoIntyre returned to the unit after a 4 has been excellent with the result that at the close of the dya \$9,000 had been The War Loan went into its second day with inc easing momentum, the days sales amounting to \$1450.00. Of this amount a large portion was subscribed by the A/Tk Pl. of 'Sp' Coy. The C.O., Col. Macdonald addressed Wilson Unit Victory Loan Representative addressed the officers and gave details the officers, on returning from leave looking fit and well. At dinner It. 1.0. Between showers P.T. exercises took place. The storm of the previous had levelled the huge Y.M.C.A. tent to the ground so that only the boxing ring The C.O. spoke briefly and emphasized the importance of every the mest artists to a luncheon in the officers mess following the program. Summary of Events and Information will be put forward next week. bren had been completed. about the loan. subser'i bed. the 19 Cot 43,m Oct 43 Date Slinfold Place Place

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diracties (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

INTELLIGINATION SUMMERS

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

initials

law her, the Bases Soctist Regiment Corre

Title pages will be prepared.

Slinfold.

Camp.

Place

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and hrs the En. moved out of Slinfold Camp and travelled by 7.0.75. to the area East Meon [HP.1141). Here, the bn went into a defensive position which 'G' Coy shared in E. Meon, 'A' Coy, vicinity Drayton, 'D' Coy, at rd junc 118456, En.H.C. and 'Sp' Coy At 0815 hrs Col. Macdonald and Lt. Wilson left for a Ede Recce Gp at Cowdray Fark near Widhurst. Exercise 'TRODDER', a practice in withdrawal has becun. At 1120 at Berleigh House. 'B' Coy acted as flank protection coy in the area Balley Green X roads. Throughout the day there were showers which didn't help to increase the enthusiasm of the tps. By evening the bn was well dug in. Capt. T.A. Tilston returned to Slinfold Camp after a well deserved leave. Capt. G.K.M. Johnston (Kent Hegt att Essex Scot) was A/Adit. throughout the scheme. Major W.H. Foile was A/O.C. H.C. Coy and Capt. T.T. Ferris was A/O.C. 'D' Coy. Throughout the night Adjt of the Regiment since DIRFFE and has worked hard. He is leaving the unit for 3 C.I.R.V. for which it is expected, he will leaving on the 21 Cet 43. From their Capt. Lund expects to go to M. Africa in an administrative capacity. Dest of luck week course in Advanced Hemdling and Fieldcraft in Wales. At evening dinner Col. Macdonald expressed the feelings of himself and fellow officer when he told Capt. consisting of Major Mingay and the 2 1/c each coy went to recoe a position for a R.H. Innd how much the unit was going to miss his services. Capt. Iund had been to you, Boy; In the evening a band from 5 C.I.R.U. put on a concert in the *Y' Hut. This was followed by a sing-song and the picture I Married a witch. it rained heavily. One carrier patrol was captured by the enemy but no further Throughout the day there was increating enemy activity, and it became obvious that our forces, 4 Cdn Inf Ede would have to withdraw. A Recoe party Summary of Events and Information contact was made with the enemy. 430 Oct 43. Oct

posns were occupied by the coys. Good work on the part of the C.M. staff in getting

quite wet. However in spite of the discomfort and darkness quite good defensive

In the afternoon and evening it rained heavily so that most of the troops were

hot food to the men in the evening did much to revive slightly dampened spirits.

and mobile combat terms holding the enemy in the original position, until 1630 hrs.

was cerried out in good order with the merching troops thinning out at 1430 hrs,

new stand. The bn denied it position to the enemy until 1630 hrs and then withdraws to a new position in the area od East Hartling 2339 to Rogate 2443. The withdrawsl

Instructions regarding proparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of builtzation, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Il he prepared

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Jat Per mases moottien Regiment.

, references

endices and

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, to Appen	
Summary of Events and Information	In the morning slight changes in fire plans were made and digging in completed. The enemy (5 ddn Inf Ede) continued to pass forward and was engaged by the R.H.L.I. on our left flank. Thinning out started at 1430 hrs for a withdrawel to another posn, the chemy for awhile losing two sec of carrier and one A.Tk gun. The use of arty on a rd to the north wiped out a coy of the enemy and helped 'C' Goy to hold its posn. Around 1900 hrs the En, had taken up its new defensive posn. An 'O' Go was called at Ede for 2130 hrs. Here the Erigadier ennounced "Cease Fire Exercise 'FRODDER's Ilhough 1655 hrs. The bn arrived back in camp around 0130 hrs. Exercise 'FRODDER' although accompanied by most d'sagre able waether did work out well tactically and was enjoyed and it is hoped that a further exercise of this meture will be done in fairer weather. The was served to the typs and spirits ran high at being back in camp again.
Hour	°C7 2
Date	23 0ot 1/3.
Place	Slinfold Cemp.

the troops. A coy conds meeting was held at 1430 hrs to discuss "FRODDER" and trg for the following week was discussed. Capt. A.R. Johnstonnow becomes C.C. of H.Q. Coy and It. R.A. Wright will become T.O. Capt. T.E. Steele returned from coy conds course because 'FROBBER' had called for considerable exercise and loss of sleep for most of The morning was spent as a rest period for practically the whole camp left on leave. Lt.

on leave to-day and theyrno doubt will have as good as time as they anticipate. Having Course and vehicle maintenance. Brigadier J.E. Sager, paid a visit to the camp this norming. D.C. Carrier Pl. Lt. P.M. Grandjean and Lt. Baxter No. 12 Pl. comd proceeded should be sounded. A pl from 'G' Coy returned to the various areas occupied by the in the minority and even the bugler was at wits end as to whether or not the FalleIn their regular trg and duties which consisted of Battle Drill Range Fractice, Assault There seemed to be considerable difference in opinion over the P.T. Session which had been in effect all summer. The number of coys turned out for P.T. were just returned to the unit are Capt. T.E. Steele, who has been on a coy conds course and It. J.D. Patterson who has been on a pl comds course.

TARREST TOTAL TRANSPORTER	
	,
上 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Die hebe any pa Ladimen

INTERLIBENCE SUMMARY

WAR DIARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Canadian Army, Overseas.

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

	Kemarks, references to Appendices and initials	How- AS	by F.F.	fine file ort. F.R. J.
	Summary of Events and Information	Reveille at 0600 hrs and all coys turned out for P.T. parade. Several inspect various ships of the F.M. and gained general knowlodge of how the May Functions. Approx 70 personnel were transported to Flexham Ranges near Petword and it appeared that no firing would be carried out because of the dense fogever at noon the for lifted and no time was wasted by the Officer 1/c, it. A. McGrimmon in putting the relays through. A pl from 'A' Coy returned to the are occupied by the En. on Exercise 'FRODIER' and continued the arduous task of fill in slit trenches. Trg for the remainder of the En. consisted of Battle Drill, Range, and Assault Course, etc.	hanging The persistent fog which has proven such a hindrance at the ranges was were made for the camp this morning again. Coys carried on with trg and preparation was a forerunner to the Ede meet which will be held on or about 11 Nov 43, whereby the teams chosen from the Units in the Ede will compete. The afternoon's programme was run off with tremendous success, and was throughly enjoyed by our honoured visitor. Erigndler MacDonald, D.O.C. No. 1, who arrived at the camp this morning. The Erig was a guest of the officers and their mess in the evening was bright with conversation. A film was shown in the Y.M.C.A. auditorium this evening which was true to it's title "Action in the North Atlantic" depicting scenes which were readily recognized by all as good old Canada.	A3. The usual morning mist shrouded the cump, however the weather turned out fine mas the day progressed. A Bn. Parade was called at 0830 hrs in honour of Brig. MacDonald who gave a short inspiring address and payed tibute to the Kasex Goottish Regiment. Before turning the parade over to the R.S.W., Col Macdonald led in a lusty "Three Cheers" for our distinguished visitor. After the parade the coys got back to their regular trg. Comd., 2 Cdn Div Gen. Eurns, lectured to officers at Worthing on Exercise 'PRODDER'. Further reinforcements arrived to-day from 3 C.I.R., including Sgt. Foster who just recently returned from N. Africa.
	Hour	24	00t 1/3	++
12.	Date	26 0et 43.	27	to N
	Place	Sinfold Cemp.		

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, greation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIAKY

ANTELLIGENCE SOMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Test Day Bear Army, Oversons.

0

200

Remarks, references	to Appendices and		£ 6			
	Summary of Events and Information		*who took care of all the Hille Coys. Muster parades were held in all coys under the supervision of it. J.M. Haggans, Muster Officer. The afternoon was free to all those not on duty. The officers held their first dence in the new damp and it developed into one of the best parties yet held.	Frotestant and Roman Cathollo Church parades were held in the Y.M.C.A. hut, the former at 1000 hrs and the latter at 1115 hrs. After an absence of some fourteen months, Ftes. Jack and Jim Flemming, who were wounded during the DIKIPE Ruid and taken prisoner of war, were recently repatriated and upon their return to the U.F. lost no time in paying their old unit a visit. Fte. Jim Flemming is the first of Coy man to return from DIFFE and all particularly the C.C., who was formerly of Coy Comd, are most keenly interested in the story of its work there.	Spin tone &	(B.J.S. MACTONALD) Lt.dol., Officer Commending, Essex Scottish Regiment.
	Hour	29 Oct 43.	Oat 43.	31 Oct 43.		
03	Date	000	30 0	31 6		
	Place	Slinfold Cemp.				

APPENDICTES TO LAP DIABY

PART I OFFICERS (Unit.)

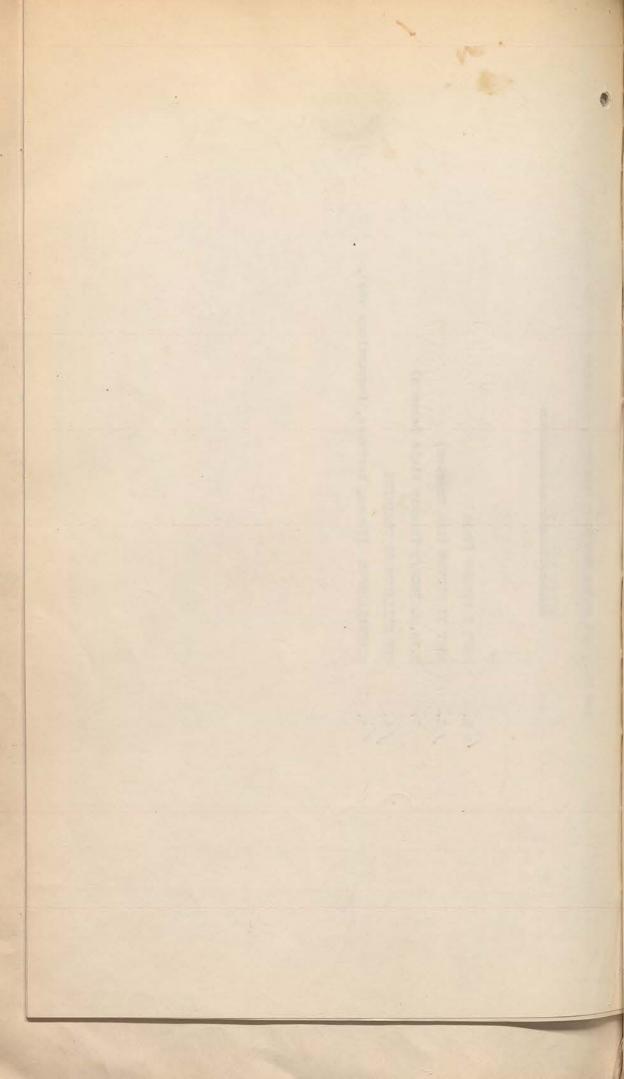
ががか

PART II ORDFES (2nd Echalon)

A.Fs. W. 3008/9 (Weekly Field Feturns)

GOV STILABUS OF TRAINING

MISCRILAMECUS (Tours, lectures, inspections etc).



Last Order No. 51 : 28 Oct 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 52 2 Nov 43

"A" OFFICERS

1. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 12 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/9428 d/60ct 43
Lieut(A/Capt) H.E. Dann

T.O.S. from Special Increment E.S.R. w.e.f. 24 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/167 d/22 Oct 43 (b) Lieut P.A. Cropp

- 2.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 21 Oct 43 on rotation of Offrs. Auth-EA2/82 d/20 Oct 43
 - S.O.S. to HQ First Cdn Army w.e.f. 23 Oct 43 as ADC to GOC-in-C, First Cdn Army. Auth First Cdn Army msge MS/1144 d/16 Oct 43 Lieut G.A. Rau
 - S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 23 Oct 43 on adm to Horsham Gen Hosp Lieut A.H. Stevens (c)
- (d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Oct 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 707 (War Intelligence) 26 Oct 43 to 1 Dec 43 Lieut W.C. Wilson

f.a.p.
Ceases att from 1 C.G.R.U./v.e.f. 22 Oct 43 and is posted to HQ
1 Cdn Corps Increment as Staff Capt "A". Luth - CMHQ/MS/7848.
Capt T.M. Ferris

- Att from "Q" List f.a.p. w.c.f. 23 Sop 43. Auth CMHQ/NS(A)/MS/7394 d/21 Sep 43 .
 Major J.R.B. Jones
- (c) Att to HQ First Cdn Army f.a.p. w.c.f. 18 Oct 13 to 22 Oct 43 Lieut G.A. Rau

Proceeded on CMHQ Course 822 Ser 42 (Offrs D&M) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 17 Oct 43 to 30 Oct 43 Licut D.H. Diesbourg

- (b) Proceeded on Tank & Aircraft Recognition Course Ser 1 and att to 1 CACRU f.a.p. w.e.f. 18 Oct 43 to 20 Oct 43

 Lieut A.J. Hodges
 Lieut R.S.C. Williams
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 818 Ser 14 (Pl Comd) and att to No. 4 Wing (c) C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 26 Sep 43 to 23 Oct 43 Ligut J.D. Patterson
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 817 Ser 14 (Coy Comds) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.c.f. 26 Sep 43 to 23 Oct 43
 Lieut T.E. Steele

HOSPITALS Adm to 11 Cdn Fd Amb w.c.f. 23 Oct 43 Lieut A.H. Stevens

Rem'd from 11 Cdn Fd Amb to Horsham Gon Hosp w.e.f. 23 Oct 43 Lieut A.H. Stevens

6.NEXT OF KIN
(a) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. E.R. Wansbrough (wife), to -605 Pine St., Boulder, Colorado, U.S....
Capt(A/Major) F.A. Wansbrough

10

"B" OTHER RAIKS

7.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Oct 43. Auth - Demand No. 8954 T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f.
d/25 Oct 43
A58935 Pte Brock, L.G.
All6828 Pte Cassidy, J.A.
B59135 Pte Fisher, D.H.H.
C5011 Sgt Foster, W.J.
All7195 Pte Grosse, J.W.
B114189 Pte Horne, R.J.G.
B136435 Pte Lillford, R.S.L.
K57530 Pte Martinelli, F.
A61000 Cpl Noonan, V.
D139155 Pte Ross, A.K.
D71386 Cpl Threlfall, G.L.
A104193 Pte Winter, L.G. 4105957 Pte Carter, D.G.
176162 Pte Faulhafer, E.J.
117687 Pte Ford, M.C.
464304 Pte Gatschene, J.A.
423425 Pte Hillan, A.P.
457284 Cpl Kirk, L.R.
B24923 Cpl Mackenzie, W.D.
A106256 Pte Morrison, N.R.
H1891 Pte Powers, W.S.
4117338 Pte Stanton, E.C.
A105837 Pte Whitlock, T.H.
A103565 Cpl Zink, R.A.

- (b) T.O.S. from 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Oct 43. Auth EA2/9777 d/15 Oct43 A221@2 Sgt Stannard, D.W.
- T.O.S. from WO's & NGO's Increment E.S.R. w.o.f. 28 Oct 43. Auth E42/343 d/26 Oct 43
 A76084 Cpl Baer, A.L. LC5702 Cpl Balkwill, N.A. B41661 Cpl Bulanda, W.J. A68265 Cpl Cecils, F. A82283 Cpl Coyle, H.M. D72078 Cpl Dorey, W.G. A23199 Cpl McIntosh, V.I. (c)
- (d) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 26 Oct 43 for disciplinary action. Auth E47/9083 d/25 Oct 43 A22096 Pte Marchand, A.L.
- T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Oct 43 for disciplinary action. Auth CMHQ REC/1-8-6 d/11 Oct 43 A21452 Ptc O'Neil, H.M.
- T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 21 Oct 43. Auth E12/9977 d/19 Oct 43 A21881 CSM(A/RSM) Campbell, J.B.
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 37 para 3(a) of 17 Jul 43, insofar as
 it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "A21489 Sgt McGowan, T."
 A21489 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) McGowan, T.
- 8.STRENGTH DECREASE S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 12 Oct 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 303 Ser 31 (Pl Weapons) at S.A.S. Hythe Wing (5 weeks) #21377 Cpl Cousineau, R.J.
 - (b) S.O.S. to i C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 11 Oct 43. Proceeded 1039 Ser 4 (Shorthand, Stenographers) (16 weeks) 459433 Cpl DeLisle, L.J. Clerk "C" Proceeded on CMHQ Course
 - (c) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 26 Oct 43. Auth EA7/9083 d/25 Oct 43 A22096 Fte Marchand, A.L.
- (d) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. W.e.f. 25 Oct 43. Auth CMHQ/AT/6166 D/22 Oct 43 A22124 Pto Wyper, R.L.

8.STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(e) S.O.S. to N.E.T.D. w.e.f. 31 Oct 1. Luth - CMHQ/RC27 d/20 Oct 43
H41510 Fte Bright, W.G.
A22495 Fte Burdick, I.F.
A21962 Fte Cassidy, W. (Shoemaker"C") A23282 Fte Dean, W.F.
B59174 Fte Depatie, J.S.
A60162 Fte Fowler, A.G.
A56732 Fte Griffin, M.A.
B133319 Fte Latour, L.A.
D71419 Fte McManus, J.J.
A21789 Fte Spinden, E.

A49855 Fte Broad, E.J.
F54630 Fte Campbell, R.J.
A23282 Fte Dean, W.F.
A23282 Fte Dean, W.F.
A21201 Fte Diamond, R.B.
A21291 Fte Laesser, A.L.
A21291 Fte Laesser, A.L.
A21292 Fte Spinden, E.

(f) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown All6570 Pto Beauchamp, E.O. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 16 Oct 43 D56683 Pto Beaudoin, L. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 18 Oct 43 A21881 CSM(A/RSM) Campbell, JB 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 16 Oct 43 G17493 Pto Hello, A. 1 Cdn Gen Hosp 18 Oct 43 A6116 Pto Wallace, R.A. 13 Cdn Gen Hosp 15 Oct 43

(g) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 46 para 5(d) of 17 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended to read "A21489 Sgt McGowan, T." A21489 L/Sgt(A/Sgt) McGowan, T.

9.ATTACHED from HQ First Cdn Army
(a) Attached/f.c.p. w.e.f. 1 Sep 43 to 30 Sep 43. Auth - 27/DEMONSTRATIONS/1/2/Ops, First Cdn Army d/19 Jun 43
5724646QISI Brown, R.
4856546 CSNI Pask, C.
9541366 S.I. Thurston, A.

- (b) Att from 2 Cdn Dontal Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. exc.Regt'l Duties w.e.f.
 L62701 Pto Batsch, J.
 8 Oct 43.
- (c) Att from 2 Cdn Div Sigs f.a.p. w.o.Fr. 12 Oct 43
 G16041 Sgmn Dixon, T.J.
 H195679 Sgmn Walsh, G.D.
 C1760 Sgmn Smith, G.L.
- (d) Att from 4 C.I.B. Wkshop R.C.O.C. f.c.p. w.e.f. 18 Oct 43 K79120 L/Cpl Crowe, R.F.
- (e) Att to 4 C.I.B. Wkshop f.a.p. w.c.f. 14 Cet 43 to 16 Oct 43 B21743 Pte McCann, J.F.
- (f) Att to HQ 4 Cdn Inf Bde f.a.p. w.e.f. 15 Oct 43 G54430 Pte Bartlett, H.B.
- (g) Att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.c.f. 17 Oct 43 to 30 Oct 43 as batman A76062 Ptc Kocher, J.E.

COURSES
(a) Proceeded on 2 Cdn Div Sniping Course No. 2 and att to HQ 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 12 Oct 43 to 23 Oct 43
F51401 Ptc Burnett, G.M.

A23256 Ptc Glass, G.M.

B112754 Ptc McCDonnell, G.S.

A23144 Ptc McLood, W.T.

A22207 Ptc Szvero, W.T.

A117075 Ptc Tessier, M.

(b) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 723 Ser 8 (Water Duties) and att to Army School of Hygiene f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 19 Oct 43 to 29 Oct 43

A82231 Pte Boucher, W.J.

10. COURSES

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 1034 Ser 16 (Chiropody) and att to 1 CGRU f.a.p. w.e.f. 11 Oct 43
 F49652 Pte Cassidy, J.L. (c)
 - Proceeded on Tank & Aircraft Recognition Course Ser 1 and att to 1 CACRU f.a.p. w.e.f. 18 Oct 43 to 20 Oct 43
 A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G.
 - Proceeded on Regimental Police Course and att to No. 2 Cdn Pro Coy C.P.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 17 Oct 43 to 23 Oct 43
 A50464 Pto Elgie, C.R.B.
 B137808 Pto MacDonald, A.V. (e)
 - Proceeded on CMHQ Course 800 Ser 26 (Unit Gas NCO's) and att to No. 6 (C.W.) Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.o.f. 2: Oct 43 to 13 Nov 43 A49994 Cpl Henderson, D.A. (f)
 - Proceeded on Armourer's Refresher Course and att to 1 C.O.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 15 Oct 43 to 5 Nov 43 A29075 Sgt Page, F.W. (g)
 - Proceeded on Regimental Sanitary Duties Course and att to 13 Cdn Fd Hygiene Sec f.a.p. w.e.f. 18 Oct #3 to 23 Oct 43 450594 Pte Sands, R.E.
 - Proceeded on CHHQ Course 704 (Piping) and att to Edinburgh Castle Garrison, 30th Bn Royal Scots f.a.p. w.e.f. 25 Oct 43 to 20 Nov 43 M10956 Sgt Stoker, R.R. (i)
- Having attended CMHQ 1044 (M/C Recovery) Course w.e.f. 16 Sep 43 to 6 Oct 43 Qualified as M/C repairer B24916 Pto Alles, C. (j)
- Having attended CMHQ Course 302 Ser NATL4 (6 pr A.Tk Gum) w.e.f. 24 Aug 43 to 16 Sep 43 Qual "Q.1" A76050 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Elvy, D.R. (k)
- Having attended CMHQ Course 626 Ser 17 (Drivers I/C) w.e.f. 25 Aug 43 to 22 Sep 43 Qual "Lassed" A76061 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Hahn, H.R. (1)
- Returned from P.T. Course, Central Command, Maida Gym, w.e.f. 21 Oct 40. For record purposes only. Auth CHHQ Observation No. X255 d/19 Oct 43 A21704 L/Cpl Foster, J.A.

11.HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
All6570 Pte Beauchamp, E.O. 11
D56683 Pte Beaudoin, L. 17
B59150 Pte Blayney, C.C. 11
Al02029 Pte(A/L/Cpl)Benneau, R. 11
161032 Cpl Burke, G.L. 17 11 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Cdn Fd Amb 16 Oct 43 18 Oct 43 18 Uct 43 5 Oct 43 24 Sep 43 16 Oct 43 12 Sep 43 A61032 Cpl Burke, G.L. A21881 CSM(A/RSM)Campbell, JB 11 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Cdn Fd Amb A21881 CSM(A/RSM)Campbell, JB
A22632 Ite Cooper, S.M.
D138497 Pte Hartling, E.M.
G17493 Ite Hello, A.
A21830 Pte Hussey, H.
F86773 Ite Jackson, W.O.
F44873 Sgt Mason, D.L.
A49560 Ite Myers, A.
H17513 Ite Fonomets, S.
D123006 Pte Swift, O.J.
A6116 Ite Wallace, R.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
11 Cdn Fd Amb
11 Cdn Fd Amb
11 Cdn Fd Amb
11 Cdn Fd Amb
11 Cdn Fd Amb 23 Oct 43 18 Oct 43 Oct 43 10 Oct 43 21 Sep 43 12 Oct 43 11 Cdn Fd 11 Cdn Fd 11 Cdn Fd 11 Cdn Fd Amb Amb 14 Oct 43 8 Oct 43 13 Sep 43 13 Oct 43 Amb

```
11.HOSTITALS (Cont'd)

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
Al16570 Pte Beauchamp, EO 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Gen H 16 Oct 43
D56683 Pte Beauchamp, EO 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Gen H 18 Oct 43
Al102029 A/L/Cpl Bonneau, R.11 Cdn 72 Amb to 5 Cdn CGS 5 Oct 43
A21881 A/RSM Campbell, JB 11 Cdn 72 Amb to 5 Cdn Gen H 16 Oct 43
G17493 Pte Hello, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Gen H 16 Oct 43
A21830 Pte Hussey, H. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec H 11 Oct 43
F86773 Tte Jackson, W.O. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec H 11 Oct 43
A49560 Pte Myers, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec H 14 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec H 14 Oct 43
A6116 Pte Wallace, R.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec H 8 Oct 43
A6116 Pte Wallace, R.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec H 8 Oct 43
A61032 Cpl Burke, G.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 5 Cdn CGS 13 Oct 43
A62632 Pte Cooper, S.M. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 18 Oct 43
A1032 Cpl Burke, G.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Sep 43
A22632 Pte Cooper, S.M. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Sep 43
A22632 Pte Hartling, E.M. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Sep 43
A22632 Pte Hartling, E.M. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 26 Oct 43
F44873 Sgt Mason, D.L. 11 Cdn Spec H 20 Oct 43
F44873 Sgt Mason, D.L. 11 Cdn Spec H 20 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
H17513 Tte Tonomets, S. 1 Cdn Spec H 21 Oct 43
```

12. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. dates shown L62701 Pte Batsch, J. 15 Oct 43 t 24 Oct 43

13.REVERSIONS Reverts to the permanent grade of Pte at his ewn request w.e.f. 20 Oct 43. To draw regimental rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem A82185 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Jolly, C.H.

14. FAY AND ALLOWANCES
(a) Granted a dail Granted a daily resimental rate of pay of \$1.40 per diem w.e.f.
dates shown having completed 4 months service with good and
efficient conduct. Auth - G.O. 486/42
B50894 Ptc Closs, G. 1 Jan 43
F50428 Ptc McGuigan, H.H. 30 Apr 43
F29905 Ptc McLellan, C.A. 26 Sep 43
A22097 Ptc Nantais, L.W. 1 Jan 43
A21793 Ptc Rosenberg, C.C. 30 Jul 43
A59771 Ftc Thibeault, F. 1 Jan 43

Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 w.e.f. dates shown having completed 6 months proficient service. Auth - G.C. 486/42 B50894 Pte Closs, G. 28 Feb 43 A49846 Pte Embury, G.L. 2 Jan 43 A22560 Pte Gillies, A.M. 24 Jun 43 B133319 Pte Lateur, L.A. 4 Jul 43 D71470 Pte Morton, T.D. 25 May 43 F50428 Pte McGuigan, H.H. 30 Jun 43 A22097 Pte Nantais, L.W. 4 Apr 43 A21793 Pte Rosenberg, C.C. 30 Sep 43 A59771 Pte Thibeault, F. 1 Mar 43 (b)

15. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY
(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Carpenter "B" w.e.f. 25 Jun 43 A21918 Pto Forguson, J.A.

16. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
(a) Granted permission to marry Miss Elsie Thomson w.c.f. 12 Dec 43.
Auth - CMHQ 1000:110a d/12 Oct 43
B59650 Pte Hare, P.W.L.

- Married with permission to Miss Kathleen Kenyon, at Reedyford, Nelson, Lancs., England, on 12 Oct 43
 A59740 Pte Slater, G.A. (b)
- Daughter, Carelann, bern at Windser, Ontario, Canada, en 1 Oct 43. Wife, Rita Nellie Beneteau. A89207 Fte Beneteau, T.L. (c)

17. NEXT

· IZ

- Change of N-of-K from Mrs. Agnes Slater (Mother) to Mrs. Kethleen Slater (Wife), 23 Lee Street, Barrowforl, Melson, Lancaster, Eng. A59740 Fte Slater, G.A.
- The Nof-K of the w/n is now verified as shown.
 A76113 Pto Brown, R.L. Mrs. V. Brown ((b) Mrs. V. Brown (other) 116 Brethaupt St., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
 - Hrs. M.A. Crawford (wife) c/o Hassocks T.O., Hassocks, Sussox, England. A21780 Set Crawford, A.
 - A49646 Pte Jesson, O.E. Mrs. E.P. Jessop (wife) 32 Third Street, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.
 - 182056 Pte (1/L/Cpl) Mrs. M. Staver (Mother) 76 Wayland Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Staver, K.C.
- 18. CHANGE OF NAME Having dec his name to be Arthur Reginald Baker, will in future be known as such. All does to be am'd accordingly. A22028 Fto (A/Cpl) Baker, A.
- 19. CHANGE OF AGE
 (a) Date of birth having been verified is changed from 19 Oct 1920 to 19 Oct 1921. All does to be am'd accordingly. Auth CMHQ/REC/ 4/50273 R.2. Admin. d/20 Sep 43
 A50273 Pte Adam, B.P.
 - Date of birth having been verified is changed from 6 Dec 1922 to 6 Dec 1923. All does to be am'd accordingly. Auth CMHQ/REC/E/100589 R.2. Admin. d/19 Oct 43
 E100589 Ftc Augustine, C.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

OFFICERS
20.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Oct 43. Auth - 99/29/Essex Scot/l
d/18 Oct 43
Licut R.A. Patterson
Licut A.H. Zaldin

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT - Page 7 -

No. 52 2 Nov 43

21. STRENGTH DECREASE

S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 23 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/167 d/22 Oct 43
Lieut P.A. Cropp

S.O.S. to 6 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 20 Oct 43. Auth - 99/29/Essex Scot/1 d/11 Oct 43
Lieut L.P. Bergeren
Lieut C. Matte

OTHER RANKS 22.STRENGTH DECREASE 5.0.5. to Essex Scottish Re. t w.e.f. 27 Oct 43. Auth - EA2/343 d/26 Oct 43 (a)

A76084 Cpl Baer, A.L. L65702 Cpl Balkwill, N.A. B41661 Cpl Bulanda, W.J. A68265 Cpl Cecile, F.
A82283 Cpl Coyle, H.M.
D72076 Cpl Dorey, W.G.
A23199 Cpl McIntosh, V.I.

3. HOSPITALS
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown A68265 Cpl Cecile, F. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 18 Oct 43

Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown 11 C'n FC Amb 20 Oct 43 A68265 Cpl Cecile, F.

24. NEXT OF KIN

Change of address N-of-K Mrs. Kathleen Coyle (wife) to - 531 Giles Blvd., Windsor, Ontario, Canada. A82283 Cpl Coyle, H.M. (a)

authasen

JDC

(A.W. Mason) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

enforced. Personnel will not be allowed to smoke while carrying out repairs and maintenance and no person will be permitted to smoke within 10 yds of the veh being so maintained nor within 20 yds of fuel stores, wksps, etc.

3. Attention of all dyrs will be drawn to the order that in no case will the dyr smoke while actually driving the veh.

8, ROUTINE ORDERS - N.B.I.:

1. The attention of all ranks is directed to Routine Orders No. 5947 and 3950 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

a. H. Zaldin (A.H. ZALDIN) Lt. & A/Adjt., Essex Scottish Regiment.

16.MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

(a) Granted permission to marry Miss Elsie Thomson w.e.f. 12 Dec 43.

Auth - CMHQ 1000:110a d/12 Oct 43

B59650 Pte Hare, P. V.L.

Married with permission to Miss Kethleen Kenyon, at Reedyford, Nelson, Lancs., England, on 12 Cet 43 (b)

1st BN:, THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

(a) Copp E

EGIMENTAL

bv

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

Order No. 92

Part I

2 Nov 43.

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 2/3 Nov 43:

1815 hrs till 0714 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m O.R. is posted from H.Q. Coy to 'A' Coy w.e.f. 3 Nov 43. A.21902 Pte. MOVNAHAN, J.M.

The u/m officers having been attached to Essex Scottish Regiment are attached to covs as stated w.e.f. 3 Nov 43.

F. NEAL (Edmn Fus) 'Sp' Coy.
D.L. MACDONNELL (Cdn Scot) 'A' Coy. capt.

4. APPOINTMENTS:

Lt. A.H. ZALDIN - to be acting Adjutant during the absence on duty of A/Captain F.A. TILSTON 1.

5. BLACKOUTS & A.R.P.:

- 1. Sufficient attention is NOT being given to the placing of blackouts and the closing of doors after dark. This carelessness may result in enemy action against this camp and the adjoining civilian homes. In future the Senior N.C.O. or private soldier present will be held responsible for neglect in this regard and necessary disciplinary action will
- 2. After an alert has been sounded or bombs are heard to drop in the vicinity, where an alert has not been sounded, all non essential lights will be extinguished until the "All Clear".

6. AMENDMENTS

Part I Order No. 91 d/30 Oct 43 para 4 "Effective 31 Nov 43" amended to read "Effective 31 Oct 43"

7. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE - MT:

- 1. Attention is drawn to Standing Orders for Dvrs i/c and Motorcyclists M.T. driver's regulations and in particular to paras 4(e) and (g).
- 2. The no smoking order in garages, standings and parking grounds and in the vicinity of fuel and oil stores and wksps will be strictly enforced. Personnel will not be allowed to smoke while carrying out repairs and maintenance and no person will be permitted to smoke within 10 yds of the veh being so maintained nor within 20 yds of fuel stores, wksps, etc.
- Attention of all dyrs will be drawn to the order that in no case will the dvr smoke while actually driving the veh.

8. ROUTINE ORDERS - N.B.I.:

The attention of all ranks is directed to Routine Orders No. 3947 and 3950 which is published as Appendix 'A' and appended hereto.

G. H. Zaldin

(A.H. ZALDIN) Lt. & A/Adjt.,
Essex Scottish Regiment.

Set 1 2 t SALA CALARTA A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH * teter

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

mier No 93.

Part T

5 Nov 43.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy:

tot doy .

Next for Duty: 'A' Coy.

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 5/6 Nov 43:

1815 hrs till 0714 hrs.

S. PASTINGS:

The u/m other rank having been taken on strength from 6 CIB Wksp w.e.f. 31 Oct. 43 is posted to H.Q. Coy.

K.73225 A/Cpl. BATCHELOR, M.J.

The u/m other rank having been taken on strenght from 4 CIB Gp Sp Bn is posted to 'Sp' Coy.

A.29093 Pte. BEER, W.S.

3. The u/m officers having been taken on strength w.e.f. 5 Nov 43 from No. 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to coys as stated:-

Lt. W.L. HARPER 'B' Coy. Lt. G.A. PALMER, 'C' Coy.

The u/m. soldier is posted from 'Sp' Coy to 'C' Coy w.e.f. 6 Nov 43,

D.106712 Pte. SEYMOUR, R.

DRESS:

1. It has come to the attention that personnel employed on fatigues, and working in unit M.T. garage and workshop, etc, contrary to standing orders have been wearing serge battle dress instead of denim as ordered.

2. I future, all personnel so employed, as well as personnel engaged in any trg likely to soil or tear clothing will wear denim or coveralls at all times when engaged in such activites, and failure to comply with this order will be dealt with by disciplinary action.

AMENDMENTS

1. Fart I Order No. 90 d/26 Oct 43 para 7 inso far as it concerns the m/n soldieris hereiwth amended to read by deleting "A.105594 Pte. Turner, A.G." and substituting "A.105504 Pte. Turner, E.K."

A.105504 Pte. Turner, E.K.

Part I Order No. 92 d/2 Nov 43 is amended as follows:

Para 7(1) - delete "4(e) and (g)" and substitute "9(e) and (f)".

TRIALS BY FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:

4.22096 Pte. MARCHAND, A.L. - On the 29 Oct 43 was tried By Field General Court Martial:

1st CHARGE

- ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave from 0630 hrs, 1 Sep 43 until apprehended by the C.M. Police at Oxford at 0045 hrs 20 Sep 43 necessitating his return under escort to this unit thereby incurring costs of return to the public in the amount of £1-5-0.

Total time Absent: 18 days, 19 hrs, 15 mins.

INDINGS

- GUILTY

STATEMOE - SIX MONTHS DETENTION and to pay cost of return and apprehension amounting to £1-5-0.

IN CLOSE ARRUST - In close arrest from 0045 hrs, 20 Sep 43 to 1000 hrs, 29 Oct 43.

CONFIRMATION - The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by Brigadier J.E. SAGFR, ND, Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Bde on the 2 Nov 43.

FORFEITURES - Forfeits 6 months pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2).

Forfeits 19 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a).

Forfeits 38 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(i).

Forfeits £1-5-0 cost of return, to unit.

Total forfeiture of 6 months, 57 days, pay and £1-5-0. cost of return.

A.102362 Pte. ROACH, E.J. - On the 29 Oct 43 was tried by Field General Court Martial.

- ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave, from 1745 hrs, 16 Oct 43 to 2245 hrs, 16 Oct 43.

2nd CHARGE

- ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, abs ented himself without leave from 1330 hrs, 19 Oct 43 until apprehended by the Can Provost Corps, in London, a t 1820 hrs, 19 Oct 43, necessitating his return to his unit under escent thereby incurring costs of return to the amount of £0-6-5.

PINDINGS - GUILTY on both charges.

SENTENCE - FOUR MONTHS DETENTION and to pay cost of apprehension amounting to £0-6-5:

CONFIRMATION - The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by Brigadier J.P. Sager, ED, Com, 4 Cdn Inf Bde on the 2 Nov 43.

CLOSE ARREST - From 1820 hrs, 19 Oct 43 to 1000 hrs, 29 Oct 43.

OPEN ARREST - From 2245 hrs, 16 Oct 43 to 1330 hrs, 19 Oct 43,

FORFEITURES - Forfeits 4 months pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2).

Forfeits 10 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(i).

Cost of return of £0-6-5.

Total forfeiture of 4 months, 10 days, pay plus cost of return of £0-6-5.

A.21452 Pte. O'NEILL, H.J.: - On the 29 Oct 43 was tried by Field General Court Martial.

- A.A. Sec 15(1). ABSENTING MIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the Field, "bsented himself without leave from 2359 hrs, 3 Aug 49 until apprehended by the Cdn Provost Corps, in London, England, at 1330 hrs, 11 Aug 42, necessitating his return to unit under escort entailing costs of return of 7 shillings and 8 pence. Total absence 7 days, 13 hrs, 31 mins.

- ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave, from about 0600 hrs,

- 13 Aug 42 until apprehended in London, England at 2315 hrs, 15 Oct 42 necessitating his return to unit under escort thereby entailing costs of return in the amount of 15 shillings and 6 pence. Total absence 63 days, 17 hrs, 15 mins.

The second secon

3rd CHARGE

- LOSING BY NEGLECT HIS EQUIPMENT, CLOTHING AND REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, in that he, in the field, on 9 Sep 43 was deficient of equipment, clothing and regimental necessaries the total value of £34-7-1 (Unexpired value £25-15-4).

4th CHARGE

- ABSENTING HIMSELF WITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, absented himself without leave, from about 0600 hrs, 18 Oct 42 until surrendering himself to the Civil Police at Barnet, Hets, at 0950 hrs, 29 Dec 42. Total absence 72 days, 3 hrs, 40 mins.

FIND INGS

- GUILTY ON ALL FOUR CHARGES.

SENTENCE

- Nine months detention and to pay costs of return and apprehension amounting to £1-3-2 and to pay cost of kit lost £25-15-4.

CLOSE ARREST

- 1330 hrs, 11 Aug 42 to 0600 hrs, 13 Aug 42. 2 315 hrs, 15 Oct 42 to 0600 hrs, 18 Oct 42. 0600 hrs, 13 Oct 43 to 1000 hrs, 29 Oct 43.

CONFIRMATION

- The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by Brigadier J.F. SAGER, ED, Com, 4 Cdn Inf Bde on the 2 Nov 43.

FORFEITURES

- Forfeits 9 months pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Forfeits 145 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 19 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(i). Cost of return - total - £1-3-2. Pay the cost of kit lost: £25-15-4.

A.H. ZALDIN) to Lt & A/Adjt., for Officer Commanding,
Essex Scottish Regiment.

NOTICES

1. HOSPITALITY ON PRIVILEGE IMAVE:

The Knights of Columbus Hospitality Bureau is able to arrange for personnel of the Canadian Army, who wish to spend their leaves in homes in England and Scotland. These homes are more than glad to welcome Canadians. Two weeks notice is required for making arrangements. Personnel wishing hospitality should contact Mr. Moffat, Y.M.C.A. supervisor, or Capt. Cardy the Unit Padre.

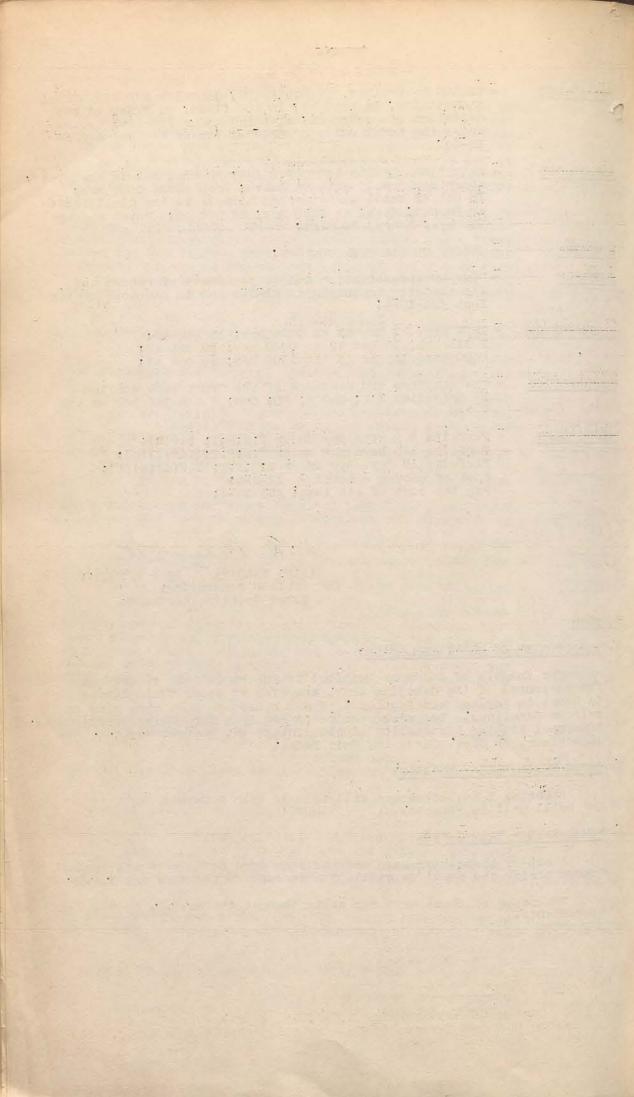
2. DANCE DRILL HALL - HORSHAM:

Starting 6 Nov 43 dances will be held each Saturday Night at the Drill Hall in Horsham.

3. FOUND KEYS - YALF JUNIOR

A set of three keys each one the same were found near the Assault Course during the previous week. The numbers on the keys are H.X.49.

The owner of these keys may calim them at the Bn.O.R. at his convenience.



53/CUSTOMS/3.

CAMADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 423

ALL FORMATIONS AND UNITS . IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

MAIL - CHRISTMAS, 1943, REGULATIONS GOVERNING MAILING OF GIFTS

MAILING DATES

(1) CANADA AND UNITED STATES

It is impracticable under War conditions to publish the latest dates of posting for correspondence and parcels intended for Christmas delivery at destinations in Canada and the United States of America.

To ensure delivery before Christmas, such matter should be posted not later than 15th November, 1943.

(2) UNITED KINCDOM

The G.P.O. have recommended that parcels and packets for United Kingdom adresses should be posted not later than 18th December, 1943, and small letters and cards not later then 20th December, 1943.

POSTAGE STAMPS / (Attention is directed to Overseas R.O. 158 and also the undermentioned rates).

(1) LETTERS AND POST CARD'S .

Letters and Post Cards may be mailed to Canada, United States and Newfoundland free of postage under the following conditions.

 (a) That they do not weigh more than two cunces.
 (b) That they must be endorsed, "C.A.(A.F.)" on the face of the letter near the top, and must bear the Orderly Room stamp on the back.

(c) Postage free letters and post cards must be mailed under Unit arrangements and desposited in a Canadian Army Post Office and not at a Civil Post Offices, nor put in a Civil letter box.

(d) Postage must be paid on all letters and Post Cards for destinations other than Canada, United States, and Newfoundland. Rates are available at all Field.Post Offices -

PRINTED PAPERS (2)

Postage is to be prepaid on all printed papers, magazines and similar items.

(3)AIR MAIL

Mail for which Air transmission is desired must be fully prepaid ...

Rates applicable to Canada Unit, a States and Newfoundland are as follows:-

> Armed Forces Air Letters 6d Ordinary Air Letters ls.3d. per & oz.

ARMED FORCTS AIR LETTER

During the weeks ending 6, 13, 20, 27 Nov and 4 Dec 43 the ration of Armed Forces Air Letters (as authorized in 0.R.0.2634) may be increases from one to two per officer or O.R.

(5) AIRGRAPHS

A special Christmas Airgraph Greeting Form with postage attached may be obtained at Field Post Offices price 3d each.

Particulars of countries to which Airgraph service is available may be obtained at Field Post Offices.

(6) PARCELS

Postage must be prepaid on all parcels, Rates are as follows:

go Un	ited	(ingo	lom		200	To	Can	ada	. U.S.A.	, and	Newfound	lland
200	lbs	-	7 8	200		Up	to	3	lbs	-	2s.	3d.
4 5 6	11	_		d		Up	to	7	lbs	-	4s.	3d.
7 8	11		11		4	Up	to	11	1bs	-	6s.	Od.
18	5 "(ls.1			Up	to	22	lbs	-	98.	Od.

(7) REGISTRATION

Postage and registration fees must be prepaid on all matter intended for registration.

GIFTS

(1) EXPORT LICENCE

Under wartime regulations, goodssent to Canada from the United Kingdom require an export licence, and the requirements of the United Kingdom currency control regulations must be complied with.

- (2) CONCESSIONS, have however, been made in the cases of gifts sent to Canada by members of the Canadian Forces in the United Kingdom, and gifts as specified in paragraph 4 hereunder may be sent without Export Licence under the following conditions.
 - (a) Letters or parcels containing gifts must be marked on the outside, "EXEMPTED GIFTS". This marking should carry the signature of an officer of the Unit deputized to supervise and control the sending of such parcels, who will satisfy himself in each case that it is a bona fide gift from the soldier purporting to be the sender.
 - (b) Letters or parcels containing such gifts must be handed in at a Canadian Field Post Office.
 - (c) Official adhesive Customs Declaration must be affixed to all parcels, giving particulars of contents and value, also a statement that it is a gift to relatives or friends.
 - (d) Parcels must also bear the name of the sender, together with particulars of rank and Unit, but no place names.
- (3) Official adhesive Customs Declarations are obtainable at Civil Post Offices and Canadian Army Field Post Offices.
- (4) This concession relates to gifts of all kinds, including articles of jewellery, precious stones, etc., but excluding foodstuffs, silk and technical instruments, i.e. stop watches, optical glass and instruments, the export of which can be made only under Pourd of Trade Export

(D. DOUGLAS) Colonel, Director of Q.M.G. Services, Canadian Military eadquarters.

NOTE: This circular supercedes all previously published instructions on this subject. Security regulations previously published remin in effect.

五)

(2)

)

- 1.STRENGTH INCREASE

 (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e. . 32 Oct 43 on rotation of Officers

 Auth EA2/82 d/20 Oct 43

 Lieut(A/Capt) D. Campbell
- (b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.?. 5 lov 43. Nuth Demand No. 1132 d/31 Oct 43
 Lieut W.L. Harper
 Lieut G.A. Palmer
- T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. v.e.f. 12 Nov 43. Nuth Demand No. 1304 d/7 Nov 43
 Lieut F.J. Chauvin
 Lieut W.L. Hogan
 Lieut K.E. McIntosh
- 2.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to No. 2 Wing, C.T.S. w.e.f. 5 Nov 43 as Instructor. Auth CMHQ/MS/8015 d/l Nov 43
 Lieut D.H. Diesbourg
- 3. ATT ACHED
 (a) Att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 31 Oct 43 to 5. Nov 43 as Instructor. Auth CMMQ/MS/8015 d/l Nov 43

 Light D.H. Diesbourg
- (b) Ceases att from 5 C.I.l.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 1 Nov 4]. Auth CMNQ/MS/8005 d/31 Oct 43
 Major W.C. Stockdale

. "B" OTTER RANKS

- 4.STRENGTH IPCRNASE
 (a) T.O.S. from 4 C.I.B. Sp.Gp 2 Cdn Div Sun En w.e.f. 5 Fov 43. Auth CREME M.O. 366 d/l Nov 43
 A29093 Pte Beer, W.S. Dr Mech "C"
- (a) S.O.S. to 4 G.I.B. Wkshop R.C.C.G. W.e. 2. 4 Fov 43. Luth CREME
 N.O. 365 d/l Nov 43
 M36954 Pte Ollenbittle, D. Dr Mech "C"
 M20961 Pte Robinson, H.D. Dr Mech "C"
 - (b) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown
 A22159 CQMS Duignan, P.J. Basingstoke Neuro Hosp 3 Nov 43
 A21918 Pte Ferguson, J.A. (Carpenter"B") 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 30 Oct 43
 H40703 Pte Jackson, W.A. Horsham Gen Hosp 25 Oct 43
 A50183 L/Cpl Jarvis, G.H. 13 Cdn Gen Hosp 1 Nov 43
 A22936 Sgt Shakespeare, A.F. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 3 Nov 43
 A50577 Pte Squire, H.G. Horsham Gen Hosp 27 Oct 43

6. HOSPITALS (Cont'd)
(a) 150577 Ptc Squire, H.G. 11 Cdn Fd imb 27 Oct 43
M30903 Ptc Stainthorp, D. 11 Cdn Fd imb 27 Oct 43
B40090 Ptc Strauski, W. 11 Cdn Fd imb 19 Oct 43

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown
122159 CQMS Duignan, P.J. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 2 Cdn CCS 2 Nov 43
2 Cdn CCF to Brsingstoke Nouro 3 Fov 43
121191 Pto Heley, G.J. 11 Cdn Fd mb to 2 Cdn CCS 3 Nov 43
150202 Sgt Ivison, H.J. 2 Cdn CCS 30 Sep 43
5 Cdn CCS to 1 Cdn Spec 1 Oct 43
150183 L/Cpl Jarvis, G.H. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to Edn CCS 1 Nov 43
2 Cdn CCS to 13 Cdn CCS 1 Nov 43
2 Cdn CCS to 13 Cdn CCS 28 Oct 43
150183 Pto MacDonald, L.K. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 2 Cdn CCS 28 Oct 43
150980 Pto Southern, B.M. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 9 Cdn CCS 27 Sep 43
150577 Pto Squire, H.G. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 5 Cdn CCS 27 Sep 43
150903 Pto Strinthorp, D. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 2 Cdn CCS 28 Oct 43
150909 Pto Strinthorp, D. 11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 2 Cdn CCS 28 Oct 43
11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 1 Cdn Spec H 28 Sep 43
11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 2 Cdn CCS 28 Oct 43
11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 2 Cdn CCS 28 Oct 43
11 Cdn Fd Lmb to 1 Cdn Spec 19 Oct 43

Disch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown sch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
A21191 Pte Haley, G.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S.
A50202 Sgt Ivison, H.J. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp
A22591 Pte(A/Cpl) Lang, A. 11 Cdn Pd Amb
A50561 Pte Moore, R.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B131688 Pte MacDonald, H.J. 2 Cdn C.C.S.
A59980 Pte Southern, B.T. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp
M30903 Pte Stainthorp, D. 2 Cdn C.C.S.
B40090 Pte Strauski, T. 1 Cdn Spec Hosp 4 Mov 43 1 Mov 43 1 Mov 43 5 Pov 43 1 Mov 43 18 Oct 43 31 Oct +3 27 Oct 43

7. PUNISHMENTS
(a) On 20 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pry for an off under 14 15(1)
AVL from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 2330 hrs 19 Oct 43 (1 day 23 hrs 31 min). Forf 2 days pay under FRSI 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay under FRSI 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay
B133112 Ptc inderson, I.H.

- On 12 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 10 Oct 43 to 1030 hrs 11 Oct 43 (10 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay D71628 Fta Bouchard, R.J. (b)
- On 19 Oct 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay and cost of app 5/10d for an off under 14 15(1) AVL from 0830 hrs 14 Oct 43 to 2250 hrs 17 Oct 43 (3 days 14 hrs 20 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 24 days pay and 5/10d under FR&I 172(8) each 423333 Ptc Butler, A.J. 421182 Ptc Kearns, J.H.
- On 21 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under ... 15(1)

 AWL from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 1025 hrs 10 Oct 43 (10 hrs 26 min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 142(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay each

 A59760 Pte Carleton, R.J.

 D72192 Tte Spotton, L.F.
- On 20 Oct 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for an off under AL 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 2100 hrs 19 Oct 43 (1 day 21 hrs 1 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(4). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 22 days pay B50758 Pto Draper, E.

7. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd) (f) On 15 Oct 43 tr CHARCES: tried by P.C.C.M.

(1) AA 15(1) AT from 0800 hrs 15 Aug 43 to 2030 hrs 8 Sep 43 (24 days 12 hrs 30 min).

(2) AA 15(1) AT from 0200 hrs 22 Sep 43 to to 2100 hrs 28 Sep 43 (6 days 19 hrs).

FINDINGS: SEMPENCE: Guilty on both charges. 6 months detn and to be placed under stop of pay to

the sum of £3-4-6.

CONFIRMATION; CLOSE ARREST:

PORFETTURES:

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 18 Oct 43.
Close arrest 2030 hrs 8 Seo 43 to 0200 hrs 22 Sep 43.
Close arrest 2100 hrs 28 Sep 43 to date of trial.
Forf 32 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
Forf 183 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b).
Forf 29 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).
Total forf 244 days pay and £3-4-6 under FR&I 172(8).

150267 Pto Chayne, R.C.

On 18 Oct 3 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40 and two off under AA 15(1) AML from 1330 hrs 12 Oct 43 to 1500 hrs 12 Oct 43 (1 hrs 30 min) and AML from 2230 hrs 12 Oct 43 to 1700 hrs 15 Oct 43 (2 days 18 hrs 30 min). Forf 3 days pay under FAEI 149 (1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FAEI 1-9(2). Total forf 13 days pay (g) each

A21970 Pto Marle, H.G. A21898 Pto Wass, P.

- On 12 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 2 Oct 43 to 2245 hrs 0 Oct 43 (7 days 15 min). Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Worf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay B77235 Pto Farroll, K.G. (h)
- On 29 Sep 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay and cost of app £2-3-7 for an off under AA 15(1) (WL from 1200 hrs 27 Sep 43 to 1925 hrs 28 Sep 43 (1 day 7 hrs 25 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay and £2-3-7 under FR&I 172(3) A106123 Ptc Force, 7.B. (i)
- On 12 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 24 15(1)
 4 Trom 0830 hrs 9 Oct 43 to 1600 hrs 9 Oct 43 (7 hrs 30 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay
 A22235 Ptc Fowler, J. (j)
- On 13 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 44 15(1) AML from 2359 hrs 10 Oct 43 to 1515 hrs 11 Oct 43 (15 hrs 16 min). Forf 1 days pay under MRGI 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FRGI 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay 105175 Ptc Leader, S.A.
- On 21 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off dimer ... 15(1) AWL from 1000 hrs 18 Oct 43 to 2130 hrs 19 Oct 43 (1 day 11 hrs 30 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay C73707 Pte McIntosh, R. ... (1)
- On 21 Oct 43 awarded for of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWA from 1000 hrs 18 Oct 43 to 2350 hrs 18 Oct 43 (13 hrs 59 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay All6793 Pte Portelance, II. (m)

7. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
(n) On 16 Oct 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay and cost of app 5/104 for an off under 1. 15(1) 1. The from 2359 hrs 3 Oct 43 to 1530 hrs 13 Oct 43(9 days 15 hrs 31 min). Forf 10 days pay under The 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FRed 149(2). Total forf 38 days pay and 5/10d under FRed 172(8)
150272 Ptc Powell, M.

On 15 Oct 43 tried by F.G.C.M .-(0)

(1) CHARGES:

13 19 - Drunkenness 4th offence 44 15(1) 57L from 0630 hrs 4 Oct 43 to 2045 hrs 4 Oct 43 (14 hrs 15 min).

Guilty on both charges-FINDINGS:

SENTENCE:

DINGS:
Guilty on both charges.
60 days deta and to be fined \$10.00 and to be placed under stop of pay in the amount of £0-8-9.
FIRMATION:
Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 18 Oct 43.
In close arrest 2045 hrs 4 Oct 43 to date of trial.
FEITURES:
Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
Forf 60 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)
Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)
Fined \$10.00 under FR&I 161(2)(d)
Total forf 71 days pay and fined \$10.00 and £0-8-9 under FR&I 172(d).

422351 Fte Russell, J.D. COMPIRMATIONS CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

On 22 Sep 43 tried by F.G.C.H. CHARGES: (1) A. 15(1) A. I from 2300 hrs 11 Sep 43 to 2130 hrs 12 Sec 43 (22 hrs 30 min). (p) Guilty. FINDINGS:

SENTENCE: 40 days dotn.

CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 23 Sep 43. In close arrest 1000 hrs 14 Cop 43 to date of trial. Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) Forf 40 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i) Total forf 49 days pay. FORFEITURES:

B59046 Ptc Shields, G.F.

- On 13 Oct 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay and ocst of app £1-11-0 for an off under 14 15(1) 4WL from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 to 1130 hrs 9 Oct 43 (16 days 11 hrs 31 min). Forf 17 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 45 days pay and £1-11-0 under FR&I 172(8). (q) M16096 Fte Smith, C.
- On 21 Oct 43 awarded for of 10 days pay for an off under 44 40. Forf 10 days pay under FRST 149(2).

 423345 Pte Thibeault, J. *(r)
- On 21 Oct 43 awarded ferf of 5 days pay for an off under An 9(2). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). B136495 Ptc Wilson, W.I. (s)

"C" SI CL. L. CREENT

TOUR INCREASE
T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 29 Oct 43. Luth - 99/29/Essex Scot/1
d/25 Oct 43

(.W. Meson) Lieut., for Officer i/c,

aumaser

Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

1st BY., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

bv

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD. ED

rder No. 94

3

PART I

12 Nov 43.

1. DUTIES:

'A' Coy - Duty Coy

'D' Coy - Next for Duty,

2. BLACKOUT:

Night of 12/13 Nov 43:

1745 hrs till 0730 hrs.

5. POSTTINGS:

1. The u/m nersonnel having been taken on strength from Essex Scot special Increment are posted to coys as stated:-

B.41661 Cpl. Bulanda, W.J. 'B' Coy, A.61265 Cpl. Cecile, F. 'C' C

27 The u/m special increment officer ceases to be attached to 'G' Goy and is attached to 'Sp' Coy.

Lt. J.M. Haggans.

The u/m inter-cov postings are effective 9600 hrs, 12 Nov 45.

F.89556 Pte. Bruce, A.M. from Bn.H.Q. to 'A' Coy. A-105526 Pte. Brerton, W.A. H.Q. Coy Bn.H.Q.

AIR RAID WARNING

- 1. When air raid alert is received duty offr will have unit siren sounded three times each sounding to be of 10 sec duration with a break of 3 sec. "hen raiders clear is received unit siren will again be sounded for a full period of 30 seconds.
- 2. The attention of all ranks is directed to the fact that on receipt of air raid warning all unnecessary lights will be extinguished.
- 5. The bn orderly offr and bn orderly sgt will enforce the extinguishing of these lights.

TRANSPORT:

Until further notice tpt to HORSHAM will run as a "milk run". Two trucks daily leaving tpt lines 0900 hrs and 1400 hrs each day. Dvr will report to Q.M., Messing Offr and Adjt before leaving the compound, will call at HORSHAM Sta before leaving HORSHAM. Other than above NO vehs will be authorized to proceed to HORSHAM unless work ticket is signed by 0.0. or Adjt.

PARCELS AND CIGARPTES

1. List of parcels and cigarettes received from Canada will be posted on notice board in NAAFI. These lists are for information only. Parcels and cigarettes will be delivered as usual by coys thru coy C.Q.M.S.

COAL FOR HEATING:

1. Coal for heating is delivered daily to billetts and is received by but orderly. All ranks are warned that coal is NOT to be removed from vicinity ablution rooms, kitches or dumps. Disciplinary action will be taken against those removing coal from the last mentioned sources.

BLECTRY FUSES: / /

Electric fuses are being removed from ablution rooms. This causes great inconvenience to man y persons. Blown fuses in huts are to be reported to Q.M. and they will be replaced immediately. Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel removing electric fuses from any fuse box.

Continued Overleaf/2

9. POSTINGS (Continued)

The u/m inter coy postings are effective 0600 hrs, 12 Nov 43.

Captain D. Campbell Lt. J.A. Baxter

'D' Coy from

to 'A' Coy. Bn.H.Q. and to be I.O.

10. APPOINTMENTS:

To be Unit Educational Officer - Lt. J.A. Baxter.

11. AMENDMENTS:

1001 1001

30 -00

its:

1.7

17 Trun

01

Part I Order No. 85 dated 7 Oct 43 sub para 7 is hereby cancelled.

12 ROUTINE ORDERS:

1. The attention of the and 'C' and appears The attention of all ranks is directed to Routine Orders dated 31.0ct 43, 3 Nov 43, 10 Nov 43 which is published as Appendix 'A', 'B' and 'C' and appended hereto.

Fa Tiloton

(F.A. TILSTON) Capt & Adjt., Officer Commanding, for Essex Scottish Regiment.

1st BN., TSSEX SCOPTISH REGILETT (OVERSEAS)

111 - 1 1 manifolding affiliation

That Revenue are selected

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

· LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDOWALD, ED

110. 95. PART 15 Nov 43. D ty Coy: iD: Cox: Next for Duty: 'B' Cov. Night of 15/16 Nov 43: BLACKOUT: 1745 hrs until 0730 hrs. POSPINGS: 1. The u/m inter cov postings are effective 0600 hrs, 16 Nov 43. 102657 Pte. PATRBAIPH, C.W. Prom 'C' Coy to H.Q. Coy. MIT AUDIT BOARD: 1. (The n/m officers will constitute the Unit Audit Board: A/Capt. T.T. STUBLE Lt. F.A.C. WILLIAMS Lt. L.A. CHOPP WET MILITARY LAW OFTR: 1. In accordance with DRO. 2154 Lt. A.W. Zaldin will fill the m/n amointment. POSTAL RECORDS - PARCELS: l. Lists of parcels received, and of parcels lost by enemy action will to rested on bulletin board for infim of all concerned. The postal clerk will in future record in a book kept for the purpose the names of all persons for whom parcels are received and will before turning the same over to each CAIS obtain for them a signature for ach individual parcel. The CAMS will in turn obtain from each addressee is tracture in a book acknowledging receipt by him of his parcel. It will be deemed that any percel found to be missing, has become so as a consequence of negligence in the part of the person last signing for such parcel, and disciplinary action will be promptly taken against such person. The postal clerk will in future in (c) A come storeman in the absence of a Come may draw parcels and sign them, provided he has the written authority of the Come to do so in tich instance. (1) in one parcel listed in nostal clerk's book and not received by COMS will be marked MISSING by him when signing for others, and a report will bridge to Adjt at once. Similarly any soldier unable to obtain delivery of sparcel listed as received by the postal clerk will report the same to 5.2(12) Postal Clerk and each COMS will each Friday compare their books to maire that all parcels received have been properly delivered to the The Post Office will be OUT OF BOUNDS to ALL PANKS from 0800 hrs - 1 1000 hrs daily . F.SISG2 The Commanding Officer wishes to congratulate and thank all ranks of their whole hearted and magnificient response in the Victory Loan

80 ° 1

al:

Continued Overleaf/2

2. With 618 individual purchases of bonds, or 70%, out of a total bn strength of 853 and attached personnel, it can be truthfully said that very nearly 100% of those financially able to buy bonds did so.

715 C

- 5. We not only headed the Division, by exceeding our quota by 395%, but beat the Tor. Scot. with a strength four hundred and fifty greater than ours by nearly \$8,000 and the nearest inf bn by \$12,800. No doubt when the final figures are received it will show us leading the whole army for both number of purchases and total value.
- 4. The results reflects the greatestpossible credit on all, and is a demonstration of leval to regiment and country which should be an inspiration to those at bome, and a real source of pride to ourselves.
- 5. The Essex Scottish must lead our Division in all things and in all tasks given to us to do. Only thus do we measure up to our past and prepare best to prove our quality against the foc.
- a. Results have been cabled to Canada.

COV RESULTS:

1/21	-		\$8,650		74.739	personn	L purchased
TRIST	-		97,750	-	64.61	"	11
101	-		\$5,750	-	62.09%	410	II:
1D1	-		88,200	120	75.63%	11	11
Tant		2 4 6	\$8,900	11	67.198	- 11	11
HQ & BH	Q -		\$7,350	-	47.4 5	11	115
- , -9-1	7,5		\$46,600				
Sweepst	ake		\$ 500				
Cotol			847.100		fait.	2. 11	

CAY H.Q. RESULTS

		*			
TAI	-	92.31%) Tac	h entitle	d to 2
1D1		92.31)	Special I	BVG.
PW.H.Q.	-	64.91			
1B.1	: 	56.25			
101	-	47.			
(Sp!	-	46.14			
H.O.	-	42.86			

Ph. RESULES

**************************************	A SALE					
F. 10.12			rarded Pts			
20105		MA.	Pl. Comp	etion.	*	
16(D)	100	82.85	33.)Ta entitled	2 davs
9(A)	-	82.05	83.) Special	Leave.
. 5(Sp)		77.08	77.			
18(D)	- t	75.	75.			
6(Sp)	#	73.9	74.			
10(B)	-	73 68	774.			
. 8(A)		70.59	71.			
4(Sp)	200	68.75	69.			
11(B)	-	66.67	67.			
- 7(A)		64.86	65.			
15(0)	-	63.1	63.			
15(c):	-	60.	60			
12(11)	-					
17(D)	-	58.54	59.			
3(Sp)		57.9	58.	X T		.2
14/01	-	54.76	55.	AND X VIII		
14(0)	-	51.3	51.			
2(HQ)	-	43.64	44.			
1(HQ)	-	25.84	26.			

SWEEPSTAKT WINNERS:

\$250.00	-	A.50567	Pte.	TRUDELL, W.
\$50.00	101	B.133122 Major	Pte.	Anderson, T.H.
41 (41)		A.21263	Pte.	Anderson, W.C.
		A.22750	Cpl.	Breen, D.M.

PRUSUMPTION OF DEATH - A.34891 Pte. HOCH, GF.

- All available information concerning the m/n soldier has been reviewed and points to a state of death.
- 2. Before action is taken, and death presumed it is necessary to consider all evidence most carefully.
- 3. Anyone having evidence that would show that a state of death should now be presumed will deliver all details to the Adjutant at once.

BOURS 2-in MORTAR HE:

- 1. Bombs 2-in Mortar HR Batch No. B1561 and B1562 are suspected of causing prematures. Units will segreate these batches and report holdings to DDOS First Cdn Army through Ord channels.
- 2. Further to 2 CRO.151 dated 1 Sep 43, the following additional serials of Bombs 2-in Mortar FM are suspected of causing prematures:-

B92 B27 B42

3. Units will segregate these batches and report holdings to DDOS First Cdn Army through Ord channels.

RATIONS AND RATIONING - MISUSE OF BURVICE ETAVE OR DUTY FOOD RATION CARDS:

- 1. Instances have occured where personnel on leave, in possession of Service leave or duty food ration carls which they have had no occasion to use themselves, have subsequently given the cards to other persons.
- 2. This tractice is irregular. All ranks are reminded that Service leave or duty food ration cards are not transferrable and that it is an offence under the Food Rationing Order, 1943, for a person to use or retain any rationing Socurent other than that issued to him or her.
- 5. In the event of a ration card not being used by the individual named thereon, during the period dtated on the card, it will be returned by the recipient to the issuing officer for canculation.
- 4. The foregoing paras do not apply to cases where the ration cards are turned over to the housekeepers, landlaties, hotels, hostels, etc, to obtain rations for the consumption of the individual to whom the cards are issued.

1. CONCESSION (CSN) TELEGRAMS FOR NEXT-OF-KIN

- 1. A Concession (CSM) service is provided by Eritish Serice Departments in the UK enabling next-of-kin to send at the inland rate of charge to Service personnel serving abroad or on ships at sea or vice versa, a maximum of two telegrams a month relating to business of an essential, urgent and private nature. This service is now extended to personnel of the Cdn Army Overseas serving abroad and their next-of-kin residing in the UK.
- 2. Request for CSN telegram forms from OIC Records, C.M.H.Q., Government Building, Bromward Ave., Acton, W.3, may be made in writing by the next-of-kin.
- 3. On receipt of the form from OIC Records, next-of-kin may complete and transmit through any Postal Office.
- 4. Messages should be restricted to essential business of an urgent and private nature. The service is not intended for congratulation or birthday or anniversary greetings. Terms of endearment must be omitted. If the message is clearly not of an urgent matter, its transmission over-seas may be delayed or stopped without notice.
- 5. The address should contain the following particulars: number, rank, name of addressee, unit and country or place of destination.

2. PLAT - SAFETY PROCAUTIONS IN TRG:

- 1. When firing live rounds against upright targets, the following safety precautions, additional to those given in SAT, Volume I, Pamphlet 2 4, will be bserved.

 - (a) All at firing point most take cover.(b) Flight of bomb can be observed, but all must keep their heads down when bombs explode.
- 2. These precautions are necessary owing to the risk of metal blowback from the target, in particular, cartridge envelope and steel disc from base of bomb. For operational purposes the risk is sufficient to be ignored.

IN GRITIADES:

BIJC ĮJ9

S.

TOM

.

m

ued

.3

UB 2 Poor

5. 191

Hd 1

11 M = 6 .2

.1

od

ME

Oll

慰

- 1. I has been found that Number 75 Grenades are subject to corresion around the fillercap, leading to the weakening and final disintegration of the metal case. Although this corrosion is NOT otherwise dangerous, the grenade must be inspected before use.
- A grenades's serviceability will be assessed as follows:
 - (a) For laying
 - Grenades with no corrosion or only slight corrosion are (1)serviceable.
 - Grenades with adv-deterioration but no penetration of case are also fit for use but the top of the grenade must be cleaned with a scratch brush and coute with tacky tar,
 - nearly cold bitumen, or very thick paint.

 Grenades showing pinholes or more severe penetration must be discarded as unserviceable.
 - (b) For throwing
 - (i)
 - All grenades not showing actual perforation are serviceable the coating as in a (ii) MOT being necessary. In emergency grenades with slight pinholes may be used subject to satisfactory two per cent cratering proof of Ord against audicable grenades of most recent date. of filling available.
- Separate instrs are being issued through Ord who will be responsible for the disposal of unserviceable grenades.

ga Tilston.

(F.A. TILSTON) Captain,

Adjutant,

Essex Scottish Regiment.

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

No. 96.

PART I

18 Nov 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'D' Coy.

Next for Duty: 'B' Cov.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 18/19 Nov 43

1741 hrs until 0750 hrs.

POSTINGS:

1. The u/m inter coy postings are effective 0600 hrs, 18 Nov 43.

It. W.L. HOGAN

from 'B' Coy to 'D' Coy.

2. The u/m other rank having been taken on strength from 16 L.A.D. w.e.f. 18 Nov 43 is posted to 'Sp' Cov.

1.75183 Pte. HUBBARD, T.H.

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH - A.21527 Pte. ROVAN, D.F. A.22380 Pte. AURAND, J.F.:

- 1. All available information concerning the m/n soldier has been reviewed and points to a state of death.
- 2. Before action is taken, and death presumed it is necessary to consider all evidence most carefully.
- 3. Anyone having information or evidence that a state of death should NOT be presumed will deliver all details to the Adjutant at once.

CONVENTIAL MELITARY SYMPOLS:

- l. It is brought to the attention of all concerned that Field Service Pocket Book, Part I Pamphlet No. 6A, Comventional Military Symbols, 1943 has now been issued or is available for issue.
- Necessary steps will be taken to ensure that the provisions of this pamphlet are taken into use forthwith.

MPT INSURANCE - STATUS OF DISABILITY AND DOUBLE INDEMNITY BENEFITS:

- The question is often asked regarding the effect on a man's insurance policy when he enlists. The fact is that it depends on the particular wording of each insurance policy.
- 2. It can be said, however, that in many ingrance policies there are disability provisions and provisions for double indemnity in cases of certain kinds of accident and in connection with most policies of this kind, service in the Armed Forces has the effect of terminating the clause covering disability and double indemoty whenther or not notice to that effect has been given to the insured by the company or companies. Officers and other ranks should ascertain their position.

(F.A. TILSTON) capt & Adjt.

for Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment. . and the last of the last tent Mit he distant the Note of

Last Order No. 53 12 Nov 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 54 19 Nov 43

1.STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 13 Nov 43.

Auth - EA2/1005 d/11 Nov 43

Lieut J.M. Haggans

Lieut A.H. Zaldin

- 2.STRENGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.O.S. to HQ 4 Cdn Inf Ede w.e.f. 12 Nov 43. Auth First Cdn Army
 109/STAFF TRNG/2(MS) d/9 Nov 43
 - S.O.S. to Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 12 Nov 43. Auth EA2/1005 d/11 Nov 43 Lieut W.L. Harper Lieut G.A. Palmer
 - S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 15 Nov 43 on rotation of Offrs. Auth EA2/1061 d/12 Nov 43 Lieut(A/Capt) M.J. Heffernan (c)

Att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 28 Oct 43. Lt-Col J. MacGregor, VC, MC, DCM. Lt-Col H.B. Jamieson Capt D.L. Macdonell Capt F. Neal, DCM.

- Att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. except Regt'l duties v.e.f. (b) 2 Nov 43 Capt R.B. MacKenzie
- Ceases att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. except Regt'l duties (e) w.c.f. 4 Nov 43 Capt A.C. Ahrens

Proceeded on Intelligence Course and att to HQ First Cdn Army f.a.p. w.e.f. 9 Nov.43 to 12 Nov 43
Lieut R.S. Lradley

- (b) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 817 Ser 15 (Coy Comds) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.pl w.o.f. 31 Oct 43 to 27 Nov 43
- (c) Proceeded on Street Fighting Course Ser 3 and att to London District Fighting School f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 7 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43 A/Capt H.E. Dann
- (d) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 325 Ser M2 (Mortar Refresh Crse) and att to Barnards Castle School of Infantry f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 9 Nov 43 to 18 Nov 43 Lieut P.M. Grandjean
- Proceeded on CMHQ COURSE 818 Ser 15 (Pl Comd Tactical) and att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 31 Oct 43 to 27 Nov 43 Lieut A.J. Hodges Lieut R.S. Morgan
- Proceeded on Intelligence Course (Enemy Army) and att to 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 31 Oct 43 to 6 Nov 43 A/Major H.C. Laird

4. COURSES (Cont'd) (g) Proceeded on Mine Laying Course and att to 2 Cdn Fd Coy R.C.T.
f.n.p. w.e.f. 8 Nov 43 to 13 lov 43
Lieut W.H. Pope
Lieut R.S.C. Williams
Lieut A.H. Zaldin

(h) Having attended CMHO Course 822 Scr 42 (D&M Regt'l Offrs) w.c.f. 17 Oct 43 to 30 Oct 43, qual "D" (Outstanding)

5. LELVE OF ABSTRCE

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) v.c.f. dates shown

Lieut J.A. Baxter

Capt J.W. Burgess

Capt T.T. Ferris

Lieut P.M. Grandjean

Lieut P.M. Grandjean

Lieut P.M. Grandjean

Lieut T.G. Martin

Lajor J.D. Mingay

Lieut R.S. Morgan

Lieut R.S. Morgan

Lieut D.W. McIntyre

Lieut D.W. McIntyre

Lieut T.C. Stewart

Lieut T.C. Stewart

Lieut R.B. Taylor

A/Capt F.A. Tilston

Lieut R.A. Wright

DOCT 100 Adays) P.L. with money allce in all contents and all

6.4PPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
(a) To be Acting Captain w.e.f. 5 Aug 43. Auth - Supp to Overseas R.O.
No. 3932 d/22 Oct 43
Licut T.E. Steele

"B" OTHER RANKS

7. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from WO's & NCO's Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt
w.e.f. 9 Nov 43. Auth - EA2/836 d/8 Nov 43

- (b) T.O.S. from 1 C.S.R.U. w.c.f. 13 Nov 43 for disciplinary action. Auth - EA2/824 d/8 Nov 43 B24903 Ptc Crooke, R.J.
- (e) T.O.S. from 16 LA.D. (Att HO 4 CIB) w.e.f. 11 Nov 43. Auth - CREME M.O. No. 374 d/9 Nov 43 K75183 Pto Hubbard, T.H. Dr Mech "C"
- (d) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.s.f. 19 Nov 43. Auth Demand No. 11355 d/14 Nov 43 A3041 CSM Bristow, A.W. A76096 Pto Kearney, C.H.
 A105353 Pto Apel, W.E. A38367 Pto O'Brion, C.L.
 A58255 Pto Boppre, C.J. B55602 Pto Oswald, W.F.
 A102298 Pto Carley, A. G58025 Pto Pierce, L.J.
 B41802 Pto Climie, G.C. A50194 Pto Prisner, L. Carpenter"C"
 A118198 Pto Conway, J.J. A104649 Pto Waite, J.W.
 A115528 Pto Gilkinson, H.M. A106029 Pto Wair, J.A.
 A50170 Pto Hewer, W.J. B132167 Pto Williams, E.

- 8.STRUNGTH DECREASE
 (a) S.Q.S. to 7 Educ Wing C.T.S. W.o.f. 15 Nov 43. Auth E17/9412
 d/8 Nov 43:
 B59744 Pt. Abtossway, L.H.
 - (b) S.O.S. to 16 L.i.D. (att HO 4 CIB) W.o.f. 17 Nov 43. Auth GREMEN N.O. No. 378 d/13 Nov 43

 A29 593 Pt. Beor, Y.S. Dr -ech "C"

 - (d) \$8.0.5. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Nov 43 as medically unfit. Auth #12/585 d/2 Nov 43 All7687 Ptc. Ford, M.C.
 - \$.0.8. to Odn Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelen w.c.f. 17 Nov 43. Auth E04/701 d/16 Nov 43 421773 Sgt Garnham, W.H. (0)
 - 8.0.8. to 24 La.D. (Att 6 Odn 7d Rest RCa) w.e.f. 17 Nov 43. Auth Cheme M.O. No. 380 d/13 F v 43
 D166015 Ptc Keenaghan, J.L. (Fitter)
 - S.O.S. to 4 CIB Wkshops R.O. J.C. v.e. 17 Nov 43. Auth # CREW M.O. No. 381 d/13 Nov 43 G621 Pte Legere, B.R. (Fitter) (g)
 - S.O.S. to 16 L.i.D. (Att Ho 4 GIB) w.e.f. 17 Nov 43. Auth + CREME M.O. No. 379 d/13 Nov 43

 B21743 Pto McCann, J.F. Dr Mach "C" (h)
 - \$.0.5. to 6 CIB Wkshops R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 5 Nov 43. Auth CREME M.O. No. 345 d/25 Oct 43
 A29075 Bgt Page, F.T. 4rmourer "B" (i)
 - 8.0.8. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 27 Oct 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 1047 (Dr Mechs) at No. 3 Brighton T.T.G. (6 weeks) A21978 Cpl Woodrich, H.F. (j)
 - S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown D106712 Pto Seymour, R. 13 Cdn Gen Hosp 13 Nov 43 F87355 Cpl Tabor, C.A. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 11 Nov 43 (k)
 - S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. on adm to Cdn Detn Bks w.e.f. 1 Nov 43 A50267 Pte Cheyne, R.C. (Aw'd 6 months detn on 15 Oct 43) A22351 Pte Russell, J.D. (Aw'd 60 days detn on 15 Oct 43) (1)
- AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 52 para 8(c) of 2 Nov 43, insofar as it refers to the w/n, is amended to read "S.O.S. w.e.f. 2 Nov 43" 422096 Ptc Marchand, A.L. (m)
- - Att from 3 C.I.R.U. f.a.n. w.o.f. 16 Oct 43 to 30 Oct 43 A49616 Ptc Conroy, H.C.
 - (b) Att to HQ First Cdn Army f.a.p. w.c.f. 6 Nov 43 as batman. F30723 Ptc Jubis, D.E.
 - (c) Att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy CDC f.r.p. exc Regt'l duties w.o.f. 2 Nov 43 M41270 Sgt Pippard, C. B89459 Pte Vibert, A.R.

ATTACHED (Cont'd)
(d) Att to No. 4 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. ..e.f. 31 Oct 43 to 27 Nov 43 as batman A38257 Pte Wagner, E.R.

- Ceases att from 4 CIB Whishops R.C.O.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 28 Oct 43 K79210 L/Cpl Crowe, R.S.
- Ceases att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy C.D.C. f.c.p. except Regt'l duties (f) w.e.f. 4 Nov 43 L62701 Pto Batsch, J. A99819 Sgt Langford, W.H.

Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown

A49511 Pte inderson, J.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B64763 Pte Chadwick, i.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B59780 Pte Conway, R.P. 7 Cdn F.D.S. 4 Nov 43
H41152 Pte Douglas, H.R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B32664 Pte Finnerty, F.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A23351 Pte Gray, R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A22202 A/L/Cpl O'Brien, J.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B106712 Pte Seymour, R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B106712 Pte Seymour, R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
F87355 Cpl Tabor, C.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A21821 Ite Wilson, S.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B133306 Pte Wines, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
B133306 Pte Wines, A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A104193 Pte Winter, L.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb
A104193 Pte Winter

Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown
B64763 Fte Chadwick, A.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec
B59780 Fte Conway, R.F. 7 Cdn a.D.S. to 1 Cdn Spec
H41152 Fte Douglas, H.R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 1 Cdn Spec
B32664 Fte Finnerty, F.T. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn CCS
D106712 Fte Seymour, R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 2 Cdn CCS
29 Oct 43
Cdn CCS to 13 Cdn Gen H
13 Nov 43
F87355 Cpl Tabor, C.A. 11 Cdn Fd Amb to 9 Cdn Gen H
11 Nov 43 (b)

Disch'd from hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown | Sch'd from hosp shown w.e.f. dates shown | A49511 Pto Anderson, J.L. | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 11 Nov 43 | B64763 Pto Chadwick, .T. | 1 Cdn Spec H | 15 Nov 43 | E59780 Pto Conway, R.I. | 1 Cdn Spec H | 11 Nov 43 | H41152 Pto Douglas, H.R. | 1 Cdn Spec H | 10 Nov 43 | B32664 Pto Finnerty, F.T. | 2 Cdn C.C.S. | 10 Nov 43 | A23351 Pto Gray, R. | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 8 Nov 43 | A22202 A/L/Cpl O'Brien, J.J. | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 13 Nov 43 | A21821 Pto Wilson, S.J. | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 11 Nov 43 | B133306 Pto Wines, A. | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 13 Nov 43 | A104193 Pto Winter, L.G. | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 9 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 12 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 13 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 13 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 13 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 13 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 14 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cdn Fd Amb | 15 Nov 43 | 11 Cd

11. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 the pass (total 9 days) T.L. with money allow in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. 22 Oct 43 to

in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) W.C.I. 22 UCC 43 UCC 31 Oct 43

All6646 Tte Anderson, C.R.
G54430 Tte Bartlett, H.B.
A21654 Tte Benest, G.R.
D71628Pte Beuchard, R.J.
C34446 Pte Bristol, R.M.
B41661 Cpl Bulanda, W.J.
B40089 Cpl Buszowski, W.J.
A21634 Pte Carley, S.
A49915 Pte Conm, D.H.
A50552 Tte Dolan, B.R.
D72078 Cpl Dorey, W.G.

```
LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

(a) H62932 Tte Dussan, G.J.

B59212 Ate Flesher, T.G.

A22598 Tte Haskell, V.

A22598 Tte Holm, E.M.

E86773 Pte Jackson, W.O.

A76016 A/Cpl Ludwis, W.E.

A50159 Pte Martin, W.F.C.

A103044 Ate Morris, R.E.

B21743 Ite Cann, J.F.

A34886 Tte MacKenzie,

A34886 Tte Molson, F.C.

A34886 Tte Nolson, F.C.

A34886 Tte Romsay, D.J.

B136495 Tte Wilson, M.D.

M22285 Tte Selis, J.

M20961 Tte Robinson, H.D.

B133306 Pte Wines, A.

A21120 Fte White, F.

F54701 Sgt Charlton, J.O.

(b) Granted Z days plus 48 hrs page (total 9 days) P.L. with manes.
                                       Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3)&(4) w.e.f. 29 Oct 43 to
       (b)
                                               Nov 43

B59744 Pte Abtossway, L.H.

Al16758 Pte Arnold, R.L.

Al16758 Pte Baylis, A.

C40548 Pte Baylis, A.

B59595 Pte Beaudoin, C.J.

Al05526 Pte Breveton, W.A.

B2380 Pte Carr, C.L.

A21847 Sgt Cinhory, E.G.

A17235 M/L/Sgt Crockett, C.D.

A22657 Pte Brirbairn, G.M.

B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J.

A22657 Pte Fairbairn, G.M.

B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J.

A22657 Pte Fairbairn, G.M.

B59781 Pte Fleury, J.J.

A22657 Pte Harkless, E.A.

A82178 M/L/Cpl Haussman, HO

A50342 Pte Hiller, P.A.

A23354 Pte LaPorte, J.M.

D71559 Pte Mitchell, D.

B79785 Cpl Tabor, C.A.

A82117 Pte Woeks, A.

A22697 Pte Feirnheir, W.J.

B79146 Pte McGuigan, H.H.

A104556 Pte Sauve, R.

F87355 Cpl Tabor, C.A.

A82117 Cpl Travis, J.H.

A116442 Pte Fournier, J.J.

M60774 Pte Leischner, M.E.

Cronted 7 days plus 18 brs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with more
                                       Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) P.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789 (3)&(4) w.e.f. 5 Nov 43 to 14 Nov 43

D72316 Pte Aitken, G.F.

A76084 CplBaer, A.L.

A22973 Pte Blair, F.

B128509 Pte Bolitho, K.W.

A82162 Pte Bradshaw, G.

C73720 Pte Bunton, A.C.

L67474 Pte Campbell, C.H.

B77526 Pte Chapman, J.J.

B130582 Pte Childs, J.

A22154 L/L/Cpl Christner, W.E.
         (c)
```

```
OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

B64331 Ptc Cross, K.M.

A49985 Ptc Dadswell, C.V.

A61010 Ptc Davies, L.M.

A76050 A/L/Cpl Elvy, D.R.

A50524 A/L/Sgt Garrison, F.O.

A82079 Ptc Holmuth, N.F.

L67523 Ptc Jackson, F.T.

A50449 Ftc Kurkowsky, M.

B131688 Ptc FacDonald, L.K.

B24923 Cpl MacKenzie, V.D.

A82225 Ptc Meyer, R.B.J.

K67205 Ptc Molnar, A.C.

A22728 Ptc Ostopovich, C.C.

F95588 Ptc Pinch, V.D.

H41072 Ptc Ross, K.

D82143 Ptc Scott, C.

B98601 Ptc Sommer, N.G.

A22625 Cpl St. Amour, F.A.

B98601 Ptc Sommer, N.G.

A17169 Pts Street, R.E.

A57421 Ptc Tofflemire, W.V.

A76167 Ftc Wheeler, E.A.

Branted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with money
```

(d) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) T.L. with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown D59251 ://Cpl Corbett, I.J. 11 Oct 43 to 20 Oct 43 A21359 Cpl Dalgleish, J.D. 13 Sep 43 to 22 Sep 43 A116653 Pte Burke, M.T. 25 Oct 43 to 3 Nov 43 A83339 Pte Duval, i. 10 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43 A67996 Pte Guatto, J. 10ct 43 to 10 Oct 43 A76032 Pte Kipfer, H.D. 16 Jun 43 to 25 Jun 43 B24913 Pte Lavery, W.M. 11 Oct 43 to 20 Oct 43 A23337 Pte Malott, V.D. 13 Aug. 43 to 22 Aug 43 A21974 Pte Ouellette, P.i. 8 Oct 43 to 13 Oct 43 A61035 Pte Reider, L. 5 Oct 43 to 13 Oct 43 A82265 Pte Warren, M.W. 13 Aug. 43 to 22 Aug. 43 K67370 L/Cpl Young, B.H. 13 Aug. 43 to 22 Aug. 43 K67370 L/Cpl Young, B.H. 13 Aug. 43 to 22 Oct 43 B64836 A/Cpl Worthylake, D.R. 11 Oct 43 to 20 Oct 43

12.4BSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) A.W.L. from 0800 hrs 15 Aug 43 (1st day)
Still absent 0800 hrs 23 Aug 13 (8th day)
Still absent 0800 hrs 6 Sep 43 (22nd day)
Apprehended 2030 hrs 8 Sep 43. 450267 Pte Cheyne, R.C.

- 1.W.L. from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 (1st day)
 Still absent 2359 hrs 24 Aug 43 (8th day)
 Apprehended 1130 hrs 4 Sep 43. Auth CMHQ Obs. No. C985
 7/1 Nov 43
 A49985 Fte Dadswell, C.W. (b)
- M.W.L. from 2359 hrs 16 Aug 43 (1st day) Still absent 2359 hrs 24 Aug 43 (8th day) Apprehended 1610 hrs 27 Aug 43. Auth CMHQ Obs. No. C987 d/2 Nov 43 D59168 Pte Fontaine, F.
- 4.W.L. from 2230 hrs 20 Aug 43 (1st day) Still absent 2230 hrs 28 Aug 43 (8th day) Ret from AWL 1020 hrs 31 Aug 43. Auth CIMQ Obs C986 d/2 Now 43 (b) 421191 Pte Haley, G.J.

12. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Cont'd)
(e) A.W.L. from 0200 hrs 22 Sep 43 (1st day)
Still absent 0200 hrs 30 Sep 43 (8th day)

Appr by Met Plice, London, at 2015 hrs 13 Oct 43 A21191 Pte Haley, G.J.

- (f) 1.W.L. from 2359 hrs 15 Oct 43 (1st day) Still absent 2359 hrs 23 Oct 43 (8th day) Ret from AWL 1000 hrs 27 Oct 43. A23173 Pto Hawthorne, C.T.
- (g) A.W.L. from 0630 hrs 1 Sep 43 (1st day) Still absent 0630 hrs 9 Sep 43 (8th day) Appr by CMP, Oxford, at 0045 hrs 20 Sep 43.

 A22096 Pte Marchand, ...L.
- (h) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 (1st day) Still absent 2359 hrs 25 Oct 43 (8th day) Ret from N.H. 1000 hrs 27 Oct 43. A23183 Ptc Morton; H.V.
- (i) 1.7.L. from 2359 hrs 3 Oct 43 (1st day) Still absent 2359 hrs 11 Oct 43 (8th day) Apprehended 1530 hrs 13 Oct 43. A50272 Pte Powell, M.
- (j) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 22 Sep 43 (1st day) still absent 2359 hrs 30 Sep 43 (8th day) Apprehended 1130 hrs 9 Oct 43. M16096 Pte Smith, C.
- (k) A.WL. from 2359 hrs 16 Oct 43 (1st day) Still absent2359 hrs 24 Oct 43 (8th day) Ret from AWL 1430 hrs 4 Nov 43. M16096 Pte Smith, C.
- (1) A.W.L. from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 (1st day) Still absent 2359 hrs 25 Oct 43 (8th day) Still absent 2359 hrs 8 Nov 43(22nd day) A50597 Pte Thomas, R.F.
- (m) AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 48 para 11 (b) of 30 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled.
 A22096 Pto Marchand, A.L.

- (c) App A/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown

 H41464 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Lovett, D.A. 17 Oct 43

 D82102 Pte Miller, R.W. 27 Oct 43

 A76109 L/Cpl Stasiak, W.J. 5 Oct 43

 B112337 L/Cpl Watts, R.G. 20 Oct 43

 B64836 L/Cpl Worthylake, D.R. 17 Oct 43

13. APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)
(d) App 4/L/Sgt w.o.f. dates shown
A50327 Cpl Butler, W.D. 13 Oct 43
A50491 Cpl Kirkland, S.B. 16 Oct 43

(e) To be L/Sgt w.e.f. dates shown
A76057 L/Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Rozell, J.M.
A76181 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Ruby, E.
A21954 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Strong, J.M. 8 Nov 43

App A/CSM(1/W0.II) w.s.f. dates shown A21508 Sgt Hussey, W.E. MM 421435 Sgt Tilkinson, D.F. 10 Oct 43 26 Oct 43

Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. dates shown

.50244 Ptc(1/Cpl) Browell, J.E. 1 Nov 43

.59433 L/Cpl(1/Cpl) DeLisle, L.J. 11 Oct 43

.57867 L/Cpl(1/Cpl) Figmore, G.S. 1 Nov 43

(c) Confirmed in the rank of CQMS w.e.f. dates shown A21972 Sgt(A/CQMS) Affleck, L.O. 8 Nov 43 A21317 L/Cpl(A/CQMS) Kalen, H. 8 Nov 43

Confirmed in the rank of WO.II and App of CSM w.e.f. dates shown A21209 Sgt(\(\lambda \) CSM (\(\lambda \) WO.II)) Dixon, F.L. MM 3 Nov 43 A21155 Sgt(\(\lambda \) CSM (\(\lambda \) WO.II)) Hamilton, J.W. 1 Nov 43 A21229 Sgt(\(\lambda \) CSM (\(\lambda \) WO.II)) Logan, T.T. 2 Nov 43

15. REVERSIONS

Reverts to permanent grade of Ite at their own request w.e.f. 26 Oct 43. To draw Regt'l rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem
Alog385 Pte(4/L/Cpl) Salisbury, V.S.
A49920 Pte(4/L/Cpl) Scott, I.E.
K67370 Pte(4/L/Cpl) Young, B.H.

(b) Reverts to permanent grade of Pte at his own request w.e.f. 2 Nov 43. To draw tradesmen's rates of pay of \$1.75 per diem 182007 Pte(1/L/Cpl) Jones, I.Q. Clerk "C"

16. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATION
(a) Qual Clerk "C" on re-test w.e.f. 27 Sep 43. Auth - TTB Report d/14 Oct 43 A50330 Pte Coyle, G. Clerk "C"

(b) Qual Shoemaker "C" ww.e.f. 15 Nov 43. Auth - TTB Report d/16 Nov 43 A50195 Pte Chantler, A.F.

17. TRADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

(a) Granted tradesmen's rates of pay Dr Mech "C" w.e.f. dates shown

B59790 Ptc Bishop, R.J. 30 Sep 43

A22398 Ptc Meloche, A.J. 1 Oct 43

421896 Ptc(A/Cpl) Rossell, A.E. 22 Aug 43

(b) Reverts to Regt'l rates of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. 3 Nov 43 A21902 Pte Moynahan, J.M. Dr Mech "C"(Ceases employment)

SPECIAL INCREMEN

FFICERS

8.STRENGTH INCREASE

T.O.S. from Essex Scottish Rogt w.e.f. 13 Nov 43. Auth - EA2/1005

d/11 Nov 43 Lieut W.L. Harper Lieut G.A. Palmer

19. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 12 Nov 43. Auth - EA2/1005
d/11 Nov 43

Lieut J.M. Haggans Lieut A.H. Zaldin

307

OF KIN
Change of Address N-of-K Mrs. Lorena Fay Patterson, wife, to 1573 Tecumseh Blvd E., Windsor, Ontario, Canada. Lieut R.A. Patterson

N's & NCO's A.STRENGTH DECREASE

S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 8 Nov 43. Auth - EA2/836 d/8 Nov 43 A21129 Sgt Bryden, W.R. (a)

22, LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) F.L. with mon.ey allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown A99703 Sgt Wood, J.H.

5 Nov 43 to 14 Nov 43

alunasan

JDC

(A.W. Mason) Captain, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

The attention of all ranks is directed to C.A.O.R.O. Nos. 4025 -1030 - 4037 which are published as Appendix 1/4 and appended hereto:-

FLOOING MALNA S:

Major F.A. Wansbrough will assume the appointment of A/Adjutant in he absence of Captain F.A. TILSTON. The appointment commences 17 Nov 43

Tringay

Essex Scottish Regiment.

- - - 5 Page 8 -

(e) To be L/Sgt w.e.f. dates shown
A76057 L/Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Rezell, J.M.
A76181 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Ruby, E.
A21954 Cpl(L/L/Sgt) Strong, J.M. 8 Nov 43 8 Nov 43 8 Nov 43

App A/CSM(4/W0.II) w.e.f. dates shown A21508 Sgt Hussey, W.E. MM - 421435 Sgt Tilkinson, D.F. (f)

10 Oct 43 26 Oct 43

1st BN., ESSEX SCOTTISH RUGIMUNT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

order No. 97	PART I		19 Nov 43.	
Duries: Duty Coy: 'B' Coy		Next for Duty:	'C' Coy.	
BLACKOUT: Night of 19/20 Nov	13 :	1741 hrs until	0750 hrs.	
POSTINGS :				
1. The u/m personnel having w.e.f. 19 Nov 43 are posted to compare the state of the	been take	n on strength fated:-	rom No. 3 C.I.R.H.	
1.105353 Pte. APEL, W.E. 1.58255 Pte. BOPPRE, C.J. 1.102298 Pte. CARLEY, A. 1.41802 Pte. CLIMIE, G.C. 1.10142 Pte. COMPEAU, A.X. 1.118198 Pte. CONWAY, J.J.	'A' Coy. 'D' 'D' 'D' 'D' 'D' 'D' 'C' 'C'	A.105783 Pte. A.76096 Pte. A.38367 Pte.	Hewer, W.J. 'B INDER, C.A. 'D KEARNEY, C.H. 'C O'BRIEN, C.L. 'A OSWALD, W.J. 'D PIERCE, L.J. 'B PRISNER, M. 'S WALTE, J.W. 'A WEIR, J.A. 'D	! ! ! p!
2. The u/m other rank having w.e.f. 18 Nov 43 is posted to 'Sp	been tak	en on strength	from 3 C.I.R.U.	
1.116547 Pte. DUPOUR, L.E.				

07.

The u/m other rank having been taken on strength from 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Nov 43 is posted to H.Q. Coy.

B.24903 Pte. CROOKE, R.J.

The u/m inter coy posting is effective 0600 hrs, 20 Nov 43:

1.50604 Pte. BELL, R.E. from 'D' Gov to Bn.H.Q.

GOOD CONDUCT AWARD:

The Commanding Officer is pleased to announce that the u/m personnel having served two years without a regimental entry on MFM.6 and MFM.14 in a coordance with the provisions of G.A.O.H.O.308 are awarded good conduct strips;

A.23292 Pte. LICHTHERTE, M.J.

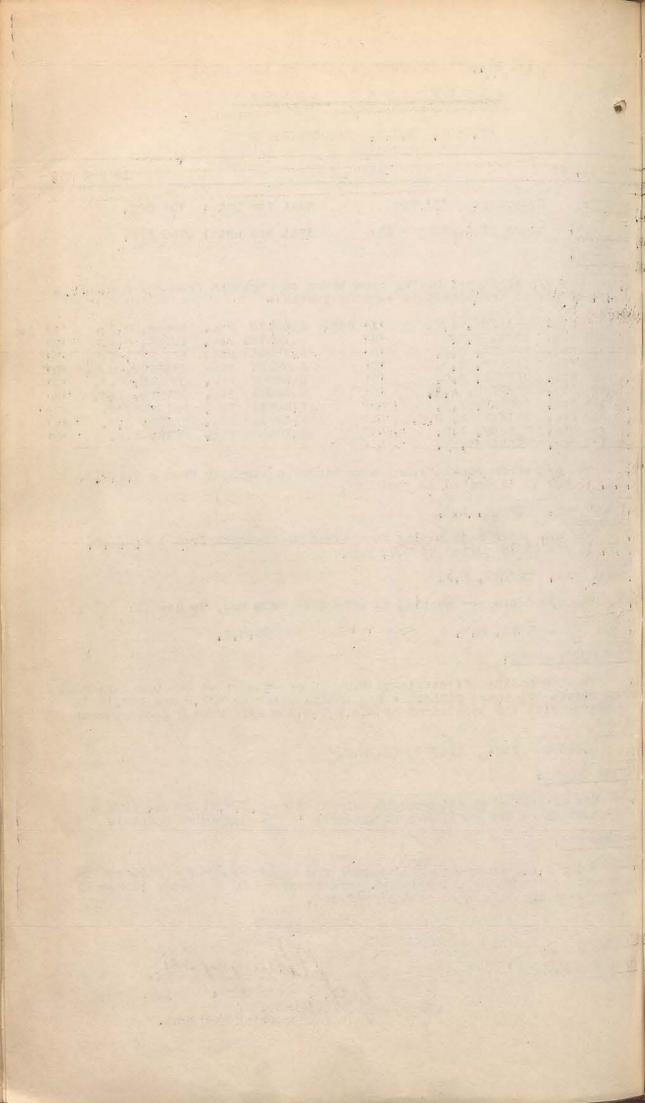
ROUTINE ORDERS:

The attention of all ranks is directed to C.A.O.R.O. Nos. 4025 -4030 - 4037 which are published as Appendix 'A and appended hereto:-

APPOINTMTNTS:

Major F.A. Wansbrough will assume the appointment of A/Adjutant in the absence of Captain F.A. TILSTON. The appointment commences 17 Nov 43 ceases on the return of Captain Tilston.

Adjutant, Major, sex Scottish Regiment.



REGIMENTAL ORDFIS

bv

LT.COL. P.J.S. MACDONALD, TD

mer No. 98

Part I

23 Nov 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'B' Cov

Mext for Duty: 'C' Coy.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 23/24 Nov 43:

1732 hrs until 0801 hrs,

POSTINGS:

The u/m inter-cov postings are effective 0600 hrs, 24 Nov 43.

A.76044 Dte. MCMICHAPL, L.W. 8.103162 Pte. BPULF, L. A.50378 Pte. HULFTT, R.W. A.59176 Pte. RTAUME, E.P.

101 COV from B! Coy

ispi doy. 'Sp! Cov.

'B' Coy

ispi Coy.

IAI COV

Bn.H.Q. (Med Sec)

2. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from No. 3 C.I.R.U. are posted to covs as stated w.e.f. 0600 hrs, 24 Nov 43.

6.17493 Pte. FFLLO, A. F.31538 A/Cpl, KRUSF, W.C.

Bn.H.O. TRI COT.

TRIAL BY FIFED GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:

B.32664 Pte. FINNERTY, F.T. - on 17 Nov 43 was tried by F.G.C.M.

1st CWARGE DISOBEVING A LAWFUL COMMAND CIVEN PRESONALLY BY HIS SUPERIOR AA Sec 9(1) OPPICER IN THE EXPONETION OF HIS OFFICE.

and CHARGE DISOBUTING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN PERSONALLY BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICE. M Sec 9(1)

3rd CHARGE DISOBEVIEW A LAWFUL COMMAND GIVEN PERSONALLY BY HIS M Sec 9(1) SUPPRIOR OFFICER IN THE TYPOUPION OF HIS OFFICE.

4th CHA! GF M Sec 9(1)

DISOBETING A LAWFUL COMMAND GIFTN PERSONALLY BY HIS SWPTRIOR OFFICER IN THE PYRCHITON OF H'S OFFICE.

5th CHARGE MA Sec 18(1)

MALINGERING .

6th CHARGE

RESISTING AN ESCORT

7th CHARGE MA Sec 40.

CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DIS-CIPLINE .

MINDINGS

- Guilty on the 1st, 2nd and 4th and 6th Charges and NOT Guilty on the 3rd, 5th and 7th charges.

SENTENCE

18 MONTHS DETENTION

COMPIRMATION

On 21 Nov 43 Brigadier J.E. SAGER, Comd., 4 Cdn Inf Bde, confirmed the findings as follows: "I refuse confirmation of the findings of the second and fourth charges and confirm the findings on the first and sixth charges. I confirm the sentence but remit six(6) months detention.

0200 hrs, 14 Nov 43 until 1000 hrs 17 Nov 43.

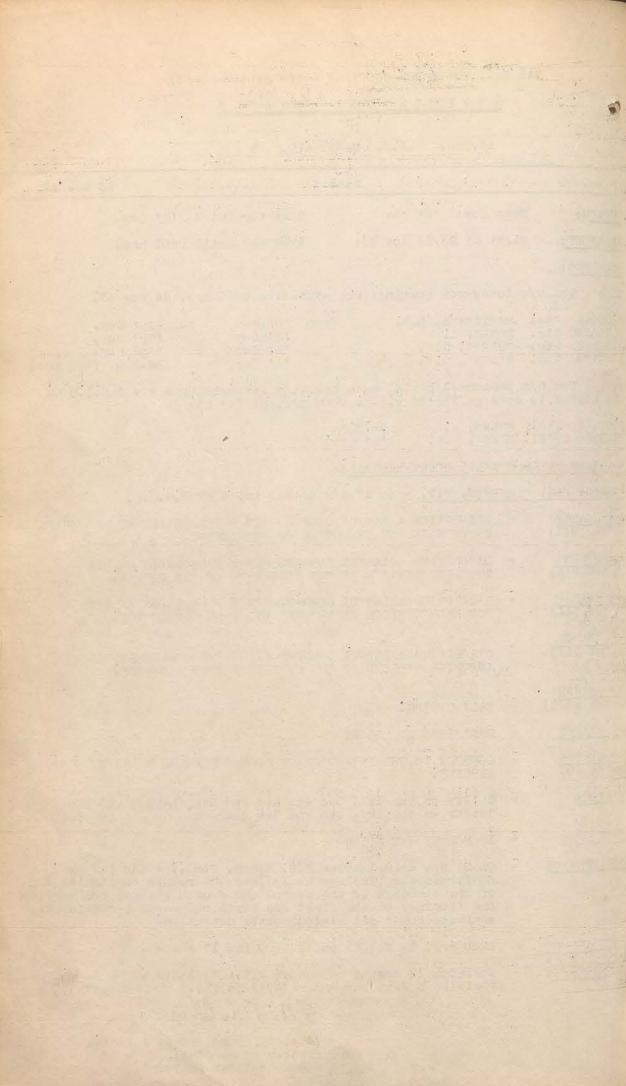
Forfeits 12 months pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Forfeits 3 days pay under 149(1)(c)(i).

F.a. Tilston

(F.A. T LSTON) Capt & Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment. Capt & Adit., for

LOST ARREST;

ORFE'TTURES:



1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

N 10 1 10 11 11

EGIMENTAL ORDERS bv

Lt.Col. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

mder No. 99

Part I

25 Nov 43.

DUTIES:

(h)

Duty Coy: 'B' Coy Next for Duty: 'C' Coy.

1

& BLACKOUT :

Night of 25/26 Nov 43:

1732 hrs until 0801 hrs.

J. POSTINGS:

1. The u/m inter-cov postings are effective 0600 hrs, 26 Nov 43.

from 'A' Coy

to 'Sp' Cov.

BRADLIV McINTOSH H.S. K.E.

'Sp'

1A1

4.102298 Pte. CARLEY, A.

1D1

1Sp1

. MUSTER PARADE:

1. Muster Parade will be held for other ranks on Monday, 30 Nov 43. Nominal rolls of covs will be submitted to the Pmr not later then 1000 hrs, 27 Nov 43. Mustering Officer will be Lt. W.L. HOGAN.

DEPAULTERS PARADE:

- I. Effective at once, all personnel undegoing C.B. will report, on the double, to the R.P. at the unit guard room whenever the bugler sounds "defaulters".
- Personnel not remortingupon the sounding of the bugle will be considered A.W.L. and further disciplinary action will be taken.
- 3. Coy Comds will warn the R.P. of personnel undergoing C.B. and who have been detailed for extra duties that will prevent them answering defaulters call.

THAL BY FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:

A.21881 CSM("O II) A/RSM (WO 1) CAMPBELL, J.B. - on 19 Nov 43 was tried by F.C.C.M.

A.A. Sec 40.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he, in the field, on 6 Nov 43 at 2950 hrs, did permit A.49917 Pte. BALTZER, S.A., the driver of W.D. Vehicle CZ.4204339 in which he was a passanger to drive at an excessive rate of speed (i.e. 38 to 41 miles per hr) the speed limit being 20 m.p.h. after blackout on the Guildford Rd., Horsham.

2nd CHAPCE A.A. Sec 40.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he, while a passanger in W.D. Vehicle No. CZ.4204339 did use abusive language to P.C.99, R.P. THRIFT a Police Constable of the Sussex Police Force at 2050 hrs 6 Nov 43 on the Guildford Rd., Hersham, when the vehicle was stopped by said constable for speeding.

FINDINGS

GUTLTY on the second charge

STMTENCE

To be reprimanded.

CONDIRMATION

The findings and sentence of the Court were confirmed by Maj. Gen. P.L.M. BURNS, Comd, 2 Cdn Inf Div on 20 Nov 43.

A 50272 Pte. POWDLL, M. - On the 18 Nov 45 was tried by F.G.C.M.

ABSENTING WIMSELP WIT WOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the fiel., on 13 Nov 43, absented himself without leave from approx 2000 hrs, 13 Nov 43 until apprehended at Slinfold Camp, at approximately 1530 hrs, 14 Nov 43.

FINDINGS:

GUILTY.

SENTENCE:

90 days DETENTION.

CONFIRMATION:

On 20 Nov 43 Maj. Gen. E.L.M. BURNS, Comd, 2 Cdn Div confirmed the findings as follows: "Confirm, but remit 30 days,

detention."

CLOSE AFREST:

1530 hrs, 14 Nov 43 until 1000 hrs, 18 Nov 43.

PORFTITURES:

Forfeits 60 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2).
Forfeits 4 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(1)
Forfeits 1 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a).

Total forfeiture of 65 days pay,

(F.A. TILSTON) Capt & Adjt., for Officer Commanding. Essex Scottish Regiment.

OTICES

. LOSS OF WALLET

1. Cpl. Derish, J. of 'Sp' Coy lost his wallet and identity card on the night of 20 Nov 43 either while returning from Horsham to the Regiment by regimental transport of in his billit during night.

The contents of the wallet were:

(a) Between 5 pounds and five pounds ten shillings.

(b) Three pictures.

(c) 1 identity card.

The wallet was an airfoce wallet with airforce crest.

PROTESTANT PADRE:

Will all C of personnel who wish to be confirmed, please leave their names in the Padre's Office as soon as possible. Personnel of other denominations wishing to join their respective churches will also submit names to Padre.

EMPERTAINMENT:

1. The Regimental Entertainment Committee needs a plane player. Anyone knowing apianist will please submit name to Captain Cardy, Protestant Padre.

· LOSS OF PAY BOOK:

1. A.21240 Pte. AUSTIN, R.R. at 1830 hrs, reports the loss of his Pt. I Pay Book. Lost between 2130 hrs, 22 Nov 43 and 1400 hrs, 23 Nov 43. Believe lost either in 'B' Coy, Q.M. Stores or thereabout - or en route from HORSHAM to Camp night of 22 Nov 43 while adjusting tail light of truck.

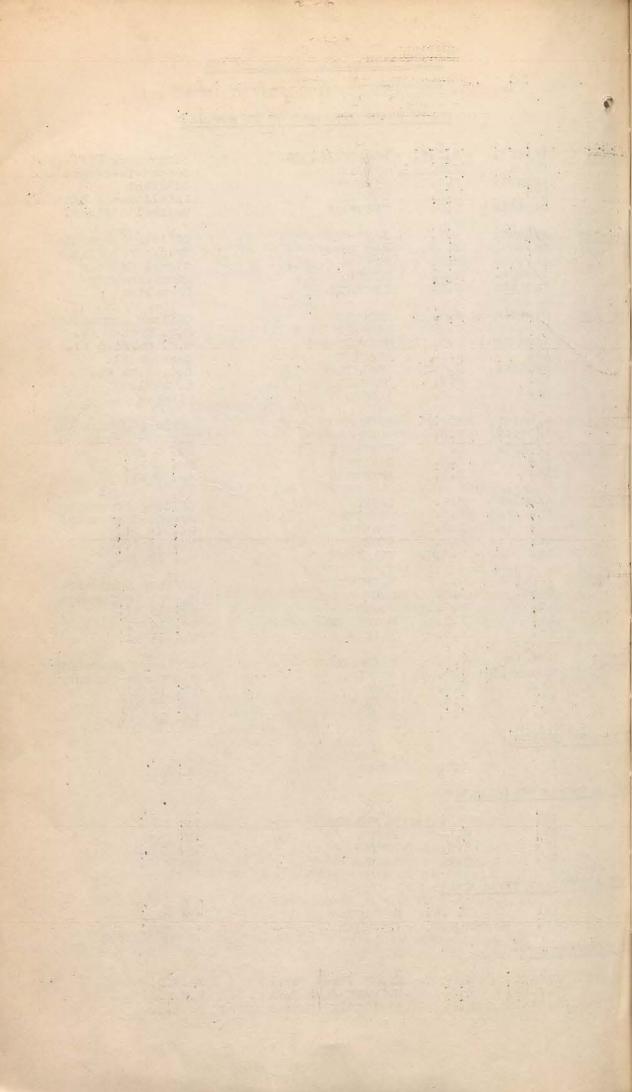
SUPPLEMENT TO PART I OF DER

A-10 B

1st BN., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

SLATE OF OFFICERS AS OF 25 Nov 43.

+				
m.H.Q.	Lt.Col. Major A/Capt. Lt. Captain	B.J.S. J.D. F.A. R.A.	MACDONALD, ED MINGAY TILSTON WRIGHT THOMPSON	Commanding Officer Second-in-Command. Adjutant Intelligence Officer. Medical Officer.
<u>g, coy</u>	A/Capt. Lt. Lt. A/Capt. Captain	A.R. A. R.B. F.L. J.C.	JOHNSTON MCCRIMMON TAYLOR (RCCS) COHEN COTTRELL	Officer Commanding Transport Officer Signal Officer Quartermaster Paymaster
p' Coy	Captain Lt. Lt. A/Capt. Lt. Lt.	R.S.	BURGESS STEWART GRANDJTAN BRADLFY MacLTLLAN HAGGANS HODGES	Officer Commanding O.C. Mortar Pl. O.C. Carrier Pl. Carrier Pl. O.C. A.Tk Pl. A.Tk Pl. Pioneer Pl.
i GoA	A/Major A/Capt. A/Capt. Lt.	H.W.P. S.H. D. T.E. K.可.	THOMSON BULL GAMPBULL MARTIN MCINTOSH	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No. 7 Pl. No. 8 Pl. No. 9 Pl.
B! Coy	A/Major Lt. Lt. Lt.	F.J.	LAIRD MCINTURE CHAUVIN BOND WILLIAMS	Officer Commanding, Second-in-Command No. 10 Pl. No. 11 Pl. No. 12 Pl.
or coy	A/Major Capt. Lt. Lt.	D. H.R. W.L. J.D. A.H.	MACKTNZIE DANN HOGAN PATTURSON ZALDIN	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No. 13 Pl. No. 14 Pl. No. 15 Pl.
) (COY	A/Major A/Capt. Lt. Lt.	Ψ.А. Ψ.Π. W.H. R.S. P.A.	WANSBROUGH STENLE POPE MORGAN CROPP	Officer Commanding Second-in-Command No. 16 Pl. No. 17 Pl. No. 18 Pl.
ME PARTY	OFFICER:			
DOT A T	Lt.	S.W.	JONES	Bn.H.Q.
TOTAL INCI	REMENT (Reg	<u>tl)</u> :		
POTAT TAXAB	Lt. Lt. Lt.	R.A. W.L. S.C. G.A.	PATTERSON HARPER RITCHIE PALMER	'A' Coy. 'B' Coy. 'C' Coy.
SOTHIP TINO!	RMENT (Fren			
		V.I.R. .A.A.G.	DESMEULPS LEVESQUE	'C' Coy.
ATTAC!	HMENTS:			
1000	H/Capt. Superv. Captain	J. C.S. R.B.	CARDY (Prot Padre) MOFFATT (Aux Serv) Mackerzie (Dental Offr)	Bn.H.Q. Y:M.C.A. Bn.H.Q.



Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No. 54 Part II Orders Issued by 19 Nov 43 CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 55 26 Nov 43

"A" OFFICERS

NIL

"B" OTHER RANKS

- 1. PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 26 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). A28763 Pte Ankcorn, L.W.
 - On 2 Nov 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under 4. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 24 Oct 43 to 2215 hrs 30 Oct 43 (5 days 22 hrs 16 min). Forf 6 days pay under R&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay (b) A76156 Pte Black, J.M.
 - (c) On 10 Nov 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 7 Nov 43 to 2310 hrs 8 Nov 43 (23 hrs 11 mi.n). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay

 A50566 Pte Burk, C.S.
 - (d) On 17 Nov 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 13 Nov 3 to 1915 hrs 14 Nov 43 (20 hrs 45 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay
 449659 Pte Butler, I.C.
 - On 10 Nov 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 4 Nov 43 to 2230 hrs 8 Nov 43 (3 days 22 hrs 31 min). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 7 days pay C118516 Pte Campbell, P.G. (e)
 - On 1 Nov 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 41 15(1)

 LVL from 2359 hrs 31 Oct 43 to 1105 hrs 1 Lev 43 (11 hrs 6 min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay

 F54630 Pte Campbell, R.J.
 - On 2 Nov 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 24 Oct 43 to 2215 hrs 30 Oct 43 (5 days 22 hrs 16 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay A61026 Pte Coleman, H.J. (g)
 - On 17 Nov 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 11. Forf 15 days pay under PR&I 149(2).
 B134595 Pte Danis, W.J. (h)
 - On 28 Oct 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 24 Oct 43 to 2100 hrs 25 Oct 43 (21 hrs 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay H41152 Pto Douglas, H.R. (i)
 - On 20 Oct 43 awarded 21 days F.P. for an off under AA 9(2). Served full time in custody. Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). A37910 Pte Downey, R.C. (j)
 - On 16 Nov 43 awarded 7 days C.B. for an off under AA 15(1) AWI from 2359 hrs 14 Nov 43 to 1130 hrs 15 Nov 43 (11 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) A35501 Pte England, J.P. (k)

J)

I.I

- 1.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

 (1) On 26 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under AL 15(1)

 AVIL from 2230 hrs 23 Oct 43 to 1630 hrs 24 Oct 43 (18 hrs). Forf

 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 Total forf 4 days pay

 B59581 Pte Evens, H.L.G..
 - On 10 Nov 3 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an eff under AA 40 and an eff under AA 15(1) LWL from 1530 hrs 10 Nov 43 to 1550 hrs 10 Nov 43 (20 min). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2) each E59581 Pto Evans, N.L.G. A49692 Pto Earper, W.H.
 - On 9 Nov 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FRAI 149(2) each A49671 Pte Fish, T.L. M30903 Pte Stainthorp, D. (n)
 - On 17 Nov 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under 14 9(2) Forf 15 days pay under FRAI 149(2) 122235 Pto Fewler, J. (o)
 - On 10 Nov 43 awarded for? 2 7 days pay for an off under 41 40. Forf 7 days pay under FRGI 149(2)
 A22560 Pto Gillies, 1.5. (p)
 - On 6 Nov 43 awarded for? f 7 days pay for an off under 31 15(1) ANL from 2359 hrs 3 Nov 43 to 1700 hrs 5 Nov 43 (1 day 17 hrs 1 min). Forf 2 days pay under 1761 149(1)(a). Forf 7 days pay under FR61 149(2). Total forf 9 days pay A22544 Ptc Grimsey, S.T. (a)
 - On 15 Nov 43 awarded forf of 10 days pay for an off under 4. 15(1) AWL from 2315 hrs 11 Nov 43 to 0430 hrs 12 Nov 43 (5 hrs 15 min). Forf 10 days pay under TR&I 1 9(2), each C5977 Pte Hanlon, N.J. D71176 Pte Lyon, N.D.
 - On 28 Oct 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWA from 2359 hrs 15 Oct 43 to 1000 hrs 27 Oct 43 (11 days 10 hrs 1 min). Forf 12 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 27 days pay A23173 Pto Hawthorne, C.V. (s)
 - On 2 Nev 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an eff under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 31 Oct 43 to 1030 hrs 1 Nev 43 (10 hrs 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 119(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay A21830 Pte Hussey, H.
- On 26 Oct 43 awarded a severe reprimend for an off under 11 40. 450183 Pte(1/L/Cpl) Jarvis, G.H.
- (w) On 8 Nov 43 awarded for of 10 days pay for an off under 41 40. Forf 10 days pay under Field 1.9(2)

 K67687 Pte Johnston, A.D.

1.PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- (x) On 15 Nov 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay for an off under 44 40 and 4A 15(1) AWL from 0220 hrs 13 N v 43 to 0330 hrs 15 Nov 43 (2 days 1 hr 10 min). Forf 2 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 23 days pay A22372 Pto Kell, N.
- (y) On 26 Oct 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AVL from 2230 hrs 23 Oct 43 to 1630 hrs 24 Oct 43 (18 hrs). Forf
 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c). Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 Total forf 22 days pay
 C5487 Pto Kemlo, J.
- (z) On 10 Nev 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an off under 41 15(1) awd from 1330 hrs 3 Nov 43 to 1115 hrs 9 Nov 43 (5 days 21 hrs 45 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&T 149(1)(a) (Concurrent). Forf 28 days pay under FR&T 149(2) (6 days concurrent with award forf of 21 days pay on 26 Oct 43 as in para (y) above). Total forf 22 days pay.

 C5:87 Pte Kemlo, J.
- (aa) On 1 Nov 43 awarded 7 days C.B. for an off under 1. 15(1) AML from 2230 hrs 30 Oct 43 to 2230 hrs 31 Oct 43 (1 day). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)
 D71718 Fto Kennedy, D.G.
- (bb) On 6 Nov 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 11 15(1)

 AWL from 2359 hrs 4 Nov 43 to 1240 hrs 5 Nov -3 (12 hrs 41 min).

 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(n). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay

 A50513 Pte Labadie, B.R.
- (cc) On 28 Oct 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 15(1)
 AWL from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 1000 hrs 27 Oct 43 (9 days 10 hrs
 1 min). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 38 days pay
 A23183 Fte Morton, H.V.
- (dd) On 30 Oct 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for an eff under AA 15(1) AWL from 2230 hrs 27 Oct 43 to 0900 hrs 28 Oct 43 (10 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 21 days pay A21902 Pte Moynahan, J.M.
- (ee) On 15 Nov 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay for an off under A. 15(1)
 AWL from 2000 hrs 13 Nov 43 to 1530 hrs 14 Nov 43 (19 hrs 30 min).
 Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). F rf 21 days pay under FR&I
 149(2). Total forf 22 days pay
 A34888 Pto Nolson, P.A.
- (ff) On 10 Nov 43 awarded forf of 20 days pay for in off under AA 40. Forf 20 days pay under FRET 139(2) D116370 Pte Ripley, K.E.F.
- (gg) On 26 Oct 43 awarded forf of 21 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1)
 AML from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 1330 hrs 22 Oct 43 (4 days 13 hrs
 31 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 21 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 26 days pay
 B81802 Ptc Robb, L.E.
- (hh) On 26 Oct 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an eff under AA 40. Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(2)
 A49634 Pte Sands, C.V.

- 1. runishments (Contid) (ii) On 26 Oct 43 a MENTS (Cont'd)
 On 26 Oct 43 awarded forf of 3 days pay for an off under 41 15(1)
 ATL from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 0730 hrs 22 Oct 43 (4 days 7 hrs
 31 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay
 under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 8 days pay
 423356 Pto Sawyer, ".O.
 - On 15 Nov 43 awarded forf of 5 days pay for an off under 1. 15(1) AWL from 0500 hrs 14 Nov 43 to 1530 hrs 14 Nov 43 (10 hrs 30 min) and an off under 1. 40. Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Total forf 6 days pay All499 Ftc Shean, W.J. (ii)
 - On 8 Nov 43 awarded 28 days detn for an off under 44 15(1) of from 2359 hrs 16 Oct 43 to 1430 hrs 4 Nov 43 (18 days 14 hrs 31 min) Forf 19 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) (Concurrent). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)(2 days concurrent with award forf af 28 days pay on 13 Oct 43 vide D. J. 53 para 7(q) of 12 Nov 43).

 Total forf 26 days pay
 M16096 Fte Smith, C. (kk)
 - On 15 Nov 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an eff unfor AA 9(2) AA 40 and AA 15(1) AWA fr m 0500 hrs 13 Nov 13 to 1530 hrs 13 Nov 43 (10 hrs 30 min). Forf 1 days pay unfor FA&I 149(1)(a). Forf 29 days pay unfor FA&I 149(2). Total forf 29 days pay (11)
 - (mm) On 10 Nov 43 awarded forf of 28 days pay for an off under 10 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 17 Oct 43 to 1400 hrs 9 for 43 (22 days 14 hrs 1 min). Forf 23 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 51 days pay 150597 Pte Thomas, H.F.
- On 9 Nov 43 awarded forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 15 days pay under FAAI 149(2)
 B136495 Pto Wilson, W.T. (nn)
- (20) On 20 Oct 43 tried by F.G.C.M.
 CHARGES: (1) AA 15(1) ANL from 0200 hrs 22 Sep 43 to 2015 hrs
 13 Oct 43 (21 days 18 hrs 15 min). Cost of appr
 5/10d.

90 days deth and step of pay in the amount of 5/10d. Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 25 Oct 43. In close arrest 2015 hrs 13 Oct 43 to date of trial. Forf 22 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).(Concurrent). Forf 90 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b). (Totally concurrent with award of 6 menths toth by FGCM on 18 Sep 43 vide D.0. 48 para 16(1) of 30 Sep 43). Total forf 22 days may and cost of appr 5/10d under FR&I 172(8) CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

A21191 Pto Haley, G.J.

On 29 Oct 43 tried by F.G.C... CHARGES: (1) ATL from 0630 hrs 1 Sep 43 to 0045 hrs 20 Sep 43 (18 days 19 hrs 15 min). Cost of app £1-5-0. (pp)

SERTENCE:
6 months deth and stop of pay in the amount of £1-5-0.
CONFIRMATION: Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 30 Oct 43.
CLOSE ARREST: In close arrest 0045 hrs 20 Sep 43 to date of trial.
FORFILUTRES: Forf 19 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
Forf 183 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b).
Forf 39 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).
Total forf 241 days pay and £1-5-0 under FR&I 172(8).
A22096 Tte Marchand, A.L.

1. TUNISHMENTS (Cont.1)
(qq) On 29 Oct 43 tried by F.G.C.M.
(HARGES: (1) AA 15(1) ATL from 2359 hrs 3 Aug 42 to 1330 hrs
(1) Aug 42 (7 days 13 hrs 31 min). Cost of appr

AA 15(1) AFL from 0600 hrs 13 Aug 42 to 2315 hrs 15 Oct 42 (63 days 17 hrs 15 min). Cost of appr 15/6d.

AA 24(2) Cost of kit lost £25-15-4.

AA 15(1) AFL from 0600 hrs 18 Oct 42 to 0950 hrs 29 Doc 42 (72 days 3 hrs 50 min).

FINDINGS: SENTENCE: GUILTY on all four charges.

CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST:

GUILTY on all four charges.

9 months detn and to pay cest of appr amounting to £1-3-2 and to pay cost of kit lost £25-15-4.

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CTB 2 Nov 43.

In close arrest 1330 hrs 11 Aug 42 to 0600 hrs

13 Aug 42. In close arrest 2315 hrs 15 Act 42 to
0600 hrs 18 Oct 42. In close arrest 0600 hrs

13 Oct 43 to data f trial.

(NOTE: On 8 Feb 43 awarded 1 year imp with H.L. at
Herts Quarter Sessi as for Civil offences vide D.C.
34 para 19(j) of 25 Jun 43. Granted 122 days remission of sentence by Governor Valsworth Irison
on 8 Oct 43 vile 3 CTRU D.O. No. 223 d/22 Oct 43)

Forf 145 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

Forf 274 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)

Forf 19 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).

Total forf 438 days pay and £1-3-2 under FR&I 172(8)
and £25-15-4 under FR&I 158(2).

O'Neil, H.M.

FORFEITURES:

A21452 Pto O'Neil, H.M.

(rr)

On 18 Oct 43 tried by F.G.C.M.

CHARGES: (1) AA 15(1) AVL from 0800 hrs 14 Sep 43 to 1130 hrs 9 Oct 43 (25 days 3 hrs 30 min). Cost of appr £1-11-0.

GUILTY. FIFDINGS:

6 months detn and to be placed under stop of pay in the amount of £1-11-0. SEPTENCE:

In the amount of £1-11-0.

Findings & sentence conf'd by Comd 4 CIB 18 Oct 43.

In close arrest 1130 hrs 9 Oct 43 to date of trial.

Forf 26 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

Forf 183 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)

Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i).

Total forf 217 days pay and £1-11-0 under FR&I 172(8). CONFIRMATION: CLOSE ARREST: FORFEITURES:

M31295 Pto Turner, J.

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 49 pare 7(1) of 6 Oct 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is amended by deleting "and to pay cost of appr 10/2" and "and 10/2 under FROI 172(8)". Luth - K.R.(Can) 471. B81802 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Robb, L.I. (SS)

2.MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS
(a) Granted permission to marry Miss Rose Margaret Clark w.e.f.
9 Dec 43. Auth - CMHQ 1000:110a d/9 Nov 43
A22035 Pte Goodwin; 1.

(b) Granted permission to marry Miss Juan Mercer w.o.f. 8 Jan 44. Auth - CHHQ 1000:110a d/8 Nev 43 A21161 Sgt Musson, G.J.

S

A T

The N-of-K of the u/n is new verified as shown
A22456 Pte Escott, E.T. Firs. Gladys scott (wife)
98 Talbet St., E.,
Leanington, Ontario, Canada.

A21291 I to Laesser, 1. L.

rs. Florence Laesser, (wife)
1130 Strathmere Lve.,
Tindser, Ontari, Canada.

A22501 1/1/0-1 Lang, L.

Mrs. Elsie Frances Long (wife) 122; St Luke Rd., Indsor, Ontorio, Conada.

D71550 Ptc Mitchell, D.

Mrs. Ellen Mitchell (wife) 371 Congregation St., Montroll, Quebec, Canada.

JDC

(1.W. Mason) Cantain, for Officer i/c, Genelian Section C.H.Q. 2nd Beholion.

1st BM., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMINT (OUTRSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDER

by

LT. COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD,

order No. 100

Part I

26 Nov 43.

DUTIES:

Duty Coy: 'C' Coy

Next for Duty: 'A' Cov.

BLACKOUT:

Night of 26/27 Nov 43:

The second

1731 hrs until 0803 hrs.

POSTINGS:

The u/m personnel having been taken on strength from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Nov 43 are posted to coys as stated:

A.21377 Gpl. COUSINEAU, R. H.102377 Pte. LANGLOIS, H.G. A.102153 Pte. ROGERS, R.J. 'A' Coy A.58281 'A' Coy. Pte. DIBUS, G. 101 F.86973 Pte. McKAY, V.A. 101 tot A.18201 Pte. SANDS, C.M. 1D1 F.65712 Pte. STEPHENSON, G.M. 'B'

2. The u/m personnel having been taken on strength Essex Scot Special Incrment are attached to coys as stated w.e.f. 26 Nov 43:

A.67968 Cpl. Gagne, R.A. 'C' Coy A.50173 Cpl. McGEE, G.A. 'A' Coy.

The u/m other ranks having been taken on strength from H.Q., 2 Cdn Inf Div w.e.f. 24 Nov 43 are posted to coys as stated:

A.21177 Pte. THOMSON, A. 'A' Coy (Att to Bn.H.Q.)

TRIAL BY FIELD GENERAL COURT MARTIAL:

B.86007 Pte. McCALLUM, R.: On the 18 Nov 43 was tried by F.G.C.M.

1st GHARGE DISOBUTING A LAWDUL COMMAND GIVEN BY HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER. A.A. Sec 9(2)

ABSENTING HIMSTLF "ITHOUT LEAVE, in that he, in the field, i.A. Sec 15(1). on 13 Nov 43, whilst under open arrest, absented himself without leave from approx 2000 hrs, 13 Nov 43 until apprehended at Slinfold Camp at approx 1530 hrs, 14 Nov 43.

FINDINGS:

GUT LTY

SENTENCT:

NINE MONTHS DETENDION .

CONFIRMATION:

The findings and sentence confirmed by Maj. Gen. E.L.M. BURNS, Comd, 2 Cdn Inf Div on 23 Hov 43.

CLOSE ARREST:

1530 hrs 14 Mov 43 until 1000 hrs, 18 Nov 43.

FORFTITURES:

Forfeits 1 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(a). Forfeits 9 months pay under F.R.&.I. 149(2). Forfeits 3 days pay under F.R.&.I. 149(1)(c)(i).

RABBIT HUNTING:

- 1. The attention of all ranks is directed to the fact that rabbit hunting is strictly forbidden.
- Severe disciplinary action will be taken against all ranks who Persist in carrying out rabbit hunting.

Capt & Adjt., (F.A. TILSTON)

Officer Commanding, Essex Scottish Regiment.

Fa Telston

for

 1st BM., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (OVERSEAS)

REGIMENTAL ORDERS

LT.COL. B.J.S. MACDONALD, ED

Order No. 101

PART I

30 NOV 43

- 1. DUTIES: DUTY COV: "C" COY NEXT FOR DUTY: "A" COY
- 2. BLACKOUT: Night of 30 NoV/1 DEC 43: 1731 hrs until 0803 hrs.

3. POSTINGS:

(i) The u/m inter-cov postings are effective 0600 hrs,

F 65712 Pte. Stephenson, G.M. from "B" Coy to "D" Coy A 21708 Pte. Knister, L. "Sp" Coy "BHQ" Coy

4. BN INTER/PL COMPETITION

- (i) For period commencing 15 NOV and ending 31 DEC (Subj. to operational and trg. interference) a Bn inter-pl competition will take place for all platoons in the Bn.
- (ii) OBJECT To improve all round trg of the pl fighting team and to determine the relative efficiency, discipline, fitness, esprit de corps and general fighting qualities of the various pls in the Bn.
- (iii) METHOD The competition will consist of a series of exercises and tests to which each pl in turn will be put and for which a definite number of points will be allotted for a perfect performance. The Pl having at the end of the competition the highest number of points wins. There can be only one winner unless the winning pl should be a pl in Sp of HQ coys, in which case the next highest rifle coy pl will also be declared a winner and be entitled as far as possible to the same recognition.

The total number of points allotted in the competition will be 1200; divided as below, but which may be added to by bonus points.

(iv) WINDERS - Will receive 5 days special leave and for one month all priorities in trg, issues, meals and where possible in duties, week end leaves and passes, and their coy will take the right of the Bn when on ceremonial parade. They will also receive a grant of £10.

The C.O., 2 i/c, Adjt., M.O., and H.S.M. will decide the competition and allot the points throughout.

(v)	DISTRIBUTION OF POINTS			
	Victory Loan Campaign Pl Battle Drill	100		
	Patrols	100		
	Attack	250	385	
	Defence	100		
**	Speed March (10 mi)	100-	3 E 1 S TEXT E	
	Cross Country Run (2 mi)	100		
	Combined Ops Trg	75		
411-	Smartness of Turnout (on at		16.	
	least 3 parades)			
	Battle Order	75	12122-110	
	Marching	* 75		
	Walking Out	25		
	Condition of huts and areas		a las Hi	
	throughout period (3 inspections)			
	For best entertainment	100		
		1.7	7 I - 7 0	

(Contid Overleaf)

Specialist Pls (Sp & HQ Covs) in place of Battle Drill will be tested in their own special trg. and for a perfect performance a maximum will be allowed of 450. They will take part in allowher events under a nearly similar conditions as possible.

BONUS PTS: Additional pts will be given: (a) If no crime in pl occurring during period	
from 1-31 DEC (b) If no faults in Battle Drills, or Spec.	100
Trg. tests (c) If winning pl finishes speed march	100
complete and together	50
(d) If winning pl finishes cross country run complete and together (e) If no faults in turnout	50 50
(f) For each man on the En hockey, boxing, soccer and cross country teams	10
(to a maximum total of (g) For each rep. of the pl winning an	100
event in Bde sports meet to a maximum total of	50 100
DEDUCTIONS:	
(a) For each crime punished in B.O.R. (Per day of punishment)	2
If punished by F.G.C.M. (b) For each crime punished in coy O.R.	50
(c) For each case of V.D.(1-31 DEC)	1 150

5 .

WALKING OUT DRESS:

The R.P. have been instructed to check the dress of men of this unit in Horsham. This will be done at intervals and charges laid when men are found improperly dressed. Incorrect wearing of balmorals, open collars, dirty boots, generally sloppy appearance and poor saluting are faults chiefly complained of. This does not reflect well on this Unit and first offenses will be punishable by 5 days C.B.

DRESS-OFFRS & NCOs:

Offrs & NCOs while on duty (not in denim or battle order) will wear waist belts, which will be kept polished and blancoed.

OFFES BATTLE ORDER: 7.

All coy and pl offrs on fd trg or marching with tps carrying rifles will likewise carry rifles which will be issued and be in personal charge to them through coy stores.

8.

RUBBER BOOTS - LUMBERMAN:

Have been causing considerable foot trouble and henceforth will NOT be worn in marches, for indoor work, driving or
in dry weather. They will be withdrawn forthwith by Q.M. from
all non-marching personnel. Coy comds may issue orders within
these limits to effect uniformity in their own coys and will be held responsible for the enforcement of this order.

> Fa Kilet. (F A. TILSTON)Capt. & Adjt., for Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

Unstructions regarding preparetion of War Diarres (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Sheet No. 1

WAIE DIAIEX

INTELLEGENCE SCHMARY

iding not regulated)

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, to Appendinit	E. S.	Jo Jo	86.
Summary of Events and Information	Revellee at C700 hrs with breakfast at C730 hrs after which the coys set out on another week of tre. Scarcely a week goes by but what some of our Offr personnel are despatched on course. This morning Maj. Laird, 0.5. B coy, left the unit to take a course on the German Army and also it. Rodges who is taking a pl coud course. In the absence on duty of Gapt. Tilston, Adit, it. A.E. Zaldin took over duties as Addit until the former returns from an Army Div Exercise, Bridcon, on which he has been serving as Umpire, along with other offrs from this unit. The duty offr had a busy day checking and bringing up to date all offrs personal history sheets. The received special mention from Briz. F.E. Sager, H.D., for the splendid response given in the form of applications for bonds and also commendation to those responstible for its tremendous success. To date the Essex Scottish Regt has exceeded it's quote by 100% and there still remains a few days in which further sales will be made. Of special interest today was the visit to all coys by the C.O. and Ite.	Trg went on as usual in all coys which included Assault Course, Cross-country runs, etc. This applied to all but C coy which is En duty coy. In the afternoon, sixty personnel in all, representing all coys participated in a cross-country run covering a distance of four miles. D coy made the best time and so each man was congraduated by it.Col. B.J.S. Macdonald, ED., and given fifty cigarettes in return for their fine effort. 2 i/o attended a meeting at Ede. M.Q. at which similar discussions were held. It. D.W. McIntyre delivered andinteresting lecture to all offrs of regt on Innovation in Eattle Drill Tactles such as is now being taught on Hield Craft Course. The entertainment committee gathered in the Y.M.C.A. at 1545 hrs at the request of the Chirman, Major D. MacKenzie. It was generally agreed that the Y.W.C.A. Supervisor, Mr. Woffatt, has been doing exceptionally well in providing entertainment for the tys and that it might only be given more diversity by the utilization of En traient. It was therefore suggestions were made that coy dances be held on a weekly basis.	Reveille at 0630 hrs, breakfast at 0700 hrs and parade was called for 0745. The purpose in this advance in time was to enable the coys to move into Horshem where they were shown a trg film on lombined Ops. After a late dinner, the tps resumed
Hour	3	<u></u>	13
Date	MOV.	AOM.	MOV
Place	Field	N	~

War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTERESTRACE SOURIES WAIN DIAINX

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

ences and				
Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	F. J.			A. J.
Summary of Events and Information	their regular trg. In the evening the "Bandolier" concert party providedentertainment in the Y.W.C.A., which was of a musical nature and proved highly enjoyable. 4 & D coys proceeded to Goodwood where they underwent battle innoculation which was very effective. Trg for B coy consisted of 30 yd range practice, Battle Drill and Lectures. Evidently C coy is striving to take the lead in the sale of Victory Bonds having brought their total up to \$7,550.00.	The range classification of all ranks still takes precedence in trg. A & B coys took off for the day at Kithurst Ranges. Both east and west ranges had been allotted to us during the day. B coy made good use of the 30 yd range in the unit lines and their men, while waiting for their urn at the firing point received additional instruction in the FIAT.	Because of being on the ranges yesterday, A coy did not take over as duty coy until this a.m. All personnel in the bn except those on essential duties saw the security film Chatterbox. In addition B coy were lectured on new phase of battle drill tactics and D coy received lectures on Street Fighting. The Victory Loan campaign still rolls on, and now raffile tickets are being sold the grand prize to be a bond equal in value to 50% of the tickets sold. In the afternoon the Adjt with Major Foile and Grapt. Johnston (Kent Regt attd) returned from umpiring of Exercise Bridoon. It was a good exercise and a nice rest. The Adjt says if all the British Army Bn HQ live as do the 2nd South Wales Borders, there is something to be said in favour of a transfer. The G.O. took himself to the G.O.s. cocktail party at 2 can biv and that evening he (i.e. the G.O.) 2 1/o. Adjt and padre dropped in at the Sgts mess dance during which the G.O. presented former R.S.M. Fotts with a silver digarette box, a token of respect from the offr and long delayed in the presentation.	A comparatively lazy day today. Late breakfast for many of the offrs which made for few of them at the regular Sunday church services. Goy comd meeting 1130 hrs to discuss the Victory Loan Campaign. It looks as the we might lead the Army in sales. No one in the Div is near us. Nominations for coy cond at 3 C.I.R.U. were discussed and no definite decision reached. No one wants to go, or to let any of their offrs go. Finel plans for the week of night trg were discussed then the 2 I/o went out to recoe a cross-country compass march aided by Cpl. Stasiak, who by the way is full of
Hour	9	3	7	9
Date	NOW	YOU ?	VOIT 6	7 NOV
Place	**	**************************************		

The property of the property o	The property of the property o	The product of the pr	The property of the property o					
THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		The state of the s		*			
The first property of	The first property of	The state of the s	The state of the s	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	The Lawrence and other con-	Manager Park Armster Control of the	
THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		The state of the s					
The first property of			The property of the property o					
distribut folkelle skied little like it			Thore and the state of the stat			Control of the Contro		

Instructions regarding preparation of War Disaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Fitle pages will be prepared.

Sheet No.

WAR DIAKY

TATELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

to Appendices and Remarks, references bn. Trg for the first night was fair, a little disorganized, but for the first night's bread at 0530 hrs then another meal about 1400hrs. During the night, the Brig. dropped mess by the simple procedure of keeping their beer mugs filled and letting them talk. night and it sounds reasonable otherwise the camp will get very dirty. A movie was held at 1730 hrs, the tickets being drawn by Lt.Col. J. MacGregor, VC,MC,DCM, Lt. Col. H.B. Jamieson and Cpl. Fleming. The latter is one of the boys of the original bn, was made P.O.W. at Dieppe, has just been repatriated and was down to the unit visiting old fitends. The six lucky offrs and men were Pte. W.T. Trudell, Fte. I.H. Anderson, Major H.W.F. Thomson, Fte. N.G. Anderson, Cpl. D.E. Breen and Capt. R.B. MacKenzie. The Victory Loan sales from the unit totalled \$47,100., it should set an Ptes. Hosking, Fleming, Brenner and Morton. They were being entertained in the offrs The C.O. had arranged for the repatriated F.O.W. to come to the unit for a visit. On question of despatching offrs for W.E. & Spec Inc was put on a solid basis, we hope. good trg ideas. The coy conds kept themselves busy in the afternoon with their own recoes for night patrols. The C.O. was out for dinner, and then visited his driver Pte. Hell., who is still in No. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp. The 2 1/c batman was shipped to ADS with flu, this is a serious loss, at least to the 2 i/c. Coy conds, the 2 i/c and Adjt continued their recoes into the night, their last one being a several hour job This week we turn day into night by the simple procedure of having receille at 1900 army record, and is a reflection of the first class spirit prevelant throughout the The Adjt got to bed at 0800 hrs having been delayed because of one summary of evidence, two courts of inquiry and four R.A.Rs, all requiring attention. Up again at 1030 hrs to go to 3 C.I.R.U. with the C.O. Not much excitement up there but the effort a reasonable amount of work was covered. The meal served at midnight suited return six of the fifteen had arrived. They were Opl. Gilchrist, I/Cpl. MacMillan, drivers are needed night and day. The sanitary detail wish to work noon till midin. He inspected the kitchens and was most unhappy about their dirty state. After hrs instead of 0700 hrs. There is much stir about this night trg, as for examples everyone, but a heavy meal at 0530 hrs is not satisfactory. Most everyone is too tired to eat. A change in meal routine is necessary so from now on soup, tea and Summary of Events and Information his blast, we are unhappy too. on the TOAT Club. Hour Place

Instructions regarding preparation of War District will be teep from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIAKX

INTELLIGENCE SCHMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		£9.			£ 5
Summary of Events and Information	They lacked no audience and everyone was willing to listen to their experiences and innumerable questions were asked. Dinner was served, three of the boys sitting at the head table sandwiched between the C.O. and visiting colonels. The C.O. spoke a few words of welcome and short but appropriate replies were made. After dinner they accompanied the padre to his hour to mingle with the men and to tell less experienced ones what they had gone through. They were certainly the centre of attraction and it was interesting to hear the questions put by the newer members of the bn and to see the renewal of friendship on the part of the old originals.	Operating the bn by night calls for reveille at about 14.00 hrs but those participating in the dinner for the former P.O.W. were on hand at the offr mess at noon for coektalls before moving off to Horsham. There were 54 offr, WOS, NGOS and private soldiers sat down for an enjoyable lunch in a beautifully appointed room. The reception accorded the repatriated prisoners by the regular patrons of the restaurant in which the dinner was held was spontaneous and enthusiastic. Regimental songs were	Wansbrough; Canada: R.S.W. J.D. Campbell replied by It.Col. J. MacGregor, VC.MC.DCM; The Regiment; C.S. Hoškings, in the words "My Begiment, Your Regiment, Our Regiment, The Refiment; The Refiment; The Regiment, Col. B.J.S. Macdonald; Fellen Conrades: Lt.Col. H.B. Jamieson and by C.S.W. Dixon. It was a memorable occasion for all. Three p.m. came quickly, and time to return to camp where the bn was prepared to move off and march past the "six of the originals". The parade was led by the C.O. who dropped out at	t to go back as patrols a ine laying a nd tonight re	A coy still duty coy. B coy moved to Lower Beeding trg area and C coy to area 7 for mine lifting and breeching. Much stress is being laid on this phase of trg at the noment and highly important it is too. B coy went over the assault course, made good use of our mock up 1.6.4. and did night firing on the 30 yd range. Sp coy concentrated on patrols. They did reace and listening patrols followed by a short scheme. By now night trg is going well. We are quite used to it and it's amazing how much work one can do in the office. Reason - the phone doesn't ring nearly as much as in the
Hour	19	7			3
Date		HOV 43			МОТ
Place		10			H

Unstructions regarding proparation of War Dinits (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTERPREDICE SUMMER

WAK DIAKE

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Sheet No. 5

(Erase heading not required)

The second secon	Kemarks, references to Appendices and initials			Se de la companya de	
t.	to to		\$	P	(A)
	Summary of Events and Information	day time. The G.O.C. dropped in about midnight. He spent some time talking to It.Col. H.B. Jamieson, G.O. of the former Edmonton Fusiliers and now visiting us. He didn't hesitate to tell the general that he was having a first class stay with the unit and that he thought the boys and officers were all O.K. or better. He said he had never been in a happier regiment and thought it was the best in the Cdn Army. High and flattering praise indeed, with which Col. MacGregor agreed.	Today A coy dropped their bn duties turning over to D coy and resumed trg. All coys marched to Cobden Fm (trg area 7) leaving camp about 2030 hrs. The move to the trg area was for the purpose of trg in night patrols, night attack and other phases of trg after dark. Reports as to the march down was that the men stood up to it very well, foot casualties being at a minimum. A hot meal was served on arrival, and the men were then permitted to sleep. Floomeds were not so fortunate. They were obliged to go out and make recess for their next night's work.	All coys at trg area 7 took part in the same type of trg tonight. Recce and fighting patrols were the order. It.Col. J. MacGregor, VC.MC.DCM, went cut with one coy and they said his stamina was cutstanding. He walked, crawled and ran up and down hill with the men for all of seven miles and never slowed up once. After this fine exhibition it's not hard to understand why he has so many decorations. Weather on the scuth downs was cold. Of course we've never known the downs to be any other way at night. The beautiful tourist posters, showing this part of England as bathed in sunshine and delightfully warm must have imaginations worthy of a circus barker.	The early part of the night was taken up by each coy in turn attacking Lee Fm which Sp coy was defending. This night trg is excellent and has also proved that more work of this type is required. After each coy's attack, in the dark and rain and after consolidation, the coys marched back home. During the return trip, certain personnel namely Fte. Fowell, Fte. McCallum and one Fte. Finnerty kave their pl conds trouble of one kind or another. Powell and McCallum were noted A.W.L. from the return march and Finnerty had been acting badly throughout the scheme. He had refused to dig his weapon slit and had been placed under close arrest. He provided trouble for his escort by refusing to walk. Finally he was left behind, with a guard, and a vehicle sent cut to bring them in. We can be sure all will end up with an F.G.E.M. The En arrived back at camp, cold, wet and dirty from approx 0300 hrs (15th)onwards. The
*	Hour		2	3	3
or coord	Date		NOV	NOV	том де
	Place		13	2	7

War Districtions repareding proparation of day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

ENTERINGE SUMMARY

WAIE DIAIEX

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Sheet No. 6

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			83		Joseph Marie Control of the Control
	Summary of Events and Information	rear party had all the fires going, lots of hot water available, and a hot meal ready. They were soon to bed for a well earned rest and happy in the knowledge that the next day was one of almost complete rest, the only parade of any kind being the issue of pay.	Our week ofnight trg is over. Everyone today is relaxing and doing nothing, and apparently enjoying it, Only the paymaster worked, issuing the mid-month pay. Fte. Finnerty was brought in under escort and it appears that the escort had to assist him owing to his obstinacy, and that he came out second best in the necessary encounter. Everyone feels he must be a little "screwy". He has certainly asked for it.	A coy took off bright and early for Kithurst Ranges. Classification in small arms firing still has priority over all other trg. All the other coys had a day for general clean-up and re-organization. It's surprising how ragged things can become during just one week of night work.	The bn is back to normal again, A coy had their day for clean-up and re-organization, B coy went out to Eithurst Ranges, G and Sp coys had Security Lecture, an antimalarial lecture by the M.O. and their Fadre's hour. In the p.m. all coys in camp participated in trials for the forthconing bde sports day when the three inf bns will compete in trg events. At 0230 hrs, in answer to a call, the orderly offr, It. W.L. Hogan and part of the guard went out to pick up one FAF man near Silnfold. They brought him to our EAF for treatment of injuries Sustained when parachuting from an aircraft. As there were six others in his crew, the orderly offr and guard then assisted by the local police and home guard searched the countryside until 0500 hrs trying to locate them. By this time all but one of the EAF crew had been picked up. At 0600 hrs we sent out a large search party for the one man still missing and who had not get been located.	Major Wanshrough took over the duties of Adjt for the next few days. Capt. Tilston is proceeding to london on the ABCA course. There is always a lot of wrangling for this course but this time the Adjt exerted his perogative and nominated himself. A & B coys had their weekly security lecture, medical lecture and padres hour, plus sports in the afternoon. C coy were at Withurst Range and Sp coy carried on, each placing their own individual trg. Apparently the Adjts duties are too much for Major
oreet no. o	Hour		67	2	<u>m</u>	43
ague	Date		NOV	MOW	404	MOV 4
	Place		15	16		***

	Confidence on the Balton	
and the control of the supposition of the production of the control of the contro		
THE PARTY OF THE P		
Service No. 190 Annual Color and Property Service Serv		
The second state of the se		
		-

Instructions regarding propagation of War Dinics (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

SCIMILARY forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials			150	
(Erase heading not required)	Summary of Events and Information	Wansbrough. He took himself to bed tonight with a temperature of almost 102. A coy spent the day at battle drill tactics. A recent letter from Major Saunders, recently with us and now in Africa, stressed the importance of "frontal attacks". This apparently is being taken to heart. B coy became duty coy this morning so trg for them is nil. C & D coys work till noon was one of administration and general cleanup. In the p.m. they held their weekly sports day.	Saturday and the end of the week once more. The C.O. had called for a bn inspection and the parade ground had been so soft everyone was wondering how we could march. There was no cause for worry however. Overnight it became cold and the ground was frozen solid, so were we before the inspection was over. It was almost noon before the C.O. had finished inspecting his men, giving hair outs close attention, then making a general tour of the camp checking kitchens, latrines, ablution rooms and the other usual places where dirt shouldn't but will collect, at approx 2030 hrs aerial combat was heard and took place in an easterly direction from camp. A glaring object which afterwards proved to be an enemy place fell to earth and exploded on contact. Afterwards we learned our 2 i/o was in Horsham at the time. The plane crashed on the outskirts of town and he states it took him no time at all to find himself a nice ditch to lie in.	Nothing on the schedule today except church parade. After the moon meal the camp seemed deserted. With nothing to do most men and officers are out of camp. Those staying in keeping out of sight by sleeping or writing in their quarters. The Adjt returned from the ABCA course stating he acquired a bit of culture at the lecture in the daytime, but had succeeded in losing it each might.	The senior offrs are 100% absent today. The C.O. is in Scotland on a combined ops course., 2 i/o away for the day on a mortar demonstration and T.E.W.T. (Jordan river crossings) All coy comds also attended the mortar demonstration., leaving the Adit as major.domo of the bn. The mortar demonstration was called off because of fog. The new slate of offrs became effective today, most noticeable changes being Lt. R. Wright from T.O. to take charge of messing. Lt. A. McGrimmon left his pioneers after over a year with them to become T.O. A tonscientious and capable offr and a good nomination for the job. Lt. R.S.C. Williams leaves the carriers for a rifle pl and
10. 7	Hour	m	m	m	9
Sheet No. 7	Date	TOM F	TOV 4.	мом	NO.
She	Place	19	20	21	22

Description of the real part of the state of new To wilt of a note and this made are dealed as appropriately a beauty observed the constitution of the THE SET OF THE STATE OF STREET STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE OF THE STATE STREET STATE OF THE S

Unstruction, researching proportion of the District from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

INTERESTIGIENCE SOUNTARY

WAIG DIAICY XORK

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Sheet No.

Place

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and and the remainder of Sp coy carried out their own peculiar specialist trg. 2 i/c returned from his T.E.W.T. at 1900 hrs. coy comd meeting held at once, B.O.R. immediately afterwards and then 2 i/c and coy comd off to brigade for a lecture on first of the long ones to build up to 40 miles in 18 hours. Reports were that some trained in I.C.A., exercised on the assault course and in the p.m. used the 30 yd counter attack this ruse. The A/Tk pl went to Birling Cap for their two day shoot range for Sten classification. B coy on duty, C coy at battle drill patrols and checking of respirators in the gas chamber. D coy had a 20 mile route march, the Lt. A.H. Hodges takes over the pioneers. It was a realshuffle for the bn. A coy boys are parading to the M.O. to evade these marches but plans are now laid to Summary of Events and Information air co-op, A full day for everyone. Date

route merch with a report of only three dropping out but even these eventually finished on their own. B coy still onduties, while C coy did L.C.A. trg, went over the assault course, and continued classification in Sten practices on the 30 yd range. D coy kept themselved busy with battle drill patrols and in the p.m. their men went r A clear and sharp morning and the bn is off for another day. A coy did their 20 mile and the respective coy comis acting in their normal capacity. Majors F.A. Wansbrough and H.W.F. Thomson were both admitted to #9 Cdn Gen Hosp suffering from flu. Both The Adit, Capt. F.A. Tilston had acquired a "hound pup" over the week-end. For some reason it had been afiling ever since arriving in camp. Care and medicine were of no avail and even aspirin and whiskey failed to fix it up last night. At noon today a hopes of getting a head start on his work. Altho an attempt was made to get D coy out 100%, the notice was too short so the effort was called off until the official date. In the evening Capt. Graham Brown of 4 7d Regt, spoke to all offrs on Artillery and Inf Co-op. It was followed by a first class demonstration of indication of "squawked" at going on the grounds that "I don't want to go into that reinforcement buried by the Adit's betman without military honours. Mr. Gwyer-Bibbs, official photographer for H.M. forces came around (two days early) in mid-afternoon in the council was held and the "pup's" fate decided. It was shot at approx 1330 hrs and thru the gas chamber for respirator check. A minor tragedy hit the camp at noon. artillery targets on a superb cloth model. Capt. Brown played the part of F.O.O.

Unstructions regarding proparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

ENTERTH GRANCE STRUCKARY

WAK DIAKY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0, i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and only a few of those warned showing up. In the morning all coys held their padres hour as well as the weekly security lecture. About noon, Major D.J. Mothersill, Capt. R.H. Iand, It. C.J. Havill, Capt. M.J. Heffernan and Lt. F. Walton arrived from 3 C.I.B.U. looking after It. Col. MacGregor's safety, Capt. MacLellan, the 0.C. of the pl. forgot his own safety and received the major portion of one recoil, painfully injuring his right leg. Around 2100 hrs, a main fuse blew, putting half the camp in darkness. good as usual because many of the recently trained personnel were firing. However, if was out on the 20 mile route march, and returned to report only 2 sen did not finish with the coy. At Birling Gap the A/Tk pl had their shoot. The results were not as battle patrols and went thru the gas chamber in the p.n. B coy still doing bn chores you want qualified reserves, they must be trained, there is no use letting only your best shots fire for the purpose of making a good score. It.Col. J. MacGregor, VC,MC, DCM, It.Col. H.B. Jamieson and Capt. F. Weal were present and fired the guns. In the balance of the bn due for "the needle". Offrs as usual were the worst offenders, D coy refreshed themselves on the L.C.A. mook-up and exercised on the assault course became temprenental and called it off about 1530 hrs even though the sun was shining Sp, A and C coys were completed. The balance of the bn will be done later. At night Frantic attempts to get the G.E. and barrack offr were unsuccessful, the net result The day got off to a poor start. Breakfast for the men was postponed one-half hour because of the failure of the lighting system, but someone interpreted this as meaning all routine was to be set back the same amount of time and consequently enjoyed being with the unit once more. In the afternoon three coys posed for their confusion. The M.O. held an innoculation and vaccination parade cleaning up almost to be included in the pictures to be taken, under army arrangements for historical records. It was a pleasure to see them all together again, and we are sure they language to a civil police constable and reprimended by the Brig. A coy practiced In the afternoon they made use of the 30 yd range for Sten classification. C coy promulgation of his F.C.C.H. He was found guilty on the cahrge of using abusive The 2 1/c took off early again to continue Exercise Jordan. Major D. MacKenzle became A/C.O. for the day. A/REM Campbell proceeded to HG 4 5dn Inf Ede for photographs. It had been expected to complete five coys but the photographer being, because of the length of darkness in the mornings, breakfast will not Summary of Events and Information until 0800 hrs tomorrow. Date Place

5 pls Nos. 7,8,9,14,15 gave anateur performances in the Y.M.C.A. That of No. 8 was

Unstructions regarding proparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WALE DIALEX

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and

Sheet No. 10

Date

Place

Erase heading not required)

excellent. It was a parody on the Wittory Loan selling campaign in A coy. The soldier who played Major H.W.P. Thomson was excellent and reproduced his mannerisms in an almost professional way. No 15 pl was also very good. They compared No. 9 pl on meal parade just after enlistment and then after four years in the army. To say Summary of Events and Information the men enjoyed it is needless.

3

a nice way of being educated. A & C coys spent the day at battle drill tactics. B coy At 0600 hrs Sgt. Stannard and six cold signal operators took offwith their 18 sets for the arty shoot at Alfwaton Ranges, to be joined at 1000 hrs by eight offrs. The exercise consisted of letting the inf offr indicate his target and (a) the F.O.O. still on duties, D coy couldn't use Flexham Panges as planned because ranges cannot L.C.A. work, use the assault course and to get in some practice on the 30 yd range. In the p.m. the ten men returned from their course at the 2 Cdn Div Sniping School trip thru the Evening Standard. This is known as an educational tour and we'd say on the target desired. Capt. A. Johnston escorted 14 MCOs and men to London for a be used until safety precautions have been improved but made good use of our own 30 yd range instead. Sp coy dropped their specialist training for the day to do Reports tonight after the return are that some offre managed to get their salvos and the soccer team played an unknown searchlight battery (English), losing the would bring down the arty fire (b) the inf offr would bring down his own fire. Reme 2-1. The F.C.C.M. of All6547 Fte. Dufour, I.E. was held in the unit lines this morning. It concerned the loss of a rifle during Exercêse "Harlequin". The G.O.C. had directed that Pte. Dufour pay for the rifle subject to his right to elect trial by F.C.C.M. Dufour elected trial, was found NOT guilty, and the case dismissed. At 1330 hrs the 2 1/c and Adjt went to Bde for ameeting with the Brig. It will certainly be a big Ede Sports Wed p.m. Mon and Tues the army photographer will be here to complete his frontal attack by the R.H.L.I. Mon p.m. coy conds & 2 1/c go tobde for a T.E.W.T. Tues night the same offrs have a lecture on umpiring followed by another T.E.W.T. inspection and ceremonial march, due in the morning was called off. The coy comds had the c.m. for their own use. It gave them as opportunity to catch up on admin week for all offrs, Non a.m. COs, 2 1/c and coy comds attend a demonstration of pictures and also the C.A.C.I.B. to finish up their fingerprinting for identity cards. It will be a problem as to when and how training will take place. The bn

WAK DIAKE

INTERTAINER SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/o 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and

Title pages will be prepared.

Sheet No. 11

Date

(Erase heading not required)

work and the men the chance of putting their own equipment and billets in order. The E.M.S.A. show at night, in the Y.M.C.A. sitho of only four people was first class in Summary of Events and Information every respect. Hour

Christmas services. Two men, Pte. Dhaen, R. and Pte. Bolton, F.C. who had been checked N.C. parade. The movie hall was over three quarters full for him. He gave the boys a day of rest for both the offr detailed to take the summary and the Adjt. Capt. A.R. Johnston proceeded to C.T.S. for the coy cond course. It. R.S.C. Williams and F.A. Gropp also departed for the same school but for the more junior course, the pl cond remanded for F.C.C.M. Preparing their summaried of evidence eliminated the alleged Sunday once more. We protestant service but Father (Major) Dalton had requested an preparations for by the provost while on leave for improper wearing of military decorations were sincers talk on their moral obligations and announced his special tactical. At 0530 hrs the Adjt arose to make sure our visitors, Col. H.B. Jamieson, Capt. F. Neal and Capt. J.M. MacDonnell got away to "Barnards Castle" on time. Our admin was perfect. Everyone was wakened on time, breakfast was ready on time, and the transport reported on time. The only flaw was that Capt. MacDonnell was not present. He had 1/c. At noon the C.O. returned from his combined op course in Scotland. It was a first of equal naval or air force rank, Immediately after lunch, the C.O., 2 1/c, coy conds and their 2 1/c went to Bde for another TEMF on "Outburst". They returned about 1600 hrs uninspired. Lt. W.L. Hogan, at noon, left for his 3 day course in Field Sketching at Erichton. (Held at the local school of art). That's the kind of a course everyone were 175 men to be photographed and fingerprinted before noon. In addition pay parade for all cors and a physical check of all personal weapons by the Q.M. Included in the been on leave, missed his last train and did not get in till the others had gone. He was despatched quickly and individually when he did show up, about 0830 hrs. The day started off in whirlwind fashion. C.4.0.I.B. personnel had moved in Sunday and there days work was the determining of the pl to represent the bn in the bde sports cross-country run. Our A/Tk pl will be representing us this Med - their time was 23% min, one minute better than the runners up. The 2 i/c and coy comds went to the R.H.I.I. to see their demonstration of "frontal attack". "Very good it was" commented the 2 class and high class affair. Officers attending were of rank of Lt.Col. or higher or

15

Unstruction researching proporation of War Diarries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

KNAPEKALAGENOESSUNTKARY

WAK DIAKE

(Erase heading not required)

Summary of Events and Information

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials

ges will be prepared.

Hour

Date

Place

NON

The C.A.O.I.B. now established in the unit lines, got themselves off to an early start. There was a line-up at their place of work all day and units noted passing thru were the R.H.I.I., R.R.C., 4th Fd Regt as well as smaller units incl the brigade medicals, some unknown engineers, HG 4 Cdn Inf Ede and pay corps personnel from noone knows where. Mr. Gibb, the official photographer returned in the morning to complete his work. He finished off B & D coys in the morning and immediately after lunch completed the bn by taking HQ coy and HMQ. Final arrangements were made for the sports day, being held tomorrow. After supper, the C.O., 2 1/0, coy comds and all umpires for the exericse "Allways" went to bde for a meeting. The umpires were to be the coy conds mesting in the late afternoon arrangements were announced for the Ede lectured by the Chief Umpire, 2 Cdn Div, and the others were to stay on for another NCOs school! They move off tomorrow under the supervision of It. D.W. McIntyre who has as his instructors CSMs Dixon and Donaldson and Sgts. Turgeon and Mitchen. At

Blimmerer

B.J.S. MACDOMALD) It. Col.,

Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

60

Auth -

Armourer "B"

· Lg. Competition tanding Orders 11 Orders Nov 43 Proceeded on O'Dig Course, 77) for to toper limitationes) and att to War Intalliances School Ten.p. strope my sense. 25 for 43 to Lieut T.C. Stewart (d) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 822 Ser 44 (Offrs D&M) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Nov 43 to 27 Nov 43 Lieut R.A. Wright J.LEAVE OF ABSENCE Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown Lieut J.S.M. MacLellan 4 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43 Lieut A. McCrimmon 10 Nov 43 to 19 Nov 43 Lieut W.H. Pope 13 Nov 43 to 22 Nov 43 Lieut W.H. Poile 12 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43 Capt G.K.M. Johnston 12 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43 Lieut Nov Supvr C.S. Moffatt 4 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43 6, MARRIAGES, Daughter, Sandra Mary, born at Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 18 Oct 43. Wife, Mrs. Marianne Jean Hogan Lieut W.L. Hogan "B" OTHER RANKS 7.STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 6 C.I.B. Washops R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 26 Nov 43.
HQ 2 Cdn Div REME letter 6-1 d/18 Nov 43

T.O.S. from R. Regt C. w.e.f. 23 Nov 43. Auth - E17/9750 d/19Nov43. B59649 Pte Conway, D.P.

K73225 Pte(M/Cpl) Batchelor, M.J.

(b)

appa Sport & Ty Competition 8: Standing Orders
C: Hat Kelerus
D- Ing Syllatus
LE - HA I arders 7 - Pt I Order

upp 2

Last Order No. 55 26 Nov 43

THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Part II Orders Issued by CANADIAN SECTION G.H.Q. 2nd ECHELON

No. 56 3 Dec 43

1.STRENGTH INCREASE

(a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Dec 43. Auth - EA2/1772 d/l Dec 43

A/Major H.W.P. Thomson

A/Major F.A. Wansbrough

2. STRENGTH DECREASE

(a) 8.0.5. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown

A/Major H.W.P. Thomson 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 23 Nov 43

A/Major F.A. Wansbrough 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 23 Nov 43

3.ATTACHED (a) Cea

Ceases att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 22 Nov 43 Major W.H. Poile Capt G.K.M. Johnston

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 52 para 3(b) of 2 Nov 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled. Auth - CMHQ Obs. MS 3/450 Major J.R.B. Jones

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 822 Ser 40 (D&M) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 12 Sep 43 to 25 Sep 43 (a)
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 771 Ser 12 (Army Intelligence) and att to War Intelligence School f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 25 Nov 43 to (b) A/Major D. Mackenzie
- Proceeded on 3" Mortar Course and att to HQ 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.e.f. 9 Nov 43 to 22 Nov 43 Lieut T.C. Stewart (c)
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 822 Ser 44 (Offrs D&M) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Nov 43 to 27 Nov 43

 Licut R.A. Wright (d)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. dates shown
Lieut J.S.M. MacLellan
Lieut A. McCrimmon
Lieut W.H. Pope
Major W.H. Poile
Capt G.K.M. Johnston
Supvr C.S. Moffatt

4 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43
L12 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43
L12 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43
L13 Nov 43
L14 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43
L15 Nov 43
L16 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43
L17 Nov 43
L18 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43

6.MARRIAGES, BIRTHS & DEATHS
(a) Daughter, Sandra Mary, born at Windsor, Ontario, Canada on 18 Oct 43.
Wife, Mrs. Marianne Jean Hogan
Lieut W.L. Hogan

STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. FROM T.O.S. from 6 C.I.B. Wkshops R.C.O.C. w.e.f. 26 Nov 43. Auth - HQ 2 Cdn Div REME letter 6-1 d/18 Nov 43

K73225 Pte(A/Cpl) Batchelor, M.J. Armourer "B"

T.O.S. from R. Regt C. w.e.f. 23 Nov 43. Auth - EA7/9750 d/19Nov43. B59649 Pte Conway, D.P.

" - AS FO BY S AFVE

7. STRENGTH INCREASE (Cont.d)
(c) T.O.S. from 3.C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 19 Nov 43. Auth-EA2/1106 d/15 Nov 43
Al16547 Ptc Dufour, L.E.

- (d) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 20 Nov 43. Auth-EA2/1183 d/17 Nov 43 G17493 Ptc Hello, A.
- (e) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f. 23 Nov 43 on rotation of NCO's. Auth E42/1280 d/19 Nov 43
 M31538 Ptc(A/Cpl) Kruse, W.C.
- T.0.S. from HQ 2 Cdn Div w.e.f. 25 Nov 43. Auth HQ 2 Cdn Div A2 d/24 Nov. 43 A21177. Pte Thomson, Λ. (f)
- (g) T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 17 Nov 43. Auth EA2/1102 d/15 Nov 43 A68231 Sgt Rylett, C.E.
- T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 24 Nov 43 Auth EA2/1360 d/22 Nov 43 499703 Sgt Wood, C.H. (h)
- T.O.S. from Special Increment Essex Scottish Regt W.e.f. 30 Nov 43. Auth EA2/1650 d/29 Nov 43. A67968 Cpl Gagne, R.A. A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A. (i)
- (j) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Nev 43. Auth Demand No. 2248 d/21 Nov 43 d/21 Nov 43
 A21377 Ptc(A/Cpl) Cousineau, R.

 5 A58281 Ptc Debus, G.
 H102377 Ptc Langlois, E.G.
 F86973 Ptc McKay, V.A.
 A106153 Ptc Rogers, R.J.
 A18201 Ptc Sands, C.M.
 F65712 Ttc Stephenson, G.M. The second section of the second section to

- (k) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. W.e.f. 3 Dec 43. Auth Demand No. 2484 d/28 Nov 43 Olya Vil intolay as All6570 Pte Beauchamp, E.O. B59053 Pto Dvoracky, T.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 14 Nov 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 802 Ser 18 (Carrier D&M). (Over 4 weeks) B59103 Pte (A/Cpl) Bailey, E.R.
- (b) S.O.S. to HQ 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 28 Nov 43. Auth HQ 4 CIB/6-2-2 d/28 Nov 43 G54430 Pto Bartlett, H.B.
- (c) S.O.S. to 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 7 Oct 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 202 Ser 29C (Signalling). (Over 4 weeks)
 A57978 L/Cpl)(A/Cpl) Consaul, A.M.
- (d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 19 Nov 43. Proceeded on CMHQ Course 618B (Vehs Dr i/c) at 1 C.G.R.U. (Over 4 weeks)

 A32107 Pte Gaines, H.A.
- (e) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. on adm to Fort Darlan Detn Bks w.e.f. 8 Nov 43. (Awarded 90 days detn by FGCM on 20 Oct43 and concurrent with award 6 months detn by FGCM on 18 Sep 43). A21191 Ptc Haley, G.J.

8. STRENGTH DECREASE (Cont'd)
(f) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 16 Nov 43. Auth-EA7/9272 d/2 Nov 43
A21508 Sgt(A/CSM(A/WO.II)) Hussey, W.E. MM A76057 L/Sgt Rozell, J.M. ..

-) S.O.S. to 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 22 Nov 43 pending transfer to Cdn Pro-Corps. Auth 99/20/Essex Scot/1 d/16 Nov 43
- S.O.S. as a des w.e.f. 11 Sep 43 having been dec illegally absent by a Ct Inq from 1700 hrs 28 Jul 43. Deficiencies in kit to the value of \$22.33 (75% of value \$16.73)

 A22224 Pte Shaw, J.N.
- S.O.S. to 13 Cdn Gen Hospital W.e.f. 23 Nov 43. Auth EA7/9900 (i) d/25 Nov 43 A65 Pto Stewart, G.A.
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 22 Nev 43 on rotation of NCO's. Auth EA2/1280 d/19 Nov 43

 A49846 Pte(A/Cpl) Embury, G.L.
 A21225 Sgt Whitehead, G.W.
 A57867 Cpl(A/L/Sgt) Wigmore, G.S. (j),
- (k) S.O.S. to HQ 4 Cdn Inf Bde w.e.f. 12 Nov 43. Auth - CAN/02E/REINF UNITS/5 d/14 Dec 41 Al05092 Fte Forbes, J.M.,
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. on adm to Cdn Detn Bks w.e.f. 1, Nov 43. Awarded 6 months detn by FGCM on 18 Oct 43

 M31295 Pte Turner, J. (1)
- S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. dates shown on adm to hosp shown algorithm algorithm. A.W. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 24. Nov 43 Alo6123 Pte Force, W.B. 1 Basing Neuro Hosp 26 Nov 43 Alo73 Pte Hawthorne, C.W. 13 Cdn Gen Hosp 22 Nov 43 K67481 Fte Hess, R.J. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 25. Nov 43 Alo7481 Fte Hess, R.J. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 25. Nov 43 Alo7481 Fte Hess, R.J. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp 25. Nov 43 (m) A23173 Pte Hawtholl, K67481 Fte Hess, R.J. 9 Cdn Gen Hosp A21974 Pte Ouellette, P.A. (Equip Rop "C") -26 Nov 43

- 9. ATT ACHED Att Att from 4 CIB Wkshops R.C.O.C. f.a.p. w.e.f. 18 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43 G621 Pte Legere, E.H.
- (b) Ceases att to HQ 4 C.I.B. f.a.p. w.e.f. 28 Nov 43 G54430 Pte Bartlett, H.B.
- Ceases att from 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 22 Nov 43 A49510 CSM Lewis, C.W. A49643 Sgt Montgomery, R.J. (c)
- Ceases att from 2 Cdn Dental Coy C.D.C. f.a.p. except Regt'l duties w.e.f. 19 Nov 43 M41270 SgtPippard, C. B89459 Ftc Vibert, A.R.

10 COURSES

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 105 Ser E23 (Mine Clearing) and att to E & SE Army Wpn Trg School f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 7 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43 K57238 A/Sgt Anderson, W.W.
- Proceeded on London District Street Fighting Course Ser 1 and att to L.D.S.F. School f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 31 Oct 43 to 7 Nov 43 (b) M15512 Sgt Blank, J.

Proceeded on CMHQ Course 760 (Intelligence Duties) and att to 1 C.G.R.W. f.a.p. w.e.f. 9 Nov 43 to 27 Nov 43 C34446 Pte Bristol, R.M.

- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 635 Ser 16(Recovery Course) and att to Training Establishment R.E.M.E. f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 16 Nov 43 to 30 Nov 43 A49915 Pte Conn, D.H.
- (e) Proceeded on 3" Mortar Course and att to HQ 2 Cdn Div f.a.p. w.c.f. 4 Nov 43 to 22 Nov 43 A50203 A/L/Sgt Ivison, W.

(f) Proceeded on 3" Mortar Course and att to HQ 2 Cdn Div f.a.p.

w.evf. 9 Nov 43 to 22 Nov 43

A50202 Sgt Ivison, H.J.

A21847 Sgt Ciphery, E.G.

A21124 Sgt Woodiwiss, J.E.

A76181 L/Sgt Ruby, E.

A60090 A/Cpl Cochrane, K.G.

A50321 A/Cpl Day, H.R.

B77725 Tto Terminal T.G. A21124 Sgt Woodiwiss, J.E. A21590 Fto Cochrane, T.J.
A76181 L/Sgt Ruby, E. F60319 Fto Cochrane, T.J.
A60090 A/Cpl Cochrane, K.G. A82028 Fto Deadman, F.G.
A50321 A/Cpl Day, H.R. B77235 Fto Farrell, K.G.
A21615 A/Cpl MacBain, R.E. A50392 Fto Garnett, N.L.
A76061 A/L/Cpl Hahn, H.R. A23256 Fto Glass, G.M.
A82082 A/L/Cpl Ingham, G. A76119 Fto Harnock, H.M.
A23210 A/L/Cpl Sandul, N.T. A21708 Fto Knister, L.
B59790 Fto Bishop, R.J. A21708 Fto Knister, L.
B59790 Fto Bishop, R.J. A22298 Fto LeGrand, D.
B76003 Fto Bell, A. A50447 Fto Little, F.E.
A61032 Fto Burke, G.L. A82023 Fto Ryan, R.S.
A61033 Fto Butterfill, E.R. A50290 Fto McDonald, J.A.
A76142 Fto Moriarity, W.H. A82051 Fto Sim, G.W.
A22773 Fto Fatterson, D.H. A82119 Fto Smyth, J.B.
A22501 Fto Tremblay, J.L. A22499 Fto Fineau, J.F.
A104893 Fto Roche, W.L. A82261 Fto Tomkewich, M.

(g) Proceeded on Mine-laying Course and att to 2 Cdn Fd Coy R.C.E. f..p.
w.e.f. 8 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43
A21129 Sgt Bryden, W.R.
A22677 Sgt Wold, C.C.
K62985 Cpl Picering, W.E.
B80149 A/L/Cpl Maltby, J.D.
A22750 Cpl Breen, D.E.

- (h) Proceeded on Waterproofing Course B Vehs and att to 1 C.E.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 3 Nov 43 to 5 Nov 43 A22604 A/Cpl Keys, J.W.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 308 Ser 3 (Snipers) and att to W.O. Adv Handling & Fieldcraft School f.a.p. except pay w.c.f. 19 Nov 43 to 10 Dec 43 M49543 A/Cpl Laurie, W.A. (i)
- (j) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 138 Ser M13 (Camouflage) and att to S.E. Army Camouflage Trg Centre f.c.p. except pay w.e.f. 15 Nov 43 to
 A21229 CSM Logan, P.T.
- Proceeded on CMHQ Course 716B Ser 72 (Aircraft Recognition) and att to School of Aircraft Recognition f.a.p. exept pay w.e.f. 10 Nov 43 to 1 Dec 43 H41464 A/Cpl Lovett, D.A. (k)

10. COURSES (Cont'd)

- (1) Proceeded on Street Fighting Course Ser 3 and att to London District Street Fighting School f.a.p. except pay w.e.f. 7 Nov 43 to 13Nov43 A21624 A/CSM Donaldson, J. A76180 Ptc Sturgeon, S.B.
- (m) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 722 Ser 12D (Nater Duties) and att to Army School of Hygiene f.a.p. except pay v.e.f. 2 Nov 43 to 12Nov 43 A59176 Pte Reaume, E.P.
- (n) Proceeded on CMHQ Course 814 Ser 32 (NCO Theeled D&M) and att to No. 2 Wing C.T.S. f.a.p. w.e.f. 14 Nov 43 to 4 Dec 43 A22285 Pto Selis, A.J.
- (o) Proceeded on 2 Cdn Div Fd Sketching and Recce Drawing Course and att to Regt de Mais for quarters and rations w.e.f. 23 Nov 43 to 26 Nov 43

 176109 M/Cpl Stasiak, W.J.
- (p) Proceeded on Water Duties Course Ser 2 and att to 13 Cdn Fd Hygiene Section f.a.p. we.f. 22 Nov 43 to 23 Nov 43
 A59836 Pte Stockton, D.A.
- (q) Returned from CMHQ Course 1034 Ser 16 (Chiropody) and ceases att to 1 C.G.RU. f.a.p. w.e.f. 6 Nov 43. Qual "Q.1" F49652 Ptc Cassidy, J.L.
- (r) Having attended CRU Course 406 (NCO's First Aid Instrs) at 1 CGRU w.e.f. 29 Aug 43 to 25 Sep 43, qual "D" A21531 Sgt Marchant, G.E. MM

11. HOSPITALS

7	
(a) Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. dates	shown
B64897 Fte Acheson, W.S.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 21 Nov 43
100008 Dto(M/Cnl) Policin (D	
A22028 Ptc(A/Cpl) Baker, AR	11 Cdn Fd Amb 22 Nov 43
A22059 Pto Battle, A.W.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 3 24 Nov 43
B2380 Pto Carr, C.L.	11 Cdn Fd Amb - 12 Nov 43
All6973 Pte Charron, D.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Nov 43
A21297 Cpl Everett, R.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Nov 43
B77235 Pte Farrell, K.G.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 26. Nov 43
1106122 Dto Bones W.B.	
. ALOOIZ) FUE FUFUE, W.B.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Nov 43
123173 Pte Hawthorne, C.W.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 22 Nov 43
K67481 Pto Hess, R.J.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Nov 43
Alo6123 Pte Force, W.B. A23173 Pte Hawthorne, C.W. K67481 Pte Hess, R.J. A49560 Pte Myers, A.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 20 Nov 43
A21974 Pto Ouellette, PA	11 Cdn Fd Amb 26 Nov 43
A102089 Ptc Parent, R.J.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 12 Nov 43
. 149836 Tto Riviat, E.E.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 21 Nov 43
H195552 Pte Saunders, M.W.	ll Cdn Fd Amb 22 Nov 43
F86554 Pte Veinot, B.L.	11 Cdn Fd Amb 13 Nov 43

```
11. HOSFITALS (Cont'd)
(c) Disch'd from hosp shown w.c.f. dates shown

B64897 Fte cheson, W.S. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 27 Nov 43
A22028 Pte(A/Cpl) Baker, AR 11 Cdn Fd Amb 27 Nov 43
B2380 Fte Carr, C.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 19 Nov 43
A116973 Fte Charron, D. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 24 Nov 43
A21297 Cpl Everett, R. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Nov 43
B77235 Fte Farrell, K.G. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 28 Nov 43
A49560 Fte Hyers, A. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 27 Nov 43
A102089 Fte Farent, R.J. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 17 Nov 43
A49836 Fte Riviat, E.E. 2 Cdn C.C.S. 26 Nov 43
H195552 Fte Saunders, M.W. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 25 Nov 43
F86554 Fte Veinot, B.L. 11 Cdn Fd Amb 15 Nov 43
12.LEAVE OF ABSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 12Nov43 to 21Nov43

A21137 A/L/Cpl Baker, RAM MM 4497&1 Fte Bezaire, W.F.

A21425 Sgt Biggs, J.C.

B59150 Fte Blayney, C.C.

B59796 Cpl Brown, I.H.

A22219 A/L/Sgt Burdick, REA 423333 Fte Butler, L.J.

A22562 Fte Campbell, R.L.

A106001 Fte Cox, T.E.V.

A22091 Sgt Chamko, S.

A50197 Fte Dhaen, R.

A510197 Fte Dhaen, R.

A5183 Fte Earhart, J.C.

B59099 Pte Fairbairn, C.L.

A2260 Fte Gillios, A.M.

A3183 Fte Earhart, J.C.

B59099 Fte Fairbairn, C.L.

A2256 Fte Hays, R.G.

B134956 A/L/Cpl Hernden, J.R.

A10066 Fte Hays, R.G.

B134956 A/L/Cpl Hernden, J.R.

A10066 Fte Hays, R.G.

B134956 A/L/Cpl Hernden, J.R.

A2182 Fte Kearns, J.H.

A22182 Fte Mearin, R.

A2183 CQMS Legan, W.H.

B137808 Fte Mille, J.R.

B137808 Fte Mille, J.R.

A50256 Fte Mille, R.C.

A59771 Fte Thibeault, F.

A2266 Fte Thompson, G.

A4511 Fte White, H.J.

(b) Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce
```

- Granted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.e.f. 14 dug 43 to R59780 Pte Conway, R.P. 49707 Pte Levitt, E.H. H41464 Pte(A/Cpl)Lovett, DA B95359 Pte Nicell, G.W. A105504 Pte Turner, E.K. B110379 Ite Valliere, M. B112337 Pte(A/Cpl)Watts, RG A49761 Pte Withers, K.H.
- (c) Cranted 7 days plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allce in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3)&(4) w.c.f. dates shown

 A49917 Fte Baltzer, S.A. 10 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43

 A76102 Fte Heldman, C.W. 5 Nov 43 to 14 Nov 43

 A49510 CSM Lewis, C.W. 12 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43

 A49543 Sgt Montgomery, RJ 12 Nov 43 to 21 Nov 43

 D71748 Fte Ojala, J.E. 10 Aug 43 to 19 Aug 43

 A49822 Fte Smith, E.C. 4 Nov 43 to 13 Nov 43

13. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) Absent from 2215 hrs 12 Nov 43 (1st day)
Still absent 2215 hrs 20 Nov 43 (8th day)
A22510 Pte(A/Cpl) Fox, J.T.

13. ABSENT VITHOUT LEAVE (Cont'd)
(b) Absent from 1700 hrs 14 Sop 43 (1st day)
Still absent 1700 hrs 22 Sop 43 (8th day)
Still absent 1700 hrs 6 Oct 43 (22nd day)
M31295 Pte Turner, J.

AMENDMENT: Part II Order No. 48 para ll(c) of 30 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the u/n, is cancelled.

M31295 Pte Turner, J. (c)

14. AFPOINTMENTS
(a) App A/L/Cpl w.e.f. dates shown
A49511 Fte Anderson, J.L.
K75183 Fte Hubbard, T.H.
A22285 Fte Selis, A.J. 11 Nov 43 11 Nov 43 14 Nov 43 11 Nov 43

App A/Cpl w.e.f. 2 Nov 43
A21623 L/Cpl Allen, J.
A49846 Pte(A/L/Cpl) Embury, G.L.
A50255 L/Cpl Purdie, J.P. (c)

App A/Sgt w.e.f. 2 Nov 43 A57867 Cpl Wignore, G.S. (d)

App A/COMS w.e.f. 7 Nov 43 A21189 L/Cpl Paquay, R.

15. PROMOTIONS

Confirmed in the rank of Cpl w.e.f. 12 Nov 43
- A50435 L/Cpl(A/Cpl) Bissett, T.S.
A49543 Pte(A/Cpl) Laurie, W.A.

(b) Confirmed in the rank of Sgt w.e.f. 15 Oct 43 A21697 Pte(A/Sgt Hasler, H.E.

16. PAY AND ALLOWANCES (a) Granted a dai Granted a daily Regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 w.e.f. dates shown having completed 4 months sérvice with good and efficient service.

Auth - G.O. 486/42

A21226 Pte Ramsay, D.J. 12 Feb 43

A21226 Fte Ramsay, D.J.

A21783 Fte Aubry, R.J.

A21798 Pte Pask, F.H.

A22300 Fte Cecile, F.J.

A22856 Fte Smith, J.A.

A22973 Fte Blair, F.

A23229 Fte Carson, H.

A23347 Fte Gerk, H.F.

A23349 Fte Phipps, J.A.

A23349 Fte Phipps, J.A.

A50183 Fte Jarvis, G.H.

A57821 Pte Bovingdon, C.H.

B83339 Fte Duval, A.

B134595 Fte Bunton, A.C.

D117358 Fte Farr, R.

H41072 Fte Ross, K.

```
THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT

-Iac 8 - 3 Dec 43

16.PAY AND ALLOWANCES (Cont'd)

(b) Grented a deally Regimental rate of pay of $1.50 w.s.f. dates shown having completed 6 months proficient service. Auth - G.O. 486/42.

A21226 Fte Ramsay, D.J. 12 Apr 43

A21283 Fte Aubry, R.J. 29 Jun 43

A22390 Fte Cecilo, F.J. 30 May 43

A22560 Fte Gillies, A.M. 24 Jun 43

A22560 Fte Smith, J.A. 1 Aug 43

A22856 Fte Smith, J.A. 1 Aug 43

A23229 Fte Cardon, H. 22 Mar 43

A23347 Fte Cerk, H.F. 26 Nov 43

A23349 Fte Fhipps, J.A. 13 Apr 43

A37910 Fte Downey, R.C. 1 Jun 43

A57911 Fte Bovingdon, C.H. 2 Aug 43

A59891 Fte Bovingdon, C.H. 2 Aug 43

A61026 Fte Coleman, H.J. 6 Feb 43

A61035 Fte Refder, L. 12 Feb 43

A61036 Fte Refder, L. 12 Feb 43

A61036 Fte Refder, L. 12 Feb 43

A103603 Fte Johnson, C.F. 3 Feb 43

A105504 Fte Turner, E.K. 10 Jun 43

A105667 Fte Belt, R.W. 6 Jul 43

A117075 Fte Tessier, M. 14 Jul 43

B63339 Fte Duval, A. 22 Jun 43

D71176 Fte Lyon, N.D. 15 Apr 43

D117358 Fte Farr, R. 8 Aug 43

F56192 Fte Cuercon, W.G. 26 Jul 43

F56192 Fte Cu
```

17.STOTFAGE OF PAY
(a) Placed under steppage of pay in the amount of \$1.00 per month w.e.f. 1 Oct 43 under FR&I 760. Auth - CMHQ 10/Bastien H.I./1 (4/AG 5A) d/22 Oct 43
A21950 Pte Bastien, H.I.

18. NEXT OF KIN

(a) The N-of-K of the u/n is now verified as shown.

A3041 CSM Bristow, A.W. Mrs. Hargaret Phyllis Bristow (wife)

71 Longford Road,

Bognor Regis, Sussex, England.

A49623 Pte Franklin, W.J.

Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (mother)
117 Murray St.,
Wallaceburg, Ontario, Canada.

D138497 Pte Hartling, E.M. Mrs. Mac Hartling (mother) 385 Somerville Ave., Somerville, Mass., U.S.A.

B134956 N/L/Cpl Hernden, JR Mrs. Alice Shawle (Sister)
14 Govin Lve.,
Saulte Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

B133306 Pte Wines, A. Mrs. Lilliam Audrey May Wines (wife) 380 Northcliffe Blvd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

19. CHANGE OF NAME

Having dec his true name to be David Eugene Deslippe, will in future be known as such. All docs to be am'd accordingly. (a) A21905 Ptc Deslippe, H.E.

20. CHANGE OF AGE

Date of birth having been verified is changed from 31 March 1923 to 31 March 1924. All docs to be am'd accordingly. Auth - CMHQ/REC/A/76042 R.2.Admin d/29 Nov 43 . A76042 Pte Zinger, H.F.

"C" SPECIAL INCREMENT

OFFICERS

21. STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to 6 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Dec 43. Auth - 99/29/Essex Scot/l
d/22 Nov 43
Lieut R. Desmeules

WO's and NCO's

- 22. STRENGTH INCREASE
 (a) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 26 Nov 43. Auth NCO/INC/86 d/22 Nov 43

 A67968 Cpl Gagne, R.A.
 A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A.
 - (b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 3 Dec 43. Auth - NCO/INC/110 d/29 Nov 43 A4105 L/Sgt Hooper, N.O.

- 23. STRENGTH DECREASE (a) S.O.S. to Es S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 16 Nov 43. Auth - EA2/1102 d/15 Nov 43 A68231 Sgt Rylett, C.E.
 - S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 23 Nov 43. Auth EA2/1360 d/22 Nov 43 A99703 Sgt Wood, C.H. (b)
 - S.O.S. to Essex Scottish Regt w.e.f. 29 Nov 43. Auth EA2/1650 (c) d/29 Nov 43 A67968 Cpl Gagne, R.A. A50173 Cpl McGee, G.A.

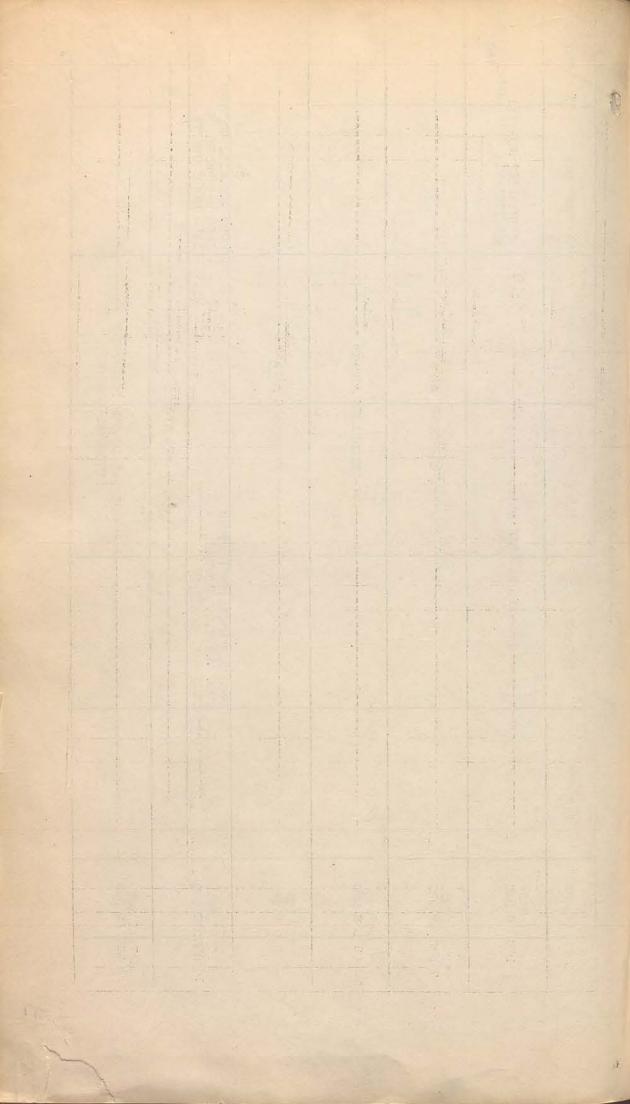
CHITTING-HUL (E.H. King-Hill) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon.

JDC

Las medical at a Mar description of the district of the service of the M.P. Comments

SPECIALIST TI "HQ" COY Copp TV 43 ECTURE WEEK ENDING 4 DEC 1000 HRS M.O. LECT 1000 HRS PADRES HR 1100 HRS SECURITY I SPECIALIST TRG MAINTENANCE "SP" COV ALWAYS -----BN PARADE AND INSPECTION --ENTERNAL ECONOMY "D" COY 1st Br., ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT COY SVLLABUS OF TRAINING ALWAYS ---ALWAYS -SPORTS EXERCISE ----- EXERCISE "C" COV ----PL BA PTLE DRILL 1900 HRS SECURITY LECTURE 1000 HRS M.O. LECTURE 1100 HRS PADRES HR 1 1 1 1 "P" COV "A" COV WED 8 DEC THU 9 DEC TRI 10 DEC MON 6 DEC SAT 11 DEC TUE 7 DEC DATE K

1



Last Order THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.
No. 56 Part II Orders issued by No. 57
3 Dec 43 CANADIAN SECTION, G.H.Q., 2ND ECHELON 11 Dec 4

11 Dec 43

- "A" OFFICERS -

- 1. STRENGTH INCREASE
 (a) T.O.S. from No 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 7 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No 2735, d. d/5 Dec 43) Lieut W.G. WILSON
- 2. STRENGTH DECREASE (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 7 Dec 43 on adm to 9 Cdn Gen Hosp Lieut W.L. HOGAN
 - (b) S.O.S. to HQ 3 Cdn Div w.e.?. 6 Dec 43 (Auth: First Cdn Army FS/1286, d/4 Dec 43) Major J.D. MINGAY
- (a) Ceases att from No 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Nov 43:
 Lt_Col J. MC GREGOR, VC, MC, DCM, ED
 Lt_Col H.B. JAMIESON
 Capt F. NEAL, DCM
 Capt D.L. MAC DONNELL
- 4. COURSES (a) Proceeded on GMHQ Course No SlS, Ser 16 (Pl Comds Tactical) and att to No 4 (Tactical) Wing, C.T.S., f.a.p. w.f.f. 28 Nov 43 to 24 Dec 43 Lieut P.A. CROPP 10 Lieut R. S. C. WILLIAMS
 - '(b) Proceeded on Street Fighting Course, Ser 3; and att to L.D.S.F. School f.a.p. (except pay) w.e.f. 28 Nov 43 to 12 Dec 43
 - (c) Proceeded on Fd Sketching and Recoe Drawing Course, Ser 3; and att to R de Mais for rations and quarters w.e.f. 30 Nov 43 to Lieut W.L. HOGAN
 - (d) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No 817, Ser 16 (Inf Coy Comds) and att to No 4 (Tactical) Wing, C.T.S.; P.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Nov 43 to 24 Dec 43 Capt A.R. JOHNSTON
- 5. LEAVE OF ABSENCE 1 9 days); as shown, ler FR&I 789(3) & (4) 19 Nov 43 to 28 Nov 43 28 Nov 43 to 7 Dec 43 19 Nov 43 to 28 Nov 43 19 Nov 43 to 28 Nov 43 26 Nov 43 to 5 Dec 43 (a) Granted 7 days P.L., plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days); with money allowance in lieuwof rations under FR&I 78 Lieut I.C. BOND 19 Nov 43 A/Capt S.H. BULL 28 Nov 43 Capt D.L. MACDONNELL
 Capt R.B. MACKENZIE,
 Lieut J.D. PATTERSON
- 6. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS
 (a) To be A/Gapt w.e.f. 20 Nov 43 (Auth: R.O. 4067, d/3 Dec 43)
 Lieut P.M. GRANDJEAN

6. APPOINTMENTS & PROMOTIONS (Cont'd)	- 5v_x
(b) To be Capt w.e.f. date shown (Auth: R.O. 4067, d/3 De Lieut (A/Capt) H.E. DANN Lieut (A/Capt) M.J. HEFFERNAN Lieut (A/Capt) A.R. JOHNSTON	8 Nov 43 11 Nov 43 9 Nov 43
Lieut (A/Cept) F.A. TILSTON	10 Nov 43
(c) To be Major w.e.f. date shown (Auth: R.O. 4067, d/3 Capt (A/Major) H.C. LAIRD Capt (A/Major) D. MACKENZIE Capt (A/Major) H.W.P. THOMSON Capt (A/Major) F.A. WANSECROUGH	Dec 43) Ll Nov 43 LO Nov 43 9 Nov 43 8 Nov 43
(d) Vacates the applt of 2nd-in-comd w.e.f. 6 Dec 43 (Aut Cdn Army FS/1286, d/4 Dec 43) Major J.D. MINGAY	th: First

_ "B" OTHER RANKS -

- 7. STRENGTH INCREASE
 (a) T.O.S. from 1 R.H.C. w.e.f. 4 Dec 43 (Auth: EA7/32, d/29 Nov 43)
 Blo2589 Pte CONWAY, J.L.
 - (b) T.O.S. from 3 C.I.A.U. w.o.f. 10 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No 2735, d/5 Dec 43) Pte ALLEMANG, S.A. Pte COUTURE, D.E. A76028 A50570 B41544 A505/0 Pte COUTURE, D.E.
 B41544 Pte FERRARI, F.
 A67768 Pte MILLS, D.W.
 A106096 Pte SAMPSON, L.E.
 D138697 Pte UPSHAW, C.A.
 A105794 Pte WARD, H.R.
 A23434 Pte WESTFALL, H.J.
 A21572 Opl (A/Sgt) WRAIGHT, G.H. Sent Ton out and

- (c) T.O.S. from 1 C.S.R.U. w.e.f. 10 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No 2736, d/5 Dec 43) Pto BANNER, F.C. Pto MOYNAHAN, J. A82121 A50386 . A49987 Pte ROYCE, E.S. A23411 Pte WING, W.J.
- S. ATTACHED
 (a) Att to No 4 (Tactical) Wing, C.T.S., f.a.p. w.e.f. 28 Nov 43 to 24 Dec 43 (batman).
 Al05913 Pte ALEXANDER, W.
 - (b) Att to 2 Can Inf Div Postal Unit f.a.p. w.e.f. 1 Dec 43 to 15 Jan 44 All6552 Pte BELLMORE, R.J. A82028 Pte DEADMAN, F.G.
 - (c) Att to 2 Cdn Div Tps Coy, RGASC, f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Nov 43 B64015 Pte (A/L/Opl) LORD, W.
 - (d) Att to 4 Cdn Inf Bde Coy, RCASC, f.a.p. w.e.f. 29 Nov 43 B64386 A/Cpl WORTHYLAKE, D.R.
 - (e) Att to London District Street Fighting School f.a.p. (except pay) w.e.f. 28 Nov 43 to 12 Dec 43
 A38257 Pte WAGNER, E.R.

9. COURSES
(a) Having attended Armourers! Refresher Course at No 1 C.O.R.U. from 29 Oct 43 to 20 Nov 43, qual "D"

K73225 A/Cpl BATCHELOH, M.J.

10. HOSPITAL	1010
10. HOSPITAL (Adm to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown: A78670 Pte BABSTOCK, T. 11 Fd Amb A76113 Pte BAOWN, A.A. 11 Fd Amb A23333 Pte BUTLER, A.J. 11 Fd Amb A21450 Pte CHEESEMAN, J.R.W. 15 Fd Amb A49915 Pte CONN, D.H. 2 CCS A21970 Pte ELGIE, W.B. 11 Fd Amb A50523 Pte ELGIE, W.B. 11 Fd Amb A49919 Pte GEAMAN, L.F. 11 Fd Amb A49919 Pte GEAMAN, L.F. 11 Fd Amb A21317 CQMS KALEN, H. 11 Fd Amb A22372 Pte KELL, N. 11 Fd Amb A23314 Pte KNICHT, W.R. 11 Fd Amb A21509 Pte MAIEA, J.B.C. (DCM) 11 Fd Amb A49560 Pte MYEAS, A. 11 Fd Amb A49560 Pte MYEAS, A. 2 CCS A61000 Cpl NOONAN, V. 7 FDS F86165 Pte OBED, W.I. 11 Fd Amb A23415 Pte OVEGIAN, L. 11 Fd Amb A23415 Pte OVEGIAN, L. 11 Fd Amb A23656 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb A23677 Pte PANDORF, M. 11 Fd Amb A23677 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb A23677 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb A23713 Pte SINTUBIN, M.J. 11 Fd Amb A22713 Pte SINTUBIN, M.J. 11 Fd Amb A22713 Pte SINTUBIN, M.J. 11 Fd Amb	
A78670 Pte BABSTOCK, T. 11 Fd Amb	25 Nov 43
A/O113 Pte BAOWN A.A. 11 Fd Amb	29 Nov 43
A21450 Pto CHEESEMAN J. R. Wood DE Ed And	29 Nov 43
A49915 Pte COMN. D.H. 2 CCS	T Dec Ha
A21970 Pte EARLE, H.G. 11 Fd Amb	29 Nov 43,
A50523 Pte ELGIE, W.E. 11 Fd Ano	27 Nov 43
ALLOHAZ PTO FOURNIEM, J.J. 11 Fd Anb	5-Nov. 43-
A21317 COMS KALEN + 11 FO AND	29 NOV: 43
A22372 Pto KELL, N II Fd Amb	29 Nov 43
A23314 Pte KNIGHT, W.R. 11 Fa Amb	27 Nov #3
A21509 Pte MALER, J.B.C. (DCM). 11 Pd Amb	23 Nov. 43
AJO3854 Pie MOVAT W.M. 11 55 Amb	28 Nov 43
A49560 Pte MYEAS, A. 2 CGS	TI NOV. 45
A61000 Cpl NOONAN, V. 7 FDS	4 Nov 43
F86165 Pte OBED, W.I. li Fa Amb	29 Nov 43
Add415 Fte OVEGIAN, L 11 Fd Amb	20 Nov. 43, .
K62985 Col Pickering W.E. 11 Fa Amb	.30 Nov 43
A22838 Pte PIERCE, W. A 11 Fd Aub	27 Nov 43
A21357 Pto PIPER, G.G. 11 Fd Amb	25 Nov 43
F96006 · Pte SAULNIER, G.B. 11 Fd Amb	· 2 Dec 43
A22713 Pte SINTUBIN, M.J. 11 Fd Amb D72192 Pte SPORTON, L.F. 11 Fd Amb	22 Nov. 43
Diethe 100 monton, Done	30 Nov 43
(b) Remid from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown:	
A/OD/U FIR DADSIUM TO 1 FRANCH to 9 COC	25 Nov 43
ACOCO DOTHER, HOUSE ALL HILD TO 4 FOS	29 Nov 43
A21450 Pte CHEESEMAN, JAW 15 Fd Amb to 2 CCS	22 Nov 43
A21970 Pte EARLE, H.G. 11 Fd Amb to 2 Cds	29 Mov 113
A21450 Pte CHEESEMAN, JAW 15 Fd Amb to 2 CCS A49915 Pte CONN, D.H. 2 CCS to 13 Gen A21970 Pte EARLE, H.G. 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS A116442 Pte FOURNIER, J.J. 11 Fd Amb to 1 Specia A22372 Pte KELL, N. 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS A21509 Pte MAIER, JBC (DCM) 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS 2 CCS to 13 Gen A103854 Fte MOWAT, W.M. 11 Fd Amb to 1 Spec	1 5 Nov 43
A22372 Pto KHLL, N. 11 Fd Amb to 4 FDs	29 Nov 43
AZIDO9 Pte MAILE, JBC (DOM) II Fd Amb to 2 CCS	23: Nov. 43
A103854 Fte MOWAT: W.M. 11 Fd Amb to 1 spec	17 Nov 43
Alogs54 Fte MOWAT, W.M. Il Fd Amb to 1 Spec A49560 Pte MYERS, A. 2 CCS to 13 Gen A61000 Cpl NOONAN, V. 7 FDS to 2 CCS A23415 Pte OVEGIAN, L. 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS 2 CCS to 13 Gen A21357 Pte PIPER, G.G. 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS F96006 Pte SAULNIER G.B. 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS	6 Dec 43
A61000 Cpl NOONAN, V. 7 FDs to 2 CCs	11 Nov 43
Azytiy Fue Ovnerian, L. II Fo And to 2 CCS	20 Nov 43
ARI 357. Pte PIPER, G.G 11 Fd Arb to 2 cda	1 Dec 45
F96006 Pte SAULNIER, G. B. 11 Fd Amp to 9 Gen	2 Dec 43
F96006 Pte SAULNIER, G. B. 11 Fd Amb to 9 Gen D72192 Pte SPOTTON, L.F. 11 Fd Amb to 2 CCS	30 Nov 43
	as we are a second
A78670 Pte BASSTOCK. T. 2 das	25 Nov 113
A76113 Pte BROWN, R.A. 11 Fd Amb	1 Dec 43
A23333 Pte BUTLER, A.J. 4 FDS	25 Nov 43 1 Dec 43 4 Dec 43 1 Dec 43
A78670 Pte BA3STOCK, T. 2 CCS A76113 Pte BROWN, R.A. 11 Fd Amb A23333 Pte BUTLER, A.J. 4 FDS A21450 Pte CHEESEMAN, J.R.W. 2 CCS A21970 Pte EARLE, H.G. 2 CCS	1 Dec 43
HCTA10 1.00 mm. 11.00.	8 Dec 43

(See Page 4 of this Order No 57)

```
10. HOSPITAL (Contid)
                                                                                                                                                     A50523 Pte ELGIE, W.E. 11 Fd Amb 1 Dec 43
A116442 Pte FOURNIER, J.J. 1 Special 3 Dec 43
A49919 Pte GELMAN, L.F. 11 Fd Amb 5 Dec 43
A21317 COMS KALEN, H. 11 Fd Amb 2 Dec 43
A22372 Pte KELL, N. 4 FDS 5 Dec 43
A23314 Pte KNICHT, W.R. 11 Fd Amb 30 Nov 43
A499560 Pte MYERS, A. 11 Fd Amb 3 Dec 43
A103854 Pte MOWAT, W.M. 1 Special 3 Dec 43
A61000 Cpl NCONAN, V. 2 COS 19 Nov 43
F86185 P te OBED, W.I. 11 Fd Amb 2 Dec 43
A23207 Pte PANDORF, M. 11 Fd Amb 2 Dec 43
A23207 Pte PANDORF, M. 11 Fd Amb 3 Dec 43
A23207 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb 3 Dec 43
A22838 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb 3 Dec 43
A22838 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb 1 Dec 43
A22838 Pte PIERCE, W.A. 11 Fd Amb 1 Dec 43
A22713 Pte SINTUBIN, M.J. 11 Fd Amb 2 Nov 43
D72192 Pte SPOTTON, L.F. 2 COS 5 Dec 43
                                                                                                                         Cont'd:
11. LEAVE OF ADSENCE

(a) Granted 7 days P.L., plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days) with money allowance in lieu of rations under FAGI 769(3) & (4) w.e.f.

19 Nov 43. Ret. 28 Nov 43.

K57236 A/Sgt ANDERSON, W.W. A22958 Pto ANDRIJOUSKI, W. 559766 Pto AREZIO, A.J. L65702 Cpl BALKWILL, N.A. A23296 Pto BRINKMAN, A.A. A105057 Pto CANTER, D.G. A22300 A/L/Opl GECILE, F.G. A50209 Pto CONNELL, K.W. A59760 Pto DEROUN, E.J. A21156 A/Sgt OUSTINGAU, E.R. A588935 Pto DROCK, L.G. A76040 Pto DIXON, C.H. A76162 Pto FAULHAFER, E.J. A105125 Pto FANN, D.J. A50160 Pto FEUZ, W. A50160 Pto FEUZ, W. A64304 Pto GATSCHENE, J.A. A23351 Pto GRAY, R. A117195 Pto GROSSE, J.W. A22002 Pto HAMILTON, W.O A23778 Pto HOLLIDAY, E.S. H42713 Pto HOMENUK, F. F76982 Pto HOLLIDAY, E.S. H42713 Pto HOMENUK, F. B144189 Pto HOLLIDAY, E.S. H42713 Pto HOMENUK, F. A50073 Pto HOLLIDAY, E.S. A22696 Pto JOHNSON, C.P. A23199 Cpl MC INTOSH, V.I A23199 Pto HILDAY, R. A61798 Pto HUNDOCH, F. A23199 Cpl MC INTOSH, V.I A23199 Pto HILDAY, R. A61798 Pto HUNDOCH, F. A23199 Pto H
                                                    (b) Granted 7 days P.L., plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days), with money allowance in lieu of rations under FA&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. 26 Nov 43. Ret. 5 Dec. 43.

D59008 Pte ALTER, E... A22456 Pte ASCOTT, E.W. A50131 Pte DRACKETT, A.P.H. A61032 Pte DURKE, G.L. D59643 Pte GARDIFF, C.W. A21307 Pte CARDINAL, L.J A60090 A/Cpl COCHRANE, K.G. D59649 Pte CONWAY, D.P. D59780 Pte CONWAY, R.P. D59706 Pte CORDIERE, D.
```

(Page 5)

11. LEAVE OF ADSENCE (Contid)	
(b) Contid:	
A23381 Pte DARCZY, L.	311744-1
A23381 Pte DARCZY, L. A22180 Pte DUMAINE, H. A22235 Pte FOWLER, J.	D46893 Pto DAVISON, C.
A22235 Pte FOWLER, J.	- 57 0 50 Pto DZUSA. J.
A23256 Pto GLASS, G.M.	A40 300 Pte GELLETN F
A23256 Ptc GLASS, G.M. A50303 Ptc HENRY, S.C.	Pto HANLON N.J.
A49950 Pte HOLMES, J.	ALUOUUZ Pte HERTEL T.
A49707 Pto LEVITT, E.H.	ACCUSE A/L/Upl INGHAM. G.
A50447 Pte LITTLE, F.E.	Pto ITII.PORD Ref
A21615 A/Opi MAG DAIN, A.E.	A/Unl LOVETT DA
F95019 Pte MILLER, R.L.	F44873 Sgt MASON, D.L.
A50290 Pto MC DONALD, J.A.	TO MONTHULL. MI
Pto NICOLL, G.W.	A49590 Pto MC NAIRNEY NC
A22499 Pte PINEAU, J.F.	ACKUTO A/ONT PAIMER T M
A21770 Pto PRIEUR W.X.	Pte POWERS W. S.
A21770 Pte PRIEUR, W.X. A104893 Pte ROOHE, W.L.	LOTOUS Bit NOWS I'm F.
A76181 L/Sgt RUDY E.	PLOYING P to ROSS A.K.
A76181 L/Sgt RUDY, E. A68231: Sgt RYLETT, C.	A50235 Pte RYAN, R. E. A76039 Pte SOHUMACHER, LJJ
A23253 Pte SHOUP, L.L.	A/OUSS Pte SCHUMACHER, LJJ
All7338 Pte STANTON F C	ALLITE DE GENNARD. D.W.
ALI7338 Pte STANTON, E.C. ALO5504 Pte TURNER, E.K.	AOZZOI Pre TOMKEWICH W
D110379 Pte VALLIERE, M.	Pte VALADE TIE
A23222 Pte WARK, R.G.	-11255/ A/Uni Warrs B.C.
7 (JA104193 Pte WINTER T C	A49906 L/Opi WELLINGTON, C. E
AOCCOT PTO WOOD RIW	A49761 Pte WITHEAS, K.H.
A32051 Pte SIM, G.W.	06276 Pte WORSLEY, s.
(c) Granted 7 days P.L., plus 48 hrs pass with money allowance in lieu of ratio A21881 A/ASM CAMPLELL J.	(total 0 same)
with money allowance in lime of ratio	one under FRAT 700/2) in //
A21381 A/ASM OMMPORTUS II- AND	110 dildor, 1101 [09(3) & (4)

A/ASM OMMPDELL, J.D.
Pte HELLO, A.
Pte LYON, N.D.
P te MILNE, J.E.
Pte TOTZKE, A. C. 24 Nov 43 to 3 Dec 43 19 Nov 43 to 28 Nov 43 26 Nov 43 to 5 Dec 43 15 Nov 43 to 24 Nov 43 29 Nov 43 to 8 Dec 43: G17493 D71176 A50419

12. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) AWL from 2215 hrs 17 Nov 43. Ret from AWL 2300 hrs 28 Nov 43
A22510 A/L/Cpl FOX, J.T.

APPOINTMENTS

(a) Apptid A/Cpl w. e.f. date shown:

D80149 A/L/Cpl MALTDY, J. D.

D71956 L/Opl RAMSAY, J. J.

A76043 L/Cpl SEIP; F. E.

14 Nov 43 17 Nov 43 17 Nov 43

(b) Apptla A/Sgt w.e.f. 17 Nov 43 D72078 Cpl DOREY, W.G.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

(a) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.40 w.e.f. 31 Sep 43 having completed 4 months' service with good and efficient conduct (Auth: G.O. 486/42)

1064331 Pte GROSS, K.N.

(b) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem w.e.f. date shown having completed 6 months! proficient service (Auth: G.O. 486/42)

B64331 Pte CRCSS, K.N.
A23311 Pte LADADIE, D.R.

15. TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual Shoenaker "G" w.e.f. 10 Dec 43 (Auth: TTD Report, d/27 Nov43)
Alo4460 Pte WILKINSON, J.

(See Page 6 of this Order No 57)

- - (b) Reverts to negtl rates of pay of \$1.50 per dien w.e.f. 30 Nov 43 A76031 Pte DOUGLAS, W.W. Dvr Mech "C"
- 17. PUNISHMENTS

 (a) On 25 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA

 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 21 Nov 43 to 2000 hrs 24 Nov 43 (absent
 2 days, 20 hrs, 1 min). Forf 3 days pay under FA&I 149(1)(a).

 Forf 3 days pay under FA&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay each.

 A4079 Pte DCLEON, F.C.

 A50197 Pte DHAEN, R.
 - (b) On 8 Oct 43, admon for an off under A. 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 7 Oct 43 to 0600 hrs 8 Oct 43 (absent: 6 hrs, 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a) each.
 A49706 Pte CAUSLEY, C.J.
 A105138 Pte STEVENSON, G.J.
 A57421 Pte TOFFELMIRE, W.W.
 - (c) On 20 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1630 hrs 18 Nov 43 to 2030 hrs 18 Nov 43 (absent: 2 hrs). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) each.

 264033 Pte GUNNINGHAM, K.W.
 A49684 Pte MAC KENZIE, A.
 L74819 Pte MAYERT, E.G.

 2132415 Pte STEVENSON, T.
 M30959 Pte WILSON, S.G.
 A50076 Pte YCUNG, R.M.
 - (d) On 20 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 7 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1830 hrs 18 Nov 43 to 2030 hrs 18 Nov 43 (absent 2 hrs). Forf 7 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 359781 Pte FLEWRY, J.J.
 - (e) On 30 Nov 43, reduced to the permanent grade of Pte for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2215 hrs 17 Nov 43 to 2300 hrs 28 Nov 43 (absent: 11 days, 45 min). Forf 12 days pay under FRGI 149(1)(s) A22510 A/L/Cpl FOX, J.T.
 - (f) On 20 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1830 hrs 18 Nov 43 to 2030 hrs 18 Nov 43 (absent 2 hrs). Forf 15 days pay under FREI 149(2).

 A21916 Pte HILLMAN, G.A.
 - (g) On 25 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA . 40. Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). A105262 Pte HUCHES, D.A.
 - (h) On 18 Nov 43, awarded 7 days C.D. and a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1930 hrs 14 Nov 43 to 0300 hrs 15 Nov 43 (absent: 7 hrs, 30 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay.

 A21787 Pte INGALLS, G.

PUNISHMENTS (Contra)

- (1) On 24 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 21 Nov 43 to 1400 hrs 22 Nov 43 (absent 14 hrs, 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FAGI 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FAGI 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay.

 D177355 Pte FARR, R.
- (j) On 18 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0630 hrs 16 Nov 43 to 2230 hrs 16 Nov 43 (absent 16 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FA&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FA&I 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay.

 F95538 Fte PINCH, W.D.
- (k) On 22 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 15 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 20 Nov 43 to 1900 hrs 21 Nov 43 (absent 19 hrs, 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FAGI 149(1)(a). Forf 15 days pay under FAGI 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay.

 A21226 Pte RAMSAY, D.J.
- (1) On 18 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0630 hrs 16 Nov 43 to 2230 hrs 16 Nov 43 (absent 16 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FRGI 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FRGI 149(2). Total forf 4 days pay.

 Al04491 Pte STURGEON, C.R.
- (m) On 25 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 5 days pay and ordered to pay costs of app for two offs under AA 40 and one off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 14 Nov 43 to 1600 hrs 19 Nov 43 (absent: 4 days, 16 hrs, 1 min). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 10 days pay and placed under stop of pay in the amount of £1-11-9 under FR&I 172(8). A57421 Pte TOFFELMIRE, W.W.
- (n) On 30 Nov 43, admon for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 28 Nov 43 to 0900 hrs 29 Nov 43 (absent: 9 hrs, 1 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
 A50567 Pte TRUDELL, W.T.
- (o) On 7 Oct 43, awarded 3 days forf of pay for an off under AA 15(1)_AWL from 2230 hrs 3 Oct 43 to 1545 hrs 5 Oct 43 (absent: 1 day, 17 hrs, :15 min). Forf 2 days pay under FAGI 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FAGI 149(2). Total forf 5 days pay.

 A6116 Pte WALLACE, R.A.
- (p) On 12 Nov 43, awarded a forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 11. Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
 A49917 Pte DALTZER, S.A.
- (q) On 19 Nov 43, tried by F. G. C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 40 (2) AA 40

FINDING'S: Guilty on the second charge only.

SENTENCE: To be reprimended.

CONFIRMATION: The findings and sentence confld by G.O.C., 2 Cdn

Div, on 20 Nov 43.

FORFEITURES: Nil.

A21681 A/RSM (A/WO I) CAMPDELL, J.D.

```
17. PUNISHMENTS (Contia)
               On 17 Nov 43, tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 9(1). (2) AA 9(1). (3) AA 9(1). (4) AA 9(1). (5) AA 18(1). (6) AA 18(1). (6) AA 10(3). (7) AA 40.
                                              Guilty on the 1st, 2nd, 4th and 6th charges but NOT Guilty on the 3rd, 5th and 7th charges. 13 months detn
                SENTENCE:
                                             Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd, 4 Cdn Information of the findings on the 2nd and 4th
                CONFIRMATION:
                                               charges and confirm the findings on the 1st and 6th charges. I confirm the sentence but remit six (6) months detn."
In close arrest from 0200 hrs 14 Nov 43 to date of
                CLOSE ATREST:
                        trial.

trial.

Fitures: Forf 366 days pay under FROI 149(1)(b)
Forf 3 days pay under FROI 149(1)(c)(i)
Total forf 369 days pay.

D32664 Pte FINNERTY, F.T.
               FORFEITURES:
       (s) On 18 Nov 43, tried by F.G.C.M.

(1) AA 9(2)

(2) AA 15(1) - AWL from 2000 hrs 13 Nov 43 to

1530 hrs 14 Nov 43 (absent: 19 hrs,

30 min).
                FINDINGS:
                                               Guilty
                SENTENCE:
                                               9 months detn
                                               Findings and sentence confid by G.O.C., 2 Odn Div, on 23 Nov 43
                CONFIRMATION:
                                               In close arrest from 1530 hrs 14 Nov 43 to date
               CLOSE ARREST:
                   of trial.

ORFEITURES: Forf 1.days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a)

Forf 274 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)

Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)

Total forf 279 days pay.

286007 Pte MC CALLUM, R.
               FORFEITURES:
       (t) On 18 Nov 43, tried by F.G.C.M.
CHARGE:
(1) AA 15(1) - AWL from 2000 hrs 13 Nov 43 to
1530 hrs 14 Nov 43 (absent: 19 hrs,
30 min).
                SENTENCE:
                                             90 days! detn
                                              Findings of the court conf'd but 30 days detn remitted by G.O.C., 2 Cdn Div, on 20 Nov 43. In close arrest from 1530 hrs 14 Nov 43 to date
                CONFIRMATION:
```

of trial.
Forf 1 days pay under FREI 149(1)(a)
Forf 60 days pay under FREI 149(1)(b)
Forf 4 days pay under FREI 149(1)(c)(i). Total forf 65 days pay. A50272 Pte PCWELL, M.

CLOSE ARREST:

FORFEITURES:

(u) Part II Order No 4C, para 16(e), of 30 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) - (sentence served in custody)"

A49985 Pte DADSWELL, C.W.

- 17. PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)
 (v) Part II Order No 46, para 16(g), of 30 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) (sentence served in custody)"

 B32664 Pte FINNERTY, F.T.
 - (w) Part II Order No 45, para 16(k), of 30 Sep 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "Forf 28 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b) (sentence served in custody)"

 A22351 Pte RUSSELL, J.D.
- 18. MARRIAGES, DIRTHS AND DEATHS
 - (a) Daughter, Margaret Garolyn Renfrew, born at Neilston, Sussex, England/ Wife, Mrs. Mary J. Miller. /on 15 Oct 43
 DS2102 A/Opl MILLER, R.W.
- 19. STRENGTH DECREASE

 (a) S.C.S. to No. 1 C.G.R.U. w.e.f. 29 Nov 43. Proceeded on CMHQ

 Course No 507, Ser 17 (Regtl Clerks) (7 weeks).

 A21359 Cpl DALGLEISH, J.D. Clerk "C"

 - (c) S. C. S. to 3 C. I.R. U. w. e.f. date shown on adm to hosp shown:

 A49915 Pte CONN, D.H. 13 Gen 1 De
 F60319 Pte COSTELLO, M. 9 Gen 29 No
 A21509 Pte MAIER, J. J. C. (DCM) 13 Gen 6 De
 A49560 Pte MYERS, A. 13 Gen 6 De
 A23415 Pte OVEGIAN, L. 13 Gen 1 De
 F96006 Pte SAULNIER, G. B. 9 Gen 2 De
 A104193 Pte WINTER, L. G. 10 Gen 3 De 1 Dec 43 29 Nov 43 6 Dec 43 6 Dec 43 1 Dec 43 2 Dec Dec
 - (d) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. date shown on adm to Gdn Detn Dks (Awarded sentence as shown)

 D32664 Pte FINNERTY, F.T. (12 mos detn on 17 Nov 43)

 D36007 Pte MC CALLUM, R. (9 mos detn on 18 Nov 43)

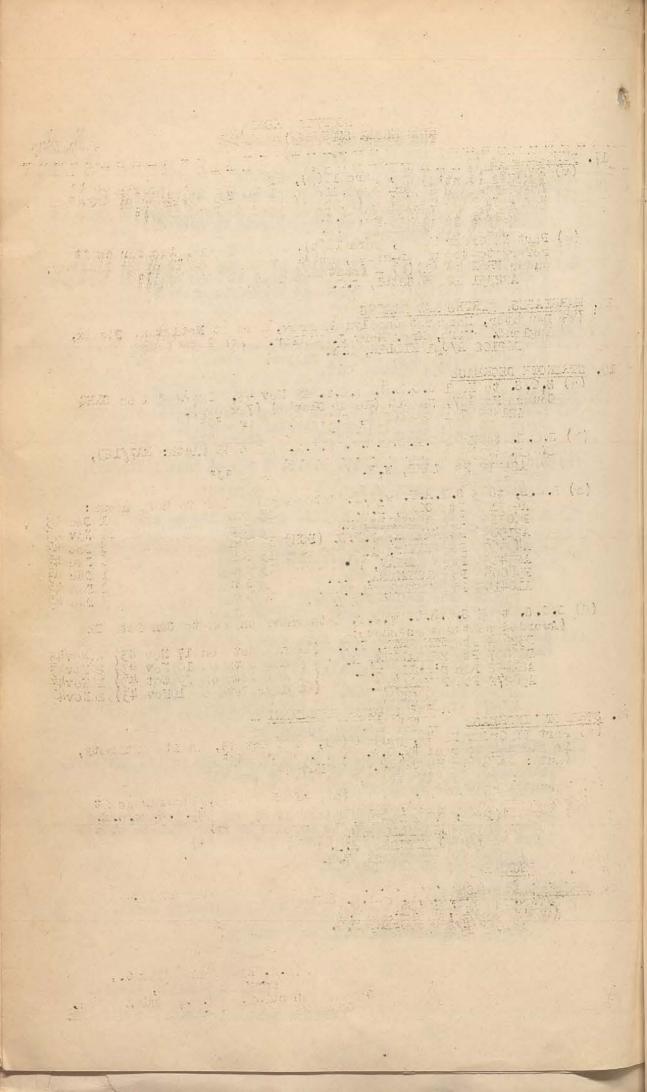
 A21452 Pte O'NEIL, H.M. (9 mos detn on 29 Oct 43)

 A50272 Pte PCWELL, M. (60 days detn on 18Nov 43)
- "C" SPECIAL INCREMENT _
- 20. STRENGTH INCREASE Part II Order No 49, para 13(a), of 6 Oct 43, in its entirety, is amended to read "T.O.S. w.e.f. 30 Sep 43" (Auth: CMHQ Obs No C1153, d/16 Nov 43)
 - (b) Part II Order No 50, para 25(a), of 21 Oct 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "T.O.S. w.e.f. 8 Oct 43" (Auth: CMHQ Obs No Cl266, d/3 Dec 43)
 L65702 Cpl DALKWILL, N.A.
 A23199 Cpl MC INTOSH, V.I.
- STRENGTH DECREASE S. C. S. to 3 C. I. R. U. w. e. f. 6 Dec 43 as medically unfit. (Auth: EA2/1912, d/6 Dec 43)
 A4105, L/Sgt HOOPER, N. O.

(E.H. King_Hill) Lieut., for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

CHITTING-HILL

/ghdp



No 58

- "A" OFFICERS -

- 1. COURSES
 (a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No. 717 (Intelligence Enemy Army) and tt to No 1 C.G.R.U. f.a.p. w.e.f. 5 Dec 43 to 11 Dec 43
 Lieut I.C. BOND
 - (b) Having attended Battle Drill Course (Rifle, Mortar, Carrier) at No 5 Wing, C.T.S., on 6 Nov 43, qual "(, 1" Licut F.J. CHAUVIN (Extract from No 3 CIRU Part II Order No 264, d/9 Doc 43)
 - (e) Proceeded on CMHA Course 306, Ser AFR 15 (Adv Handling and Field-eraft) and att to Adv Handling & Fielderaft School f.a.p. w.o.f. 21 Sep 43 to 12 Oct 43
 Lieut D.W. MC IMTYRE
- Part II Order No 54, para 5, of 19 Nov 45, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "v.c.f. 24 Oct 43 to 7 Nov 43"
 A/Capt T.E. STEELE
- (a) Appointed A/Cept w.o.1. 12 Jul 43 (Auth: R.O. 3848, d/24 Sep 43)
 Licut J.S.M. PAC LELLIN
 - (b) To be Captain w.c.f. 12 Nov 43 (Auth: R.O. 4067, d/3 Dec 43)
 Ligut (A/Capt) J.S.H. M.C LELLAN

- "B" OTHER RANKS -

- TOTH INCREASE B42052 Pto BARRETT, D.H.
- STRE GTH DECREASE (a) S.O.S. to 3 C.I.R.U. w.c.f, 10 Dec 43 on adm to 9 Gen Hosp:
- (a) .tt from No 2 Coy, C.D.C., f.a.p. (exe regtl duties) w.c.f. 6 Dec 43 A99819 Sgt LANGFORD
- 7. COURSES
 (a) Proceeded on Fd Sketching & Recee Drawing Course and att to R de Mais f.a.p. w.c.f. 7 Dec 45 to 10 Dec 43
 R de Mais f.a.p. W.c.f. 7 Dec 45 to 10 Dec 43
 L116758 Ptc ARNOLD, R.L.
 L117073 Ptc MC ELCHLIN, H.H.
 - (b) Proceeded on Unit Waterproofing Supervisors ("B" Vehs only) Course and att to No 1 C.2.R.U. f.a.p. w.o.f. 8 Dec 43 to 11 DGG 43 122656

-/Cpl BLGNELL, R.G.
Pto BENNETT, H.
1/Cpl LUDWIG, W.E. H40630 176016 Opl PETTIT, N.

L/Opl ROSSELL, A.E.

Pto UNITE, F.

L/Opl ZVERINA, J. 155040 121896 A21140

121345

7. GOURSES (Cont'd)
(G) Having completed Battle Drill Course (Rifle, Mortar, Carrier)
at No 5 Wing, C.T.S., on 6 Nov 43, qual "Q 2"
A50173 Cpl MC GEE, G.A..
(Extract from No 3 CIRU Part II Order No 264, d/9 Dec 43)

8.	HOSPITAL				
100	(a) Adm to hosp	shown	w.g.f. date shown:		
			ADINA, B.P.	11 Fd Amb	9 Nov 43
	A21654		BENEST, G.R.	11 Fd Amb	6 Doc 43
	1,22234		CUROE, J.A.	11 Fd Amb	2 Doc 43
	482236		DIGOU, M	ll Fd Amb	3 Dec 45
	A105125		FENN, D.J.	9 Gon	10 Dec 43
	176010	Sgt	FINLLY, T.G.	11 Fd Amb	1 Dec 43
	A105175		LEADER, S.A.	11 Fc Amb	3 Dec 43
	H41464	A/Cpl	LOVETT, D.A.	11 Fd Amb	6 Dec 43
	B131688		MAC DONALD, L.K.	11 Fd limb	2 Dec 43
	F86973		MC KAY, V.A.	11 Fa Anb	26 Nov 43
	A117339		MC RAE, P.P.G.	11 Fd Amb	6 Dec 43
	176049	Pte	MOORE, K.E.	11 Fd Amb	3 Dec 43
	B133300	Pte	WINES, A.	11 Fd Amb	3 Dec 43
			7		

(b) Remid from 11 Fd Amb to 2 GCS w.e.f. 26 Nov 43 -F86973 Pte MO KAY, V.A.

(c) D	A50273	Pte	Amb w.e.f. date ADAM, B.F. BENEST, G.R.		8	Dec 45
	1.22234 1.82236 1.76010	Pte	CUROE, J. A. DIGOU, M. FINLAY, T.G.		7	Dec 43 Dec 43 Dec 43
×		Pte	MAG DONALD, L.E MC RAE, P.P.G.	ć.	7	Dec 43 Dec 43 Dec 43

9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
(a) Granted 7 days P.L., plus 48 hrs pass (total 9 days), with money allowance in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.c.f.
24 Sep 43. Ret. 3 Oct 43
All7339 Pte MC RAE, P.P.G.

10. ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE
(a) AWL w.e.f. 2359 hrs 28 Nov 43. Still AWL 2359 hrs 6 Dec 43 (8th day)

D71470 Ptc MCRTON, T.D.

C42444 Ptc SMITH, E.L.

- (b) AVIL from 0800 hrs 14 Sep 43. Ret from AVIL 1130 hrs 9 Oct 43 H31295 Ptc TURNER, J.
- (e) Part II Order No 56, para 13(b), of 3 Dec 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "Absent from 0800 hrs, 14 Sep 43"

 M31295 Pte TURNER, J.

 11. LICINTHENTS (Contra) (a) Contid.

Lte (L/L/CIL) HLUSSILN,
Ite (L/L/CIL) INGHAM,
Ptc (L/L/CIL) MALTBY,
Ftc (L/L/CIL) HUNRO,
Ptc (L/L/CIL) STLVER, 182178 --82082 G. J.D. A82003 _82056

12. IR OTIONS

13. REVERSIONS Coases to hold app't of A/L/Gpl w.c.f. 8 Dec 43. To draw regtl rate of pay of \$1.50 per diem.
A22285 Ite (A/L/Cpl) SELIS, A.J.

- 14. PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 4 Dec On 4 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) - AWL from 2330 hrs 29 Nov 43 to 2230 hrs 30 Nov 43 (absent: 23 hrs). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay.

 E100589 Ftc AUGUSTINE, C.
 - (b) On 7 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 28 days pay for two offs under AA 40. Forf 28 days pay under FRAI 149(2).
 All6654 Pte CHARTIER, L.J.
 - (c) On 4 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AL 40. Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 B64331 Ptc CROSS, K.N.
 - (d) On 6 Aug 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 30 Jul 43 to 1500 hrs 5 Aug 43 (absent: 5 days, 15 hrs, 1 min). Forf 6 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 16 days pay. 122598 Pto HASKELL, V.
 - (e) On 3 Dec 43, awarded 7 days C.B. and a forf of 3 days pay for an eff under AA 40. Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 Bl9685 Fte FHILLIFS, H.A.
 - (f) On 7 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40 Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
 A59913 Ito WILLIAMSON, R.K.
- 15. MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS

 (a) Married with permission to Miss Vivienne Alma Nolson White at Ilford, Essex, England, on 6 Dec 43 1131175 Fte TOWNICH, A.

16. NEXT OF KIN

(a) Change of address N-of-K Mrs. Anne Mario Kearney (Wife) - to
14 Cliver Street, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

A76096 Pte KEANNEY, C.H.

(b) Change of N-of-K from Mrs Mary Towpich (Mother) to Mrs Vivienne
Alma Nelson Towpich (Wife), 81 St. Andrew's Read, Ilford, Essex,
England.

M31175 Pte TOWPICH, A.

EARLUIT-HU (E.H. King-Hill) Lieutenant, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

/ghdp

3.)

dpt

3)

()

5

1 .1

_ "A" OFFICERS _

STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O. S. to No 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 13 Dec 43 on adm to 9 Cdn Gen Hosp
Lieut T.E. MARTIN

2. HOSPITAL (a) Adm to 9 Cdn Gen Hosp w.e.f. 13 Dec 43: Lieut T.E. MARTIN

_ "B" OTHER RANKS _

, STRENGTH INCREASE (a) T.O.S. from No 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 17 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No 2972, d/12 Dec 43)

A37756 Pte BEZZO, W.I.
A49616 Pte CONROY, H.O.
A23382 Pte DARCZY, P.
K70622 Pte FAGAN, S.
A22248 Pte ST. LOUIS, D.
A82140 Pte SIVYER, T.S.
A21978 Cpl WOODRICH, H.F.

STRENGTH DECREASE
(a) S.O.S. to No.3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. date shown on adm to hosp shown:
FE6793 Pte MC KAY, V.A. 13 Cdn Gen 13 Dec 43
A82144 Pte PARKER, D.M. 9 Cdn Gen 11 Dec 43

(a) Adm to 11 Fd Amb w.e.f. 11 Dec 43 A82144 Pte PARKER, D.M.

(b) Rem'd from hosp shown to hosp shown w.e.f. date shown:
F86793 Pte MC KAY, V.A. 2 CCS to 13 Gen 13 Dec 43
A82144 Pte PARKER, D.M. 11 Fd Amb to 9 Gen 11 Dec 43

TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Qual Piper (Bandsman) "C" w.e.f. 10 Dec 43 (Auth: TTB Report, d/1 Sep 43) A49968 Pte KENNEY, K.M.

(b) Qual Fitter MV "B" w.e.f. 10 Dec 43 (Auth: TTB Report, d/10 Dec 43) D35393 Cpl SHEWELL, A.W. (RCOC _ Att from 1 CORU)

- "C" SPECIAL INCREMENT _

STRENGTH INCREASE T.O.S. from No 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 17 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No NCO Incr/129, d/12 Dec 43)
A57321 Sgt AMSDEN, L.H.
A68190 Sgt BASTIEN, M.F.J.
A88001 Cpl EDGEWORTH, L.B.
A4105 L/Sgt HOOPER, N.O.
A49799 Cpl HUSTWICK, A.R.
A50149 L/Sgt ROBSON, W.R.
A10071 Cpl SCOTT, G.C.

E HILLIF HULL (E.H. King-Hill) Lieut.,

for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2 Echelon.

qbs

n de l'insermation LETTEL FL A TA D. Arean C : dtml) - Fut Ta . . • 4-7 . The second state of the 42 . Th (a) Rest d increase died in the second secon 13.20 (*) The second of the second o . Pet I Carlo III on the CAMBUIL HIGHE, other state that the second control

_ "A" OFFICERS -

1. ATTACHED
(a) Att from No 2 Coy, C.D.C., f.a.p. (except regtl duty) w.e.f. 2 Nov 43 Capt R.B. MAC KENZIE

- (a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No 305A, (Inf Motor Tpt) and att to Inf D & M School f.a.p. w.e.f. 10 Dec 43 to 5 Jan 44
 Lieut R.S. BRADLEY
- (b) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No 808, (Mortar Refresher) and att to No 3 Wing, C.T.S., f.a.p. w.e.f. 12 Dec 43 to 25 Dec 43 A/Capt T.C. STEWART Lieut A.H. ZALDIN

_ "B" OTHER RANKS _

3. STRENGTH INCREASE (a) Part II Order No 22, para 3, of 24 Mar 42, insofar as it refers to the under named, is amended to read "T.O.S. w.e.f. 25 Jan 42" (Auth: CMHQ Obs, d/16 Dec 43)

A22012 Pte VALIQUETTE, V.A.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE

- (a) S.O.S. to No 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 14 Dec 43 (Auth: EA7/321, d/10 Dec 43) A21770 Pto PRIEUR, W.X. (Military Helper)
- (b) S.O.S. to No. 3 C.I.R.U. w.o.f. 14 Dec 43 (Auth: EA7/121, d/2 Dec 43)
 AS2147 Sgt FRANCIS, L.O.

5. ATTACHED (a) Att from No 2 Coy, C.D.C., f.a.p. (except regtl duty) w.e.f. 2 Nov 43: M41270 Sgt PIPPARD, C. B89459 Pte VIBERT, A.R.

6. COURSES
(a) Proceeded on CMHQ Course No 808, (Mortar Refresher) and att to
No 3 Wing, C.T.S., f.a.p. w.e.f. 12 Dec 43 to 25 Dec 43
A21847 Sgt CIPHERY, E.G.
A21124 Sgt WOODIWISS, J.E.

(b) Proceeded on Fritary Duties Course and att to 13 Cdn Fd Hyg Section, RCAMC, f.a.p. w.e.f. 13 Dec 43 to 18 Dec 43 A21935 Pte DEROUIN, A.

- 7. LEAVE OF ABSENCE
 (a) Granted 7 days! P.L. with money allowance in lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.r. 5 Apr 43. Ret. 12 Apr 43
 A21572 A/Sgt WRAIGHT, G.H.
 - (b) Granted 7 days! P.L., plus 48 hrs! pass (total 9 days), with money allowance in: lieu of rations under FR&I 789(3) & (4) w.e.f. 1 Dec 43. Ret. 10 Dec 43.

 B46897 Pte ACHESON, W.S. B59677 Pte ALEXANDER, M. B59784 Pte ADCOCK, H.L. A49917 Pte BALTZER, S.A.

(See Page 2 of this Order No 60)

```
THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT No 60 (Page 2) 21 Dec 43
      LEAVE OF ABSENCE (Contid)
      APPOINTMENTS
     (a) Apptld A/L/Cpl w.e.f. date shown:
    A50604 Pte BELL, R.E. 27 Nov 43 ...
    A49968 Pte KENNEY, K.M. 20 Dec 43
    (b) Appt'd A/Cpl'w. e.f. 27 Nov 43:
A82003 L/Cpl MUNRO, R.D.
9. PAY AND ALLOWANCES
(a) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of $1.40 w.e.f. 20 Feb 43 having completed 4 months! service with efficient and good conduct (Auth. G.O. 486/42)
D137500 Pte SPARK, A.
   (b) Granted a daily regimental rate of pay of $1.50 w.e.f. date shown having completed 6 months! proficient service (Auth: G.O. 486/42)

B133112 Pte ANDERSON, I.H.

B134958 Pte BLAIR, W.J., Jr.

B46903 Pte BRYANT, F.C.

C73720 Pte BUNTON, A.C.

A105000 Pte CARROTHERS, U.K.

B134595 Pte DANIS, W.J.

B53903 Pte DE KLEYN, A.

A116793 Pte PORTELANCE, M.

A104480 Pte WILKINSON, J., Jr.

B136495 Pte WILSON, W.T.

A116480 Pte WRIGHT, M.N.

2 May 43

2 May 43
```

ADESMEN'S RATES OF PAY

T

11. PUNI SHMENTS.

1 ·0 A

(a) On 20 Oct 43, awarded a forf of 25 days pay for offs under (1)
AA 40; (2) AA 9(1); and (3) AA 10(1). Forf 25 days pay under
FR&I 149(2). (Auth: Comd, 4 CIB/5-4(241), d/14 Oct 43)
A22955 Pte ANDRIJOUSKI, W.
M12126 Pte LITVINCHUCK, M.

(b) On 11 Dec 43, tried by F. G. C.M. CHARGE: AA 15(1) - AWL from 2359 hrs 19 May 43 to 0155 hrs, 26 Nov 43 (absent: 190 days, 1 hr, 56 min).

Guilty

SENTENCE: One year's detn and placed under stop of pay in the amount of £0-5-5 to make good cost of app. CLOSE ARREST: In close arrest from 0155 hrs, 26 Nov 43, to date of trial.

trial.

CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Bde, on 11 Dec 43.

FORFEITURES: Forf 366 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(b)

Forf 191 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)

Forf 15 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(c)(i)

Total forf 572 days pay and placed under stop of pay in the amount of £0-5-5 under FR&I 172(5).

B42052 Pte BARRETT, D.H.

(c) On 4 Dec 43, tried by F.G.C.M. CHARGES: (1) AA 40 (2) AA 11

Guilty FINDINGS:

SENTENCE: To forfeit all ordinary pay for a period of 20 days CLOSE ARREST: In close arrest from 1000 hrs 27 Nov 43 to date of trial.

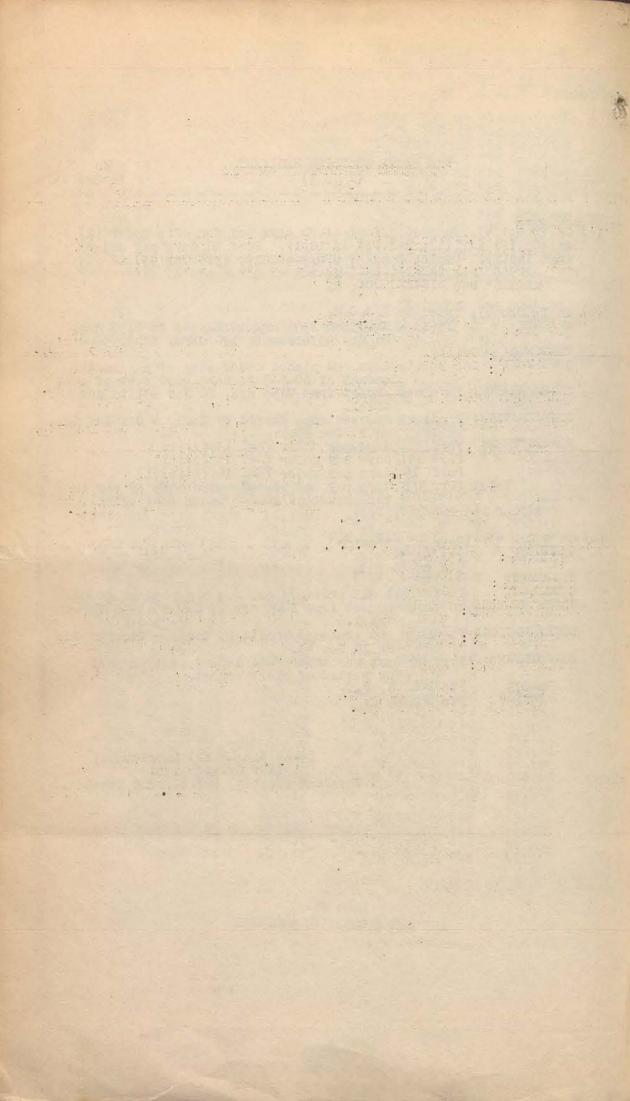
CONFIRMATION: Findings and sentence conf'd by Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Ede on 10 Dec 43.

FORFEITURES: Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2), but no forf

for period of close arrest. Pte BOLTON, F.C. Pte DHAEN, R. A4079 A50197

> Contra the (E.H. King_Hill) Lieutenant, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

/ghdp



- "A" OFFICERS -

- "B" OTHER RANKS -

1. STRENGTH INCREASE (a) T.O.S. from No 1.C.O.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No 4195, d/20 Dec 43) Dec 43)
P35393 Opl SHEWELL, A.W. Fitter MV "B"
DECREASE

- strength decrease.

 (a) S.O.S. to No 1 Special Driving School w.e.f. 19 Dec 43 (Auth: "A" First Can Army, A.5, d/20 Dec 43)

 L9907 Pte PEIRSON, R.S. Fitter MV "C"
- (b) S.O.S. to HQ 3 Cdn Div w.e.f. 7 Dec 43 (Auth: First Cdn Army FS/1286, d/4 Dec 43)
 A21821 Pte WILSON, S.J.

ATTACHED TO ATTACHED

(a) Geases att to 2 Cdn Div Tps Goy, RCASC, f.a.p. w.e.f. 3 Dec 43
B64015 A/L/Cpl LORD, w.

- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.

 (a) AWL from 2359 hrs 28 Nov 43. Ret from AWL 2300 hrs 10 Dec 43
 D71470 Pte MORTON, T.D.

(b) AWL from 2359 hrs 28 Nov 43. Still AWL 2359 hrs 20 Dec 43 (22nd day) C42444 Pte SMITH, E.L.

TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Fart II Order No 59, para 6(d), of 18 Dec 43, insofar as it refers to the under-named, is amended to read "P 35393."

D35393 Cpl SHEWELL, A.W.

PUNI SHMENTS

- PUNISHMENTS
 (a) On 10 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 28 days pay for an off under AA 40.
 Forf 28 days pay each under FR&I 149(2).
 B133112 Pte ANDERSON, I.H.
 B40090 Pte STRAUSKI, W.
- (b) On 17 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1430 hrs 13 Dec 43 to 2200 hrs 13 Dec 43 (absent: 7 hrs, 30 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 11 days pay.
- THOUSEN. (c) On 10 Dec 43, reverted to the permanent grade of Pte for an off under AA 15(1) - AWL from 2359 hrs 6 Dec 43 to 1530 hrs 7 Dec 43 (absent: 15 hrs, 31 min). Forf 1 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).

 A60090 A/Gpl GOCHRANE, K.G.
- (d) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(2).
 H41069 Pte CURTIS, R.C.

(See Page 2 of This Order No 61)

- (e) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1030 hrs 10 Dec 43 to 1600 hrs 12 Dec 43 (absent: 2 days, 5 hrs, 30 mln). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay.

 Bl39641 Pte FISHER, R.
 - (f) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 21 days 1 by for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 5 Dec 43 to 0630 hrs 13 Dec 43 (absent: 7 days, 8 hrs, 31 min). Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 21 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 29 days pay. A22541 Pte GRAVES, 8.E.
 - (g) On 11 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 20 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 0700 hrs 3 Dec 43 to 2100 hrs 7 Dec 43 (absent: 4 days, 14 hrs). Forf 5 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 20 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 25 days pay.

 A21830 Pte HUSSEY, H.
 - (h) On 13 Dec 43; awarded a forf of 3 days pay and ordered to pay cost of app for an off under AA 15(3). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2) and placed under stop of pay in the amount of £0-2411 under FR&I 172(8).

 ML2126 Pte LITVINCHUK, M.
 - (i) On 11 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 27 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 28 Nov 43 to 2300 hrs 10 Dec 43 (absent: 11 days, 23 hrs, 1 min). Forf 12 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 27 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 39 days pay.

 D71470 Pte MORTON, T.D.
 - (j) On 11 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 1600 hrs 6 Dec 43 to 0900 hrs 10 Dec 43 (absent: 3 days, 17 hrs). Forf 4 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 14 days pay.

 APA165 Pte PARSONS, W.A.
 - (k) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2359 hrs 5 Dec 43 to 0830 hrs 13 Dec 43 (absent: 7 days, 8 hrs, 31 min). Forf 8 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 18 days pay.

 A22838 Pte PIERCE, W.A.
 - (1) On 16 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 3 days pay for an off under AA 15(1) AWL from 2300 hrs 6 Dec 43 to 2130 hrs 9 Dec 43 (absent: 2 days, 22 hrs, 30 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay.

 A21471 Pte ROBINET, A.

" "Zn OBLIGHTO -

7. NEXT OF KIN
(a) The N_of_K of the u/m is now verified as shown:—
A67768 Pte MILLS, D.W. 137 Mors Mande Mills (Mother)
il Selkirk St., Chatham, Ont., Can.

CHANGE OF NAME

(a) Having dec his true name to be CLYDE WESLEY AUGUSTINE will in future be known as such. All does to be amended accordingly. E100589 Pte AUGUSTINE, C.

- "C" SPECIAL INCREMENT _

OFFICERS

9. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from 6 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 23 Dec 43 (Auth: 99/29/Essex Scot/1,

Lieut B. COTE Lieut L. GUAY Lieut A. MASSE Lieut R. VALOIS

W.O's and N.C.O's

10. STRENGTH INCREASE
(a) T.O.S. from No 3 C.I.R.U. w.e.f. 24 Dec 43 (Auth: Demand No 145, d/19 Dec 43)

F54704 Cpl MC KINNON, J.F.
F87355 Cpl TABOR, C.A.

OHIMA-HU

/ghdp

(E.H. King-Fill) Lieutenant, . for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
(a) Falled to qualify Gook "C" w.e.f. 6 Nov 43 (Auth; TTB Report, d/8 Oct 43) All6973 Pte CHARRON, D.

(b) Qual Dvr Mech "C" wee.f. 8 Dec 43 (Auth: HQ/CRU/TTB, d/18 Dec 43)
A21978 Cpl WOODRIGH; H.F. (Extract from 3 CIRU Part II Ouder No 273, d/20 Dec 43) or pull the ter the teacher than the street the teacher the

4. PUNISHMENTS (a) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40. Forf 10 days pay under FRET 149(2). F65712 Pte STEPHENSON, G.M. THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT (Page 2)

No 61 30 Dec 43

05

on 17 Dea 117 month of a fac

6. PUNISHMENTS (Contld)
(e) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 5 days pay for an off under AA
15(1) - AWL from 1030 hrs 10 Dec 43 to 1600 hrs 12 Dec 43 (absent:
2 days, 5 hrs, 30 min). Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(1)(a).
Forf 3 days pay under FR&I 149(2). Total forf 6 days pay.
B139641 Pte FISHER, R.

- "A" OFFICERS -

_ "B" OTHER RANKS -

- 1. STRENGTH INCREASE T.O.S. from No 1 Co. R.U. w.e.f. 15 Dec 43 (Auth: EA2/2080, d/11 Dec 43) A57978 L/Cpl (A/Cpl) CONSAUL, A.M.
 - (b) T.O.S. from S Sask R w.o.f. 18 Dec 43 (Auth: CREME, 2 Cdn Div, Movement Order No 420, C/17 Dec 43)
 D166060 Pte ROSE, R.D. Fitter "C"

2. HO SPITAL	
(a) Adm to 11 Fd Amb w.e.f. date shown: B59784 Pte ADCOCK, H.L. A21634 Pte CARLEY, S. B59706 Pte CORBIERE, D. A82236 Pte DIGOU, M.E. B59781 Pte FLEURY, J.J. D71176 Pte LYON, N.D. F29905 Pte MC LELLAN, C.A. A76049 Pte MOORE, K.E. A23207 Pte PANDORF, M. M30959 Pte WILSON, S.G.	13 Dec 43 13 Dec 43 11 Dec 43 25 Nov 43 10 Dec 43 27 Dec 43 27 Dec 43 13 Dec 43 13 Dec 43 13 Dec 43
(b) Remid from 11 Fd Amb to 2 GCS w.e.f. date shown: AS2236 Pte DIGOU, M.E. F29905 Pte MC LELLAN, C.A. M30959 Pte WILSON, S.G.	25 Nov 43 27 Dec 43 27 Dec 43
(c) Disch from hosp shown w.e.f. date shown: B59784 Pte ADCOGK, H.L. 11 Fd Amb A21634 Pte CARLEY, S. 11 Fd Amb B59706 Pte CORBIERE, D. 11 Fd Amb A82236 Pte DIGOU, M.E. 2 CCS. B59781 Pte FLEURY, J.J. 11 Fd Amb A76049 Pte MOORE, K.E. 11 Fd Amb A76049 Pte MOORE, K.E. 11 Fd Amb A23207 Pte PANDORF, M. 11 Fd Amb	23 Dec 43 16 Dec 43 14 Dec 43 3 Dec 43 13 Dec 43 8 Dec 43 18 Dec 43 17 Dec 43

- TRADESMEN'S QUALIFICATIONS
 (a) Failed to qualify Gook "C" w.e.f. 6 Nov 43 (Auth: TTB Report, d/8 Oct 43)
 All6973 Pte CHARRON, D.
 - (b) Qual Dvr Mech "C" wees 1. 8 Dec 43 (Auth: HQ/CRU/TTB, d/18 Dec 43)
 A21978 Cpl WOODRIGH; H.F.

 (Extract from 3 CIRU Part II Order No 273, d/20 Dec 43)
- (a) On 13 Dec 43, awarded a forf of 10 days pay for an off under AA 40.

 Forf 10 days pay under FR&I 149(2).

 F65712 Pte STEPHENSON, G.M.

AR THE SERVICE STREET

OFFICERS

_ "C" SPECIAL INCREMENT _

NIL

(v) Type tool

N.C.O's and W.O's

5. HOSPITAL
(a) Adm to 11 Fd Amb w.e.f. 24 Dec 43

ASSOOL Cpl EDGEWORTH, L.

for (E.H. King Hill) Lieutenant, for Officer i/c, Canadian Section, G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

/ghdp

1st Bn, ESSIX SCOTTISH REGINEMY

1-						-+	
TOD "OH"							
JAN 43	l or or	Specialist Training		A/Tk Pl - Michael Dean Area. Carrier Trg - Lower Beeding Trg Area	A/Tk Pl Trg - Michael Dean Area	Sports	
- WEEK ENDING 1	Security Lecture	Battle drill "Fl in the Attack" and Defence"	a 7 - ATIACK	Colgate Ranges	12 mi Route March	Sports	
FO :	0 0	Lee Place Ranges	Bn Scheme - Area	Battle drill "Pl.in Attack and Defence"	12 mi Route March	Sports	NEW YEARS DAY
O	"B" COY 0900 Security Lecture Interior Eccanny	Barkfield Camp Ranges		Battle drill "Pl in Attack and Defence"	12 mi Route March	Sports	
	"A" COY		ĀOC	100 73	***		
1	MON 27 DEC	TUE	WED 29 DEC	7HU 30 DEC	FRI	227	SAT

(%)

NOTES:

1. INTERIOR ECONOMY

Kit and Weapon inspection.

2. BARKFIELD CAMP RANGES - MR 461 460 LEE PLACE RANGES - MR 490 435

Each Range has 8 targets - 200 yds.

Van Denry

1st Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Canadian Army (Overseas)



SPECIAL SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM THE COMMANDING OFFICER

TO ALL OFFICERS, NCOS, & ME N

May I sincerely wish each and every one of you and those dear to you, a very happy Christmas.

At the conclusion of our period of special training, may I also express the pride I feel in your accomplishments individually and as a unit during the past year. You have demonstrated that with further training you will be "battle worthy" in every sense of the word. It will be our job in the next two months to complete that training.

So with the full knowledge of what the early months of 1944 holds for us, I wish you all a victorious, successful and happy New Year. May our regiment further distinguish itself during the coming year against the foe, and with duty honourably discharged, we be returned again to our homes.

(B.T.S.: MACDONALD, Lt.Col., Officer Commanding, ESSEX S COTTISH RUGIMENT.

FROM THE G.O.C.

Twish all ranks of the 2nd Canadian Division a happy Christmas. To those who have now spent several years separated from those whom they love, I would express the hope that the consciousness of sacrifice willingly borne may be some compensation, and the further hope that this Christmas may be the last of separation.

To all, I wish the best of fortune in the New Year.

(R.L.M. RUPUS) Maj. Gen., . Comd - 2 Cdn Inf Div.

PROM OUR HONOURARY LT.COL.

Warm greetings and ever good wish SMOP May the New Year be victorious and bring you home again.

Col: A.C. Prince, Windsor.

FROM G.O., 2nd BY, ESSEX SCOTTISH

All ranks of your reserve unit sincere seasons greetings to yourself and those under your command.

Lt.Col. J.E. McCorkell, 2nd Bn, ESSEX SCOTTISH

FROM WINDSOR DAILY STAR

Please wish all ranks Merry Xmas and we hope and pray for peace with VICTORY soon in the New Year.

· . Mrs. W.F. Herman and W.L. Clark

(continued overleaf)

A We have the Medour

FROM THE BRIGADIER

I wish all ranks 4 Cdn Inf Bde as happy a Christmas as it is possible to have away from home - and good luck and "good hunting" in 1944.

May I take this opportunity of thanking all ranks for their loyal co-operation during the past year, and for the hard and willing work which they have done.

(J.E. SAGER) Brig, Commander, 4 Cdn Inf Bde.

The following cables were sent by the 0.0. on behalf of the Regt.

To LT.COL. F.K. MASPERSON, R.S.M. W.J. Lescombe, and all ranks now P.O.W. from Dieppe action, a suitable air-mail message has been sent.

TO COL. ALAN C. PRINCE, HON-LT.COL., WINDSOR

All ranks Essex Scottish send you and yours respectful and hearty Christmas Greetings and best wishes for New Year.

TO LT.COL. J.P. McCORKELL, DSO - O.C. 2.(R) Bn.

All ranks, 1st Bn, join with me in wishing you, your officers and men a very Happy Christmas and continued success in New Year.

TO C.H. SMITH, ESSEX SCOTTISH SMOKES FUND COM., MINDSOR

All ranks Essex Scottish thank you and Smokes Fund for wonderful support in past year. Supplies coming through fine. "We come from Windsor" is still on brast, and we are groud of home town and its people who have been so loyal to us. Happy Christmas and New Year to all.

TO COL. A. PWARSON, DEE, ED, and LT.COL. J.H. MOTURESILL, ED

集而8份。第二年

gue de la lanciera de

All ranks of Essex Scottish wish you a happy Christmas and New Year.

Tyluned and

(B.J.S. MACDONALD) Lt.Col., Officer Commanding, ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT.

War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 1

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WALE DIALEX

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

(Erase heading not required)

-	and		
	ks, refe pendice initials		1.3
	Remarks, refere to Appendices initials	B.	6
-	2 2		•
	Summary of Events and Information	Everyone seems to be doing two things at once this morning. The NGOs school is morting out. Baring falent is reporting to the NGO supervisor. Scurity loctures, hits and the Yada have been pressed into use and locies of men go from one to enother, that an the Yada have been pressed into use and locies of men go from one to enother. The Property is at 1230 hrs the bin moved off, on goot to be desports meet. The but came did acceedingly well and should have wen every event. The rules were not well drawn however, and many arguments ensued over the results, according to the rules we won the message passing contest and the first, because of the inaccuracy of the message and the latter event was eliminated from the same carrying race affect it was found that through some oversight, we were none box short. We had such a lead to dispute affect we had von it. We also placed leat on the fact on the day however, was the il cross country race and the rules called for a precise of the day however, was the il cross country race and the rules called for a precise of the day however, was the il cross country race and the rules called for a precise of by the Frig when the C.O. suggested our team reduce its coulpment etc as much as possible to that of the other teams so that we could have aree. That was done but even so one team had about had their their their about had about had their their leads to be the only seen to come team had about had their their all its seened to be supposed about 1/3 Eggs. The padding was later found to be the ones. That so see the late of the the crass. That so see the late of the the crass about the fact when he call pade decision on the A they lowever, all feels so they be allowing the they be counted by the the best of the day however, and reads about the day however, and the because of the day however, and they are seened to be composed about 1/3 Eggs. The pade decision on the A they lowever, and reads a second to be composed about the late of the day lowever, and reads a second to be composed abo	Today Wajors F.A. Wansbrough and H.W.F. Thomson were discharged from hosyltal. They are coming right back to us but must go through 3 CIRU. How they don't like the ide Orders have come through that all personnel must be back from leave by 1200 hrs 12 DEC 43 in preparation for "Frosty" or combined ops tre in Soctiand. Our men due to leave tomorrow were despatched today, in order to be back by midnight of the lith.
7 0500 7	Hour	~	5
	Date	DEC.	DBC
		FI CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	CS.
	0		
	Place	Plain.	
		Zi de la companya de	

Page 2

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WALE DIAKE MOR

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Page 2

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	**	
Remarks, to Apper	6	
Summary of Events and Information	The 2 1/c, Adit, 4.W., Faymaster and Major Laird were NOT at their best today. Reason an imprompty party in honour of the GOs birthday and a post morten on the sports day. The G.O. supplied the drinks and a first class brand it was too. Brig Sager was in during the afternoon. The announced that he had discussified the RHII and RRC in the oross country run because of their composite team. Thus we are now the winners by a huge margin. It's unfortunate these incidents occur. Sports meets should build espritded other two bns to another places country run, anytime, anyplace under any conditions. He would like to race very plagainst the corresponding place the other bns, a fair test. G.O. left today for a short three day street fighting course in London. We'll bet the street fighting doesn't stop when classes are dismissed at 1700 hrs. B.D. coys did their 25 mile route march. The boys are steadily worling up to their objective of 40 miles in 18 hours. The svening movie at the TMCA was Betty Grable in THOt Spot". Well named we'd say.	The norming started off like the veritable merry-go-round, Farages were cancelled, with a view of holding an identification parade to locate the soldier involved in a fracas at the five Cake Inn last might, After closing hours they had demanded that the publican re-open. He had refused and someone had broken a window velued at £10-0-0. The proprietor was left with Major Mingry. It had to do with "Advance and river Grassings" and the ground selected was ideal. Our 2 i/c is an excellent instructor. It. R. Desmeules and It. C.Levesque, our two spec inc Fr don Offrs returned to 6 CIRU. Offr in every respect. We are sorry to have it. Ieves us letter had been a first class offr in every respect. We are sorry to have it. Ieves us letter had been a first class party was sent to Plaxham Ennes. They went out for two reasons (1) to build frains. (2) to appease one Lord leccentiald who has been having a lot to say us to why this area shouldn't be used for ranges and who seems to be nore interested in the assertion of his petty rithts than in winning the war. Another work party went out in nine trues for ammunition. They returned around 1800 hrs with them all loaded. Tonicht we hear the 2 i/c is to leave us. He reported in the buthet will be difficult to make up.
Hour	5	7
Date	OH CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	
Place		

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	THE TANK AND THE TANK TO AND THE TANK AND TH	The state of the s
		AND ACTION OF THE PARTY AND
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	The state of the s	

War Distriction, regarding properties of the properties of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Fitle pages will be prepared.

TY A TO LAKE TO Y

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/e 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and id regts and Ede Sp Gp upon a hastily prepared enemy position. The F.M.Rs were the info and their formations and tactics were good. The artillery was the best we ever A real frosty morning it is today. Protestant church parade at 1000 hrs with the pipe band in attendance. H/Capt Cardy delivered one of his "original" type of sermons. We the morning for a conference with the S.C. re Exercise "Frosty". At 1400 hrs the C.O. ed on duties. The duty coy has one pl on leave, and what with the NCOs school, clerks Harrow Hill to witness a demonstration "Crescendo", an inf bn attack supported by two what's harpened to the cooks these last four or five days but we're sure eating a lot duties. By the way, our new messing offr Lt. R.A. Wright is doing a first class job. Today when asked "how is the food these days" the sponteneous reply was "I don't know It's difficult to believe but the fact does exist. Almost two full coys being employout on "Exercise Allways", Just before noon all offrs and approx 40 NCOs took off to Immediately on their return a coy comds menting was called and details of the two meetings were passed on. To night the C.O. went down to visit the newly started NGCs The normal Sat a.m. bn p rade was cancelled. In place of it all coys held their ow individual inspection. The first hour and a half were spent in preparation for this, school, men sick or excused duty, they haven't sufficient personnel. Next for duty coy is helping them out but calls for extra duties as hauling rubble, work party for are told it's theme was last Wednesday Sports Day. The Q.M. and Adit went to Ede in cleanser and trying to get ideas for making of curtains or drapes. If succussful in the ranges, farm help etc, are so great that a second coy disaprears also. This question of guards, duties and fatigues demands an analysis and action to correct. During the morning B & C coy trg concentrated on battle patrols, both lectures and practiced. In the afternoon, all coys busied themselves with getting ready to move better." Last night it was decided to hold a dance in the offrs mess on 11 DEC 43. The Adit is 0.C. decorations and spent the afternoon is Hersham buying paint, wall then the coy comds made their own tour of their area. The 2 1/c made a rapid trip thru kitchens, mess halls and other points used by the bn as a whole. Immediately afterwards Major Mingay left ona trip to determine exactly when he starts his new school, dituated at Findon. Major F.A. Wansbrough and the padre accompanied him. all his ideas his "return to civilian occupation" will most likely be interior Summary of Events and Information decorator. Page DEC

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

WALE DIAKE

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references	to Appendices and initials		
	Summary of Events and Information	seen. It was accurate, effective and impressive. Immediately after dinner the C.C. had a meeting of all offers re Exercise "Frosty". It was interrupted in order to attend B. C and D coys amateur shows. No. 10 and 12 from B coy, 12 pl of C coy and 16 & 17 pls of D coy competed. The outstanding performance was that of 12 pl with Fte. Anderson, a negro soldier as master of ceromonies. Not guite so good, but close behind ware 10 & 16 pls. Afterwards the C.O. continued the meeting of all offrs, reviewing the principles of the advance to contact phase of battle and the action demanded upon first bumping the enemy. Eeveille and brenkfast a half hour earlier this a.m. in order to be ready for our move out. The Brig had but a blitz on the L.A.D. and workshop so we have enough towers out our A tk guns but getting the hookey team to Brighton was a problem until the R.O. our all all and brenkfast as a start into a 1020 instead of 1040. Major Laird was loading and got his times slightly mixed bringing about the 20 min error. Gone area was Gowdray FR out of Admurst. Arrival was just before noon. There is lots of room for us to spread out in this beautiful ank and its seems a shame to even drive onto the ground with our heavy vehicles. A haversack lunch had been issued and this with hot tea served as lunch. It only toke a short time to nestle lite our area and in the afternoon the O.O. visited each cover of ching their dispositions. Incidentally, It. W.C. Wilson our i.O. is with us again. He returned to us last night after the five weeks "" course at Matlock. The "Q" branch gave us a first class stew for super and shortly after when men started to bed down for the night. The C.O. went to bed for orders after had a approx 2100 hrs and as we were not affected by anything until morning almost elseving a step of a section of a fieted by anything until morning almost elseving a section of	Ereakfast at 0700 hrs and the marching tps with the commend gp crossed the start line, behind the R.R.C. just after 0830 hrs. We are second, bn in the order of march so our "F" Echelon moves from parking area to parking area under bde orders. South of Midhurst in vicinity of Cocking, the Royals ran into trouble and it was several hourst before they were able to clear it up. Then we passed thru becoming leading bn and proceeded south towards Singleton. Just before reaching the village we bumped the enemy
Fage 4	Hour	5	9
FB	Date	DEC 2	DEC
	Place		

				*
Transfer at any source of the control of the contro	The state of the second of the state of the second the state of the second the second of the second	dest. To the topics to the control for a large fine to the control for the con	Conception of Newton Philadeline	(hought on bullet work)
			Hong	

lst Bn., THE ESSEX SCOTTISH REGIMENT Canadian Army (Overseas)

Appendices to War Diary I Dec to 31 Dec 43.

NO	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL	DUPLICATE	TRIPLICATE
1	Part I Orders	x	-	
12	Part II Orders			x J
3	A.Fs.W 3008/9	X	•	
14	Training Syllabi	X	x	X V
√ 5	Season's Greetings from C.O.	х	x	x /

m firi mbod Vol.	E E		on cole col the the col	Hare work was was the the the the the the saut tos ser
kept fro lon or e	be prepared	Hour		2
n, creating of in F.S.	MILW	Date		0
War Diaries (which will be kept from fir day of mobilization, creation or embod ment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol.	Title pages	Place		

AS THE REPERSON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

Date

Place

(Erase heading not required)

Summary of Events and Information

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

to Appendices and Remarks, references initials

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

TARREST ALBERT

were fast and orders snappily given. D coy did not return to the road but continued south across country. Thus eventually all coys rejoined in a bn atteck on "The Trundle" cleared up the Levindown situation. Both attacks were put in quickly and well executed, so much so that almost no casualties resulted. Proceeding southward more opposit-& Dn HQ occupied area of West Dean Park, Dinner came up at approx 2300 hrs and everythem part way up, while B & C coys consolidated on the feature itself. A Coy, originone was ready for it. Chacking of dispositions, disting and mine laying occupied most ally phantom, but now made up of the NCOs school, the hookey team and clerks school, called out from camp in the early morning by the C.O., occupied area West Dean. D coy on both Levindown and Canada Mat Hill. D coy took on the latter, while B, C & A coys of the night. All had to be completed before "stand-to" ordered for 0700 - 0900 hrs. ion was encountered passing thru Gingleton, but the 0.0. wasted no time, his recoss coys had dug deep and well, but Bn H.Q. with their assortment of odds and sods need Impossible for vehicles to reach the top of the feature. A good area was found for the most prominent hill in this part of the country at 1:30 hrs. The rein made it The night was a wet and cold one but by morning the work was completed. The rifle constant attention to make them perform this necessary work.

arrive it was still dark, and some rain falling. How the Q.M. does his job so well is he dished out and there was lots of it. Immediately afterwards, the C.O. visited all the rifle coy s to check their dispositions, fire plan and administrative details. He authority desended this, and it was the cause of a great deal of bitching on the part waiting. This state continued until 1400 hrs when the cease fire came thru. Move home of the men, although no complaints were heard up till then despite the weather, digg-Breakfast had been ordered for0630 hrs but the cookers came up 45 min late. They had working all night they could not get the morning meal ready on time. But when it did The battle had moved over to the RHLI area and we were doing nothing except was by TCV but the S.P. was almost eight miles away and the TCVs had had to pass the that far back to reach it. It is difficult to understand why the staff of higher was well satisfied with their wonk of the previous night. By now activity was at a ligitimate excuse however. Dinner the night before had been so late that even by served and so to bed after a wash-up. minimin. 803

			0
			311
	上,在四年日本省社会學是社会会 一年五年日 九五日十四年五五年五年		
	SATELESCH CELLER ENGINEERING		
	TO STATE OF THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		
	1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		43
	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF		
	- C- 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		
			PECON 2 STREETS
	THE RESERVE OF STREET, SEC. PROSESS.		
	1 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
	ATTEMPTED TO STATE OF THE PARTY		
	THE THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O		
	T. BUTLESTANCE TO THE THE THE		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	The recognized party of the property of the pr		
	A BENTAL TRANSPORT OF THE PARTY		
	THE TRANSPORT THE PERSON OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	1	
-		+	
E			
	dring to the control of the control	III III	crata

Distriction will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

HINTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

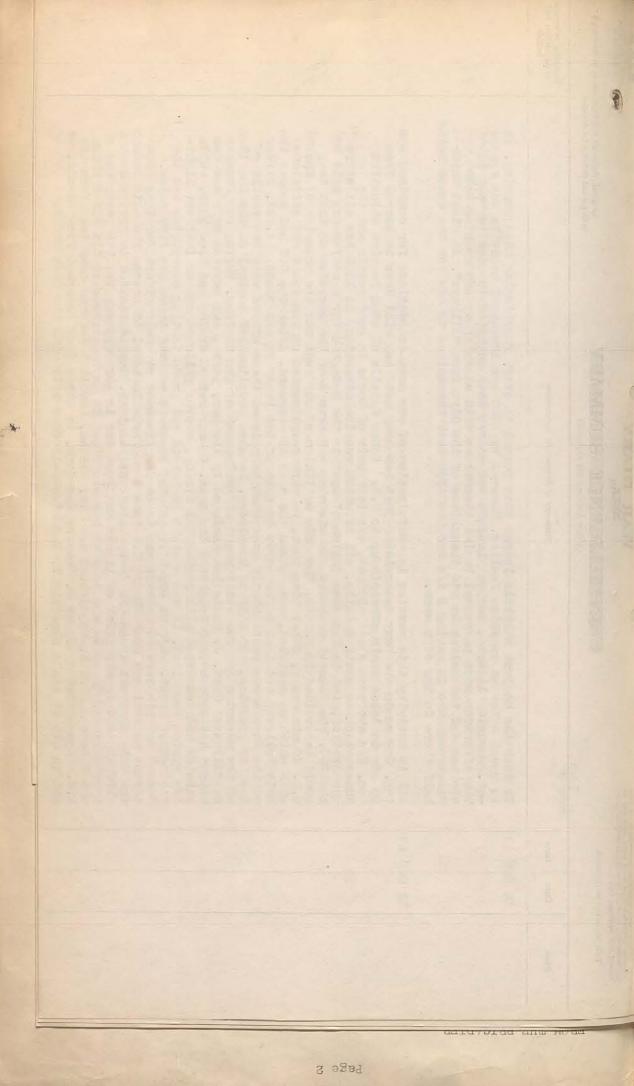
(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 Mil. 8-39 (1788). H.Q. 1772-45-18

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials

-		9)
Page 6 Summary of Events and Information	It took the bn just a little longer than normal to start functioning this morning. It is usual after an exercise feeling, However by 0900 hrs the usual activity was apparent. Security leature, medical lecture and padres hour occupied the morning and in the afternoon most personnel busied themselves with cleaning up and washing both clothes and themselves to rid themselves of the dirt from "Allways". At night Major Wansbrough who is acting 2 1/c and the Adjt took themselves to bde for the dance being held there in the offr mess.	All is activity this morning in anticipation of our move to Scotland for combined ops by coweds are hisy determining just how many men they will have to borrow from Sp coy comeds are hisy determining just how many men they will have to borrow from 50 coy. Has everyone clean alothes, are both pair of boots in good repair and the numerous other small details, all of which require attention. At 1500 hrs all offrs who participated in Exercise "Allways" went to the R Regt C for a conference held by the GOG. The General reviewed the mistakes and errors of the exercise so that they could be svoided in future. The only oriticism of our rest was the crossing of the 5.1. 20 min early, other than that, we were complimented on the speed and efficiency with which we operated, once given the task of vanguard. After the GOG had spoken the Fig followed and them a few words by each of the bin or sp arm conds. It.Col. Wilder of the Royals was particularly good when he pointed there seems the result of lack of knowledge, He also complimented on the result of lack of knowledge, He also complimented control on the handling of the exercise and the millity and effectiveness of the umplies, During our absence on "Allways" Capt. J. MacLellan assisted by the pur, packers and been flust, was the regimental crest, cast on brightly painted concrete mounted above the first party was a rook, and his orew of workers are to be complimented on their effort for they have turned an ordinary draw Missen Hut inted confortable howe. Of course the main reason for this decoration was the dance being half tonight. Guests started to arrive around the R Deet C & FRIL. Major H. Mennedy and dept. A. Hayes just returned from from the R. Wet to companied by Major H. Kennedy and Gapt. A. Hayes just returned from the R. Wet the Begg order.
Hour	10 DEC 43	DEC 73
Date	101	7
Place		



Diaries; (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs, Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

ALC OR

WAR DIARY

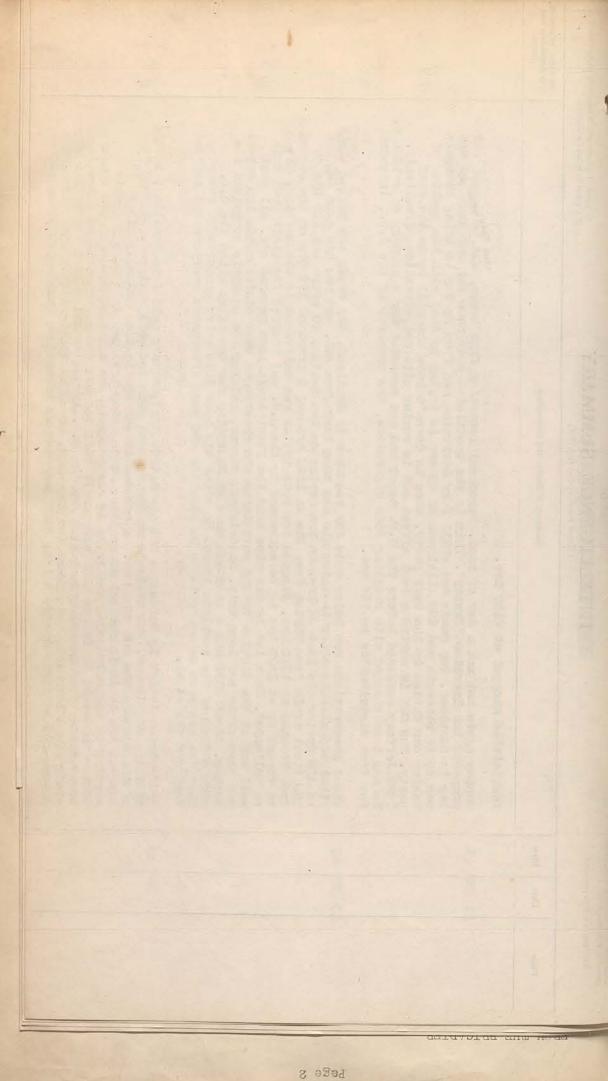
INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

1 Mil.—8-39 (1708) H.Q. 1772-45-18 Remarks, references to Appendices and initials OCHS Jeffery appeared before the C.O. to and was rememded for a summary of evidence. He has been charged with stealing 5600 eigerettes, the property of the C.O., intended By daybrenk (which is not early but about 0960 hrs) we were well into Scotland, in the vicinity of Clasgow. Our train is an old one and none too well equipped. Already 50% of the coaches are out of water. We are due to our destination Dalmally Stn at 1120 Final preparations are being made for the move to Scotland, Coy comics are making their final adjustments after learning who has come back from AHI, and who has gone AMI and trg in Scotland. Coy conds are still busy borrowing men from Sp coy to bring themselves up to strength and CSM Wilkinson of Sp coy is trying to deal with the problem of taking our duties by the rear party, when he doesn't know who will be on the rear party. The CSM is making a real effort and is coping with the situation effectively. Sunday again but not a day of rest. Personnel returning from leave must be warned and prepared for Exercise "Frosty", This is the unofficial gode name for our combined ops morning so the only drink available is the water in our bottles. How much the comfort conference of train staff, a long halt and then we proceed to back up until we get on the first train from Christ Hosp Sta at 1620 hrs and 9 offisand 179 ORs on the second that the men wore as comfortable as possible and soon afterwards everyone had settled well and at the station before entraining the great coats were distributed, tea served and then offon our long trip. Sandwiches, cheese, raisins and an apple comprised the supper. About 2130 hrs a stop was made at Essendine for tes after which the C.O. made a tour of the complete train. He stuck his head into every compartment ensuring from Horsham at 1910 hrs. Baggage for both trains was delivered in the morning, the of the men would be improved if they would stop for ten and water at least twice in every four hours. Around 1100 hrs the G.O. in conversation with one of the train orewe learns we are headed for Greenoch, the PHII destination. This calls for to ADS during the last 24 hrs. We are moving on two trains, 20 offrs and 420 ORs on on "Allways". Then led by the pipe band the first train load marched off. All went hrs but the train is several hours late. No tea stop has been laid down for this Summary of Events and Information for free distribution to the men. festivities stormed at 0100 hrs. form for the nicht. DEC 43 DEC Place

かか かか



Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared

WAKE DIAKY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/P & 8/37 (3072)

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials weather, concluded it certainly had possibilities of having "bonny, bonny banks". Around 1600 hrs we arrived at Dalmally, to be met by tpt and delivered to our ten day home at Castle Camp, Inversing. The 17 mile drive was an interesting one, thru wooded country with the occasional glimpse of a lock and we are sure it would be most films of aspects of combined ops trg until 1830 hrs. Included were opening address by the commandants brig, Sir John Laurie. A combined ops film as well as one showing the landing in Sicily. Then a lecture on the naval as ects of combined ops. After lunch For the men today is an easy one. They were given time to settle in, then appeared or muster parade and went for a short route march in the morning. After lunch all attend ed a demonstration of types of landing craft and then made use of the screenbling nets ned Ops" by the G 1, ItCol A.J. Turner, MC. This being a British staff, we then had our break for tea when the C.O., 2 1/0, Adit and coy comds returned for a trg conference. After dinner the C.O. held his own coy conds meeting to make definite plans for Tre Accent start until 0900 hrs up here but it is scarcely light then. For the coys be at their beaches for this time, it means leaving around 0800 hrs and while it is still very dark. This morning A & B coys went out for trg with the small type landing craft. They took of from Auchnatra beach landing at and Na Slaite or Ardno Beach the crews should be taught one fundamental fact re rowing, i.e. cars are dipped into and removed from the water in unison, not in succession. Immediately after lunch, the onto the landing craft demonstration followed by a lecture "Willtary Aspects of Combi oraft with large and unweildy cars. Cur only comment on this particular event is that under the CTC instrs. For all offrs and twenty MCOs it was a different story. They the right line. By now all our rations have been eaten so everyone is hungry also. En route we skirt the famous and much sung loch lonond and despite the unpleasant beautiful if the mist and falling darkness didn't obscure most of it from view. The advance party had done their work well. It was only a question of minutes for the "boat pulling" but which turned out to be simply rowing a heavy, life boat type of were kept busy all day. Starting at 0900 hrs they attended lectures or were shown entire bn turned out for a demonstration of beach signs followed by a film "Beach where attacks were ut in. G & D coys were out on what the syllabus described as Organization." The theatre is the best camp cinema we've ever seen and must seat be led to their quarters and then to the mess halls for a hot meal. Summary of Events and Information DEC 73

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE				72
The special property of the sp				
The property of the second of				N The state of the
		THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY		
	e Nove			
The state of the s				
The state of the s				
The state of the s				
The state of the s				
The state of the s				
The state of the s				
The state of the s				
COLUNDICIO ENTO ROCAL				
COLUNDICIO EINE ROCE				
delayolde emb rode				
		* daraystag	nitu j	ro-dia

Unstructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

WATE DIAKY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/F & 8/37 (3072)

Fitle pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials 202 lectures she offre and NCOs had had yesterday while those offre and NCOs went onto their had an unpleasant time. Our threatening elouds decided to drop their rain and everyon The afternoon reasonably wet. One comforting thought however, we have the baths today so many of the D coys moved to the pier in the village for LCI drill. These latter vessels are large witness was held by the court for over an hour. Those out in the boats this afternoon lecture on a high level (almost starf work) on "Landing Tables and Scales". Only certain offre remained for this including the C.O., 2 1/0, Adit, I.C. and Q.M. plus coy comds and heir 2 1/cs. It was delivered by the DAA & Alc, extremely well preparedound delivered and brought home the vast amount of work, detail and organization B & C coys were off before daylinht (not so early as it sounds but at about OSCO hrs) The C.Os daily bra meeting was held immediately afterwards and with a free night most programme was identical to that of the morning, the coys only switching their trg so to Auchnetra Beach for their turns at trg with the small assault craft and ICIs. A & men san get a hot shower and clean up on their return. Trg ended today et 1630 hrs. smaller lecture hall for a lecture on "Beach Organization", This was followed by a This morning all the coys went out to practice in fact what until now had been only The coys each enhanked in succession in four LCAs from Auchnatra, proceeded pleasant relaxation in this large and confortable building and was a break enjoyed offrs, WOs and Bets went to the dance at the large WAAFI at Duke's Camp. It was a at top speed each coy followed the signs taking them thru the transit and assembly effery was held today. It looks as the it might be a prolonged affair. The first across Loch Tyne to land on the prepared beach at Ardno. Having prossed the beach areas and so onto Ard Ma Slaite. Back onto the ICAs to be brought to the beach at confortably at least 600 people. Afterwards the men stayed on for the films and enough to carry a coy at a time and are the type we may be expected to use as a follow up division when we get around to the invesion of the continent. necessary for a successful landing on a defended coast line. Summary of Events and Information all who attended. theory. Date DEC Place

as fast as it might be. We take 25 seconds to unload an ICA of 35 men and they tell us it can be done in 9 seconds. How it's done is hard to say for our men so a off in rapid succession and at full speed. In the afternoon A& B coys went out for boat

Inversisy where the C.O. was checking the time required to desembark. Our time is not

				figuration to provide the second	
		2			
			10 Haby		
		4 2 3 7 4 3 7 5 6 6 6 6			
			1. 35 . 31		
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
		FIS. 1421 1331 175		00	
			100000		
H					
1					
				36	
				21012	
Ī				Pane.	
1			GOLDST VEYT OR	77777	

War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Page 10

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

WALE DIAKE

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. 1/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Title pages will be prepared.

(Erase heading not required)

40/P & 8/37 (3072)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials	adjacent to the The day a prepared ement when	on The Boyal Mayy. It was to make it interesting. A film films including one showing the	posn is a difficult one to reach posn will make for many tired necessitated the postponnent of w Beach. Fractice in new battle	to equal C coy's We heard no boast- afternoon. Capt. ith a minimum of tea at the castle to this famous Duke is chieftain especially the	lending craft at a beach near the this coupled with oroughly wet. A nes and other our remp was ft. It was as h was a propared a short stor
Summary of Events and Information	pulling while C & D coys took off for the watch tower on top of our highest hill. C coy reported a questionable record time of 14 min from their lines tower but somehow we can't help but take this report with a grain of salt. has been a wet and rainy one. We were to go out tonight on 1SI and land on bench from small craft but the C 2 phoned to cancel the event. This announce made to the assembled offre was heartily cheered.	at 0900 hrs. The ent ma to hear a lecture with sufficient humon and then several trg	describe one coy counts were against a transfer a shallow here seen in events a shallow here a shallow here	these was substituted except for A coy who decided to traine mountain climb. It couldn't have been as good for wo the. The mortar pl got in some firing at hells Glen this eported first class scores as bombs were on the target was before the Erig and his staff and the G.C. were entertained at the of Argyll. The C.O. reports a most interesting visit d a renewal of the old fued with the Campbells, for the ampbell, and the Macdonalds were undoubtedly a bed lot.	Loch Fyne to land on the boarding the craft and own soon had everyone tactaal warfare, land need under water just as ir and landed in the critass fire hose, our beaussembly area ouickly.
Hour		23			6
Date		DEC 4		*	DEC 4.
Place		19			50

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. 1/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/F & B/37 (30rta)

Title pages will be prepared.

Place

	references lices and als			
	Remarks, refer to Appendices initials		F. Contract of the contract of	199
Page 11	Summary of Events and Information	took place and our haversack lunch eaten. As a follow up div we are now to break out of the bridghead, already established by the assault div. We start to march with the object of capturing a mythical aerdrome when at the perimeter of the bridgehead we came under fire. The C.O. had his "O" Gr in a small wood adjacent to the main road and organized his bn attack. This was put in quickly (M & B fwd with C passing thru A to capture a second feature. The enemy poen was on high ground, but well concealed altho steep approaches existed. The artillery conc kept the enemies heads down and when it was lifted the final assault was successful. All coys then made their way across the rough, boggy and wet hills, to reassemble on the main road several miles nearer home to resume the return march to their billetts. The one day exercise was a planned one and brought out many of the points of combined ops trg.	Wodays programme calls for covertacks, which are "wet" in all respects - also cold. The cova in turn embark at Salmon Beach, are transported across look Fyne for a fd firing exercise at Hells Clen. The area is well named, being rough highland country, cold and windy, boggy and wet, interlaced with the nucleus of numerous creeks. The cold and windy, boggy and wet, interlaced with the nucleus of numerous creeks. The cold and windy, boggy and wet, interlaced with the nucleus of numerous creeks. The cold and windy, boggy and wet, interlaced with the area that necessitated crossing two deep and extremely rough ravines. To negotiate these was a treacherous task but the men and the attention given to the orosing of these hazards by the offrs & NGOS. D, C & B coys attacks were put in smoothly and effectively but A coys orders became "garbled" somewhere from time of issue to time of receipt, and their attack started out wrones. It was necessary to stop them, call them back and their over. The second time all went well, the enemy worre annihilated and coy was at liberty to return to camp and to prepare for our final exercise of this specialized trg. D & C coys boarded the RFA Ennerdale at 1800 hrs and B & C coys and BhHQ embarked on S.S. Duke of Argyll at 1900 hrs. During the evening Col. Macdonald held an "0" Gp for the offres on each ship to make sure that all were in the picture. At 2100 hrs tea and cake were served to the men and soon all were for the night.	Reveille was at 0615 hrs and breakfast was completed by 0715 hrs. Top on board S.S. Duke of Argyll boarded ICAs and moved toward the head of loch Fyne at 0805 hrs. A short time later the S.S. Duke of Argyll hoisted anchor and left for more active operations. Between 4015 hrs and 1115 hrs the ocys landed at Ardinglass Beach, passed through the Transit Area to the Concentration Area in the wichnity of Ardno. Col.
pages will be prepared.	Hour		9	63
d ag mw	Date		DEC	22 DEC
Pages			72	22

ないいか

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be

46/F 66 5/87 (3072)

forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Instructions regarding proparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

ORK

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Remarks, references to Appendices and initials comds arrived about 1215 hrs for the "O" Gp. Zero hr was set for 1300 hrs so that little time was lost in setting the bm into action. Maj Gen Burms and Brig Sager bots strucgled up the hill to the O.F. and were present to hear the orders and see the attack go in. A coy took the enemy ravine posn while the enemy knell posn was taken by a frontal attack with D coy rt and C coy it, while B coy provided S.L. and flank protection. The bn put on an excellent show and Gen burns commented favourably on the exercise. On completion of the attack tog reembarked at Ardno Beach and landed at Salmon Beach. An issue of unch to make the lads forget the cold and wet weather of bread and to provide a filling for them causes the Q.M. no end of worry. The rear under C.T.C. supervision. The local camp authorities have been must do-operative and very full train. Coys issued their rations, soon everyone was settled in comparative comfort and we were on our way back to HORSHAM. party leaves tomorrow and we expect them home in time for Yeas dinner but the vehicl of Hells Clen. During the evening some members of the regt found relaxation at the REEK denoe held in the MAAFI Hall, Inversary. From all reports the affair was quite Unfortunately ient sandwiches fer almost 700 men for three meals. This involves outting mountains details to look after and the cooks with numerous helpers were still making suffictransported to Dalmally Sta, This 17 mile trip was a slow one as the narrow winding semi-mountainous road was wet, slippery and in spots covered with ice. Unfortunatel Reveille and breakfast a half hour later as only preparations for our move back to our permanent camp take place today. During the a.m. all coys were busy returning their Xmas dinner and day to be spent in conjunction with the R Regt C rear party, stores and cleaning billets and lines. The Adit, and Q.M. had their numerous small we are sure will provide a satisfactory day for the boys. A late dinner was served 1600 hrs tee and biscuits after which the men were leaded into vehicles and party does not leave until the norming of 26 DEC. Arrangements have been made for putting up to eight men in a compartment - a mighty tight squeeze. At Stirling we Macdonald moved forward along the Hell's Glen Rd to make his reces. An O.F. was chosen on a high oraginom which both enemy localities could be offerly seen. Coy were given another coach and 55 men from C coy who were scattered throughout the train were amalgamated into it, relieving the general pressure but still making our train came in with two less coaches than we had on our up journey. It meant Summary of Events and Information Success. and at Hour DEC Place

1			
			1
		1936	

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

XOR

WAK DIAKY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

4078 36 5/37 (307a)

			Page 13	
Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
***	DEC.	n and a second s	Stop for tea at Newcastle at OSCO hrs. It is a pleasant break to get some fresh air and a hot drink. The trein is only a half hour late - nuch better than we had hoped for in viewof the Christmas season. The conches as on the up trip are short of water. Why can't water be taken on during the tea stop? Good time is maintained all morning and by 1230 hrs we had passed Claphan June. If our engineer isn't careful he'll have us home on time. We arrived at Horsham Sta just over a half hour late. The ho started to mreth to camp by coys, each led by a piper. To be picked up as quickly as possible by what tyt was available as a shuttle service. The rear party had not been restine by what tyt was available as a shuttle service. The rear party had not been restine by what tyt was available as a shuttle service. The rear party had not been restine our absence. On arrival we are greeted by newly erected wire, freshly painted posts and white washed curbs. In front of the MGM Capt. J. Mackellan had erected a large Christmas Tree and to top it all a superh flag pole from which flew the Union Jack. Then came the business of propuring men for leave. Getting passes in order, paying them off to the Sta. Aut everything want off satisfactorily and luxury of a hot shower. At 1700 hrs the rear party in charge of the Q.M. and I.O. left by MF for Dalmally where they boarded the train at 1800 hrs. Around 2045 hrs they arrived in Stirling only to find that the Christmas Fve supply of beverages was very limited.	orting A
25	DEC	2	It's christmas Day. In camp many are carrying headached from the previous evening's celebration, but the spirit of Christmas is in the air. The rear prity arrived back in camp around noon. Christmas church service and scammion was held at 1100 hrs for Frotestants and 1145 hrs for R.Cs. Defore the service dhristmas Carols were sung. The Sgts very pleasantly entertained the offrs in their mess and Brig Sager visited us there. At 1500 hrs offrs, WOs and Sgts served the men Christmas dinner. It was a real spread with practically all the trimmings. Everyone enjoyed it "to the full" and the C.O. managed during a brief Iuli in the festive din to wish everyone a Merry Christmas. At 1700 hrs the offrs sat down to their Christmas dinner. Cpi Hosie, Mess steward and Cpi Baker, cook, had done a good job and then the meal was fluished expressions of satisfaction were seen throughout the dinfing room. During the remainder of the day many opened Xmas gifts, read greetings from home and thought of their families and friends back home. In the wvening "Road to Glory" was shown at the YMCA hut. Major Wingay spent the day afth us and reports a most amusing story of how his betman Fte. Wilson, lay out scores of lorne Scots in a mild difference of opinion at 3 Div HC. It finally became a question of HC which had to so - filson or the lorne	

1		
-		

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Page 14 Title pages will be prepared.

WAK DIAKY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/F 62 15/37 (BOTE)

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
58	26 DEC 43	£3	Scots pl - and Wilson won. Eravo Essex. The best Christmas in England for the Regt. Sunday was pretty much a day of complete rest. Many were absent on leave or spending day with friends in the surrounding area. The camp was practically deserted and very quiet. In the evening however, activity increased somewhat as the MALEI staff entertained their friends at a party. The Q.M. and Messing Offr report the evening as being a bighly successful one.	
27	9	9	The week reluctantly got under way. Although civilians kept Boxing Day as a Roliday the Army everlooked this and got down to business again. The NGOs school which had been interrupted by Exercise Frosty moved off the its quarters at Findon, The Court Martisl of GQMS Jeffery continued. Inthe afternoon Gol. Macdonald made a recce of trg area 7 in preparation for the bn demonstration which is to take place on Ned. Gourts of Inquiry were convened to inquire into and report on (1) the injury sustained by Pte. W.A. Farsons when the ramp of an IGM fell on him during trg in Scotland (2) the absence of Fte. E.I. Smith (21 days) (3) the loss of a 2" morter which accidentally fell into Loch Fyne during movement of tps from ISI to IGAs via the scrambling net. "Escape to Glory" was shown at the Y.M.C.A. during the evening.	£ 6.
28	DEC	643	Trg for the day consisted of general elecating, weapon inspection and German identifications for B coy, Battle drill and 30 yd range for C coy, Eattle drill and TOET for D coy, In the morning Col Macdonald and all coy conds went to Harrow Hill in trg area 7 to reace the ground to be used for the Bn demonstration on Ned. In the afternoon the C.O. addressed all coys in the T hut and explained to them just how the exercise would be conducted on the following day, Buring the day, the bodgest for the conducted on the following day.	
			practice in Brighton. In the evening an excellent Boxing Show was put on in the y Sports tent. The show was in charge of Y Supervisor Cody Moffatt who also refereed the bouts vere all negroes and put on an excellent show. All bouts were called "draws" and the bouts met with the whole-hearted approval of the large audience. By Markense of the evening's action is being carried by L/Opl Cecile as he exhibits one eye with a coloured back-ground. Toward the end of the show Col Macdonald complimented the boxers on their fine display and their sportsmanship. The 0.5. the American party spoke briefly thanking Col. Macdonald and hoped they would be able to arrange a return	

ちゃ ハナ

hout in the near future.

			111111
			minded out strict of information
			TOTAL DESCRIPTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
-	a vari	IIIU FU	7 ce

Instructions regarding preparation of War Diaries (which will be kept from first day of mobilization, creation or embodiment), are contained in F.S. Regs. Vol. 1.

Title pages will be prepared.

ORX

WAIS DIAISY

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to 0, i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

40/P & B/BT (BOTE)

Page 15

rences		
 Remarks, references to Appendices and initials		5
Rema to A	4	7
Summary of Events and Information	Reveille was a little earlier this morning so that by 0800 hrs the first tops were moving off by MIT to the area 7. The day was dull with a very low calling. On arriving at Harrow Hill the snea was found to be quite foggy with visibility of perhaps 500 yes. However the G.O. put the h. through a dry practice of the attack using frontal attack. Wedge formation, one pl up, D coy rt, E coy it, with A sp D and C sp that fire North-South ridges A,B,C D and E were used. Ridge A was the S.I. while C and D contained enemy poshs. Slight adjustments in tuning were found necessary after the dry practice. Lunch was served at 1230 hrs. These haversack lunches seemed testler than usual and we pass the compliments on to our efficient Messing Offr, It, Nor wight, A 1345 a D.R. was sent with a message informing the inspection from wight, At 1345 a D.R. was sent with a message informing the inspection from wight, the result that they arrived at Michalgrove Mm. The Inspection Mr. Burns, Comd 2 Cdn Inf Day and Brey J.R. Sager, ED, Comd, 4 Cdn Inf Mee. The rispection of the post visibility (now about 150 yds). However, the D.R. was unable to contact the inspecting offers were driven by Seep to Marrow Hill and on scelage the mists in their visibility decided that the demonstration should be called off. The bn returned to sling offers were driven by Seep to Marrow Hill and on scelage the mists in the visibility decided that the Inspecting Offres was not at correct W.E. when it arrived at the Michalgrove Mv. In the evening the C.O. All majors and Offres were to a review of Interest Marrow of Interest Branch was provided at the Michalgrove of Allander Day and Hille which was entertained after the show in the Offres Mass. "Trooky" by Rrig Sager. Entertainment was provided at the Michalgrove of or the This show in the Offres Mass.	Wrg for the day consisted of battle drill "Fl in the attack and defence" for B & G coys while D coy went to Colgate Ranges. Capt. Cottrell was kept quite busy throughout the day and evening dolling out the final pay for the year 1943. In the afternoon COMES Jeffery, S.S. left for the prison at lewes wherehe wall serve a two year term. He was found guilty of selling olderettes, the property of the regt. The YMCA was the scene of gay activity when about one hundred children from Slinfold School and Billingshurst School were entertained. Supervisor Cody Moffatt was in charge of the party and was assisted by several offrs, MCO s and men. Several Mickey Mouse movies were enjoyed by the children after which lunch and candies were served. Santa Claus
Hour	2	2
Date		DEC
Place	50	8

THE RESERVE TO SEE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE		
TO SEE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O		
(日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本日本		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· 一下的一点本来的是一个是是处理的一个是是否是不是是是是是是是是是是是是是		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF		-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
dillandrad a	IIW N	e cha

40/P & 8/87 (3072)

Title pages will be prepared.

Page 16

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Elece Date How Summary of Events and Information (o Appanies and this private of E/Opil Baroliny of Hi coy carrived smild the swill of pipes and object through the Object of Hi coy carrived smild the swill of pipes and object through the Object of Hi coy carrived smild the swill of the pine him of the confidence of the Collection of t		and		
Date Hour In the person of 1/071 Barelay of Hq cov arrived emid the swill of pipes and elistributed a clift from the Oblitanas tree to each child. The party concluded around enighted a very minute of it. In the evening some of the offry sure guests of the very mach. A 12 mile route marby American Camp (South of Junear's Flace) and enighed around enighted system of the oblitance of the rest the older of the evening. A 12 mile route marb was the trg for E, 0 & D coys in the morning. The arternoon was given over to sports and sooner seemed to provide plenty of exarbate of the presonnel. Several members of the rest the old of exarbate for Of the presonnel. Several members of the rest the old of exarbate for most Of the presonnel. Several members of the rest the old of exarbate of the mile marbitance in coorse over the last shoot, Around 1600 hrs Capt Phines by the R Set C the placel certain that not the rest, Around 1600 hrs Capt report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot, Around 1800 hrs capt report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot, Around 1800 hrs capt report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot at builtie of the fill. Answer report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot at sevening to the full. Answer soone. In the evening the office of the fill and sevening to the full. Answer sooned plants from the neity Members of the Mey Test of th		s, referendices		
Date Hour In the person of 1/071 Barelay of Hq cov arrived emid the swill of pipes and elistributed a clift from the Oblitanas tree to each child. The party concluded around enighted a very minute of it. In the evening some of the offry sure guests of the very mach. A 12 mile route marby American Camp (South of Junear's Flace) and enighed around enighted system of the oblitance of the rest the older of the evening. A 12 mile route marb was the trg for E, 0 & D coys in the morning. The arternoon was given over to sports and sooner seemed to provide plenty of exarbate of the presonnel. Several members of the rest the old of exarbate for Of the presonnel. Several members of the rest the old of exarbate for most Of the presonnel. Several members of the rest the old of exarbate of the mile marbitance in coorse over the last shoot, Around 1600 hrs Capt Phines by the R Set C the placel certain that not the rest, Around 1600 hrs Capt report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot, Around 1800 hrs capt report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot, Around 1800 hrs capt report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot at builtie of the fill. Answer report a ble improvement in coorse over the last shoot at sevening to the full. Answer soone. In the evening the office of the fill and sevening to the full. Answer sooned plants from the neity Members of the Mey Test of th		Semarks o App		
Date Date			in the person of L/OH latelity of HG cov arrived smid the swill of pipes and sitstibuted a clif from the Christmas tree to each child. The party scoroluded around enjoyed every minute of it. In the evening some of the offrs were guests of the offrs at the nearby American Camp (South of Summer's Flace) and enjoyed the evening very much. A 12 mile route march was the trg for E, C & D coys in the morning. The afternoon of the personnel, Several members of the regt who all not get special leave at downs given over the last shoot, at the afternoon for special New Years Root at Purling Cap. They report a big improvement in score ever the last shoot. Although nosed out of top score. In the evening the offrs held a fast shoot, at the will not get ground. Several were absent on leave a noderate number onloved the svening to the full. Must several were absent on leave a noderate number onloved the svening to the full. Must several were absent on leave a noderate number onloved the svening to the full. Must several were absent on leave a noderate number onloved the svening to the full. Must several were the lastitoto. Planding the Gos sample the guests were soon lined the location of the Histletoe. Pollowing the Gos sample the guests were soon lined the past wontaken of the Histletoe. Pollowing the Gos sample the guests were soon lined the past wontaken of the Must Wears' Workers' Under New Sample the guests were soon lined the past with complete on the Must Wears' Works was considered one life of the Must Wears' work must life of our contrades to face any of the Regt, and a person were seamle were complete on face 19th readly the profession of leave and attended to our own ability and that of our contrades to face on the Must sear or perform any task given to our own ability and that of our ownsess to face our perform any task given the way of the mental was a sea decided to we was a considered wh	THE PARTY OF THE P
The second secon	-			1
	-	Dat		
		Place		

Page 2

